

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

A standard linear barcode consisting of vertical black lines of varying widths on a white background.

3 1761 01646995 9

La  
Eur. D  
B6256en  
c.1  
ROBA

UNIVERSITY  
OF  
TORONTO  
LIBRARY





English-Hungarian & Hungarian-

English dictionary.

Vol. 2.

LaEur.D

B6256en

L'Isle-sur-la-Sorgue, France

# HUNGARIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

BY

FRANZ DE PAULA BIZONFY.

SECOND PART.

---

## MAGYAR-ANGOL SZÓTÁR.

IRTA

BIZONFY FERENCZ.

MÁSODIK KÖTET.

33796/2  
616174

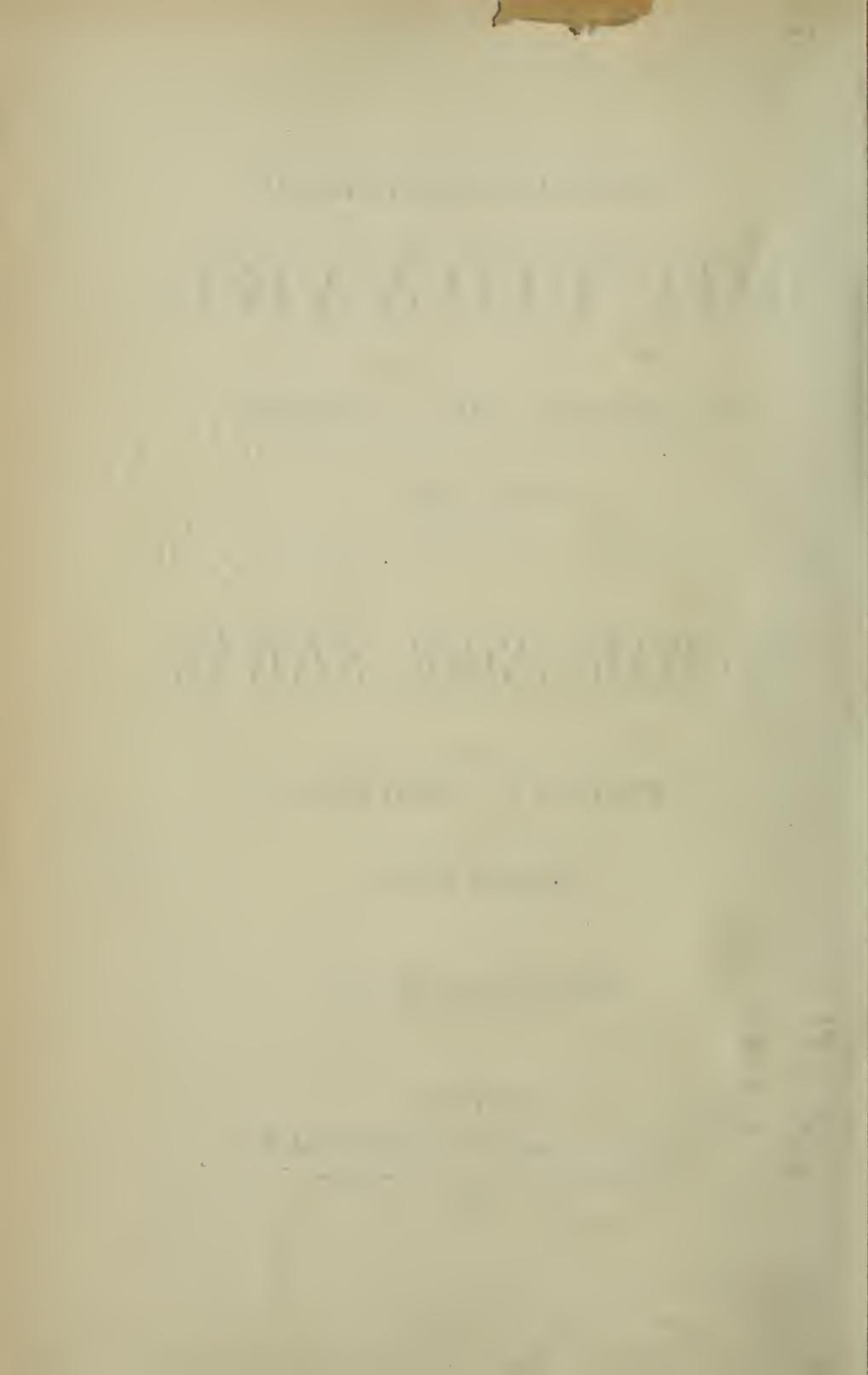
2. kiadás  
MÁSODIK KIADÁS.

BUDAPEST.

FRANKLIN-TÁRSULAT

MAGYAR IRODALMI INTÉZET ÉS KÖNYVNYOMDA.

1886.



## PREFACE.

It was anything but an easy task to write the very first Dictionary of the English and Hungarian languages, and it is my earnest hope that the difficulties which I experienced may not be apparent in the result of my labours. Those competent to judge of matters of this kind will easily perceive that I have spared no pains to illustrate fully every peculiarity of idiom, and that I have endeavoured throughout to make the book, which I now present to the public, really and truly useful.

June, 1884.

*Bizonfy.*

## Rövidítések.

átv.	ért.	átvitt értelelem
cs.	i.	csölekvőige
fnt.		főnév
ih.		igehatározó
insz.		indulatszó
k.	i.	közép ige
ksz.		kötszó
mn.		melléknév
nve.		névelő
n. h.		nincs használatban
nh.		névhatározó
mr.		névrág.
pór.		póriás
t. sz.		többes szám
rki		valaki
rmi		valami

## Abbreviations.

fig.		figuratively
v. a.		verb active
s.		substantive
adv.		adverb
int.		interjection
v. n.		verb neuter
conj.		conjunction
adj.		adjective
art.		article
n. u.		not used
prp.		preposition
suff.		suffix
rulg.		valgar
pl.		plural number
		some one, somebody, anybody
		something, anything.

## A, Á.

A', A, l. Az.

Aba, *fn.* coarse, undyed wool-en cloth.

Abafinálui, *cs. i.* to cane, to flog, to thrash, to give (one) a caning, to give (one) a flogging. [pl.]

Abjád, *fn.* damaged goods

Abajdócz, *fu.* mang-corn, dredge.

Abajdócz, *mn.* maslin; mixed; hybrid.

Abajdók, *mn.* clumsy, awkward; —ul, *ih.* clumsily.

Abajgani, *l.* Abajogni.

Abajgás, *fn.* (the act of) whooping, shouting, crying.

Abajgatni, *cs. i.* to bait, to chase, to hunt, to drive about.

Abajogni, *k. i.* to whoop, to shout, to cry.

Abaposztó, *l.* Abo.

Abárlani, *l.* Abárolni.

Abárlás, *fn.* (the act of) scalding, parboiling, boiling, skinning.

Abárólókanál, *fn.* skimmer.

Abárolni, *cs. i.* to scald, to pour boiling water upon; to parboil, to boil; to skim; to cleanse by boiling.

Abba, *nm.* thereinto, into that.

Abban, *nm.* therein, in that.

Abbanhagyni, *cs. i.* to leave off, to desist from, to discontinue; to leave alone, to let alone; — a munkát, to break off one's work.

Abbanmaradni, *k. i.* to be left unaccomplished, to be left unperformed; abbanmaradt, it did not take

place, it did not come off; it has not been carried out, it has not been carried into effect; abbanmarad, hogy stb., it is a thing agreed on, it is a settled matter.

Abbeli, *mn.* referring thereunto, belonging thereunto.

Abból, *nm.* of that; out of that; thence; — nem eszel, thou shalt not eat of it; — a szobából, out of that room; — következik, hogy stb., thence it follows that etc.

Abdálni, *cs. i.* to patch up.

Abdáltan, *mn.* untutored, unschooled, unlettered.

Abéczé, *fn. abc.* abece, alphabet; — rend, *fn.* alphabetical order; — rendben, alphabetically; in alphabetical order.

Abéczés, *mn.* alphabetical; — tábla, *fn.* abecedary; — gyermek, *fn.* alphabeticarian.

Abik, *fn.* window; (*köz*m.) kinek isten akarja, az ablakon is beveti, whom God loves, his bitch brings forth pigs; az —on kinézni, to look out of the window; —adó, *fn.* window-tax; —alj, *fn.* window-sill; —bél, —bélles, *fn.* plat-band of a window; —csúcs, *fn.* front-al, fronton, pediment; —ernyő, *fn.* window-blind; —fa, *fn.* window-post; —fej, *fn.* lintel; —fél, *fn.* revels (pl.); —fia, *fn.* sash; —fiók, *fn.* pane; sash; bull's eye; —függöny, *fn.* window-curtain; —ív, *fn.* arch of a window; —kallantyú, *fn.* sashbolt; —karika, *fn.* pane; —keresz, *fn.* mullion; —

könyöklő, *fn.* elbow-place of a window; —lepel, *fn.* window-blind; —mélyédés, *fn.* embrasure; —ólom, *fn.* glazier's lead; —párna, *fn.* window-cushion; —racs, *fn.* lattice, window-grate; —ráma, *fn.* window-frame; —redőny, *fn.* Venetian blind; —sarkvas, *fn.* hinge of a window; —szárny, *fn.* casement; —szerű, *mn.* windowy; —tábla, *fn.* window-shutter; —üveg, *fn.* window-glass; —vánkos, *l.* Ablakpárna.

Ablakatlan, *mn.* without windows.

Ablaki s, *fn.* glazier.

Ablakozni, *cs. i.* to window, to furnish with windows.

Ablakzat, *fn.* the windows (pl.).

Ábra, *fn.* scheme, delineament; form, figure; outline, adumbration.

Ábrahám, *tn.* Abraham.

Abrák, *fn.* provender; oats; allowance; az — píszkálja az alfelét, provender pricks him; —babó, *fn.* common ritch; —cipő, *fn.* oat-cake; —gyijtés, *fn.* foraging; —hálo, *fn.* feeding-net; —mérvő, —mérték, *fn.* peck; —mester, *fn.* ostler; —szaszék, —láda, *fn.* oat-bin; —válu, *fn.* horse-trough, feeding trough.

Abrakolni, *cs. i.* to fodder; to feed with oats, to give oats to the cattle; (fig.) to whip, to lash; *k. i.* to feed upon oats.

Abrakos, *mn.* fed with oats; containing oats; —zsák, *fn.* fodder-sack.

## Ábrálni.

Ábrálni, *cs. i.* to delineate; to illustrate.  
Ábrált, *mn.* illustrated; —  
ujáság, *fn.* illustrated news.  
Ábránd, *fn.* fancy, revery,  
waking dream; vagary;  
—kép, *fn.* phantasm, phantom;  
vision; chimera.  
Ábrándos, *mn.* fanciful;  
phantastic; visionary; *fn.*  
fancy-monger, visionary;  
—ság, *fn.* fancifulness;  
revery.  
Ábrandozás, *fn.* waking  
dream, revery.  
Ábrandozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fancy;  
to be in a revery, to  
be in a brown study.  
Ábrandozó, *mn.* fanciful; *fn.*  
fancy-monger, visionary.  
Ábrázat, *fn.* face, countenance,  
visage; —orbánca, *fn.*  
erysipelas of the face.  
Ábrázati, *mn.* facial.  
Ábrázatlan, *mn.* ill-featured,  
ill-favoured, ugly, plain-looking.  
Ábrázatos, *mn.* well-favoured,  
pretty, good-looking.  
Ábrázolás, *fn.* (*the act of*)  
delineating, drawing; delineation;  
typification; representation.  
Ábrázolat, *fn.* delineament;  
image, picture, likeness;  
representation.  
Ábrázolió, *fn.* delineator;  
typifier; *mn.* —mérta, *fn.*  
descriptive geometry.  
Abrines, Abrones, *fn.* hoop;  
circle; —fa, *fn.* wood for  
hoops; —huzó, *mn.* hoop-cramp;  
—vas, *fn.* hoop-iron.  
Abronesolni, *l.* Abronesozni.  
Abronesozat, *fn.* hoops (*pl.*).  
Abronesozni, *cs. i.* to hoop,  
to encompass with hoops.  
Abronesoztatni, *cs. i.* to have  
it hooped, to have hoops  
put on, to have (it) encompassed  
with hoops.  
Abrosz, *fn.* table-cloth; map.  
Abroszolás, *fn.* mapping,  
mappery.  
Abrut, Abruta, *l.* Rutafű.  
Acs, *fn.* carpenter; —bárd, *fn.*  
carpenter's axe; —fa, *fn.*  
timber; —fejsze, *fn.* cross-

## Ácsa.

axe; —fuió, *fn.* auber; —  
helyi, *fn.* timberyard; dock-  
yard; —készülé, *fn.* car-  
penter's tools (*pl.*); timber-  
work; —kö, *fn.* red chalk;  
—legény, *fn.* journeyman  
carpenter; —mester, *fn.*  
master carpenter; —mes-  
terség, *fn.* carpentry; —  
munka, —mű, *fn.* carpen-  
ter's work; —térr, —udvar,  
*l.* Acsely.

Acsa, *fn.* libellula, dragon-fly.  
Acsolini, *cs. i.* to timber; ge-  
rendát, —tosquare a beam.  
Ácsorgó, *fn.* lounger.  
Acsorogni, *k. i.* to lounge  
about, to stand gaping.  
Aczél, *fn.* steel; falkázott, —  
shear steel; öntött, —, cast  
steel; *mn.* steel ..., of steel,  
made of steel; —csat, *fn.*  
steel-buckle; —edzés, *fn.*  
transforming iron into  
steel, making the metal  
stiffer (bars of iron are  
piled up in a closed furnace  
between layers of charcoal,  
and subjected to an im-  
mense heat for 15 days);  
—ér, *fn.* vein of steel;  
—forrás, *fn.* chalybeate  
spring; —hámor, *fn.* steel-  
forge; —kék, *mn.* steel-  
coloured; —kut, *l.* Aczél-  
forrás; —metszés, —met-  
szet, *fn.* steel-engraving;  
—metsző, *fn.* steel-engraver;  
—mű, *fn.* steel-work;  
—por, *fn.* steel-siftings (*pl.*);  
—rugó, *fn.* steel-spring;  
—szín, *fn.* steel-colour;  
—tükör, *fn.* steel-mirror;  
—véső, *l.* Aczélmetesző; —  
víz, *fn.* chalybeate water.  
Aczélos, *mn.* steely; steelied;  
mounted or bound with steel.  
Aczélozni, *cs. i.* to steel, to  
harden, to temper.  
Aczintos, *mn.* steelied; hard-  
ened, stubborn.  
Aczintoskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be  
stubborn.  
Aczintosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get  
as hard as steel.  
Adag, *fn.* dose; ration, allow-  
ance; portion.  
Adakozás, *fn.* alms-giving,

## Adni.

charity; donation, contribu-  
tion to charitable pur-  
poses.  
Adakozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to contrib-  
ute, to subscribe to charities;  
to be liberal, to be  
charitable.  
Adakozó, *mn.* charitable,  
liberal; *fn.* alms-giver;  
—ság, *fn.* charitativeness,  
liberality.  
Adalék, *fn.* addition, adjec-  
tion; appendix.  
Adam, *tn.* Adam; —almája,  
thyroid cartilage; —elötti,  
*mn.* preadamitic.  
Adás, *fn.* (*the act of*) giving,  
conferring; selling; —ve-  
vés, *fn.* buying and selling;  
dealing; commerce, traffic.  
Adat, *fn.* —ok, *t. sz.* data;  
particulars, facts.  
Ádáz, *mn.* raving; blood-  
thirsty.  
Ádázás, Ádázat, *fn.* raving.  
Ádázni, *k. i.* to rave; *cs. i.*  
to crave for.  
Ádázó, *mn.* raving, raging;  
—bürok, *fn.* little hemlock  
(*Aethusa Cynapium*).  
Addig, —lan, *ih.* till then,  
until then; as far as.  
Admányozni, *cs. i.* to confer,  
to bestow (anything upon  
one).  
Adni, *cs. i.* to give; hogy  
adjá ezt a lovat? how much  
do you ask for this horse?  
rossz példát, —, to set an  
ill example; adja az ég!  
heaven grant it! adni magá-  
t -ra, -re, to apply one's  
self to ..., to apply one's  
mind to, to devote one's  
self to, to addict one's self  
to; to take to; a tudományra — magát, to devote  
one's self to science; bölesé-  
szetre — magát, to embrace  
philosophy; — magát -nak,  
-nek, to abandon one's self  
to, to addict one's self to,  
to take to; búnák adni  
magát, to abandon one's  
self to grief; ivásnak adni  
magát, to take to drinking;  
-nak, -nek adta magát, he  
is addicted to ...; kézhez

adni, to hand over, to deliver; számot adni -ről, -ről, to account for, to give an account of; eszére adni, to make one understand; sokat adni vmine, to make much of, to think much of; bérbe adni, to let out for hire, to hire out; ruhát adni vkiire, to dress one; leányát férjhez adni -hoz, -hez, to marry one's daughter to ...; to bestow one's daughter in marriage; értésére, tudtárira, tudtul adni, to let one know, to apprise one of, to inform one of; ebaðta! ördögadta! damn it!

Adó, fn. giver; tax, rate, duty, impost, contribution; adót vetni -ra, -re, to assess; to tax; to lay taxes on, to impose taxes on; adót fizetni-ról, -ről, to pay taxes, to pay duty on.; —alatti, mn. taxed; liable to a tax; subject to taxation; —beszedés, l. Adószedés; —elengedés, fn. remission of taxes; remission of duties; —felosztás, —kivétés, fn. assessment; —fizető, fn. rate-payer; —hivatal, fn. custom-office; board of taxes: board of excise; —köteles, mn. obliged to pay taxes; —ment, —mentes, mn. scot-free; exempt from taxes; duty-free; —mentesség, fn. exemption from taxes or duty; —pótlék, fn. additional tax; —szedés, fn. tax-gathering, collecting of taxes; —szedő, fn. tax-gatherer, collector of taxes; —tiszt, fn. commissioner of taxes; —vetés, fn. cess; assessment; —vető, fn. assessor.

Addóni (ik), k. i. to offer, to present itself; to turn up; ha alkalm adódik, when the opportunity offers.

Adogálni, Adogatni, cs. i. to dole out; to give repeatedly; to hand about, to hand round.

Adoma, fn. anecdote.

Adomány, fn. donation, gift, grant; bestowment; meed; endowment, talent; —levél, fn. deed of gift.

Adományos, mn. donative; fn. grantor.

Adományozás, fn. donation. Adományozni, cs. i. to donate; to grant, to bestow, to confer; to endow.

Adományozott, mn. gifted, talented; —ság, fn. giftedness.

Adós, fn. debtor; adósa lenni vkiinek, to be in one's debt, to be indebted to one; to be behind-hand with one; hálával vagyok adósod, I owe you thanks; —, mn. indebted; owing; due; fulig v. torkig adós lenni, to be over head and ears in debt; —börtön, fn. debtors' prison; —levél, fn. bond; I.O.U. (=I owe you); note of hand; promissory note. Adósság, fn. debt; adósságot csinálni, to run in scores, to run into debt, to make debts, to contract debts; —könyv, fn. debtor's account book; —levél, l. Adóslevél; —ment, —mentes, —talan, mn. free from debts; unencumbered; —szedés, fn. collection of debts; —törlesztési alap, fn. sinking fund.

Adózás, fn. contribution; payment of rates and taxes.

Adózni (ik), k. i. to pay taxes, to contribute; (átv. ért.) to pay a tribute to ...; —vmiért, to smart for, to suffer for, to have to suffer for.

Adózó, fn. rate-payer, contributor; mn. liable to pay scot.

Adóztatni, cs. i. to tax, to impose taxes on.; to assess; to cess.

Adriai, mn. Adriatic.

A felé, Affelé, ih. thitherwards.

A felett, Affelet, ih. over that; thereat, about that; moreover.

Affeletti, mn. nagy volt affeletti örömkünk, (literally:) great was our joy therat. A felöl, Affelöl, ih. thence, from that part; about that, concerning that.

Afféle, mn. of that kind; suchlike.

Afonya, Afonya, fn. bilberry. Afrika, tn. Africa.

Afrikai, mn. és fn. African.

Ag, fn. bough, branch; villa—, prong, prong of a fork; jég —, vendégszem —, bezantler; ültetni való —, layer; nemző —, felmenő —, ascending line; nemzett —, lemenő —, descending line; eszem ágában sincs, I never dreamt of such a thing, such a thought never entered my mind.

Ágaes, Ágaeska, fn. small branch, twig, sprig.

Aganés, fn. attire, horns(pl.), antlers(pl.), branches(pl.).

Aganésár, fn. stag; stag-beetle.

Agár, fn. grey hound.

Agarász, fn. courser.

Agarászás, Agarászat, fn. coursing, chase with grey hounds.

Agarászni, k. i. to course with grey hounds.

Ágas, mn. branched, branchy; ramous; —akna, fn. mine; —bogas, mn. branchy; ramous; fruticant; cospys, shrubby; bosky.

Ágaskodni (ik), k. i. to prance, to rear; to stand on tip-toe. Ágasodni (ik), Agasulni. k. i. to branch, to shoot out into branches; to ramify.

Agát, —kő, fn. agate.

Agatian, mn. branchless.

Agazat, fn. ramage, branches (pl.); ramification; hit ágazatja, article of faith.

Ágazni, cs. i. to lop (a tree).

Agazni (ik), k. i. to ramify; to shoot out into branches.

Ág-bog, fn. ramage; loppings (pl.), brushwood.

Ágesa, l. Agaeska.

Ágfa, fn. loppings-(pl.).

Ag-fürész, fn. grafting-saw.

**Agg.**

Agg., *mn. aged, very old; —dada, fn. beldam; —fi, —légeny, fn. old bachelor; —larezos, fn. battered veteran; —kor, fn. old age; —lant, fn. old maid; —nő, fn. old woman; —nömese, —rege, fn. nursery tale; —vén, mn. very old.*

Aggalmas, *l. Aggodalmas.*

Aggalom, *l. Aggodalom.*

Aggály, *fn. scruple, doubt; anxiety, trouble, apprehension.*

Aggályos, *mn. disquieting, critical; full of anxiety; anxious.*

Aggályta'an, *mn. free from anxiety; unapprehensive, easy, unconcerned.*

Aggastyán, *fn. old man; mn. very old.*

Aggasztani, *cs. i. to cause anxiety, to make uneasy, to harrow, to distress.*

Aggasztó, *mn. disquieting, alarming, distressing, causing anxiety.*

Aggatlan, *mn. easy, unconcerned, unapprehensive.*

Aggatni, *cs. i. to hang up; to tack together; k. i. to be in one's way.*

Aggtádzás, *fn. (the act of) teasing, bantering; raillery, jeers (pl.), provocation.*

Aggtádzni (ík), *k. i. to rail (at); to banter, to tease; to jive; to provoke.*

Aggni, *k. i. to grow old; to be anxious (about), to fret (about).*

Aggò, *mn. anxious, uneasy; fn. groundsel.*

Aggodalmas, *mn. anxious, uneasy; disquieting, alarming.*

Aggodalom, *fn. anxiety, anguish.*

Aggódás, *fn. fretting; anguish, anxiety.*

Aggódatlán, *mn. free from anxiety; unapprehensive, easy.*

Aggódni (ík), *k. i. (vmin) to be anxious (about), to fret (about), to worry one's self (about); nem aggódom*

**Aggott.**

rajta, *I don't trouble myself about it; ne aggódjék rajta! don't fret about it! set your heart at rest! make yourself easy on that account!*

Aggott, *mn. aged, worn with age, decrepit with age; decayed with age; —creg-ség, fn. old age; —ság, fn. decrepitness.*

Aggottan, *ih. in old age; mit ember ifjuntan tanul, azt is nehezen felejtí, what is learned in the cradle, is not forgotten in old age.*

Aggságos, *mn. anxious, full of anxiety.*

Aggságoskodni (ík), *k. i. to be anxious (about), to fret (about), to worry one's self (about); to cark and care.*

Aggulni, *k. i. to grow old.*

Agnes, *tn. Agnes, Aggy.*

Agosta, *tn. Augsburgh.*

Agoston, *tn. Augustus.*

Agota, *tn. Agatha.*

Agzani (ík), *k. i. to branch, to shoot out into branches.*

Agy, *fn. skull, cranium; brains (pl.); agya útni, to punch one's head; to knock one on the head; puska agya, stock of a gun; butt-end of a gun; kerék agya, nave, hub, hob; —bélcsék, fn. t. sz. furrows, gyri or convolutions of the brain; —boríték, fn. meninges (pl.); —düh, fn. frenzy; —dühös, mn. frenzical, phrenetic; frantic; —furó, fn. trepan; —gilisz-ták, fn. t. sz. encephali; —gyomrocsok, fn. t. sz. ventricles of the brain; —gyuladás, fn. inflammation of the brain, phrenitis; —karika, tn. nave-ring; —kér, —hártya, fn. meninges (pl.); pôkhálós —kér, fn. arachnoid tunic; —láz, fn. brain-fever; —lob, l.*

*Agygyuladás; —réjm, fn. chimera, phantom; —velő, fn. brains (pl.); —velőál-lomány, fn. substance of the brain; —vizkör, fn. hydrocephalus.*

**Agyagozni.**

Agy, *fn. bed; bedding; bedstead; channel; dregs (pl.); sediment; meleg—, fn. hotbed; puska—, stock of a gun; függö—, hammock; —at bontani, to make the bed; vas—, iron bedstead; a mint veted ágyadat, úgy nyugszol benne, as you make your bed, so you must lie on it; halálos—, deathbed; —elözö, fn. bed-curtain; —fal, fn. folding screen; —fedél, —mennyezet, fn. tester, canopy; —fej, fn. bed's head; —kösár, fn. bassinet; —láb, fn. bed-post; —lepel, fn. coverlet; —melegítő, fn. warming-pan; —nemű, fn. bedding; —párkányzat, fn. valance; cornice; —sítor, fn. gauze-curtain; mosquito-net; —szalmi, fn. bedstraw; —szoba, fn. bedroom; —társ, fn. bed-fellow; —terítő, fn. counterpane; bed-cover; bed-quilt.*

Agyabugyalni, *cs. i. —vkit, to give one a sound drubbing.*

Agyacs, *fn. cerebellum, cerebel.*

Agyafűrt, *mn. crafty, cunning; stubborn; —ság, fn. craftiness; stubbornness.*

Agyag, *fn. clay; loam; lute-kék —, fekete —, urry; —, mn. clayey; o' clay, earthen; —fal, fn. mud-wall; —fold, fn. argillaceous earth; clay-ground; clayey soil; —furó, fn. straw-worm; —galaezin, fn. ball of soap-earth; —gát, fn. earth-bank; —gödör, fn. clay-pit, loam-pit; —nemű, mn. clayish; —pala, fn. clay-slate; argillaceous shale; —réteg, fn. stratum of clay; —verem, fn. loam-pit.*

Agyagolni, *cs. i. to loam; to lute up; to punch one's head.*

Agyagos, *mn. clayey, loamy; argillaceous.*

Agyagozni, *cs. i. to loam; to lute up.*

## Agyalni.

Agyalni, *cs. i.* to punch one's head; to stock.

Agyalni, *cs. i.* to make the bed.

Agyar, *fn. fang*, tusk; *mn.* malicious, spiteful.

Agyaras, *mn.* tusked, tusky, fanged; *fn.* wild boar.

Agyard, *fn.* sea-unicorn.

Agyargatni, *cs. i.* to flash the ivory, to gnash one's teeth.

Agyargós, *mn.* fierceminded.

Agyarkodás, *fn.* fiercemindedness; spitefulness.

Agyarkodni (ik), *k. i.* to tusk; to gnash one's teeth; to insidiate, to act spitefully.

Agyarolni, *cs. i.* to lacerate with the tusks.

Agvaros, *l.* Agyaras.

Agyas, *mn.* stubborn, headstrong, pertinacious obdurate; —ság, *fn.* subtlety.

Agyaskodás, *fn.* headstrongness, stubbornness.

Agyaskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be headstrong; to subtilize.

Agyas, *fn.* concubine; Scotch warming-pan; bedfellow; —kodás, —ság, *fn.* concubinage; —társ, *fn.* concubine.

Agyatlan, *mn.* brainless.

Agyazat, *fn.* bedding; gun-stock.

Agybeli, *mn.* cerebral.

Agyék, *fn.* loin, hip, thigh; —fájdalom, *fn.* lumbo-sciatica, sciatic pains; —hártya, *fn.* diaphragm; —ideg, *fn.* sciatic nerve; —üter, *fn.* sciatic artery.

Agyon, *ih.* to death; —beszélni vkit, to talk array one's life; —búszulni magát, to grieve one's self to death; to pine one's self to death; —dolgozni magát, to kill one's self with working; —fázni, to freeze to death; to perish with cold; —löni vkit, to shoot one dead; to blow one's brains out; —löni magát, to shoot one's self; —nevetsi magát, to laugh one's self to death; to die with laughing; —nyomnai,

## Ágyn.

to crush to death; —ütni vkit, to kill one; to strike one dead; —verní vkit, to slay one, to kill one; to cudgel one to death.

Ágyn, *fn.* cannon, gun, piece of ordnance; —agy, *fn.* the first reinforce; —csap, *fn.* truncheon; —cső, *fn.* barrel; —dörögés, *fn.* cannonade, peal of artillery; roar of cannons; —derék, *fn.* the second reinforce; —fa, *fn.* gun-carriage; —föjtás, *fn.* bung; —furó, *fn.* cannon-borer; —fűl, *fn.* dolphin; —golyó, —telex, *fn.* cannon-shot, cannon-ball; —hatlan, *mn.* cannon-proof; —kanál, *fn.* gun-ladle; —léx, *fn.* port-hole; —lövés, *fn.* cannon-shot; —lövésnyi tívó, *fn.* range; cannon-shot; —na szád, *fn.* gun-boat; —öntés, *fn.* gun-foundry; —palló, *fn.* platform; —por, *fn.* cannon powder; —sajka, *fn.* armed sloop; sloop of war; —száj, *fn.* muzzle; —talgiga, *fn.* limbers (pl.); —taligaszeg, *fn.* pintle; —talp, *fn.* frame of ordnance; gun-carriage; —tanya, *fn.* train; —telep, *fn.* battery; —totorok, *fn.* muzzle; —töltény, *fn.* cartridge; —töltő, *fn.* charger; —üteg, *fn.* battery; —vegy, *fn.* gun-metal.

Agyus, *fn.* cannoneer; gunner; *mn.* —hajó, *fn.* gun-boat.

Agyuzás, *fn.* cannonade, fire of artillery.

Agyuzni, *cs. és k. i.* to cannonade.

Ah, *insz.* ah! oh! alas!

Aha! *insz.* there now! behold!

Ahá! *insz.* fye!

Ahitás, *fn.* craving, longing; ardent desire.

Ábitat, *fn.* devotion; ardent desire.

Ábitatlan, *mn.* indevout.

Ábitatos, *mn.* devout; —an, *ih.* devoutly; —ság, *fn.* devoutness.

Áhitatoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to be devout.

Áhitni, *cs. i.* to long (for), to have a longing after, to pine (after), to gape (after). Áhitozás, *fn.* longing, yearning.

Áhitozni, *cs. i.* — vmit v. vmitre, to long for; to yearn after.

A hogy, Ahhogy, ksz. as, even as, according as.

A hol, Ahhol, ih. where, where there; ne keress pénzt, ahol nincs, don't look for money where there is none. Ahol a! Ahol ni! insz. behold! la!

Ahonnan, Ahonnat, Ahon-nét, ih. whence, from whence.

Ahova, Ahová, ih. whither; whereto.

Ahoz, Ahhoz, ih. thereto, thereunto, to that; —képest, according to that; in comparison to that.

Aj, *fn.* notch, indent; chase. Ajak, *fn.* lip; ajkamon a neve, I have his name at my tongue's end, I have his name at the tip of my tongue.

Ajakas, *mn.* lipped; labiate, labiated.

Ajakbetű, Ajakhang, *fn.* labial letter.

Ajakos, *l.* Ajakas.

Ajálni, *l.* Ajánlani.

Ajálvány, *fn.* registered letter; letter of recommendation.

Ajándék, *fn.* gift, present; újévi —, new year's gift; karácsóni —, Christmas box; azt —ül kaptam, I had it as a gift.

Ajándéklevél, *fn.* deed of gift.

Ajándék - marha, *fn.* gift; ajándék - marhának nem kell fogat nézni, look not a gift horse in the mouth.

Ajándékozás, *fn.* donation.

Ajándékozat, *fn.* gift, present, bestowment.

Ajándékozni, *cs. i.* — vkinnek vmit, to present one with; to make one a present of ..; to bestow a thing upon one. Ajándékozó, *fn.* donor, giver.

## Ajándékpénz.

Ajándékpénz, *fn. a present made to a godchild at the christening.*

Ajándék, *l. Ajándék.*

Ajánlani, *cs. i. to offer, to proffer, to tender, to make an offer of, to make a tender of; to recommend; to present, to nominate; to inscribe, to dedicate; szolgálatát ajánlani vkinék, to tender one's services, to make an offer of one's services, to make a tender of one's services to some one; segélyét ajánlani vkinék, to offer one's aid to some one; vkit ajánlani -nak, -nek, to recommend one to.: legyen szíves engem édes anyjának —, remember me kindly to your mother; vkit különösen ajánlani, to recommend one warmly; levelet ajánlani, to have a letter registered; könyvet ajánlani vkinék, to inscribe a book to some one; ajánlom magamat! fare well! good bye! your servant!*

Ajánlás, *fn. (the act of) offering; offer; recommendation; dedication; presentation.*

Ajánlási, *mn. —jog, fn. advocacy.*

Ajánlat, *fn. offer, tender; bid, offer; recommendation; presentation, nomination.*

Ajánlatlan, *mn. unoffered; unrecommended.*

Ajánlatos, *mn. worth recommending, commendable.*

Ajánlható, *l. Ajánlatos.*

Ajánlkozás, *fn. offering, offer. Ajánlkozni (ik), k. i. to offer, to present one's self; to volunteer.*

Ajánlkozó, *mn. offering, presenting one's self; (átv. ért.) tempting, attractive.*

Ajánló, *mn. recommending; —külső, fn. prepossessing appearance; —levél, fn. letter of recommendation.*

Ajánlott, *mn. offered; recommended; presented, nominated; registered (letter).*

## Ajazás.

Ajazás, *fn. (the act of) notch-ing, dawking, entailing.*

Ajazni, *cs. i. to notch, to dawk, to entail; to fit an arrow to the bow; to apply the brake.*

Ajázó, *fn. cavesson; noseband (pl.).*

Aj-baj, *fn. botheration, unpleasantness, hardship.*

Aj-gyalu, *fn. notching-plane; fluting-plane.*

Ajk, *l. Ajak. [person.*

Ajkók, *fn. blubber-lipped*

Ajni, *l. Ájni.*

Ajok, *fn. anchovy; (apró) sardin; —mártalék, —mártás, fn. anchovy-sauce;*

*—saláta, fn. salmagundi.*

Ajozni, *l. Ajazni.*

Ajtatos, *mn. devout; —an, ih. devoutly; —ság, fn. devoutness.*

Ajtatoskodás, *fn. devotion.*

Ajtatoskodni (ik), *k. i. to be devout.*

Ajtó, *fn. door; szárnyas —, folding door; ajtót nyitni vkinék, to open the door to one; ajtót betenni, to shut the door; ajtót bezárni, to lock the door; —bélles, —béllet, fn. door-case; boxing; —fél, fn. door-post; —fogantyú, fn. door-knob; door-handle; —kalapács, fn. door-knocker; —karika, fn. door-ring; —kilincs, fn. latch, door-latch; thumb-latch; —köczögő, fn. rapper; —küszöb, fn. door-sill; threshold; —mellék, fn. door-post; —pánt, fn. door-band; —sark, fn. hinge; —szár-fák, fn. t. sz. uprights; door-posts; —szárrány, fn. fold of a door, folding leaf of a door; —szemölök, fn. lintel; —zár, fn. lock of a door; —závor, fn. door-bolt; —zörgetyű, fn. rapper, knocker.*

Ajtón-álló, Ajtós, *fn. door-keeper.*

Ajulás, *fn. fainting-fit, swoon-*

Ajuldozás, *fn. swooning, fainting.*

## Akadni.

Ajuldozni (ik), *k. i. to be fainting; to swoon away repeatedly, to fall from one fit into another, to be hurried from one fit into another.*

Ajului, *k. i. to faint.*

Ajult, *mn. swooning, fainting; being in a swoon.*

Ajvas, *l. Ajazóvas.*

Ajvirág, *fn. waterleaf.*

Akácz, *—fa, fn. acacia.*

Akadály, *fn. impediment, obstacle; hinderance; —t vetni, —t gördítni vki elébe, to put obstacles in one's way; to cast a block in one's way.*

Akadályos, *mn. impeding, hindering; obstructive.*

Akadályoskodni (ik), *k. i. to raise obstacles.*

Akadályozás, *fn. (the act of) impeding, hindering, thwarting, obstructing; obstruction.*

Akadályozni, *cs. i. to impede, to hinder; to check; to hamper, to trammel; to cross, to thwart; to obstruct; to bar (one of).*

Akadályozó, *mn. impeding, hindering; obstructive.*

Akadályoztatni, *l. Akadályozni.*

Akadálytalán, *mn. unimpeded, unhindered; —ul, ih. without let or hindrance, without check.*

Akadás, *fn. stop, stoppage; sticking (fast).*

Akadék, *fn. impediment, obstacle; scruple; hitch, difficulty.*

Akadékos, *mn. difficult, nice; overnice; cavillous, exceptious; captious.*

Akadékoskodni (ik), *k. i. to raise difficulties; to raise obstacles, to raise objections; to stick at.*

Akademia, *fn. academy.*

Akademiai, *mn. academic, academical.*

Akadémikus, *fn. academicist, academician.*

Akadni, *k. i. (-ban, -ben; -on, -en, -n; -ba, -be; közé)*

**Akadozni.**

to stick fast, to be sticking in, to be entangled in; to catch in, to be catching in; to hang suspended; (-ra, -re; -ba, -be) to chance upon, to light upon, to stumble upon, to pop upon, to meet with, to fall in with; to offer, to present itself, to turn up; ottakadt a sárban, he stuck fast in the mud; he got stuck fast in the mud; tüske akadt a kezembe, I ran a thorn in my hand; bokron akadt a kendője, her shawl caught in a bush; vki kezébe —, to fall into the hands of..; vkiibe —, to pick a quarrel with one; belém akadt, he picked a quarrel with me; nyomára —, to come upon the track; (fig.) to find out; szerencséjére akadt, a piece of good luck fell in his way; ritkán akad oly jó ember, one seldom meets with such a good man; minden fejszénék akad nyele, (every hatchet finds its helve) there is no pot so ugly but finds its cover.

**Akadozni** (akadoz, akadozik), *k. i.* to be impeded; to falter; to have an impediment in one's speech; vkinék lába alá —, to stand in one's way.

**Akadozó**, *fn.* stammerer; a hesitating man.

**Akár**, *ksz.* whether; — a kör-sót a köhöz, — a követ a körshöz, whether the pitcher strike the stone, or the stone the pitcher, (woe to the pitcher); — ne is jöjjön már, he may as well stay away now.

**Akarat**, *fn.* will; mind: wish; nagy benne az —, mint a vén leányban, he is as willing as an old maid; legyen meg a te —od, thy will be done; —hiány, *fn.* abulia.

**Akaratlan**, *mn.* unintentional; —úl, *ih.* unintentionally.

**Akaratos**, *mn.* selfwilled, per-

**Akaratosítni.**

tinacious, stubborn, obstinate; froward; —an, *ih.* stubbornly, obstinately; —ság, *fn.* stubbornness, obstinacy.

**Akaratosítni**, *cs. i.* to render stubborn.

**Akaratoskodni** (ik), *cs. i.* to be selfwilled, to be stubborn.

**Akaratszerű**, *mn.* voluntary, spontaneous; —leg, *ih.* voluntarily, spontaneously; —ség, *fn.* voluntariness.

**Akarékos**, *mn.* willing; voluntary.

**Akárhogy**, —an, *ih.* however, howsoever.

**Akárhol**, *ih.* whereever, where-soever.

**Akárhonnan**, Akárhonnét, *ih.* whencever

**Akárhová**, *ih.* whithersoever.

**Akárki**, *nm.* whoever, whosoever; —t, whomsoever.

**Akármely**, *nm.* whichever, whichsoever.

**Akármelyfelé**, Akármer e, *ih.* whithersoever; any way; in any direction.

**Akármelyfelől**, *ih.* from whichever side.

**Akármelyik**, *nm.* whichever.

**Akármennyi**, *nm.* how much soever.

**Akármí**, *nm.* whatever; —is, what soever.

**Akármiként**, Akármiképen, *ih.* howsoever.

**Akármikor**, *ih.* whenever.

**Akármily**, *nm.* —gazdagok

ök, let them be ever so rich.

**Akármindö**, Akárminemű, *mn.*

whatever kind of.; of what kind soever.

**Akarni**, *ce. i.* to be willing; to want; to intend; to will;

mit akar ön? what do you want? mit akar ez az ember?

what would this man have? vkinék vesztét —,

to be intent upon one's ruin; inkább —, to choose rather;

azt akartam mondani, hogy stb., I wanted to say that etc.: I was going to say that etc.; nem is bir annak tudatával, hogy tulajdonképen mit akar, he

**Akna.**

does not know his own mind; akarja, nem akarja, will he will he; el akart esni, he nearly fell.

**Akarva**, *ih.* intentionally, on purpose.

**Akász**, *l.* Akácz.

**Akaszkerék**, *fn.* balance-wheel.

**Akaszkodni** (ik), *k. i.* to cling to; to tuck up one's clothes; to pick a quarrel with.

**Akasztalni**, *cs. i.* to hang up; to impede.

**Akasztandó**, *mn.* deserving to be hanged.

**Akasztani**, *cs. i.* to hang (to); to suspend; to hang; to hang up; nyakába — vmit, to suspend a thing about one's neck; kereket —, to trig a wheel; gonesztétvő —, to hang a malefactor; bút, gondot szegre —, to cast care to the winds.

[dó.]

**Akasztanivaló**, *l.* Akasztan-

**Akasztás**, *fn.* (the act of) hanging; suspension.

**Akasztó**, *fn.* hangman, executioner.

**Akasztófa**, *fn.* yallows, gibbet; —címere, —virága,

*fn.* waghälter; gallows-clapper; —kötél, *fn.* halter.

**Akasztófáralavo**, *l.* Akasztando.

[frohe.]

**Akasztószezkrény**, *fn.* ward-

**Akgatni**, *l.* Aggatni.

**Akként**, Akképen, *ih.* in that manner, that way.

**Akkor**, Akkorában, *ih.* at that time, then.

**Akkoráva**, *ih.* by that time.

**Akkorbeli**, Akkori, *mn.* the then (f. e. king).

**Akkoriban**, *l.* Akkorában.

**Akkorig**, *ih.* till then.

**Akkoron**, *l.* Akkor.

**Akkortíjban**, *ih.* about that time.

**Akna**, *fn.* pit, shaft; mine;

groove; bung; bung-hole;

—ág, *fn.* branch of a mine;

—csöte, *fn.* shaft; —kamra, *fn.* mine-chamber;

—lyuk, *fn.* bung-hole; —só,

## Aknász.

fn. rock-salt ; —út, fn. cascans; —villár, fn. Dary's lamp : safety-lamp.  
 Aknász, fn. miner.  
 Aknászni, cs. i. to mine, to undermine.  
 Akó, fn. (wine-measure) about 12 gallons.  
 Akol, fn. stable-yard ; sheep-fold. —ing.  
 Akolás, fn. (th act of) gauging.  
 Akolni, cs. i. to gauge.  
 Akoló, fn. gauger : —páleza, fn. excise-man's stick, gauging-rod.  
 Akómérték, fn. gauge ; standard.  
 Akona, fn. bung.  
 Akós, mn. holding 12 gallons.  
 Akózni, l. Akolni.  
 Al, fn. lower part ; bottom ; sediment, dregs (pl.) ; refuse, chaff ; hegj —ja, foot of a hill. — inferior.  
 Al, mn. nether ; lower ; in-Al, mn. sham ; mock ; counterfeit ; spurious ; flashy, fictitious.  
 Alá, nh. (signifies motion) under, underneath ; az asztal — esni, to fall under the table ; tegye az asztal —, put it under the table ; fel és — járni, to walk up and down.  
 Aláaknászni, cs. i. to undermine.  
 Aláásni, cs. i. to undermine.  
 Alabárd, fn. halberd ; —os, fn. halberdier.  
 Alabástrom, fn. alabaster ; mn. made of alabaster.  
 Alább, mn. inferior ; ih. lower, lower down.  
 Alábbhagyni, cs. i. a fájdalmak némileg alábbhagy-tak, the pain has somewhat abated ; —vmit, to abate from the price of a thing ; to give it cheaper ; —vmitel, to lower a peg ; to carry things a peg lower ; to give in. [signed.]  
 Alábbít, mn. és fn. under-Aláblévő, mn. lower.  
 A ábbozni, cs. i. to haul down.  
 Alábbszállni, k.i. to descend, to come lower down ; to

## Alábbvaló.

embase, to decliv e, to fall ; az élet ára alábbsszál, the price of corn falls, corn declines in price.  
 Alábbvaló, mn. inferior (to) ; of inferior quality ; nem — ö egyiknél sem, he is second to none.  
 Álablak, fn. blind window ; mock-window ; wall-eyed window.  
 Aláboscátani, cs. i. to let down.  
 Alabor, fn. trigger, drag ; —vetni, to scotch.  
 Alacson, Alacsóny, mn. low ; base, mean, vile, abject ; subordinate, lowly, mean ; —lekű, mn. base-minded ; —lekűség, fn. base-mindedness ; —termetű, mn. of a low stature ; —an, —ul, ih. low, lowly ; meanly ; —ság, fn. lowness ; meanness ; baseness.  
 Alacsónyítás, fn. lowering ; debasement ; disparagement.  
 Alacsónyitni, cs. i. to lower : to obase ; to disparage, to revile.  
 Alacsónyodni (ik), k. i. to behave meanly.  
 Alácsusztatni, cs. i. to suppose, to substitute ; to foist (into).  
 Alácsusztatott, mn. supposititious ; spurious.  
 Aláepínti, cs. i. to build a substructure ; to underpin.  
 Aláfelé, ih. downwards.  
 Aláfoglalni, cs. i. to subsume.  
 Alag, fn. basement ; stulum ; bolt —, vault, crypt ; —csővezés, fn. underdraining ; drainage ; —sor, fn. basement ; —út, fn. tunnel ; subterrane.  
 Alagya, fn. elegy.  
 A áhajlani (ik), k. i. to incline. Aláhajolni, k. i. to stoop.  
 Aláhajtani, cs. i. to bend down ; to tack in, to turn in.  
 Aláhordani, cs. i. to carry down.  
 Aláhúzni, cs. i. to underline.  
 Aláirás, fn. subscription, signature.  
 Aláirni, cs. i. to sign to sub-sign,

## Alamizsna.

to subscribe ; to affix one's signature to a document ; —ra, —re, to subscribe to.  
 Al-ajak, fn. netherlip.  
 Alajos, tn. Aloysis.  
 Alajozni, cs. i. to prime.  
 Alak, fn. figure, form, shape ; scheme ; mask ; doll ; puppet ; —jából kivenni, to disfigure ; —játék, fn. puppet-show ; Punch and Judy ; —játékos, fn. puppet-man, puppet-player ; —mértan, fn. descriptive geometry ; —mutató, fn. kaleidoscope ; —szerű, mn. formal ; —szerrűség, fn. formality ; —változás, —változtatás, fn. metamorphosis.  
 Alakítás, fn. (the act of) forming, shaping, framing.  
 Alakítini, cs. i. to form, to shape, to frame, to figure, to configure, to fashion.  
 Alakor, fn. spelt ; —buza, fn. one-grained wheat.  
 Alakos, mn. masked ; larvated ; fn. puppet-player.  
 Alakoskodás, fn. disseminating.  
 Alakoskodni (ik), k. i. to feign, to dissemble.  
 Alakosság, fn. jugglery.  
 Alakozni (ik), k. i. to joggle.  
 Alaktalan, mn. shapeless, formless ; amorphous ; —ság, fn. shapelessness ; amorphy.  
 Alaktan, fn. morphology.  
 Alakulás, fn. formation ; configuration.  
 Alakulni, k. i. to form ; to be in the course of formation.  
 Alakzat, fn. conformation, configuration ; figure ; schematism ; trope, flower of speech.  
 Alakzatos, mn. figurate.  
 Al-alak, fn. mask.  
 Alamár, mn. drowsy lazy, sluggish ; fn. slug-a-bed, sluggard ; sat-squirrel.  
 Alamizsna, fn. alms (sing. and pl.), charity ; —gyintés, fn. collection of alms ; —kegyér, fn. bread given to beggars ; —millye, fn. alms-box ; —szedés, l. Alamizsnagyil tés, —szedé,

## Alamiszánálkodni.

*fn. collector of alms, mendicant friar.*  
Alamiszánálkodni (ik), *k. i. to give alms.*  
Alamizsnár, Alamizsnás, *fn. Almoner.*  
Alamuszi, Alamuszta, *mn. sly, crafty; drowsy; lazy.*  
Alamuszi, *fn. sneak, sly-boots.*  
Alánézni, *k. i. to look down; cs. i. —vkit, to look down upon one, to slight one.*  
Alant, *ih. below.*  
Alantas, *mn. subaltern.*  
Alanti, *mn. subordinate; low.*  
Alány, *fn. nickel, German silver.*  
Alany, *fn. subject; —eset, fn. Nominative.*  
Aláp, *fn. base, basis; ground-work, foundation; fundamental; principle; —ot vettü, to lay the foundation (of.); —csont, *fn. os basilare;* —elem, *fn. element; —elv, fn. fundamental principle; —építés, fn. foundation (of an edifice): —értemény, fn. proppersense (of a word); —fa, *fn. gauntlet; —fal, fn. foundation-wall; —festék, fn. prime colour; —fogalom, fn. fundamental notion; —fok, fn. Positive; —gerenda, fn. ground-sill; —hang, *fn. pitch-note; key-note; —igazság, fn. radical truth, fundamental truth; —karó, fn. foundation-pile; —kö, fn. foundation-stone, ground-stone; —lénv, fn. original being; —ök, l. Föök; —pénz, fn. fund, stock; capital; —rajz, fn. ground-plan; sketch; outline; ichnography; programme; —sík, fn. base, basis; —szabály, fn. fundamental rule; by-law; —szám, fn. cardinal number; —szó, fn. subject; —tan, fn. fundamental doctrine; —test, fn. (Chem.) base; —tét, —téTEL, fn. axiom; principle; —tőke, fn. principal; —törvény, fn. fundamental law; —tudomány, fn. fun-****

## Alapítás.

damental science; —vonal, *fn. ground-line; base-line; principal trait; —vonaltér, fn. base; —vonás, fn. ground-stroke.*  
Alapítás, *fn. foundation.*  
Alapítmány, *fn. foundation; establishment; institution.*  
Alapítui, *cs. i. to found; to lay the foundation; to establish; to institute.*  
Alapítvány, *l. Alapítmány.*  
Alapodni, *l. Alapulni.*  
Alapos, *mn. fundamental; well founded; thorough, profound; —tudomány, —ismeret, a thorough knowledge; —an, ih. fundamentally; thoroughly; —an tudni, to have a thorough knowledge of.; —ság, fn. profoundness; solidity.*  
Alapítalan, *mn. baseless; groundless; unfounded.*  
Alapulni, *k. i. to be foun led on, to be grounded on, to rest on, to be based on, to bottom on.*  
Alapzat, *fn. fundament, ground-work; elements (pl); prime-colour.*  
Alár, *fn. under-current; underset.*  
Aláraný, *fn. orsidue; tinsel.*  
Alarez, *fn. mask; vizard.*  
Alarendás, *fn. under-tenant.*  
Alarendelni, *cs. i. to subordinate.*  
Alarendelt, *mn. subordinate; fn. underling; —ség, fn. subordinacy; subordination.*  
Alárkolni, *cs. i. to sap.*  
Alászállni, *k. i. to descend; to set (to descend below the horizon); to sink (in the water); to go down, to fall, to sink (in price); fel meg —, to fluctuate.* [in]  
Alászántani, *cs. i. to plough.*  
Alártató, *mn. downward.*  
Alátermett, *mn. low; vulgar; base-minded.*  
Alatt, *nh. beneath, underneath, below; under; during, in; nines nj a nap —, there is nothing new under the sun; egy órá —, within*

## Alázni.

an hour; in an hour's time; három nap —, in three days; within three days, within the space of three days; in the compass of three days; rövid idő —, in a short time; halálos büntetés —, upon pain of death; azon föltétel —, hogy stb., on (upon) condition that etc.; azon ürügy —, hogy stb., under pretence of.  
Alattas, *mn. subaltern.*  
Alattlevő, *fn. subject, dependant, underling.*  
Alattomban, *ih. furtively; clandestinely, secretly; on the sly, by stealth.*  
Alattoni, *mn. secret, clandestine, furtive.*  
Alattomos, *mn. clandestine, furtive; surreptitious; designing; —an, ih. clandestinely; on the sly; —ság, fn. clandestineness; underhand dealing.* [boots].  
Alattomosdi, *fn. sneak, sly.*  
Alattomoskodni (ik), *k. i. to do things secretly; so sneak, to dissemble.*  
Alattsgág, *fn. stream-cable; tow; tow-rope.*  
Alattvaló, *fn. subject, dependant; underling; mn. subordinate; —ság, fn. dependency.*  
Alávaló, *mn. abject, mean; villainous; —ság, fn. meanness; villany.*  
Alávetni, *cs. i. to subject; to subact; — magát -nak, -nek, to submit to, to resign one's self to; az ember a tévedéstük alája van vetve, man is liable to error.*  
Alávouni, *l. Aláhuzni.*  
Alázat, *fn. humility, humbleness; submissiveness.*  
Alázatos, *mn. humble; submissive; —an, ih. humbly; submissively; —ság, fn. humbleness; submissiveness.*  
Alázatoskodni, *l. Alázkodni.*  
Alázkodni (ik), *k. i. to humble one's self, to cringe.*  
Alázni, *cs. i. to humiliate, to humble, to put down.*

**Alázó.**

Alázó, *mn. degrading.*  
 Alázódni (*ik*), *k. i. to get humbled; to be subjected to humiliations.*  
 Álbarát, *fn. false friend.*  
 Albéke, *fn. feigned peace.*  
 Albérlet, *fn. undertenancy; subletting, underletting; —be adni, to sublet, to underlet.*  
 Albérlő, *fn. under-tenant.*  
 Albert, *tn. Albert.*  
 Albiró, *fn. judge of an inferior court; assistant judge.*  
 Álborda, *fn. false rib, short rib.* [sophist.]  
 Álbölcés, *fn. philosophaster,*  
 Álbölcselkedés, *fn. sophistry.*  
 Álbuzgalom, *fn. bigotry.*  
 Albuszgó, *fn. bigot; —ság, fn. bigotism.*  
 Álcázás, *mn. masked.*  
 Alczájni, *cs. i. to mask.*  
 Alcesap, *fn. suppository.*  
 Álesillám, *fn. tawdriness, gaudiness, tinsel and gaudy trash.*  
 Áldani, *cs. i. to bless; to consecrate; to ordain.*  
 Áldás, *fn. blessing; benediction; alms, charity; —ko-szorú, fn. litany.*  
 Áldatlan, *mn. unblessed.*  
 Áldogálás, *fn. slumber, nap.*  
 Áldogálni, *k. i. to slumber, to doze, to take snatches of sleep.*  
 Áldomás, *fn. toast; —t inni, to give a toast; to take a glass of wine with one (upon the conclusion of a bargain).*  
 Áldor, *fn. priest; —nagy, fn. primate.*  
 Áldott, *mn. blessed; egész — nap, the livelong day; — jó, mn. kind-hearted; —lelkű, mn. good-natured, meek, benign; —fü, —tövis, —csüküllő, fn. holy thistle.*  
 Áldozár, *fn. sacrificer, priest.*  
 Aldozás, *fn. oblation, offering, communion.*  
 Áldozat, *fn. sacrifice; victim; oblation, offering, mass; engesztelő —, expiatory sacrifice; —aul esni -nak,*

**Áldozni.**

—nek, to fall a vitim to ..; to fall a sacrifice to ..;  
 —szekrény, *fn. tabernacle.*  
 Áldozni, *cs. i. to sacrifice, to offer up, to immolate.*  
 Áldozni (*ik*), *k. i. to take the communion, to take the sacrament; to set; áldozil a nap, the sun is setting.*  
 Áldozó, *fn. sacrificer; communicant; —csésze, fn. offering cup; —csütörtök, fn. Ascension-day; —hét, fn. Passion-week; —pap, fn. sacrificer.*  
 Áldoztatni, *cs. i. to administer the sacrament.*  
 Áldrágakő, *fn. paste, artificial jewel.*  
 Álélás, *fn. fainting, qualmishness.*  
 Ál-eleg, *fn. suboxide.*  
 Alélmi, *l. Ajulmi.*  
 Alélt, *mn. swooning, fainting; stunned; —ság, fn. swoon; syncope.*  
 Alerdösz, *fn. under-forester.*  
 Álerv, *fn. subreption.*  
 Álérintő, *fn. subtangent.*  
 Áleskü, *fn. perjury.*  
 Álészlet, *fn. paralogism.*  
 Alezredes, *fn. lieutenant-colonel.*  
 Alfa, *fn. underwood, undergrowth, copse.*  
 Alfaj, *fn. subvariety.*  
 Alfel, *fn. posteriors (pl.), bottom.* [ship.]  
 Alfenék, *fn. bottom (of a*  
 Álfesték, *fn. paint, rouge.*  
 Álfog, *fn. false tooth.*  
 Álfogalom, *fn. misconception, erroneous notion.*  
 Álfogás, *fn. fallacy, sophism.*  
 Alfödözet, *fn. lower deck.*  
 Alföld, *fn. low-land; Német —, Néther-lands.*  
 Algeny, *fn. hypopion.*  
 Algýám, *fn. joint-guardian.*  
 Ályyu, *l. Agyu.*  
 Álliadnagy, *fn. sublieutenant.*  
 Alhaj, *fn. false hair.*  
 Alhajó, *fn. lower board.*  
 Alhang, *fn. bass.*  
 Alhas, *fn. abdomen; hypogastrium.*  
 Alház, *fn. one-storied house; ground-floor.*

**Alkalmasint.**

Alhelytartó, *fn. deputy-governor.*  
 Álhímlő, *fn. chickenpor, varicella.*  
 Álhold, *fn. mock-moon, parselene.*  
 Alig, *ih. hardly, scarcely; —érkeztek, már is stb., they had no sooner arrived than they etc.*  
 Aligha, *l. Alig.*  
 Alighanem, *ih. very likely, most probably.*  
 Alighogy, *ih. scarcely; but just.*  
 Aligmult, *fn. preterimperfect tense.*  
 Alispán, *fn. sublieutenant of a county (in Hungary).*  
 Ál-isten, *fn. idol.*  
 Alistenek, *fn. t.sz. petty gods.*  
 Alj, *fn. lower part; bottom; sediment, dregs (pl.); trash, refuse, garbles (pl.); litter; base; strath; findzsza alja. saucer; föl; pillow; fazék alja, bottom of a pot.*  
 Aljadék, *fn. sediment, dregs (pl.), dross.*  
 Aljas, *mn. dreggish: trashy; drossy; ignoble, base, mean, vile; —gondolkozásu, mn. base-minded; —ság, fn. baseness, meanness, vility.*  
 Aljasitni, *cs. i. to vilify, to disparage, to revile; to vulgarize.*  
 Aljasodni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow out of kind, to grow vile.*  
 Aljazat, *fn. substratum; base; litter (of straw); dregs (pl.), dross.*  
 Aljazni, *cs. i. to litter.*  
 Aljgyalu, *fn. old woman's tooth.*  
 Aljkő, *fn. base of a pedestal.*  
 Aljnép, *fn. mob, rabble.*  
 Aljser, *fn. small beer.*  
 Alkalmas, *mn. able, apt, fit, idoneous; convenient; opportune, proper; appropriate; commodious; meet: —ra, —re, fit for; —időben, opportunely; at a convenient time; —ság, fn. fitness, aptness, aptitude.*  
 Alkalmasint, *ih. belike, probably, very likely.*

## Alkalmasítni.

Alkalmasítni, *cs. i.* to make fit for; to capacitate.

Alkalmatlan, *mn. unfit, unapt; inconvenient; inopportune, unseasonable; a legyek —ok, the flies are troublesome.*

Alkalmatlanítni, *cs. i.* to disable; to incapacitate; to unfit (for); to disqualify. Alkalmatlankodás, *fn. incommmodation, molestation.*

Alkalmatlankodni (ik), *k. i. (-nak, -nek), to incommodate, to inconvenience, to importune, to inconvénience, to molest; to bother, to pester one (with); to obtrude on one.*

Alkalmatos, *l. Alkalmas.*

Alkalmatosság, *fn. opportunity; conveyance; aptness.*

Alkalmazás, *fn. adaptation; application; employ; —t nyerni, to get employed.*

Alkalmazékony, *mn. pliant; versatile, versable; —ság, fn. pliantness; versatility; versatileness; versatility, versability.*

Alkalmazható *mn. adaptable; applicable; employable; —ság, fn. applicableness.*

Alkalmazkodni (ik), *k. i. (-hoz, -hez), to accommodate one's self to; to adapt one's self to; to comply with; to conform to; to taper one's self to.*

Alkalmazni, *cs. i. to adopt; to appy; to employ; to conform (to); az időhez —magát, to comply with the times.*

Alkalmaztatás, *l. Alkalma-zás.* [ui.]

Alkalmaztatni, *l. Alkalmaz-Alkalni, mn. occasional; casual; —lag, ih. occasionally; upon occasion.*

Alkalom, *fn. occasion, opportunity; chance; conveyance; alkalmat adni -ra, -re, to administer an occasion of; alkalmat venni (-ra, -re), to take occasion*

## Alkalomszerű.

to...az alkalmat megragadni, to take opportunity by the forelock; to seize at the opportunity; to embrace the occasion; alkalmat elmulasztani, to neglect an opportunity; to lose one's chance; alkalmat elszálasztani, to let slip an opportunity; to lose an opportunity; ez —mal, on this occasion; minden —mal, on every occasion; mihelyest — adódik, as soon as an opportunity offers.

Alkalomszerű, *mn. opportune; —leg, ih. opportunely.*

Alkáplár, *fn. lance-corporal.*

Alkar, *fn. fore-part of the arm.*

Alkat, *fn. fabric, structure; constitution; complexion; turn; test —a, constitution; vér —, temperament; szép —u, mn. finely turned; well shaped; —rész, fn. constitutive part.*

Alkotni, *l. Alkotni.*

Alkatos, *mn. finely turned; well shaped.*

Alkezes, *fn. second bail; counter-security; collateral security; —ség, fn. counter-security.*

Alkirály, *fn. viceroy.*

Álkirály, *fn. mock-king.*

Alkony, *fn. dusk, evening-twilight, sun-set; —csillag, fn. evening-star, Venus; —fény, fn. twilight; —pir, fn. evening-red.*

Alkonyat, *fn. even-tide; —kor, at sun-set.*

Alkonyodás, *fn. dusk, evening-twilight.*

Alkonyodni (ik), *k. i. alkonyodik, it grows dusky; it is getting dusk; az alkonyodó nap, the setting sun.*

Alkonyulni, *l. Alkonyodni.*

Alkormányos, *fn. second mate.*

Alkormányzó, *fn. deputy-governor.*

Alkotmány, *fn. fabric, structure; scaffold; constitution.*

## Alkudozni.

Alkotmánybeli, *mn. constitutional.*

Alkotmányellenes, *mn. anti-constitutional.*

Alkotmányi, *mn. constitutional.*

Alkotmányos, *mn. constitutional; —an, ih. constitutionally.*

Alkotmányszerű, *mn. constitutional; —leg, ih. constitutionally; —ség, fn. constitutionality.*

Alkotni, *cs. i. to create; to frame, to make, to extract, to construct; to institute, to establish, to found.*

Alkotó, *fn. creator; maker, framer, constructor; founder; —erő, fn. creativeness; creative power; creative mind; —rész, fn. constitutive part; —vonal, fn. generatrix.*

Alkotvány, *l. Alkotmány.*

Alkő, *fn. ground-stone; bedder, under-millstone.*

Álköny, *fn. false tears (pl.), crocodile's tears (pl.).*

Alku, *fn. bargain, agreement.*

treaty; contract: compromise; (közm.) jobb az össztörér —, mint a birók kövér végzése, a lean compromise is better than a fat lawsuit (agree, for the law is costly): —t kötni, to strike up a bargain; to conclude a treaty; to come to an agreement; to contract (for); -ban állani vķivel, to be in hand with one about ..; áll az —, it is a bargain; —kötés, fn. contract; agreement; —kötő, fn. contractor.

Alkudatlan, *mn. not stipulated.*

Alkudni (ik), *k. i. to bargain (for); to be in treaty (for); to treat (with).*

Alkudott, *mn. stipulated.*

Alkudozs, *fn. (the act of) bargaining; haggling; negotiation; treaty; parley.*

Alkudozni (ik), *k. i. to be in treaty (for); to negotiate; to parley (with); —ra,*

## Alkudozó.

-re, to bargain for, to haggle for, to chaffer, to cheapen.  
**Alkudozó**, *fn.* negotiator; stipulator.  
**Alkules**, *fn.* picklock.  
**Alkulevél**, *fn.* bill of sale; contract, agreement.  
**Alkusz**, *fn.* broker; -dij, *fn.* brokerage.  
**Alkuszegés**, *fn.* breach of contract.  
**Alkuszerű**, *mn.* stipulated, conventional.  
**Alkuszerő**, *l.* Alkusz.  
**Alkuvis**, *fn.* negotiation; bargaining.  
**All**, *fn.* chin; lee; ett az ál'a, he is jaw-fallen; he pulls a long face; -adzó, *l.* Alla-zó; -esout, *fn.* mandible; jaw-bone, jaw; chaw, chap; -esukulás, *fn.* lock-jaw; trismus; -gödör, *fn.* dimple; -kapeza, *l.* Allesont; -szorító, *fn.* chin-cloth; -taréj, *fn.* wattle.  
**Alladalni**, *mn.* state ..; state's ..; -péntzár, *fn.* ex-chequer; treasury.  
**Alladalom**, *fn.* state.  
**Allag**, *fn.* substance.  
**Allagi**, *mn.* substantial; -ság, *fn.* substantiality.  
**Allam**, *fn.* state; -adósság, *fn.* national debt, public debt; -esiny, *fn.* political stratagem; -férfi, *fn.* state's-man, politician; -fogoly, *fn.* state-prisoner; -hivatal, *fn.* public office; -hivatalnok, *fn.* public functionary; -jog, *fn.* public law, political law; -papirok, *fn.* t. sz. public funds; -tan, *fn.* statistics (pl.); -tanácsos, *fn.* privy counsellor; -tani, *mn.* statistical; -test, *fn.* body politic; -titkár, *fn.* secretary of state; -ügy, *fn.* state-affair; -ügyész, *fn.* attorney general; solicitor general.  
**Allandó**, *mn.* stable; permanent; settled, fixed; lasting; persevering, constant, firm; - mint a

## Állandósítás.

szikla, firm as a rock; nines - lakhelyem, I have no certain abode; -egész-ség, *fn.* lasting health; -fizetés, *fn.* standing wages (pl.); -mennyiségek, *fn.* Constant; -an, -lag, *ih.* permanently; fixedly: constantly; -ság, *fn.* stability; permanency; settledness; fixedness; perseverance.  
**Állandósítás**, *fn.* consolidation.  
**Állandósítni**, *cs. i.* to consolidate; to stabilize.  
**Állani**, *k. i.* to stand; to stop; lábujjhelyen -, lábujjhelyre -, to stand on tiptoe; térdén -, to kneel; feje -, to stand on one's head; katonának -, to enlist as a soldier; to embrace the military career; szavának -, to stand to one's word; nem - szavának, to fall from one's word; neki - a munkának, to set one's self to work; to put one's hand to the plough; helyt -, to stand one's ground; lest -, to lie in wait; boszút -on, -en, to take revenge on; jót -, to pouch for; to pass one's word for; to answer for; to become bail for; vkinék útját -, to intercept one's course; to obstruct one's passage; ört -, to be on guard; nem állhatom szó nélkül, I cannot pass it over in silence; szolgálatba -, to enter into service; beszéde -, vki-vel, to enter into conversation with some one; szembe - -val, -vel, to make head against; reá - -ra, -re, to agree to; rendelkezé-ére -, to be at one's disposal; parancsára -, to be at one's command; vki pártjára -, to take part with one; to side with one; -ból, -ból, to consist of, to be composed of; állj előlem! get out of my way! állj! ki vagy?

## Allás.

halt! who goes there! félre -, to stand out of the way; to take one's self off; elébb -, odább -, to run away, to bolt, to decamp, to cut away, to cut one's stick; jó lábon - vki-vel, to be upon good terms with some one; rosz lábon áll a dolga, things go ill with him; horgonyon -, to lie at anchor; áll az alku, it is a bargin; ez áll, it is a fact; nem áll, (hogyan stb.), it is not true; kötelességekben áll, it is his duty; jól áll neki az a ruha, that dress fits her very well; kettőn áll a vá-sár, more than one go to a bargin; rajtam áll, it depends on me, it rests with me; esőre áll az idő, the weather is set in for rain; könnyen áll nála a sírás, the least thing will make him cry; még neki áll fel-jebb, he gives you saucy language into the bargin; szemesnek áll a világ, he that is wary and watchful is sure to make his way in the world.

**Allany**, *fn.* substance.

**Állapítni**, *cs. i.* to establish, to found; to substantiate.

**Állapodás**, *fn.* stop, cessation, stand-still.

**Állapodni** (ík), *k. i.* to stop, to come to a stand-still; to rest on, to be founded on; to settle to the bottom.

**Állapodott**, *mn.* settled; statil; steady, sedate; -ság, *fn.* settledness; steadiness, sedateness.

**Állapot**, *fn.* state, condition; szorult -ban, in straitened circumstances; adóssági v. tartozási -, szerevedő v. terhelő -, debit.

**Állás**, *fn.* standing; posture, attitude; position; scaffold, stage, stand; fit, cut. position in society; stand (f. e. cab-stand); lodgement: -t foglalni, to post one's self; to take one's

## Állásoszat.

*ground; to make a lodgement; a dogol ily — a melllett, as mat'ers stand at present; at this juncture of affairs; társadalmi — a, the position he holds in society; neki nincsen társadalmi — a, he is a man of no position in society; —bak, fn. trestle; —deszka, fn. scaffolding board; —fa, fn. scaffolding pole; putlog; —hely, fn. station; —pont, fn. point of view; —vonal, fn. baseline.*

Állásoszat, *fn. scaffolding.*

Állat, *fn. being, entity; nature; animal; oktalan —, brute; szármás v. tollas —ok, t. sz. poultry, fowls, birds; teremtett —, creature; asszonyi —, woman, female; —boncza, fn. dissec ion of animals; —boneztan, fn. zootomy; —élet, fn. animal life; —gyógyiskola, fn. veterinary school; —imádó, fn. worshipper of animals; —isme, l. Allattan; —ismerő, fn. zoologist, zoologist; faunist; —keit, fn. zoological garden; —kinizás, fn. cruelty to animals; —kör, fn. zodiac; —leirás, fn. zoography; —nem, fn. species of animals; —növény, fn. zoophyte; —orvos, fn. veterinary surgeon; —öv, l. Állatkör; —övi fény, fn. zodiacal light; —tan, fn. zoology; —térr, l. Állatkert; —viadal, fn. combat of beasts.*

Állati, *mn. animal..; —ság, fn. animality.*

Állazni, *cs. i. to curb.*

Állazó, *fn. curb.*

Áldogálni, *k. i. to loiter; to stand about.*

Állbatatlan, *mn. inconstant, unsteady, fickle, changeable; —ül, ih. unsteadily, inconstantly; —ság, fn. inconstancy, fickleness, unsteadiness.*

Állhatatlankodni (ik), *k. i. to be fickle, to be unsteady, to be never constant to one*

## Állhatatos.

*thing; to be ever changing one's mind; to play fast and loose.*

Állhatatos, *mn. constant, steadfast, persevering; unchangeable; firm, staunch; —an, ih. steadily, perseveringly; unchangeably; firmly; —ság, fn. constancy, perseverance, persistence; firmness.*

Álítani, *es.i. to put, to place, to set; to post, to station; to erect; to set up, to establish, to open; to bring forward, to produce; to allege, to assert, to aver, to affirm, to maintain; to state; biztosan, ünnepélyesen —, to assever, to asseverate; talpra —kit, to set one on his legs again; iskolát —, to open a school, to set up a school; esaterendbe —, to draw out the forces in battle-array; tanukat —, to produce witnesses; azt állítja, hogy nincsenek stb., he alleges that there be no ete.; —nak, -nek állítani magát, to pretend to be ..; to pass one's self off as ..; ártatlan-nak —magát, to protest one's innocence.*

Állítás, *fn. (the act of) putting, setting, placing; erection; allegation, assertion; ünnepélyes —, asseveration; Hume — a szerint, according to the assertions of Hume.*

Állíthatlan, *mn. not allegable; not maintainable,*

Állítható, *mn. allegable: maintainable.*

Állitmány, *fn. assertion, allegation; predicament.*

Állító, *mn. assertive; affirmative; —lag, ih. assertively; affirmatively; pretendedly.*

Állítólyű, *mn. dogmatical; —leg, ih. dogmatically;*

—ség, *fn. dogmatism.*

Állítólag, *ih. as alleged; pretendedly.*

Állítólagos, *mn. alleged; pretended; would-be.*

## Almáriom.

Állni, *l. Állani.*

Álló, *mn. standing; fixed; consolidated; —had, fn. standing army; —víz, fn. standing water; dead water; —hely, fn. standing place; —csillag, fn. fixed star; —hézag, fn. upright joint; —hat órnig, hat six full hours; három — napig, three full days; két — esz-teudeig, two full years.*

Állodalom, *l. Alladalom.*

Állogatni, *es. i. to put up, to set up; to range.*

Állomány, *fn. consistence, substance; köz-, state, common-wealth.*

Állományiság, *fn. substantiality.*

Állományos, *mn. essential, substantial.*

Állomás, *fn. station; employment, place, office.*

Állomásozni, *k. i. to be stationed; to be quartered (upon).*

Állongani, *l. Álldogálni.*

Állongatni, *l. Állogatni.*

Állósítni, *cs.i. to consolidate.*

Állott, *mn. stale.*

Állottas, *mn. somewhat stale.*

Állóvet, *fn. clyster, injection, purgative injection; enema.*

Álltan, *fn. statics (pl.).*

Állvány, *fn. stand, stage, scaffold; staff-head; stotuc.*

Alma, *fn. apple; nem meszszé esik az — fájatól, the apple falls not far from the stem; kit after kind; like father, like son; bőr-, rennet; russet; —bor, fn. cider; —csutka, fn. stalk of an apple; —fa, fn. apple-tree; —foltos, mn. dapple;*

—héj, *fn. apple-peels (pl.), apple-peelings (pl.), apple-parings (pl.); —kára, fn. apple-sauce; —kert, fn. apple-yard; —lé, —nedv, fn. apple-juice; —sav, fn. malic acid; —szelet, —szeletke, fn. slice of an apple;*

—szipoly, *fn. glow-worm; —torta, fn. apple-tart.*

Almáriom, *fn. cupboard; (Scotice:) almery.*

Almás, mn. *apple* . . ; *pomiferous*; —deres, mn. *dapple-grey*; —lepény, fn. *apple-cake*; —rétes, fn. *apple-pie*; —szürke, mn. *dapple-grey*.

Álmatalan, mn. *sleepless*; —ság, fn. *sleeplessness*; —úl, ih. *sleeplessly*.

Almázni, cs. i. *to eat apples*.

Álmokodás, fn. *amazement*.

Álmékodni (ik), k. i. *to be amazed (at)*, *to wonder (at)*.

Álmélni, l. Álmékodni.

Álmentség, fn. *shame-excuse*; *a blank come off*; *erasion*, *subterfuge*.

Álmودás, fn. *dreaming*.

Álmودni (ik), k. és cs. i. *to dream*; az éhes disznó makkkal álmódik, a hungry pig *dreams of acorns*; arról nem is álmódtam, *I never dreamt of such a thing*, *I never thought of such a thing*.

Álmódó, fn. *dreamer*.

Álmodozás, fn. *dreaming*; *revery*.

Álmodozni (ik), k. i. *to dream*, *to be dreaming*.

Álmoh, fn. *spurious moss*.

Álmos, mn. *sleepy*, *drowsy*, *sonnolent*; —ság, fn. *drowsiness*, *sonnolency*.

Álmosítni, cs. i. *to make sleepy*, *to drowse*.

Álmosító, mn. *somniferous*, *soporific*.

Álmosodni (ik), k. i. *to get sleepy*.

Álmozni, k. i. *to litter*.

Álnap, fn. *mock-sun*, *parhelion*.

Alnép, fn. *populace*; *mob*, *rabble*.

Álnépi, mn. *vulgar*, *mobbish*.

Álnév, fn. *fictitious name*, *sham-name*; *pseudonym*; *alias*.

Álnevű, mn. *pseudonymous*.

Álnok, fn. *dissembler*, *guileful fellow*; mn. *dissembling*, *guileful*, *deceitful*, *perfidious*; *covenous*; *dishonest*; *disingenuous*; —ság, fn.

*guilefulness*; *disingenuity*; *perfidy*; —úl, ih. *guilefully*.

Ál-ok, fn. *catch-argument*; *flam*.

Álokoskodás, fn. *sophis'ry*.

Álokoskodó, fn. *sophist*.

Alól, nh. *from beneath*, *from below*; *from under*; láb — eltenni, *to put out of the way*.

Álom, fn. *litter (of straw)*.

Álom, fn. *sleep*; *dream*; —ba merülni, *to fall asleep*; álmot álmodni, *to dream a dream*; —bolygás, fn. *sonnabulation*, *sonnambulism*; —bolygó, fn. *sonnambulist*:

—derme, fn. *lethargy*; —fejtés, fn. *interpretation of dreams*; oneiroscopy; —fejtő, fn. *interpreter of dreams*; oneiroscopist, *oneirocritic*; —fű, fn. *mandrake*; —höz, mn. *soporific*; —hüvelyezés, l. Alomfejtés; —isten, fn. *God of dreams*, *Morpheus*; —ital, fn. *soporiferous draught*; *sleeping cup*; —járás, fn. *sleep-walking*; —járó, fn. *sleep-walker*; —kép, fn. *vision*; —kör, fn. *sleeping sickness*; *morbid drowsiness*; —kőros, mn. *lethargic*; —látó, fn. *visionary*; —látvány, fn. *vision*; —magyarázás, l. Álonfejtés; —nyomosztás, fn. *nightmare*; —szer, fn. *soporific*; —szuszsi, —szuszék, —táska, fn. *slug-a-bed*.

Álomtalan, mn. *sleepless*; —ság, fn. *sleeplessness*; —ul, ih. *sleeplesly*.

Áloreza, l. Álarez.

Álorezás, mn. *masked*.

Álorezáskodó, fn. *mumumery*,

*disquise*ment.

Álorezáskodni (ik), k. i. *to disquise one's self*; *to dissemble*.

Álorezázni, cs. i. *to mask*.

Ál-osztály, fn. *subdivision*.

Alozni, cs. i. *to mask*; *to disquise (one's intentions)*.

Ál-öltézés, fn. *disguisement*.

Al-párkány, fn. *lower board*; *garboard*, *garbel*.

Álpénz, fn. *bad money*; —verő, fn. *coiner*.

Alperes, fn. *defendant*.

Alrend, fn. *populace*.

Alrész, fn. *lower part*.

Álruha, fn. *under-clothing*.

Álruha, fn. *disguise*.

Alsó, fn. *knave*; tök—, *knave of spades*: —, mn. *lower*, *inferior*, *nether*; —csésze, fn. *saucer*; —ház, fn. *House of Commons*; — Németország, fn. *Lower Germany*.

Alsor, fn. *ground-floor*.

Álszél, fn. *south-wind*.

Álszemérem, fn. *prudery*.

Ál-szin, fn. *pretext*; *blind*.

Áltábornok, fn. *lieutenant-general*.

Által, nh. *through*; by; by dint of; by means of; owing to; in consequence of; across; over; —a, by him; through him; by his means; levelet küldeni vki által, to send a letter by some one; általam kapta azon állást, he obtained that place through me; kezem — esett el, he fell by my hands; uszott a Dunán, he swam across the Danube; szántóföldön —, across the field; egész éven —, throughout the year; all the year round; Bécsen —, by way of Vienna; via Vienna.

Általában, ih. generally, in general; on an average; upon the whole, in the whole; egy—, altogether; in general; —egy nem, not at all; by no means.

Általabb, mn. —út, fn. *cut (nearest way)*.

Általadni, l. Átadni.

Általaj, fn. *subsoil*.

Általán, ih. by the bulk; universally; throughout; absolutely.

Általanítni, l. Általanositni.

Általános, mn. general; universal; absolute; —an, ih. in general; universally; absolutely.

Általánosítás, *fn. generalization.*

Általánosítni, *cs. i. to generalize.*

Általány, *fn. —ban, by the bulk.*

Általányos, *l. Általános.*

Altalellenben, *ih. opposite; opposite to; over-against; over the way.*

Általeleni, *mn. opposite.*

Általesni (ík.), *k. i. to fall over; (fig.) to get through; általestem a veszedelmen, now I have passed the danger; általestem a munkán, I have accomplished my task.*

Általgerenda, *fn. cross-beam; transom.*

Általhágní, Általhatni stb., *l. Athágni, Áthatni stb.*

Altaréj, *fn. wattle.*

Altatás, *fn. consopiation, lulling asleep.*

Áltatás, *fn. mystification; cozenage.*

Altatni, *cs. i. to consopiate; to lull to sleep.*

Áltatni, *cs. i. to mystify, to beguile, to delude, to trick, to bamboozle.*

Áltató, *mn. soporiferous; —szer, fn. soporific.*

Áltató, *fn. cozenier, deluder, trickster, bamboozler; mn. delusive; quifeful.*

Álteher, *fn. ballast.*

Álteke, *fn. spheroid.*

Altengernagy, Altengernök, *fn. vice-admiral.*

Alitest, *fn. belly, abdomen.*

Altisztt, *fn. noncommissioned officer.*

Áltopáz, *fn. Bohemian brown topas.*

Áltörvényszék, *fn. inferior court, inferior tribunal.*

Aluddogálni, *k. i. to slumber on.*

Aludni (alszik, aluszik), *k. és cs. i. to sleep; to coagulate, to curdle, to congeal, to concrete; to clot; igen jól aludtam, I had a good night's rest.*

Aludt, *mn. congealed; clotted; —tej, fn. curdled milk;*

—lé, *fn. jelly; —vér, fn. clotted blood.*

Alul, *ih. below; at the lower end; under; a hidon —, below the bridge; husz fordintron —, for less than twenty florins; under twenty florins; a kapitány az ezeredesen — áll, a captain is below a colonel; —ról, ih. from below; —esapó, mn. undershot; —irás, fn. signature; —irott, —irt, fn. the undersigned.*

Alunni, *l. Aludni.*

Aluszékony, *mn. dozy, drowsy, sleepy; —ság, fn. doziness, drowsiness.*

Alút, *fn. tunnel.*

Al-út, *fn. secret path; by-way; maze.*

Alva, *ih. aslecp; in one's sleep; —járás, fn. sleep-walking; —járó, fn. sleep-walker.*

Alvás, *fn. sleeping; sleep.*

Alvidék, *fn. lowland.*

Álvilág, *fn. nether world.*

Álvitály, *fn. tilt-yard, tilt-ing ground.*

Álvitorla, *fn. lower sail.*

Álvívás, *fn. tournament.*

Álvívó, *fn. joustier, tilter.*

Álvó, *fn. sleeper; mn. sleep-ing; —szoba, fn. bed-room; —lely, fn. sleeping place.*

Aly, *l. Alj.*

Ám, *nyomaték szócska; —leyen! be it so! az! úgy —! just so!*

Ama, *l. Amaz.*

Amadé, *tu. Amadeus.*

Amália, *tn. Amelia.*

Amarra, *ih. that way.*

Amarról, *ih. from thence.*

Amaz, *mn. you, yonder; that there.*

Amazon, *fn. amazon.*

Ambár, Ambítör, *ksz. though, although, albeit.*

Ambra, *fn. ambergris, amber-grease; liquid amber; —fa, fn. amber-tree (*Anthospernum Aethiopicum*).*

Ambró, Ambius, *tn. Ambrose, Ambrosius.*

Ámde, *ksz. but then, but still.*

Ameddig, *ih. as long as; as far as.*

Amennyiben, *ksz. Amennyire, ih. as far as.*

Amerika, *fn. America.*

Amerikai, *mu. és fn. American.*

Amerre, *ih. whither, which way.*

Amethyst, *fn. amethyst.*

Amiatt, *ih. therefore, on that account, for that reason.*

Amiért, *ih. for which reason, wherefore.*

Amig, *l. Mig.*

Amilyen, *um. such as; — a munka, olyan a jutalom, such as the labour is, such is the pay: — a jónap, olyan a fogadj isten, as you salute, you will be saluted.*

Amint, *ih. as, even as; — föztél, úgy egyél, as you brew, so drink.*

Ámitás, *fn. (the act of) humbugging, beguiling; delusion.*

Ámitatni, *l. Hitegetni.*

Ámitni, *cs. i. to cozen, to humbug, to beguile, to delude, to cast a mist before one's eyes.*

Ámitó, *fn. cozenier, humbug, beguiler; allurer; mn. beguiling; alluring; deceiving.*

Ammerre, Ammiért stb., *l. Amerre, Amiért stb.*

Amimi, *fn. bull-wort.*

Amoda, *ih. thither.*

Amolyan, *mn. such.*

Amolygatni, *k. i. to stand staring.*

Amonnán, *ih. from thence.*

Amott, *ih. yonder.*

Amúgy, *ih. in that manner, that way.*

Ámulás, *fn. wonderment, amazement; delusion.*

Ámulni, *k. i. to wonder (at); to be amazed (at); to look blank; to be lost in astonishment; to be deceived, to entertain a delusion.*

Ananász, *fn. pique-apple.*

Ánesologni, *l. Ánesorogni.*

Áncsori, *fn. gaper, lounger.*

## Áncsorogni.

Áncsorogni, *k. i. to loiter, to lounge about, to stand gaping.*  
 Auda, *mn. musing, wool-gathering.*  
 Audalgás, *fn. muse; musing, wool-gathering.*  
 Andalodnáni (*ik*), *k. i. to be in a brown study; to be wool-gathering; to be lost in thought.*  
 Andalogni, *k. i. to muse, to be in a muse; to be in a reverie; to play fantasías.*  
 Andor, András, *tn. Andrew.*  
 Ándorodnáni (*ik*), *k. i. -ba, -be, to take to, to abandon one's self to; bele — az ivásba, to take to drinking; to indulge in drink.*  
 Angol, *mn. English; fn. Englishman; —hon, fn. England, Britain; —kör, fn. rickets, rachitis; —körös, mn. ricketry.*  
 Angolna, *fn. eel.*  
 Angolnászni, *k. i. to boggle.*  
 Angolos, *mn. Anglican; —an, ih. in the English fashion.*  
 Angolúl, *ih. English; minek hívják ezt —? what do you call this in English? azt — mondta, he said that in English.*  
 Augy, *fn. sister in law.*  
 Angyal, *fn. angel.*  
 Angyali, *mn. angelical, angel-like; —lag, ih. angelically, like an angel.*  
 Angyalozni, *cs. i. to call one an angel.*  
 Ángyelika, *fn. Angelica.*  
 Anikó, *tn. Nancy.*  
 Anizs, *fn. anise; —kapor, fn. fennel; —mag, fn. aniseseed.*  
 Auna, *tn. Anna, Ann, Annie.*  
 Annakelőtte, *ih. formerly; previously; mint —, as formerly, as of old.*  
 Annakfelette, *ih. besides; moreover; over and above.*  
 Aunakfolytán, *ih. in pursuance of; consequently.*  
 Annakokáért, *ih. for that reason; therefore.*  
 Annakutáná, *ih. thereafter, after that; subsequently (to).*

## Annál.

Annál, *ksz. — jobb, so much the better; all the better; —roszabb, so much the worse; minél több, annál jobb, the more, the better.*  
 Anyyi, *mn. so much; so many; —ban, —ból, ih. insomuch; in as much as; as far as; —félé, mn. so manifold; —ra, ih. so much; to that point; to that degree; —szor, ih. so often; so many times; még —, as much again.*  
 Antal, *tn. Antony.*  
 Auya, *fn. mother; anyja, his mother, leányoik anyja, an old maid, a stale virgin; mostoha—, step-mother; —ágyn, fn. child-bed; —bátya, fn. uncle (mother's brother); —egyház, fn. mother church; —fa, fn. standal, stander; —fal, fn. main-wall; —gyilkos, —gyilkosság, fn. matricide; —horgony, fn. bow-anchor, bower; —jegy, —jel, fn. mole; —juh, fn. ewe; —kapár, —kas, fn. bee-hive kept for breeding; —kedvencz, fn. mother's darling; —könyv, fn. register of births and marriages; —ló, fn. mare; —méh, fn. womb, uterus; —méreze, fn. gauge; —néne, fn. aunt, mother's elder sister; —nyelv, fn. mother-tongue; —rókon, fn. cognate, a blood-relation by the mother's side; —ság, fn. motherhood; —srót, fn. screw-nut, female screw; —szál, fn. pistil; —szár, fn. shaft; —szentegyház, fn. holy mother church; a vitézkedő —szentegyház, fn. the militant church; —szültmeztelen, mn. stark-naked: —tyük, fn. brood-hen; —város, fn. metropolis, capital.*  
 Anyag, *fn. matter; material; stuff; —készlet, fn. materials (pl.); —szer, fn. stuff; drugs (pl.); —szeráros, fn. druggist.*  
 Auyagi, *mn. material; —lag,*

## Apály.

*ih. materially; —ság, fn. materiality.*  
 Anyagias, *mn. materialistic, explaining spirit and its action materially; —ság, fn. materialism.*  
 Anyagos, *mn. material.*  
 Anyagálan, *mn. matterless; immaterial; —ság, fn. immateriality.*  
 Anyai, *mn. motherly; on the mother's side; —lag, ih. like a mother.*  
 Anyájos, Anyányi, *mn. fledged; marriageable.*  
 Anyálkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to be as a mother, to act like a mother.*  
 Anyámasszony katonája, *fn. milk-sop, coward.*  
 Anyásködni, *l. Anyálkodni.*  
 Anyásodnáni (*ik*), *k. i. to fledge.*  
 Anyátlan, *mn. motherless.*  
 Anyó, —ka, *fn. beldam.*  
 Anyós, *fn. mother in law.*  
 Anyúl, *ih. as a mother.*  
 Anyus, *l. Anyóka.*  
 Apa, Apagyilkos, Aparokon stb., *l. Atya, Atyagyikos, Atyarokon stb.*  
 Apáczá, *fn. nun.*  
 Apadás, *fn. ebbing, sinking, falling; decrease; abatement.*  
 Apadat, *l. Apadás.*  
 Apadék, *fn. (T) leakage; ebb.*  
 Apadhatlan, *mn. inexhaustible; —ság, fn. inexhaustibility.*  
 Apadni, *k. i. to ebb, to sink, to fall, to subside; to abate; to decrease; to shrink; apad a folyam, the river sinks; apad az ár, the flood subsides; apad a tenger, the tide is on the ebb; the tide falls.*  
 Apadozni, *k. i. to be sinking, to be decreasing by slow degrees.*  
 Apadt, *mn. sunken, sunken, hollow; —arczú, mn. hollow-cheeked.*  
 Apály, *fn. falling of the tide, ebb, ebbitide; low water; —és hr, —és dagály, ebb and flood; flux and reflux; —dagályfolyás, fn. tide.*

Apasztani, *cs.i.* to make sub-side, to drain, to abate, to diminish.

Apát, *fn.* abbot; —asszony, *fn.* abbess; —ság, *fn.* abbacy.

Apó, *fn.* dad, daddy.

Ápolás, Ápolat, *fn.* (*the act of*) nursing, tending, tendance.

Ápolgatni, Ápolni, *cs. i.* to nurse, to tend; to cherish.

Ápoló, *fn.* sick-nurse; nurse; attendant.

Ápor, *fn.* stench.

Aporodni (ík), *k. i.* to turn putrid, to grow rotten, to begin to stink.

Após, *fn.* father in law.

Apostol, *fn.* apostle; —ok cselekedetei, the *Acts of the Apostles*.

Apostoli, *mn.* apostolical; —lag, *ih.* apostolically.

Apostolkodni (ík), *k. i.* to misionate.

Apránként, *ih.* by little and little; by the piece.

Aprány, *mn.* tiny, wee.

April, Aprilis, *fn.* April.

Aprítni, *cs. i.* to mince: to crumble; —ba, -be, to crumble into.

Apró, *mn.* small, little; petty; —rág, *fn.* to cut into small pieces; —árus, *fn.* retailer; —esprű, *fn.* nick-nacks (*pl.*), trifles (*pl.*); —egyver, *fn.* small arms (*pl.*); —kása, *fn.* peeled barley; —kereskedés, *fn.* retail trade; —majorság, —marha, *fn.* poultry; —pézív, *fn.* change; —ság, *fn.* triple; —serét, *fn.* small shot; dust-shot; —szemű, *mn.* fine-grained; —szentek napja, *fn.* Chiddermas-day; —szőlő, *fn.* currants (*pl.*); —tőzs, *l.* Aprókereskedés.

Aprón, *fn.* page; hadcadet; tengeri had—, midshipman.

Aprónként, *ih.* by little and little; by the piece.

Aprólék, *fn.* giblets; chips; trifles (*pl.*).

Aprólékos, *mn.* minute, de-

tailed; trifling; —ság, *fn.* minuteness; particulars (*pl.*); trifles (*pl.*).

Aprósítni, *l.* Aprítui.

Aprózni, *cs. i.* to mince.

Apúl, *ih.* as a father.

Apus, *l.* Apó.

Ar, *fn.* price; mi az ára? what is the price of it? what is the figure? fele árán eladni, to sell at half price; nagy áron kelni, to fetch a high price, to sell at a high price, to bear a high price; megadtá az írát, he paid dearly for it; he had to suffer for it; —igéret, *fn.* bid; —jegyzék, *fn.* price-list; —leszállítás, *fn.* reduction of prices.

Ár, *fn.* flood; current; overflow, inundation: az —ellen úszni, to strive against the stream, to strive against the current; —szökő —, springtide: gyenge —, low tide, neap tide; könyek árja, flood of tears, torrent of tears; —ként, *ih.* in torrents; —rév, *fn.* tide-harbour; —víz, *fn.* inundation.

Ár, *fn.* awl; bodkin; punch, puncher: —csináló, *fn.* awl-maker.

Ara, *fn.* bride; daughter in law.

Arab, *mn.* Arabian; *fn.* Arab; —nyelv, *fn.* Arabic.

Áradás, *fn.* inundation; over-flowing; high water; hearing tide.

Áradat *fn.* inundation; current; torrent.

Áradni, *k. i.* to rise, to swell, to increase; a folyam árad, the river swells; a tenger árad, the tide is coming in; the tide rises.

Áradozás, *fn.* overflowing; exuberance; profusion; diffuseness; prolixity.

Áradozni, *k. i.* to overflow; to exuberate, to abound; (fig.) to be prolix, to be diffuse.

Ámma, *fn.* stream, current.

Árbút, *l.* Bárt.

Arany, *fn.* gold; gold-coin, gold-piece; dueat; termék —, native gold; tömör —, solid gold; fehér —, platinum; nem mind —, a mi fénylik, all is not gold that

glisters; ha peng az —, bátran hallgat a prókátor, when gold speaks, the advocate may hold his tongue; —, mn. gold . . ., golden;

—bánya, *fn.* gold-mine; —begy, *fn.* yellow thrush; —berill, *fn.* chrysoberyl; —bólvaló, mn. gold., golden;

—borítás, *fn.* gold-lacing; —c illám, *fn.* yellow mica; —csinálás, *fn.* alchymy; —csináló, *fn.* alchymist; —czompoló, *fn.* teneh: —dús, mn. rich in gold; —édény, *fn.* gold-plate; —ér, *fn.* vein of gold-ore; —piles (*pl.*), hemorrhoids (*pl.*); —ércz, *fn.* gold-ore; —fáczán, *fn.* painted pheasant; —far-kas, *fn.* jackal; —foglalatú, *mn.* goldbound; mounted in gold; —fonal, *fn.* gold-thread; —futtatás, *fn.* gilding; —furt, *fn.* goldylocks (*pl.*); —füst, *fn.* leaf-gold; —füstünűves, *fn.* gold-heater; —glét, *fn.* orpiment, yellow arsenic; —gyűrű, *fn.* gold-ring; —hal, *fn.* gold-fish; —hím, —hímzés, *fn.* embroidery in gold; —kém, *fn.* alchymist; —kémle, *fn.* gold-test; —kéneze, *fn.* gold-coloured varnish; —koi, *fn.* golden age; —kö, *fn.* chrysolith; —küleses, *fn.* chamberlain; —levél, *fn.* leaf of gold; —málinkó, —málu, *fn.* yellow hammer; —más, *fn.* similor; —ormlu; —máz, *fn.* lacquer; —metszet, *fn.* gilt edge; —mályves, *fn.* goldsmith; —olvásztó, *fn.* gold-melter; —part, *fn.* Gold Coast; —pej, *fn.* yellow-dun; —pézív, *fn.* gold-coin; —por, *fn.* gold-dust; —rog, *fn.* ingot of gold; —rud, *fn.*

## Arány.

bar of gold; — sodrony, *fn.* gold-wire; —szem, *fn.* grain of gold; —szín, *fn.* gold-colour; —színű, *mn.* gold-coloured; —szövet, *fn.* gold-brocade; —tartalmu, *mn.* containing gold; —termő, *mn.* auriferous; —választó, *fn.* gold-refiner; —verő, *fn.* gold-beater.  
Arány, *fn.* proportion; —ellenes, *mn.* disproportionate; —fokozat, —folyamat, *fn.* progression; —körzö, *fn.* sector; —mutató, *fn.* exponent.  
Aránylag, *ih.* in proportion (to); proportionally.  
Aránylagi, Arányagos, *mn.* proportional.  
Aránylani (ík), *k. i.* to bear a proportion; három úgy aránylik hathoz, mint hat tizenkettőhöz, three is to six as six is to twelve.  
Aranyos, *mn.* gilt; golden.  
Arányos, *mn.* proportionate; —ság, *fn.* proportionateness.  
Arányosítni, *es. i.* to proportion.  
Arányositott, *mn.* proportioned.  
Aranyozat, *fn.* gilding.  
Aranyozó, *fn.* gilder.  
Aranyozott, *mn.* gilt.  
Arányszám, *fn.* logarithm.  
Aránszerű, *l.* Arányos.  
Arántalan, *mn.* impropportionate; proportionless; —ság, *fn.* dispropportionality; dispropportion.  
Arányzat, *fn.* proportion; progression.  
Arányzatos, *mn.* proportion.  
Arap, Árapály, *fn.* tide.  
Arasz, *fn.* span; —nyi, —os, *mn.* span-long.  
Árasztani, *es. i.* to inundate; to flood.  
Aratás, *fn.* harvesting, ingathering; harvest, crop; —ideje, *fn.* harvest-time, crop-time.  
Aratási, *mn.* —lakmározás, *fn.* harvest-home; —ünneplény, *fn.* the feast of ingathering.

## Aratatlan.

Aratatlan, *mn.* unreeped.  
Aratni, *es. i.* to harvest; to reap; to mow; ki mint vet, úgy arat, as you sow, you shall reap.  
Arató, *fn.* harvestman; reaper; mower; —rész, *fn.* reaper's share; —gép, *fn.* reaping machine.  
Árbeclsés, *fn.* valuation.  
Árboocz, *fn.* mast; elő—, fore-mast; tat—, mizenmast; fö—, main mast; —ág, —szár, *fn.* top-mast; —csinaló, *fn.* mast-maker; —fa, *fn.* mast; —kas, —kosú, *fn.* top, scuttle, bower; —kasvitorla, *fn.* top-sail; —keresz, *fn.* cross-trees and trestle-trees (pl.); —mászó, *fn.* younker; young shaver; —sudár, *fn.* maintop-mast; —szalag, *fn.* pendant, streamer; —támasz, *fn.* cheeks (pl.); side-beams (pl.).  
Árbooczos, *mn.* masted.  
Árbooczoat, *fn.* all the masts of a ship.  
Árbooczozi, *es. i.* to mast, to furnish with masts.  
Árboocztalan, *mn.* mastless; dimasted.  
Árboocztalanítni, *es. i.* to dimast.  
Aréz, *fn.* cheek; face; areczní ütm, areczní csapni vkit, to give one a box on the ear; to slap one's face; arezra borulni vki előtt, to prostrate one's self before one; —alkat, *fn.* countenance; physiognomy; —esont, *fn.* cheek-bone; —él, *fn.* profile; —fajás, *fn.* tic dououreue; —festék, *fn.* fard; —festő, *fn.* face-painter; portrait-painter; —fintorgatás, —fintoritás, *fn.* grimaces (pl.); —gödör, *fn.* dimple; —ismerés, —ismeret, *fn.* physiognomies (pl.); —játék, *fn.* pantomime; —jel, *fn.* physiognomy; —jelismerő, *fn.* physiognomist; —jeltan, *fn.* physiognomics (pl.); —jós, *fn.* metopos-

## Árkolat.

cope; —jósłás, *fn.* metoposcopy; —kép, *fn.* portrait; —képezni, *es. i.* to portray; —képfestés, *fn.* portrait-painting; —képfestő, *fn.* limner, portrait-painter; —kifejezés, *fn.* expression of countenance; looks (pl.); mien; —lenyomat, *fn.* plaster-cast; —pirnlás, *fn.* blushing; blush; —szín, *fn.* complexion; —vonás, —vonal, *fn.* lineament, feature, trait; —vér, *fn.* visor; beaver.  
Arczátlan, *mn.* faceless; bare-faced, brazen-faced; —ság, *fn.* barefacedness; effrontery; —ul, *ih.* in a bare-faced manner.  
Arczázni, *es. i.* to chide, to scold.  
Arczaborulás, *fn.* prostration.  
Arczulat, *fn.* visage; countenance, physiognomy.  
Arczulati, *mn.* physiognomical.  
Arczülötés, Arczúlcápás, *fn.* dowsing; box on the ear.  
Árenda, *fn.* rent; lease; árendába venni, to rent; to take on lease; to take the lease of..; árendába adni, to let; to farm out; to let on lease; to sell the lease of..; —kép, *ih.* on lease; —levél, *fn.* lease; —pént, *fn.* rent, rental.  
Árendálni, *es. i.* to rent; to take the lease of..; to hold on lease.  
Árendás, *fn.* tenant; renter; lease-holder, lessee.  
Árfolyam, *fn.* current prices; current exchange, quotations (pl.); péuzék —a, quotations of specie; —kémlet, *fn.* stock-jobbing; —kémlö, *fn.* stock-jobber.  
Árka, *fn.* sap; mine.  
Arkengyal, *fn.* archang. l.  
Árkány, *fn.* lasso.  
Árkász, *fn.* sapper.  
Árkászni, *es. i.* to sap.  
Árkolat, *fn.* ditches (pl.); trenches (pl.); intrenchment.

## Árkolni.

## Ároda.

## Áru.

Árkolni, *cs. i. to dig a ditch; to intrench; körül —, to trench about.*

Ármány, *fn. guile, cabal, plot, intrigue; — plot.*

Armányodni (*ik*), *k. i. to Armányos, mn. guileful, trickish, intriguing.*

Ámot, *fn. Arnold; Albanian.*

Árny, *fn. shade; shadow.*

Árnyalás, *fn. shading.*

Árnyalmi, *cs. i. to shade.*

Árnyazat, *fn. shading, shade.*

Árnyazni, *cs. i. to shade; to cast a shadow.*

Árnyázó, *fn. screen.*

Árnyék, *fn. shadow; shade; departed soul; —a sem lehet, not fit to hold a candle to him; not worthy to be named the same day; a maga —ától is megijed, he is afraid of his own shadow;*

*hajszálnak is van —a, even a hair casts its shadow; there is no hair so small but hath its shadow; a ki árnyék után kapdos, a konczot elejti, he that catches at the shadow loses the substance; —ban ülni, to sit in the shade; —birodalom, fn. realm of shades; —játék, fn. magic lantern; —kép, fn. shade, outline; silhouette; phantom; —óra, fn. dial; —rajz, fn. adumbration, outline; —szék, fn. house of office; water-closet; jakes; gyalog —szék, fn. close stool; —széktisztító, fn. jakes-cleaner; —tartó, fn. screen; —vialdal, fn. mock-fight; —világ, fn. mortal existence; az —világból kimulni, to leave this mortal existence.*

Árnyéklát, *fn. shade, hue.*  
Árnyékló, *fn. sun-shade.*  
Árnyékolat, *l. Árnyéklát.*  
Árnyékolni, *es. i. to cast a shadow; to inumbre; to shade.*

Árnyékos, *mn. shady; shaded.*

Árnyékozni, *cs. i. to shade.*

Árnyjték, *Arnyékp, stb., l.*

Árnyékjáték, *Arnyékkép stb.*

Ároda, *fn. bazar.*

Arok, *fn. ditch, trench, dike; fosse; akkor mondj hoppot, ha átugrottad az árkok, don't cry hurrah! till you are over the ditch; árkon, bokron túl van, he is far away by this time; —ásó, fn. ditcher; —lejt, fn. escarpment of a ditch; malom árka, leat; vár—, moat.*

Árolni, *cs. i. to rate, to appraise.*

Áromlani, *l. Áramlani.*

Árongyókér, *fn. cuckoo-pint.*

Ár-orr, *fn. stork's bill.*

Aros, *fn. vendor, vender; mn. dear, costly; —lelkű, mn. mercenary.*

Árosítni, *cs. i. to offer for sale; to turn into money.*

Ározni, *l. Árolni.*

Árpa, *fn. barley; (szempillán) sty; kétsoros —, Siberian barley; —némét —, rice-barley; —czukor, fn. barley-sugar; —dara, fn. Scotch barley, peeled barley; groats (pl.); —gyöngy, fn. pearl-barley; —kása, l. Árpadara; —kenyér, fn. barley-bread; —lé, fn. ptisan; —barley-broth; —szem, fn. barley-corn; —viz, fn. barley-water.*

Árr, *l. Ar.*

Arra, *ih. that way; there-upon, upon that; menjen —! go you in that direction! —ment, he went that way; —törekzsik, hogy stb., he endeavours to etc.; —czélozni, to aim at; —felé, ih. thitherward; —nézve, ih. in regard to that, with regard to that, with respect to that, concerning that; —való, mn. fit for it; —nem —való, he is not fit for it.*

Arról, *nm. thereof, of that, of it; — nem téhetek, that I cannot help; —szó sem lehet, that is out of the question, that is not to be thought of; nem — van a szó, that is not the question (at issue).*

Árrvéső, *fn. burin.*

Árszabály, *fn. rate.*

Árszabályozni, *cs. i. to fix the price; to assize.*

Árszán, *l. Oroszán.*

Ártalmas, *mn. injurious, hurtful; harmful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, inimical; deleterious; noisome; —ság, fn. injuriousness.*

Ártalmatlan, *mn. not injurious, innocuous, harmless; —ság, fn. innocuousness.*

Ártalom, *fn. harm, injury, detriment, disadvantage.*

Ártani, *cs. i. to harm, to do harm, to injure; az neki nem árt, that does him no harm; nincs oly nyomorult ember, ki — nem tudna, the least and weakest man can do some hurt; magát —vmibe, to meddle in some matter.*

Ártány, *fn. barrow-hog.*

Ártatlan, *mn. innocent; innocuous; —ság, fn. innocence; —úl, ih. innocently.*

Ártó, *mn. harmful, injurious.*

Árn, *fn. ware, commodity; merchandise; goods (pl.); —ba bocsátani, —ba ereszteni, to offer for sale; —bevallás, jn. report at the custom-house; bill of entry;*

*—bolt, fn. shop; —czíkk, —czíkkely, fn. article (of merchandise); mindenféle —czíkkek, all sorts of goods, all kinds of vendibles; —esere, fn. barter; —ismerő, fn. connoisseur of goods; —hely, l. Arntár; —jegy, fn. label; docket; —készlet, fn. stock in trade; —jegyzék, fn. invoice; —jegyzéki könyv, fn. invoice-book; —küldemény, fn. consignment of goods; —küldés, fn. transmission of goods; —levél, m. contract for delivery; —nyilatkozat, l. Árbenvallás; —páhó, —raktár, fn. store-house; —rovancs, fn. stock-book; —szállító, fn. forwarding*

## Áruda.

agent; —számla, *fn. invoice*; —szervés, *fn. purveying*: supplying: —szerző, *fn. purveyor, contractor*; —tár, *fn. warehouse*.  
 Áruda, *l. Aroda*.  
 Árulás, *fn. vent*; *treachery, treason*.  
 Árulkodás, *fn. betraying, denunciation*.  
 Árulkodni (ik), *k. i. to act treacherously*: to sycophantize.  
 Árulni, *cs. i. to rend, to offer for sale*; to betray; to denounce.  
 Áruló, *fn. vendor*; traitor.  
 Árva, *fn. és mn. orphan*; —biróság, *fn. court of wards*; —gondnok, —gondviselő, *fn. guardian*; *warden*; —ház, *fn. orphan-asylum*; —hivatal, *fn. board of wards*; —koros, *mn. under-age, minor; nonaged*; —koruság, *fn. nonage, minority*; —lányhaj, *fn. maiden-hair*; —pinty, *fn. chafinch*; —ság, *fn. orphanage*; —szék, *l. Árvabíróság*; —szíllött, *mn. posthumous, posthumous*.  
 Árverelni, *l. Árverezni*.  
 Árverés, Árverezés, *fn. auction, public sale*.  
 Árverezni, *cs. i. to sell by auction*.  
 Árverező, *fn. auctioneer*.  
 Árvéső, *l. Arrvéső*.  
 Asadék, *fn. fossil*.  
 Asag, *fn. raker*.  
 Ásás, *fn. (the act of) digging*.  
 Ásatag, *fn. fossil*; —növényvilág, *fn. fossil flora*; —állatvilág, *fn. fossil fauna*.  
 Ásítás, *fn. yawning*; *gaping*.  
 Asitni, *k. i. to yawn*: to gape; —ra, —re, to gape after, to gape for.  
 Ásító, *fn. yawner*.  
 Asítózás, Ásítózni, *l. Ásítás, Ásítni*.  
 Askálni, *cs. i. to grub*; to rake.  
 Áskálódás, *fn. plotting, intrigue*.  
 Áskálódni (ik), *k. i. to plot, to intrigue*.

## Áskálódó.

Áskálódó, *fn. intriguer, layer of plots, plotter*.  
 Ásni, *es. i. to dig*; to rake; to grub.  
 Ásó, *fn. digger; spade*; —kappa, *fn. mattock, pick-axe*; —lapát, *fn. shovel; scoop*.  
 Ásvány, *l. Ásvány*.  
 Áspa, *fn. a turning frame, upon which yarn is put, to be wound off*.  
 Áspis, —kigyó, *fn. asp, aspic*.  
 Asszony, *fn. woman*; wife; mistress; a szép — és iongyos köntös mindenütt megakad, a fair woman and a slashed gown find always some nail in the way; az —nak fegyvere a nyelvén, a woman's tongue is her sword; két —, egy lud, egész vásár, two women and one goose make a market; házban az — helye, the wife that expects to have a good name, is always at home, as if she were lame; ö — a hánánál, she is the mistress of the house; komárn —, godmother; gossip; özvegy —, widow; —állat, *fn. woman, female*; —férh, *fn. hermaphrodite; effeminate man*; —gyű ölö, *fn. womanhater, misogynist*; —kalap, *fn. bonnet*; —kormány, *fn. petticoat government*; —nem, *fn. womankind*; female sex; feminine gender; —nép, *fn. women*; womankind; —nyereg, *fn. sidesaddle*; —ság, *fn. lady*; gentle-woman; —ságod, *fn. madam*; —személy, *fn. woman, female*; —szoba, *fn. ladies' room*; —uralkodás, *l. Asszonykormány*; —varga, *fn. ladies' shoe-maker*.  
 Asszonyi, *mn. womanly*; feminine; —ság, *fn. womanhood*.  
 Asszonyias, *mn. womanish, womanlike*; —an, *ih. womanishly*; like a woman.

## Asztal.

Asszonykodni (ik), *k. i. to play the lady*.  
 Asszonyos, *mn. womanly*; womanish, effeminate; devoted to women; —ság, *fn. effeminateness, effeminacy*.  
 Asszonyosodni (ik), *k. i. to become effeminate*.  
 Astúl, *ur. together with*.  
 Ásvány, *fn. mineral*; —isme, *fn. oryctognosy*; —olaj, *fn. petroleum*; —ország, *fn. mineral kingdom*; —rög, *fn. prill*; —sav, *fn. mineral acid*; —szén, *fn. mineral coal*; —tan, —tudomány, *fn. mineralogy*; —tani, —tudományi, *mn. mineralogical*; —tár, *fn. collection of minerals*; —tudós, *fn. mineralogist*; —vas, *fn. gal*; —víz, *fn. mineral water*.  
 Ásványász, *fn. mineralist*.  
 Asz, *fn. aridity, dryness*; —kör, *fn. tabefaction, phthisis, consumption*; —kóros, *mn. phthisical*; consumptive; —láz, *fn. hectic fever*.  
 Aszalás, *fn. (the act of) drying*.  
 Aszalni, *cs. i. to dry, to kiln-dry*.  
 Aszaló, *fn. kiln*; malt-kiln; drying-yard; —kemencze, *fn. oast*; kiln.  
 Aszalódni (ik), *k. i. to dry*.  
 Aszalt, *mn. dried*.  
 Aszály, *fn. aridity, dryness*; tabefaction.  
 Aszályos, *mn. ibid.*  
 Aszni (ik), *k. i. to dry, to dry up; to parch*.  
 Ászok, *fn. gawntree*; sleeper; —fa, *fn. gawntree*; —hordó, *fn. pipe, vat*; —pént, *fn. cellarage*; —vas, *fn. (Min.) socket, sole*.  
 Aszomány, *fn. flea-bane*.  
 Aszott, *mn. dried up; sere*.  
 Asztag, *fn. stack (of corn)*: —ba rakni, to stack, to stack up.  
 Asztagolni, *cs. i. to stack, to stack up*.  
 Asztal, *fn. table*; kihúzó —, *fn. folding table*; játszó —, *curd-table*; köz —, *ordin-*

## Asztali.

*ary; mess; az —hoz ülni, to sit down to table; nagy —t tartani, to keep a good table; más —ához törülni kését, to thrust one's feet under another man's table; —t terítni, to lay the cloth; —alatt keveri a kártyát, he does not deal above board; magas az —a, he has not enough to keep the wolf from the door; —ál-dás, fn. grace; —disz, —ék, fn. table-plate; —kendő, fn. napkin; —nemű, fn. table-linen; —péNZ, fn. table-money; —takaró, fn. table-cover; —teríték, fn. cover; set of table-linen; —terítő, fn. butler; table-cover.*

Asztali, mn. —bor, fn. table-wine; —édény, —készlet, fn. dinner-service: —ruha, fn. table-linen; —ser, fn. table-beer.

Asztalka, fn. small table.

Asztalnok, fn. carver; Lord High Steward.

Asztalos, fn. joiner, cabinet-maker; —legény, fn. journeyman-joiner; —munka, fn. joinery, cabinet-ware; —súg, fn. joiner's trade.

Aszú, mn. dry, dried; —bor, fn. sack; —kőrság, l. Aszkór; —ság, fn. dryness, aridity; —szőlő, fn. raisins (pl.).

Át, l. Altal.

Atabotában, ih. helter-skelter.

Átadás, fn. delivery; surrender.

Átadni, cs. i. to hand over; to deliver; to surrender.

Átal, l. Altal; átalt venni, to make up one's mind to).

Átalában, l. Általában.

Átalag, fn. a barrel that holds about 30 gallons.

Átalakítni, cs. i. to metamorphize; to transform; to change the shape of.; to transmogrify.

Átalakulás, fn. metamorphosis; transformation.

## Átalakulni.

Átalakulni, k. i. to transform, to undergo a change of shape.

Átalán, l. Általán.

Átalánfogva, ih. in general; throughout.

Átalános, mn. general.

Átalány, Átalányos, l. Átalány, Átalányos.

Átalellenben, l. Átalellenben.

Átalgerenda, l. Átalgerenda.

Átalkodás, fn. obduracy.

Átalkodni (ik), k. i. to be obdurate.

Átalkodott, mn. obdurate, stubborn; —ság, fn. obdurateness.

Átállani, cs. i. to be too shamed-faced (to do a thing); nem —, to have the face, to have the impudence (to etc.).

Átállani, k. i. —hoz, -hez, to go over to, to join.

Átálló, fn. diagonal.

Átalvám, fn. transit-duty.

Átalvető, fn. wallet.

Átalzó, l. Átmérő.

Átán, fn. tamarišk.

Átázhatlan, mn. water-proof.

Átázni (ik), k. i. to soak through, to get wet through; bőríg —, to get drenched to the skin.

Átáztatni, cs. i. to soak; to bedrench.

Átbocsátani, cs. i. to let pass, to let pass through.

Átbolyongni, cs. és k. i. to ramble through.

Átlújni, k. i. to creep through.

Átvívrolni, cs. i. to search into, to dive into, to examine thoroughly.

Áteszni, k. i. to gush over; to change sides.

Áteszepgni, k. i. to trickle through.

Áte illogni, k. i. to glitter through.

Átesődítni, cs. i. to draw the crowd over.

Átesődülni, k. i. to come over in crowds.

Átesüszní (ik), k. i. to glide over; to slip through.

Átesusztatni, cs. i. to let slip

## Átfurni.

through; to make glide over.

Átdagasztani, cs. i. to knead thoroughly.

Átdobni, cs. i. to throw over, to fling over, to throw across.

Átdolgozni, cs. i. to run over one's work again; to remodel.

Átdöfni, cs. i. to pierce; —vkit, to run one through (with).

Átdözsölni, cs. i. to pass in Átégetni, cs. i. to burn a hole in.

Átégní, k. i. to burn through.

Átellenben, l. Átalellenben.

Atellenes, Atellení, mn. opposite.

Átemelni, cs. i. to lift over.

Átenékelni, cs. i. to sing to an end.

Átengedés, fn. (the act of) resigning, ceding; cession.

Átengedni, cs. i. to cede, to give over, to yield over, to give up (to), to yield up (to); to surrender.

Átengedő, fn. ceder.

Átereszteni, cs. i. —vkit, to let one pass; to let one pass over.

Átérmí, k. i. to arrive on the other side of...; to reach over; cs. i. to overstretch.

Átérténi, l. Érténi.

Átesni, l. Általesni.

Átetetni, cs. i. to corrode.

Atevezni, cs. és k. i. to row over; to row through.

Átfázni (ik), k. i. to be chilled.

Átfoglalni, cs. i. to encompass; to clasp round; to embrace.

Átfogni, cs. i. to embrace; to clasp in one's arms; to span.

Átfogó, fn. hypotenuse.

Átfolyás, fn. flowing through.

Átfolyni, k. i. to flow through.

Átfordítni, cs. i. to translate.

Átforgatni, cs. i. —könyvet, to turn over the leaves of a book; to run over a book.

Átfujni, k. és cs. i. to blow through; to perflate; to blow over.

Átfurni, cs. i. to perforate.

### Átfutni.

Átfutni, *k. i. to run through; to run over (to); (fig.) to glance over.*  
 Átfuvás, *fn. perlation.*  
 Átfürészlni, *cs. i. to saw through.*  
 Átfüzni, *cs. i. to interlace.*  
 Átgárolni, *l. Átgázolni.*  
 Átgázolni, *cs. i. to wade through.*  
 Átgondolni, *cs. i. to perpend, to weigh, to turn some matter over in one's mind, to think it over.*  
 Áthágás, *fn. transgression; infringement; (l. t.) misdemeanour.*  
 Áthághatlan, *mn. insurmountable.*  
 Áthagni, *k. és cs. i. to step over; to transgress; to overstep; törvényt —, to infringe a law.*  
 Áthágó, *fn. transgressor.*  
 Áthajitni, *cs. i. to fling over, to throw over.*  
 Áthajózni, *k. és cs. i. to sail over, to sail through.*  
 Áthangolni, *cs. i. to tune differently; to make one alter his mind.*  
 Áthányni, *cs. i. to cast over, to throw over.*  
 Átháramlani (ik), *k. i. to devolve upon, to descend to, to fall to.* [through.]  
 Átharapni, *cs. i. to bite.*  
 Áthárítni, *cs. i. to shift a thing to another.*  
 Áthásítni, *cs. i. to split.*  
 Áthasonitni, *cs. i. to assimilate, to convert into a like substance.* [tion.]  
 Áthasonítás, *fn. assimilation.*  
 Áthasonlódni (ik), *k. i. to assimilate, to be converted into a like substance.*  
 Áthatás, *fn. penetration; pervasion.*  
 Áthatatlan, Áthatlan, *mn. impenetrable; impervious (to); —ság, fn. impenetrability.*  
 Áthatni, *cs. i. to permeate, to pervade, to penetrate; to pierce, to impierce.*  
 Átható, *mn. penetrant; keen; transitive (verb.).*

### Áthatolni.

Áthatolni, *k. i. to break through all difficulties; to work one's way through.*  
 Áthelyezés, *fn. translocation; transposition; transfer.*  
 Áthelyezni, *cs. i. to dislodge; to transplace; to transfer, to translate.*  
 Áthidalni, *cs. i. to bridge over; to build a bridge over, to throw a bridge across.*  
 Áthordani, *cs. i. to carry over; to carry through.*  
 Áthozni, *cs. i. to bring over.*  
 Áthurkolni, *cs. i. to twist round.*  
 Áthúzni, *cs. i. to blot out, to dash over, to strike through (a word); to draw over; to pull through.*  
 Áthuzódni (ik), *k. i. to pass through; to run through.*  
 Áthülni, *k. i. to catch cold, to take cold.*  
 Átilla, *fn. a trimmed Hungarian coat.*  
 Átíras, *fn. transcription.*  
 Átírni, *cs. i. to transcribe.*  
 Átíró-bank, *fn. giro-bank.*  
 Átizzadni, *k. i. to be all over in perspiration.*  
 Átjárás, *fn. passage.*  
 Átjárató, *mn. permeable.*  
 Átjární, *k. i. to pass over; to walk over; cs. i. to permeate, to pervade.*  
 Átjárvó, *fn. ferry.*  
 Átjönni, *k. i. to come over.*  
 Átjutni, *k. i. to get over.*  
 Atka, *fn. mite.*  
 Átkalézlni, *cs. és k. i. to roam over; to ramble through.*  
 Átkandikálni, *k. i. to peep through.*  
 Átkapaszkodni (ik), *k. i. to scramble over.*  
 Átkarolni, *cs. i. to embrace, to fold in one's arms, to clasp in one's arms.*  
 Átkás, *mn. mity.*  
 Átkelés, *fn. (the act of) passing over; passage.*  
 Átkelni, *k. i. to pass over, to cross.*  
 Átkényszerítni, *cs. i. to force through.*

### Átlépni.

Átkergetni, *cs. i. to drive over.*  
 Átkigýözni (ik), *k. i. to meander through.*  
 Átkivánkozni (ik), *k. i. to wish to get over, to long to get over.*  
 Átkos, *mn. damned, cursed.*  
 Átkozatos, *mn. damnable, execrable.*  
 Átkozni, *cs. i. to curse, to execrate.*  
 Átkozódás, *fn. cursing, malédiction.*  
 Átkozódni (ik), *k. i. to utter curses, to swear (at).*  
 Átkozott, *mn. cursed, accursed; —an, ih. cursedly, damnably.*  
 Átkötüi, *cs. i. to tie round.*  
 Átkötő, *fu. marline.*  
 Átküldeni, *cs. i. to send over; to transmit.*  
 Átla, *l. Átmérő.*  
 Átlabolható, *mn. fordable.*  
 Átlábolni, *cs. i. to ford, to wade through.*  
 Atlacz, *fn. satin; —ércz, fn. fibrous malachite; —gálicz, fn. copperas; —kelme, fn. satinét; —szalag, fn. satin-ribbon; —szövő, fn. satin-weaver.*  
 Átag, *fn. average; ih. on an average.*  
 Átlapolni, *l. Átforgatni.*  
 Átlátás, *fn. seeing through; penetration, discernment; insight.*  
 Átlátható, *mn. comprehensible; perspicuous.*  
 Átlátni, *cs. i. to see through; to understand; to perceive; átlátom, hogy igázad van I see thou art in the right; —vki tervét, to dive into one's purpose; to see one's drift.*  
 Átlátszani (ik), *k. i. to be seen through.*  
 Átlátszatos, Átlátszó, *mn. pellucid, diaphanous, transparent; limpid.*  
 Átlátszóság, *fn. diaphaneity, pellucidity, transparency.*  
 Átlépni, *k. i. to step over; cs. i. to overstep, to transgress; to cross, to step*

## Átléptijegy.

across; — vki küszóbét, to cross one's threshold, to step across one's threshold.  
**Átléptijegy**, *fn. pass. permit.*  
**Átlakadni**, *k. i. to get perforated.*  
**Átlakasztani**, *cs. i. to make a hole into, to perforate.*  
**Átló**, —vonal, *fn. Diagonal.*  
**Átlódítni**, *cs. i. to fling over, to hurl over.*  
**Átlovagolni**, *k. és cs. i. to ride over; to ride through, to go through on horseback.*  
**Átyullgattott**, *mn. pierced; —munka, fn. pierced work, net-work.*  
**Átlyukasztani**, *Átlyukgatni. cs. i. to make a hole into; to perforate; to pierce.*  
**Átmászni**, *k. i. to creep through; to climb over, to scramble over, to clamber over.*  
**Átmelegedni** (ik), *Átmelegülni, k.i. to get thoroughly warm.*  
**Átmelegitni**, *cs. i. to warm thoroughly.*  
**Átmenet**, *fn. passage; transition; transition-rocks (pl.).*  
**Átmenni**, *k. i. to go through, to pass through; to go over, to pass over; a hinder —, to pass over the bridge; változásom —, to undergo a change; vizsgán —, to pass an examination; sok bajon —, to go through many troubles; to run the gauntlet of a thousand dangers.*  
**Átmérő**, *fn. diameter.*  
**Atmetszeni**, *cs. i. to cut through; to intersect.*  
**Átmetszés**, *fn. cut; intersection; profile.*  
**Átmetszési vonal**, *fn. intersecting line.*  
**Átmetszetpont**, *fn. point of intersection; decussation.*  
**Átmetsző**, *fn. secant.*  
**Átnedvesedni** (ik), *k. i. to get wet through.*

## Átnedvesítni.

Átnedvesítni, *cs. i. to wet through.*  
**Átnézés**, *fn. (the act of) looking through; inspection, revision, survey; per-lustration.*  
**Átuézni**, *k.i. to look through; to look over; cs. i. to revise; to overlook (the faults of others).*  
**Átuyargalmi**, *l. Átlovagolni.*  
**Atnyomni**, *cs. i. to press through, to squeeze through.*  
**Átnyomulni**, *k. i. to force one's way through.*  
**Átuyujtani**, *cs. i. to hand over; to deliver.*  
**Átuyulni**, *k. i. to reach over.*  
**Átok**, *fn. curse; — szálljón rám! a curse upon him! isten átka szálljón rám! God's curse light upon him! átkot mondani vkiire, to curse one; —alá vetni, to unanathematize.*  
**Átolvasás**, *fn. perusal.*  
**Átolvasni**, *cs. i. to count over; to tell over; to peruse (f. e. a letter, a book, etc.).*  
**Átöklelni**, *cs. i. to spear, to pierce with a spear: úgy néz, mintha szeméivel át akarna ökkelni, he looks daggers at me.*  
**Átölelni**, *cs. i. to put one's arms about ..; to embrace, to clasp in one's arms.*  
**Átölteni**, *es. i. to thread (a needle): to make a stitch.*  
**Átöltözni**, *Átöltözöküdni* (ik), *k. i. to shift one's clothes, to shift one's self, to change one's apparel, to change one's dress; to disguise one's self.*  
**Átöltözöttini**, *cs. i. to dress anew; to disguise.*  
**Átöntení**, *es. i. to pour through; to pour into another vessel; to transmute.*  
**Átötleni** (ik), *k. i. to pierce.*  
**Átövezni**, *cs. i. to girdle.*  
**Átözönleni** (ik), *k.i. to stream through.*  
**Átpárolás**, *fn. distillation.*  
**Átpárolni**, *cs. i. to distill, to draw over.*

## Átszegni.

Átpártolni, *k. i. to change sides.*  
**Atraczél**, *fn. bugloss, ox-tongue.*  
**Áträgní**, *cs.i.to gnaw through; to corrode.*  
**Átrakni**, *cs. i. to shift the loading; to trans-ship.*  
**Átrakodás**, *fn. trans-shipment; metastasis.*  
**Átrándulni**, *k. i. to take a trip to.*  
**Átrepesní**, *Átrepkedni, k. i. to flutter through, to flutter over.*  
**Átrepülni**, *k.i. to fly through; to fly over.*  
**Átrophanni**, *k. i. to rush through; to rush over.*  
**Átrontani**, *k. és cs. i. to break through; to dash through.*  
**Átrugaszkodni** (ik), *k. i. to scuttle over.*  
**Átruházás**, *fn. transfer.*  
**Átruházni**, *cs. i. to transfer, to convey, to make (it) over to ...*  
**Átsegítni**, *cs. i. to help through; to help over.*  
**Átsietni**, *k. i. to hurry over; to hurry through.*  
**Átsugárzani** (ik), *k. i. to radiate through.*  
**Átsuhogni**, *k. i. to whip through, to whisk through, to sweep through, to glide through.*  
**Átsülni**, *k.i. to get well done, to get thoroughly roasted.*  
**Átsütni**, *k.i. to shine through; to strike through, to strike across (said of a sunbeam); cs. i. to roast thoroughly.*  
**Átszaladni**, *l. Átfutni.*  
**Átszállani**, *k.i. to fly through, to fly over; to march through, to march over; to pass over, to cross; to devolve upon, to descend to.*  
**Átszállítini**, *cs. i. to carry over, to ship over; to transport, to transmit.*  
**Átszámílni**, *cs. i. to count over; nra —, to count over again.*  
**Átszegezni**, *cs. i. to transfix.*  
**Átszegni**, *cs.i. to cut through.*

## Átszellőzni.

Átszellőzni, *es. i. to air, to ventilate.*  
 Átszenderedni (ik), Átszenderülni, *k. i. to expire, to decease, to depart this life.*  
 Átszítláni, *es. i. to sift, to garble through.*  
 Átszivárogni, *k. i. to transude, to exude through.*  
 Átszivárogtatás, *fn. (th act of) filtering; filtration.*  
 Átszivárogtatni, *cs. i. to filter.*  
 Átszivárogató, *fn. filter.*  
 Átszolgáltatás, *fn. delivery.*  
 Átszolgáltatni, *es. i. to deliver.*  
 Átszólítui, *es. i. — vkit, to ask one to come over.*  
 Átszökelní, Átszökkenni, *k. i. to leap over; (fig.) to overskip.*  
 Átszökni (ik), *k. i. to jump over; to jump through; to desert, to go over to the enemy.*  
 Átszurdalni, Átszurni, *es. i. to pierce; to run through, to transfix.*  
 Átszürenkedni (ik), *k. i. to infiltrate.*  
 Átszurni, *es. i. to percolate, to strain through.*  
 Átszürő, *fn. strainer, percolator; colander.*  
 Átszürönködés, Átszürülés, *fn. infiltration.*  
 Áttántorogni, *k. i. to stagger through.*  
 Áttasztni, *es. i. to push through; to knock over.*  
 Áttekinteni, *cs. és k. i. to look through; to look over.*  
 Átenni, *es. i. to put over; to transfer; to transport; to translate.*  
 Áttérítni, *es. i. to convert.*  
 Átérni, *k. i. to go over; to change one's religion; a kereszteny vallásra tért ki, to embrace the profession of the christian religion.*  
 Áttéti, *fn. concert.*  
 Áttétel, *fn. transfer; transport; translation.*  
 Átteszeni, *I. Átlátszani.*  
 Áttevkörz, *fn. proportional compasses (pl.).*  
 Áttívernyázni, *I. Átdözsölvi.*

## Áttolak dni.

Áttolakodni (ik), *k. i. to elbow one's way through the crowd.*  
 Áttolni, *es. i. to shove through, to push through, to shove over, to push over.*  
 Áttö teni, *cs. i. to transfuse; to pour into another vessel.*  
 Áttörni, *es. i. to break through; to pass through a sieve; — a falat, to make a breach in the wall; —, k. i. to break through; to fight one's way through.*  
 Áttündökleni (ik), *k. i. to shine through.*  
 Áttüzesítni, *es. i. to make red-hot.*  
 Átnagrani (ik), *k. i. to jump over, to leap over; to jump through.*  
 Átnugrasztani, *es. i. to cause to leap over, to make jump over.*  
 Átnuszni, *cs. és k. i. to swim over, to swim across; folyót —, to swim over a river, to swim across a river.*  
 Átutásitni, *es. i. to show one the way over; to send over.*  
 Átutazni (ik), *k. i. to travel through.*  
 Átutazó, *fn. passenger.*  
 Átugetni, *k. i. to trot over; to trot through.*  
 Átultetni, *cs. i. to transplant.*  
 Átitüni, *es. i. to knock over; karddal — vkit, to run one through with a sword; —, k. i. to transude; to penetrate.*  
 Átfizni, *es. i. to drive over.*  
 Átvágás, Átvágat, *fn. cut; intersection.*  
 Átvágni, *es. i. to cut through.*  
 Átvágatni, *k. i. to gallop through; to gallop over.*  
 Átvakoskodni (ik), *k. i. to grope one's way through; to grope one's way over.*  
 Átvállalni, *es. i. to take upon one's self; to undertake; to enterprise.*  
 Átváltozás, *fn. change, metamorphosis.*  
 Átváltozni (ik), *k. i. to undergo a change; to become metamorphised.*

## Átvizsgálni.

Átváltoztatás, *fn. transubstantiation; transmutation; reduction; transmogrification.*  
 Átváltoztatni, *es. i. to transmute, to turn (a thing) into, to convert into; to change into to reduce (to); to transmogrify.*  
 Átvám, *fn. transit-duty.*  
 Átvándorlni, *cs. i. to wander through, to wander over.*  
 Átvairni, *cs. i. to stitch, to quilt.*  
 Átvenni, *es. i. to receive, to take; to take possession of.*  
 Átverekedni (ik), *k. i. to wrestle through; to fight one's way through.*  
 Átvergődni (ik), *k. i. to shift through; thorough it through the world. — Comp. Átverekedni.*  
 Átverni, *cs. i. to knock over; to drive over; to pass through a sieve; to strain.*  
 Átverő, *fn. strainer, colander.*  
 Átvétel, *fn. receiving, receipt; acceptance; taking possession of.*  
 Átvetni, *cs. i. to throw over.*  
 Átvető, *fn. wallet.*  
 Átvezérlni, Átvezetni, *es. i. to lead through, to lead over, to conduct over.*  
 Átilágítini, *es. i. to light through; to light up.*  
 Átilágalmi (ik), *k. i. to shine through.*  
 Átvinni, *es. i. to carry over; to transport; to carry forward.*  
 Átvirrasztani, *es. i. to pass waking; to watch; to sit up (the whole night).*  
 Átvitel, *fu. carrying forward; trans ort.*  
 Átvitelkereskedés, *fn. transit-trade.*  
 Átvitorlájni, *k. i. to sail over; to sail through.*  
 Átvitt, Átvittérelmi, *mn. figurative, metaphorical; átvitt értelemben, figuratively, metaphorically.*  
 Átvizsgálás, *fn. revision; perlustration.*  
 Átvizsgálni, *es. i. to look*

## Átvonni.

over, to revise; to search into, to investigate, to scan, to examine closely, to look close into (some matter).

Átvonni, *l.* Áthúzni.

Átvonulni, *k. i.* to pass through; to march through.

Atya, *fn.* father; atyám, *my father*; atya, *his father*; —bátya, *fn.* uncle (*father's elder brother*); —fi, *fn.* kinsman; —fiság, *fn.* kin, relationship; kinsfolk; —fiságos, *mn.* kinsmanlike; —fisodás, *fn.* fraternization; —fini, *l.* Atyafiságos, —fisuság, affinity; kindred; —gyilkos, —gyilkosság, *fn.* parricide; —öcs, *fn.* uncle (*father's younger brother*); —ölés, —ölő, *fn.* parricide; —rokon, *fn.* agnate; —ság, *fn.* paternity.

Atyai, *mn.* fatherly; paternal; —lag, *ih.* like a father.

Atyálkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to act like a father; to be as a father.

Atyátlan, *mn.* fatherless.

Atyul, *ih.* as a father.

Atyus, *fn.* daddy.

Atzengeni, *k. i.* to sound through; to ring with.

Austria, *fn.* Austria.

Austriai, *mn.* és *fn.* Austrian.

Avagy, *ksz.* or.

Avadni, *l.* Avulni.

Avar, *fn.* heath; reed-grass, sedge.

Avas, *mn.* rancid, rank, reasty; —vaj, *fn.* roughy butter. [rancid].

Avasodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get Avasság, *fn.* rancidness.

Avatag, *mn.* old, antiquated; out of use, out of fashion.

Avatás, *fn.* (the act of) spunging; initiation.

Avatatlan, *mn.* uninitiated; profane.

Avatkozás, *fn.* meddlesomeness; intermeddling.

Avatkozni (*ik*), *k. i.* (-ba, -be) to meddle with, to intermeddle with; politikába —, to dabble in politics.

## Avatlan.

Avatlan, *l.* Avatatlan.

Avatni, *cs. i.* to sponge (cloth); to initiate; to ordain, to give one ordination; to church (a woman); lovaggá —, to knight; titokba — vikit, to let one into a secret: magát — -ba, -be, to meddle with.

Avattott, *mn.* initiated; expert; —ság, *fn.* expertness, routine.

Avégett, Avégre, *ih.* for that purpose.

Avítni, *cs. i.* to antiquate; to wear out.

Avitt, Avott, *mn.* worn out, cast off, seedy; antiquated, out of use, obsolete.

Avni, *l.* Avulni.

Avulni, *k. i.* to grow old; to grow out of use.

Avult, *mn.* old, worn out; out of use; antiquated.

Avval, *l.* Azzal.

Az, A', A, *nve.* the; (Az is used before words beginning with a vowel; A', A is put before words beginning with a consonant, f. e.) a kés, the knife; a szegény ember, the poor man; az ajtó, the door; az éles kés, the sharp knife; az utca, in the street; az okrók, the ocen; az ő kívánta étel, the dish he asked for.

Az, *nm.* that; az az ember, that man; ki nem állhatom azt az embert, I cannot abide that man; az nem igaz, that is not true; annak igaznak kell lenni, that must be true.

Ázalag, *fn.* infusoria (pl.).

Azalatt, *ih.* in the mean time.

Azalék, *fn.* vegetables (pl.), legume; pedware.

Ázalékférgek, *fn.* animalcule; ázalékférgek, infusoria.

Azaz, *ksz.* that is to say.

Azelőtt, *ih.* formerly.

Azért, *ih.* therefore, for that reason, on that account: — is, for all that.

Az idén, *ih.* this year.

Ázni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get wet; to soak through.

## Azzal.

Azon, *nm.* that.

Azonban, *ksz.* yet, however; still.

Azonegy, *mn.* the same.

Azonfelül, *ih.* moreover, besides; over and above; into the bargain.

Azonhelyt, *ih.* on the spot, immediately.

Azonitás, *fn.* identification.

Azonitni, *cs. i.* to identify.

Azonképen, *ih.* in the same manner.

Azonkívül, *ih.* besides.

Azonkorú, *mn.* contemporaneous.

Azonközben, *ih.* in the mean time; in the interval.

Azonnal, *ih.* at once; straightforwardly; forthwith.

Azonnemű, *mn.* of the same kind, of the same sort.

Azonnevű, *mn.* homonymous; of the same name.

Azonos, *mn.* identical.

Azonositás, *l.* Azonitás.

Azonosítni, *l.* Azonitni.

Azonszinű, *mn.* of the same colour.

Azontól, *ih.* beyond that; afterwards.

Azóta, *ih.* since then, since that time.

Azötától fogva, *ih.* from that time forward.

Ázott, *mn.* wet; steeped; drenched.

Ázsia, *fn.* Asia.

Ázsiai, *mn.* Asiatic.

Azután, *l.* Azután.

Aztatás, *fn.* (the act of) wetting; drenching; steeping; soaking.

Áztatni, *cs. i.* to bewet; to bedrench; to soak; to steep; to ret; könyekkel —, to bathe with tears.

Azur, —kék, *mn.* azure.

Azután, *ih.* thereafter, after that, afterwards; ez azután ember a talpán, that is a fellow for you.

Azzal, *mn.* therewith, with that.

Ba, *nr. into*; a városba, *into the town*; ki sokba fog, keveset végez, *he who commences many things, finishes but few*.

Bab, *fn. bean*; futó—, *running beans*; babot sem ér, egy babot sem adnék rajta, *I would not give a straw for it*; —föld, *bean-flat*; —hüvely, *fn. bean-cod*; —király, *fn. twelfth-tide king*.

Báb, *fn. doll*; chrysalis, aurelia, *pupa*; skein; puppet; sakk—, *chess-man*; —alak, *fn. puppet*; —áros, *fn. toyman*; —játék, *fn. puppet-show*; —játékos, *fn. puppet-man*, *puppet-player*; —kalács, *fn. honey-cake*; ginger-bread; —mű, *fn. toys* (*pl.*); dolls (*pl.*); —sütő, *fn. ginger-bread baker*.

Baba, *fn. babe*, *baby*; *doll*; *barrel of the capstan*.

Bába, *fn. midwife*; sok —közt elvész a gyermek, *(too many midwives are the death of the child)* too many cooks spoil the broth; —asszony, *l. Bábá*; —mesterség, *fn. midwifery*; —orvos, *fn. accoucheur*; —szarka, *fn. shrike*.

Bábácska, *fn. baby*; *child-sweetheart*.

Bábálkodni (*ik*), Bábáskodni (*ik*), *k. i. to midwife*.

Babázás, *fn. confinement*, *delivery*, *lying-in*.

Babázni, *k. i. to play with dolls*.

Babázni (*ik*), *k. i. to get confined*, *to be brought to bed*; *to lie-in* (*of a child*).

Babér, *fn. laurel*, *bay*; —bogyó, *fn. bay-berry*; —fa, *fn. bay-tree*; —fűz, *fn. sweet willow*; —koszorú, *fn. laurel*; laurel-wreath; wreath of bays; —koszorús, *fn. laureate*.

Babérez, *fn. meadow iron-ore*.

Babéros, *fn. laureate*.

Babikó, *l. Ló-sóska*.

Babir, *l. Babér*.

Babirkálni, *cs. i. to claw, to scratch gently*.

Babirussza, *fn. babyroussa* (*Sus Babirussa*).

Babka, *fn. bean*; farthing; egy babkát sem ér, *it is not worth a rush*.

Babocská, *l. Babácska*.

Babona, *fn. superstition*;

*sorcery*.

Babonalmi, *k. és cs. i. to practise sorcery*, *to practise enchantments*; *to work charms*; *to work spells*; *to use witcheries*; *to conjure up*.

Babonás, *mn. superstitious*.  
Babonaság, *fn. superstition*;

*sorcery*, *magic*.

Babonázat, *fn. enchantment*.

Babonázni, *cs. i. to lay a spell upon* . . . *to bewitch*.

Babonázó, *fn. sorcerer*, *wizard*.

Babonázott, *mu. enchanted*;

*bewitched*.

Babos, *mn. speckled*.

Bábos, *l. Bábüstö*.

Babozni (*ik*), *k. i. to play with beans*.

Babrálni, *k. i. to piddle*.

Bábú, *l. Báb*.

Babug, *fn. nipple*; pap, papil; —kő, *fn. stalagmite*.

Babugos, *mn. papillary*, *pa-*

*pillous*.

Babuk, —a, *fn. hoopoo*, *hoo-*

*poe*, *whoop*.

Babukolni, *k. i. to whoot*, *to whoop* ; *to grope*.

Babuta, *l. Babuk*.

Bábuzní, *k. i. to play with dolls*.

Bácsi, —ka, *fn. elder brother*.

Badar, *mn. gibberish*; *uu-*

*intelligible*; *nonsensical*;

—beszéd, *fn. nonsensical talk*; *baldérdash*.

Badarni, Badarogni, *k. i. to talk gibberish*; *ta talk non-sense*.

Badján, —fű, *fn. valerian*.

Bádog, *fn. tin*, *white iron*,

*plate-iron*; —áru, *fn. tin-*

*ware*; —keztyű, *fn. gauntlet*;

—műves, *—verő*, *l.*

Bádogos; —olló, *fn. plate-shears* (*pl.*).

Bádogos, *fn. tin-man*; *white-smith*.

Bádogozni, *cs. i. to face with plate of iron*, *to sheet with iron*.

Bagarria, *fn. Russian leather*; összehúzni a bagariat, *to retrench (upon)*; —bör a poszája, *he is a brazen-faced fellow*.

Bagázsia, *fn. luggage*, *baggage*.

Bagdánypecsenye, *fn. sirloin*;

*fillet*.

Bagi, *mn. silly*.

Baglya, *l. Boglya*.

Bagocs, *fn. gad-fly*.

Bagoly, *fn. (t. sz. baglyok)*, *owl*; *howlet*; *a — nem szerezi a napot*, *the owl does not praise the light*; —is azt véli, sólyom az ő fia, *v.* —nak is szép a maga fia, *the owl thinks all her young ones beauties*; —eb, *fn. Bologna-dog*; —sapka, —süveg, *fn. fur-cap*; *a cap with flaps covering the ears*.

Bagzani, *l. Bakzani*.

Bágyadás, *fn. languor*, *faint-ness*.

Bágyadni, *k. i. to grow languid*, *to grow faint*.

Bágyadt, *mn. languid*, *faint*, *weak*, *spent*; *tarnished*; —ság, *fn. languidness*, *faintness*, *lassitude*.

Bágyasztani, *cs. i. to render languid*; *to make faint*; *to enfeeble*, *to bring down*; (*fig.*) *to tarnish*.

Bagyik, *fn. pig-iron*.

Bágyni, Bágynulni, *l. Bágyadni*.

Bahó, *l. Bohó*.

Baj, *fn. combat*; *botlór*, *trouble*; *grievance*; *difficulty*; *evil*; *ill*; *disaster*, *accident*, *mischance*; *mischief*; *ailment*; —ra bívní, *to challenge*; *to champion*; —t bívní, *to fight a combat*; *to fight a duel*; —t okozni,

—t szerezni, *to make mischief*; —t okozni vkinet, *to do one a mischief; to bring one into trouble; tener* —ának lenni, *to be in a peck of troubles; se —, it is no matter; mi —? what is the matter? mi a —? what is the matter with him? what ails him?* nincs semmi —a, *there is nothing the matter with him, nothing ails him; kutyabaja, he is all right; —ba esni, to get into trouble; —ba keveredni, to bring troubles upon one's self; to get one's self into a scrape; to get one's self into a mess; —t orvosolni, —ról tenni, —on segíteni, *to remedy an evil; to redress a grievance; to right a wrong, to rectify a wrong; to redress a wrong; to repair a mischief; —érte őt, he met with an accident; some mischance befell him; a misfortune happened to him; —jal jár, it is surrounded with difficulties; it is beset with difficulties; —jal jár a —, misfortunes never come singly; kis —t került, nagyba esett, he jumped out of the frying pan into the fire; —hely, *fn. place of combat; lists (pl.); tiltyard; —hirlő, fn. herald; —ítéлő, fn. umpire, judge of the field; —játék, fn. tournament; —segéd, fn. second; —szerző, fn. mischief-maker; —szívő, fn. make-bate; —társ, fn. fellow-sufferer; comrade, mate; associate; (vulg.) pal, chum; —vívás, fn. combat; duel; —vívó, fn. champion; duellist.***

Báj, *fn. charm: —alak, fn. charming figure; —cső, fn. kaleidoscope; —dús, mn. charmful; —erő, fn. magic power; —haug, fn. charming voice; —ital, fn. philter; —lámpa, fn. magic lantern.*  
Bajl, *fn. churr-worm.*

Bajjal, *ih. hardly; — járó, mn. difficult.*  
Bájló, *mn. charming, fascinating; bewitching.*  
Bajlódás, *fn. plodding; worry.*  
Bajlóni (ik), *k. i. to moil; to plod; to worry one's self; to struggle with difficulties; to contend against difficulties.*  
Bajmóez, *fn. pedant.*  
Bajmolóni, *l. Bajlóni.*  
Bajnok, *fn. combatant; champion; warrior; —mester, fn. fencer, fencing master; —ság, fn. valiantness.*  
Bajnoki, *mn. martial; heroic.*  
Bajnokoskodni (ik), *k. i. to fight gallantly.*  
Bajnokúl, *ih. valiantly, stoutly.*  
Bajod, *l. Bajd.*  
Bájolás, *fn. fascination.*  
Bájolni, *cs. i. to fascinate, to charm.*  
Bájoló, *mn. fascinating, charming.*  
Bajor, *fn. és mn. Bavarian: —ország, fn. Barvaria.*  
Bajos, *mn. difficult; hard: painful; critical; precarious; intricate; irksome; —eset, a hard case; —an, ih. hardly; painfully.*  
Bajoskodni (ik), *k. i. to contend with difficulties.*  
Bajsz, *l. Bajusz.*  
Bajsz, *l. Bajszos.*  
Bajszos, *mn. having moustaches.*  
Bajusz, *fn. mustaches (pl.); a pair of moustaches; moustache; bajszát pederitni, to twirl one's moustache; —fodorító, —pederítő, fn. frizzling iron; —kefe, fn. brush for moustaches; —kenő, fn. cosmetic, cire ù moustaches.*  
Bajnsztalan, *mn. having no moustaches.*  
Bak, *fn. buck; ram; he-goat; male (of animals); trestle; jack; capricorn; bor, coach-box; (fig.) blunder; —ot lőni, to commit a blunder; mindig azon egy —ot nyíz-*

ni, ever to harp upon the same string; a —ot is megfejné, he would play a flint; he would skin a louse, and send the hide to the market; he'll not lose the droppings of his nose; —ot tenni kertészszé, (to commit the garden to the care of the goat) to set the fox to keep the geese; —állás, *fn. stocks (pl.); slips (pl.); jack, trestle; —bőr, fn. buckskin; —büz, fn. rammish stench, goatish smell; —bűzű, mn. rammish, goatish; —dühödés, fn. rutting; rut; —fü, fn. betony; —gedő, fn. kid; —írha, l. Bakbör; —kecske, *fn. he-goat;* —macska, *l. Kandúr;* —pava, *fn. peacock;* —pulyka, *fn. turkey-cock;* —őz, *fn. buck, roe-buck;* —szakáll, *fn. goat's beard;* —szakállfű, *fn. goat's beard, goat-marjoram;* —szán, *fn. sliding roller;* —szekér, *fn. two-wheeled vehicle;* —szökés, —ugrás, *fn. eiper, capriole.*  
Baka, *l. Bakanesos.*  
Baka, *fn. burr-reed.*  
Bakafánt, —os, *mn. wrangle-some, quarrelsome.*  
Bakafántoskodni (ik), *k. i. to wrangle.*  
Bakanás, *in. laced boots.*  
Bakanos, *fn. Hungarian foot-soldier.*  
Bakator, *fn. muscadine, muscadel.*  
Bakesó, *ju. bittern.*  
Baklácsolni, *k. i. to skip.*  
Baklatnai, *l. Koslatnai.*  
Bakó, *fn. executioner, headsman, hangman; Jack Ketch;* —bárd, *fn. executioner's axe.*  
Bakony, *fn. the name of an extensive forest in Hungary.*  
Bakonyálni, *cs. i. to fell (trees).*  
Bakor, *l. Bakator.*  
Baksa, *fn. rack.*  
Baktatni, *k.i. to walk slowly; to hobble.**

**Bakter.**

Bakter, *fn. beadle; watchman.*  
 Bakzani (*ik*), *k. i. to buck, to rut; to couple.*  
 Bakzó, *mn. proud, ruttish.*  
 Bal, *mn. left; (fig.) wrong, ill; sinister, sinistrous; adverse; —kéz, fn. left hand; —láb, fn. left foot; left leg: —ra, —felé, to the left; —ról, —felől, from the left; —ra fekszik, —kézre fekszik; —félre esik, it is on the left-hand side; —ra kanyarodj! left wheel!*  
*—ra magyarázní, to misinterpret; to misconstrue; to put a wrong construction upon..; —arány, fn. disproportion; —arányos, mn. disproportionate: —arányosan, th. disproportionately; —csillag, fn. disaster; —értelém, fn. misconstruction, misconception; —értés, fn. misunderstanding; mistake; —eset, fn. ill chance, mischance; —házasság, fn. misalliance; —hiedelem, fn. erroneous opinion, wrong notion; illusion; —hit, fn. misbelief, miscreance; —ítélet, fn. misjudgement; —jobbjügyes, mn. ambidextrous; —jós, fn. foreteller of sad events; bird of ill omen; —jóslatu, mn. portentous; —körmű, mn. loose in the hills, whorish; —magyarázat, fn. misinterpretation; misconstruction; —ság, fn. mishap, mischance; disadventure; —siker, fn. bad success, failure, miscarriage; —sors, fn. adversity, fatality, disaster; —sors hídetője, harbinger of woe; —szél, fn. contrary wind; —szerenese, fn. ill luck, bad luck, misfortune; —szerű, mn. sinister; —szokás, fn. ill habit; wicked habit; —út, fn. wrong way; —vég, fn. wrong end; im-prosperous issue; —véle-nény, fn. erroneous opinion. Bál, *fn. ball, dancing party.**

**Balás.**

Balás, *l. Balázs.*  
 Balaton, *fn. Lake Balaton (in Hungary).*  
 Balázs, *tn. Blase.*  
 Báld, *tn. Baldwin.*  
 Balfasz (*vulg.*), *fn. ninny, noodle.*  
 Balga, *mn. fatuous; silly, stupid; —ság, fn. silliness, foolishness; fatuity.*  
 Báltagat, *l. Balga.*  
 Balgócéz, *fn. sop, coxcomb; Jack-a-dandy.*  
 Bálint, *tn. Valentine.*  
 Ballagesáni, Ballagni, *k. i. to saunter, to jog.*  
 Bálma, *fn. whale; —fogó, fn. whale-fisher; —nemű, mn. cetaceous; —zsír, fn. whale-oil.*  
 Balog, *mn. és fn. left-handed.*  
 Balta, *fn. chopper, chopping axe; hatchet; —ezim, fn. honeystalk; —nyél, fn. helve.*  
 Baltázni, *cs. i. to chop.*  
 Balttenger, *fn. Baltic.*  
 Balúl, *th. amiss: wrong; —venni, to take amiss, to take ill; —magyarázni, to misinterpret; to misconstrue; —ütni ki, to prove abortive, to miscarry; to turn out badly.*  
 Bálvány, *fn. idol: pillar; arle-tree; girder; minden-kinek van egy —a, every man has his hobby-horse; —imádás, fn. idol-worship; idolatry; —imádó, fn. idolater; —kép, fn. idol; —kigyó, fn. anaconda; —oltár, fn. altar of an idol; —templom, fn. temple of an idol; pagoda.*  
 Bálványos, *mn. idolatrical, idolatrous; idolish, idolous.*  
 Bálványozás, *fn. idol-worship.*  
 Bálványozni, *k. i. to worship idols; cs. i. to idolize.*  
 Bálványozó, *fn. idolizer; idolater; mn. idolatrous.*  
 Balzam, Balzsam, *fn. balm, balsam; —cerje, fn. balm-shrub; —fa, fn. balm-tree; —illat, fn. balm-odour; balsamic odour; —termő, mn. balsamiferous.*

**Bancsókos.**

Balzamos, Balzsamos, *mn. balsamic, balmy.*  
 Balzsamozi, *cs. i. to balm; to embalm.*  
 Bambusz, *fn. Bamboo.*  
 Bámész, *fn. starer, gaper.*  
 Bámészkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to stare (at), to wonder (at).*  
 Bámítni, *cs. i. to amaze; to astonish.*  
 Bámító, *mn. amazing, astonishing; —lag, th. amazingly; to admiration.*  
 Bammogni, *k. i. to mumble; to mutter to one's self.*  
 Bámulandó, *l. Bámulatos.*  
 Bámulás, *fn. wondering, wonderment, amazement, astonishment.*  
 Bámulat, *fn. wonderment, astonishment.*  
 Bámulatos, *mn. astonishing, wonderful; stupendous.*  
 Bámulni, *k. i. —ra, -re, to stare at, to wonder at; —on, -en, to be amazed at, to be astonished at; —, cs. i. to admire.*  
 Bámuló, *fn. admirer.*  
 Bámulvány, *fn. spectacle, wonderful sight.*  
 Ban, *nr. in; a városban, in the town; indulónban van. he is about to start (for); vétkes a gyilkosságban, guilty of murder.*  
 Bán, *fn. governor, Lord Lieutenant.*  
 Bana, *tn. Barnaby.*  
 Bánadalom, Bánalom, *fn. regret.*  
 Bánás, *fn. regret; repentance; treatment: —mód, fn. treatment, management, usage; manipulation; dealing; proceeding; manner of proceeding; method of operation.*  
 Bánát, *fn. regret; repentance; grief, sorrow, affliction; —bér, —pécz, fn. earnest, earnest-money.*  
 Bánatos, *mn. regretful; sorrowful; —ság, fn. sorrowfulness.*  
 Bánatteli, *l. Bánatos.*  
 Banesókos, *l. Csókaszemű.*

**Banda.**

Banda, *fn. band; gang; har-*  
*ram—, gang of thieves.*  
 Bandalogní, *k. i. to stand*  
*gaping.*  
 Bandi, *tn. Andrew.*  
 Bandsa, *-l, -li, mn. squint-*  
*ing.*  
 Bandsalitni, *Bandsalogni,*  
*k. i. to squint; to look*  
*askinnt.*  
 Bandsalság, Bandsaság, *fn.*  
*squinting.*  
 Bandukolni, *k. i. to waddle.*  
 Bangita, *fn. gelder-rose.*  
 Bangó, *fn. booby; shallow-*  
*pate; sea-swallow; adder's*  
*grass; twyblade.*  
 Bangy, *fn. tree-moss.*  
 Bánhatós, *mn. tractable, man-*  
*ageable, sequacious.*  
 Bank, *fn. bank; —adó, fn.*  
*banker; —érték, fn. bank-*  
*money; —igazgató, fn.*  
*director of a bank; —jegy,*  
*—levél, —nótá, fn. bank-*  
*note; —részvénny, fn. share*  
*in bank-stock.*  
 Banka, *fn. hoopoo.*  
 Bánka, *fn. cupping-glass.*  
 Bankó, *l. Mankó.*  
 Bánkódás, *fn. griering, sor-*  
*rowing, repining; regret.*  
 Bánkodni (ík), *k. i. to grieve*  
*(at), to repine (at); to*  
*fret, to sorrow; bánkódik*  
*veszteségén, he is fretting*  
*about his loss.*  
 Bánni, *cs. i. to regret, to be*  
*sorry for; to care; bánom,*  
*I am sorry for it, nem bá-*  
*nom, I don't mind; I don't*  
*care; mit bánom én? what*  
*do I care? what care I?*  
*bánom is én! I care not a*  
*pin! bánuom báueimet, I*  
*repent of my sins.*  
 Bánni (ík), *k. i. (-val, -vel),*  
*to treat, to use, to manage,*  
*to deal (with); tud az em-*  
*berekkel —, he knows how*  
*to deal with people; tud a*  
*puskával —, he knows how*  
*to handle a rifle; ritál —*  
*vkivel, to treat one shame-*  
*fully; jól —vkivel, to use*  
*one well; rosztal —vkivel,*  
*to use one ill; to abuse*  
*one; megvetöleg —vkivel,*

**Bántalmas.**

to slight one; to treat one  
 contemptuously; igazságosan —  
 vkivel, to deal honestly with one; méltányosan —vkivel, to give  
 one fair play; to deal squarely with one; marhával —, to tend the cattle.  
 Bántalmas, *mn. offensive, insult-*  
*ing, outrageous.*  
 Bántalom, *fn. offence; harm,*  
*hurt; indignity; insult,*  
*affront; outrage; —mal ille-*  
*letni vkit, to offend one;*  
*to put an affront upon*  
*one; —vád, fn. action for*  
*insult.*  
 Bántani, *cs. i. to offend; to*  
*hurt one's feelings; to harm,*  
*to hurt; ne bántsd, leave*  
*it alone; let him, let her*  
*alone; ne bánts, let me*  
*alone; a nyavalya bántja,*  
*he is subject to epileptic*  
*fits.*  
 Bantás, *fn. (the act of)*  
*offending, aggrieving, hurting,*  
*harming.*  
 Bántatlan, *mn. unoffended;*  
*unhurt, unharmed.*  
 Bántó, *fn. offender; hurter;*  
*mn. offensive; hurtful;*  
*—lag, ih. offensively.*  
 Bántódás, *fn. taking offence*  
*(at); feeling hurt (at);*  
*affliction, grief.*  
 Bántódni (ík), *k. i. to take*  
*offence (at), to feel hurt*  
*(at).*  
 Bántogatni, *cs. i. to offend*  
*repeatedly; to hurt repeat-*  
*edly.*  
 Banya, *fn. beldam.*  
 Banya, *fn. mine; quarry;*  
*diggings (pl.); thermal*  
*waters (pl.); —biróság, fn.*  
*court of mines, bergmote;*  
*stannary court; —birtokos,*  
*fn. mine-owner; —fa,*  
*fn. prop-wood; —fala-*  
*zat, fn. stone-walls erected*  
*in a mine to support the*  
*superincumbent strata; —*  
*gáz, —gőz, —lég, fn. fire-*  
*lamp, carburetted hydro-*  
*gen; —gondnok, fn. over-*  
*seer; —grót, fn. inspector*  
*of mines; —gyűám, fn.*

**Bányolás.**

pillar; —gyű és, *fn. con-*  
*vocation; —hivatal, fn.*  
*mine-office; —jog, fn. right*  
*of working a mine; —ka-*  
*pitány, captain of a mine;*  
*—kép, fn. map of a mine;*  
*—kö, fn. quarry-stone;*  
*—kristály, fn. rock-crystal;*  
*—kutatás, fn. searching*  
*for mines, probing inves-*  
*tigations; —kutató, fn.*  
*searcher for mines; —kvír-*  
*tő, fn. upcast shaft; —le-*  
*gényseg, fn. miners (pl.); —*  
*manó, fn. droich; gnome;*  
*hobgoblin; —megye, fn.*  
*mining district; —mérés,*  
*fn. (the act of) surveying;*  
*—mérő, —mérőök, fn. sur-*  
*veyor of mines; —mester,*  
*fn. bergmester; —műves,*  
*munkás, l. Bányász; —*  
*nagy, fn. captain, director*  
*of a mine; —rémi, fn. droich,*  
*subterranean elf; —rész,*  
*fn. adventure in a mine;*  
*—részvény, fn. mining*  
*share; —részvényes, fn.*  
*holder of mining shares;*  
*—rom, fn. abandoned work-*  
*ings; —ság, —társulat, fn.*  
*mining company; —szén,*  
*fn. pit-coal; —szivattyú,*  
*fn. pump used in a mine;*  
*—torok, —száj, fn. pit's*  
*mouth; —város, fn. mining*  
*town; —virág, fn. quartz;*  
*—zöld, fn. green ochre.*  
 Bányás, *fn. mine-owner.*  
 Banyásdoni (ík), *k. i. to grow*  
*old.*  
 Bányász, *fn. miner; —balta,*  
*fn. miner's axe; miner's*  
*pick; —föveg, fn. miner's*  
*cap; —furó, fn. terrier;*  
*—hivatal, l. Bányahivatal;*  
*—iskola, fn. school of mines;*  
*—kabát, —köntös, —ruha,*  
*fn. miner's dress; —lámpa,*  
*—mécse, fn. Dargy's lamp;*  
*safety-lamp; —legény, fn.*  
*groover; —mester, l. Bá-*  
*nyamester; —nagy, l. Bá-*  
*nyanagy; —talicska, fn.*  
*miner's truck; —tudomány,*  
*fn. science of mining; me-*  
*tallurgy*  
 Bányolás, *fn. coinage.*

## Bányolni.

Bányolni, *cs. i.* to coin.  
 Bányoló, *fn.* minter; —adó, *fn.* mintage.  
 Bár, *l.* Ámbár.  
 Bár, *l.* Bárcsak.  
 Bár, *nyomatékszócska*; úgy-e bár? *is it not so?* õn oda megy, úgy-e bár? *you are going there, are you not?*  
 Barabás, *tu.* Barnabas.  
 Barácsosni, *cs. i.* to enclose with a railing.  
 Baraczk, *fn.* apricot: peach; tenergi —, kajszi —, sár-ga —, apricot; öszí —, szörös —, magvaváló —, peach; —fa, *fn.* apricot-tree; peach-tree; —mag, *fn.* peach-stone; —pálinka, *fn.* peach-brandy, kernel-water; —szilva, *fn.* nectarine; —virág, *fn.* peach-blossom; —virágzsinű, *mn.* peach-coloured.  
 Barang, *un.* nomad, nomadic; *fn.* nomade; —élet, *fn.* nomadism.  
 Barangolni, *k.i.* to nomadize; to stray about; to rove about; to stroll about.  
 Bárány, *fn.* lamb; —bőr, *fn.* lamb's skin; budge; —harok, *fn.* amuion; —czimer, *fn.* leg of lamb; —ellés, *fn.* yearning, euring; ewing time; —felhő, *fn.* light cloudlet; —felhök, *fn.* t.sz. feecy clouds; mackerel-sky; —gyapju, *fn.* lamb's wool; —hurut, *fn.* dry cough; —hús, *fn.* lamb.  
 Bárányka, *fn.* lambkin; yearling.  
 Bárányozni (*ik.*), *k.i.* to yearn, to eive, to bring forth lambs.  
 Barát, *fn.* friend; friar, monk; nem mind —od, ki reád mosolyog, all are not friends, that speak us fair; szükség próbálja meg a —ot, a friend is known in adversity; a friend in need is a friend indeed; jobb néha egy —, mind száz atyafi, better one true friend than a hundred kinsmen (here is to our friends, and hang up the

## Baráti.

rest of our kindred); patyolatos —, fehér —, white friar; cseri —, szürke —, grey friar; —betű, *fn.* Gothic letters (*pl.*); —billegetné, *fn.* black-cap (bird); —czinke, *fn.* urem; —csuhá, *fn.* coul; —csuklya, —kámcsa, *fn.* capouch; hood; —élet, *fn.* monastic life; —fa, *fn.* sabine, savin; —irás, *fn.* black letters (*pl.*), Gothic letters (*pl.*); —klastrom, *fn.* friary; —monastery; —lak, *fn.* cenoby; —nő, *fn.* friend, female friend; —paréj, *fn.* spinage; —pilis, *fn.* tonsure; —rend, *fn.* religious order; —színű, *mn.* dun; —zsák, *fn.* mendicant friar's wallet.  
 Baráti, *mn.* amicable; monkish, monastic; —lag, *ih.* amicably; —ság, *fn.* monachism.  
 Barátködni (*ik.*), *k.i.* to lead a monastic life.  
 Barátkozni (*ik.*), *k.i.* to contract a friendship (for), to form a friendship (with); to become friends; to be friends (with); to be on friendly terms (with); to grow familiar.  
 Barátkoztatni, *cs. i.* to establish a friendship (between); to familiarize.  
 Barátlan, *mn.* friendless.  
 Barátos, *mn.* monastic; monkish.  
 Barátoskodni, *l.* Barátködni.  
 Barátság, *fn.* friendship, amity; friendly turn, favour, kindness; addig tart a —, még zsiros a konyha, when good cheer is lacking, our friends will be packing; in time of prosperity friends will be plenty, in time of adversity not one amongst twenty; —gal viseltetni vki iránt, to act like a friend to one; to be well disposed towards one; to be kind towards one; —öt kötmi vkel, to form a friendship (with); —ot

## Barka.

tenni vkinet, to do one a friendly turn, to do one a favour; to stand one's friend.  
 Barátságos, *mn.* amicable, friendly; obliging, pleasant; sociable; —an, ih. amicably, kindly; affably.  
 Barátságatlan, *mn.* unfriendly; unkind, uncomplaisant, disobliging; offish; insociable; —ság, *fn.* unfriendliness; disobligingness; insociability; —ül, *ih.* in an unfriendly manner; disobligingly.  
 Barázda, *fn.* furrow (made with a plough); ridge; —billegető, *l.* Billegény.  
 Barázdlájni, *cs. i.* to furrow; to enridge.  
 Barázdlát, *vn.* furrowed.  
 Barázdánként, *ih.* in furrows.  
 Barázdas, *mn.* furrowed.  
 Barbár, *fn.* barbarian; —föld, *fn.* *Barbary.*  
 Barbély, *l.* Barbély.  
 Barbora, *fn.* violoncello.  
 Bárcsak, *ksz.* if only; —tudná, mennyire szeretem önt, if you but knew how much I love you; I wish you knew how much I love you.  
 Báracs-akánt, *fn.* acanthus.  
 Baresakóró, *fn.* xanthium.  
 Barezza, *fn.* brass-ticket, ivory-ticket; check; mark; postage-stamp.  
 Barezagni, *k.i.* to utter shrieks as an elephant.  
 Bárd, *fn.* axe; hatchet; —kés, *fn.* chopping-knife.  
 Bárdolatlan, *mn.* uniuewn; (*fig.*) uncouth, rude.  
 Bárdolni, *cs. i.* to trim, to hew (a piece of timber); négy élre —, to square (a beam).  
 Bárgyu, *mn.* imbecile, silly; —ság, *fn.* imbecility.  
 Bárha, *l.* Habár.  
 Bárhol, *l.* Akárholt.  
 Bárhonnan, *l.* Akárhonnan.  
 Bari, Barika, *fn.* lambkin.  
 Barka, *fn.* catkin; willow-blossom; willow twig in

*full blossom; grain (in leather); —szentelés, fn. hullowing of palms.*

Bárka, *fn. barge; barque; bark; ark; cauf; —hajó, fn. barque.*

Barkásolni, *k. i. to take the honey-combs out of the hives; to rove about.*

Barkás, *mn. grained.*

Barkázni, *es. i. to work into a grain.*

Bárki, *l. Akárki.*

Barkó, *fn. whiskers (pl.).*

Barkóza, *fn. sorb-apple; service-berry; —fa, fn. service-tree.*

Barlang, *fn. cave, cavern; grotto; den; pit, cavity.*

Bailangolni, *k. i. to den.*

Barlangos, *mn. cavernous.*

Barmász, *fn. grazier; breeder of cattle.*

Barmászat, *l. Baromtenyész-tés.*

Bármely, *l. Akármely.*

Bármí, *l. Akárimi.*

Barmítni, *l. Elbarmítni.*

Barna, *mn. brown; —föld, fn. umber; —kő, fn. manganese; —köszén, fn. lignite, brown coal; bituminous or fossil wood; —pej, mn. dun; —piros, mn. bay; —réz, fn. bronze; —ság, fn. brownness; —súrga, mn. fuillemort; —szén, l. Barnaközszén; —szín, fn. brown colour; —vasla, fn. brown iron-ore; —veres, mn. fulvid.*

Barnás, *mn. brownish.*

Barnítni, *es. i. to make brown; nap barnította areza, his sun-burnt face.*

Barnulni, *k. i. to grow brown.*

Báró, *fn. baron; —nő, fn. baroness; —ság, fn. barony.*

Barom, *fn. (t. sz. barinok), brute, beast; cattle; —akol, fn. stable; stableyard; neat-house; —állás, fn. market for cattle; —alom, fn. litter; —hogár, l. Pöcsik; —csorda, fn. herd; —dög-lés, fn. murrain; —eledel, fn. cattle-fool; —ember, fn. beastly fellow, beast;*

*—fi, fn. poultry; —hajtó, fn. drover; cattle-driver; —istálló, fn. stable for cattle; —ítató, fn. watering trough, watering place; —járás, fn. cattle-range; pasturage, common; drift-way; —kereskedő, fn. grazier; trader or dealer in cattle; —legelő, fn. pasture; —légy, l. Bögöly; —lopó, fn. cattle-stealer; —módon, —módra, ih. bestially, brutishly, in a beastly manner; —orvosiskola, fn. veterinary school; —orvoslás, fn. veterinary art; —orvosság, fn. drench, physic for cattle; —őrző, fn. herdsman; —ság, fn. bestiality; brutishness; —tartás, —te-nyésztés, fn. cattle farming; —vásár, fn. cattle-market.*

Baromi, *mn. brutish; beastly; bestial; —lag, ih. brutishly.*

Baromkodás, *fn. beastliness; drudgery.*

Baromkodni (ik), *k. i. to behave in a beastly manner; to drudge, to slave, to work like a horse.*

Baroml, *ih. brutishly; bestially.*

Bársony, *fn. velvet; purple; mn. male of velvet; purple; —amaránt, fn. flower-gentle, flower-amour; velvet-flower; —biga, —csiga, fn. purple-fish, purple; —csináló, fn. velvet-maker; —fonal, —galand, fn. chenille; —kefe, fn. velvet-brush, soft brush; —nemű, mn. velvetlike; —rózsa, fn. velvet-rose; —színű, fn. purple; —szövő, —takács, fn. velvet-maker; —virág, fn. amaranth.*

Barzing, *fn. spear-mint; horse-mint.*

Bárzsing, *fn. gorge, gullet; oesophagus.*

Bassa, *fn. pacha, bushaw, pashaw; —haram —, fn. robber-chief, captain of robbers; —ság, fn. pachalic.*

Bástya, *fn. bastion, bulwark; quarterdeck; rook, castle, chessrook; (fig.) bulwark, protection; fold —, rampart; —bolt, —boltozat, fn. casemate; —fok, fn. bulwark; —szög, fn. flanked angle; —véd, fn. counter-guard.*

Bástyázni, *es. i. to bulwark; to rook.*

Bászli, *fn. loggerhead, ninny; mn. silly.*

Baszni (vulg.), *k. és es. i. to strum, to have carnal intercourse (with).*

Batár, *fn. glass-coach.*

Batiz, *fn. és mn. cambric.*

Batka, *fn. farthing; nem ér egy batkát, it is not worth a rush.*

Bátor, *mn. (t. sz. bátrak, bátorok), bold, daring, hardy; courageous, brave; game (vulg.); valiant, gallant; safe, out of harm's way; —szív, fn. stout heart, a heart of oak; a — szívekkel szerencse társalkodik, fortune favours the brave; fortune gives her hand to a bold man; leszek oly —, I shall take the liberty; — voltam azt mondani, hogy stb., I was so bold as to say that etc.; — vagyok önt megkérdezni stb., I take the liberty to ask you.*

Bátor, *l. Ámbár.*

Bátorítatni, *es. i. to animate, to hearten up, to encourage.*

Bátorítás, *fn. encouragement.*

Bátorítni, *es. i. to encourage, to put in good heart, to put into spirits.*

Bátorító, *mn. encouraging.*

Bátorkodni (ik), *k. i. to dare, to make bold, to be so bold as to; bátorkodik velem megvívní, he dares to fight me; bátorodom önt felkérni, I take the liberty to request you etc.*

Bátorodni (ik), *k. i. to grow bold; to take courage, to muster up courage, to take heart, to pluck up heart, to pluck up courage; neki*

**Bátorság.****Bazsamint.****Bebizonyítható.**

bátorodott, he summoned up the man within him.

Bátorság, *fn.* boldness, hardihood, daringness; courage, pluck, mettle, spirit; safety, security; —inába szállott —a, his heart fell down to his hose; —öt vennui, to make bold; to dare; to take the liberty; —ban vagyunk, we are in safety, we are safe; we are in no danger; we are out of harm's way; —levél, *fn.* letter of safe conduct.

Bátorságos, *mn.* safe, secure; —an, *ih.* safely, securely.

Bátorságosítni, *cs. i.* to secure, to ensure.

Bátorsgátlában, *mn.* crest-fallen, despondent; unsafe, insecure.

Bátorszívű, *mn.* stout-hearted; —doughty; —ség, *fn.* stout-heartedness.

Bártalán, *mn.* coy, timid, timorous; —shy; —pusillanimous; faint-hearted; insecure; —ság, *fn.* coyness, timorousness; faint-heartedness, pusillanimity; insecurity; —úl, *ih.* timidously.

Bártalanítni, *cs. i.* to cow, to discourage, to dishearten, to dismay.

Bártalankodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be timorous, to be faint-hearted.

Bátorulni, *l.* Bátorodni.

Bátran, *ih.* safely; courageously; insz. cheerily! take heart!

Bátrány, *fn.* Bismuth.

Bátú, *fn.* fardel; pack; —bál, *fn.* picknick; —zsák, *fn.* cloak-bag, port-manteau.

Bátya, *fn.* elder brother; uncle; bátyja, his elder brother; bátyjok, their elder brother; bátyám, my elder brother.

Batyú, *l.* Batú.

Báva, *mn.* stupid, gawky.

Bazsál, *fn.* peony.

Bazsálíkom, *fn.* basil.

Bazsálrózsa, Bazsarózsa, *l.* Bazsál.

Bazsamint, *fn.* balsamine.

Be, *l.* Beh.

Be, *nr. into*; a kerthe, into the garden; —, *ih.* menjen be! go in! step inside! jöjjön be! come in!

Beadás, *fn.* delivery; presentation; memorial; denunciation.

Beadmány, *fn.* memorial, presentment.

Beadni, *es. i.* to hand in; to give (it) in, to deliver; to present (a memorial); to denounce; to impeach, to inform against; orvosság —, to dose; to administer medicine (to); to give physic (to), to make one take physic.

Beadvány, *l.* Beadmány.

Beaggatnú, *cs. i.* to hang into; to bedeck, to cover with; to stitch together, to tack together.

Beakadni, *k. i.* to catch in, to be catching in, to be entangled in.

Beakasztani, *cs. i.* to hang in; to put in, to hinge; to hook; to hitch; a ruhát — a szekrényébe, to hang the dress into the wardrobe.

Beaknázni, *cs. i.* to hung up.

Beálláni, *k. i.* to shelter one's self, to take shelter; to set in; to begin; to enter into; to enter upon; to freeze up or over; révbe —, to run into a harbour; szolgálatba —, to enter into service; katonáuak —, to enlist; to enlist as a soldier; beállott a télen, winter has set in; soha be nem áll a szája, his tongue runs incessantly.

Beálltúni, *cs. i.* to enter; entering into; entering upon; setting in, beginning.

Beállítuni, *cs. i.* to put into, to set into; to install; *k. i.* —hoz, —hez, to drop in upon; egyszer csak beállít hozzáam négy vadász, all on a sudden four huntsmen dropt in on me.

Beálorezázni, *cs. i.* to mask.

Bearatás, *fn.* (the act of) harvesting, ingathering.

Bearatni, *es. i.* to reap, to harvest; to reap the harvest; to gather in the crops, to gather in the harvest.

Beárkolni, *es. i.* to intrench; to dig a ditch round about; to moat.

Beárnyalni, *l.* Beárnyazni.

Beárnyazni, Beárnyelőlni, Beárnyékozni, *es. i.* to overshadow, to overshadow; to inumbrate.

Beárumi, *es. i.* to inform against, to delate, to denounce.

Beásni, *cs. i.* to interr, to bury, to hide in the ground; to dig into.

Beavatás, *fn.* initiation; churching; spunning.

Beavatközás, *fn.* (the act of) intermeddling; interference.

Beavatkozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to intermeddle, to interfere.

Beavatni, *es. i.* to initiate, to enter (one) into; to ordain, to give one ordination; to church (a woman after her confinement); to sponge (cloth) titokba — vkit, to let one into a secret; — magát, to intermeddle, to interfere (with).

Beáztatni, *es. i.* to soak; to ret; to steep; to imbrue.

Bebádogozni, *cs. i.* to face with white iron, to case with plate of iron.

Bebalzsamozni, *cs. i.* to embalm.

Bebáuni, *cs. i.* to gather in (the crop).

Bebarangolni, *cs. i.* to roam through, to wander all over.

Bebéközni, *cs. i.* to fetter, to shackle, to put (one) in fetters.

Bebengyelni, *cs. i.* to embale.

Bebillenteni, *cs. i.* to close, to shut.

Bebizonyítás, *fn.* demonstration; proof; evidence; averment.

Bebizonyítható, *mn.* provable, evincible, demonstrable.

## Bebizonyítni.

Bebizonyítni, *cs. i.* to prove; to evince; to demonstrate.  
 Bebizonyodni (*ik*), Bebizonyosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to prove; a lopás bebizonyodott réá, he was convicted of theft; nem bizonyodott rá semmi, nothing was proved against him. — Comp. Bizonynlni.  
 Bebizonyulni, *l.* Bebizonydni.  
 Bébmézga, *fn.* dextine.  
 Beboesátás, *fn.* admittance, admission.  
 Beboesátani, *cs. i.* to admit, to permit to enter, to let (one) come in.  
 Bebogyolni, Bebogyolálni, *cs. i.* to cover over, to tuck in.  
 Beboltozni, *cs. i.* to vault up.  
 Bebonyolitás, *fn.* complication, entanglement, embroilment; plot (of a play), epitus.  
 Bebonyolitni, *cs. i.* to involve; to complicate; to imbrangle; to entangle; to embroil; to weave (the plot of a play, etc.).  
 Bebonyolódás, *fn.* complication, entanglement.  
 Bebonyolódn (*ik*), *k. i.* to get imbrangled; to get entangled; to become embroiled; to involve one's self (in).  
 Bebordázni, *cs. i.* to warp.  
 Beborítás, *fn.* (the act of) covering, casing, trimming; trimmings (*pl.*); oblation.  
 Beborítani, *cs. i.* to cover; to roat; to case; to trim; to overcast, to overcloud; to becloud.  
 Beboronálni, *cs. i.* to harrow in.  
 Beborulás, *fn.* lowering; cloudiness.  
 Beborulni, *k. i.* to lower, to get overcast; beborn az ég, the clouds are gathering; the sky lowers; beborult az ég, the sky is overcast.  
 Beborult, *mn.* overcast, overclouded; lowering, cloudy.  
 Bebotlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to stumble into; to stumble on one's

## Bebotorkálni.

entrance; to enter by chance.  
 Bebotorkálni, *k. i.* to stumble into; to sidle in.  
 Bebökkeni, *l.* Bebotlani.  
 Bebökni, *l.* Boszürni.  
 Bebörösödni (*ik*), Bebörözni (*ik*), *k. i.* to skin over.  
 Bebörözni, *cs. i.* to cover with leather.  
 Bebörtönözni, *cs. i.* to imprison, to put to prison; to incarcerated.  
 Bebjúdosni, *cs. i.* to traverse (a country) as an outlaw or refugee.  
 Bebekünni, *l.* Bebotlani.  
 Bebeküni (*ik*), *k. i.* to tumble into; to plunge into, to dive into; to break, to fail, to become bankrupt, to go to pot.  
 Bebuktatni, *cs. i.* to plunge (one) into; to bring an old house on one's head, to bankrupt one.  
 Bebulálni, *cs. i.* to cover over, to tuck in; to muffle up.  
 Bebjuni, *k. i.* to creep in; to steal into.  
 Beburkolni, Beburkonzni, *cs. i.* to muffle up, to wrap up; to lap (*fu*).  
 Bebüdösítni, Bebüzhítini, Bebüzítini, Bebüzölni, *cs. i.* to stench; to fill with an offensive smell.  
 Bees, *fn.* value; —ben tar-tani, to honour, to esteem; to set store by, to set a great value on.; —ben van elöttem, I think highly of him; —ár, *fn.* valuation; apprize; estimate; —arány, *fn.* standard (of value); —ezini, *fn.* title of honour; —esikkentés, *fn.* disvaluation; depressed value; —jel, *fn.* badge of honour; —legio, *fn.* legion of honour; —leszállítás, *fn.* disvaluation, depreciation; —mester, *fn.* valuer, appraiser; —nélküli, *mn.* valueless; nelküliség, *fn.* worthlessness; —revágyó, *l.* Beeszomjas; —szabás, *fn.*

## Becsepegtetni.

rating; apprize; —szeretet, *fn.* love of honour; —szó, *fn.* word of honour; —szomj, *fn.* ambition; —szomjas, *mn.* ambitious; greedy of honours; —vágý, *fn.* ambition; —vesztes, *mn.* dishonourable; infamous; —vesztés, *fn.* dishonour; infamy.  
 Bécs, *tn.* Vienna.  
 Bécsi, *mn.* és *fn.* Viennese.  
 Beesalni, *cs. i.* to inveigle into, to beguile into; to gull into; to prevail upon one by artifices to enter some place.  
 Beesapdosni, *cs. i.* to bang to, to slam to; to close with a bang; to bedabble with mud; to rough-cast.  
 Beesapás, *fn.* (the act of) shutting with a bang; irritation, sudden invasion, violent inroad.  
 Beesapni, *cs. i.* to hang to, to slam to; to shut with a bang; to bedabble with mud; to quaff off; to swig off, to toss off (a bumper of wine); *k. i.* to make an inroad, to invade.  
 Beesapóni (*ik*), *k. i.* to bang to.  
 Beesattanni, *k. i.* Beesattantani, *cs. i.* to close with a snap; to close with a click.  
 Beesatolni, *cs. i.* to buckle, to fasten with a buckle.  
 Beesavarni, *cs. i.* to screw in, to turn in.  
 Beesavarolni, *cs. i.* to screw in; to screw up.  
 Beeselni, *cs. i.* to honour (a bill of exchange).  
 Beesempészni, *cs. i.* to smuggle in.  
 Beesengetni, *cs. i.* to ring for ..; *k. i.* —nuk, —nek, to put one in a miserable plight.  
 Beesenni, *l.* Beesempészni.  
 Beesepgejtés, *fn.* instillation.  
 Beesepgejetni, *cs. i.* to instill; to bedrop.  
 Beesepgn, *k. i.* to drip into; to drop in. [getni].  
 Beesepgegetni, *l.* Beesep-

**Becsepenni.**

Becsepenni, *l.* Becsepogui. Becserélni, *cs. i.* to exchange for.

Becserepelni, Becserepezní, *cs. i.* to tile.

Becserzeni, *cs. i.* to put into the tan-vat.

Becses, *mn.* valuable, precious; —ség, *fn.* valuableness, preciousness.

Becsetlen, *mn.* valueless.

Becsikarni, *cs. i.* to squeeze in.

Becsinálni, *cs. i.* to do into; to stop up (a hole); to pickle to preserve, to conserve; to stew (veal, etc.).

Becsinált, *fn.* stew, Irish stew; pickles (*pl.*); conserve; comjút; mn. stevered; pickled; preserred.

Becsípett, *mn.* half seas over, tight, fuddled, crapulous.

Becsípni, *cs. i.* to pinch in, to squeeze in; to apprehend, to arrest; becsípték, he was "taken"; —, *k. i.* to take a drop too much.

Becsíptetni, *cs. i.* to pinch in, to squeeze in.

Becsírizelni, *cs. i.* to size; to paste on; to paste over; to glue in.

Becsleni, *cs. i.* to appraise, to value; to esteem, to value.

Becslös, *fn.* valuation, appraisement.

Becslös, *fn.* valuator, appraiser.

Becsmérelni, *cs. i.* to revile, to disparage, to dispraise; to carp (at): to detract (from).

Becsmérezni, *l.* Becsmérelni. Becsmérés, *fn.* disparagement, aspersion, dispraise.

Becsomózas, *fn.* packing, package; filing.

Becsomóni, *cs. i.* to pack, to tie up in a parcel; to embale (goods); to file (papers).

Becsödítni, *cs. i.* to make the crowd enter; to draw the crowd in; to make enter in crowds.

Becsödülni, *k. i.* to crowd in, to surge in in crowds.

Becstelen, *mn.* worthless;

**Becstelenített.**

dishonourable; —ség, *fn.* dishonour; infamy; worthlessness. —noured.

Becstelenített, *mn.* dishonourable; —noured.

Becstelenitni, *cs. i.* to dis-honour: to blemish.

Becsukkanni, *k. i.* to shut, to close.

Becsuklyázni, *cs. i.* to hood.

Becsukni, *cs. i.* to lock up, to shut up; to shut (a book).

Becsukott, *mn.* locked up.

Becsunyázni, *cs. i.* to be-draggle.

Becsunyitni, *cs. i.* to beshite (vulg.).

Becsuszamlani (ik), Beeszamodni (ik), Beeszuszmáni (ik), Beeszuszi (ik), *k. i.* to slip in, to glide in, to slide in.

Becsuszattni, *cs. i.* to let slip in, to slip in, to slide in; to intercalate; to interpolate, to shufle into, to foist into.

Becsutakolni, *cs. i.* to stop up a hole with a wisp of straw.

Becsü, *fn.* valuation, appraisement.

Becsületes, *fn.* honourable, honest; fair, proper; —en, *ih.* honestly, honourably; fairly, properly: —ség, *fn.* honesty.

Becsületlen, *mn.* unhonoured.

Becsülni, *cs. i.* to appraise, to value, to estimate (at): to esteem, to respect, to honour; to prize, to appreciate, to value; nagyra —, to prize highly, to esteem highly; to set store by; to set a great value upon:

kevésre —, to think light of; to willpend; to slight.

Becsült, *mn.* esteemed, valued.

Becsüls, *fn.* appraiser.

Beczézni, *cs. i.* to fondle.

Beczikkelyeztetlen, *mn.* un-articled; —könyék, *fn. t. sz.* apocrypha.

Beczikkelyezni, Beczikkezni, *cs. i.* to article.

Beczinezni, *cs. i.* to tin.

Beczipelni, *cs. i.* to lug in, to drag in.

Beczirmolni, *cs. i.* to soil, to befoul, to make dirty.

Beczkó, *fn.* droll, jester.

Becző, *fn.* pod, cod; siliqua.

Beczös, *mn.* siliqueous.

**Beczös.**

this is most unbeseeming, this is not at all mannerly: —adás, *fn.* respect, reverence; —adó, *mu.* respectful, reverential; —beli tag, *fn.* honorary member; —beli dolog, affair of honour, matter of honour: —érzés, *fn.* sense of honour: —érző, *mu.* punctilio (in matters of honour); —feleldő, *mu.* unmindful of his honour: —mentés, *fn.* vindication, the act of righting one's honour: —rabló, —rontó, *fn.* defamer; —sértő, *mn.* defamatory; —szeretés, *fn.* love of honour: —szerető, *mu.* loving honour: —szó, *fn.* word of honour: —tevő, *mu.* respectful; —tudó, *mu.* mannerly; —ügy, *fn.* affair of honour: —vadászás, —vágy, *fn.* ambition; —vadászó, *mu.* ambitious.

Becsületes, *mu.* honourable, honest; fair, proper; —en, *ih.* honestly, honourably; fairly, properly: —ség, *fn.* honesty.

Becsületlen, *mn.* unhonoured. Beeszám, *cs. i.* to appraise, to value, to estimate (at): to esteem, to respect, to honour; to prize, to appreciate, to value; nagyra —, to prize highly, to esteem highly; to set a great value upon:

kevésre —, to think light of; to willpend; to slight.

Becsült, *mn.* esteemed, valued. Beeszüls, *fn.* appraiser.

Beczézni, *cs. i.* to fondle.

Beczikkelyeztetlen, *mn.* un-articled; —könyék, *fn. t. sz.* apocrypha.

Beczikkelyezni, Beczikkezni, *cs. i.* to article.

Beczinezni, *cs. i.* to tin.

Beczipelni, *cs. i.* to lug in, to drag in.

Beczirmolni, *cs. i.* to soil, to befoul, to make dirty.

Beczkó, *fn.* droll, jester.

Becző, *fn.* pod, cod; siliqua.

Beczös, *mn.* siliqueous.

### Beczölöpözni.

Beczölöpözni, *cs. i.* to drive in piles.  
Beczövekelni, *cs. i.* to peg up; to empale, to fence with pales.  
Beczukrozni, *cs. i.* to sugar; to sugar over, to candy; to confit.  
Bedagadni, *k. i.* to get closed up by a swelling.  
Bedagasztani, *cs. i.* to knead into.  
Bedény, *l.* Bólény.  
Bederedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to shrink, to shrivel.  
Bederezni, *cs. i.* to cover with hoar-frost.  
Bedeszkázni, *cs. i.* to line with boards; to wainscot.  
Bediszánzni, *cs. i.* to soil, to heblot.  
Bedobni, *cs. i.* to throw in; to smash (a window).  
Bedöfni, *cs. i.* to thrust into.  
Bedölés, *fn.* breaking in (*f. e. of a roof*), tumbling in, falling in (*of a building*): fall, downfall, dilapidation, ruin.  
Bedölni, *k. i.* to fall in, to fall to ruin.  
Bedönteni, *cs. i.* to break down, to pull down, to demolish.  
Bedöntés, *fn.* demolition.  
Bedörgölni, Bedörzsölni, *cs. i.* to rub into.  
Bedugaszolni, *cs. i.* to stop up, to bung up, to cork, to stopper.  
Beduggatni, *cs. i.* to stuff up.  
Bedugni, *cs. i.* to put in: to stop up; to imbursed, to pocket; to stick into; kardot —, to put up the sword, to sheathe the sword: száját — vkinék, to stop one's mouth, to put one to silence, to put one to a non-plus.  
Bedugulni, *k. i.* to get stopped up, to get choked up.  
Beeczetezni, *cs. i.* to put in vinegar, to pickle.  
Beegyengetni, *cs. i.* to make even, to level.  
Beékelni, Beékezni, *cs. i.* to wedge in.  
Beenelni, *cs. i.* to lift in.

### Beenni.

Beenni, *vh. i.* to eat into.  
Beenyegesedett, *mn.* pituitous.  
Beenyészni (*ik*), *k. i.* to dwindle away, to waste away.  
Beépitni, *cs. i.* to cover with edíjcs, to build upon.  
Beeregetni, *cs. i.* to admit, to let come in.  
Beereszkedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to shrink; to enter into, to engage (in a business).  
Beereszteni, *cs. i.* to let come in, to admit; to sponge (cloth); to joint.  
Beeresztlő, *fn.* warp.  
Beérni, *cs. i.* to suffice, to be sufficient (for); to be long enough, to reach; to overtake; nem éri be a takaró, the blanket is too short for him; ezzel be nem érem, that won't do for me, that is not sufficient for my purpose: I could not make it reach, I could not manage with that; beéri vele, that will do for him; that is enough for him; —, *k. i.* to arrive at: korán beérünk a városba, we shall arrive in town in good time.  
Beesett, *mn.* hollow, sunken; — szemek, sunken eyes; — arcz, hollow cheeks (*pl.*), lantern jaws (*pl.*).  
Beesní (*ik*), *k. i.* to fall into, to tumble into; to rain into.  
Beesketri, *cs. i.* to swear one in.  
Beesteledni (*ik*), *k. i.* beestelledik, evening is setting in.  
Beéttni, *cs. i.* to etch; to corrode.  
Beevöldni (*ik*), *k. i.* to eat into.  
Befaggyni, *cs. i.* to tallow.  
Befagyni, *k. i.* to freeze, to freeze over; befagyott a folyó, the river is frozen over.  
Befalazni, *cs. i.* to inmure; to wall up; to mure up.  
Befalni, *cs. i.* to gulp down.  
Befáradni, *k. i.* to take the trouble to enter.  
Befárasztani, *cs. i.* to trouble

### Befizetni.

one in, to put one to the trouble of entering.  
Befatyolozni, *cs. i.* to veil.  
Befecskendeni, Befecskendezni, *cs. i.* to inject; to immix; to besprinkle.  
Befedezni, *cs. i.* to cover up.  
Befedni, *cs. i.* to roof over (with); to cover.  
Befehéritni, *cs. i.* to whiten; to whitewash.  
Befejezés, *fn.* conclusion, close, end.  
Befejetetlen, *mn.* unfinished.  
Befejezni, *cs. i.* to conclude, to close, to finish; to wind up with.  
Befejezőleg, *ih.* in conclusion; lastly, finally, to conclude.  
Befeketitni, *cs. i.* to blacken, to make black.  
Befektetni, *cs. i.* to lay into; to invest in, to lay out money in...  
Befüküni (befekszik), *k. i.* to lie down into.  
Befelé, *ih.* inward, inwards.  
Befelelni, *k. i.* (-nak, -nek), to retort upon one.  
Befelhősölni, *l.* Befellegzeni.  
Befelhözni, Befellegezni, *cs. i.* to becloud.  
Befellegzeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to lower; befellegzett, the sky is overcast.  
Befenekelni, *cs. i.* to bottom (a cask).  
Befenni, *cs. i.* to besmear; to bedaub.  
Befenymázolni, *cs. i.* to varnish.  
Beférczelni, *cs. i.* to stitch up.  
Beférkezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get in somehow.  
Beférni, *k. i.* to find room in; to get in; nein férnek be a szobába, the room cannot hold them.  
Befesteni, *cs. i.* to bepaint; to coat with paint.  
Befeszítini, *cs. i.* to burst open.  
Befeszkelni, *cs. i.* — magát, Befészkelődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to nestle one's self; to install one's self in some place by foul means.  
Befirkülni, *cs. i.* to bescribble.  
Befizetni, *cs. i.* to pay in :

**Befogadás.****Beforradni.****Behajtható.**

beizettek neki, he came bluely off.	to put up at some one's house.	Begy, <i>fn.</i> crop, craw, first stomach of fowls.
Befogadás, <i>fn.</i> reception; harbourage.	Beforradni, <i>k. i.</i> to scar, to heal to a scar, to close, to heal up.	Begyakorolni, <i>cs. i.</i> to practise ( <i>f. e. a piece of music on the piano;</i> ) to drill, to exercise ( <i>soldiers</i> ); to train one to some work; — magát, to practise, to exercise; to put one's self in training.
Befogadni, <i>cs.i.</i> to admit into the house, to house, to harbour; to take into one's service; to hold ( <i>to be capable of containing a certain number of persons</i> ); szavát —, to mind what one says.	Beforaszolni, <i>cs. i.</i> to soder.	Begyalogolni, <i>k. i.</i> to walk into; <i>cs.i.</i> to walk all over.
Befogatni, <i>cs. i.</i> to have one taken up ( <i>for</i> ); to have horses put to ( <i>a coach, cart, etc.</i> ).	Beforasztani, <i>cs. i.</i> to heal up, to cicatrize; to soder.	Begyepesedni, <i>l.</i> Befüvesedni.
Befogalni, <i>cs. i.</i> to put ( <i>a picture</i> ) in a frame; to set ( <i>a precious stone</i> ); to include.	Beföskedeni, Befösskendeni, <i>l.</i> Befeeskedeni.	Begyepülni, Begyepüzni, <i>cs. i.</i> to hedge in, to enclose.
Befogni, <i>cs. i.</i> to apprehend, to seize, to arrest, to take one up ( <i>for</i> ); to serve a warrant upon one; to put horses to ( <i>a coach, cart, etc.</i> ); száját —, to keep one's tongue within one's teeth; to hold one's tongue, to hold one's peace; ( <i>vulg.</i> ) to hold one's jaw; krimolinja befogja a fél szobát, her crinoline takes up half the room.	Beföszölt, <i>fn.</i> preserves ( <i>pl.</i> ).	Begyes, <i>mn.</i> perk, high-stomached; finical.
Befoltzni, <i>cs. i.</i> to patch up.	Befurni, <i>cs. i.</i> to bore in; — magát, to screw one's self into; to pierce into; to intrude one's self into.	Begyekedni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k.i.</i> to perk; to be finical; begyeskedik, he is on the high ropes.
Befolyás, <i>fn.</i> influx; influence: —sal lenni -ra, -re, to have influence with, upon; to exert an influence over; nagy —ember, a most influential man, a person of consequence.	Befurni, <i>cs. i.</i> to run in; <i>cs. i.</i> to overgrow; befutni az egész várost, to run all over the town.	Begyógyitni, <i>cs. i.</i> Begyógyulni, <i>k. i.</i> to heal up.
Befolyásztani, <i>cs. i.</i> to instil, to infuse; to let flow in.	Befuttatni, <i>cs. i.</i> to let run in; aranynyal —, to gild, to overgild.	Begyökerezni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to take root.
Befolyni, <i>k. i.</i> to flow in; to come to hand; to bear upon.	Befutvalni, <i>cs. és k.i.</i> to breathe into, to blow into.	Begyűjtjeni, <i>cs. i.</i> to gather, to collect.
Befonni, <i>cs. i.</i> to entwist, to entwine; ( <i>a hajat</i> ) to plait; a selyembogár befonja magát, the silk worm winds itself in its web.	Befüstölni, <i>cs. i.</i> to besmoke.	Begyűlékezni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to assemble, to gather, to muster.
Beforditni, <i>cs. i.</i> to turn in.	Befüsserezni, <i>cs.i.</i> to season.	Begyülni, <i>k. i.</i> to come in, to come to hand; to assemble.
Befordulni, <i>k. i.</i> to turn in; befordultam egy boltba, I turned into a shop; vkihez —, to look in upon one;	Befütemi, <i>cs. i.</i> to make fire, to light a fire ( <i>in the room</i> ); to heat the stove.	Begyürni, <i>cs. i.</i> to squeeze in, to press in.
Bégetni, Bégni, <i>k. i.</i> to bleat.	Befüvesedni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to get overgrown with grass.	Beh, <i>isz.</i> — szép! how pretty it is! — kár! what a pity!
Begipszeli, Begipszezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to plaster over.	Befuzzni, <i>cs. i.</i> to lace; to stich up.	Behajítini, <i>l.</i> Bedobni.
Begipombolni, <i>cs. i.</i> to button up.	Begátolni, <i>cs. i.</i> to embank.	Behajlaní, <i>k. i.</i> to be bending inwards.
Begöngyölgetni, Begöngyölni, <i>cs. i.</i> to wrap up; to embale.	Begázolni, <i>k. i.</i> to wade into.	Behajókázní, <i>cs. i.</i> to navigate.
Begörbedni, Begörbülni, <i>k.i.</i> to bend inwards.	Bégetni, Bégni, <i>k. i.</i> to bleat.	Behajolni, <i>l.</i> Belajlani.
Begörbitni, <i>cs. i.</i> to bend inwards, to incurvate.	Begipszelni, Begipszezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to plaster over.	Behajózni, <i>k. i.</i> to run into ( <i>a harbour</i> ); <i>cs. i.</i> to navigate.
	Begombolni, <i>cs. i.</i> to button up.	Behajporozni, <i>cs. i.</i> to be powdered.
	Begöngyölgetni, Begöngyölni, <i>cs. i.</i> to wrap up; to embale.	Behajtani, <i>cs. i.</i> to drive in ( <i>cattle</i> ); to collect, to gather; to call in ( <i>one's money</i> ); to exact ( <i>payment</i> ); to turn down ( <i>a leaf</i> ); to tack in; to bewrap; —, <i>k. i.</i> to drive in, to enter.
	Begörbedni, Begörbülni, <i>k.i.</i> to bend inwards.	Behajtás, <i>fn.</i> exaction.
	Begörbitni, <i>cs. i.</i> to bend inwards, to incurvate.	Behajthatlan, <i>mn.</i> irrecoverable; not due, not payable.
		Behajtható, <i>mn.</i> recoverable; due, payable.

## Béhálózni.

Béhálózni, *cs. i.* to *inmesh*, to *insnare*.  
Behamvazni, *cs. i.* to *sprinkle with ashes*.  
Behánymi, *cs. i.* to *throw in*; to *fill up (with earth)*, to *cover (a ditch)*.  
Beharangozni, *es. i.* to *toll to service*.  
Beharapni, *cs. és k. i.* to *bite into*.  
Beharmatozni, *es. i.* to *bedew*.  
Behasadni, *k. i.* to *get a rent*; to *get a crack*; to *split*.  
Behasítni, *cs. i.* to *rend*, to *tear*; to *split*; to *tear a rent in*.  
Behatás, *fn.* *penetration*; *influence*; *effect (upon)*.  
Behatni, *cs. i.* to *penetrate*; to *break in*, to *enter by force*; to *influence*; to *take effect on*.  
Behatolni, *es. i.* to *work one's way into*.  
Behavazni, *cs. i.* to *besnow*.  
Beházasodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *marry into*.  
Behegédni, *l.* *Beforradni*.  
Behéjasolni, *k. i.* to *get crusty*, to *get a crust*; to *get a bark*.  
Behéjazni, *es. i.* to *roof over*.  
Behelyezés, *fn.* *installation*; *investiture*.  
Behelyezni, *cs. i.* to *instate*; to *install*; to *appoint*; to *put into*.  
Behidalni, *cs. i.* to *bridge over*, to *build a bridge over*.  
Behidorni, *es. i.* to *raff up together*; to *pick up in a hurry*.  
Behimezni, *cs. i.* to *embroider*.  
Behivni, *Behíni*, *cs. i.* to *call in*.  
Behinteni, *cs. i.* to *sprinkle with*.  
Behizelegni, *es. i.* — *magát*, to *insinuate one's self into one's favour*: to *gain one's favour by flattery*; to *creep or to steal into one's good graces*; to *get in with one*.  
Behomályosítni, *es. i.* to *darken*; to *dim*, to *bedim*; to *outdo*, to *eclipse (one)*,

## Behomályosodni.

to *throw (one) into the shade*.  
Behomályosodni (*ik*), Behomályosúlni, *k. i.* to *grow dark*.  
Behomokosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *be stopped up by shelves and sands*: to *be covered with sand*.  
Behomokozni, *cs. i.* to *cover with sand*.  
Behordani, *cs. i.* to *carry in*; pajtába —, to *carry into the barn*: to *gather in (the crop)*.  
Behurodzokodni, *l.* *Behurezolodni*.  
Behorgolni, *cs. i.* to *hitch*.  
Behorpadni, *k. i.* to *be store in*.  
Behorpasztani, *cs. i.* to *stire*.  
Behozás, *Behozatal*, *fn.* *importation*, *import*.  
Behozni, *cs. i.* to *bring in*; to *carry in*; to *import*; to *introduce (a fashion)*; to *yield (profit)*.  
Behörpölni, *cs. i.* to *sip*.  
Behullani, *k. i.* to *fall into*.  
Behünyni, *cs. i.* to *close (the eyes)*.  
Behurczolkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *move into*.  
Behurczolni, *cs. i.* to *drag in*, to *carry in*.  
Behurkolni, *es. i.* to *noose*.  
Behúzni, *cs. i.* to *draw in*; to *cover over*; to *draw (the curtains)*.  
Behuzódni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *march into*; to *make one's entrance*; (*-val*, *-vel*), to *get covered (with)*.  
Behütni, *es. i.* to *refrigerate*, to *put into the cooling tub*.  
Beidlézni, *cs. i.* to *summon*; to *serve a summons (upon one)*.  
Beigazitni, *es. i.* to *fit into*; to *adjust*; to *show one the way in*.  
Beigazodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *find one's way in*; to *set one's self right*.  
Beigérkezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *promise to look in upon one*, to *promise to enter some place*.

## Béka.

Beigyekezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *endeavour to get in*.  
Beiktatás, *fn.* *enrollment*; *insertion*; *installation*; *investiture*.  
Beiktatni, *cs. i.* to *enroll*; to *insert*; to *install*; to *enter (one) into*.  
Beillelni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *fit*; to *be suitable to*.  
Beinni, *cs. i.* to *imbibe*, to *absorb*; to *squander in drinking*.  
Beiparkodni, *l.* *Beigyekezni*.  
Beirás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *entering*, *writing down into*; *inscription*.  
Beirkálni, *l.* *Befirkálni*.  
Beirni, *cs. i.* to *write down (into)*; to *enter*; to *register*; to *book*.  
Beismérés, *fn.* *arowal*, *owning*.  
Beismerni, *cs. i.* to *own*, to *arow*.  
Beiszamodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *slip in*.  
Beiszapodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *be filled with mud*.  
Beitátni, *cs. i.* to *imbue*.  
Bejárás, *fn.* *ingression*; *ingress*; *entrance*; *access*.  
Bejárat, *fn.* *ingress*; *avenue*.  
Bejáratos, *mn.* *having access (to)*.  
Bejární, *k. i.* to *go in frequently*; to *have access (to)*; *es. i.* to *wander all over*; (*erdőt*) to *perambulate*.  
Bejegesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to *get covered with ice*.  
Bejegyezni, *cs. i.* to *note down*, to *enter*; to *book*; to *register*.  
Bejelenteni, *cs. i.* to *announce*; to *report*; to *give information*.  
Bejelentés, *fn.* *announcement*; *report*; *information*.  
Bejönni, *k. i.* to *come in*, to *enter*.  
Bejutni, *k. i.* to *get in*.  
Béka, *fn.* *toad*; *frog*; *lampas*; *ranula*; *leveli* —, *green frog*; *varas* —, *paddock*, *toad*; *tekenős* —, *turtle*; —*daganat*, *fn.* *ranula*; —*ér*, *fn.* *ranular vein*; —*ivndék*,

**Bekandikálni.**

*fn. spawn of frogs; —kő, fn. toad-stone; —nyál, fn. gossamer; —szemfű, fn. mouse-ear; —teknő, fn. tortoise-shell; —tojás, l. Béka-ivadék.  
Bekandikálni, k. i. to peep in.  
Bekapálni, cs. i. to hoe.  
Bekaparni, cs. i. to rake in.  
Bekapcsolini, cs. i. to hitch; to clasp; to fasten a dress by putting the hooks into the eyes.  
Bekapni, cs. i. to snatch; to receive; k. i. to get fuddled.  
Bekarózni, cs. i. to empale, to fence with pales.  
Békászni, k. i. to catch frogs.  
Bekátrányolni, Bekátrányozni, cs. i. to tar.  
Békavar, fn. malanders (*pl.*).  
Békázni, k. i. to eat frogs.  
Béké, fn. peace; békét hagyni vkinék, to leave one in peace; hagyj békét nekem! leave me alone! légy békével! be quiet! békét kötni, to make peace; békét bontani, to break the peace; to commit a breach of peace; —alku, fn. treaty of peace; —biró, fn. justice of the peace; —bontás, fn. breach of peace; —bontó, fn. peace-breaker; disturber; —előzmények, fn. t. sz. preliminaries of peace; —eszközök, l. Ekeszerző; —háborító, fn. disturber; —idő, fn. time of peace; —kötés, fn. treaty of peace; —közbenjáró, fn. mediator; —láb, fn. peace-establishment; —sértés, —szegés, fn. breach of peace; —szeretés, —szeretet, fn. peaceableness; —szerető, mn. peaceable; —szerzés, fn. pacification; —szerző, fn. pacifier; peace-maker; —törés, fn. breach of peace; —törő, fn. peace-breaker; —zásló, fn. flag of truce; —zavaró, fn. disturber.  
Bekelbzés, fn. incorporation.  
Bekeblezni, cs. i. to incorporate; to embody (into); to annex (to).*

**Bekebleztetni.**

*Bekebleztetni, cs. i. to assign to a parish.  
Békogni, l. Mekogni.  
Békejobb, fn. —ját nynjtani, to hold out one's hand in token of peace.  
Bekelepezélni, cs. i. to entrap.  
Békélés, fn. reconciliation.  
Békélni, k. i. to make friends again.  
Békéltetés, fn. pacification, reconciliation.  
Békéltetni, cs. i. to pacify; to reconcile.  
Békéltető, fn. pacifier, reconciler.  
Békén, ih. in peace; peacefully.  
Bekendözni, cs. i. to rouge, to paint; to wrap up in a shawl.  
Bekenézni, cs. i. to smoke with brimstone.  
Bekenni, cs. i. to smear over (with); to rub in; to grease, to oil; to smear or rub with grease, oil, etc.  
Békényszerítni, Bekényteteni, cs. i. —vkit, to compel one to enter some place.  
Békérgesedni, l. Behéjasulni.  
Békérgesítni, cs. i. to incrust, to incrustate.  
Bekerítés, fn. enclosure.  
Bekeritni, cs. i. to enclose, to hedge in; to fence in; to surround with a railing; to surround (the enemy), to block (a town).  
Bekerteni, cs. i. to enclose, to hedge in; to impark.  
Bekerülni, k. i. to get in; to come to hand; cs. i. to go round; to walk round.  
Békés, fn. trimmed fur-coat.  
Békés, mn. pacific, peaceable.  
Békéség, fn. peace; —ben élni, to live in peace.  
Békéséges, mn. peaceable.  
Bekészteni, l. Bekényszerítni.  
Békételen, Békétlen, mn. unpeaceable; restless; turbulent; disaffected; —ség, fn. unpeaceableness; restlessness; turbulence; disaffection; —ül, ih. un-*

**Beköltözni.**

*peaceably; restlessly; disaffectedly.  
Békétürés, fn. patience; legyen egy kis —sel, forbear a while.  
Békétörő, mn. patient.  
Békével, ih. in peace; legyek —! peace! silence!  
Bekeveredni (ik). k. i. to meddle in; to get mixed up in; to get embroiled in, with.  
Bekeverni, cs. i. to immix; to mix with; to involve, to embroil: sárral —, to bemoire.  
Bekedzsés, fn. Print., break.  
Bekilincsesni, cs. i. to latch up.  
Bekísérni, cs. i. to accompany into; to usher in; to conduct, to lead into; to take into custody.  
Békítés, fn. appeasement; reconciliation; pacification.  
Békítnetlen, mn. implacable; irreconcilable; unappeasable; —ség, fn. implacability, irreconcilableness.  
Békítni, cs. i. to conciliate; to reconcile; to pacify; to appease.  
Bekívánkozni (ik), k. i. to wish to enter, to want to get in.  
Béklo, Békó, fn. fetter, shackle; shack-bolt: —ba vetni, to put (one) in fetters.  
Bekormozni, cs. i. to make sooty.  
Bekorpázni, cs. i. to sprinkle with bran.  
Bekortyantani, cs. i. to quaff off, to swill down, to swing off.  
Békós, mn. fettered.  
Bekovászolni, Bekovászozni, cs. i. to leaven.  
Békózatlan, mn. unfettered.  
Béközni, cs. i. to fetter, to shackle; (lovat) to hopple.  
Beköltözés, fn. immigration.  
Beköltözökölni (ik), k. i. to move into, to move to.  
Beköltözni (ik), k. i. to immigrate; to move in, to move into, to move to.*

## Bekörözni.

Bekörözni, *es. i.* to encircle; to surround.  
Beköszönni, Beköszöntení, *k. i.* to enter greeting; to enter upon the duties of one's office; to set in; beköszönt a zord évszak, the cold season has set in; beköszöntő beszéd, inaugural speech: entrance-speech.

Bekötés, *fn.* binding; dressing; bandage.

Bekötni, *es. i.* to bind up, to tie up; to bind (a sack); to bind (a book); to dress (a wound), to bind up (a wound); szemét —, to hoodwink one; to bind up one's eyes; fejét —, to bind up one's head.

Bekötözőni, *l.* Bekötni.

Bekövetkezni (ik), *k. i.* to ensue: to come true; to result, to be consequent on.

Beküncsálni, *k. i.* to peep in. Bekünni, *es. i.* — kezét, to clench one's hand.

Beküldeni, *es. i.* to send in; to transmit; to remit.

Beküldés, *fn.* (the act of) sending in; transmission: remittance.

Békülékeny, *mn.* appeasable; reconcilable; —ség, *fn.* ap-  
peasability; reconcilability.

Békülni, *k. i.* to get reconciled.

Békültetni, *l.* Békítni.

Bel, *fn.* inside, interior; *mn.* inner, interior, intrinsic; nature, landbred; inland.

Bél, *fn.* gut; pith; kernel; nyom —, duodenum; hor-

gas —, ileus; gyertya —e, wick; kenyér —, crum: belék, *t. sz.* intestines, guts, entrails, bowels; pokol a bélé, he has a wolf in his belly; he is a great eater.

Belajstromozni, *es. i.* to register, to enroll, to inscroll.

Belháts, *fn.* insight, discernment, penetration, sensibility.

Béklni, *k. i.* to see into; *es. i.* to be sensible of; to get an

## Belátó.

insight into; to understand; to look over, to survey.

Belátó, *mn.* sensible, judicious, intelligent, discerning.

Bélbees, *fn.* intrinsic value.

Bélésap, *fn.* pessary.

Béliese, *l.* Agyhélesék.

Béléséve, *fn.* pírn, wejt-pírn.

Bélésű, *fn.* intestinal canal.

Béle, Bél, *um.* into him, into her, into it; nézz belé! look into it! belé szeregett, he fell in love with her; she fell in love with him; belém kötött, he picked a quarrel with me; —, ih, thereinto; thereat; lelkem fűj bele, ha eszembe jut, it gives me a pang to think on it; it makes my heart ache to think on it.

Beleakadni, *k. i.* to catch in it, to get entangled in it; to stumble upon; to pick a quarrel with.

Beleakasztani, *l.* Beakasz-tani.

Belealkalmaztatni, *l.* Beil-leszteni.

Beleándordni (ik), *k. i.* to indulge in drink.

Beleártani, *es. i.* — magát, to intermeddle in.

Beleavatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to meddle with, to interfere in.

Beleavatni, *es. i.* — magát vimbé, to intermeddle in; to interfere with; mindenbe beleavatja magát, he will have a finger in every pie.

Belehozsátkozni (ik), *k. i.* to engage in (some business).

Belehojtorkodni (ik), *k. i.* to seek a quarrel with; to fasten a quarrel upon.

Belebolondulni, *k. i.* to grow foolishly fond of; to dote upon; to be infatuated with; belebolondult abba a leányba, he ran stark mad for love of that girl.

Belebotlani (ik), *k. i.* to stumble into; to stumble upon.

Belebösülni, *k. i.* to get

## Bélelni.

frantic with; to be mad after; to rave upon.

Beléchezni, *es. i.* to lath.

Beleegyezés, *fn.* consent, assent.

Beleegyezni, *k. i.* to consent to, to agree to; to accede to; to give in to.

Beleegyedni, *l.* Belekeveredni.

Beleérteni, *es. i.* to include; to imply.

Belefáradni, *k. i.* to get tired out with; to grow weary of.

Belefogni, *k. i.* to set about, to take in hand: to put horses to the coach, cart, etc.; to seek a quarrel with, to pick a quarrel with.

Belefojtani, *es. i.* to drown.

Belehalni, *k. i.* (vmyé betegsége) to die of; to wear out one's life (in); — avizbe, to get drowned; — a munkába, to die before one's task is accomplished.

Belehelni, *es. i.* to inhale.

Belejönni, *k. i.* to come in, to get in.

Belekapaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to grasp at; to catch in.

Belekapni, *k. i.* to pop one's hand into; to catch at; to fall a doing, to set about, to take in hand, to begin; to pick a quarrel with; a tü kapott bele, the flames seized it.

Belekerülni, *k. i.* to get into, to fall into; to cost; belekerül három hétt, mig stb., it takes three weeks to etc.

Belekeveredni (ik), *k. i.* to get mixed up with.

Belekezdeni, *k. i.* to begin, to set one's self to work.

Beleköttyanni, *k. i.* to intrude upon the conversation.

Belekötkezni (ik), *k. i.* to seek a quarrel with, to pick a quarrel with.

Belekötni, *es. i.* to bind in; to wrap in; to pick a quarrel with; az életemet kötöm bele, I'll stake my life on it.

Bélelni, *l.* Béllelni.

## Belemelegedni.

Belemelegedni, Belemeleg-szeni (ik), *k. i.* to be warm-ing with one's subject.  
Belemenni, *k. i.* to go in; to get in, to find room.  
Belemerülni, *k. i.* to dire into; to immerse one's self in . . . to be absorbed in.  
Belemnítkő, *fn.* Belemnite.  
Belénd, Beléndek, *fn.* hen-bane.  
Belenyugodni (ik), *k. i.* to acquiesce in: to resign one's self to.  
Belenyugvás, *fn.* acquies-cence; resignation.  
Beleokni (ik), Beleokulni, *k. i.* to become expert in, to get expert at; to set one's self right.  
Beleoltani, *es. i.* to engraft.  
Beleölni, *es. i.* — pénzét vim-be, to waste one's money upon; magát —, to drown one's self.  
Belépés, *fn.* entrance.  
Beleplezés, *fn.* veiling, cover-ing, inwrapment.  
Beleplezni, *es. i.* to cover, to veil, to wrap up.  
Belépni, *k. i.* to step into; to enter into; szolgálatba —, to enter into service; férfi-korba —, to come to man's estate.  
Belepottyaní, *k. i.* to tumble into; — a vízbe, to make a hole in the water.  
Beléptetés, *fn.* installation.  
Beléptidj, *fn.* admission, price of a ticket of admis-sion.  
Beléptijegy, *fn.* ticket of ad-mission.  
Belérágadni, *k. i.* to stick to; *es. i.* to hurry (one) into.  
Belérő, *fn.* virtuality.  
Belérögzeni (ik), *k. i.* to in-veterate.  
Beléről, *mn.* virtual.  
Belérték, *fn.* intrinsic value.  
Béles, *mn.* pithy; full of marrow.  
Béles, *fn.* rolled cake; turós —, rolled cheese-cake.  
Belenyülni, *k. i.* — a beszédbé, to stick fast, to break down, to come to a stand-

## Beleszámlálni.

still in one's speech; abba-belesült, he did not succeed in it.  
Beleszámlálni, *es. i.* to in-clude.  
Beleszeretni, *k. i.* to fall in love with, to grow enamoured of, to become enamoured of, to fix one's affections on, to take a fancy to, to grow fond of.  
Beleszökni (ik), *k. i.* to ac-custom one's self to; to get used to; to inure one's self to, to put one's self in ure; to wear one's self into.  
Beleszólóni, *k. i.* to break in upon the conversation; to interpose in the conversa-tion; to take part in the discussion or conversation; to put in a word.  
Beleszóni, *es. i.* to inweave, to interweave.  
Beletálálni, *k. i.* to hit the mark; (jig.) to hit off; *es. i.* — magát -ba, -be, to re-concile one's self to.  
Beletanulni, *k. i.* to learn, to put one's self in training.  
Beletelni (ik), *k. i.* to elapse.  
Beletemni, *es. i.* to put into; lábat —, to get a footing.  
Beletörni (ik), *k. i.* to break; (jig.) beletört a kése, he failed in his design, his attempt proved abortive.  
Beletudni, *es. i.* to include into. [of]  
Beleumuni, *k. i.* to grow weary  
Belenütözni (ik), Beleütöd-ni (ik), *k. i.* to fridge against, to come in collision with, to run against, to run foul of.  
Belenütni, *es. i.* to beat into, to drive in, to knock in; mások dolgaiba — az or-rát, to poke one's nose into other people's business, to pry, to peer into other people's affairs; to have a finger in the pie.  
Belevágni, *es. i.* to cut into; to hurl into: *k. i.* to ven-ture at, to venture upon; — a beszélbe, to cut one short.

## Béllelés.

Belevenni, *es. i.* — magát, to get into; to infiltrate.  
Beleverni, *es. i.* to drive into (f. e. a nail); (jig.) to beat into, to inculcate on; to ram into one's noddle.  
Beleveszia, *k. i.* to perish with; to pick a quarrel with: — a vizbe, to get drowned.  
Beleveszteni, *es. i.* to come off a loser.  
Bélfájás, *fn.* Bélfájdalom, *fn.* belly-ache.  
Belfal, *fn.* retaining wall.  
Bélfekély, *fn.* ulceration of the intestines; ulceration of the colon.  
Bélféreg, *fn.* belly-worm; bélféregk, entozoa.  
Bélfodor, *fn.* mesentery; —mirigy, *fn.* mesenteric gland.  
Belforgalom, *fn.* home-trade.  
Belföld, *fn.* inland.  
Belföldi, *mn.* és *fn.* native, indigenous; home-made, inland.  
Belga, *fn.* Belgian; —ország, *fn.* Belgium.  
Bélgát, *fn.* inner dam; break-water; redoubt.  
Bélgiliszta, *fn.* belly-worm.  
Bélgörés, *fn.* gripes (pl.).  
Bélgyladás, *fn.* enteritis.  
Belláború, *fn.* civil war.  
Bélhám, *fn.* mucous follicle.  
Bélhányás, *fn.* miserere, ste-nosis intestinalis.  
Bélhártya, *fn.* peritoneum.  
Bélhár, *fn.* catgut, catgut string.  
Belinger, *l.* Ösztön.  
Belisztezni, *es. i.* to sprinkle with flour.  
Beljebb, *in.* further in.  
Békorgás, *fn.* rumbling (in the belly).  
Belkő, *fn.* stone, calculus.  
Békő, *fn.* gastro-intestinal concretion.  
Belkör, *fn.* woody layer, con-centric circles in the wood.  
Béllantorna, *fn.* caul.  
Belleg, *fn.* intensity, inten-sion.  
Béllelés, Béllelet, *fn.* lining; casing; plat-band.

## Béllelni.

Béllelni, Bélleni, *es. i. to line; to case.*  
Béllés, *fn. lining; —tafota, fn. silk-lining, sarcenet.*  
Béllét, *l. Béllelet.*  
Béletlen, *mn. unlined.*  
Bélelt, *mn. lined.*  
Bélobb, *fn. enteritis.*  
Belosolni, *es. i. to bedabble, to besprinkle, to bewet.*  
Belombosodni (ík), Belombosulni, *k. i. to put forth leaves.*  
Belombozni, *es. i. to cover with leaves.*  
Belopakodni, *l. Belopódzani.*  
Belopni, *es. i. to smuggle in; to foist into.*  
Belopódzani (ík), *k. i. to steal into; to come in by stealth.*  
Belovagolni, *k. i. to enter on horseback; es. i. to traverse (a country) on horseback.*  
Belökni, *es. i. to push in; to thrust into.*  
Belöl, *ih. within; —ről, from within; —em, out of me; —e, out of him, out of her, out of it.*  
Belöni, *k. i. to shoot in.*  
Belövelés, *fn. injection.*  
Belövelni, *es. i. to inject.*  
Bélpoklos, *mn. leprous; fn. lazer, leper; —ság, fn. leprosy.*  
Bélpokol, *fn. lepra.*  
Belrész, *fn. intestines (pl. entrails) (pl.).*  
Belseje (vminek), *fn. the inside of, the inward part of, the interior of; core.*  
Belső, *mn. inner, inward; internal; interior; intimate; intrinsic; —kép, —leg, ih. inwardly, internally; only.*  
Belszél, *fn. gutter-sticks (pl.).*  
Béltan, *fn. splanchnology.*  
Belterj, *fn. intension.*  
Belterjes, *mn. intensive.*  
Belueskolni, *es. i. to bedaddle.*  
Belugozni, *es. i. to wash in lye.*  
Belügy, *fn. home-affairs (pl.); minister for home-affairs; (Angolhonban) Home Secretary.*

## Beluğyér.

Secretary of state for the home department; —miniszterium, *fn. home department.*  
Belügyé, *l. Belügyminiszter.*  
Belül, *ih. within; —ről, ih. from within.*  
Bélyeg, *fn. stamp; brand; stigma; mark; brand-iron; die; —et sütni (-ra, -re), to brand: —adó, —bér, —díj, fn. stamp-duty, stamp-fee; —hatal, fn. stamp-office; —metsző, fn. stamp-cutter; —páros, fn. stamped paper: —tő, fn. stamp: —vas, fn. brand-iron; —véseszt, fn. stamp-cutting.*  
Bélyeges, *mn. marked; branded: stamped.*  
Bélyegezni, *es. i. to mark; to brand; to stamp; to stigmatize.*  
Bélyegzett, *l. Bélyeges.*  
Belyukadni, *k. i. to get a hole, to get perforated.*  
Belyukasztani, *es. i. to make a hole (into), to perforate.*  
Bemállházní, *es. i. to embale.*  
Bemarutni, *l. Beetetni.*  
Bemarkolni, *es. i. to clinch.*  
Bemarni, *es. i. — magát, to eat into.*  
Bemarsolni, *k. i. to march into.*  
Bemártani, *es. i. to dip in.*  
Benuászkálni, Bemászní, *k. i. to creep into; az ablakon —, to get in at the window.*  
Bemázolni, *es. i. to grease; to daub; to lute up.*  
Bemenés, *fn. entrance.*  
Bemenet, *fn. entrance; access; —ár, l. Beléptidij, —jegy, l. Beléptijegy.*  
Bemenni, *k. i. to go in; to step in; to make one's entrance; to march in; — a kikötőbe, to run into a harbour.*  
Bemerítni, *es. i. to fill into; to immerse.*  
Bemerni, *es. i. to fill into.*  
Beméri, *es. i. to measure and fill into.*  
Bemerülni, *k. i. to dive into; to get immersed.*

## Béni.

Bemeszlni, *es. i. to whitewash.*  
Bemtélni, *es. i. to crumble into; to lance, to scarify.*  
Bemetszeni, *es. i. to cut into.*  
Bemetszés, *fn. incision.*  
Bemoeskitni, *es. i. to bestain; to sully, to defile, to bedraggle, to soil.*  
Bemoeskolódni (ík), Bemoeskulni, *k. i. to get soiled.*  
Bemohosodni (ík), Bemohosulni, *k. i. to get overgrown with moss.*  
Bemohosult, *mn. mossgrown, mossclad, overgrown with moss.*  
Bemosni, *es. i. to bubble.*  
Bemutatás, *fn. introduction, presentation.*  
Bemutatni, *es. i. to introduce, to present; to show; to exhibit, to lay before; váltót —, to present a bill.*  
Ben, *nr. in; a kertben, in the garden; —nem, in me, —ned, in thee, —ne, in him, in her, in it, —nünk, in us, —netek, in you, —nök, in them.*  
Béna, *mn. crippled; palsied, palsied: lame; maimed; fn. cripple.*  
Benádalmi, Benádazni, *es. i. to cover with reeds; to reed.*  
Benádalt, *mn. reeded.*  
Benádasodni (ík), *k. i. to get overgrown with reeds.*  
Bénaság, *fn. crippleness; palsy; maimedness.*  
Bencze, *tn. Benedictine.*  
Bendő, *fn. paunch.*  
Benedek, *tn. Benedict; — szerzete, monastic order of St. Benedict.*  
Benépesítni, *es. i. to people.*  
Benézni, *k. i. to look in; —víhez, to look in upon one.*  
Benge, *fn. bud; way-thorn.*  
Bengycle, *fn. parcel; package, bale.*  
Bengyelitni, *es. i. to bale, to make into bales.*  
Bengyelít, *fn. packer.*  
Bengyelni, *es. i. to wrap up; to tie up in a parcel.*  
Béni, *k. i. (lélek, bész, bé,*

**Beni.**

béunk, bétok, bénak), *to bellow.*  
**Beni**, Béni, *tn.* Benjamin.  
**Bénítás**, *fn.* (*the act of*) *lamming, crippling.*  
**Bénítni**, *cs. i.* *to cripple, to lame, to maim.*  
**Benke**, Benkő, *l.* Benedek.  
**Benn**, *ih.* *within; inside; inwardly;* — van a szobában, he (she, it) *is in the room.*  
**Bennertett**, *mn.* *included; implied, implicit.*  
**Bennfoglalt**, *mn.* *included.*  
**Bennföld**, Bennföldi, *l.* Bel-föld, stb.  
**Bennszülött**, *mn. és fn.* *native; indigenous.*  
**Bennartomány**, *fn.* *inland province.*  
**Benniőlő**, *fn.* *inside passenger; one that leads a sedentary life.*  
**Bennünket**, *nm. us.*  
**Benő**, *l.* Benedek.  
**Benőni**, *cs. és k. i.* *to overgrow; to grow together, to close.*  
**Benső**, *mn.* *internal; inward; intimate; —képen, —leg, ih. intimately, fervently; —ség, fn.* *intimacy; fervency, ardency, ardour.*  
**Bent**, *l.* Benn.  
**Bénulás**, *fn.* *maimedness, crippleness, lameness; palsy; paralysis.*  
**Bénulni**, *k. i.* *to grow lame, to become crippled, to get maimed.*  
**Bénult**, *mn.* *maimed; palsied; lame; —ság, fn.* *maimedness, palsy, paralysis, lameness.*  
**Benzoe**, *fn.* benzoin; —fa, *fn.* styrax benzoin; —sav, *fn.* benzoic acid; —savas só, *fn.* benzoate.  
**Benyálkásodni** (ik), *k. i.* *to be stopped up by mucus; to suffer from excessive pituitous discharges.*  
**Benyelni**, *cs. i.* *to scallow down; to engorge.*  
**Benyilő**, *fn.* *by-room.*  
**Benyomas**, *fn.* *impression.*  
**Benjomat**, *fn.* *impress.*

**Benyomni.**

**Benyomni**, *cs. i.* *to press in; to impress, to imprint; to crush.*  
**Benyomulni**, *k. i.* *to enter by force; to penetrate.*  
**Benyntami**, *cs. i.* *to hand in; to present (a memorial); to memorialize.*  
**Benyujtány**, Benyujtvány, *fn.* *memorial.*  
**Benyulni**, *k. i.* *to put one's hand into, to pop one's hand into; to reach to, to reach into.*  
**Benyügözni**, *cs. i.* *to hopple.*  
**Benyüstözni**, *cs. i.* *to warp.*  
**Beoktatni**, *cs. i.* *to teach, to train, to drill.*  
**Beolajozni**, *cs. i.* *to oil.*  
**Beoltani**, *cs. i.* *to graft; to curdle; to slake; gyermeket —, to vaccinate a child, to inoculate a child with cow-pox.*  
**Beoltás**, *fn.* *ingraftment; vaccination, inoculation.*  
**Beomlani** (ik), *k. i.* *to fall in, to fall to ruin.*  
**Beomlasztani**, *cs. i.* *to pull down, to demolish.*  
**Beónozni**, *cs. i.* *to tin, to cover with tin: to lead.*  
**Beorezátlankodni** (ik), *k. i.* *to intrude one's self into.*  
**Beorozni**, *l.* Belopni.  
**Beosonní**, Beosontani, *k. i.* *to enter by stealth.*  
**Beosztani**, *cs. i.* *to divide, to distribute, to dispose.*  
**Beótvarasdóni** (ik), *k. i.* *to become scald-headed.*  
**Beölélni**, *cs. i.* *to embrace, to fold in one's arms.*  
**Beötögetni**, *cs. i.* *to darn.*  
**Beömleni** (ik), *k. i.* *to be pouring in, to be streaming in.*  
**Beöntení**, *cs. i.* *to pour in, to cast in; to fill up with: to soder; szurokkal —, to stop with pitch.*  
**Beövezni**, *cs. i.* *to engird.*  
**Bepadolni**, *l.* Bepallozni.  
**Bepakolás**, *fn.* *packing.*  
**Bepakolni**, *cs. i.* *to pack up; k. i.* *to pack away, to be gone.* [with planks.  
**Bepalkolni**, *cs. i.* *to fence*

**Béralku.**

Bepalástolni, *cs. i.* *to cloak.*  
**Bepallózni**, *cs. i.* *to board.*  
**Bepanaszolni**, *cs. i.* *to impeach one of; to enter an action against; to lay a complaint against; to inform against.*  
**Beparancsolni**, *cs. i.* *to order one to go in; to order one to come in; to recall (from furlough).*  
**Bépattanní**, *k. i.* *to dash into.*  
**Bepázsítosodni** (ik), *k. i.* *to get overgrown with grass.*  
**Bepecsételní**, *cs. i.* *to seal; to bestain.*  
**Bepenészesedni** (ik), *k. i.* *to gather mould, to get mouldy.*  
**Beperelni**, *cs. i.* *to bring an action against.*  
**Bepillantani**, *k. i.* *to cast a glance into.*  
**Bepiszkitní**, Bepiszkolni, *cs. i.* *to make dirty, to soil.*  
**Bepiszktülní**, *k. i.* *to get dirty.*  
**Bepólázni**, Bepolyázni, Bepolyálmi, *cs. i.* *to swaddle, to swathe.*  
**Beporosodni** (ik), Beporuslni, *k. i.* *to gather dust, to get dusty.*  
**Beporozni**, *cs. i.* *to make dusty; to cover with dust; to bepowder; to pounce, to sprinkle with pounce.*  
**Bepottyanni**, *k. i.* *to tumble into, to fall flounce into.*  
**Bepökni**, *cs. i.* *to bespit, to besputter; k. i.* *to spit into.*  
**Bér**, *fn.* *hire, rent; wages; pay;* —be adni, *to let; to hire out; to let out for hire;* —be venni, *to rert; to farm; to hire.*  
**Berácsolni**, Berácsozni, *cs. i.* *to surround with a railing; to lattice up.*  
**Beragadni**, *k. i.* *to be closed up by some adhesive matter; cs. i.* *to hurry (one) into.*  
**Beragasztani**, *cs. i.* *to glue up; to glue in.*  
**Berakni**, *cs. i.* *to put into; to put up, to pack up; to freight (a ship); to wall up.*  
**Béralku**, *fn.* *lease.*

## Berándulni.

Berándulni, *k. i.* to take a trip into; to make an excursion into.  
Berántani, *cs. i.* to pull in.  
Bérbeadás, *fn.* hirring out; letting on lease.  
Bérbeadó, *fn.* lessor.  
Berbees, *fn.* fur-cap.  
Berbecs, *l.* Ürü.  
Bérbefogadás, *fn.* hirring; renting; taking on lease.  
Bérbefogadó, *fn.* renter; lessee.  
Bérbefogadott, *mn.* hired; —ló, *fn.* hackney horse.  
Bérbevévés, *Bérbehevő*, *l.* Bérbefogadás, stb.  
Berbité, *fn.* mumbling; incantation.  
Berbitélni, *cs. és k. i.* to mutter an incantation.  
Bércez, *fn.* mountain: peak: top of a hill.  
Bérezes, *mn.* mountainous; peakish.  
Bérczi, *mn.* — galagonya, *fn.* mountain-alder.  
Beregni, *k. i.* to bleat; to bœk.  
Berek, *fn.* (*t. sz.* berkek), grove; bosage; —ben a farkas, talk of the devil, and he will either come or send: talk of the devil and his imp appears.  
Berekedni, *k. i.* to get choked up; to grow hoarse.  
Berekesszenti, *cs. i.* to embark; to shut in; to encage; to finish, to conclude.  
Berekésztsé, *fn.* conclusion, end; barring in; —ül, to conclude; in fine; finally.  
Bérelni, *cs. i.* to hire; (*ha-jót*) to charter.  
Bérenç, *fn.* hireling.  
Berendelés, *fn.* summons; subpoena.  
Berendelni, *cs. i.* to summon; to serve (one) with a subpoena.  
Berendezés, *fn.* arrangement; adjustment; fitting out.  
Berendezni, *cs. i.* to arrange; to adjust; to fit out (*f. e.* a merchant-man).  
Berény, *fn.* trading place, emporium.

## Berepedni.

Berepedni, *k. i.* to get a crack; to get a rent.  
Bereszteni, *cs. i.* to tear a rent in.  
Berepülni, *k. i.* to fly in.  
Béres, *fn.* hireling; farm-labourer; mn. hired.  
Bereszelní, *cs. i.* to file into.  
Bereteszelní, *cs. i.* to bolt, to shoot the bolt.  
Beretva, *l.* Borotva.  
Bérfizetés, *fn.* rent-service.  
Bérföld, *fn.* tenement; feod; —vendszer, feodality.  
Bérgyilkos, *fn.* bravo, assassin.  
Bérhintó, *l.* Bérkoesi.  
Bérhív, *fn.* vassal.  
Béridő, *fn.* the term demised.  
Bérjószág, *fn.* leasehold property.  
Bérjövedelem, *fn.* rent; rental.  
Berkenye, *fn.* sorb-apple: service-herry: service-tree: veres —, quickbeam.  
Berkes, *mn.* bushy; cosy.  
Bérkoesi, *fn.* cab; hausom: hackney-coach.  
Bérkoesis, *fn.* cabman, cabby.  
Bérkötés, *fn.* agreement for letting (a house, etc.); agreement for a lease; lease.  
Bérlikő, *fn.* tenant; lodger.  
Béredelem, *fn.* jeoff, fee; fee-farm.  
Bérlelni, *l.* Bérelni.  
Bérmény, *fn.* tenancy; tenement.  
Bérleni, *l.* Bérelni.  
Bérlet, *fn.* tenancy.  
Bérletpént, *fn.* rent.  
Bérlett, *mn.* hired.  
Bérivél, *fn.* lease; agreement.  
Bérlió, *fn.* hackney-horse.  
Bérliő, *fn.* hirer; renter; lessee.  
Bériment, —es, *mn.* —en, *ih.* rent-free; free o' charges; free of postage; post-paid.  
Bérmentesítni, *cs. i.* to send post-paid.  
Bérmálá, *fn.* confirmation.  
Bérnalmi, *cs. i.* to confirm.  
Bernát, *tu.* Bernard.  
Bérnök, *fn.* tenant, renter.

## Besenyveszteni.

Berohan, *fn.* inroad, invasion.  
Berohanás, *fn.* rushing into; irruption, invasion, inroad.  
Berohanni, *k. i.* to rush into, to dash into; to make an inroad.  
Berontani, *k. i.* to break into; to make an inroad; *es. i.* — az ajtót, to break open the door.  
Beroskadni, *k. i.* to decay, to sink into decay, to fall to ruin.  
Berostélyozni, *cs. i.* to grate up, to lattice up.  
Berovátkolni, *cs. i.* to indent, to notch, to jag.  
Berosdásodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to gather rust.  
Beriözött, *mn.* inveterate.  
Bérpénz, *fn.* rent.  
Berregni, *k. i.* to snarl.  
Bertalan, *tu.* Bartholomeo.  
Bértulajdonos, *fn.* landlord, lessor.  
Bergui, *cs. i.* to kick into; *k. i.* to boose, to get tipsy.  
Beruházás, *fn.* investment.  
Beruházni, *cs. i.* to invest.  
Berz, Berzdelej stb., *l.* Villanydelej stb.  
Berzedni, *k. i.* to bristle, to bristle up.  
Berzengeni, *k. i.* to grawse; to shudder (at).  
Berzengetni, *cs. i.* to make (one) shudder.  
Berzenkedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to abhor from, to strive against; to bluster.  
Berzen, *fn.* kék —, campeachy wood (*Lignum Campechianum*); vörös —, Brazil-wood (*Lignum Fernambucum*).  
Besújtolini, *cs. i.* to press.  
Besúmezolini, *cs. i.* to entrench.  
Besárosodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be bespattered with mud, to get dirty.  
Besározní, *cs. i.* to bemire, to bespatter with mud.  
Besaványitni, *cs. i.* to leaven.  
Besegítini, *cs. i.* to help into, to hand in.  
Besenyveszteni, *cs. i.* to salt, to put into the salting tub.

### Beseregleni.

Beseregleni (ik), *k. i. to enter in crowds; to be crowding into; to flock into.*  
Besétálni, *k. i. to walk in.*  
Besítni, *k. i. to hurry in.*  
Besikamlani (ik), *k. i. to glide into.*  
Besídorni, *cs. i. to twist into; to precipitate; to hurry (one) into.*  
Besompolyodni (ik), *k. i. to steal into, to enter by stealth.*  
Besorolni, *cs. i. to enrank.*  
Besorozni, *cs. i. to enlist.*  
Besózni, *cs. i. to salt; to preserve in brine; beszózott marhahús, fn. salt beef.*  
Besöpörni, *cs. i. to sweep into; (fig.) to sweep in; sok pénzt —, to pocket a deal of money.*  
Besötétedni (ik), *k. i. to grow dark.*  
Besötíttni, *cs. i. to darken.*  
Besövénelylni, Besövényezni, *cs. i. to hedge in.*  
Besrófolni, *cs. i. to screw in, to screw up.*  
Bestelélek, *fn. beastly fellow, brute.*  
Besugallani, *cs. i. to roun (something) into one's ear; to whisper (to); to prompt.*  
Besugározni, *cs. i. to irradiate; to shine upon.*  
Besugárzani (ik), *k. i. to shine in.*  
Besugni, *l. Besugallani.*  
Besugó, *fn. tell-tale.*  
Besuhanni, *k. i. to slip in, to whip in.*  
Besulykolni, *cs. i. to ram in.*  
Besurannni, *l. Besuhanni.*  
Besülyedni, *k. i. to sink in; to lapse into.*  
Besütni, *k. i. to shine into; cs. i. to brand.*  
Beszálidolni, *cs. i. to bung up.*  
Beszagatni, *cs. i. to tear a rent in.*  
Beszakadni, *k. i. to get a rent, to get torn; to fall to ruin.*  
Beszakasztani, Beszakitni, *l. Beszagatni.*  
Beszaladgálni, *Beszaladni, k. i. to run in; cs. i. to*

### Beszalasztani.

run all over (the town, etc.).  
Beszalasztani, *cs. i. to make (one) run in.*  
Beszállani, *k. i. to fly into; to put up at; to enter upon (an estate); to run into (a harbour).*  
Beszállásolni, Beszállásozni, *cs. i. to quarter (soldiers upon); to billet (a soldier in a house).*  
Beszállítani, *cs. i. to carry into; to quarter (soldiers upon).*  
Beszámíttni, *cs. i. to include; to make an allowance for; to impute.*  
Beszámitható, *mn. imputable; accountable.*  
Beszámolni, *cs. i. to clear accounts.*  
Beszándékozni (ik), *k. i. to intend to enter, to have the intention to go in.*  
Beszántani, *cs. i. to plough in.*  
Beszappanozni, *cs. i. to lather; to soap.*  
Beszéd, *fn. speech; talk; sermon; discourse; conversation; —et tartani, to make a speech; az esak —, that is mere talk; —be eredni v. ereszkedni vki vel, to enter into conversation with one: másra fordítani a beszédet, to turn the conversation into a different channel; to change the subject of one's discourse; dicsérő —, eulogy, panegyric, encomium; halotti —, funeral sermon; egyházi —, sermon; —ejtés, fn. dialect; —folyamat, fn. thread of a discourse; —könyüség, fn. readiness of speech; —mód, fn. mode of speaking; —művészet, fn. oratory, rhetoric; —rész, fn. part of speech.*  
Bészédés, *fn. (the act of) collecting; collection.*  
Beszédes, *mn. affable; discursive; chatty; talkative; —en, ih. affably; —ség, fn. affinity; talkativeness.*  
Beszedni, *cs. i. to collect, to*

### Beszentelés.

gather; to call in (one's money); adót —, to collect taxes.  
Beszegelni, Beszegezni, *cs. i. to nail up; to spike (the guns).*  
Beszegés, *fn. (the act of) hemming, binding; embordering.*  
Beszegnii, *cs. i. to hem; to bind (with); to embroider.*  
Beszegődni (ik), *k. i. to engage one's self (as); to bind one's self; to enter into service.*  
Beszegődtetni, *cs. i. to indent, to engage, to bind (a servant).*  
Beszégyenkedni (ik), *k. i. to turn crimson on entering (some place).*  
Beszélés, *fn. speaking, talking.*  
Beszélet, *fn. discourse; tale.*  
Beszélgetés, *fn. discourse, chat, a friendly chat.*  
Beszélgetni, *cs. és k. i. to discourse, to chat, to confer, to converse, to hold a conversation (with); to have a chat; —ról, -ról, to confer on, to converse on.*  
Beszélhetetlen, *mn. unutterable.*  
Beszélni, *cs. és k. i. to speak, to talk, to discourse; magyarul v. magyar nyelven —, to speak Hungarian; magában v. magával —, to talk to one's self; zöldéket —, to talk nonsense; okosat —, to talk reason; könnyű az okosnak —, a word is enough to the wise; vmiről —, to talk about some matter; rólam beszének, they are talking of me; rosztal — vki felöl, to speak ill of one.*  
Beszélő, *fn. speaker; spokesman.*  
Beszély, *fn. narrative; story; tale, novel; —író, fn. novelist.*  
Beszennyezni, Beszennyezni, *cs. i. to sully, to befoul.*  
Beszentelés, *fn. consecration.*

**Beszentelni.**

Beszentelni, *cs. i.* to consecrate.  
 Beszeplösödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get freckled.  
 Beszerezni, *cs. i.* to purvey, to buy, to provide one's self with, to lay in (*f. e. a store of provision*); to get a place for one, to provide for one.  
 Beszinelni, *cs. i.* to colour; — magát, to insinuate one's self.  
 Beszinezni, *cs. i.* to colour.  
 Beszini, *cs. i.* to imbibe, to absorb; to suck in; (levé-gőt) to inhale.  
 Beszivágás, *fn.* infiltration.  
 Beszivárgni, *k. i.* to infiltrate.  
 Beszivatni, *cs. i.* to imbue (*with*); to steep, to soak.  
 Beszivattyúzni, *cs. i.* to pump in.  
 Beszívni, *l.* Beszini.  
 Beszokni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get used to a place.  
 Beszolgálni, *k. i.* to lead into; to shine into; ez az ablak beszolgál a kertbe, this window looks into the gorden; this window faces the garden.  
 Beszolgáltatni, *cs. i.* to deliver.  
 Beszóltni, *cs. i.* to call (one) in.  
 Beszólni, *k. i.* to look in upon one, to call upon one.  
 Beszopni, *cs. i.* to suck in.  
 Beszorítni, *cs. i.* to squeeze in.  
 Beszörni, *cs. i.* to sprinkle (*with*), to cover with; to intersperse.  
 Beszorulni, *k. i.* to get into straits; to be at a pinch; to get imprisoned.  
 Beszögezni, *l.* Beszegezni.  
 Beszökni, *l.* Beugrani.  
 Beszóni, *cs. i.* to interlace (*with*); to inweave; (fig.) to insert.  
 Beszönyegezni, *cs. i.* to carpet, to cover with a carpet; to deck with tapestry.  
 Beszörpülni, *cs. i.* to sip in.  
 Beszurkolni, *cs. i.* to pitch; to stop up with pitch.  
 Beszurni, *cs. i.* to stick in;

**Beszüremkezni.**

to prick; to insert; to interpolate.  
 Beszüremkezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to percolate (*into*).  
 Beszürni, *cs. i.* to strain (*into*). [colate].  
 Beszürödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to per-Betakargatni, *cs. i.* to wrap up; to mussle up; to corer over.  
 Betakaritni, *cs. i.* to gather in (*the crops*).  
 Betakarni, *l.* Betakargatni.  
 Betakaródzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to cover one's self; to wrap one's self up.  
 Betámolgyogni, *k. i.* to stagger in, to totter into.  
 Betanítni, *cs. i.* to teach, to train up to, to train (*to a business, to some work, etc.*); to school to; lovat —, to put a horse in.  
 Betántorodni, Betántorogni, *l.* Betámolgyogni.  
 Betanulni, *cs. i.* to learn, to study; to train one's self to; to put one's self in training.  
 Betapaszolni, *cs. i.* to apply a plaster (*to a wound*).  
 Betapasztani, *cs. i.* to loam; to lute up; to stop crannies with mud.  
 Betapodni, Betaposni, *cs. i.* to tread down, to tread on (*upon*); to enter.  
 Betartani, *cs. i.* to clap one's hand to . . . to stop up with one's hand.  
 Betaszitni, *cs. i.* to push in, to thrust in.  
 Beteg, *mn.* ill, sick; ailing; fekvő —, bed-ridden; —ágy, *fn.* sick-bed; —ápoló, *fn.* sick-nurse, attendant; —ház, *fn.* infirmary, hospital; —szoba, *fn.* sick-chamber.  
 Betegedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fall ill, to be taken ill.  
 Beteges, *mn.* ailing; sickly; indisposed.  
 Betegeskedés, *fn.* ailing; indisposition.  
 Betegeskedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be ailing; to be poorly.  
 Betegitni, *cs. i.* to make (one) sick.

**Betorlódni.**

Betegség, *fn.* sickness, illness; complaint; disease; distemper; malady.  
 Betegszeni, Betegülni, *l.* Betegedni.  
 Betekergetni, Betekerni, *cs. i.* to wrap in, to wrap up.  
 Betekinteni, *k. i.* to look in; to look in upon one.  
 Betelés, *fn.* fulfilling; fulfillment; fill.  
 Betelhetetlen, *mn.* insatiable.  
 Beteljesdni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be fulfilled; to come true.  
 Beteljesítni, *cs. i.* to fulfill, to accomplish.  
 Betelni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fill, to get full; to come true; to eat one's fill.  
 Betemetni, *cs. i.* to interr, to inter.  
 Betenni, *cs. i.* to put in, to set in; to stake; to shut, to close; lábat — hvová, to get a footing in some place.  
 Beterelni, *cs. i.* to drive in (*the cattle*).  
 Beteritni, *cs. i.* to cover over; to deck with.  
 Betérni, *k. i.* to turn in, to put up at.  
 Betérő, *fn.* inn.  
 Betestesítni, *cs. i.* to embody (*with, into*).  
 Betét, —el, *fn.* stake.  
 Betetözni, *cs. i.* to roof over; to cock up, to stack up.  
 Betét-tár, *fn.* depository.  
 Betiltani, *cs. i.* to prohibit, to forbid; to distract, to impound.  
 Betoldulni, *k. i.* to throng in.  
 Betolakodás, *fn.* intrusion.  
 Betolakodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to intrude into, to intrude one's self into, to thrust one's self into.  
 Betoldani, *cs. i.* to patch in, to put in.  
 Betoldulni, *l.* Betoldulni.  
 Betolini, *cs. i.* to push in.  
 Betoppanni, *k. i.* to enter unexpectedly.  
 Betorkolni, *cs. i.* to retort (*upon one*).  
 Betorlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to get choked up.  
 Betorlódm, *l.* Betorlani.

**Bető.**Bető, *l.* Betű.Betölteni, *cs. i.* to pour into, to fill into; to fill up; rohamrést —, to stop a breach; igéretét —, to fulfill one's promise; szavát —, to make good one's word.Betömni, *es. i.* to stop, to stop up; —vki száját, to stop one's mouth.Betöréknini (ik), *k. i.* to endeavour to get in.Betörés, *fn.* (the act of) breaking in; inroad, invasion; burglary.Betörni, *k. i.* to break in; to make an inroad, to invade, *cs. i.* to break, to smash; to break open (*f. e. a door*).Betörni (ik), *k. i.* to break, to get broken, to get smashed; betört az ablak, the window got broken; szólj igazat, betörök a fejed, speak the truth, and have your skull cracked; speak the truth, and have your pate broken.Betudás, *fn.* allowance.Betudni, *cs. i.* to make an allowance for; to clear accounts; to charge to one's account; to impute.Betű, *fn.* letter, character; öntött —k, printing letters, types; álló —k, Roman letters; dölt —k, Italics, Italic letters; írás —k, script type; nagy —, uncial letter; capital letter; —fém, *fn.* type-metal; —fok, *fn.* depth of a letter; —írás, *fn.* letter writing; —játék, *fn.* anagram; —láda, *fn.* letter-case; —lemez, *fn.* stereotype plate; —metsző, *fn.* form-cutter; —önték, *l.* Betufém; —öntés, *fn.* type-founding; —öntő, *fn.* type-founder; —öntőde, —öntőinűhely, *fn.* type-foundry; —rejtvény, *fn.* logograph; —rend, *fn.* alphabetical order; —számolás, —számvétés, *fn.* algebraic reckoning; —számtan, *fn.* algebra; —szedés, *fn.* composition;**Betüzelni.**—szedő, *fn.* compositor; —szekrény, *l.* Betüláda; —szerint, *ih.* literally; —szerinti, *mn.* literal; —talány, *l.* Betürejtvény; —tartó, *fn.* retinaculum, visorium: —vetés, *fn.* algebra, universal arithmetic; —vetési, *mn.* algebraic, algebraical; —vető, *fn.* algebraist.Betüzelni, *k. i.* to light a fire (in the room); to heat the store; to shoot in.Betüzni, *k. i.* to spell.Betüzni, *es. i.* to stitch up; to pin up.Betyár, *fn.* a young rustic who gives himself airs; snob; rowdy, ruffian; a member of the swell-mob.Betyáros, *mn.* snobby; ruffianly.Beugrani (ik), *k. i.* to jump in, to leap in.Bengratni, *es. i.* to make jump in.Beundokítini, *es. i.* to make filthy, to render loathsome.Beutazni, *cs. i.* to travel all over; *k. i.* to travel into.Beügyekezni, *l.* Beigyekezni.Beültetni, *es. i.* to plant; to plant with.Beütni, *k. i.* to fall upon, to light upon (said of a thunderbolt), to be struck by a thunderbolt; to invade, to make an inroad; to break upon; beütött neki, he succeeded in it; beütött fogamba a fajás, all of a sudden I got the toothache; —, *cs. i.* to strike in, to knock in, to drive in; az orrát — vimbé, to poke one's nose into, to pry into.Beüvegezni, *cs. i.* to glaze, to furnish with glass.Bévadolás, *fn.* (the act of) bringing a charge against one; indictment.Bévadolni, *cs. i.* to bring a charge (against one), to lodge a complaint, to lay a complaint (against one).Bévadol, *fn.* plaintiff, complainant, accuser.**Bevenni.**Bevádolt, *fn.* defendant; accused; indictee.Bevagdalni, *es. i.* to hack.Bevágni, *cs. i.* to strike in; to cut in; to indent; (az ajtót) to slam to; utját — vkinék, to impede one's progress; to bar the way: —, *k. i.* to lay about; to cut into; ez nem vagy az én szakomba, this is not in my line, this is a thing out of my way.Bevigattni, *l. i.* to gallop in.Bevágyni, *l.* Bekívánkozni.Bevakolni, *es. i.* to plaster over.Bevakoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to grope one's way in.Bevallani, *es. i.* to avow, to own, to confess; to declare.Beváltani, *es. i.* to redeem; to exchange for (*f. e. the bank exchanges its notes for gold*); to take up (*a bill*); to buy (*f. e. ducats, foreign banknotes, etc.*); szavát —, to make good one's word.Bevám, *fn.* duties of entry.Bevándorlni, *k. i.* to immigrate; *cs. i.* to wander all over.Bevárni, *cs. i.* to abide, to wait for.Bevarni, *cs. i.* to sow up.Bevásárlás, *fn.* marketing, buying.Bevásárolni, *cs. i.* to buy, to purchase.Bevásznazni, *cs. i.* to cover with linen.Bevégezetlen, *mn.* unfinished.Bevégezni, *cs. i.* to finish, to terminate, to conclude; to bring to a close; to have done.Bevégzés, *fn.* conclusion, close, end.Bevégzett, *mn.* finished; accomplished.Bevégződni (ik), *k. i.* to end, to take an end.Beveani, *cs. i.* to take into; to take (physic); to take (money); to take (one's advice); to mind (one's words); to admit (one into);

**Beverekedni.**

nem veszi be a gyomrom, it does not agree with me; it could not be retained on my stomach; — magát, to get in; to infiltrate.  
**Beverekedni** (ik), k. i. to fight one's way into.  
**Beverésitni**, Bevérezni, cs. i. to stain with blood.  
**Bevergödni**, l. Beverekedni.  
**Beverni**, cs. i. to beat into; to drive in (a nail); to drive in (cattle); to break, to smash (a window); — vkinék fejébe vmit, to ram into one's noddle; to inculcate; to make (one) understand; — fejét vkinék, to break one's pate: to knock out one's brains; — egy egész kenyéret, to eat up a whole loaf of bread.  
**Bevéses**, fn. engraving.  
**Bevésni**, cs. i. to engrave; (fig.) to inculcate.  
**Bevétel**, fn. takings, proceeds (pl.).  
**Bevetni**, cs. i. to throw in; to smash (a window); to inseminate.  
**Bevetődni** (ik), k. i. to get in by accident.  
**Bevett**, mn. ez nálunk — szokás, it is the way with us, it is customary with us.  
**Bevezetés**, fn. introduction; installation; proem.  
**Bevezetni**, cs. i. to lead into; to introduce; to install.  
**Bevezető**, fn. introducer; prelude; mn. proemial.  
**Bevilágítini**, cs. i. to illuminate, to illuminate; to shine upon; to shine into.  
**Bevinni**, cs. i. to carry in, to carry into; to import; to take into custody; to introduce (a fashion); — vkit a sárba, to get one into a mess.  
**Bevitel**, fn. import, importation; —vám, fn. duties of entry.  
**Bevitorlázni**, k. i. to sail in.  
**Bevizeszni**, cs. i. to bewet; to water, to mix with water.  
**Bevonni**, cs. i. to draw in;

**Bevonulni.**

to draw (the curtains); to cover; to case (a pillow), to brial up, to clue up (a sail); to varnish.  
**Bevonulni**, k. i. to march in; to make one's entrance.  
**Bezabolázni**, cs. i. to bridle.  
**Bezálogolni**, Bezálogosítni, cs. i. to pledge, to put in pledge: to pawn, to give in pawn.  
**Bezáras**, fn. (the act of) locking up, confining, etc.  
**Bezárkozni** (ik), k. i. to shut one's self up (in a room).  
**Bezární**, cs. i. to shut up, to lock up; to imprison, to enrage; to surround, to block up.  
**Bezáródní** (ik), k. i. to shut, to close.  
**Bezárolag**, ih. inclusively; —os, mn. inclusive (of).  
**Bezávárolni**, cs. i. to bolt; to shoot the bolt.  
**Bezeg**, l. Bezzeg.  
**Bezörgetni**, k. i. to give a rap.  
**Bezudulni**, k. i. to dash in, to rush in, to surge in.  
**Bezuhami**, k. i. to plunge in.  
**Bezúras**, fn. (the act of) crushing, squashing, bruising; crush; bruise.  
**Bezzeg**, isz. in sooth.  
**Bezzeuteni**, cs. i. to touch (f. e. the stops of a flute).  
**Bezzentő**, fn. trigger.  
**Bezsindelezni**, cs. i. to shingle.  
**Bezsirozni**, cs. i. to grease, to begrease.  
**Bibas**, fn. blockhead, dunnder-head, cull.  
**Bibe**, fn. sore; sore place; (Bot.) stigma; scar.  
**Bibees**, fn. plover; prattler.  
**Bibelődés**, fn. piddling.  
**Bibelődni** (ik) k. i. to piddle.  
**Biberkélni**, k. i. to dabble (in), to be busy over trifles, to execute little tasks.  
**Bibés**, mn. sore; delicate, nice.  
**Bibetyű**, fn. lady's finger.  
**Bibiez**, fn. tapring.  
**Biblia**, fn. bible.  
**Bibliai**, mn. biblical.  
**Bibor**, fn. purple; purple-

**Bikecz.**

mantle; —bogár, fn. cochineal; —csiga, fn. purple-fish, purple; —hal, fn. shelley; —köntös, —ruha, fn. purple; —szín, fn. purple; —szinű, mn. purple.  
**Biborga**, fn. purple-fish, purple.  
**Biborka**, fn. cochineal.  
**Biborla**, fn. porphyry.  
**Biborlás**, mn. porphyritic.  
**Biborláz**, fn. purples (pl.).  
**Bibornemű**, mn. purplish.  
**Bibornok**, fn. cardinal; —ság, fn. cardinalship, cardinalate.  
**Bicsak**, Bicska, fn. clasp-knife.  
**Bicsaklani** (ik), k. i. to sustain a sprain.  
**Bicskás**, fn. pickpocket.  
**Biccenni**, k. i. to hobble, to limp, o halt; to vacillate; to tilt over.  
**Bicezenteni**, cs. i. to make vacillate; k. i. to shuffle, to tottle; fejével —, to nod.  
**Bicze**, mn. halting; limping; having a shuffling gait.  
**Bicsegés**, fn. vacillation; limping; halting.  
**Biczegni**, k. i. to limp, to hobble; to halt; to vacillate; bicze az asztal, the table shakes.  
**Biczegó**, l. Bicze.  
**Biczeregní**, l. Biczegni.  
**Biczertes** fn. limper.  
**Biczéklni** k. i. to nod.  
**Biga**, fn. snail.  
**Bige**, fn. shrub; —becző, fn. trumpet-flower; —jázmín, fn. scarlet-jasmine.  
**Bigees**, fn. orchard.  
**Bigyeegni**, k. i. to dangle.  
**Bigyeritni**, Bigyeszteni, cs. i. to attach, to tack to anyhow.  
**Bika**, fn. bull; falu bikaja, parish-bull; town-bull; —borju, fn. bull-calf; —csék, fn. bull's pizzle; —hajsz, —harecz, —viadal, fn. bull-fight.  
**Bikacsolni**, k. i. to be refractory.  
**Bikecz**, Bikfiez, fn. swaggering rascal.

## Bilesirta.

Bilesirta, *fn. wag-tail.*  
Biliárd, *l. Tekejáték.*  
Biliárdozni, *k. i. to play at billiards.*  
Bilincs, *fn. setters (pl.); shackles (pl.); gyves (pl.); handcuffs (pl.);* —et venni v. verni vkitre, —re tenni vkit, *to put one in setters.*  
Bilmeselní, *cs. i. to fetter, to shackle.*  
Bilmeses, *mn. fettered.*  
Bilmeszni, *l. Bilmeselní.*  
Biling, *fn. grape; cluster of grapes, bunch of grapes.*  
Bilinges, *mn. clustery.*  
Billegrén, *fn. wag-tail.*  
Bilegés, *fn. oscillation, wag-ging.*  
Billegetni, *cs. i. to wag; to touch (the keys of a piano).*  
Billegető, *l. Billegrén.*  
Billegni, *k. i. to wag, to waver, to oscillate; to wriggle; to swing, to sway.*  
Billegő, *fn. valve; biztosító —, safety-valve.*  
Billegettő, *l. Billegetni.*  
Billegettő, Billenes, *l. Billegrén.*  
Billenges, *l. Bilinges.*  
Billenni, *k. i. to titter, to seesaw; to swing; to turn, to propend.*  
Billenteni, *cs. i. to sway, to swing; to bias, to turn (the scale); to snap (f. e. the pistol).*  
Billetétes, *fn. swinging, swing; bias, turning; elongation.*  
Billentő, Billentyű, *fn. valve; stop (of a flute); key, stop-tangent.*  
Billentyüs, *mn. — kúrt, fn. cornet à piston.*  
Billentyűszelep, *fn. clack-valve; clap-valve.*  
Billentyüzet, *fn. keys (of a harpsichord, etc.); touch-board.*  
Billikom, *fn. goblet; tumbler.*  
Billikomozni, *k. i. to tipple; to carouse.*  
Billing, *l. Biling.*  
Billio, *fn. Billion.*  
Bimbó, *fn. bud; gem, knot; nipple; —fű, fn. lion's tooth (Tara cacam).*

## Bimbódzani.

Bimbódzani (ik), *l. Bimbózni.*  
Bimbós, *mn. having buds.*  
Bimbózni (ik), *k. i. to bud, to gem.*  
Birálás, *fn. reviewing, review.*  
Birálat, *fn. review, criticism.*  
Birálati, Birálatos, *mn. critical.*  
Birálatilag, Birálatosan, *ih. critically.*  
Birálgatni, Birálmi, *cs. i. to review, to criticise (on).*  
Biráló, *l. Biráskodni.*  
Biráló, *fn. reviewer.*  
Biralom, *l. Birodalom.*  
Birás, *fn. possession.*  
Birásodni (ik), *k. i. to perform the office of a judge.*  
Birbitélni, *l. Berbitélni.*  
Birká, *fn. sheep; —akol, fn. sheepcote, sheepfold; —nyája, fn. flock of sheep.*  
Birkás, *fn. shepherd.*  
Birke, *fn. sheep; catkin.*  
Birkozás, *fn. wrestling.*  
Birközni (ik), *k. i. to wrestle; —a széllel, to hug the wind close.*  
Birlálás, *fn. possession.*  
Birláló, *fn. possessor; holder.*  
Birni, *cs. és k. i. (vmit v. vmit) to have, to hold, to possess, to be in possession of; to be master of; to own; (vmit) to be able to do a thing; (vmit) to be able, to be strong enough to move, to carry, to lift a thing; (vmit) to govern, to dispose; fekvő vagyont v. vagyonal —, to have some real property; nagyon nehéz, nem birom, I cannot lift it, I am not able to carry it, it is too heavy for me; alig birom kezeimet, I can hardly move (or stir) my hands; nem birja lábat, he cannot stand on his legs; he cannot set one foot before another; szegény ember szándékát boldog isten birja, man proposes, God disposes; jól birja magát, he is hate and hearty; he carries himself well (for his age); he is well to do in the world, he is well off;*

## Birtok.

— vkitel, *to be a match for one; alig birja magát, he can hardly stir; he is scarcely capable of moving; he can scarce stand upright; nem bir magával, he is not able to master himself; he has no command over himself; — vkit vmine, to induce one to do a thing; to get one to do a thing; maga részére — vkit, to gain one over; nem birk járni, I am unable to walk; jó kézre birt, it fell into good hands; sokat székér sem bir, too much breaks the cart.*  
Biró, *fn. possessor, holder; mn. possessing.*  
Biró, *fn. (t. sz. birák), judge, chief magistrate, mayor; headborough; elibe menni, to go to law.*  
Birodalom, *fn. demain, manor; realm, empire, kingdom.*  
Birói, *mn. judicial; judiciary; — eljárás, fn. proceedings at law; — határozat, fn. sentence, verdict, judgement; — hatóság, fn. jurisdiction; — lag, ih. judicially.*  
Biromány, *fn. possession.*  
Biroskártya, *fn. matadore.*  
Bíroság, *fn. judgeship; tribunal; instance, resort; judicature.*  
Bíroskodni, *l. Biráskodni.*  
Bíroszék, *fn. court, tribunal.*  
Birs, *fn. quince; —fa, fn. quince-tree.*  
Birság, *fn. fine; —ra marasz-talni, to impose a fine.*  
Birságolni, *cs. i. to fine (one).*  
Birsomj, *l. Birvág.*  
Birtok, *fn. possession; fortune, estate: domain; vminek —ában lenni, to be in possession of..; vmit —ába venni, to take possession of..; to possess one's self of..; vminek —ába lépni, to enter into possession of..; —ból elüzní, to eject; szabad —, freehold; allodium; —adó, l. Földadó; —ba vétele, fn. seizin, seizin in*

**Birtokolni.**

*fact ; —ezim, fn. title : —jog, fn. right of possession; —levél, fn. title-deed ; —rész, fn. lot ; —társ, fn. joint owner.*

*Birtokolni, cs. i. to be in possession (of) ; to occupy.*

*Birtokos, fn. possessor, holder ; —társ, l. Birtoktárs.*

*Birvágý, fn. covetousness, greediness.*

*Bitangolni, mn. és fn. stray ; vagrant, vagabond ; booty, prize ; —ra ereszteni, —ra hagyni, to prostitute.*

*Bitangolni, k. i. to stray about ; to gad about ; cs. i. to usurp ; so squander.*

*Bitó, fn. executioner, headsman ; —fa, fn. pillory ; whipping-post.*

*Bitólmí, es. i. to scutch.*

*Bitor, fn. usurper ; mn. presuming ; superecilious ; —igény, fn. presumption, arrogation.*

*Bitorlás, fn. usurpation.*

*Bitorlni, cs. i. to usurp ; to presume, to arroga'e.*

*Bival, fn. buʃ'alo, buff ; —bör, fn. buff.*

*Bivaly, l. Bival.*

*Bíz, ísz, verily ; —isten ! by Jove ! —igaz ! for sooth ! —úgy ! so it is !*

*Bizakodás, fn. confidence, assurance, self-sufficiency,*

*Bizakodni (ik), k. i. (-ban, -ben) to confide in ; to put trust in ; to trust one's self ; to assume too much to one's self.*

*Bizakodó, mn. confident ; —lag, ih. confidently.*

*Bizalmas, mn. confidential ; fiduciary ; —an, ih. confidentially ; —ság, fn. familiarity, intimacy ; confidence.*

*Bizalmatlan, mn. distrustful ; —ul, ih. distrustfully ; mistrustingly ; —ság, fn. mistrust, distrust.*

*Bizalom, l. Bizalom.*

*Bizás, fn. charge, commission ; trust, confidence.*

*Bizgatni, es. i. to instigate ;*

**Bizni.**

*to inveigle ; to urge on, to goad on.*

*Bizni, cs. i. (vmit vkiire) to trust one with, to intrust one with ; to confide (a thing) to one's care ; to put (a thing) under one's care ; to charge one with (some business), to commit (a thing) to one's charge ; —magát -ra, -re, to trust one's self to ; titkot —vkiire, to trust one with a secret.*

*Bizni (ik), k. i. (-ban, -ben, -hoz, -hez) to confide in, to put confidence in, to put faith in, to place trust in, to trust (one) ; to rely on (upon), to depend on (upon) ; nem — vkiiben, to mistrust one : nem — magában, to be diffident of one's self ; —magához, to trust one's self.*

*Bizodalmas, l. Bizalmas.*

*Bizodalmatlan, l. Bizalmatlan.*

*Bizodalom, fn. confidence, faith, trust ; bizódalmát helyezni vkiibe, to put one's trust in one.*

*Bizomány, fn. charge, commission ; consignment, trust ; —áru, fn. consigned goods (pl.) ; —levél, fn. credentials (pl.).*

*Bizományos, fn. commissioner ; attorney ; mandatary.*

*Bizon, l. Bizony.*

*Bizony, fn. certainty ; minden —nyal, most certainly, without fail ; —ih. verily, in truth ; —, —, verily, verily ; —isten ! by God ! —ába, —ára, ih. certainly, positively.*

*Bizonyítás, fn. argumentation, proof.*

*Bizonyítatlán, mn. not proved.*

*Bizonyíték, fn. proof.*

*Bizonyithatlan, mn. not provable, not evincible.*

*Bizonyítmány, fn. testimony.*

*Bizonyítni, es. i. to prove ; to give evidence, to bear witness, to attest ; (írás-*

**Biztatni.**

*ban) to certify ; — vkiire vmit, to convict one of.*

*Bizonyítvány, fn. testimonial ; certificate ; document.*

*Bizonyítványozni, cs. i. to documentize ; to certify.*

*Bizonyodni (ik), k. i. nem bizonyodott rá semmi, nothing was proved against him ; rá bizonyodott a lopás, he was convicted of theft.*

*Bizonyolni, cs. i. to aver, to affirm ; to prove.*

*Bizonyos, mn. certain ; sure ; — vagyok benne, I am certain of it ; I am positive of it ; — lehet ön benne, you may rest assured of it ; —órában, at a set hour ; at a given hour ; —ügyvéd, a certain lawyer : —an, ih. certainly ; én —an tudom, I know it for certain ; ó —an el fog jönni, he is sure to come.*

*Bizonyosítni, cs. i. to make sure.*

*Bizonyosodni, l. Bizonyodni.*

*Bizonyosság, fn. certainty ; sureness.*

*Bizonyóság, fn. evidence, testimony ; witness ; certainty ; —öt tenni, to give evidence ; to bear witness ; —öt kihallgatni, to examine the witnesses, to hear the witnesses ; —levél, fn. certificate ; —téTEL, fn. testification, deposition ; —tevő, fn. testifier, witness.*

*Bizonytalán, mn. uncertain, doubtful ; unsettled ; indefinite ; —ság, fn. uncertainty.*

*Bizonytétes, mn. apodictical.*

*Bizonyulni, k. i. to prove ; valóuk bizonyult, it proved true ; gazembernek bizonyult, he proved a villain ; rá bizonyult a lopás, he was convicted of theft.*

*Bizottmány, fn. committee ; commission ; deposit, trust.*

*Biztatás, fn. encouragement, instigation.*

*Biztatni, es. i. to encourage ; to talk (one) up ; to goad*

**Biztató.**

(one) on to . . ; to hold one in hand; egy napról a másikra —, to put one off from day to day.

Biztató, *mn.* encouraging, inciting.

Bizton, *ih.* confidently, safely.

Biztonság, *fn.* security, safety —, személy és vagyon —, security of persons and property.

Biztos, *fn.* commissary; commission-merchant.

Biztos, *mn.* sure, safe; trusty; öni — lehet benne, you may rest assured of it; —ember, a safe man; a trustworthy person.

Biztosítás, *fn.* insurance; assurance.

Biztosítási, *mn.* — díj, *fn.* insurance-money.

Biztosíték, *fn.* surety, deposit.

Biztosítui, *cs. i.* to insure (against, from); to assure.

Biztosító, *fn.* insurer; — jegy, *fn.* policy of insurance; —lámpa, *fn.* safety-lamp; —szelép, *fn.* safety-valve; —társulat, *fn.* insurance-company.

Biztosított, *mn.* insured.

Biztosság, *l.* Biztonság.

Biztosság, *fn.* commission; committee.

Bizvást, *ih.* safely.

Bizsegni, *k. i.* to teem (with), to swarm (with); to produce a prurient sensation.

Bizsekör, *fn.* raphania.

Bób, Bóba, *l.* Bóbita.

Bólkiskolni, *k. i.* to nod.

Bóbita, *fn.* tuft, crest (*of a bird*).

Bóbítás, *mn.* rested, tufted. Bóbos, *l.* Bóbítás.

Bocsájtani, *l.* Bocsátani.

Bocsánandó, *mn.* pardonable; venial.

Bocsánat, *fn.* pardon; forgiveness; —öt kérlek, I beg your pardon.

Bocsánatos, *l.* Bocsánandó.

Bocsátani, *l.* Bocsátui.

Bocsátkozni (*ik.*) *k. i.* to enter into, to engage in; amiyiba nem bocsátkozhatom,

**Bocsátmány.**

I can't engage myself to that extent; tenerre —, to bear off; to put to sea.

Bocsátmány, *fn.* edict.

Bocsátui, *es. i.* to let; to allow, to permit; to admit; to forgive; to issue (orders);

szabadon —, to let (one) loose; to set (one) at liberty; szelét —, to let a fart; bocsás! let me pass! áruba —, to offer for sale; füle mellől —, to turn a deaf ear to . . ; feledések —, to consign to oblivion.

Bocskor, *fn.* sandal; sandaled shoes (resembling the moccasins of the Indians); —bőr, *fn.* sandal-leather; —szíj, *fn.* strap, sandal-tie.

Boda, Bóda, *fn.* crank.

Bagod, Bodak, *fn.* bun.

Bódár, *mn.* narcotic.

Bódé, *fn.* booth, stall.

Bódíték, *fn.* narcotine.

Bódítni, *es. i.* to stupefy, to drug.

Bódító, *mn.* narcotical, stupefying.

Bodnár, *fn.* cooper; —kés, *fn.* adz; —ság, *fn.* coovery.

Bodon, *fn.* tub, coop.

Bodor, *fn.* ruff, frill; *mn.* curly; rufpled.

Bodorítni, *es. i.* to curl; to frizzle; to ruffle.

Bodorodni (*ik.*) *k. i.* to curl; to be ruffled.

Bodorogni, *k. i.* to stray about, to roam about.

Bodri, *mn.* curlheaded; *fn.* curly head.

Bodros, *l.* Bodor.

Bodrositni, *l.* Bodorítni.

Bodrozní, *l.* Bodorítni.

Bódulás, *fn.* stupefaction; narcosis.

Bódulni, *k. i.* to become stupefied.

Bódultság, *fn.* stupor; madness.

Bodza, *fn.* elder; —bogyó, —elete, *fn.* elder-berries (*pl.*); —fa, *fn.* elder-tree;

—gomba, *fn.* jew's ear; —virág, *fn.* elder-flowers (*pl.*).

Bog, *fn.* knot; knarl.

**Bojtani.**

Bogács, *fn.* thistle; tarka —, lady's thistle; fodros —, eryngo; bokoló —, muck-thistle; —kóró, *fn.* heath, broom.

Bogár, *fn.* beetle, insect; (*fig.*) whim, maggot; bogara van, he has crotchets in his crown; selyem —, silkworm; —szemű, *mn.* blackeyed; —tan, *fn.* entomology.

Bogárasz, *fn.* entomologist.

Bogározni (*ik.*) *k. i.* to prance, to rear, to become restive; to play tricks in wanton sport.

Boglár, *fn.* rose-diamond; clasp; —fa, *fn.* plane-tree; —gyártó, *fn.* girdler; brazier.

Boglyá, *fn.* rick; stack; heap; széma —, gove; boglyába rakni, to cock up.

Boglyázni, *es. i.* to rick; to gove.

Boguár, *l.* Kerékgyártó.

Bogozni (*ik.*) *k. i.* to knot.

Bogozni, *es. i.* to knit knots, to tie knots; to untie knots.

Bogracs, *fn.* kettle; —hús, *fn.* stewed beef seasoned with cayenne and garlic..

Bogsa, *fn.* charcoal pile.

Bogyó, *fn.* berry.

Bogyós, *mn.* bacciferous.

Bogzani (*ik.*) *k. i.* to get antlers.

Bohó, *mn.* clownish, awkward, dolttish; *fn.* noddly; clown.

Bohócz, *fn.* clown, zany, Jack Pudding, scaramouch, merry-andrew, antic, buffoon.

Bohók, *mn.* farcical; burlesk.

Bohókás, *mn.* droll, comical, funny.

Bohóság, *fn.* buffoonery; antics (*pl.*).

Bohóskodni (*ik.*) *k. i.* to buffoonize; to play the noddly.

Bohózat, *fn.* farce; jígary; énekes —, burletta.

Bohózatos, *mn.* farcical.

Bojt, *fn.* shag; tassel, knot, tuft; graft, scion.

Bojtani, *es. i.* to instigate, to incite, to stir up (*tr.*).

## Bojtár.

Bojtár, *fn. young shepherd ; herdboy.*  
Bojtogatni, *l. Bojtani.*  
Bojtorján, *fn. bur. burdock.*  
Bojtorkodni (*ik.*), *Bojtorodni* (*ik.*), *k. i. to seek a quarrel, to pick a quarrel with one.*  
Bojtorvány, *l. Bojtorján.*  
Bojtos, *mn. shaggy : bristly; fringy; tasseled.*  
Bojtozni, *cs. i. to shag, to make shaggy; to fringe; to trim with tassels.*  
Bóka, *fn. bow, courtesy; compliment; —ot mondani, to pay a compliment.*  
Bóka, *fn. uncle, ankle-bone.*  
Bokál, *fn. lady-mantle.*  
Bókány, *fn. nickel.*  
Bókolás, *fn. bowing.*  
Bókolat, *fn. courtesy; compliment.*  
Bókolgatni, *k. i. to make beeks and bows.*  
Bókolni, *k. i. to bow (to); to courtesy (to).*  
Bokor, *fn. bush; nosegay, bouquet; brace; mash, slip-knot, bow; tüskén, bokron keresztül, through thi k and thin; over hedge and ditch, kingratni a nyulat a —ból, to beat about the bush; to get the truth out of one; rózsa-, rose-bush, rose-tree; —ba kötni, to tie up into a nosegay; —ra kötni, to tie (f. e. a ribbon) in a bow; to tie a knot (f. e. a true lover's knot); egy —kules, a bunch of keys; —fa, *fn. under-wood: —fenyű, l. Gyalogfenyű, —nemű, mn. shrubby.*  
Bokréta, *fn. nosegay, bouquet; egrette, tuft of feathers; corolla; tail; —fa, *fn. horse-chestnut; —virág, *fn. agrostis.****

Bokréta, *mn. adorned with a bouquet or with an egrette; —kalap, *fn. plumed hat.**

Bokros, *mn. bosky; shrubby; numerous, cypions; restire; —nő, *fn. licentious woman, adulteress.**

Bokrosodni (*ik.*), *Bokrosulni, k. i. to bush; to augment,*

## Bokrozat.

to increase, to grow more; to shy (at).  
Bokrozat, *fn. copse - wood, thicket.*  
Bokrozni, *cs. i. to tie in a Ból, ur. from; out of; by; of; a városból jön, he comes from town; kiment a szabábol, he went out of the room; tréfából, out of fun; in fun; for fun: tapasztalásból tudni, to know by experience; aranyból állani, to consist of gold.*  
Boldizsár, *tn. Balthasar.*  
Boldog, *fn. happy: blissful, blessed; felicitous; —emlékezetű, of blessed memory; late, deceased; —asszony, fn. the blessed Virgin, the holy Virgin; nagy —asszony, fn. Assumption of the Virgin Mary; —asszony hava, *fn. January; —asszony mentája, *fn. costmary, garden-coek.***

Boldogítni, *cs. i. to make happy; to bless; Isten boldogítса ôt! hearen rest his soul!*

Boldogító, *mn. blissful; beatific.*

Boldoglét, *l. Boldogság.*

Boldogok, *fn. t.sz. the blessed.*

Boldogság, *fn. blessedness, bliss; happiness: felicity; földi —, sublunar bliss; menyeyi —, heavenly bliss.*

Boldogságos, *mn. blessed, holy; —szüz, *fn. the blessed Virgin.**

Boldogtalan, *mn. unhappy; hapless; wretched.*

Boldogtalanítni, *cs. i. to make unhappy; to render wretched.*

Boldogtalanság, *fn. unhappiness; wretchedness.*

Boldogtalánul, *ih. unhappily; wretchedly.*

Boldogul, *ih. happily; blessedly.*

Boldogulás, *fn. thriving; thrivingness; success.*

Boldogulni, *k. i. to prosper, to thrive: (—val, -vel) to come to good; to succeed in; to succeed with.*

## Bolondos.

Boldogult, *mn. late, deceased.*  
Bolgár, *mn. és fn. Bulgarian; —ország, *fn. Bulgaria.**

Bolha, *fn. fleas; —csipés, fn. fleas-bite; —esipte, mn. fleas-bitten: —halál, *fn. fleas-bane; —sertecsék, fn. fleas-seed, flea-wort.**

Bolhás, *mn. fleas.*

Bolhászni, *cs. és k. i. to catch fleas.*

Bolházodni (*ik.*), *k. i. l. Bolhászni.*

Bolházni, *cs. i. to flea.*

Bólintani, *cs. és k. i. to nod; to nod one's head.*

Bólingatás, *fn. nodding.*

Bólingatni, *k. i. to be nodding.*

Bólogni, *k. i. to nod.*

Bolond, *mn. foolish; fn. fool; madman; —sílt —, a fool with a witness; udvari —, the king's jester; —dá tenni vkit, to befool one; —ot üzni vkból, —nak tartani vkit, to make game of one; to make a fool of one; —nak is tetszik faszbályája, every fool is pleased with his bauble; a fool would not give his bauble for the tower of London; a fool will not part with his bauble for all Lombard Street; — is mond néha okosat, a fool's bolt may sometimes hit the mark; egy —százat csinál, one fool makes a hundred: a —dal nem jó tréfálodni, there is no jest'ng with fools; jest with an ass and he will flap you in the face with his tail; — és gyermek leghamarabb mondjak ki az igazat, children and fools speak the truth; —gomba, *fn. toadstool, poisonous mushroom;* —gombát evett, he is mad; —ház, *fn. mudhouse;* —sipka, *fn. fool's cap.**

Bolondítni, *cs. i. to befool.*

Bolondjában, *ih. foolishly.*

Bolondóra, *fn. rájött a —, it is midsummer moon with him.*

Bolondos, *mn. foolish; mad-*

## Bolondoskodás.

Bolondoskodás, *fn. foolery, tomfoolery; buffoonery; joking.*

Bolondoskodni (*ik.*), *k. i. to make nonsense; to play the fool; to joke, to lark; — vķivel, to make sport of one.*

Bolondozni, *cs. i. to call one a fool.*

Bolondozni (*ik.*), *l. Bolondoskodni.*

Bolondozó, *fn. jester.*

Bolondág, *fn. folly; a piece of folly; elteł tôle a — he has sown his wild oats; — az egész dolog, it is all stuff and nonsense.*

Bolondúl, *ih. foolishly.*

Bolondulni, *k. i. to go mad, to run mad; to be mad; vki után —, to be mad after .., to be infatuated with ..; to rave upon one: —ba, -be, l. Belebolondulni.*

Bolony, *fn. belladonna.*

Bolt, *fn. rault: shop; —ablak, fn. shop-window; show-window; —bér, fn. shop-rent; —disz, fn. archie-vault; —hajtás, fn. core, vault; —hajtásos, mn. arched; —ív, fn. arch; —lap, fn. severey; —szék, —váll, fn. springing, springer.*

Bolti, *mu. —ár, fn. retail-price.*

Boltos, *fn. shop-keeper; —léány, fn. shop-girl; —legény, fn. shop-man.*

Boltos, *mn. vaulted.*

Boltsokodni (*ik.*), *k. i. to keep a shop.*

Boltozás, *fn. vaulting.*

Boltozat, *fn. vault; cuesives —, ogee-arch; négyhónalju —, kereszt —, groined vault; cross-arched vault; donga —, cylindrical vault; sik —, plat-band.*

Boltozatos, *mn. vaulted.*

Boltozni, *cs. i. to vault.*

Boltozott, *mn. vaulted, arch-ed.*

Boly, *fn. hill, ant-hill.*

Bolygani, *k. i. to err, to rove; to stroll about.*

## Bolygatag.

Bolygatag, *mn. errant; erratic.*

Bolygatni, *cs. i. to harass.*

Bolygó, *mn. erratic; errant; —esíllag, fn. erratic star, planet; —kert, fn. maze, labyrinth; —tűz, fn. ignis fatuus, Jack with a lantern, friar's lantern, Will with the wisp; corporosat; —mutató, fn. planetarium, orrery.* [antry.

Bolyongás, *fn. erration, err-*

Bolyongni, *l. Bolygani.*

Bolyongó, *mn. erring, erratic.*

Bomba, *fn. bomb, shell; —gynjtaes, fn. fuse; —hánya, fn. bombardment; —lővész, fn. bombardeer; —mentes, mn. bomb-proof; —vető, l. Bombálóvész.*

Bombász, *fn. bombardeer.*

Bombázás, *fn. bombardment.*

Bombázni, *cs. és k. i. to bombard, to throw shells.*

Bomladozás, *fn. disintegration, dissolution, decomposition, dilapidation, decay, ruin.*

Bomladozni (*ik.*), Bomladni, *k. i. to fall to pieces, to go to ruin; to be decaying; to dissolve, to come to an end by separation of parts.*

Bomlani (*ik.*), *k. i. to dissolve, to come to an end by separation of parts; to fall to pieces; to become disintegrated; to dispart, to disband; to go to decay, to dilapidate; to disunite; to break up; to play silly pranks, to make nonsense; to get distracted: boml meg! confound thee!*

Bomlás, *fn. dissolution, disintegration, dilapidation, decay; downfall.*

Bomlasztani, *cs. i. to dissolve, to disintegrate, to dilapidate, to shatter; to distract.*

Bomlatag, *Bomlékony, mn. shattery, decaying; liable to dissolution.*

Bomló, *mn. —félben lenni, to be on the point of dissolution.*

## Bontogatni.

Bomlott, *mn. dissolved; dis-integrated; shattered; distract- ed; —haj, fn. dishevelled hair; —eszü, mn. shatter-brained, cra-k-brained.*

Boncsok, *fn. horse-tail.*

Bonesok, *mn. lárom —ba-sa, fn. three-tailed pacha.*

Bonecz, *fn. necklace.*

Bonczkés, *fn. dissecting-knife; scalpel.*

Bonezolás, *fn. dissection; post mortem examination.*

Bonezolini, *cs. i. to dissect, to anatomize; to make a post mortem examination.*

Bonezoló, *fn. dissector; —terem, fn. anatomical hall.*

Boneztan, *Boneztudomány, fn. anatomy.*

Boneztani, *mn. anatomical.*

Bonford, *fn. lack-brain.*

Bongani, *k. i. to buzz; to hum; to whiz.*

Bonogni, *l. Bongani.*

Bontakozni (*ik.*), *k. i. to unfold, to display itself; to dissolve, to disband, to dispart; to become decomposed; to get disorganized.*

Bontani, *cs. i. to unfold, to display; to disjoin, to take to pieces, to undo, to demolish, to dismantle, to break up; to decompose; tábort —, to break up a camp, to strike a camp; házat —, to demolish a house; barátságot —, to sever the ties of friendship; békét —, to break the peace; to commit a breach of peace; szükség törvényt bont, necessity has no law.*

Bontás, *fn. disintegrat-on, disjunction, decomposition, analysis.*

Bonthatlan, *mn. indissolvable, inseparable.*

Bontogatni, *cs. i. to unfold, to dismantle etc. by little and little (v. Bontani); to be demolishing etc. for some time (v. Bontani); levelek —, to be (occupied for some time with) opening letters.*

## Bonyodalmas.

## Bora.

## Boros.

Bonyodalmas, *mn.* *compli-*  
*cate; intricate.*

Bonyodalom, *fn.* *compli-*  
*cation; intricacy.*

Bonyolitás, *fn.* *complication;*  
*intrication; involution;*  
*envelopment.*

Bonyolitni, *cs. i.* *to compli-*  
*cate; to entangle, to im-*  
*brangle; to involve; mag-*  
*át — ba, -be, to involve*  
*one's self in...*

Bonyolódni (ik), *k. i.* *to in-*  
*volve one's self in...; to get*  
*entangled; to get compli-*  
*cated.*

Bonyolódott, *mn.* *complicate,*  
*intricate; —ság, fn.* *com-*  
*plicateness; intricacy; com-*  
*plexity; intanglement.*

Bonyolúlni, *l.* Bonyolódni.

Bonyolult, *mn.* *intricate,*  
*complex, complicated.*

Bor, *fn.* *wine;* czéégér nélkül  
is elkel a jó —, *good wine*  
needs no bush; a — mutatja  
meg, kiben mi lakik,  
(*wine shows what a man*  
*is;*) *wine wears no breeches;*  
többben halnak a —ban,  
hogysém a tengerben,  
wine hath drowned more  
than the sea, (*vagy*) *Bacchus*  
has drowned more than  
*Neptune;* —adó, *fn.* *wine-*  
*excise; duty on wine;* —ág,  
*fn.* *vine-branch;* *vine;* —árulás,  
*fn.* *selling wine by*  
*retail;* *wine tavern, wine-*  
*house; vintry;* —áruló, *fn.*  
*virtner;* —boló, *fn.* *siphon;*  
—czéégér, *fn.* *bush;* —esap-  
*lár, fn.* *virtner;* —esiszár,  
*fn.* *wine-cooper; wine-mer-*  
*chant;* —dal, *fn.* *glee,*  
*drinking song;* —eczet, *fn.*  
*vinegar; wine-vinegar;* —égető, *fn.* *brandy-distiller;*  
—ének, *l.* *Bordal;* —erje-  
dés, *fn.* *fermentation of*  
*wine;* (*Chem.*) *vinous fer-*  
*mentation;* —fa, *fn.* *vine;*  
—féreg, *fn.* *wine-fly;* —föld,  
*fn.* *wine-country;* —hami-  
sítás, *fn.* *adulteration of*  
*wine;* —ház, *fn.* *wine-*  
*house, wine-vaults;* —him-  
lő, *fn.* *efflorescence, pimples*

*in the face;* —hordó, *fn.*

*wine-cask; —hütbő, fn.* *wine-*

*cooler;* —illat, *fn.* *flavour,*

*bouquet;* —ismerő, *fn.*

*judge of wines;* —iszák, *fn.*

*wine-bibber;* —ittas, *mn.*

*violent;* —ivás, *fn.* *wine-*

*drinking; violenty;* —ivó,  
*fn.* *wine-drinker;* —iz, *fn.*

*vinous flavour;* —izelő,  
*fn.* *wine-taster; wine-con-*

*ner;* —izü, *mn.* *having a*

*vinous flavour;* —kereskede-  
*lés, fn.* *wine-trade;* —ke-  
reskedő, *fn.* *wine-merchant;*

—köstölő, *l.* Borízlelő; —

kő, *fn.* *tartar;* hánytató

—kő, *fn.* *tartar emetic;*

—kösav, *fn.* *tartaric acid;*

—köső, *fn.* *tartarous salt;*

—kötajték, *fn.* *cream of*

*tartar;* —köves, *mn.*

*tartareous;* —lang, —lél,  
*fn.* *alcohol;* —leves, *fn.*

*mulled wine;* —mérés, *l.*

Borárlás; —pálma, *fn.*

*vine-palm;* —ravaló, *fn.*

*vale, fee; visiting fee;* —

sajtó, *fn.* *wine-press;* —sep-  
rű, *fn.* *lees of wine;* —szesz,

*fn.* *fumes of wine;* *spirits*

*of wine;* —szüret, *fn.* *grape-*

*gathering, vintage;* —ter-  
més, *fn.* *growth and pro-*

*duce of vines;* —termesz-  
tés, *fn.* *wine-farming;*

—vihág, *fn.* *vinnew, mould;*

—víz, *fn.* *chalylheathe water,*

*acidulae.*

Bora, *tn.* *Barbara.*

Borbat, *Borbát, mn.* *sedulous.*

Borbély, *ju.* *barber;* —mű-  
hely, *ju.* *barber's shop.*

Borda, *ju.* *rib : sley;* —közi,  
*mn.* *intercostal.*

Bordált, *Bordás, mn.* *ribbed.*

Bordájni, *cs. i.* *to warp; to*  
*rib.*

Bordély, *fn.* *barbryhouse,*  
*brothel.*

Borék, *fn.* *scrotum.*

Borítani, *cs. i.* (vmine) *to*  
*spred over, to cover over;* (vmine) *to cover with; to*

*emborder; to veneer; (desz-*

*kával) to wainscot; láng-*

*ba —, to envelop in flame;*

*to set on fire; szégyenpirba*

—vki arezát, *to put one*  
*to the blush.*

Borítás, *fn.* *(the act of) cover-*  
*ing; veneering; border,*

*galloon.*

Boríték, *fn.* *cover; wrapper;*  
*envelope; border; veneer;*  
*seed-vessel;* —pápiros, *fn.*  
*packing-paper;* —vászon,  
*fn.* *sarp-cloth, sarplier;*  
*packing - cloth, packing*

*whites.*

Borítgatni, *l.* Borítani.

Borító, *fn.* *cover; coop (for*

*fruits); —üveg, fn.* *glass*

*shade.*

Borjazni (ik), *k. i.* *to calve;*

*to vomit.*

Borjú, *fn.* *calj;* —bör, *fn.*

*calf's skin;* —ezimer, *fn.*

*quarter of veal;* —czomb,

*fn.* *leg of veal;* —fej, *fn.*

*calf's head;* —fóka, *fn.*

*sea-calf, seal;* —fókabör,

*—fókaprém, fn.* *seal-skin;*

—hús, *fn.* *veal;* —kedesz,

*fn.* *sweet-bread;* —lé, —le-

*ves, fn.* *real-broth;* —oltó,

*fn.* *rennet;* —pecsenye, *fn.*

*roast veal.*

Borjuzni (ik), *k. i.* *to calve.*

Bornyú, *l.* Borjú.

Borogatás, *fn.* *fomentation.*

Borogatmány, *fn.* *fomenta-*

*tion; poultice; cataplasm.*

Borogatni, *cs. i.* *to foment,*

*to stupe;* *to poultice; to*

*apply a cataplasm; papir-*

*rosba —, to wrap up in*

*paper.*

Boróka, *fn.* *juniper;* —bogyó,

*juniper-berry;* —olaj, *fn.*

*juniper-oil;* —pálinka, *fn.*

*gin.*

Borona, *fn.* *harrow.*

Boronálás, *fn.* *(the act of)*

*harrowing.*

Boronálni, *cs. i.* *to harrow.*

Borongani, *k. i.* *to lower; to*

*grow gloomy.*

Borongó, *Borongós, mn.* *lowering;* *gloomy.*

Boros, *mn.* *riinous:* *winy;*

*violent;* —hordó, *fn.* *wine-*

*cask;* *a cask containing*

*wine;* —pineze, *fn.* *wine-*

*cellar;* —rigó, *fn.* *redwing;*

—ság, *fn.* *violency.*

## Borosodni.

Borosodni (ík), *k. i. to get tipsy on wine.*

Borosta, *fn. brush; bristle; —seprű, fn. hair-broom, whisk.*

Borostálni, *es. i. to brush; to whisk.*

Borostyán, *fn. ivy; bay, laurel; kerti —, lilac; —bogyó, fn. bayberry; —fa, fn. baytree; —koszorú, l. Babérkoszorú; —kö, fn. amber; —kösav, fn. succinic acid, —kö-utánzat, fn. ambread; —meggy, fn. cherry-laurel.*

Borszán, *fn. laurel-herb; spurge flax; farkas —, spurge laurel (*Daphne Laureola*).*

Borszló, *tu. Breslau.*

Borotva, *fn. razor; —kö, fn. razor-stone; —szíj, fn. razor-strap.*

Borotválkozni (ík), *k. i. to share one's self.*

Borotválni, *es. i. to shave.*

Borozni, *k. i. to drink wine.*

Bors, *fn. pepper; kerti —, török —, capsicum; —eszerje, fn. pepper-plant, pepper-tree; —szem, fn. pepper-corn; —szem Jankó, fn. mannikin, pigmy, shrimp; —tartó, fn. pepper-box.*

Borsó, *fn. pea; abrak —, ló —, vetch; zöld —, green pease (pl.); —hüvely, fn. peacock; —kö, fn. peastone; —leves, fn. pease-porridge; —szalma, fn. pease-bolt.*

Borsolini, *es. i. to pepper, to season with pepper.*

Borsos, *mu. peppered; —menta, fn. peppermint.*

Borsózni (ík), *Borsódzani (ík), k. i. to shiver; borsódzik a látam, a chill runs through me; I feel the flesh creep upon me.*

Ború, *fn. cloudiness, lower; gloom; —ra derű, after clouds, clear weather; after rain comes fair weather; after a storm comes a calm.*

Borulat, *fn. cloudiness, dark sky, heavy sky.*

## Borúlni.

Borúlni, *k. i. to lower; to get enveloped in...; to fall prostrate; to form into a head, to cabbage; borúl az ég, the sky lowers; the clouds are gathering; szemei könyibe borúlnak, tears suffuse his eyes; his eyes are filling with tears; the tears spring to his eyes; the tears start into his eyes; the tears stand in his eyes; nyakába —, to throw one's self upon one's neck; keblére — vkinék, to rush into one's arms, to sink on one's breast; arezra — vki előtt, to prostrate one's self before one; vki lábaihoz —, to fall prostrate at one's feet; to cast (or to throw) one's self at one's feet; az egész város lángba borult, the whole town became enveloped in flame.*

Borúlt, *mn. clouded, overcast; gloomy.*

Borús, *mn. clouded, overcast;*

Borz, *fn. badger, brock; torkos —, glutton: mosó —, racoón; öves —, armadillo.*

Borza, *fn. gout, podagra.*

Borzadalmas, *l. Borzalmas.*

Borzadalom, *fn. shudder; —fog el, a shudder runs through my frame.*

Borzadály, *l. Borzadalom.*

Borzadás, *fn. shuddering, shudder.*

Borzadni, *Borzadozni, k. i. to shudder; to grouse; to shiver; to bristle up; borzadok, a cold shudder creeps over me.*

Borzalmas, *mn. dire, ghastly, apalling; awful, dreadful; grisly; —ság, fn. awfulness*

Borzalom, *l. Borzadalom.*

Borzas, *mn. bristly, rough; matted; tangly.*

Borzás, *mu. gouty.*

Borzasítni, *es. i. to touse.*

Borzasztani, *es. i. to make (one) shudder; to make (one) turn goose-flesh all over; to make one's hair stand on end; to touse.*

## Boszú.

Borzasztó, *mn. appalling, dire, direful, awful: —lag, ih. awfully.*

Borzogatni, *es. i. to make (one) shudder.*

Borzongani, *k. i. to shudder; to shiver.*

Bosnya, Bosnyák, *fn. Bosnian.*

Bosnyákkország, *fn. Bosnia.*

Boszonkolás, *fn. vexation; indignation.*

Boszonkolni (ík), *k. i. (vmin v. vmiért), to vex one's self (about); to be vexed (about); to be nettled (at); to be in a fume; to be in a pet; to be cross (about); to be wild (about); —magára, to be vexed with one's self.*

Boszontani, *es. i. to vex, to irritate; to irk, to nettle, to make (one) wild; to annoy.*

Boszontó, *mn. vexing, aggravating, provoking; vexatious; irksome.*

Boszorkány, *fn. witch, sorceress; hag; nightmare; vén —, old hag; —mester, fn. warlock, wizard, sorcerer; —ünnepl, fn. Sabbath of the witches.*

Boszorkánykodni (ík), *k. i. to practise witchcraft, to practise the black art; to work spells.*

Boszorkányozni, *es. i. to bewitch, to lay a spell (upon one).*

Boszu, *fn. revenge, vengeance; vexation, wrath; —tállani, to take revenge, to take vengeance (upon one); —ját tölténi vkin, t) wreak one's vengeance upon one; —t forralni, to chew revenge, to meditate revenge (on); to project schemes of revenge; to meditate plans of vengeance (against); to breathe vengeance; —jára tenni vkinmek vmit, to spite one; —állás, fn. revenge, avengement; —álló, fn. avenger; —ság, fn. vexation, wrath; —töltés, fn.*

**Boszulat.**

*revenge*, *avengement*; — *vággy*, *fn. vindictiveness*; — *vágysas*, *mn. vindictive*.  
**Boszulát**, *fn. vengeance*.  
**Bosznalatlan**, *mn. unavenged*.  
**Bosznlni**, *es. i. to avenge*; *to take revenge*.  
**Bosznló**, *fn. avenger*.  
**Bot**, *fn. stick*, *walking stick*, *cane*; *staff*; *wand*; *ólom-gombos* —, *life-preserver*; *bunkós*, *fürkös*, *fitykös* —, *crab-stick*; *cudgel*; *shillelah*; *club*, *truncheou*.  
**Botlazni**, *Botlakozni*, *l. Botlani*.  
**Botlani** (*ik*), *k. i. to stumble*; *a ló is botlik*, *noha négy lála van*, *a horse may stumble, though he have four legs*.  
**Botlasztani**, *es. i. to make (one) stumble*.  
**Botlékony**, *mn. stumbling*; *frail*.  
**Botolás**, *fn. (the act of) lopping*.  
**Botolni**, *es. i. to lop*.  
**Botor**, *mn. dolish*; *besotted*; *stupid*, *devoid of common sense*; *awkward*; *fn. dolt*; — *merész*, *mn. foolhardy*; — *ság*, *fn. besottedness*; — *ül*, *ih. besottedly*.  
**Botorkálmi**, *Botorkázni* (*ik*), *k. i. to be stumbling*; *to reel*.  
**Botorkodni** (*ik*), *k. i. to be have doltishly*.  
**Botos**, *fn. felt-shoe*; *mn. provided with a walking stick*.  
**Botránkozás**, *fn. —t okozni*, *to raise a scandal*.  
**Botránkozat**, *fn. scandal*, *offence*.  
**Botránkozatos**, *mn. scandalous*; — *ság*, *fn. scandalousness*.  
**Botránkozni** (*ik*), *k. i. (vmin v. vnyiben) to be scandalized at ...*  
**Botránkoztatni**, *es. i. to scandalize*, *to give offence to*.  
**Botránkoztató**, *mn. scandalizing*; *offenceful*.  
**Botrány**, *fn. scandal*, *offence*; *nyilvános* —, *public offence*.  
**Botrányos**, *mn. scandalous*.

**Botránytalan.**

**Botránytalan**, *mn. indifference*.  
**Botrog**, *fn. crab*.  
**Bozont**, *fn. shag*.  
**Bozontos**, *mn. shaggy*.  
**Bozót**, *fn. thicket*; *reedings* (*pl.*); *reed-plot*; *reed-bed*.  
**Bozótos**, *mn. reedy*.  
**Botsongni**, *l. Zsibongni*.  
**Bő**, *mn. wide*; *large*; *ample*; *plentiful* —; *kabát*, *fn. a wide coat*; — *aratás*, *fn. plentiful harvest*; *bővében lenni* -nak, -nek, *to have plenty of ..*; *to have a great store of ..*; — *beszédi*, *mn. loquacious*; *verbose*; *talkative*; — *fizető*, *mn. well paying (concern)*; — *kezű*, *mn. liberal*; *muni-jacent*; *bountiful*; — *kezü-ség*, *fn. liberality*; *muni-jcence*; *bounteausness*; — *kézzel*, *ih. liberally*; — *nedvű*, *mn. juicy*, *succulent*; — *nedvüség*, *fn. juiciness*; — *tartalmi*, *mn. containing much valuable matter*; — *termő*, *mn. fertile*, *productive*; *luxuriant*; — *vérü*, *mn. plethoric*, *plethoraetic*; — *vérüség*, *fn. plethora*.  
**Böözörögni**, *k. i. to stagger*.  
**Bödön**, *Bödön*, *fn. tub*.  
**Bödülni**, *k. i. to begin to roar*.  
**Bőf**, *fn. belch*.  
**Böffenni**, *k. i. to belch*.  
**Böffögés**, *fn. belching*.  
**Böffögni**, *k. i. to belch*.  
**Bögetni**, *es. i. to make bel-low*; *to make roar*.  
**Bögni**, *k. i. to low*, *to bellow*; *to roar*.  
**Bögő**, — *hegedű*, *fn. base-viol*; *violine*.  
**Bögöly**, *fn. whame*; *ox-fly*.  
**Bögös**, *mn. knotty*.  
**Bögözni**, *es. i. to tie knots*.  
**Bögözni**, *k. i. to play on the base-viol*.  
**Bögözni** (*ik*), *k. i. to become kuarled*.  
**Bögve**, *fn. pot*, *earthen pot*.  
**Bögreeske**, *fn. small earthen pot*.  
**Bogü**, *l. Bögöly*.  
**Bogy**, *l. Begy*.

**Bölcső.**

**Bögökös**, *mn. bulging*.  
**Böjt**, *fn. fast*; *Lent*; — *étel*, *fn. Lenten fare*; — *előhő*, *fn. February*; — *más hava*, *fn. March*.  
**Böjtí**, *mn. Lenten*.  
**Bojtölni**, *k. i. to fast*.  
**Bökdösní**, *Bökldözni*, *es. i. to prick*; *to poke*; *to butt*.  
**Bökkenő**, *fn. difficulty*; *rub*; *hitch*; *knottiness*.  
**Bökni**, *es. i. to prick*; *to poke*; *to butt (like rams, etc.)*.  
**Bökő**, *fn. pricker*; *prickle*; — *szó*, *fn. nip*; *taunt*, *scom*, *jeer*; *piercing words*; *cutting words*; — *vers*, *fn. epigram*.  
**Bökös**, *mn. prickly*; *pricking*.  
**Bél**, *nr. from*; *out of*; *by*; *of*; *Bécs* — *jött*, *he came from Vienna*; *szívem mélyéből*, *from the bottom of my heart*; *a kert* — *kikergetni*, *to drive out of the garden*; *faedény* — *inni*, *to drink out of a wooden vessel*; *az erdő* — *jón*, *he comes from the forest*; *mihelyt az erdő* — *kijött*, *as soon as he got out of the forest*; *viseletéből* *kilátszik*, *hogy stb.*, *one can see by his behaviour that etc.*; *ezüst* — *állani*, *to consist of silver*.  
**Böles**, *mn. wise*; *sage*; *sapi-ent*; *philosophical*; *fn. philosopher*; *a wise man*.  
**Bolesclem**, *Böleseleti*, *fn. philosophy*.  
**Bolescleti**, *mn. philosophic*; — *leg*, *ih. philosophically*.  
**Boleselkedni** (*ik*), *k. i. to phi-losophize*.  
**Böleselmény**, *fn. philoso-pheme*.  
**Böleselmi**, *l. Böleseleti*.  
**Bölesen**, *ih. wisely*.  
**Böleseség**, *fn. wisdom*; *dis-creteness*.  
**Bölesész**, *fn. philosopher*.  
**Bölesészet**, *fn. philosophy*.  
**Bölesészeti**, *mn. philosophic*, *philosophical*; — *leg*, *ih. philosophically*.  
**Böleske**, *fn. wisacre*.  
**Böleső**, *fn. cradle*; — *dal*, —

ének, *fn. lullaby*; —rmagató, *fn. rocker*.  
 Bölény, Bölöny, *fn. ureox.*  
 Bömbölés, *fn. bellowing; roar*; az ágyuk —e, *the roar of cannons*.  
 Bömbölni, *k. i. to bellow; to roar*.  
 Bönsölék, *fn. draggletail*.  
 Böndő, *fn. paunch*.  
 Böng, *fn. gleaning*.  
 Böngész, *fn. gleaner*.  
 Böngészett, *fn. gleaning*.  
 Böngészni, Böngézni, *k. és cs. i. to glean*.  
 Bör, *fn. skin*; (lenyuzott) hide; (kikészített) leather; —ét lefejteni, *to lay, to skin*; majd kibuvík v. kisugrik —ből, *he is ready to leap out of his skin*; nem szeretnék —ében lenni, *I should not like to be in his place, I should not like to stand in his shoes*; —ére megy, *he is at the charges of it*; —ében áll, *his life is at stake*; his interest is concerned: könnű más —éből hárusat hasitani, *it is easy to cut thongs of another man's leather*; *it is easy to cry yule on another man's cost*; —, *mn. leathern*; —alma, *fn. rennet*; russet; —áros, *fn. leather-seller*; —atka, *fn. maggot, acarus foliiculorum*; —betegség, *fn. cutaneous disease, disease of the skin*; —cserzés, *fn. tanning*; —egér, *l. Denevér*; —féreg, *fn. jarcin, farcy*; —gyár, —gyártás, *fn. tannery; tawery*; —gyártó, *fn. tawner; leather-dresser*; —hámlás, *fn. desquamation, separation of the skin in scales*; —hártya, *fn. cutis, corium*; parchment; —hulladék, *fn. leather-shavings (pl.)*; leater-parings (pl.); —ing, *fn. leather-jerkin*; —iszák, *fn. knapsack*; —keczele, *fn. leather-apron*; —kéreg, *fn. callosity*; —kereskedés, *fn.*

leather-trade; *fur-trade*; —kereskedő, *fn. leather-merchant*; *fur-merchant*; —készítés, *fn. tanning; tawing*; —készítő, *fn. leather-dresser*; —kiütés, *fn. rash; exanthema, eruption*; —korpázás, *fn. desquamation*; —köteény, *fn. leather apron*; —küteg, *l. Börkiütés*; —láda, *l. Börönd*; —lob, *fn. inflammation of the skin*; —nadrág, *fn. leather-breeches (pl.)*; —nemű, *mn. leathery*; —pállás, *fn. excoriation*; —poklos, *mn. leprosus, leprosy*; —pöklosság, *fn. leprosy; leprousness*; —seny, *fn. lentigo*; —tetter (pl.); —szín, *fn. complexion; carnation, incarnation*; —viszketeg, *fn. prurency*; —vör, —vöreg, *fn. erythema, red patches (pl.)*, *diffused redness*; —zsák, *fn. valise*.  
 Börbitélni, *l. Berbitélni*.  
 Börretlen, *mn. skinless*.  
 Börödzeni (ik), *k. i. to skin over*.  
 Börölni, *cs. i. to cover with leather*.  
 Börönd, —ő, *fn. coffer, trunk dress-box (made of leather)*.  
 Börös, *mn. skinned*; *skinny; covered with leather*.  
 Börözni, *l. Börölni*.  
 Börtön, *fn. prison, dungeon, jail, gaol*; —láz, *fn. jail-sever*; —péntz, *fn. prison-free*.  
 Börtönész, Börtönör, Börtönnös, *fn. jailer, gaoler*.  
 Börtönözés, *fn. imprisonment, confinement; incarceration*.  
 Börtönözni, *cs. i. to imprison, to put to (into) prison*; *to incarcerate*.  
 Bős, *mn. plentiful*.  
 Böség, *fn. wideness; width; enlargement (on, upon)*; *plenty, profusion, abundance; affluence*; —szarva, *horn of plenty*.  
 Böséges, *mn. plentiful*; —en, *ih. plentifully, in abundance*.

Bóségszaru, *fn. horn of plenty*.  
 Böske, *tn. Lizzie*.  
 Bösölni, Bösörélni, *k. i. to Guzzle*.  
 Bösövény, *fn. water-yarrow*.  
 Böstörköldni, *l. Berzenkedni*.  
 Böstörö, *fn. pestle; mortar*.  
 Bösz, *fn. wrath, rage*; *mn. wrathful, enraged; frantic, raving mad*.  
 Böszítni, *cs. i. to enrage, to put in a rage*.  
 Böszülni, *k. i. to get into a rage, to fall into a violent fury*; —vkibe v. vmbibe, *to rave upon, to be mad after, for, on, about*.  
 Böszült, *mn. enraged, furious, wrathful*; —ség, *fn. furious ness*.  
 Bötké, *fn. knot; knop; bulb*.  
 Bötkés, *mn. bulbous; tuberous*.  
 Bövelkedés, *fn. abundance*.  
 Bövelkedni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel, -ban, -ben) to abound in*.  
 Bövelkedő, *mn. abundant; affluent*.  
 Böven, *ih. abundantly*; —éretekezni -ról, *ról, to speak largely upon .. ; to detail, to enter into particulars*; —elég, *plenty*.  
 Böves, *mn. -val, -vel, abounding in*.  
 Bövítés, *fn. widening; enlargement*.  
 Bövitni, *cs. i. to widen; to enlarge*.  
 Bövülni, *k. i. to widen; to increase*.  
 Brekegés, *fn. croaking*.  
 Brekegni, Brekekélni, *k. i. to croak*.  
 Brilliant, *fn. brilliant*.  
 Brillántos, *mn. set with brilliants*.  
 Britt, *fn. Briton*.  
 Bronsz, *fn. bronze*.  
 Brúgó, *fn. base-viol*.  
 Bú, *fn. sorrow, grief; affliction*; —nak adni magát, *to abandon one's self to grief; to yield to sorrow*; —jában halt meg, *he (she) died of grief; he (she) died of a broken heart*; —jában elveszni, *to pine away*;

—ját látod te még annak, sorrow will come of it; you will sorely rue it; sok esztendei bú nem fizethet ki egy pénznyi adósságot, sorrow will pay no debt; —bánat, *fn.* *rue*, *grief*, *sorrow*, *trouble*; *mortification*; —fejtő, *mn.* *care-dispelling*; —nyomott, *mn.* *oppressed with grief*; crushed down with sorrow; —talan, *mn.* *sorrowless*; —telj, —teljes, *mn.* *sorrowful*, *rueful*.  
**Búb**, *fn.* *tuft*; *crest*; *crown of the head*, *top*, *verte*.  
**Búbás**, *l.* **Búbos**.  
**Buborések**, *fn.* *wart*.  
**Buborék**, *fn.* *bubble*; —esiga, *fn.* *bubble*.  
**Buborékolni**, *k. i.* *to bubble, to rise in bubbles*.  
**Buborékos**, *mn.* *bubbly*.  
**Búbos**, *mn.* *tufted, crested*; —paesirta, *fn.* *crested lark*; —rigó, *fn.* *tufted thrush*.  
**Bubus**, *fn.* *bugbear*.  
**Buesak**, *fn.* *log*, *trunk*, *chump*.  
**Búesű**, *fn.* *leave, parting, valediction*; *church-ale*; *pilgrimage*; *procession*; *indulgence*; teljes —, *plenary indulgence*; —t venni vkitől, *to take (one's) leave of some one*; —t mondani, *to bid good-bye*, *to bid farewell (to)*; —t venni a kapnától, *to take French leave*; —t járni, *to go on a pilgrimage*; —áros, *fn.* *seller of indulgencies*; —járás, *fn.* *procession*; *pilgrimage*; —járó, *fn.* *pilgrim*; —járó pille, *fn.* *processionary caterpillar*; —látogatás, *fn.* *farewell-visit*; —levél, *fn.* *farewell-letter*; —nap, *fn.* *church-ale*; —pohár, *fn.* *parting-cup*; —szó, *fn.* *valedictory address*; —vásár, *fn.* *trafík in indulgencies*; —fair; —vét, —vétel, *fn.* *leave-taking*.  
**Búcsús**, *fn.* *pilgrim*.  
**Bucsuzás**, *fn.* *leave-taking*; —kor, *at parting*.  
**Búcsúzni** (*ik*), *k. i.* *to take*

*leare (of one), to bid fare-well.*  
**Búcsúztatni**, *cs. i.* *to bid farewell in the name of the deceased*; *buesztató* ének, *dirge*.  
**Buezka**, *fn.* *sand-hill*.  
**Buezkó**, *fn.* *gnar*; *beetle*; *mn.* *squat*.  
**Buda**, *tn.* *Buda*: nem egy nap épült —, *Rome was not built in a day*.  
**Bufti**, *mn.* *chubby-faced*.  
**Buga**, *fn.* *panicle*.  
**Bugás**, *mn.* *panicked*.  
**Búgás**, *fn.* *cooing*; *whirring*.  
**Búgatni**, *cs. i.* *to set the whirligig a-spinning*; *k. i.* *to bump*.  
**Bugató**, *Bugatyú*, *fn.* *whirligig*.  
**Bugázni**, *cs. i.* *to ripple*.  
**Buggyanni**, *k. i.* *to spring forth*, *to spout out*.  
**Búgni**, *k. i.* *to chirre*; *to coo*; *to brim*, *to lust after the boar*.  
**Bugóesiga**, *l.* *Bugató*.  
**Bugoly**, *fn.* *panicle*.  
**Bugósip**, *fn.* *bassoon*.  
**Bugyacs**, *fn.* *shrimp*.  
**Bugyboka**, *l.* *Babuk*.  
**Bugyborék**, *fn.* *bubble*.  
**Bugyborékolni**, *k. i.* *to bubble*.  
**Bugyogás**, *fn.* *boiling, boiling*; *gurgling noise*.  
**Bugyogni**, *k. i.* *to bubble, to icallop*; *to spout up*; *to sparkle (like Champaigne)*; *to gurgle*, *to make a gurgling noise*.  
**Bugyogó**, *fn.* *loose pantaloons* (*pl.*), *trowsers* (*pl.*).  
**Bugyogós**, *mn.* *wearing trowsers*.  
**Bugyola**, *fn.* *wrapper*; *bundle*, *park*; (*Naut.*) *serving*.  
**Bugyolájni**, *cs. i.* *to serve (a rope)*.  
**Bugyolni**, *cs. i.* *to wrap in linen*.  
**Bugyor**, *fn.* *luggage*; *knap-sack*.  
**Bugyorogni**, *l.* *Bugyogni*.  
**Buhely**, *l.* *Buvóhely*.  
**Buja**, *Búja*, *mn.* *libidinous, sensual, carnal*; *voluptuous; salacious, lewd, lecherous*:

—nővészü, *mn.* *luxuriant*; —dob, *fn.* *bubo*; —dög, —kór, —kórság, —senyv, *fn.* *venereal disease, goujeers, French por.*; *syphilis*; —fekély, *fn.* *shanker*; —vágy, *fn.* *concupiscence, lustfulness, chambering*.  
**Bujálkodás**, *fn.* *lechery, lewdness*; *lurriancy, rampancy*.  
**Bujálkodni** (*ik*), *k. i.* *to lead a lewd life*, *to lead a libidinous life*, *to be lewdly given (Shak.)*, *to be given to the indulgence of lust*; *to lurriate*.  
**Bujálkodó**, *fn.* *chamberer*; *mn.* *lewd*; *luxuriant, rampant*; —lag, *ih.* *lewdly*; *luxuriantly*.  
**Buján**, *ih.* *raptuously, sensually, libidinously, lustfully*; *lecherously*; *luxuriantly*; —nővő, *mn.* *rampant*.  
**Bujáság**, *fn.* *lustfulness, libidinosness, sensualness, carnalism, lechery, lewdness, salacity; wantonness; luxuriancy*.  
**Bujasenyves**, *mn.* *syphilitic*.  
**Bujdoklani**, *k. i.* *to be skulking about*, *to be lurking about from hiding-place to hiding-place*.  
**Bujdoklás**, *fn.* *skulking, lurking*.  
**Bujdosni** (*ik*), *k. i.* *to lurk about*; *to be skulking from covert to covert*.  
**Bujdosó**, *fn.* *skulker*; *outlaw*, *exile*, *refugee*; *erratic star*; *mn.* *lurking, wandering*; *erratic*; —csillag, *fn.* *erratic star*; —lélek, *fn.* *spectre*, *walking spirit*, *haunting spirit*; —madár, *fn.* *bird of passage*.  
**Bujkálni**, *k. i.* *to lurk about*; *to sneak about*; *egész nap könyvekben* —, *to pore over books all day long*.  
**Bujni**, *l.* *Buvmi*.  
**Bujósli**, *fn.* *hide and seek*; —t játszani, *to play at hide and seek*.  
**Bujósázni**, *k. i.* *to play at hide and seek*.

**Bujtani.**

Bujtani, *es. i.* to set (layers); to provine; to hide; to abet, to instigate, to set on.  
 Bujtatni, *es. i.* to hide; to veer out, to veer away, to pay array; to instigate, to abet.  
 Bujtató, *fn.* abetter, abettor, instigator.  
 Bujtóág, *fn.* layer; scion.  
 Bujtogatni, *es. i.* to be abetting, to be instigating.  
 Bujtogató, *fn.* abetter, instigator; kindler.  
 Bük, *l.* Bakás.  
 Bük, *fn.* slope, declivity; escarpment; —ra esinálmí, to escarp; —ra állítani a hordót, to tilt a barrel.  
 Bükás, *fn.* fall, tumble; ducking; plunge; bankrupty, failure; down-fall.  
 Buháta, *fn.* travelling bag.  
 Bükálmí, *k. i.* to sond; to pitch, to rise and fall, to heave and set.  
 Bükdár, *fn.* plungeon; ducker; goosander.  
 Bükdomi, *k. i.* to dive, to duck, to immerse, to plunge under water.  
 Bükfencz, *fn.* sommersault, sommerset; —et hányni v. vetni, to throw a sommersault.  
 Bükfenczelni, Bükfenczezní (*ik*), *k. i.* to throw a sommersault; to topple over.  
 Bükkanni, *k. i.* —ra, -re, to stumble upon, to pop upon, to light upon, to chance upon.  
 Bukkanzáni, *k. i.* to pitch upon one's head.  
 Bükki (*ik*), *k. i.* to tumble, to topple, to fall; to pitch (head foremost into); to dive; to be a loser: to become bankrupt, to break, to fail; to fail (in the examination).  
 Bükögát, *fn.* overfall wear.  
 Buktott, *fn.* bankrupt.  
 Bükréz, *fn.* precipitated copper.  
 Bükruenza, *fn.* plungeon; fluder.  
 Büksi, *fn.* thickhead, block-

**Buktaliga.**

Buktaliga, *fn.* tumbril.  
 Buktatni, *es. i.* to count over, to turn over; to give one a ducking: to plunge one into..; to bring ruin upon one, to be instrumental to one's ruin: to undo one in some way or other.  
 Bulázó, *fn.* head-cloud.  
 Bunda, *fn.* fur, fur-cloak: juhász —, sheep-skin-fur.  
 Bundás, *mu.* shaggy, raggy.  
 Bungani, *l.* Bongani.  
 Bunkó, *fn.* club; gnar.  
 Bunkós, *mn.* clubbed; knarry: —bot, *fn.* club, bludgeon, quarterstaff, cudgel, shillelagh.  
 Burány, *fn.* coral; —nemű, *mn.* coralline; —zátony, *fn.* coral reef; —zátonyra jutni, to strike upon a coral reef.  
 Burgonya, *fn.* potatoe; —kása, *fn.* mashed potatoes.  
 Burján, *fn.* weed; tare.  
 Burjános, *mn.* weedy.  
 Burjánzó, *mn.* weed-grown.  
 Burkolat, *fn.* pavement.  
 Burkolni, *es. i.* to wrap up.  
 Burkoldóni (*ik*), *k. i.* to wrap one's self up (*in*).  
 Burkony, *fn.* wrapper, wrapping cloak.  
 Burkozat, *fn.* integument.  
 Burkus, *mn.* és *fn.* Prussian: —ország, *fn.* Prussia.  
 Burnót, *fn.* snuff; —ot szini, to take snuff; —millye, —szelence, *fn.* snuff-bo.c.  
 Burnótolni, *k. i.* to take snuff.  
 Burok, *fn.* integument; envelope, wrapper; caul; knot; slip-knot; frond: —ban születni, to be born with a caul (is regarded as an omen of future prosperity).  
 Buroksúly, *fn.* tare.  
 Bús, *mn.* sorrowful, doleful, woful, rueful; afflicted.  
 Busa, *fn.* thickhead; block-head; *mn.* gross-headed: block-headed.  
 Busás, *mn.* inflated; —ár, a high price; —an, *ih.* dearly.  
 Büsfűz, *fn.* weeping willow.  
 Búsítás, *fn.* affliction.

**Buza.**

Búsítni, *es. i.* to afflict, to aggrieve; to sadden.  
 Búsító, *mn.* afflictive, doleful.  
 Büskomor, *mr.* melancholic, gloomy; —ság, *fn.* melancholy, gloominess.  
 Büslakodás, *fn.* sorrowing, grieving.  
 Büslakodni (*ik*), Búsongani, *k. i.* to sorrow, to grieve.  
 Büsülás, *fn.* grieving, sorrowing.  
 Büsulni, *k. i.* to grieve, to sorrow, to fret, to afflict one's self; ne búsljon! set your heart at rest! cheer up! a mit nem tudok, azon nem búsluk, what the eye sees not, the heart rues not.  
 Büsvig, *mn.* tragicomical.  
 Buszma, *mn.* chubby-faced; dejected.  
 Buta, *mn.* stupid, dull-brained; *fn.* dull-head.  
 Bütalan, *mn.* sorrowless.  
 Bután, *th.* stupidly.  
 Butaság, *fn.* stupidity; heedlessness.  
 Bütati, *es. i.* to hide, to conceal (one).  
 Butella, *fn.* bottle.  
 Butitni, *es. i.* to make stupid, to benight.  
 Butor, *fn.* furniture.  
 Butoros, *mn.* furnished.  
 Butoros, *fn.* house-furnisher.  
 Butorozat, *fn.* furniture.  
 Butorozni, *es. i.* to fit up, to furnish (a house).  
 Butorozó, *fn.* house-furnisher.  
 Butorozat, *l.* Butorozat.  
 Butulni, *k. i.* to get stupid.  
 Butykos, *fn.* stone-bottle.  
 Butyor, *l.* Bugyor.  
 Buvár, *fn.* diver; —haiang, *fn.* diving bell; —lád, *fn.* goosander.  
 Buvárvodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to dive into, to inquire into; to scrutinize.  
 Buvárlat, *fn.* research.  
 Buvnyi (*ik*), *k. i.* to lurk, to skulk; to lie lurking; to burrow; to kennel; to creep into a hole.  
 Buvóhely, *fn.* lurking-place.  
 Buza, *fn.* wheat; török —, Indian corn; —aratás, *fn.*

## Buzdítás.

wheat-harvest : —dara, *fn.* semolina ; —fő, *fn.* wheat-ear ; —kenyér, *fn.* wheaten bread ; —kéve, *fn.* wheat-sheaf ; —liszt, *fn.* wheaten flour ; —polyva, *fn.* wheat-bran ; —szalma, *fn.* wheaten straw ; —virág, *fn.* corn-flower.

Buzdítás, *fn.* encouragement. Buzdítni, *cs. i.* to encourage, to animate, to incite ; to exhort ; nemes tettekre —, to jure to noble deeds.

Buzdulni, *k. i.* to estuate ; (*-ra*, *-re*) to grow enthusiastic (about), to be zealous (for).

Buzér, *fn.* madder.

Buzgalmas, *mn.* zealous, eager, fervent, enthusiastic.

Buzgalom, *fn.* zeal, fervour, enthusiasm ; —teljes, *mn.* full of zeal.

Buzgár, *fn.* water-spring ; zealot.

Buzgás, *fn.* estuation ; ebullition ; effervescence.

Buzgó, *mn.* zealous ; eager ; devout ; —an, —n, *ih.* zealously ; eagerly ; fervently ; devoutly ; with intense ness ; —n szeretni vkit, to love one ardently ; to love one with the utmost affection ; —ság, *fn.* zealousness ; ferency ; devoutness.

Buzgólkodás, *fn.* zealousness ; enthusiasm ; devoutness.

Buzgólkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be zealous (for) ; to be devout.

Buzma, *l.* Buszma.

Buzogni, *k. i.* to bubble, to effervesce ; to be zealous ; to say a fervent prayer.

Buzogány, *fn.* club, mace ; —baka, *fn.* burr-reed ; —fű, *fn.* mace-reed, cat's tail.

Buzongani, *l.* Buzogni.

Bü, *fn.* spell, charm.

Bíbliaj, *fn.* charm, magic.

Búlfajlni, *cs. i.* to be charm, to lay a spell upon.

Búbijos, *mn.* charming, fascinating, enchanting ; sorcerous, weird.

Búlbájoskodni (ik), *k. i.* to work spells.

## Búbájosság.

Búbájosság, *fn.* magic art ; black art, witchcraft, sorcery.

Büdös, *mn.* stinking ; fetid ; stench ; a hal —, the fish is stinking ; —neki a munka, ke shrinks work ; he is sick of the idles ; —ben maradni, to fall into a cow-turd ; to get worsted ; to disgrace one's self ; —babuk, *fn.* loupoe : —féreg, *fn.* bug : —gónye, *fn.* dog-berry ; —kő, *fn.* brimstone, sulphur ; —köves, *mn.* sulphureous ; —kövérág, *fn.* sublimed sulphur ; —linka, *l.* Linka.

Büdösen, *ih.* stinkingly.

Büdösítni, *cs. i.* to stench, to fill with stench.

Büdöske, *fn.* velvet-flower.

Büdösleni (ik), *k. i.* to stink, to cast an offensive smell.

Büdösödni (ik), *k. i.* to begin to stink ; büdösödik a hús a meleg időben, hot weather taints meat.

Büdösség, *fn.* stench, stink, ill smell, offensive smell ; fetidness.

Bühatalom, *fn.* weird powers (*pl.*).

Bükk, *fn.* beech ; —fa, *fn.* beech-wood ; *mn.* beechen ; —makk, *fn.* beech-nut.

Bükklés, *fn.* beech-mast.

Bükkön, Bükköny, *fn.* chickling rach.

Bükör, *fn.* magic circle.

Bümester, *fn.* warlock, sorcerer ; magician.

Bün, *fn.* sin, trespass ; crime, felony, offence ; eredendő v. eredet szerinti —, original sin ; halálos —, mortal sin ; boesimandó —, venial sin : —t temni, to sin ; to commit a crime ; —bak, *fn.* scape goat ; —bánás, —bánat, *fn.* repentance : penitence ; —bánó, *mn.* repentant, penitent ; —boesnat, *fn.* remission of sins ; —dij, *fn.* wages of sin : —fine, penalty ; —eset, *fn.* indictable offence ; —feledés, —feledség, *fn.* general pardon,

## Büntethető.

amnesty ; —fenyítő, *mn.* penal ; —közösségi, *fn.* accessariness ; —mentes, *mn.* impeccable ; —sinless ; —oldozat, *fn.* absolution ; —per, *fn.* trial of a criminal case ; criminal trial : criminal prosecution ; —rézszes, *fn.* accomplice, accessory (before or after the fact) ; —résszesség, *fn.* accessariness ; —rögzött, *mn.* hardened in sin ; —szerző, *fn.* abetter ; —társ, *fn.* accomplice ; —terhelt, *mn.* guilty ; —tény, —tett, *fn.* crime, felony ; —misdemeanour, malefaction ; misdeed, misdesert ; —tettes, *fn.* delinquent, felon ; —tevő, *fn.* malefactor ; criminal ; —törvény, *fn.* penal law ; criminal law ; —törvénykönyv, *fn.* penal code ; —törvényszék, *fn.* criminal court ; —ügy, *fn.* criminal case ; —vád, *fn.* charge of felony.

Bünhledés, *fn.* atonement, expiation.

Bünhnedni (ik), *k. i.* to suffer for, to atone for ; to expiate.

Bünhédő, *fn.* atoner ; *mn.* culpable.

Bünhödés stb., *l.* Bünhledés stb.

Bünhödtetni, *cs. i.* to make suffer for ; to punish.

Bünhöszeni, *l.* Bünhödöttetni.

Bünölni, *cs. i.* to think it sinful.

Bünös, Bünös, *fn.* sinner ; culprit ; malefactor, criminal, felon ; az eskülték ki-mondták rú a —t, the jury found him guilty ; —, *mn.* sinful ; flagitious ; criminal, felonious ; —ség, *fn.* sinfulness ; criminalness ; criminality ; guilt.

Büntelen, *mn.* guiltless ; innocent.

Büntetés, *fn.* punishment ; chastisement ; penalty.

Büntethető, *mn.* punishable ; —ség, *fn.* punishable ; culpability.

**Büntetlen.**

Büntetlen, *mn. unpunished, scot-free; -ség, fn. impunity; -ül, ih. with impunity.*

Büntetni, *cs. i. to punish; to chastise; to castigate, to inflict a punishment upon; to visit (with); pénzre —, to fine, to impose a fine; halállal —, to punish with death.*

Büntető, *fn. punisher; mn. penal; criminal; -ház, fn. house of correction; -jog, fn. penal justice; -törvény-szék, fn. criminal court.*

Büpálcza, *fn. magic wand.*

Bürke, *fn. catkin; pine-cone, pine-apple.*

Bürök, *fn. hemlock (*Conium maculatum*); vízi —, water-hemlock (*Cicuta virosa s. aquatica*); áldázó —, little hemlock (*Aethusa Cynapium*).*

Bürű, *fn. foot-bridge.*

Büsöké, *mn. proud; perk; conceited; magnificent.*

Büszkélkedni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel; -ban, -ben) to pride one's self upon..., to pride one's self in...; to take a pride in...; to be proud of...*

Büszkén, *ih. proudly; — járni-kelni, to strut about.*

Büszeség, *fn. pride.*

Büszkítni, *cs. i. to render proud, to make proud.*

Büszkülni, *k. i. to get proud, to be lifted up with pride.*

Büty, *fn. sight of a gun.*

Bütykös, *fn. knarly; knotty.*

Bütyök, *fn. knuckle; knot; knar.*

Büv, *fn. charm, magic; — cső, fn. kaleidoscope; -erő, fn. magic power; weird powers (pl.); —kör, fn. magic circle; -mester, fn. wizard, warlock, sorcerer, magician; —szer, fn. charm.*

Büvegyész, *fn. alchymist.*

Büvegytan, *fn. alchymy.*

Büvész, *l. Büvnestyer.*

Büvölés, Büvölet, *fn. sorcery, enchantment.*

**Búvölni.**

Búvölni, *cs. és k. i. to becharm, to bewitch, to lay a spell upon; to work spells, to practise sorcery.*

Büvös, *mn. sorcerous; -asz-szony, fn. witch.*

Büz, *fn. stench, nasty smell; sem ize, sem —e, it is unsavoury; —vmele —ének lenni, to stink of...; —be keverni vkit, to jír an ill report upon one.*

Büz-aszat, *fn. assafoetida.*

Büzeg, *fn. bromide.*

Büzeny, *fn. brome; —sav, fn. bromic acid.*

Büzhitni, *cs. i. to stench.*

Bühzdöni (ik), *k. i. to begin to stink.*

Büzitni, *l. Büzesitni.*

Büzlelni, *cs. i. to scent, to snuff (the wind).*

Büzleni (ik), *k. i. to stink, to cast an offensive smell; to be rank (with).*

Büzölni, *k. i. to cast an offensive smell; cs. i. to stench; to scent, to snuff (the wind).*

Büzölgüni, *l. Büzleni.*

Büzös, *mn. stinking.*

Büzösitni, *cs. i. to stench; to fill with an offensive smell.*

Büzösödni (ik), *k. i. to begin to stink.*

Büzsav, *l. Büzenysav.*

Büzsö, *fn. ammonia.*

**Cs.**

Csáb, *fn. lure, decoy, temptation; allurement, enticement; ellenállani a —oknak, to withstand the temptation; —anya, fn. procress, go-between, baird.*

Csábítás, *fn. (the act of) alluring, tempting, enticing, decoying; temptation, allurement.*

Csábítani, *cs. i. to tempt, to allure, to decoy, to entice; (-ra,-re) to lure (one on to), to decoy (into), to gull (into), to betray (into).*

Csábító, *mn. tempting, captivating, alluring, enticing;*

**Csákány.**

*seductive; fn. tempter, allurer.*

Csábos, *mn. tempting, captivating, alluring; seductive.*

Csabrág, Csábrág, *l. Csótár.*

Csábulti, *l. i. to be allured; to get enticed.*

Csacsí, *fn. ass; ninny.*

Csacska, *mn. prating; tattling, twatting, pratling, babbling; garrulous; fn. prater, tattler, prattler, babbler, gossip; parrot.*

Csacska-fecské, *l. Csacska.*

Csacska-lékdöni (ik), *k. i. to prate, to prattle, to gabble, to babble, to tattle, to tittle-tattle.*

Csacska-localeska, *l. Csacska.*

Csacska-madár, *fn. jay; magpie.*

Csacsaság, *fn. garrulity, loquacity; gab.*

Csacsogás, *fn. twaddle, prattle.*

Csacsogni, *k. és cs. i. to gab, to gabble, to prattle, to talk idly.*

Csadaj, *fn. vert, nethervert, bosage, bush.*

Csadé, *l. Csáté.*

Csafarni, *l. Csavarni.*

Csahtálbi, *l. Csahtábi.*

Csahó, *fn. squirrel.*

Csahogni, Csaaholni, *k. i. to yelp: (vad.) to bay; to prate.*

Csaholó, *fn. yelper.*

Csahos, *mn. yelping; prating.*

Csaj, *l. Mókus.*

Csajhos, *mn. sluttish; fn. slut.*

Csajka, *l. Sajka.*

Csajtos, *l. Csajhos.*

Csajvadék, Csaivalék, *fn. rabble.*

Csak, *ih. only, but; — most az egyszer, only this once; — most érkezett, he arrived but just now; kisz. but, save, except, excepting; —, insz. l. Bárcsak.*

Csák, *fn. spike; wedge.*

Csákány, *fn. pole-axe; —kalapács, fn. pick; —kapa, fn. pickare: —kapocs, fn. cramp-iron.*

## Csakbár.

Csakbár, *l.* Bárcsak  
Csakhogy, *ksz.* but that; *insz.*  
— egészséges vagy! thank  
heaven, you are well!  
Csáklya, *fn.* grapple, hook;  
crook; skate.  
Csáklyázni, *cs. i.* to hook; to  
grapple; to board; *k. i.* to  
skate.  
Csákmost, *ih.* but now, but  
just now.  
Csáknem, *ih.* nearly, almost,  
well nigh.  
Csákó, *fn.* shako, soldier's  
cap; —rózsa, *fn.* shako-  
ball.  
Csékugyan, *ih.* really.  
Csal, *fn.* fraud; wile.  
Csalaesattogató, *fn.* wren;  
jenny-wren.  
Csaliád, *fn.* family: —apa,  
fn. paterfamilias, father of  
a family.  
Családi, *mn.* — dolgok, *fn.*  
*t. sz.* family-matters; —  
kör, *fn.* domestic circle.  
Csalatinta, *fn.* humbug, cheat.  
Csalán, *fn.* nettle; árva —.  
blind nettle, dead nettle;  
a mi —, cspí az korán, it  
early pricks that will be a  
thorn; —csattogó, *l.* Csala-  
csattogó; —cspíés, *fn.* net-  
tling; —küteg, *fn.* nettle-  
rash.  
Csalárd, *mn.* deceitful; fraud-  
ulent.  
Csalárdkodás, *fn.* scindling.  
Csalárdkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to  
practise deceit; to perpe-  
trate frauds.  
Csalárdos, *mn.* fraudulent.  
Csalárdzság, *fn.* fraudulence;  
deceit.  
Csalárdul, *ih.* fraudulently.  
Csalárkodni, *l.* Csalárdkodni.  
Csálás, *fn.* (the act of) cheat-  
ing, deceiving: deception.  
Csalatközös, *fn.* delusion;  
illusion: mistake; disap-  
pointment.  
Csalatkohatalan, *mn.* unerr-  
ing; infallible.  
Csalatkozui (*ik*), *k. i.* to be  
deceived, to be deluded, to be  
mistaken, to labour under  
a delusion, to labour under  
a mistake; to be disappoint-

## Csaldög.

ed; ki emberben bizik, | könyen csalatkozik, he  
that trusts to the world | that trusts to the world  
is sure to be deceived; | is sure to be deceived;  
— vķiben, to be mistaken | — vķiben, to be mistaken;  
in some one; ha nem csal- | in some one; ha nem csal-  
atkozom, if I am not mis- | atkozom, if I am not mis-  
taken; — vārakozásāban, | taken; — vārakozásāban,  
to find one's self disappoint- | to find one's self disappoint-  
ed.  
Csaldög, *fn.* lure, bait.  
Csaldögözm, *cs. i.* to bait.  
Csalékony, *mn.* deceptive;  
illusory, illusory.  
Csalembér, *fn.* cheat, im-  
postor.  
Csalészlet, *fn.* elench.  
Csalétek, *fn.* bait, lure, decoy.  
Csalfa, *mn.* delusive; falla-  
cious; deceitful.  
Csalfálkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to play  
knarish tricks.  
Csalfaság, *fn.* deceitfulness;  
knarery.  
Csalhatatlan, *mn.* undeceiv-  
able; infallible; —ság, *fn.*  
infallibility.  
Csalhatatlan, *l.* Csalhatatlan.  
Csalit, *fn.* shrubbery: shrub.  
Csalkert, *fn.* labyrinth.  
Csalma, *fn.* turban.  
Csalmadár, *fn.* decoy-bird.  
Csalmatok, *fn.* hen-bane.  
Csalmi, *cs. i.* to cheat, to de-  
fraud; to do (one), to take  
(one) in, to impose upon  
(one); to delude, to de-  
ceive; to disappoint; (-ba,  
-be), to beguile into, to in-  
veigle into; to decoy into:  
tőrbe — vkit, to decoy one  
into a snare; — vkitől vmit,  
to swindle one out of a  
thing, to cheat one out of  
a thing.  
Csaló, *fn.* cheat; mn. delusive.  
Csalódás, *fn.* illusion, delu-  
sion; disappointment.  
Csalódni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be de-  
ceived, to be mistaken; to  
labour under a delusion, to  
labour under a mistake;  
to be disappointed; csalód-  
tam abban az emberben,  
I have been mistaken in  
that man.  
Csalogány, *fn.* nightingale.  
Csalogatás, *fn.* allurement.

## Csapdosni.

| Csalogatni, *cs. i.* to lure, to  
decoy.  
Csalóka, *mn.* deceptive; il-  
lusite; knavish; *fn.* pine-  
apple.  
Csalósvény, *fn.* wrong path.  
Csalsíp, *fn.* birdcall.  
Csalszin, *fn.* deceit.  
Csalút, *fn.* wrong way.  
Csalvétés, *l.* Cselvétés.  
Csámp, *fn.* leg of a beast.  
Csámpás, *mn.* bandy-legged;  
awkward, clumsy: — sze-  
mely, *fn.* malkin.  
Csángó, *fn.* bad liquor.  
Csánk, *fn.* hook (the joint  
between the knee and the  
fetlock).  
Csap, *fn.* jaujet, tap, spigot;  
jég —, icicle; nyelv —, uvula;  
—ra venni, to tap, to set  
abroach, to broach (a pipe  
of wine); —röl mérmí, to  
drac (wine, ale, etc.), to  
retail draught-ale, etc.;  
iszik mint a —, he drinks  
like a funnel: he is a hard  
drinker.  
Csáp, *fn.* feeler.  
Csapá, *fn.* track, trail, trace.  
Csapadék, *fn.* precipitate.  
Csapajtó, *fn.* pulley-door.  
Csapantás, *fn.* percussion.  
Csapantyú, *fn.* cap, percus-  
sion-cap.  
Csapárok, *fn.* drain, drain-  
ing.  
Csapás, *fn.* blow; stroke, hit,  
clap, flap; track; drift-  
way; halálos —, death-  
blow; home-thrust; fatal  
stroke; egy — ra két légyet  
ütni, to kill two flies with  
one flap.  
Csapászni, *l.* Csapázni.  
Csapat, *fn.* troop; route; file,  
platoon; column; division;  
detachment; host.  
Csapatunként, Csapatosan,  
*ih.* in troops; in bands.  
Csapázni, *cs. i.* to track; to  
trace the scent.  
Cspda, *fn.* trap.  
Csapdi, *mn.* pickle, hair-  
brained; —ság, *fn.* fickle-  
ness.  
Cspadosni, Cspadzni, *cs. i.*  
to knock about.

## Csapfajd.

Csapfajd, *fn. partridge.*  
 Csapfegyver, *fn. percussion-gun.*  
 Csapfuró, *fn. tap-borer.*  
 Csapfü, *fn. butcher's broom.*  
 Csapfláz, *fn. taphouse.*  
 Csapfhíd, *fn. draw-bridge.*  
 Csapinó, *fn. obliquity.*  
 Csapinós, *mn. oblique.*  
 Csapintani, *l. Legyinteni.*  
 Csapkodni, *k. és es. i. to lash; to pounce upon, to swoop down upon.*  
 Csaplár, *fn. tapster; vintner.*  
 Csapláros, *l. Csaplár.*  
 Csapni, *es. i. to slap, to flap, to clap; to knock; to strike, to hit; to dash; to bang, to slam to; arezul —, pofon — vkit, to slap one's face; to batter one's face; to give one a box on the ear; csigát —, to whip a top; —vmit -hoz, -hez, to dash a thing against...; földhez — vkit, to knock one down; lármat —, to make a noise; to kick up a row; levet —, to philander; to be sweet upon..., to make love to..; to pay one's addresses to a lady; —, k. i. to pounce upon, to swoop down upon; to strike in; to strike into, to take a road; to strike (as lightning); félre —, to strike out into irregularity; fölfelé csap a láng, the flame shoots up, the flame darts up; a memnökő csapott belé, a thunderbolt fell upon it, a thunderbolt lighted upon it; it has been struck by a thunderbolt; a héja csapott a csirkékre, the hawk swooped down upon the chickens.*  
 Csapó, *fn. fuller; wool-dresser; whip-lash; fly-flap; —ajtó, fn. trap-door; —csiga, fn. top, peg-top; —fa, fn. strickle; —ház, fn. fullery; —hid, fn. drawbridge; —lapát, fn. floatboard; —toll, fn. flag-feather; sarcel.*  
 Csapodár, *fn. coxcomb, general lover; vén —, old male-flirt;*

## Csapodárdás.

*mn. jaunty; feckle, coxcomb, given to flirtation.*  
 Csapodárdás, *fn. flirtation, gallantry.*  
 Csapodárdani (ik), *k. i. to flirt, to play the gallant, to be a general lover.*  
 Csapodárság, *fn. jickleness, coxcombry.*  
 Csapodáni (ik), *k. i. to slam to and fro; to dash against (as the waves dash against the ship); to beat against (as the water beats against the rocks); to be splashing on a thing (said of the rain).*  
 Csapolni, *es. i. to tap, to broach (a barrel); to draw (liquor).*  
 Csapongani, *k. i. to rove; to deviate, to digress; to extravagate, to indulge in excesses; to lash out into excesses; to strike out into irregularity; to lead a fast life.*  
 Csapongás, *fn. roving; digression; debauchery.*  
 Csapongó, *mn. digressive; extravagant; debauched; rakish.*  
 Csapang-ör, *fn. patrol.*  
 Csappanni, *k. i. to lose flesh, to fall away: to snap, to close with a clash.*  
 Csapszék, *fn. tap-house.*  
 Csapszív, *fn. stop-cock.*  
 Csapta, *fn. trap.*  
 Csaptatni, *l. Felcsaptatni.*  
 Csapfig, *ih. to the brim.*  
 Csárda, *fn. solitary inn.*  
 Csárdás, *fn. inn-keeper; a lively dawer.*  
 Csarnak, *fn. (Sea) shrouds (pl.).*  
 Csarnakász, *fn. rigger.*  
 Csarnakzat, *fn. rigging.*  
 Csarnok, *fn. hall.*  
 Császár, *fn. emperor; —fi, fn. prince imperial; —korona, fn. imperial crown; —madár, fn. hazel-hen; —metszés, fn. cesarean operation; —né, —nő, fn. empress; —ság, fn. empire; imperial dignity; —virág, fn. heart's ease, pansy.*

## Csattanás.

Csat, *fn. buckle; clasp; —peczék, fn. tong; mourdant.*  
 Csata, *fn. battle, engagement; apró —, skirmish; szó —, bickering; toll —, controversy; —dal, fn. war-song; —hely, l. Csatamező; —lő, fn. charger; —mező, —piac, fn. field, battle-field, field of battle; a —mezőt megtartani, to win the battle, to gain the day; —rend, fn. array, battle-array; —rendben, in order of battle; in battle-array; —térr, l. Csatamező; —zaj, fn. war-whoop; din of war.*  
 Csataj, *fn. hubbub.*  
 Csatakos, *mn. slovenly; sluttish; fn. slut; —ság, fn. slovenliness; sluttishness.*  
 Csatangolni, *k. i. to stray about; to scumble.*  
 Csatár, *fn. skirmisher.*  
 Csatáraszni, *l. Hadáraszni.*  
 Csatározás, *fn. skirmishing.*  
 Csatározni, *k. i. to skirmish.*  
 Csatázás, *fn. fight, engagement.*  
 Csatázni, *k. i. to fight a battle; to battle; to skirmish.*  
 Csatinázni, *k. i. to warble.*  
 Csatlakozni (ik), *k. i. (-hoz, -hez) to join; ezredéhez —, to join one's regiment; vki véleményéhez —, to adopt one's opinion.*  
 Csatlás, *fn. joinder; adjunction; additament; beam (of a carriage).*  
 Csatolat, *fn. junction; conjunction.*  
 Csatolini, *es. i. to buckle; to annex (to), to join (to); —magát, to join; hozzájuk csatolta magát, he joined them.*  
 Csatolódni (ik), *k. i. to join.*  
 Csatora, *fn. hubbub; din.*  
 Csatorna, *fn. channel; gutter; canal; conduit; —eső, fn. conduit-pipe; gutter-pipe; —heveder, fn. moalding.*  
 Csattanás, *fn. crack, clack, crash, clap.*

**Csattanni.**

Csattanni, *k. i. to crack, to clap, to give a report.*  
 Csattantani, *k. és es. i. to crack; to smack; ostorról —, to give a crack with the whip, to smack the whip.*  
 Csattogni, *k. i. to be cracking; to warble, to sing (as the nightingale).*  
 Csattogtuni, *es. i. to crack; to slam to.*  
 Csáva, *fn. tan, ouse; —gödör, fn. tan-pit; —kád, fn. tan-vat.*  
 Csáválni, *es. i. to tan.*  
 Csavar, *fn. screw; üres —, female screw, screw-box; —alaku, mn. coiled; —dad, mn. spiral; —emeltyű, fn. jack-screw; —fogó, fn. vice; —furó, fn. screw-tap; —gőzös, fn. screw-propeller; —ház, fn. screw-box, screw-nut; —huzó, fn. screw-driver; —turnscrew; —orsó, fn. main-screw; —szorityú, fn. vice-pin; —vonal, fn. spiral line.*  
 Csavarék, *fn. crinkling.*  
 Csavargás, *fn. gadding; loitering; vagrancy.*  
 Csavargatni, *es. i. to twist; to screw.*  
 Csavargó, *fn. gadder; loiterer; vagrant, vagabond.*  
 Csavargós, *mn. straggling; —utzácska, fn. straggling lane: —ság, fn. meander.*  
 Csavarogni, *k. i. to gad about; to stroll about; to vagabondize; to struggle.*  
 Csavarolni, *es. i. to screw.*  
 Csavart, *mn. rifled (gun).*  
 Csávásvarga, *fn. tawer; —ság, fn. tawing.*  
 Csávazni, *l. Csáválni.*  
 Csecs, *fn. bubbly, a woman's) breast; —et adni, to give suck; —töl elválasztani, to wean; —bimbó, fn. nipple; dug; —fog, fn. milk-tooth.*  
 Csécs, *fn. small pox; —heyles, mn. pitted with the small pox.*  
 Csescebece, *fn. bawble, gew-gaw; nick-nacks (pl.).*

**Csecsemő.**

Csecsemő, *fn. baby, sucking baby.*  
 Csege, *fn. sluice.*  
 Csehi, *n. és mn. Bohemian; —kö, fn. paste; —ország, fn. Bohemia.*  
 Csék, *fn. puzzle.*  
 Csekely, *mn. trifling; small; unimportant; paltry; exiguous; shallow; low (said of the water, of the price, etc.); —véleményem szérint, in my humble opinion; to my mind.*  
 Csekelyedni (ik), *k. i. to decrease, to abate.*  
 Csekelyelni, *l. Csekelyleni.*  
 Csekelyes, *mn. trifling; —ség, fn. triflingness.*  
 Csekelyítni, *es. i. to lessen; to diminish; to abate; to impair.*  
 Csekelyleni, *es. i. to think it too little; to disdain; to slight.*  
 Csekelylés, *fn. slighting; disdain.*  
 Csekelység, *fn. trifles; pittiness; paltriness; pittance.*  
 Csekelytartalmu, *mn. of little value; below the standard.*  
 Csekle, *fn. springe.*  
 Csel, *fn. wile, guile, artifice, trick; craft; hadi; —stratagem: —t szöni, to machine; to meditate mischief, to meditate deceit; —t venni, —thányni, to lay plots, to lay snares; —vkit —ein fogni, to find one out; —t sejteni, to smell a rat.*  
 Csél, *fn. jape; antics (pl.); fun; joke; hoax; cselet esapni, to crack a joke; to play all kinds of fantastic tricks; —esap, fn. jantle, japer, jester; airling; mn. l. Csapodár.*  
 Cseléd, *fn. domestic; menial; servant.*  
 Cselédség, *fn. domestics (pl.), servants (pl.), menials (pl.).*  
 Cselefénde, *fn. wench.*  
 Cselekedés, *l. Cselekvés.*  
 Cselekedet, *fn. act, action, deed; apostolok —ei, acts of the apostles.*  
 Cselekedni (ik, cselekszik),

**Csemege.**

*k. és cs. i. to do, to act; rosztat —, to do wrong; to practise wicked works; azt ugyan nem cselekszem, I'll do no such thing; a mit kivántok, hogy cselekedjenek nektek az emberek, ti is azt cselekedjétek nekik, do unto others as you would be done unto. (yagy) do as you would be done by.*  
 Cselekvény, *l. Cselekedet.*  
 Cselekvés, *fn. action.*  
 Cselekvő, *mn. acting; active; —ség, fn. activity.*  
 Csel-élecs, *fn. protoryde of manganeze.*  
 Csel-éleg, *fn. sesqui-oryd of manganese.*  
 Cseleny, *fn. manganese.*  
 Cselenyle, *fn. manganite.*  
 Cséles, *mn. artful, deceitful.*  
 Cséles, *mn. droll, ludicrous, funny.*  
 Cséleskedés, *fn. foul play; foul practices.*  
 Cséleskedni (ik), *k. i. to dodge, to play foul play; to practise deceit.*  
 Csélfes, *mn. trickish, artful, deceitful.*  
 Cselfogás, *fn. dodge, trick, artifice.*  
 Cselgiliszta, *fn. earth-bob.*  
 Csellányás, *fn. (the act of) laying snares.*  
 Celle, *fn. dolphin.*  
 Csellegni, *k. i. to rove; to yaw.*  
 Csellembókolni, *Csellembókozni, k. i. to talk like an apothecary.*  
 Cselművelet, *fn. a false attack.*  
 Cselök, *mn. crafty.*  
 Cselszövény, *fn. machination, intrigue.*  
 Cselszövényes, *mn. trickish, wily.*  
 Cselszövő, *fn. machinator, trickster, trepanner.*  
 Cselvetés, *l. Cselhányás.*  
 Csem, *fn. shoot, sprout.*  
 Csembe, *fn. horsefly.*  
 Csemcsegni, *k. i. to chomp, to mumble, to eat with a smattering sound.*  
 Cselekedni (ik, cselekszik), *Csemege, fn. dessert; tit-bit;*

**Csemér.****Csendítő.****Cserép.**

dainties (*pl.*) ; —bor, *fn.* dessert-wine; —tár, *fn.* side-board.  
**Csemér.**, *l.* Csömör.  
**Cseméte**, *fn.* sapling, young tree; layer; graft, scion.  
**Csemétes**, *fn.* nursery (*a plantation of young trees*).  
**Csempes**, *mn.* deceitful, crafty; —ség, *fn.* deceitfulness, craftiness.  
**Csempész**, *fn.* smuggler; blackleg; —áru, *fn.* smuggled goods (*pl.*), contraband.  
**Csempészeti**, *l.* Csempészke-dés, *fn.* smuggling.  
**Csempészke-dés**, *fn.* to carry on an illicit traffic; to practise deceit.  
**Csempészni**, *cs. i.* to smuggle.  
**Csempészseg**, *fn.* illicit traffic: fraud.  
**Csempesző**, *fn.* smuggler; cheat.  
**Csempülni**, *k. i.* to get a crack (*said of an earthen pot, etc.*).  
**Csempüzés**, *fn.* smuggling.  
**Csempüző**, *fn.* smuggler.  
**Csend**, *fn.* stillness; quietness; silence; calm; peace; —biztos, *fn.* commissary of police (*who has a certain district put under his care*); commissioner of police; —élet, *fn.* still-life; —hábor-gató, *fn.* disturber; —ör, *fn.* police-man, constable; —őrség, *fn.* police-force; —őrtiszt, *fn.* police-officer.  
**Csendelgni**, *k. i.* to become calm.  
**Csendeslegni**, *k. i.* to become calm.  
**Csénder**, *fn.* frith; shrub.  
**Csendes**, *mn.* still; silent; quiet; calm; noiseless; —en, *ih.* still; silently; quietly; calmly; slowly; softly; gently; —ség, *l.* Csend.  
**Csendedesedett**, *mn.* becalmed.  
**Csendedesdini** (*ik*), *k. i.* to get quiet; to abate (as the pain, the storm, etc.); to lull (as the wind).  
**Csendesdini**, *cs. i.* to silence; to calm; to pacify; to allay.

**Csenditni**, *cs. és k. i.* to ring; to tinkle.  
**Csendülni**, *k. i.* to tinkle.  
**Csenés**, *fn.* (*the act of*) filching, pilfering; petty larceny.  
**Csenevész**, *mn.* stunted.  
**Csenevésznedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to be stunted.  
**Csengeni**, *k. i.* to tingle; eseng a fülem, my ears tingle.  
**Csengetni**, *cs. i.* to ring.  
**Csengetvű**, *fn.* bell, hand-bell; bell-bag.  
**Csengetyiüke**, *fn.* bellflower.  
**Csengetvíz**, *fn.* ring, ringing; tinkling.  
**Csengő**, *fn.* bell, hand-bell; rouel; mn. clarisonous; thrilling; sonorous.  
**Csenkesz**, *fn.* tuft-grass.  
**Csenni**, *cs. i.* to filch, to pilfer; to smuggle.  
**Csenő**, *fn.* filcher, pilferer; smuggler.  
**Csep**, *fn.* drop; sok — követ vaj, drop by drop wears away the stone; egy —et sem, not a jot; not in the least, not at all.  
**Csép**, *fn.* flail; —hadaró, *fn.* the striking part of a flail.  
**Csépegékeny**, *mn.* liquid, fluid.  
**Csépegély**, *fn.* stalactite.  
**Cségegni**, *cs. i.* to drop, to drip; bele —, to instill.  
**Csépegni**, *k. i.* to drop, to drip, to trickle; to leak.  
**Csépegő**, *mn.* dripping, dripping, trickling; —szemű, *mn.* tear-eyed.  
**Csépegő**, *fn.* eaves; esőből a — alá jönni, to get out of the rain under the spout; to come from bad to worse.  
**Csépegőkő**, *l.* Csepegély.  
**Csépegények**, *fn.* t. sz. álló —, stalagnites; függő —, stalactites.  
**Csépelni**, *cs. i.* to thrash, to thresh.  
**Csépenként**, *ih.* by drops.  
**Csepő**, *l.* Csepegély.  
**Cseples**, *fn.* (*the act of*) thrashing.

**Cseplesz**, *fn.* kell, caul; mn. dwarfish.  
**Csepleszérv**, *fn.* epiplocele.  
**Csepplő**, *fn.* thrasher; flail; —gép, *fn.* threshing machine; —pajta, *fn.* barn; —széri, *fn.* threshing floor.  
**Csepelye**, *fn.* copse, brushwood; —fa, *fn.* underwood.  
**Csepelyes**, *mn.* copsy.  
**Csepőze**, *Csepőte*, *l.* Csepelye.  
**Csepp**, *l.* Csep.  
**Cseppedék**, *fn.* drip.  
**Csepedékes**, *mn.* speckled.  
**Cseppenni**, *k. i.* to dribble; to fall in drops.  
**Cseppenteni**, *cs. i.* to drip, to drop, to let fall in drops.  
**Csepredék**, *fn.* trifles (*pl.*).  
**Csepü**, *fn.* hards (*pl.*).  
**Csér**, *fn.* sea-swallow.  
**Cser**, *fn.* tan; oak; —ben hagyni, to leave one in the lurch, to leave one in the briars or suds; —anyag, *fn.* tannin; —bogyó, *l.* Gubacs; —dugasz, *fn.* cork, cork-stopper; —fa, *fn.* oak-tree; —liéj, *fn.* oakbark; —lé, *fn.* ouse; —tanning; —malom, *fn.* tanning-mill.  
**Cserdítini**, *cs. i.* to crack, to smack; to clatter, to clang.  
**Cserdülni**, *k. i.* to clatter; to clank.  
**Csere**, *fn.* exchange, truck; —bere, *fn.* truckage, barter; —bogár, *fn.* cockchafer; —kereskedés, *fn.* barter; —rejtvény, *fn.* anagram.  
**Cserebees**, *fn.* a balance of value in barter.  
**Cserében**, *ih.* in exchange.  
**Csereberélni**, *k. és cs. i.* to barter, to truck; to chaffer.  
**Cserélni**, *cs. i.* to exchange, to make an exchange.  
**Cserény**, *fn.* wattle, hurdle, fold; —akol, *fn.* foliage; —munka, *fn.* wattling; —vessző, *fn.* wattle (twig).  
**Cserép**, *fn.* potsherd; pot; tile; chamber-pot; flowerpot; —esik, *fn.* crotch; —édény, *fn.* crockery; —fazék, *fn.* earthen pot; —fö-

**Cserepes.****Cséza.****Csillag.**

dél, <i>fn. tiling</i> ; — földő, <i>fn. tiler</i> .	Cséza, <i>fn. chaise</i> ; coach.	Csigolyás, <i>fn. willow-plot</i> .
Cserepes, <i>mn. chapped</i> ; tiled; <i>fn. tiler</i> .	Csibe, <i>fn. chicken</i> ; —beesi-nált, <i>fn. steered chicken</i> ; —sült, <i>fn. roast chicken</i> .	Csíholni, <i>cs. i. to strike fire</i> .
Cserepedesni (ik), <i>k. i. to</i>	Csibor, <i>fn. water-flea</i> .	Csíholni, <i>l. Csaholni</i> .
Cserepejni, <i>cs. i. to tile</i> .	Csicsér, <i>Csicserborsó</i> , <i>fn. chick-pea</i> .	Csík, <i>fn. mud-fish</i> ; streak; stripe; noodlejees ( <i>pl.</i> ).
Cserepejni (ik), <i>Cserepzeni</i> (ik), <i>k. i. to chap, to get chapped</i> .	Csicseregni, <i>k. i. to chirp; to cheep</i> .	Csíkarni, <i>cs. i. to pinch</i> ; ( <i>fig.</i> ) to extort.
Cseres, <i>fn. oak-grove</i> .	Csicsergés, <i>fn. chirping</i> .	Csikkanni, <i>l. Fiezamodni</i> .
Cseresnye, <i>Cseresznye</i> , <i>fn. cherry</i> ; —fa, <i>fn. cherry-tree</i> ; —mag, <i>fn. cherry-stone</i> ; —pálinka, <i>fn. cherry-brandy</i> ; —színű, <i>mn. cerise</i> , dark red; —szár, <i>fn. cherry-stalk</i> .	Csicsergő, <i>mn. chirping</i> .	Csiklandani, <i>cs. i. to tickle</i> .
Csergedezés, <i>Csergedezni</i> , <i>Csergetyű stb. l. Csörge-dezés stb.</i>	Csicserborsó, <i>l. Csicserborsó</i> .	Csiklandás, <i>fn. tickling</i> .
Cseribarát, <i>fn. Franciscan</i> .	Csieserkélni, <i>l. Csicseregni</i> .	Csiklanddó, <i>fn. clitoris</i> .
Cserje, <i>fn. bush</i> ; shrub; under-wood.	Csicsigatni, <i>cs. i. to silence</i> .	Csiklandós, <i>mn. ticklish</i> ; ( <i>fig.</i> ) nice, critical.
Cserke, <i>fn. honey-guide</i> .	Csicsigós, <i>fn. gawd</i> .	Csiklandozás, <i>l. Csilandás</i> .
Cserkéreg, <i>fn. oak-bark</i> .	Csicsóka, <i>fn. sow-bread</i> .	Csiklandozni, <i>Csiklamí</i> , <i>l. Csilandani</i> .
Cserkesz, <i>fn. Circassian</i> ; —fold, <i>fn. Circassia</i> .	Csicsós, <i>mn. gawdy</i> .	Csiklandoztatni, <i>cs. i. to tickle</i> ; to flatter the senses.
Cserkő, <i>fn. basalt</i> .	Csicsózni, <i>cs. i. to trick out, to trick up, to spruce up, to smarten up, to make smart</i> .	Csikó, <i>fn. foal</i> ; mén —, colt; kancza —, filly; —fog, <i>fn. nipper</i> ; —zabla, <i>fn. bradoon</i> .
Cserlöperlő, <i>mn. peevish, knappish, snappish, cross-grained</i> .	Csiga, <i>fn. snail</i> ; shell; top (a toy); rack (an engine of torture); pulley; helytálló —, fixed pulley; mozgó —, movable pulley; bugó —, törcök —, whirligig; nyak —, vertebrae —, alakú, <i>mn. spiral</i> ; helical; —biga, <i>fn. snail</i> ; ( <i>fig.</i> ) intricacy; —boltzat, <i>fn. spiral vault</i> ; —esin, <i>fn. pulley</i> ; polystap; —eső, <i>fn. snail-clover</i> , snail - trefoil; —gyüjtemény, <i>fn. collection of shells</i> ; —ház, <i>fn. snail-shell</i> ; —kanyar, <i>fn. volute</i> ; —lépcső, <i>fn. cockle-stairs</i> ; —mész <i>fn. lime-stone</i> consisting of shells; Portland-stone; —szem, <i>fn. centre of a volute</i> ; —tanítmány, <i>fn. conchology</i> ; —teknő, <i>fn. shell of a snail</i> ; —vonal, <i>fn. helix</i> ; conchoid; spiral line.	Csikolni, <i>cs. i. to streak</i> .
Csermely, <i>fn. brook</i> .	Csigádad, <i>l. Csiga-alaku</i> .	Csikorgás, <i>fn. creaking</i> ; gnashing, chattering of the teeth.
Csermöly, <i>fn. ospray</i> .	Csigázni, <i>cs. i. to draw up with a pulley</i> ; to put to the rack; to torture; to harass with labour; to over-drive.	Csikorgatni, <i>cs. i. fogait —, to gnash one's teeth</i> .
Cserzeni, <i>cs. i. to tan</i> .	Csigáznai (ik), <i>k. i. to whirl</i> .	Csikoritni, <i>cs. i. to gnash (one's teeth)</i> ; to torture; to squeeze, to jam.
Cserzsé, <i>fn. tanning</i> .	Csigázó, <i>mn. tormenting, torturing</i> ; <i>fn. racker</i> ; torturer, tormentor.	Csikorogni, <i>k. i. to creak (as the boots, as the door, etc.)</i> ; to crunch (as the snow).
Cserzővarga, <i>fn. tanner</i> .	Csigér, <i>fn. after-wine</i> .	Csikós, <i>fn. one who tends horses</i> ; herdsmen of the plains provided with lassos.
Csésze, <i>fn. cup</i> ; saucer; scale (dish of a balance); calir.	Csigolya, <i>fn. vertebral</i> ; —fűz, <i>fn. osier</i> .	Csikozni, <i>cs. i. to streak</i> .
Csetepata, <i>fn. skirmish</i> ; bickering.		Csikózni (ik), <i>k. i. to foal</i> .
Csetepatájni, <i>k. i. to skirmish</i> ; toicker.		Csilla, <i>fn. squill</i> .
Csett, <i>fn. snap, crack, clap, a sudden sharp noise</i> .		Csillag, <i>fn. star</i> ; asterisk; farkas —, szakállas —, üstökös —, comet; bolygó —, bujdosó —, erratic star, planet; futó —, bulló —, tisztló —, shooting star; szerencsés — alatt született, he was born under a lucky planet; feljött a —, his star is in the ascendant; —alakú, <i>mn.stellate</i> , stellated; stelliform; —alma, <i>fn. star-apple</i> ; —bogács, <i>fn. star-thistle</i> ; —burány, <i>fn. madrepore</i> ; —eső, <i>fn. telescope</i> ; —év, <i>fn. sidereal</i>
Csettegní, <i>k. i. to be cracking</i> .		
Csettenni, <i>k. i. to crack, to click</i> ; to snap with a sudden sharp sound.		
Csettenteni, <i>cs. i. to snap (f. e. a pistol)</i> .		
Cséve, <i>fn. spool</i> ; pipe; cob (a spike of maize).		
Csevégés, <i>fn. chattering, chatter, chat</i> .		
Csevgni, <i>k. i. to chatter</i> .		
Csévelni, <i>k. i. to spool</i> .		
Csévelő, <i>fn. spooler</i> ; spooling wheel.		

**Csillagász.****Csillár.****Csipedés.**

*year*; —fény, *fn. star-light*; —férég, *fn. sea-pad*; —fűtás, *fn. star-shooting*; —fűrt, *fn. lupine*; —hullás, *l. Csillagfutás*; —jós, *fn. astrologer*; —jóslat, *fn. astrology*; —kém, *fn. stargazer*; —kémde, *fn. observatory*; —nap, *fn. sidereal day*; —rendszer, *fn. planetary system*; —sáncz, *fn. star-redoubt*; —szegfű, *fn. sweet John*; —szem, *fn. shooting star*; —szivfű, *fn. wood-roof*; —tábla, *fn. astronomical table*; —tan, *fn. astronomy*; —vár, *fn. starfort*; —vizsgálás, *fn. astronomy*; —vizsgáló, *fn. astronomer*.

Csillagász, *fn. astronomer*.  
Csillagászat, *fn. astronomy*.  
Csillagászati, *mn. astronomical*.

Csillagesa, *fn. asterisk*.  
Csillagdad, *mn. stellated*.  
Csillaglaní (*ik*), *k.i. to twinkle, to sparkle*.  
Csillagos, *mn. starry*; *starlight*; *stellated*; —ég, *fn. starry sky*; *spangled skies* (*pl.*); —éj, *fn. starlight night*; —bádian, *fn. Indian anise*.

Csillagzat, *fn. constellation*.  
Csillám, *fn. glister, glitter*; —kő, *fn. isinglass-stone, slude, Muscovy-glass*; —por, *fn. mica*; —vas, *fn. specular iron-ore*. [to glitter].  
Csillámlani (*ik*), *k.i. to gladden, Csillámlo, *mn. glittering*.*

Csillangani, *k. i. to glimmer*.  
Csillap, *fn. calm, stillness*; az éj —jában, *in the dead of the night*.

Csillapítni, *cs. i. to quiet, to calm; to allay, to assuage; to ease, to alleviate (one's sorrow, one's mental sufferings); to soothe (one that is in a passion)*.

Csillapodni (*ik*), *k. i. to become calm; to abate (as the storm, the pain, etc.); to slacken (as the fever, etc.); to lull (as the wind)*.  
Csillapulni, *l. Csillapodni*

Csillár, *fn. chandelier, glass-chandelier; glow-worm*.  
Csille, *fn. truck, miner's truck*; —hajó, *fn. raft*.  
Csillentei, *es. i. to pilfer*.  
Csillpat, *fn. schiller-stone, slate-spar*.  
Csillogni, *k. i. to glister; to shine*.  
Csim, —a, *fn. stalk..*

Csimaz, *fn. bug*.  
Csimbék, *fn. knot*.  
Csimbókos, *mn. knotty*.  
Csimpaj, *fn. bur, clot-bur*.  
Csimpajkozni (*ik*), *k. i. to stick to*.

Csimpoly, —a, *fn. skin, leather-bag; bag-pipe*.  
Csin, *fn. decency, propriety; neatness, spruveness, gentleness; knuck; hang; trick, prank, hoax; chimb (of a barrel, etc.); állam—, political stratagem; rátalálni vminek —jára, to get the hang of a thing; —tejteni vkin, to play one a trick, to serve one a trick; —tenni vķivel, to put a trick upon one, to play a hoax upon one*.

Csinálás, *fn. making: make; anýz—, baby-farming*.  
Csinálatlan, *un. unmade*.  
Csinálható, *mn. makeable*.  
Csinálánány, *fn. handiwork; a piece of workmanship*.

Csinálni, *cs. i. to make; to do; tanítsd ajádat gyermeket csinálni, teach your father to get children; jármát —, to make a noise; bajt —, to make mischief; adósságot —, to make debts, to run into debt; mit csinál most? what is he doing now? mit csinált az egész télen át? what has he been about the whole winter through? egész nap nem csinál semmit, he is doing nothing all day long; boldont —magából, to make a fool of one's self*.

Csináló, *fn. maker*.  
Csinált, *mn. made; factitious; artificial*; mondva —munka, *work made to order*;

—út, *fn. causeway, highway*.

Csináltatni, *cs. i. to have (a thing) made; to cause to be made*.

Csinatlan, *mn. untidy; unmannerly*.

Csingvalu, *fn. notcher*.  
Csínján, *ih. gently, softly*.

Csinos, *mn. nice, pretty, fair, neat, tidy; good-looking; spruce, smart*.

Csinosbitni, *cs. i. to make prettier; to embellish*.  
Csinosbulni, *k. i. to grow prettier*.

Csinosgatni, Csinosítni, *cs. i. to make tidy; to smarten up, to spruce up*.

Csimosodás, *fn. refinement, polish of manners*.

Csimosodni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow pretty; to become improved by study, etc.* [ness].

Csinosság, *fn. tidiness; spruee*.  
Csinosulni, *l. Cinosodni*.

Csinosult, *mn. polished; refined, mannerly*.

Csíntalan, *mn. untidy; romping, wanton, naughty, malapert, petulant, loose*.  
Csíntalankodni (*ik*), *k. i. to play pranks, to be naughty, to wantonize*.

Csíntalanság, *fn. romping, naughtiness, wantonness, looseness, petulance; untidiness*.

Csinvat, *fn. tick, ticken, tickling, trellis; damask-linen, damask-cloth*.

Csíny, *l. Csin*.  
Csipa, *fn. gum; gum of the eyes*.

Csipás, *mn. clear-eyed*.  
Csipásítini, *cs. i. to clear the eyes*.

Csipázni (*ik*), *k. i. to run (said of the eyes)*.

Csibél, *fn. ileus*.  
Csipesont, *fn. hip-bone*.

Csip-csup, *fn. trifle; —pal, ih. by inches; —adósság, fn. driblets (pl.)*.

Csípdelni, Capdesni, Csipdezni, *cs. i. to be pinching*.  
Csipe, *fn. hip*.  
Csipedés, *fn. bellyache*.

## Csipefájás.

Csipefájás, *fu. sciatica.*  
 Csipegetni, *l. Csiptelni.*  
 Cspér, *fu. hoop-cramp.*  
 Cspérke, —gomba, *fu. mushroom, champignon.*  
 Cspés, *fn. (the act of) pinching; pinch; bite; bolha—, flea-bite; méh—, sting of a bee.*  
 Cspesz, *fn. nippers (pl.), ticeezers (pl.).*  
 Cspeszkedni (ik), *k. i. to cling to.*  
 Cspet, *fn. pinch, gripe, a small quantity.*  
 Cspáfájdalom, *fn. sciatica.*  
 Cspifogó, *fn. pincers (pl.)*  
 Cspike, *fn. lace; nick, notch, score; tine; hip (fruit of the brier or wild dog-rose); thorn; brabant —, real lace; Brussels lace; cspikét verni, to make lace; —béka, *fn. toad; —hokor, fn. wild brier;* —fátyol, *fn. lace-veil;* —fodor, *fn. lace-ruffles (pl.); —gomba, fn. rese-gail;* —madár, *fn. red-tail;* —párna, *fn. bobbin;* —rózsa, *fn. dog-rose;* —rózsabekor, *fn. wild brier, eglantine;* —szőlő, *fn. gooseberry;* —verő, *fn. lace-maker.**

Cspikedni, *cs. i. to pinch; to twitch; to pluck; —kit, to quíz one.*

Cspikés, *ma. laced, notched; jagged; craggy; —szélű levél, notched leaf.*

Cspikézet, *fn. lace-trimming; notching.*

Cspikézmí, *cs. i. to trim with lace; to notch, to jag, to indent.*

Cspini, *cs. i. to pinch; to tweak, to twitch; to nip; to jam; to bite, to sting; to peck; (fig.) to pilfer; cspip a bolha, the flea bites; a kit egyszer kigyó cspipett a gyiktlő is fél, (he who has been stung by a serpent is afraid of a lizard) he that has been bitten by a serpent is afraid of a rose; nyakon —, to lay hold on one.*

## Csipő.

Csipő, *fu. hip (joint of the thigh): cspipejére tenni a kezét, to set the arms a-kimbo; —re sánta, *mu. hipshot;* —esont, *fn. ache-bone; hip-bone;* —fájás, *fn. sciatica.**

Csipős, *mu. biting; eager, hot, pungent, prickling, acrid, keen, sharp; —guny, *fn. sarcasm:* —szél, *fn. keen breeze;* cutting wind; —irmodor, *fn. a keen style;* —izű mint a gyömbér, it is hot in the mouth like ginger.*

Csipósítni, *cs. i. to acerbate; to sharpen (f. e. a liquor); to make keen; to render severe.*

Csipösödni (ik), *k. i. to become sharp, keen, acrid, pungent.*

Csippösség, *fn. sharpness, keenness; acerbity; pungency; arrimony.*

Csippenteni, *cs. i. to nip off.*

Csiptetni, *cs. i. to jam, to pinch in; szemével —, to blink, to wink; to shut and open the eyelids.*

Csiptető, *fn. holdfast; barnacles (pl.).*

Csira, *fn. germ; gem, bud; (lágyavalya) staggers (pl.); csirájában elfojtani, to nip in the bud; csirája nő, he grows overbearing.*

Csirádzani, *l. Csirázni.*

Csirádzás, *fn. germination; pullulation.*

Csirájni (ik), *k. i. to chit, to germinate; to pullulate.*

Csiripelni, *k. és cs. i. to chirp.*

Csiriz, *fn. size, paste.*

Csirizelni, *cs. i. to size, to cover with size.*

Csirké, *fn. chicken; —becsi-nált, *fn. stewed chicken;* —sült, *fn. roast chicken.**

Csisz, *fn. mat.*

Csiszamlaní, *l. Csniszamlaní.*

Csiszár, *fn. cutler, sword-cutler; furbisher; ló —, horsecoper; bor—, wine-merchant.*

Csizgárolni, *cs. i. to furbish.*

Csiszolni, *cs. i. to furbish, to burnish, to polish, to grind.*

## Csodálatos.

Csiszoló, *fu. furbisher, polisher, grinder; emery.*

Csiszoldóni (ik), *k. i. to rub, to grate.*

Csititni, *cs. i. to silence, to appease.*

Csitri, *mu. close-cropt.*

Csitt, *insz. num! silence! tut!* —játék, *fn. whist (a game at cards).*

Csitezni, *k. i. to play at whist.*

Csiz, *fn. siskin, aberdevine.*

Csizma, *fn. boot; kiki legjobban tudja, hol szorít a csizmájá, every one knows best where his own shoe pinches; the wearer best knows where the shoe wrings him; a csizmát felhúzni, to put on the boots; a csizmát lehúzni, to pull off the boots; —fül, *fn. boot-strap;* —ír, —kenőcs, *fn. blacking;* —szár, *fn. boot-leg;* —vető, —huzó, *fn. boot-jack.**

Csizmadia, *fn. cordwainer, bootmaker; csizmadiat fogni, to catch a Tartar.*

Csoda, *fn. wonder, miracle, marvel; csodát tenni v. művelni, to work a miracle; —állat, *fn. monster;* —bogár, *fn. odd fellow;* —erejű, *mu. wonder-working;* —fi, *fn. prodigy; thaumaturgus; —gyermek, *fn. young prodigy, infant-prodigy, wonderfully clever child;* —szent, *l. Csodabogár;* —szép, *mu. wonderfully handsome;* —só, *fn. sulphate of soda;* —szer, *fn. panacea;* —szerű, *mu. wonderful; prodigies;* —tét, *fn. wonderful deed; miracle;* —tevő, *mu. performing miracles;* *fn. worker of miracles;* —tevő erő, *fn. power of working miracles;* —tevő hit, *fn. faith that works miracles;* —tövis, *fn. cactus.***

Csodálás, *Csodálat, fn. wonderment; admiration.*

Csodálatos; *mu. wonderful, marvellous; miraculous;*

## Csodálatraméltó.

prodigious ; strange ; ez nagyon —, that is very odd ; that is very strange ; that is most wonderful ; —sztent, a strange fellow ; an odd kind of man ; —an, iñ. wonderfully ; prodigiously ; —ság, fn. wonderfulness ; marvellousness ; prodigiousness ; strangeness.  
 Csodálatraméltó, mn. admirable.  
 Csodálékony, mn. wondrous.  
 Csodálkodni, l. Csodálkozni.  
 Csodálkozás, fn. (the act of) wondering ; admiration.  
 Csodálkozni (ik), k. i. —vmin, to wonder at . . . ; to be astonished at . . .  
 Csodálmi, cs. i. —vkit v. vmit, to admire some one or something.  
 Csdáló, fn. admirer.  
 Csdás, mn. odd, strange, out of the way ; wondrous.  
 Csók, fn. kiss ; buss.  
 Csóka, fn. daw ; —szem, fn. glassily glaring eyes ; goggle-eyes.  
 Csókdosni, Csókdozni, l. Csókolgatni.  
 Csokolád, fn. Chocolade.  
 Csókolgatni, cs. i. to be kissing, to kiss again and again.  
 Csókolkodni (ik), Csókolkozni (ik), k. i. to kiss each other ; to bill.  
 Csókolni, cs. i. to kiss.  
 Csolnak, l. Csónak.  
 Csoma, fn. sprig.  
 Csomag, fn. bundle, parcel, package.  
 Csomagolni, cs. i. to make up into parcels, to make up into bundles.  
 Csombók, fn. knot ; —ot kötni, to tie a knot, to knit a knot.  
 Csombolék, fn. bundle, parcel.  
 Csombolgatni, cs. i. to tie up in a parcel.  
 Csombolitni, l. Csombolgartni.  
 Csombolyodni (ik), k. i. to get knotty ; to get entangled.  
 Csombor, fn. penny-royal.

## Csomó.

Csomó, fn. knot ; node (point where the orbit of a planet intersects the ecliptic) ; bundle, parcel ; —kötni, to tie a knot ; —ba kötni, to make up into a bundle, to tie up in a parcel ; kákán —keresni, to seek a knot in a bulrush.  
 Csomódzán (ik), k. i. to get knotty, to get entangled ; to clot.  
 Csomogally, fn. bavin.  
 Csomorika, fn. water-hemlock.  
 Csomós, mn. knotty; nodose; gnarled; knaggy; clotty; bunched.  
 Csomósodni, l. Csomódzani.  
 Csomóta, fn. corymp.  
 Csomózás, fn. (the act of) tying knots ; (the act of) tying up in a parcel.  
 Csomózni, cs. i. to tie knots ; to tie up in a parcel.  
 Csomózni (ik), l. Csomódzani.  
 Csónak, fn. skiff ; smack ; wherry ; a small boat ; egy fatörzsból kivágott —, canoe.  
 Csónakkad, mn. scaphoid.  
 Csónakos, fn. wherry-man.  
 Csonk, fn. stub, trunk, stump (of a tree) ; end (of a candle, etc.).  
 Csonka, Csonkás, mn. mutilated ; mangled ; incomplete ; defective ; csonkás fa, fn. mangle-tree.  
 Csonkásítás, fn. mutilation.  
 Csonkásitni, cs. i. to mutilate ; to mangle.  
 Csonkázni, cs. i. to top (a tree) ; to cut off a limb, to curtail one of a member.  
 Csonkitás, fn. mutilation ; amputation ; truncation.  
 Csonkitni, cs. i. to mutilate ; to amputate ; to emasculate ; to curtail ; to injure, to damage, to impair.  
 Csonkulás, fn. mutilation.  
 Csonkulni, k. i. to get mutilated ; to get curtailed.  
 Csonkult, mn. mutilated, mangled ; curtailed.  
 Csont, fn. bone ; csak —ja

## Csorba.

bőre van, he is nothing but skin and bones ; — mellől jó a hús, (vagy) csonton van a jó hús, the nearer the bone, the sweeter the flesh ; —bőr, mn. gaunt ; fn. barebone : —daganat, fn. exostosis ; —dúz, —duzmadás, fn. bony excrecence ; wen ; —enyy, fn. bone-glue ; —esztergáros, fn. ivory-turner ; —halál, —halás, fn. necrosis ; —hátya, fn. periosteum ; —hátyalob, fn. inflammation of the periosteum ; —ház, fn. charnel-house ; —keményégü, mn. as hard as a bone ; —korom, fn. ivory-black, bone-black ; —korong, jn. kneepan ; —pikkelyü, fn. trunk-fish ; —pók, fn. spavin, bone-spavin ; —senyy, fn. rickets, rachitis ; —szú, fn. caries ; —tan, fn. osteology ; —törés, fn. fracture (of a bone) ; —váz, fn. skeleton ; —velő, fn. marrow.  
 Csontárgyümöles, fn. stone-fruit.  
 Csontász, fn. osteologer.  
 Csontitni, cs. i. to ossify.  
 Csontos, mn. osseous ; bony.  
 Csontosodás, fn. ossification.  
 Csontosodni (ik), Csontosulni, k. i. to ossify.  
 Csoport, fn. group ; heap ; cluster ; knot (of people) ; —ra verődni, to assemble in groups.  
 Csoportonként, ih. in groups ; by parcels ; in heaps.  
 Csoportos, mn. grouped, heapy ; —an, l. Csoportonként.  
 Csoportosítini, cs. i. to group ; to form heaps.  
 Csoportosodni (ik), k. i. to assemble in groups.  
 Csoportozat, fn. group.  
 Csoportozni, cs. i. to group.  
 Csoportozni (ik), k. i. to gather in groups ; to stand in groups.  
 Csor, l. Csavar.  
 Csorba, fn. shard, notch (on the edge of a sword, knife),

**Csorbás.**

etc.) ; tooth-gap ; (*fig.*) injury, damage, detriment ; mn. full of notches ; gap-toothed.  
 Csurbás, mn. full of notches.  
 Csurbitni, es. i. to notch ; (*fig.*) to intrench upon ; to impair ; to endamage.  
 Csurbulni, k. i. to get full of notches ; (*fig.*) to suffer damage.  
 Csordás, fn. herd ; —bika, fn. bull ; —nép, fn. a nomad tribe ; —pásztor, fn. herdsman.  
 Csordánként, ih. in herds.  
 Csordás, l. Csordapásztor.  
 Csordítni, cs. i. to spill ; könyeket —, to move to tears.  
 Csordogálni, k. i. to rill.  
 Csordulni, k. i. to run over, to be spilt, to be shed ; könny csordulni, ki szemeiből, his eyes were overflowing.  
 Csordultig, ih. to the brim ; —teli, mn. brimful.  
 Csöré, fn. curds (*pl.*) ; cream-cheese ; mn. bare.  
 Csorga, fn. gutter ; groove.  
 Csorgó, fn. eaves (*pl.*) ; gutter-pipe ; spout.  
 Csormoly, fn. cow-wheat.  
 Csorogálni, l. Csordogálni.  
 Csorogni, k. i. to flow, to run, to pour.  
 Csoroszlyá, fn. coulter.  
 Csoszogni, k. i. to walk slipshod.  
 Csoszogó papues, fn. slip-shoe, slipper.  
 Csótán, fn. black-beetle.  
 Csótár, fn. housing ; caparison. [about.]  
 Csótologni, k. i. to loiter.  
 Csóva, fn. whisk ; wisp of straw or hay.  
 Csóválni, es. i. to shake (one's head) ; to fish, to wag (the tail).  
 Cső, fn. pipe, tube ; barrel (of a gun) ; weft-pirn ; —furógép, fn. pipe-boring machine ; —ür, fn. calibre, bore (of fire-arms).  
 Csöbör, fn. bucket ; pail.  
 Csőseselék, fn. rabble, mob ; varlettry ; tag-rag and bob-tail.

**Csöd.**

Csöd, fn. concourse of creditors ; —gondnok, —tőmeg-gondnok, fn. official assignee ; —tőmeg, fn. estate of a bankrupt ; assets, effects of an insolvent person.  
 Csöded, mr. tubular.  
 Csödítni, cs. i. to crowd, to collect a crowd.  
 Csödülés, fn. conourse, crowd.  
 Csödülni, k. i. to crowd, to muster in great numbers ; a nép a bankhoz csödült, the people thronged towards the bank.  
 Csög, fn. knot ; knob (of a flower), gem, bud.  
 Csögös, mn. knotty.  
 Csök, fn. puzzle ; log, block.  
 Csökkennés, fn. abatement ; remission ; decrease.  
 Csökkenni, k. i. to abate, to sink, to subside ; to relax, to remit, to slacken ; to decrease, to diminish ; csökkent a bocsülete, his reputation is fallen ; csökkenn a buzának ára, the price of wheat falls ; wheat is sinking in price ; csökkenn ereje, his strength is decreasing : his strength is on the decline.  
 Csökkenteni, cs. i. to abate, to diminish, to lessen, to reduce.  
 Csökönös, mn. restive ; (*fig.*) obstinate ; —ség, fn. restiveness.  
 Csölék, fn. crumbs (*pl.*) ; remnants (*pl.*).  
 Csöllő, l. Csörlő.  
 Csöllők, fn. rattle.  
 Csöllönközni, k. i. to rattle.  
 Csömb, fn. rag.  
 Csömbök, fn. mannikin, shrimp ; a short-legged person.  
 Csömbök, fn. turd ; bunch of hair.  
 Csömék, fn. knag.  
 Csömör, fn. nausea ; —hozó, mn. nauseative.  
 Csönörleni (ik), k. i. to turn sick, to be nauseated, to loathe, to be disgusted with.

**Csúcs.**

Csömörletes, mn. nauseous ; fulsome, loathsome ; disgusting.  
 Csópécze, Csójéte, fn. copse.  
 Csó, fn. beak, bill.  
 Csördítni, l. Cserdítini.  
 Csördülni, l. Csordulni.  
 Csőre, mn. bare.  
 Csöreg, fn. rattle-snake.  
 Csörej, fn. clatter, rattling.  
 Csörge, mn. purling ; rattling ; —kígyó, fn. rattle snake.  
 Csörgedezni, k. i. to rill, to purr, to flow with a gentle noise.  
 Csörgés, fn. clatter, rattling ; jar, jingle.  
 Csörgeteg, fn. rill, rillet ; mn. purling.  
 Csörgetni, cs. i. to jingle ; to clank ; to clatter.  
 Csörgető, Csörgetylű, fn. rattle.  
 Csörgő, fn. rattle ; bell ; —dob, fn. tambourine ; —kígyó, l. Csörgékígyó ; —sipka, fn. cap and bells ; —rucea, fn. quacking duck.  
 Csörgős, mn. balled.  
 Csörkő, fn. eagle-stone.  
 Csörlő, fn. spool.  
 Csörmelék, fn. crumbs (*pl.*) ; refuse.  
 Csöriögni, k. i. to clatter, to clank, to rattle ; to clash ; to jingle.  
 Csörömpölés, fn. chink ; jingle ; clattering ; rumbling.  
 Csörömpölni, k. i. to clink ; to jingle ; to clatter ; to rumble : zongorán —, to strum on the piano.  
 Csörrenni, k. i. to clink, to clash.  
 Csörtetni, l. Csörgetni.  
 Csörlőni, k. i. to clash.  
 Csósz, fn. warder, keeper, guard, field-ward ; —guny-hó, fn. hut.  
 Csötörtök, fn. Thursday ; zöld v. nagy-, Shere Thursday, Maunday Thursday.  
 Csövecs, Csövecske, fn. squirt.  
 Csöviries, fn. willow-herb.  
 Csúcs, fn. summit ; top ; peak ; pinnacle ; hegys —a, top of a hill ; tojás —a, crown of

**Csucor.**

*an egg; svíveg —a, crown of a hat : fa —a, top of a tree; —ra, állítani, to turn upside down; (jig.) to go the wrong way to work : —ablak, fn. luthern; gable-window; —fal, fn. gable-wall; —födél, fn. gable-roof; —ív, fn. lancet-arch, ogire, ogée; —kör, fn. ellipsis; —körül, mn. elliptic, elliptical; —pont, fn. vertex; zenith.*

*Csucor, fn. night-shade; to-jás —, egg-plant; paradicsom —, tomato.*

*Csucoritni, cs. i. to cock up; szájat —, to screw up one's mouth.*

*Csucorodás, fn. protuberance.*

*Csucorodni (ik), k. i. to protuberate, to jut out.*

*Csuesos, mn. ipped; ridged; pointed, cocked np.*

*Csuesosítni, cs. i. to top up; to cock up; to point.*

*Csuesosodni (ik), k. i. to taper to a point, to slope gradually to a point.*

*Csuesozni, l. Csuesosítni.*

*Csuda, Csdálát stb., l. Cso-da, Csdólat stb.*

*Csúf, mn. nasty; ugly; disgraceful; fn. scoff, mockery, derision, jeer; scorn; —öt üzni vkióból, to gleet at one, to jeer at one, to deride one, to make game of one, to make sport of one; —nak kitenni vkit, to expose one to shame; to hold one up to scorn: —fá tenni, to shame one; —irat, l. Gúnyirat; —beszéd, fn. scomm; —kép, fn. caricature; —név, fn. nick-name, sobriquet: —nevekkel illetni vkit, to apply abusive epithets to one, to call one names; —szó, fn. injurious term, invective; —vers, fn. mock-poem.*

*Csúfitani, cs. i. to disfigure; to make ugly.*

*Csúfitás, fn. (the act of) disfiguring; disfiguration.*

*Csúfolni, cs. i. to scout; to*

**Csúfolódás.**

*scoff at; to jeer at: —az öregebbeket, to mock one's elders; to treat one's elders with scorn.*

*Csúfolódás, fn. jeering, railing; gibe: jeers (pl.).*

*Csúfolodni (ik), k. i. to mock at, to gibe at, to flout at.*

*Csfondár, —os, fn. scoffer, mocker.*

*Csfondáros, mn. scoffing, jeering, mocking.*

*Csfondározni (ik), k. i. to mock at.*

*Csfondárság, fn. mockery.*

*Csfos, mn. shameful; disgraceful: —an, ih. shamefully.*

*Csúfság, fn. insult, outrage; shame, disgrace; jeer; —ból, ih. by way of derision; jeeringly, scoffingly.*

*Csúfságos, mn. shameful; outrageous, insulting: —an, ih. shamefully; insultingly.*

*Csúfúl, ih. shamefully; —bánúi vkivel, to treat one shamefully; — járni, to fare ill; to come to grief; to come bluely off.*

*Csúfúlni, k. i. to grow ugly.*

*Csuha, fn. gown; frock.*

*Csuka, fn. pike; —szín, —színű, mn. pike-grey.*

*Csukladozni (ik), Csuklani (ik), k. i. to hiccough, to hiccup.*

*Csuklani (ik), k. i. to get sprained.*

*Csukló, fn. joint; bend of the knee.*

*Csuklya, fn. capouch, cowl; esuklyába bujni, to take the cowl.*

*Csuklyázni, cs. i. to hood.*

*Csukni, cs. i. to lock, to shut.*

*Csuklóni (ik), k. i. to lock, to close.*

*Csukor, fn. bow; slip-knot; nosegay: —a kötui vmit, to tie in a bow.*

*Csukros, mn. tied in a bow.*

*Csukrozni, cs. i. to adorn with a bow; szalagot —, to tie a ribbon in a bow.*

*Csukva, ih. shut.*

*Csuma, fn. stalk; plague-*

*sore, plague-token.*

**Csuszamós.**

*Csúnya, mn. ugly; foul; dirty; nasty; — leány, fn. ugly girl; —idő, fn. foul weather; — féreg, fn. wolf; —ság, fn. ugliness; dirtiness; nastiness; foulness.*

*Csúnyán, Csúnyául, ih. nastily.*

*Csúnyázni, Csúnyitni, cs. i. to be foul; to besmite (vulg.).*

*Csúnyulni, k. i. to grow ugly; to get dirty.*

*Csup, Csúp, l. Csúcs.*

*Csupa, mn. sheer, mere, bare, nothing but; — viz lenni, to be dripping wet.*

*Csupádon, Csupán, Csupánesak, ih. barely, solely, only, but.*

*Csupasz, mn. bare, naked, stark-naked; bald; unfeathered, unfeathered; —on, ih. barely, nakedly.*

*Csupasztni, cs. i. to pluck (fowls).*

*Csupfa, fn. top-wood.*

*Csupor, fn. pot; kicsi — hamar felforr, a little pot is soon hot.*

*Csuporitni, cs. i. to contract; to screw up one's mouth.*

*Csuporodni (ik), k. i. to contract; to taper to a point.*

*Csúr, mn. —víz, dripping-wet.*

*Csurás-esavarás, fn. prevarication, quibbling.*

*Csurgó, fn. drip; gutter-pipe: spout; eső elöl — alá menni, to get out of the rain under the spout; to come from bad to worse.*

*Csurogni, l. Csorogni.*

*Csúrvíz, mn. dripping-wet.*

*Csusz, l. Csuz.*

*Csuszamék, fn. lubricity, slipperness.*

*Csuszamos, mn. slippery; —ság, fn. slipperness, glib ness.*

*Csuszamítni, cs. i. to slip, to let slip.*

*Csuszamlani (ik), k. i. to slip.*

*Csuszamlat, fn. slip; slope, slowness, hang.*

*Csuszamui (ik), l. Csuszamani.*

*Csuszámós, l. Csuszós.*

**Csuszanni.**

Csuszanni, *k. i.* to slide, to glide.  
 Csuszantani, *cs. i.* to slide.  
 Csusz's, *fn.* (*the act of*) sliding; creeping.  
 Csuszdogálni, *k. i.* to be sliding.  
 Csuszhegy, *fn.* slide.  
 Csuszka, *fn.* slide, sliding place.  
 Csuszkálni, *k. i.* to slide (*on the ice*) : to creep about.  
 Csuszko, *l.* Csuszka.  
 Csuszni, Csúszni (*ik*), *k. i.* to glide, to slide : to slip ; to creep, to crawl; to cringe; to fawn ; to grovel.  
 Csuszni-mászni, *k. i.* to crouch ; to cringe, to fawn ; — vki előtt, to cringe to one.  
 Csuszó, *fn.* snake ; *mn.* creeping ; grovelling ; —mászó, *fn.* reptile; cringer, fawner.  
 Csuszorna, *fn.* shoot.  
 Csuszós, *mn.* slippery, glib.  
 Csusztabó, *fn.* slider ; sliding roller ; skid.  
 Csuszva, *ih.* creepingly ; —mászva, *ih.* cringingly.  
 Csut, Csuta, *fn.* stalk.  
 Csutaj, *fn.* bushes (*pl.*) ; underwood.  
 Csutak, *fn.* mop ; wisp, wisp of straw.  
 Csutakolni, *l.* Beesutakolni.  
 Csutka, *fn.* stalk.  
 Csutkásan, Csutkástul, *ih.* together with the stalks.  
 Csutura, *fn.* tobacco-tip ; (wooden) canteen; noggin ; mouth-piece.  
 Csurorodni, *l.* Csuesorodni.  
 Csuvik, *fn.* screech-owl, lich-owl.  
 Csúz, *fn.* rheumatism : —láz, *fn.* humoral fever; rheumatic fever.  
 Csúzos, *mn.* rheumatic.  
 Csü, *l.* Csö.  
 Csües, *fn.* lap; neb ; —himlő, *fn.* chicken-pox ; —re hajtott kendő, *fn.* fichu.  
 Csüesörke, *fn.* sky-lark.  
 Csüd, *fn.* talus, astragalus ; —sönmör, *fn.* malanders (*pl.*).  
 Csüggdedelem, *fn.* despondent-

**Csüggdedetlen.**

cy ; *despiritedness* ; faint-heartedness.  
 Csüggdedetlen, *mn.* undismayed, undaunted ; indefatigable.  
 Csüggdedezni, *k. i.* to be desponding.  
 Csüggdedini, *k. i.* to despond, to grow faint-hearted ; to waver.  
 Csüggdedt, *mn.* despondent : dismayed; dispirited; dampy ; jaw-fallen ; crest-fallen; faint-hearted; dejected, downcast ; —en, *ih.* despondingly, faint-heartedly ; —ség, *fn.* despondency, faint-heartedness ; dismayedness.  
 Csüggészteni, *cs. i.* to dispirit, to dismay, to dishearten ; to deject.  
 Csüggész tö, *mn.* disheartening.  
 Csüggeteg, *mn.* wavering, vacillating ; desponding : dejected ; —ség, *fn.* vacillation ; despondency.  
 Csüggini, *k. i.* to hang on, to be suspended from ; (*fig.*) to cling to, to stick to ; vki nyakán —, to hang about one's neck ; szívével esüggött rajta, her heart clung to him ; mindig rajta esüggött a szeme, he never turned an eye from her ; he kept his eyes fixed upon her.  
 Csüggöb, *mn.* —ben tartani, to keep in suspense ; to leave undecided.  
 Csüggöleg, *l.* Függöleg.  
 Csügör, *fn.* cider; after-wine.  
 Csülöhödni (*ik*), Csüllöhödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to extricate one's self slowly, to extricate one's self with difficulty ; to be scarce able to get up ; to be scarce able to put one's clothes on ; to dress slowly.  
 Csükküllő, —fü, *fn.* knapweed ; áldott —, holy thistle.  
 Csülk, *fn.* loop.  
 Csülkös, *mn.* cloven-footed.  
 Csülleng, *fn.* woad ; —ma-

**Czandi.**

lom, *fn.* woad-mill ; —szak, *fn.* woad-cake.  
 Csüllő, *fn.* mew, sea-gull.  
 Csüllő, Csüllöhöd, *l.* Csürlö, Csürlöhöd.  
 Csülpök, *fn.* talus, astragalus ; cloven-foot ; —esukló, *fn.* pastern-joint.  
 Csüngeni, *l.* Csüggni.  
 Csür, *fn.* barn.  
 Csürhe, *fn.* pig ; herd (of pigs).  
 Csürlö, *fn.* spool ; shuttle ; rhomb.  
 Csürlőes, *fn.* rhomboid.  
 Csürlöhöd, *mn.* rhomboid-shaped.  
 Csürní, *cs. i.* to wring ; to writhe ; —esavarni, *cs. i.* to pervert, to prevaricate.  
 Csütörtök, *l.* Csötörtök.

**Cz.**

Czaf, *fn.* pigtail, cue.  
 Czáf, *fn.* disproof; refutation.  
 Czafantos, *mn.* slovenly, dowdyish.  
 Czafat, *fn.* tatter, rag ; drag-gletail.  
 Czafatolni, *cs. i.* to tatter, to tearto tatters; to bedraggle.  
 Czafatos, *mn.* tattered, ragged ; slovenly ; bedraggled.  
 Czäfclás, Czáfolat, *fn.* refutation, confutation.  
 Czafolliatlan, *mn.* irrefutable ; irrefragable : —ság, *fn.* irrefutableness ; —ül, *ih.* irrefutably.  
 Czafolni, *cs. i.* to refute ; to confute ; to disprove.  
 Czafra, *fn.* strumpet ; kis —, minx ; hussy.  
 Czafra, *fn.* tatter, rag.  
 Czafrag, Czafrang, *fn.* fringe ; fantastical ornament.  
 Czafrangos, *mn.* befringed.  
 Czáfros, *mn.* tattered.  
 Czakó, *l.* Gólya.  
 Czaminogni, *k. i.* to toddle, to tottle, to hobble along, to jog along.  
 Czámoly, *fn.* columbine (plant).  
 Czandi, *fn.* giglot.

**Czandra.**

Czandra, *fn.* tatterdemalion; strumpet; *mn.* shabby.  
 Czankó, *fn.* tiltings (*pl.*) ; slopes (*pl.*) ; mean liquor.  
 Czáp, *fn.* he-goat.  
 Czapa, —hal, *fn.* shark.  
 Czapa, —bőr, *fn.* shagreen.  
 Czár, *fn.* Czar (title of the emperor of Russia).  
 Czárne, Czárno, *fn.* Czarina (title of the empress of Russia).  
 Czavira, *fn.* minx; jilly, a wild girl, a young mare.  
 Czebra, *fn.* zebra.  
 Czéda, *mn.* rompish; ranti-pole; petulant.  
 Czédálkodni, *l.* Csintalan-kodni.  
 Cedrus, Czédrus, *fn.* cedar (genus of evergreen trees).  
 Czédula, *fn.* billet; note, scrip; schedule; bill; —ragasztó, *fn.* bill-sticker.  
 Czég, *fn.* firm.  
 Czégér, *fn.* bush; sign-board; —nélkül is elkel a jó bor, good wine needs no bush.  
 Czéh, *fn.* guild, company (*f.e.* of Merchant Taylors, of Fishmongers, etc.); —be fogadni vkit, to make one free of a company; —bánya, *fn.* mine worked by a company; —mester, *fn.* warden of a company.  
 Czéhbeli, *mn.* —mester, *fn.* free of a company.  
 Czéhes, *mn.* corporate.  
 Czékla, *fn.* red beet.  
 Czél, *fn.* goal; winning-post; limit, term; aim, butt, mark; (*jig.*) aim, end, design, intent, object, purpose, view; —nál vagynak, we have gained our goal; —ba v. —ra venni, to take aim at; to aim at; to point a rifle at; —ba találni, to hit the mark; a —t ellibázni, elvétleni, to miss one's mark; to miss one's aim; —ját elérni, to gain one's end, to attain one's end, to reach one's end, to attain one's object; to carry one's cause; mi —ra? to what end? for

**Czella.**

what purpose? mi —ból tettet az? what did you do that for? a —ból, hogy stb., in order that, in order to; with a view to; for the purpose of; mi —ból jöttéi ide? what was your purpose in coming here? jötékonyság —okra, for charitable purposes; —ellenes, —elleni, l. Czélszerülni; —gömb, *fn.* aim-sight; —irányos, *mn.* agreeable to the purpose; pat to the purpose; answering the purpose; —irányosság, *fn.* conformity to the purpose; —karika, *fn.* mark; target; —lővész, *fn.* mark's-man; one that shoots at a target; —pont, *l.* Czélgömb; —szerű, *mn.* suitable to the purpose; expedient; —szerülni, *mn.* unsuitable to the purpose, inexpedient; —talán, *mn.* purposeless; —talalni, *ih.* to no purpose; —tan, *fn.* teleology; —tárgy, *fn.* butt; (*jig.*) mocking-stock; —tévesztett, *mn.* misaimed. Czella, *fn.* cell.  
 Czélos, *l.* Czélszerű.  
 Czélozni, *k.i.* —ra, -re, to aim at; to point a rifle at; ez réam céloz, that is aimed at me.  
 Czélzás, *fn.* (the act of) aiming; design.  
 Czélzat, *fn.* aim, design; drift; allusion.  
 Czélzatos, *mn.* allusive; personal.  
 Czement, *fn.* cement.  
 Czementítés, *fn.* cementation.  
 Czenk, *fn.* tudpole; cur; recruit.  
 Czepelni, *l.* Czipelni.  
 Czeremonia, *fn.* ceremony.  
 Czeremoniázní, *k.i.* to stand upon ceremony.  
 Czérla, *fn.* thread, linen thread; czérnát húzni a tübe, to thread a needle; czérnát sodorni, to twist thread; elfogyott a czérnája, (*vagy*) nem győzi czérnával, he is out of patience; —gombolyag, *fn.*

**Czifra.**

clew, ball of thread; —harisnya, *fn.* thread-stocking; —szalag, *fn.* tape; —tippan, *fn.* bent-grass; —viszály, *fn.* twisting-wheel.  
 Czeruza, *fn.* pencil.  
 Czet, *fn.* whale; —agyfaggyú, *fn.* spermaceti; —bogár, *fn.* whale-louse; —csont, *fn.* whale-bone; —cök, *fn.* whale's-pizzle; —fogás, *fn.* wholery; whale-fishery; —hajó, *fn.* whaler; —hálaszat, *l.* Czefogás; —nemű, *mn.* cetaceous; —szalonna, *fn.* blubber; —velő, *l.* Czefagyfaggyú; —zsír, *fn.* whale-oil.  
 Czibak, *fn.* pig-tail, cue.  
 Czibakolni, Czibálni, *cs. i.* to touse, to tousle; to pull one's hair.  
 Czibe, *l.* Csibe.  
 Czibekelni, *k.i.* to halt; to limp, to hobble.  
 Czibertes, *mn.* halting; limping.  
 Czibet, *fn.* civet.  
 Czibik, *fn.* ibis, an Egyptian bird of the grallie order.  
 Czicz, *fn.* chints; painted calico.  
 Czicza, *fn.* puss.  
 Cziezázni, *k.i.* to run up and down.  
 Cziezér, —borsó, *fn.* chick-pea.  
 Cziezfark, *fn.* yarrow, milfoil.  
 Cziezzi, *fn.* teat, nipple.  
 Czieziké, *fn.* kitten.  
 Cziezkány, *fn.* shrew-mouse.  
 Cziezkóró, *fn.* yarrow.  
 Cziezogni, *l.* Czinezogni.  
 Cziezoma, *fn.* trickery; finery; spruceness, smartness.  
 Cziezomás, *mn.* spruce, snug, gim, jenny, sprucely dressed, tricked out.  
 Cziezománi, *cs. i.* to trick out, to deck out, to smug up, to make smart.  
 Cziezu, *l.* Cziezike.  
 Cziezus, *fn.* puss, cat; kitten.  
 Czifra, *mn.* showish; snod; flowery; gaudy, tawdry; fantastically trimmed; ez uyan — eset, it is very odd; it is a strange case; —,

**Czifrálkodás.**

*fn. gaud; cipher; frieze; —furesa, mn. grotesque; —ság, fn. gaudery; garniture; flourishes (pl.); fantastical ornament; —vas, fn. juggling-iron.*  
**Czifrálkodás**, *fn. gaudery, trickery.*  
**Czifrálkodni** (ik), *k. i. to smug one's self up, to dress gaudily; to be decked in all one's finery.*  
**Czifrámn**, *ih. showily, gaudily; with flourishes, with fantastical ornaments.*  
**Czifrázat**, *fn. adornment, garnishment; flourishes (pl.); fantastical ornaments (pl.).*  
**Czifrázni**, *cs. i. to adorn with flourishes; to trim up, to trick out.*  
**Czigány**, *fn. gipsy; minden — a maga lovát dicséri, (every horsecoper praises his own horse) no man cries stinking fish; —vagy, nem hiszek néked, you are a liar, I don't believe you; —banda, fn. gang of gypsies; —kereket hányni v. vetni, to do a wheel; —szar, fn. sparkles of iron; —szurrok, fn. pitch; —uteza, fn. blind alley.*  
**Czigányodni** (ik), *k. i. to haggle; to practise deceit.*  
**Czigányos**, *mn. —an, ih. gipsylike.*  
**Czigányozni**, *cs. i. to call one a gipsy.*  
**Czigányság**, *fn. gipsyism; imposition; —ban járni v. sántikálni, to meditate deceit.*  
**Cziholni**, *l. Csaholni.*  
**Czika**, *fn. germ; sprig.*  
**Czikákolni**, *k. i. to be choking (with).*  
**Czikk**, *fn. article.*  
**Czikkecs**, *fn. paragraph.*  
**Czikkely**, *l. Czikk.*  
**Czikória**, *fn. endive.*  
**Czikornya**, *fn. flourish.*  
**Czikornyás**, *mn. flourished, adorned with flourishes.*  
**Czikornyázni**, *cs. i. to adorn with flourishes.*

**Czikszár.**

**Czikszár**, *fn. knot-grass.*  
**Czím**, *fn. title; address (direction of a letter); aláírási —, írás; igaz —mel, by a good title; mi a —e? how does he style himself? —iv, fn. title-sheet; —kép, fn. frontispiece; —lap, fn. title-page.*  
**Czimbalom**, *fn. cymbal.*  
**Czimbor**, *fn. sea-lime grass.*  
**Czimbra**, *fn. comrade, mate; companion, associate; (vulg.) pal.*  
**Czimborálni**, *Czimborálkodni* (ik), *k. i. (—val, -vel) to associate (with); to be hail, fellow, well met, with one.*  
**Czimboraság**, *fn. fellowship, companionship; clique; gang.*  
**Czimborásodni** (ik), *Czimborájni, l. Czimboráljni.*  
**Czimelni**, *l. Czimezni.*  
**Czimer**, *fn. arus (pl.); coat of arms, escutcheon; crest; sign-board; borju —, leg of veal; —fej, fn. crest (Her.); —festő, fn. embazoner; —ismeret, fn. blazonry, heraldry; —ismerő, fn. armorist; —kép, fn. emblazonry; armorial ensigns; —könyv, fn. armorial; —mező, fn. field (Her.); —mondat, fn. motto, device (on a shield); —paizs, fn. escutcheon; —tan, fn. blazonry, heraldry; —tartó, fn. supporter; —tudós, fn. armorist; —vizsgáló, fn. herald.*  
**Czimeres**, *mn. escutcheoned; (fig.) ill-famed, notorious.*  
**Czimernök**, *fn. garter king at arms; második —, Clarenceux; harmadik —, North roy.*  
**Czimes**, *mn. titled.*  
**Czimezni**, *cs. i. to title; to name; to direct, to write the address.*  
**Czímszerű**, *mn. authentic; —ség, fn. authenticity.*  
**Czímtelen**, *mn. untitled; having no title to a thing.*  
**Czímetzes**, *Czímetzi, mn.*

**Czirmos.**

*titular, nominal; —pus-pók, fn. suffragan.*  
**Czimzett**, *mn. titled; directed; called, named.*  
**Czin**, *fn. tin; —bánya, fn. tin-mine; —lemez, fn. tin-plate; —műves, —öntő, fn. pewterer; tin-man.*  
**Czinezifinezi**, *mn. finical.*  
**Czinezogni**, *k. i. to squeak (as a mouse); to tit'er, to chuckle; to scrape, to fiddle; to strum (on the piano).*  
**Czinege**, *fn. titmouse.*  
**Czinezni**, *cs. i. to tin.*  
**Czingolány**, *fn. sand-beetle.*  
**Czink**, *fn. zink, spelter; sharpening; a piece of roguery.*  
**Czinkos**, *fn. malefactor, miscreant; sharper, black-leg; —társ, fn. accomplice, partner in crime.*  
**Czinkoskodni** (ik), *k. i. to pack with one.*  
**Czinóbér**, *fn. cinnabar.*  
**Czinterem**, *fn. cemetery, burial ground.*  
**Czipelni**, *cs. i. to lug; to trudge along with a heavy burden; to drag.*  
**Czipész**, *fn. shoemaker.*  
**Czipó**, *fn. bun.*  
**Czipő**, *fn. shoe; —bolt, fn. shoemaker's shop; —esat, fn. shoe-buckle; —fej, fn. shoe-vamps (pl.); —füzö, fn. shoe-string; —kefe, fn. shoe-brush; —kötö, fn. shoe tie; —sark, fn. heel, shoe-heel; —tiszttó, fn. shoeblack; —varga, fn. shoemaker.*  
**Cziprus**, *fn. cypress; —fa, fn. cypress-tree; —fenyű, fn. sardin.*  
**Czira**, *fn. cat; staggers (pl.).*  
**Czirkalmazni**, *cs. i. to measure with compasses.*  
**Czirkálni**, *k. i. to patrol, to go the rounds in a camp; to scout.*  
**Czirkalom**, *fn. compasses (pl.), a pair of compasses.*  
**Czirmolni**, *cs. i. to soil, to sully.*  
**Czirmos**, *mn. soiled, dirty.*

## Czirögatás.

Czirögatás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *caressing*; *caresses* (*pl.*).

Czirögatni, *cs.* *i.* *to stroke*, *to pat*; *to coax*, *to cajole*, *to caress*, *to blandish*; *to fondle*.

Czirókálmí, *l.* Czirögatni.

Czirpelni, *l.* Cziripelni.

Czitera, *fn.* *cithern*, *cittern*.

Czitrom, *fn.* *lemon*, *citron*; —fa, *fn.* *lemon-tree*: —héj, *fn.* *lemon-peel*: —lé, *fn.* *lemon-juice*; *lemonade*: —olaj, *fn.* *essential oil of Bergamot*; —pálinka, *fn.* *citron-water*; —sajtó, *fn.* *lemon-squeezers* (*pl.*): —sav, *fn.* *citric acid*; —szellet, *fn.* *slice of a lemon*; —színű, *mn.* *lemon-coloured*; —víz, *fn.* *lemonade*.

Czitvar, Czitvor, *fn.* *zedoary*; —mag, *fn.* *worm-seed*; *santonica* (*Semen Cinae*; *Flores Artemisiae Vahlianae*).

Czivakodás, *fn.* *wrangling*, *bickering*; *brangle*, *altercation*, *contention*; *brawl*, *quarrel*, *squabble*.

Czivakodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* *to quarrel*, *to brawl*; *to squabble*, *to brangle*, *to wrangle*, *to bicker*; *to contend*; *to exchange high words*; *to contend in words*, *to altercation*. Czivódás, *l.* Czivakodás.

Czivódni (*ik.*), *l.* Czivakodni. Czoboly, *fn.* *sable*; —bőr, *fn.* *sable*; —bunda, *fn.* *robe furred with sable*; —karmantyú, *fn.* *sable-muff*.

Czók, *fn.* *make-weight*; —mők, *bag* and *baggage*.

Czókó, *fn.* *patten*, *clog*.

Czókostul-mókostul, *ih.* *with bag and baggage*; *for good*.

Czomb, *fn.* *thigh*; *leg*.

Czompó, *fn.* *tench*.

Czondor, *mn.* *tattered*, *ragged*; *shaggy*.

Czondra, *fn.* *rag*; *strumpet*; *ragamuffin*; *mn.* *tattered*.

Czondrás, *mn.* *tattered*, *ragged*.

Czopákás, *mn.* *doughy*, *dough-baked*.

Czophát, *fn.* *pickback*, *pick-a-pack* (*adv.*).

## Czódör.

Czódör, *l.* Csödör.

Czölönk, *fn.* *log*, *clog*.

Czölöp, *fn.* *pale*; *rammer*, *a paver's rammer*; —gép, *fn.* *pile-driving engine*; —lád, *fn.* *bridge resting on pales*; —vármű, *fn.* *palisade*.

Czölöpnzi, *cs. i.* *to drive in piles*.

Czollopzett, *fn.* *pile-work*; *palisade*.

Czövek, *fn.* *stake*; *peg*; —rágó, *fn.* *crib-biter*; —szeg, *fn.* *tack*; —zár, *fn.* *empalement*.

Czövekelni, *cs. i.* *to peg up*; *to fasten with a peg*; *to stake out*.

Czueza, *fn.* *sucking-bag*; *sweet-heart*, *inamorata*; *point*, *tip*, *spike*; *prop*.

Czudar, *mn.* *shabby*; *rillanous*; *fn.* *scoundrel*, *villain*.

Czudarkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* *to behave villainously*.

Czudarság, *fn.* *scoundrelism*, *villany*.

Czukor, *fn.* *sugar*; *nyers* —, *raw sugar*, *native sugar*; *finomitott* —, *refined sugar*; *sárga* —, *sugarcandy*; —alma, *fn.* *sugar-apple*; —borsó, *fn.* *sugar-pea*; —csésze, *fn.* *sugar-basin*; —finomitó, *fn.* *sugar-refiner*; —fogó, *fn.* *sugar-tongs* (*pl.*); —föző, *fn.* *sugar-baker*; —kereskedés, *fn.* *sugar-trade*; —lepény, *fn.* *lozenge*; *sweets* (*pl.*); *sweet meats* (*pl.*); —mintá, *fn.* *sugar-mould*; —nád, *fn.* *sugar-cane*; —répa, *fn.* *beet-root*; —sütemény, *fn.* *sweet meats* (*pl.*); —sütő, *fn.* *confectioner*; —süveg, *fn.* *sugar-loaf*; —szelence, *fn.* *sugar-box*; —szesz, *fn.* *rum*; —szóró, *fn.* *sugar-sifter*; —ültetmény, *fn.* *sugar-plantation*.

Czukrász, *fn.* *confectioner*; —bolt, *fn.* *confectioner's shop*; *confectionery*; —sütemény, *fn.* *sweet meats* (*pl.*).

Czukros, *mn.* *sugared*; —száju, *mn.* *having a sweet tooth*; —száju ember, *fn.* *sweet-mouth*.

## Dagadozni.

Czukrosítni, *cs. i.* *to sugar*.

Czukrozní, *cs. i.* *to sugar*.

Czula, *fn.* *bundle*, *package*, *packet*; (*fig.*) *light-headed wench*; *mean fellow*.

Czupka, *fn.* *stem of a leaf*.

Czupogni, Czupogatni, Czuppanni, *k. i.* *to smack one's lips*.

Czupp, *fn.* *smack*, *a smacking buss*.

Czuppantani, *cs. i.* *to smack (one's lips)*.

Czurhó, *fn.* *harlot*, *giglot*, *jade*.

## D.

Dacsó, *tn.* Daniel.

Dacz, *fn.* *defiance*; *scorn*; *spite*; *refractoriness*; *obstinacy*; *daring*; —ára, *in spite of*; *notwithstanding*; neki —ára, *in spite of him*, *in spite of his teeth*; neki —ára tettem azt, *I did it to spite him*; minden ítésem —ára, *in spite of all my exhortations*.

Daczogni, *k. i.* *to jolt*.

Daczolni, *k. i.* *to defy*, *to brave*, *to set at defiance*; *to bid defiance* (*to*); *to sulk*, *to be obstinate*; *a vesselem* —, *to brave a danger*.

Daczos, *mn.* *defying*; *obstinate*, *dogged*, *sulky*, *sullen*; *surly*; —an, *ih.* *defiantly*; *doggedly*, *obstinately*, *sulkily*; —ság, *fn.* *obstinacy*, *sulkiness*.

Dacz-védszövetség, *fr.* *offensive and defensive alliance*.

Dada, *fn.* *bedlam*.

Dádé, *fn.* *old gipsy-man*.

Dadogui, *k. és cs. i.* *to stammer*, *to babble*; *to stutter*.

Dag, *l.* Daganat.

Dagadás, *fn.* *swelling*.

Dagadni, *k. i.* *to swell*; *to rise*; *a folyam víze dagad*, *the river swells*; *a tenger dagad*, *the tide rises*.

Dagadozni, *k. i.* *to be swelling*

**Dagadt.**

by slow degrees : to bloat, to puff up.  
**Dagadt**, mn. swollen, swolen ; — tener, fn. high water, full tide.  
**Dagály**, fn. puff ; bloatedness; inflation (of the mind with vanity), haughtiness; bombast; apály és —, ebb and flood.  
**Dagályos**, mn. puffed: bulging; bombastic, fustian ; high-flown; inflated, haughty ; —ság, fn. puffiness ; inflation, haughtiness ; rant ; fustian, bombast.  
**Dagályoskodni** (ik), k. i. to elate one's self; to carry it high.  
**Daganat**, fn. swelling.  
**Daganatos**, mn. swollen, swolen.  
**Dagasztani**, cs. i. to knead ; to swell.  
**Dagasztóteknő**, fn. kneading-trough.  
**Dajka**, fn. nurse ; szoptató —, wet nurse ; száraz —, dry nurse ; —leány, fn. nursery-maid ; —rege, fn. nursery-tale.  
**Dajkálkodni** (ik), k. i. to nurse a child, to tend a sick person.  
**Dajkálni**, cs. i. to nurse.  
**Dajkálódni** (ik), l. Dajkál-kodni.  
**Dák**, fn. Dacian.  
**Dákó**, fn. cue, billiard-stick.  
**Dákos**, fn. stiletto ; —bot, fn. dart-stick.  
**Dal**, fa. song ; lay ; ditty ; —játék, fn. opera ; —költésszet, fn. lyricism ; —költő, fn. lyrical poet ; —mű, l. Daljáték ; —szerű, mn. lyrical ; —színész, fn. opera-singer.  
**Dali**, l. Deli.  
**Dalia**, fn. champion, hero.  
**Daliús**, mn. heroic.  
**Dall**, l. Dal.  
**Dallam**, fn. air ; strain ; melody.  
**Dallamos**, Dallamszerű, m.t. melodious.  
**Dallamszerüleg**, ih. melodiously.

**Dallamszerüség.**

Dallamszerüség, fn. melodiousness.  
**Dallamszerüten**, mn. unmelodious.  
**Dallani**, l. Dalolni.  
**Dallazni**, l. Evezni.  
**Dalmahodní(ik)**, k. i. to gather flesh ; to grow corpulent.  
**Dalmátország**, fn. Dalmatia.  
**Dalmos**, mn. corpulent.  
**Dalmok**, fn. singer : songwriter.  
**Dalolni**, cs. i. to sing ; k. i. to sing an air, to sing a note, to sing a song.  
**Dalos**, mn. rich in songs.  
**Dám**, —vad, fn. fallow-deer ; —bak, —gím, fn. fallow buck.  
**Dáma**, fn. lady ; queen (in the game of chess).  
**Damasz**, fn. damask ; —szővő, —takács, fn. damask-weaver.  
**Damaszolt**, mn. damasked.  
**Dán**, tn. Daniel, Dan.  
**Dán**, fn. Dane ; mn. Danish.  
**Dana**, fn. street-song ; demon, kakodemón, evil spirit.  
**Dances**, fn. dirt.  
**Dancesos**, mn. dirty ; —ság, fn. dirtiness.  
**Dandár**, fn. brigade.  
**Dandáriok**, fn. brigadier.  
**Dandáros**, fn. ensign, standard-bearer.  
**Dánia**, fn. Denmark.  
**Danolni**, l. Dalolni.  
**Dárország**, l. Dánia.  
**Dánpehely**, fn. eider-down.  
**Dara**, fn. padar : grout : zab —, grit ; gruel ; buza-, semolina ; árpa-, groats (pl.).  
**Dara**, fn. sleet : —esik, it sleets.  
**Darab**, fn. piece ; —, —idő, fn. while ; egy —ig, for some time ; for a while ; jó — idő óta, since a good while ; —kenyér, a piece of bread ; egy — papíros, a piece of paper ; kétszáz — marlia, two hundred head of cattle ; —okra szelni, metélni, metszeni, to cut in pieces ; —számra, by the piece.

**Deákos.**

**Darabesa**, Darabka, fn. a small piece ; scrap.  
**Darabolni**, cs. i. to ent in pieces ; to break to pieces ; to take to pieces.  
**Darabonként**, ih. by the piece ; piece by piece : piecemeal.  
**Darabos**, mn. coarse ; rugged (way, prose, etc.) ; uncivil, rude ; —ság, fn. coarseness ; ruggedness.  
**Daraboskodni** (ik), k. i. to behave rudely to one, to be rough with one.  
**Daraczukor**, fn. moist sugar ; cassonade.  
**Daraeső**, fn. sleet.  
**Darálni**, cs. i. to bruise, to grind coarsely ; (fig.) to tattle, to prate.  
**Darás**, mn. gritty ; made of semolina.  
**Darázni**, k. i. darázik, it sleets.  
**Darázs**, fn. wasp ; —boly, —fészek, fn. wasp-nest : —kő, fn. tuft, tufa.  
**Dárda**, fn. spear, lance, pike ; hajító —, dart ; javelin ; —hordozó, fn. lancer ; spearman ; —játék, fn. tournament.  
**Dárdány**, fn. antimony, stibium.  
**Dárdás**, fn. lancer ; spearman.  
**Dárd-eleg**, fn. oride of antimony, teroxide of antimony.  
**Dárd-halvág**, fn. terchloride of antimony.  
**Dárd-kéneg**, fn. sulphurated antimony.  
**Dáridó**, fn. banquet, feast, carousal ; symposium.  
**Dáridézni**, k. i. to carouse.  
**Darla**, fn. trachite.  
**Darócz**, fn. lockram ; baize.  
**Darn**, fn. crane (migratory fowl) : sarkou forgó —, crane (machine for raising weights).  
**Darvadozni**, k. i. to loiter ; to range about.  
**Dávid**, tn. David.  
**De**, ksz. but ; still ; yet.  
**Deák**, fn. student ; scholar ; Latinist ; clerk, writer ; Latin tongue.  
**Defákos**, mn. scholarlike ; like a gown's-man ; schooled.

## Deákság.

## Délczeg.

## Deszkás.

Deákság, *fn. students (pl.) ; Latinity.*  
 Deáktalan, *mn. unschooled.*  
 Deákl, *ih. Latin ; — beszél-ni, to speak Latin.*  
 Debbenni, *l. Döbbenni.*  
 Deczegni, *l. Dóczögni.*  
 Déd, *fn. great-grand-father ; —anya, fn. great-grandmother.*  
 Dédös, *fn. ancestor, fore-father.* [grease.]  
 Degenet, Deget, *fn. tar; cart-*  
 Degenetelni, *cs. i. to tar.*  
 Dehogy, *isz. pshaw ! by no means !*  
 Deiszen, Dejszen, *isz. but I say ; sooth to say.*  
 Dekán, *fn. dean (the second dignitary of a diocese) ; deacon (one of the lower order of clergy) ; dean of faculty ; clerk (who reads the responses in a church) ; —ság, fn. deanery ; clerkship.*  
 Dél, *fn. noon, midday; south ; —ben, at noon; on the noon (of a certain day) ; —tájban, about noon ; —amerika, fn. South America ; —ebé, fn. dinner ; —előtt, fn. morning, fore-noon ; adv. in the fore-noon ; —est, l. Délután ; —felé, adv. southward, to the south ; —feli szél, fn. south-wind ; —fény, fn. Aurora Australis ; —göncz, fn. antarctic pole ; —kelet, fn. south-east ; —keleti, mn. south-eastern ; —kör, fn. meridian ; —nek, ih. southward ; to the southward ; —nyugat, fn. south-west ; —távol, fn. azimuth ; —re, ih. towards the south ; —sark, fn. antarctic pole, south-pole ; —szak, fn. south ; —szaki, mn. southern ; southerly ; —szakra, ih. towards the south ; —szín, fn. noon-stead ; —után, fn. afternoon ; ih. in the afternoon ; —vidéki, fn. south-countryman, southron, inhabitant of the south : mn. southerly ; —vonal, fn. meridian.*

Délczeg, *mn. stately ; portly ; perk ; hardy, dauntless, valiant.*  
 Delej, *fn. load-stone, magnet ; állati —, mesmerism ; —mérő, fn. magnetometer ; —rúd, fn. magnetic bar ; —tű, fn. compass-needle, magnetic needle ; —villanyosság, fn. magneto-electricity.*  
 Delejes, *mn. magnetic ; —ség, fn. magnetism.*  
 Delejtsíni, *cs. i. to magnetize.*  
 Delejezni, *cs. i. to magnetize ; (vkit) to mesmerize.*  
 Delejző, *fn. mesmerizer.*  
 Delelés, *fn. noon-rest.*  
 Delezni, *cs. i. to dine.*  
 Deli, *mn. stately ; handsome ; graceful ; valiant ; —ség, fn. stateliness ; handsomeness.*  
 Délí, *mn. meridional ; southerly ; —harangszó, fn. noon-bell ; —szél, fn. south-wind ; fn. southron, south-countryman.*  
 Délíab, *fn. mirage, fata morgana.*  
 Delnő, *fn. lady, fair lady.*  
 Demeter, *tn. Demetrius.*  
 Demutka, *fn. thyme.*  
 Dénes, *tn. Dionysius.*  
 Denevér, *fn. bat, flinder-mouse.*  
 Dér, *fn. hoar-frost, white frost, rime.*  
 Dereze, *fn. coarse meal ; coarse powder ; —burnót, fn. rapee ; —kenyér, fn. coarse bread.*  
 Derezs, *mn. branny, gritty.*  
 Dér-dur, *mn. morose, peevish, surly, mumpish, sullen ; of an acrimonious disposition ; crabbed, cross-grained ; fn. morosity, peevishness, crabbedness.*  
 Deredara, *fn. tittle-tattle.*  
 Deregleye, *fn. long boat ; ferry ; pontoon ; —hid, fn. pontoon-bridge.*  
 Derék, *fn. body of a tree ; stem ; garth, waist ; (ruhá) bodice ; mn. good, honest, true, stout, valiant, capital, excellent ; sturdy ; —ember, fn. a worthy*

*person ; a valiant man ; —had, fn. elite ; —szeg, fn. pole-bolt ; —szij, fn. garth ; —szorító, fn. bracer ; —szög, fn. rectangle ; —tél, fn. middle of the winter ; —vas (kocsin), fn. sweep-bar.*  
 Derekas, *mn. brave, valiant, stout, capital ; —an, ih. bravely, valiantly, capably.*  
 Derékség, *fn. honesty ; valorousness ; excellence.*  
 Dereley, *fn. master-wort.*  
 Derengeni, *k. i. to dawn ; to clear up.*  
 Deres, *mn. pruinous ; mouse-coloured ; fn. rack.*  
 Deritni, *cs. i. to clear up ; to cheer up ; to clarify (f. e. wine).*  
 Dermedet, *fn. numbness, torpor.*  
 Dermedni, *k. i. to grow stiff ; to be numb (with).*  
 Dermenet, *fn. tetanus.*  
 Dermengés, *fn. catalepsy.*  
 Derneszténi, *cs. i. to benumb, to make torpid.*  
 Ders, *tn. Desiderius.*  
 Derű, *fn. serenity, clearness ; brightness ; clear sky, sunshine ; borura —, after rain comes sun-shine.*  
 Derülni, *k. i. to clear up ; derül az arcea, his face brightens up.*  
 Derült, *mn. serene, clear, bright ; —en, ih. serenely ; clearly, brightly ; —ség, fn. serueness, clearness, brightness.*  
 Deszka, *fn. board, plank ; deal, deal-board ; kérgez v. szél —, slab ; —fal, fn. partition(of boards) ; —fürész, fn. pit-saw ; —fürészsző, fn. sawyer ; —ház, fn. frame-house ; —kapu, fn. planked gate ; —metsző, fn. sawyer ; saw-mill ; —sátör, fn. booth, stall ; shantee ; barrack ; —szeg, fn. plank-nail.*  
 Deszkás, *mn. boarded, planked ; fn. dealer in planks.*

Deszkázat, *fn.* boarding, planking; flooring; wainscot.

Deszkázni, *cs. i.* to board, to lay with boards; to plank; to floor; to wainscot.

Déváj, *fn.* rompish, wanton, wild, freakish, loose, wag-gish, frolicsome, full of pranks; rantipole; —ság, *fn.* rompishness, wantonness, wildness; frolicsomeness; —ul, *ih.* wildly, wantonly, frolicsomely, wag-gishly.

Dévajkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to play pranks, to be frolicking.

Dévajogni, *l.* Dévajkodni.

Devánkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to turn some matter over for a long time; to be at a loss what course to take, or what line to pursue; to boggle, to waver, to be irresolute.

Dévér, *fn.* blay, dace.

Dézsa, *fn.* pail, tub, kit.

Dézsma, *fn.* disme, tithe; —adó, *mn.* titthable; —ment, *mn.* untithable.

Dézsmlálás, *fn.* tithing.

Dézsmlátlan, *mn.* untithed.

Dézsmlaszédő, *fn.* tither.

Dezső, *tn.* Desiderius.

Diadal, *fn.* triumph; victory; —ív, *fn.* triumphal arch; —jel, *fn.* trophy; —koesi, *fn.* triumphal car; —korona, *fn.* triumphal crown; —menet, *fn.* triumphal march; triumphal solemnity.

Diadali, *mn.* triumphal.

Diadalmas, *mn.* victorious; —an, *ih.* victoriously.

Diadalmaskodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be victorious; to rejoice over victory.

Diadalmazní, *k. i.* to triumph over...; to wreak one's vengeance upon one.

Diadalmi, *mn.* triumphal.

Diadalom, *l.* Diadal.

Diadalos, *l.* Diadalmas.

Diák, *l.* Deák.

Dib-dáb, *fn.* paltriness; trumpery; —adj. paltry, mean, insignificant.

Dics, *fn.* glory; lustre; —be-

széd, *fn.* panegyric; eulogy; —nék, *fn.* song of praise, hymn; —fény, *fn.* nimbus; glory of a halo; —fű, *fn.* speed-well (plant); —ház, *fn.* pantheon; —iát, *fn.* panegyric; —iró, *fn.* panegyrist; —kör, *l.* Diesfény; —szomj, *fn.* ambition, desire of honour, desire of glory; —szomjas, *mn.* desirous of glory; —szónok, *fn.* panegyrist; eulogist; —telen, *mn.* inglorious; —telenség, *fn.* ingloriousness; —teli, *mn.* glorious; —vágy, *l.* Diesszomj; —vágyó, *l.* Diesszomjas.

Dicsekédés, *fn.* (the act of) sounding one's own praise; vaunt, boast; braggardism.

Dicsekéndi (*ik.*), *k. i.* to sound one's own praise; (—val, —vel) to boast of; to brag of, to make vaunt of; to glory in.

Dicsekéző, *mn.* vain-glorious, bragging, boasting, boastful; ostentatious; *fn.* brag-gart, boaster.

Dicsekedve, *ih.* boastingly, vauntingly, ostentatiously.

Dicsekzeni, *l.* Dicsekédni.

Dicsekvő, *l.* Dicsekéző.

Dicserendő, *mn.* laudable, commendable.

Dicserés, *fn.* (the act of) praising, commendling, extolling.

Dicserét, *fn.* praise, commendation, laud.

Dicseretes, *mn.* laudable, commendable; —en, *ih.* laudably; —ség, *fn.* laudable-ness.

Dicseretremélő, *mn.* praiseworthy.

Dicserni, *cs. i.* to praise; to commend; to laud; to extol.

Dicső, *mn.* glorious; —emlékezetű, of glorious memory; —ség, *fn.* glory; —ül, *ih.* gloriously.

Dicsőitni, *cs. i.* to glorify; to extol, to praise; to cele-brate.

Dicsököldni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to dwell in glory.

Didereggi, *k. i.* to didder, to shiver with cold.

Díj, *fn.* fee; reward; salary, wages (pl.); prize; premium; bonus; tax; váltság, —, ransom.

Dijas, *mn.* salaried; rewarded. Dijatlan, *mn.* unrewarded; having no pay.

Dijazni, *cs. i.* to see; to reward. [the day.]

Dijnok, *fn.* a clerk paid by Dijatalai, *l.* Dijatlan.

Dikis, *fn.* paring-knife.

Dinnye, *fn.* melon; görög —, citrul; water-melon.

Dinnyézni, *k. i.* to eat melons.

Dinom-dánom, *fn.* revel.

Dió, *fn.* walnut-tree; nut-wood; —faszínű, *mn.* hazelly; —törő, *fn.* nut-crackers (pl.), a pair of nutcrackers.

Dirib-darab, *fn.* fragments (pl.); shreds (pl.); *mn.* shreddy; fragmentary.

Disz, *fn.* pomp; ornament; —ág, *fn.* bed of state; —áru, *fn.* articles of dress; fancy-goods (pl.); jewelry; —ék, *fn.* ornaments (pl.); finéry, jewels (pl.); —hím-tó, *fn.* caroche, state carriage; —illet, *fn.* etiquette; —jel, *fn.* token of honour; —kocsi, *l.* Diszhím-tó; —lakoma, *fn.* feast, banquet; —ló, *fn.* palfry; —nászad, *fn.* yacht; —őltöny, *fn.* full dress; —őrség, *fn.* guard of honour; —ruha, *fn.* robe; —ruházat, *fn.* canonicals (pl.); —sír, *fn.* mausoleum; —szoba, —terem, *fn.* state-room; —tornácz, *fn.* porticus, portico.

Diszlegni, *k. i.* to make a fine show; to cut a shine.

Diszelgő, *mn.* pompous, showy.

Diszély, *fn.* pomp, parade, state, splendour.

Diszes, *mn.* ornamented; adorned; fine, splendid; pom-pous, gorgeous; decorous; decent, becoming; —en, *ih.* splendidly; decently.

Díszesítni, *cs. i.* to adorn, to embellish; to decorate.

## Díszeskedni.

Diszeskedni (ik), *k. i. to cut a shine.*  
 Diszesség, *fn. splendour; elegance; decency; decorum.*  
 Diszleni (ik), *k. i. to flourish, to thrive.*  
 Diszlés, *fn. flourishing state; thrivingness.*  
 Disznó, *fn. hog, swine; pig; ace; blot; blur; eme—, mag—, magló—, sow; kan—, boar; —akol, fn. pigsty; —bab, fn. hog's bean; —bőr, fn. hog's skin; sward; —hal, fn. porpoise; —halál, fn. violent death; sudden death; —himlő, fn. swine-pos; —hurka, fn. pork-sausage; —hús, fn. pork; —húsáruhás, fn. pork-shop; —húsárus, fn. pork-butcher; —kenyér, fn. swine-bread; —láb, fn. leg of pork; —lapoczka, fn. shoulder of pork; —ol, fn. pig-sty, hog-sty; —örj, fn. griskin; —pásztor, fn. swine-herd; —peesenye, fn. roast-pork; —serte, fn. bristle; —szemű, mn. pig-eyed; —zsír, fn. lard, hog's-lard.*  
 Disznóködni (ik), *k. i. to make a litter, to make a mess; to talk bawdry, to talk ribaldry.*  
 Disznós, *mn. swinish; hogish; filthy.*  
 Disznóság, *fn. nastiness, foulness.*  
 Disznóstíni, *cs. i. to besoil, to dirty.*  
 Disznónál, *ih. swinishly, hogishly.*  
 Disznózní, *cs. i. to dirty; to call one a pig.*  
 Disztelelní, *mn. unadorned; unbecoming; —ség, fn. plainness; unbecomingness.*  
 Disztelelní, *cs. i. to strip of ornaments; to disfigure; to dishonour, to disgrace.*  
 Diván, *fn. divan.*  
 Divánkozni (ik), *k. i. to take counsel together, to concert together.*

## Dívat.

Divat, *fn. fashion, mode, go, cut; custom, way; vogue; (ker.) usance; — szerint öltözködni, to dress fashionably; ó—, old fashion; új—, new fashion; —ból kimenni, to grow out of fashion; to go out of vogue; —áros, fn. man-milliner; —árosnő, fn. milliner; —áru, millinery; —áruság, fn. milliner's shop; —boldog, fn. fashion-monger; —lap, fn. journal of fashions; magazine of costumes and modes; —öltözöt, fn. fashionable suit of clothes; —ruha, fn. fashionable dress; —szerint, ih. fashionably; —szerinti, —szerű, mn. fashionable; —szín, fn. fashionable colour; —veszett, mn. unfashionable, out of rogue.*  
 Divatlan, *mn. fallen into disuse; unfashionable.*  
 Divatos, *mn. current; fashionable; in vogue.*  
 Divatözni (ik), *k. i. to be in fashion, to be in vogue: to flourish.*  
 Divatszerűsítni, *cs. i. to modernize, to make according to the fashion.*  
 Dob, *fn. drum; barrel; hubo; —ot pergetni v. verni, to beat the drum; —ra ütni, to sell by auction; (jig.) to divulge; —hátya, fn. tympanum; —kör, fn. tympany; —sző mellett, with tuck of drum; —verő, fn. drummer; drum-stick; —vessző, fn. drum-stick; —zsinegek, fn. t. sz. drum-strings.*  
 Dobáj, *fn. din.*  
 Dobálni, *Dobáltani, cs. i. sárral dobálni vkit, to pelт one with mud, to be throwing (or flinging) dirt at one; kövel dobálni vkit, to throw stones at one; követek dobáltani a patakba, to be throwing pebbles into the brook.*  
 Dobálódni (ik), *k. i. l. Dobálni.*  
 Dobancs, *fn. peg, plug; dace.*

## Dolgozni.

Dobbanni, *k. i. to resound, to quake; to throb; ijedsg miatt nagyat dobban a szive, his heart throbs with fear.*  
 Dobbantani, *es. i. nagyat — lábával, to stamp one's foot violently.*  
 Dobni, *cs. i. to throw, to fling, to cast, to hurl; négyet — (küpjátékban), to tip down four; to troué down four; négyet dobtam, I carried four pins; tázbe —, to throw into the fire.*  
 Dobogni, *k. i. to beat, to throb, to flutter, to palpitate; to stamp one's foot.*  
 Dobogó, *fn. wooden bridge.*  
 Dobolni, *cs. és k. i. to drum, to beat the drum.*  
 Dobos, *fn. drummer; —gém, fn. mire-drum.*  
 Dobosz, *fn. box.*  
 Dobzani (ik), *k. i. to swell.*  
 Dobzódás, Dobzóni, *l. Tobzódás, Tobzóni.*  
 Doh, *fn. musty smell; stale tobacco-smoke.*  
 Dohány, *fn. tobacco; —áros, fn. tobacconist; —zaeskő, fn. tobacco-pouch.*  
 Dohányos, *fn. smoker.*  
 Dohányozni (ik), *k. i. to smoke tobacco.*  
 Dohat, *l. Doh.*  
 Dohatos, *l. Dohos.*  
 Dohogni, *k. és cs. i. to grumble.*  
 Dohollani (ik), *k. i. to have a musty smell.*  
 Dohos, *mn. fusty; musty; —ság, fn. mustiness; fust.*  
 Dohosodni (ik), *Dohosulni, k. i. to get musty.*  
 Dóka, *fn. frock, jacket, coat.*  
 Dolgos, *mn. laborious, industrious, pains-taking; —ság, fn. laboriousness.*  
 Dolgozat, *fn. work.*  
 Dolgozatni, *cs. és k. i. to work on, to keep on working.*  
 Dolgozni (ik), *k. és cs. i. to work, to labour, to toil; mindig—, to be perpetually at work; —vmin, to work at; to labour at; kézzel*

## Dolgoztatni.

lábbal —, to labour tooth and nail; agyon — magát, to kill one's self with working; —vmine, to endeavour after.  
Dolgoztatni, es. i. to make work, to let work; (vkinél) to patronize some tradesman; nálam szokott —, he is one of my customers, I work for him.  
Dolgostató, fn. customer of a craftsman.  
Dolmány, fn. doublet; loose jacket adorned with trimmings.  
Dolog, fn. (t. sz. dolgok) work; thing, matter, concern, affair; business; —hoz fogni, to set to work; —ba kapni, to set one's self to work; to go to work; to fall a doing (of); to set about (doing a thing); —hoz látni, to work with a will; to bestir one's self; to go it strong; sok a dolga, he is full of business; biidös neki a —, he is sick of the idles; dolgánaak lenni kvivel, to have to deal with one; a dologra szólni, to speak to the point; az nem az én dolgom, that is no business of mine; —után édes a nyugalom, rest is sweet after the work is done; vallás dolgában, in matters of religion; ne ártasd magad mások dolgába, don't meddle with other people's affairs; szüken vannak kenyér dolgában, they are in want of bread; jó dolga van, he is doing well; he is in easy circumstances; he is well off; he is in clover; rosz dolga van, he is badly off; things go ill with him; ö dolga, that is his business; kutyá —, a bad job; —beli, mn. real; —érvő, mn. expert; —fejtés, fn. description of the essential properties of a thing; —gyöző, mn. able to work; —ház, fn. workhouse; —kerülés, fn.

## Domb.

aversion to labour; —kerülfő, mn. averse to labour; —nap, fn. working-day; —szerető, mn. laborious, industrious, toilsome; —talán, mn. out of employ; having no work to do; idle; —talanság, fn. idleness; —társ, fn. fellow-labourer; —tevő, mn. working; doing a job; —tevő nap, fn. working-day.  
Domb, fn. hill; szemet —, dung-hill; —hát, —tető, fn. ridge of a hill.  
Dombérozás, fn. carousing, revelling; revelry.  
Dombérozó, fn. reveller, rouser.  
Dombocs, Dombocská, fn. hillock.  
Dombor, fn. convexity; boss; bulge.  
Domborítni, es. i. to emboss, to adorn with raised work; to make convex.  
Dombornü, fn. fret-work; embossment, raised work, relief.  
Domborodni (ik), k. i. to bulge, to bulk out, to swell out, to become roundish.  
Domború, mn. convex; embossed; roundish on the exterior; —ság, fn. convexity.  
Domborúlni, l. Domborodni.  
Dombos, mn. hilly.  
Dombosodni (ik), k. i. to become hilly.  
Donga, fn. stave; —láb, fn. clubfoot. [whiz.  
Dongani, k. i. to buzz; to Dongatni, es. i. to knock; to sound.  
Dongóbogár, fn. bl. rebottle.  
Dongolégy, l. Dongóbogár.  
Dongóméli, fn. humble-bee.  
Donyha, fn. feather-bed used instead of blankets to cover one's self up with.  
Dora, tn. Dorothy.  
Dorbéz, fn. tippler.  
Dorbézni, k. i. to tipple.  
Dorgálás, Dorgált, fn. (the act of) chiding; rebuke.  
Dorgálni, es. i. to chide, to rebuke, to scold.

## Dögleni.

Dorgálódni (ik), k. i. to be scolding, to be grumbling.  
Doris, l. Dora.  
Dornik, fn. leopard's bane.  
Doromb, fn. Jew's-harp.  
Dorombolni, k. i. to purr (as the cat).  
Dorong, fn. club, a heavy stick.  
Dorosba, fn. bride-man.  
Dorottya, l. Dora.  
Döbbenni, k. i. to be seized with consternation, to be bewildered, to be thunderstruck, to be struck with fear.  
Döbbenteni, es. i. to strike with fear, to bewilder, to confound.  
Döbögni, l. Dobogni.  
Döcczenni, k. i. to jolt, to give a sudden shake.  
Döcczteni, es. i. to jolt.  
Döczögni, k. i. to be jolting, to slouch; to toddle, to waddle.  
Döczögős, mn. rugged (said of a road).  
Döldösmi, Döldözni, es. i. to make repeated thrusts or stabs at; to be butting at; to gore.  
Döfés, fn. thrust, stab; butt.  
Defni, es. i. to thrust at; to pierce; to stab; to butt, to gore; —vkire, to make a pass at one.  
Dög, fn. carrion; carcass; dead sheep; pl. que; pestilence; jade, a broken down horse, a bare-boned nag; a hol — van, oda gyülnék a hollók, where the carcass is the ravens will gather; —fakadék, fn. plague-sore; —gyapjú, fn. pelt-wool; —hely, fn. flaying-place; —lás, fn. carrion; —kör, l. Dögvész; —légy, fn. horse-beetle; —ló, fn. sorry jade; —nyuző, fn. flayer; knacker; —vész, fn. plague, pestilence.  
Dögleni, es. i. to infect.  
Dögleten, fn. pestilence.  
Dögleletes, mn. pestilential.  
Dögleni, k. i. to die like a beast.

## Dögönyeg.

Dögönyeg, *fn.* dart-stick.  
Dögönyözni, *cs.* *i.* to cuff.  
Dögös, *mn.* infected with the plague; sickly, ailing; —verem, *fn.* carion-pit.  
Dögösítni, *cs.* *i.* to infect.  
Dögösködni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be ailing, to languish, to waste away.  
Döledék, *l.* Düledék.  
Dölni, *k. i.* to sserve from the perpendicular, to lean to one side; to bear down: to lurch (as a ship); to be laid (as the corn by the rain); to get upset; to fall, to tumble; —nak, -nek, to lean against; dugába —, to miscarry, to prove abortive, to come to nothing; döl az eső, it rains in torrents, it pours; romba —, to fall to ruin; dölt betű, *fn.* italics (*pl.*).  
Dölyf, *fn.* haughtiness, superciliousness, arrogance.  
Dömöfös, *mn.* supercilious, haughty, arrogant, conceited.  
Dölyfösködni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be supercilious.  
Dömögni, *k. i.* to grumble.  
Dömöczk, *tn.* Damascus; —munka, *fn.* Damask-blades (*pl.*).  
Dömöczközni, *cs.* *i.* to damaskeen.  
Döngécselni, *k. i.* to hum.  
Döngeni, *k. i.* to hum; to give a hollow sound.  
Döngetni, *cs.* *i.* to batter.  
Dönteni, *cs.* *i.* to upset, to overturn; to decide; (-ba, -be) to plunge (one) into; to thrust (one) into; ez okmány dönt, this document settles the question; —vmi felett, to decide upon.  
Döntő, *mn.* decisive; decisory; —eskü, *fn.* a decisory oath.  
Döntvény, *fn.* final decision.  
Dördítni, *cs.* *i.* to cause to make a thundering noise.  
Dördület, *fn.* thundering noise.  
Dördülni, *k. i.* to make a thundering noise.

## Döre.

Döre, *fn.* silly, inept, «daft»; —ség, *fn.* silliness.  
Dörej, *fn.* thundering noise, peal of thunder; peal of artillery.  
Dörgés, *fn.* thundering; thunder.  
Dörgetni, *cs.* *i.* to rent the air with.; ágyukat —, to make the cannons roar.  
Dörgő, *mn.* thundering, thunderous.  
Dörgölés, *fn.* (the act of) rubbing.  
Dörgölni, *cs.* *i.* to rub; to scrub; to grind.  
Dörgölödés, *fn.* friction.  
Dörgölödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grate, to rub, to move with pressure.  
Dörgölözni (*ik*), *k. i.* to rub.  
Dörmögni, *cs.* *i.* to grind with the teeth.  
Dörmögni, *k. i.* to grumble.  
Dörögni, *k. i.* to thunder; dörög az ég, it thunders.  
Dörömbölés, *fn.* rumbling.  
Dörömbölni, *k. i.* to rumble.  
Dörrenet, *fn.* thunder-clap, thunder.  
Dörzscesi, *fn.* friction-roller.  
Dörzsék, *fn.* brake.  
Dö zsgyufa, *fn.* lucifer-match.  
Dörzslap, *fn.* surface of contact.  
Dörzsmerő, *fn.* tribometer.  
Dörzsölék, *fn.* scarpings (*pl.*).  
Dörzsölékeny, *mn.* friable.  
Dözsölni, *l.* Dörgölni.  
Dörzsöldni, *l.* Dörgölödni.  
Dörzsillaryosság, *fn.* frictional electricity.  
Dözs, *fn.* toper, tippler, bacchanal; —napok, *fn.* t. sz. bacchanals.  
Dözsölés, *fn.* potation; carousal.  
Dözsölni, *k. i.* to booze, to tipple, to carouse.  
Draga, *mn.* dear, expensive, costly; precious; beloved; —kő, *fn.* precious stone; —kőáros, *fn.* jeweler; —kőáru, *fn.* jewelry; —kőmetszö, *fn.* lapidary; —kökereskedő, *fn.* dealer in

## Duga.

precious stones; —kóműves, *fn.* jeweller.  
Drágálátos, *mn.* precious; dearly beloved.  
Drágállani, *cs.* *i.* to think it too dear.  
Drágán, *ih.* dearly; —tar-tani, to ask too high a price for a thing.  
Drágaság, *fn.* dearness; dearth; —ok, jewelry.  
Drágáskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to ask too high a price for one's goods.  
Dragitní, *cs.* *i.* to make dearer; to enhance the price of a thing.  
Dragonyos, *fn.* dragoon.  
Drágulni, *k. i.* to become dearer; to rise in price.  
Drót, *fn.* wire; —lúr, *fn.* wire-string; —huzás, *fn.* wire-drawing; —huzó, *fn.* wire-drawer; —rács, *fn.* wire-grate; —rostá, *fn.* wire-sieve.  
Drótós, *mn.* wiry; —tót, *fn.* tinker, mender of all sorts of vessels.  
Druzsa, *fn.* namesake.  
Dsida, *fn.* lance; pike.  
Dsidás, *fn.* lancer; pike-man.  
Dú, *fn.* prey, spoil.  
Dúcz, *fn.* prop, stanchion; supporter; pigeon-house.  
Duda, *fn.* bag-pipe.  
Dudálni, *k. és cs.* *i.* to play on the bag-pipe.  
Dudás, *fn.* bag-piper; két — egy csárdában meg nem fér, two of a trade seldom agree.  
Dudogni, *k. és cs.* *i.* to snuffle; to grumble.  
Dúdolni, *k. és cs.* *i.* to sing badly, to play badly; to howl (as the wolf).  
Dudor, *fn.* protuberance, hunch.  
Dudorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to protrude, to protrude, to be prominent.  
Dudva, *fn.* weed.  
Duga, *fn.* stave; dugába dölni, to miscarry, to prove a failure, to come to nothing; dugába dönteni, to frustrate, to bilk.

- Dugascs, *l.* Dugasz.  
 Dugárkodás, *fn.* smuggling.  
 Dugárkodni (ik), *k. i.* to smuggle.  
 Dugáros, *fn.* smuggler.  
 Dugárosság, *fn.* illicit traffic, contraband trade.  
 Dugározni, *cs. i.* to smuggle.  
 Dugárn, *fn.* contraband.  
 Dugasz, *fn.* stopper, stopple, cork; —fa, *fn.* cork; —kööm, *fn.* cork-screw.  
 Dugaszhohi, *cs. i.* to cork; to stop up, to bung up.  
 Dugasztni, *cs. i.* to constipate; to render (one) costive, to bind the belly.  
 Dugdosni, Dugdozni, Dug-gatni, Dugdalni, *cs. i.* to put into, to stick into; to hide, to try to hide.  
 Dughely, *fn.* hiding-place.  
 Duglyá, *fn.* muffle.  
 Dugni, *cs. i.* to put into, to stick into, to thrust into; to hide, to conceal; kezét zsebébe —, to put one's hand into one's pocket.  
 Dugú, *fn.* étui, étui-case.  
 Dugulás, *fn.* constipation, costiveness: stoppage, obstruction.  
 Dugúlhí, *k. i.* to get stopped up, to get choked up; to become costive.  
 Dugult, *mn.* choked up, stopped up; costive, belly-bound; —ság, *fn.* stoppage, obstruction; costiveness.  
 Dugva, *ih.* by stealth; —teli, *mn.* chokefull.  
 Dugvány, *fn.* layer.  
 Dúhajó, *fn.* piratical vessel, corsair.  
 Dukálmi, *k. i.* az dukál neki, that is his due.  
 Dukmálni, *l.* Tukmálni.  
 Dulakodni (ik), *k. i.* to commit ravages, to make sad havoc.  
 Dullás, *fn.* devastation, havoc, rapine.  
 Dúlni, *cs. i.* to ravage, to harve, to lay waste; to pillage, to sack; to distract; to oppress, to crush; feldúlni vki lelki nyungalmát, to ruffle one's mind; feldúlni vkinék boltját, to turn everything topsy-turvy in some one's shop.  
 Dúlni-fosztani, *cs. i.* to pil-lage, to plunder, to strip.  
 Dúlni-fúlni, *k. i.* to huff and puff.  
 Dúlő, *fn.* ravager, marauder; *mn.* marauding.  
 Dulongni, *l.* Dulakodni.  
 Dúmadár, *fn.* bird of prey.  
 Duna, *tn.* Danube.  
 Dunná, *l.* Dunya.  
 Dunnalád, *fn.* eider-duck.  
 Dunnogni, Dunnogyni, *k. i.* to speak with a twang; to snuffle; to grumble.  
 Dupla, *mn.* double.  
 Duplázni, *cs. i.* to double.  
 Duránezi, *mn.* —baraczk, *fn.* peach; —szilva, *fn.* prune.  
 Dúreza, *fn.* obstinacy, sullen-ness; defiance; knappish-ness.  
 Durezálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to sulk, to be obstinate, to be sullen.  
 Durezázs, *mn.* sulky, sullen; obstinate; knappish.  
 Durezáskodni, *l.* Durezál-kodni.  
 Durda, *fn.* bream *mn.* chaffy.  
 Durranás, *fn.* detonation; crack.  
 Durraní, *k. i.* to give a crack; to explode, to burst with noise.  
 Durranó, *mn.* fulminating; —por, *fn.* fulminating powder.  
 Durrantani, *cs. i.* to detonate, to cause to explode; to cause to make a sudden sharp noise or report; bérés ostorral —, to give a crack with the whip.  
 Durrany, *fn.* fulminate.  
 Durr-arany, *fn.* saffron of gold.  
 Durr-ezüst, *fn.* fulminate of silver; fulminating silver.  
 Durr-higany, *fn.* fulminate of mercury.  
 Durr-lég, Dúrr-gőz, *fn.* ful-minating gas.  
 Dúrognyi, *k. i.* to keep on making sudden sharp noises or reports.
- Dúrva, *mn.* coarse; rough; rude; gross; gruff, bluſſ, blunt; harsh; —posztó, *fn.* coarse cloth; —ember, *fn.* rude man, ruffian; —bőr, *fn.* hard leather; —arczonásu, *mn.* hard-featured; coarse-featured.  
 Durvadni, *k. i.* to become rough.  
 Durválkodni (ik), *k. i.* to behave rudely; to be rough with one.  
 Durván, *ih.* coarsely; roughly; rudely.  
 Durvaság, *fn.* coarseness; roughness; rudeness.  
 Durváskodni, *l.* Durválkodni.  
 Darvitni, *cs. i.* to render rude; to roughen, to make rough.  
 Dús, *mn.* very rich; opulent; copious, abundant; luxuri-ant; —gazdag, *mn.* im-mensely rich; —tartalmán, *mn.* full of matter.  
 Dússabbitni, Dúsítni, *cs. i.* to enrich.  
 Duska, *fn.* drinking bout.  
 Dúskálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to live luxuriously.  
 Dúskálni, *k. i.* to drink to one; to tipple; to roll in wealth.  
 Dúsolni (ik), Dúsolni, *k. i.* to grow rich.  
 Dú-vad, *fn.* beast of prey.  
 Duvadni, *k. i.* to issue (from), to escape.  
 Dúvágý, *fn.* rapaciousness, rapacity.  
 Dúvagyó, *mn.* rapacious.  
 Duvasztani, *cs. i.* to squeeze out; diót —, to bud.  
 Duzma, *mn.* puffed; bloated; inflated; refractory; *fn.* froth; foam; flatulence; inflation.  
 Duzmadni, Duzmadozni, *k. i.* to become refractory.  
 Duzmadut, *mn.* bloated; re-fractory; —ság, *fn.* bloated-ness; refractoriness.  
 Duzmogni, *k. i.* to grumble; to sulk: to be in a huff.  
 Duzmonyhás, *mn.* refractory.  
 Dúzni, *cs. i.* —azorrát, to turn up one's nose; to pont.

## Dúzzadni.

Dúzzadni, *k. i.* to swell, to puff up; to swell with anger.

Duzzadós, *mn.* bombastic; —ság, *fn.* fustian, bombast.

Duzzadt, *mn.* puffed, bloated; burly; strutting.

Duzzanni, *k. i.* to swell: to rise; jó kedve duzzant, he had a merry fit.

Duzzaszkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to pout; to sulk.

Duzzasztani, *cs. i.* to inflate; orrát —, to turn up one's nose; to pout.

Duzzogni, *k. i.* to rise in bubbles; to be in the sulks; to grumble.

Düh, *fn.* rage; fury; —be jönni, to fall into a rage, to get into a rage; —be hozni, to drive into a rage, to put in a rage; szerelni —, erotomania.

Düheszteni, Dühítni, *cs. i.* to enrage, to infuriate.

Dühödés, *l.* Dühöngés.

Dühödni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to rage; to rut.

Dühödt, *mn.* furions.

Dühönez, *fn.* maniac.

Dühöngő, *k. i.* to rage, to rant; to pelt and chafe.

Dühöngő, *mn.* raging, furious; —bika, *fn.* a mad bull.

Dühös, *mn.* furious; frantic; rabid; —en, *ih.* furiously; —ség, *fn.* hydrophobia, canine madness; furiousness.

Dühösítni, *cs. i.* to enrage, to make furious.

Dühösökni, *l.* Dühöngni.

Dühösödni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be seized with hydrophobia, to become rabid, to become mad; to grow furious.

Dühösülni, Dühülni, *l.* Dühösödni.

Dühült, *mn.* maniac.

Düledék, *fn.* ruins (*pl.*); wreck; shattered rubbish.

Düledékes, *mn.* in a ruinous condition, in a tumble-down condition; rickety (house).

Düledezett, *mn.* ruinous, dilapidated.

## Düledezni.

Düledezni, *k. i.* to dilapidate, to go to ruin.

Düledni, *k. i.* to protrude, to be prominent.

Dülékeny, *fn.* rhomb, a figure

of four equal sides but unequal angles.

Dülényded, *fn.* rhomboid; mn. rhomboid-shaped.

Düleszkedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to loll upon, to lean on; to lean against.

Düleszszék, *fn.* armchair.

Düleszeni, *cs. i.* to lean against; to overturn, to upset szemét —ra, -re, to gloat upon.

Dülni, *l.* Dölni.

Düllőtelben, *ih.* in a ruinous condition.

Dült, *mn.* downfallen; —betű, *fn.* italics (*pl.*).

Dünnögni, Dünnýögni, *k. i.* to snuffle; to grumble.

Dzsida, *l.* Dsida.

## E, É.

E, particle of interrogation: ugý-e? is it not so? igaz-e? is it true? tudod-e? doest thou know it?

E, *l.* Ez.

Eb, *fn.* dog; ki más —ét tátija, esak a kótél marad nála, he that keeps another man's dog shall have nothing left him but the line; a ki —bel fekszik, bolhásan kel fel, he that lies down with dogs must rise up with fleas; leforrázott —az esőtől is fél, (a scalded dog dreads the rain) a scalded dog dreads cold water; a mely —et el akarnak veszteni, dühös nevét költik, he that would hang his dog, gives out first, that he is mad; —a kutyával hanar összebarátkozik, like will to like; nehezen alkuszik meg két — egy csonton, two dogs over one bone seldom agree; az egyik

## Ébredni.

—, a másik kutya, one is as bad as the other; they are of the same kidney;

—adta! damn it! —csillag, *fn.* dog-star; —düh, *fn.* hydrophobia, canine madness;

—falka, *fn.* pack of hounds; —féle, *mn.* doggish; —fog, *fn.* canine tooth; eye-tooth; —fojtófű, *fn.* dag-bane; —fü, *fn.* dog's-grass; —harapás, *l.* Ebmarás; —ház, *fn.* dog-kennel; —hendi, *fn.* mean rascal; dog-bolt, cuckoo; mn. doggish; —korbács, *fn.* dog-whip; —kölyök, *fn.* puppy; —marás, *fn.* bite of a dog; —nem, *fn.* canine species; —nyelv, *fn.* dog's-tongue; —ól, *l.* Ebház; —szij, *fn.* leash; —tej, *fn.* wolf's-milk; euphorbium; —ugatás, *fn.* barking of dogs; —vész, *fn.* nux vomica; —virág, *fn.* colchicum.

Ebbeli, *mn.* respecting this matter, in reference to this matter, unent this question.

Ebéd, *fn.* dinner; meal; est —, supper; —elött, before dinner; —után, after dinner; —fia, *fn.* lunch, luncheon; —kor, *ih.* at dinner time; —szoba, *fn.* dining-room; —társ, *fn.* messmate.

Ebédelni, *k. és cs. i.* to dine; ta take one's dinner; to be at dinner.

Ebédles, *fn.* dining.

Ebédlő, *fn.* dining-room.

Ebenfa, *fn.* ebon, ebony; —műves, *fn.* ebonist.

Eber, *mn.* waking, awake; wide-awake, wakeful, vigilant; —lét, —ség, *fn.* waking, wakefulness.

Ebész, *fn.* dog-keeper; futterer.

Ebi, *mn.* doggish.

Ebredés, *fn.* awakening.

Ébredezni, *k. i.* to be gradually awaking.

Ébredni, *k. i.* to wake, to awake; to awake fully; eszméletre —, to come to

## Ébredit.

*one's self; to come to again; to rally, to recover one's senses; to recover consciousness.*

Ébredit, *mn. awake.*

Ébregetni, *cs. i. to animate, to rouse (to).*

Ébrékeny, *mn. wakeful, watchful, vigilant; alert; —ség, fn. vigilance.*

Ébren, *ih. — lenni, to be awake; — töltöttem az éjet, I have been awake the whole night, I did not sleep a wink all night.*

Érenlét, Ébrenség, *l. Éberlét, Eberség.*

Ébres, *mn. watchful, vigilant.*

Ébreszteni, *cs. i. to wake (one), to awake (one), to rouse (one from sleep).*

Ébresztgetni, *l. Ébregetni.*

Ébresztő, *mn. waking, rousing; fn. larum; reveille.*

Ébül, *ih. dogly; (fig.) badly; — gyült, — ment, so got, so gone; — gyült szerdéknek — kell elveszni, ill-gotten goods never prosper.*

Ecs, *fn. pencil; painter's brush.*

Ecselni, *cs. i. to hackle, to hatchet; to brush (one's hair).*

Ecselő, *fn. hatchet; scraper.*

Ecsét, *fn. pencil; painter's brush; hair-brush.*

Ecsetelni, *cs. i. to pencil, to draw, to paint; to hatchet (fig.) to describe graphic ally.*

Eczet, *fn. vinegar; —ág, fn. mother (of vinegar); —buzgás, fn. acetous fermentation; —forrás, l. Eczethuzgás; —sav, fn. acetic acid; —savas só, fn. acetate (of); —színörce, fn. sunache.*

Eczetes, *mn. acitous: prepared with vinegar; —páiaczk, fn. vinegar-bottle.*

Eczetedni (ik), *k. i. Eczetisztíni, cs. i. to acutify, to turn to vinegar.*

Eczetésűni, *l. Eczetedni. Eczetezni, cs. i. to mix with vinegar.*

## Eczkeficzke.

Eczkeficzke, *fn. dandy, beau, fop; mn. spruce, jemmy, trimmed out; foppish.*

Eddlegélni, *k. és cs. i. to eat slowly.*

Eddig, *—elé, ih. hitherto, till now, up to the present; so far.*

Eddigi, *mn. hitherto been; hitherto made.*

Ede, *tn. Edicard.*

Édelegni, *k. i. (val., -vel) to be sweet upon; to caress, to fondle.*

Édelkéndni (ik), *k. i. to lay snares, to plot mischief.*

Éden, *fn. Eden, paradise.*

Édeni, *mn. paradisiacal, paradisean.*

Édeny, *fn. glucinium, glucinum, glycium.*

Edény, *fn. vessel; cserép, —crockery; fa—, wooden vessel; éjjeli —, chamber-pot; vér—ek, blood-vessels; —áros, fn. dealer in crockery; —táró, fn. cupboard; rack (for plates).*

Édes, *mn. sweet; dear; —lelkem! my honey! —atyám és — anyám, my parents; —hangú, mn. sweet-sounding; —gyökér, fn. sweet root.*

Éedesedni (ik), *k. i. to become sweet.*

Éedesleni, *cs. i. to think it too sweet.*

Éedesen, *ih. sweetly.*

Éedeses, *mn. sweetish.*

Éedesgetni, *cs. i. to wheedle.*

Éedesgyökér, *fn. liquorice-root.*

Éedesligany, *fn. subchloride of mercury, calomel.*

Éedesítni, *cs. i. to sweeten.*

Éedeskedni, *l. Édelegni.*

Éedesörömest, *ih. with the greatest pleasure, most willingly.*

Éedesseg, *fn. sweetness.*

Éedesszaj, *fn. sweetmonth.*

Éelesszaj, *mn. having a sweet tooth.*

Éedesülni, *l. Éedesedni.*

Éedesni, *cs. i. to dulcify.*

Éedafal, *fn. tit-bit.*

Edi, *l. Ede.*

## Egér.

Édítés, *fn. dulcification.*

Édítlni, *cs. i. to dulcify.*

Édkenyér, *fn. marchpane.*

Édlelél, *fn. love-letter.*

Édpohár, *fn. nectary.*

Édzeni, *cs. i. to harden, to steel; to temper; (fig.) to inure.*

Édződni (ik), *k. i. to get hardened.*

Éfféle, *mn. suchlike; of this kind, this sort of.*

Effelöl, *ih. about this matter, aent this question; from this side.*

Ég, *fn. sky; heaven; felleges*

*—, clouded sky; tiszta —, derült —, clear sky; —ig*

*magasztalni vkit, to praise one up to the skies; —be*

*v. —re kiáltó, crying to heaven; heinous, atrocious;*

*adja az —! heaven grant it!* —alj, *fn. zone, climate;*

*—bolt, fn. firmament; the vaulted sky:* —esattanás,

*fn. thunder-clap; —felé, ih. heavenward; —golyó, —*

*góimb, fn. celestial globe;*

*—hajlat, fn. climate; —ív,*

*fn. rainbow; —kö, fn. meteorite; —lakos, fn. inhabitant of heaven;* —öv,

*fn. zone, climate; —övi, mn. climatic, climatical;* —rajz,

*fn. uranography;* —szín,

*fn. azure; a light blue;* —szinű,

*mn. sky-coloured, sky-tinctured, azure;* —táj,

*fn. region or quarter (of the heavens); —teke, l.*

*Éggömb; —villanás, fn. coruscation;* —vizsgálás,

*fn. uranoscropy; astronomy;* —vizsgáló, *fn. uranoscopist,*

*astronomer;* —zengés, *fn. thunder;* —zörrenet, *fn. thunder-clap.*

Égékeny, *mn. combustible, burnable;* —ség, *fn. combustibility.*

Égel, *fn. alkaloid.*

Égely, *fn. religion.*

Égény, *fn. ether;* —gyok, *fn. ethyl.*

Égér, *fn. mouse;* mezei —,

*field-mouse;* —fakó, *mn. mouse-coloured;* —farklú,

## Egerész.

*fn. mouse-tail (plant); — fogó, fn. mouse-trop; —fül, fn. mouse-ear-chickweed; —fülholygamál, fn. mouse-ear-huckweeed; —kelepeze, l. Egér fogó; —kő, fn. arsenic; —lyuk, fn. mouse-hole; —színi, —szürke, mn. mouse-coloured; —tövis, fn. butcher's-broom (plant). [catcher.]*

Egerész, *fn. mouser; mouse-Egerészni, k. i. to catch mice. Egerészökényá, fn. mouse-hawk.*

Egerfa, *fn. eller, alder. Egés, fn. burning; fire, conflagration; —séb, fn. burn. Egesz, mn. whole; entire; integral; total; utter; —sajt, an uncut cheese; az —város, the whole town; az —világ, all the world; —nap, the whole day, all day long; két — óráig várta, I have been waiting for you two full hours; az —könyvet átolvasni, to read a book all over; —ben véve, on the whole, upon the whole; —en, ih. wholly, entirely; totally; utterly; altogether; quite; —en délután két óráig nála voltam, I was with him till two o'clock in the afternoon.*

Egészséles, *fn. integration. Egészelní, cs. i. to integrate. Egesztít, mn. integrant.*

Egészség, *fn. health; soundness; wholeness, completeness; kedves —ére! your health! akkor beesüli az ember az —et, mikor a betegséget érzi, health is not valued till sickness comes; jó —ben lenni, to be in good health; vki —ére porharat köszönteni, to drink to one's health.*

Egészséges, *mn. healthy, sound; wholesome; salubrious.*

Egészségi, *mn. sanitary; —állapot, fn. state of health; —ügyintézet, fn. sanitary board; board of health.*

## Egészségrontó.

Egészségrontó, *mn. injurious to health; insalubrious.*  
Egészségtelen, *mn. unhealthy, unsound; unwholesome; insalubrious; —ség, fn. unhealthiness.*  
Egészségtelenkedni (ik), *k. i. to be ailing; to be in ill health.*

Egészelkelés, *fn. holder of an entire fief.*

Egetni, *cs. i. to burn; to kiln; to calcine; (sebet) to cauterize; (pálinkát) to distil; gyertyát —, to burn a candle; fát —, to burn wood; téglát —, to burn bricks; meszet —, to burn lime; a bors a nyelvet égett, pepper bites the tongue.*

Egető, *mn. burning; piping-hot; —szer, fn. caustic.*

Egettbor, *fn. brandy.*

Egevény, *fn. combustibles (pl.).*

Eghető, *mn. burnable, combustible.*

Egi, *mn. heavenly, celestial; —háború, fn. thunder-storm; —ek, fn. t. sz. inhabitants of heaven.*

Egig, *ih. up to the skies.*

Egni, *k. i. to burn; to be on fire: lánggal —, to blaze, to burn with a blaze, to flame; pislogva —, lapangva —, to glimmer, to glow; to be smouldering; égenek szemei, his (or her) eyes are sparkling; égek öt látni, I long to see him.*

Egó, *mn. burning; glowing.*

Egres, *fn. gooseberry; —fa, fn. gooseberry-bush.*

Egvény, *fn. alkali.*

Egvényes, *mn. alkaline, alkalious.*

Egvényítés, *fn. alkalization.*

Egvényítni, *cs. i. to alkalinize.*

Egy, *szn. one; —fecske nem hoz nyarat, one swallow does not make a summer; volt egyszer evg király, once upon a time there was a king; egy napon érkeztek, they arrived on the same day; egy ingre vet-*

## Egybe.

közni, to strip to the shirt; egy damaszasztalnemű, a suit of table-linen; egy értelemben lenni vkiel, to be of one mind; egy véleményen lenni, to be of the same opinion; e felől egy véleményen vagyunk, we entertain the same opinion on this head; erre nézve nem értenek egyet, they differ on this point; egyetérteni vkiel, to agree with one; to be in intelligence with one; —úttal, at the same time; az mind —, it is all the same; —mindnyájáért és mindnyája —ért, each for the other jointly and separately.

Egyakarát, *fn. unanimity, concord; —tal, unanimously, with one mind, with one accord.*

Egyakarátú, *mn. unanimous; of the same mind.*

Egyalakú, *mn. isomorphous; —ság, fn. isomorphism.*

Egyáltalában, *Egyáltalán, ih. at all; egyáltalában nem akar semmit sem tenni, he won't do anything at all.*

Egyanyagú, *mn. isomeric; —ság, fn. isomerism.*

Egyaránt, *ih. equally, uniformly; in the same way, in the same manner.*

Egyarány, *fn. proportion; visszás —, inverse ratio.*

Egyaránlag, *ih. proportionately.*

Egyarányos, *mn. proportional; proportionate; isomeric; —ság, fn. proportionateness.*

Egyaránytalan, *ik. disproportional.*

Egyarányu, *mn. of the same proportion.*

Egyárboezu, *mn. —hajó, fn. a vessel with one mast; brigantine.*

Egyárnyu, *mn. heteroscian.*

Egyáltalában, *l. Egyáltalában.*

Egybe, *ih. together; —adni, cs. i. to add, to sum up; to marry, to unite in marriage;*

## Egyben.

—foglalni, *cs. i.* to unite; to connect; to join; —gyűlni, *k. i.* to gather together, to meet, to assemble; —gyűteni, *cs. i.* to call together, to assemble; to gather; ismét —gyűteni, *es. i.* to reassemble; —hajló, *mn. convergent*; —halmozni, *cs. i.* to coacervate, to heap up; —hangzás, *fn. harmony of sounds; accordance of sounds, unison*; —hívni, *cs. i.* to call together, to assemble; —kelni, *k. i.* to get married; —kötni, *es. i.* to tie together; to connect, to unite; to tie up in a parcel; to tie up into a nosegay; —olvadás, *fn. fusion*; —olvasztani, *cs. i.* to melt down together; to cast into ingots; —ragadás, *fn. coherence; cohesion*; —ragadui, *k. i.* to cohore; —ragadó, *mn. cohesive; cohesiveness*; —róni, *cs. i.* rescounter; —rovás, *fn. rescounter; coincidence*; —vágni, *k. i.* to be congruent; to coincide, to concur; —vetni, *cs. i.* to compare; to combine; to rescounter.

Egyben, *ih. forthwith.*

Egyéb, *mn. nem mondok egyebet, I don't say any thing else; dolga nincsen, he has nothing else to do; féle, mn. of another kind; —ha, *ih. unless; provided; iránt, ih. besides; however; else; —ként, —kép, ih. else; —kor, ih. another time; —ünnep, ih. from some other place, from elsewhere; —ütt, ih. elsewhere; —íve, ih. to some other place.**

Egyed, *mn. single; fn. l. Egyén.*

Egyedáros, *fn. monopolist.*

Egyedározni, *cs. i.* to monopolize. [ui.]

Egyedárosítni, *l. Egyedároz-*

Egyedáros, *l. Egyedáros.*

Egyedárusság, *fn. monopoly.*

Egyedesítni, *l. Egyénesítui.*

## Egyedi.

Egyedi, *l. Egyéni.*  
Egyedítmí, *l. Egyéntíui.*  
Egyedországló, *fn. monarch.*  
Egyedrajz, *fn. monograph.*  
Egyed-úr, *fn. monarch.*  
Egyeduralmi, *mn. monarchical.*

Egyeduralom, *fn. monarchy.*  
Egyedül, *ih. alone; singly; by one's self;* —esak nővéredet szereti, *he loves nobody but your sister.*

Egyedűles, *Egyedüli, mn. single; sole; egymással élet, fn. single life; eseléajándékozások voltak — költégei, the fees he gave to the servants were his only expenses.*

Egyedülség, *fn. singleness.*  
Egyedülváloság, *fn. loneliness; singleness.*

Egyedelni (ik), *k.i. to mingle; to be blended.*

Egyeles, *mn. blended.*

Egyeletlen, *mn. unblended.*

Egyelítmí, *cs. i.* to blend, to mix intimately.

Egyelmű, *mn. of one mind.*

Egyelőre, *ih. for the present.*

Egyélű, *mn. one-edged.*

Egyen, *fn. level, plain.*

Egyén, *fn. individual.*

Egyenelmí, *cs. i.* to level.

Egyenérték, *fn. equivalent.*

Egyenértékű, *mn. equivalent.*

Egyenes, *mn. straight; direct; even; level; upright, erect; (fig.) upright, straightforward; —út, fn. straight way; —vonal, fn. straight line; —térség, fn. level ground, plain; —lelkű ember, an upright man; —en, *ih. straight; evenly; directly; plainly, openly, frankly; —en haza menni, to go straight home; —en neki menni, to go straight towards...; csak —en tartson mindig, go straight on; —ség, fn. straightness; evenness; (fig.) frankness; rectitude.**

Egyenesedni (ik), *k. i. to become even; to get straight.*

Egyenesítni, *cs. i.* to make even, to level; to straighten.

## Egyenlet.

Egyénesítmi, *cs. i.* to individualize.  
Egyenesszívű, *mn. upright, straightforward, plain-dealing, ingenuous, sincere, frank; —ség, fn. uprightness, ingenuousness, sincerity, frankness.*

Egyenest, *ih. straight on; outright; directly.*

Egyenesvonali, *mn. rectilinear.*

Egyenetlen, *mn. uneven; not straight; unequal, unlike; variable; discordant, being at variance; —vonal, fn. curve-line, curve; —mozgás, fn. variable motion; —ség, fn. unevenness; inequality; variableness; variance, discord.*

Egyenetlenítüi, *cs. i.* to set at odds; to set at variance; to set at cross-purposes; to disunite.

Egyenetlenkedés, *fn. disagreement, discord, variance.*

Egyenetlenkedni (ik), *k. i. to be at odds, to be at variance.*

Egyenetlenvonalú, *mn. curvilinear.*

Egyengetni, *cs. i.* to make even; to level; to adjust; to hen (a piece of timber); —magát, to make one's self smart.

Egyéni, *mn. individual; —leg, ih. individually; —ség, fn. individuality.*

Egyéinitni, *cs. i.* to individualize.

Egyenként, *ih. singly, one by one.*

Egyenköz, *Egyenközény, fn. parallelogram.*

Egyenközelap, *fn. parallelopiped.*

Egyenközű, *mn. parallel; —leg, ih. parallelly; —ség, fn. parallelism.*

Egyenleg, *fn. balance (difference of accounts).*

Egyenlegezni, *cs. i.* to clear (accounts).

Egyenlet, *fn. equation; másodrendű —, quadratic*

## Egyenletes.

*equation; megfejteni, feloldani az —et, to solve an equation.*  
**Egyenletes,** *mn. equal, invariable; —mozgás, fn. uniform motion.*  
**Egyenletlen,** *mn. variable, unequal.*  
**Egyenleni** (ik), *k. i. to equal, to be equal.*  
**Egyenlítni,** *cs. i. to make even; —to make equal, to equalize.*  
**Egyenlítő,** *fn. equator, line; az —t meghaladni, to pass the line.*  
**Egyenlítői,** *mn. equatorial.*  
**Egyenlő,** *mn. equal; —erejű, of equal strength; of equal power; —akaratállal, with one mind; —en, —képen, ih. alike; equally; —ség, fn. equality.*  
**Egyenlőoldalú,** *mn. equilateral.*  
**Egyenlötlen,** *mn. unequal; unlike; variable; varying; —oldalú háromszög, fn. scalene; —ség, fn. inequality; disparity.*  
**Egyenlözni,** *l. Egyengetni.*  
**Egyenmérőtű,** *mn. isometrical.*  
**Egyenmérő,** *fn. ruler.*  
**Egyenoldalú,** *mn. equilateral.*  
**Egyenruha,** *fn. uniform; regiments (pl.).*  
**Egyensúly,** *fn. equipoise, equilibrium; equality.*  
**Egvenszám,** *fn. plain number.*  
**Egyenszárú,** *mn. equicrural.*  
**Egyenszög,** *fn. rectangle.*  
**Egvenszögű,** *mn. rectangular.*  
**Egyértékű,** *l. Egyenértékű.*  
**Egyérmelű,** *mn. synonymous; unanimous, being of one mind; —leg, ih. unanimously, with one mind; —ség, fn. synonymy; unanimity.*  
**Egyes,** *mn. single; odd; one-fold; —szám, fn. singular, singular number.*  
**Egyes,** *fn. unit, digit.*  
**Egyes-egyedül,** *ih. quite alone.*  
**Egyes-ének,** *fn. solo.*

## Egyes-éneklő.

*Egyes-éneklő, fn. solo-singer.*  
**Egyesítni,** *cs. i. to unite, to join; to bring together, to conciliate; to accord (f. e. disunited friends); to ally.*  
**Egyesített,** *mn. united; allied.*  
**Egyesíthető,** *mn. unitable (n. u.); consistent (with); compatible (with).*  
**Egyesleg,** *ih. singly.*  
**Egyesség,** *fn. unity; concord; agreement; —re lépni, to come to terms (with); to come to an agreement; jó —ben élmi, to live in perfect union.*  
**Egyesülés,** *fn. union, junction.*  
**Egyesület,** *fn. union, society.*  
**Egyesülni,** *k. i. to join (with); to unite, to coalesce.*  
**Egyesült,** *mn. united; allied; —államok, United States.*  
**Egyesváltó,** *fn. sole-bill.*  
**Egyetem,** *fn. universe; university; community; —ben, ih. altogether, in a body.*  
**Egyetemes,** *mn. universal, general.* [ity.]  
**Egyetemesség,** *fn. universal.*  
**Egyetemi,** *mn. general, universal; —polgár, fn. university-man; gown's-man.*  
**Egyetemítni,** *cs. i. to make universal.*  
**Egyetemleg,** *l. Egyetemben.*  
**Egyetemleges,** *mn. universal, general.*  
**Egytérezni,** *k. i. to feel with another, to sympathize (with); to feel for others.*  
**Egyetértő,** *mn. being of equal value.*  
**Egyetérteni,** *k. i. —vkivel, to be of accord, to agree with some one; to be in intelligence with one; to concur in an opinion.*  
**Egyetértés,** *fn. concord, union, agreement, harmony, unanimity; titkos —, covin; secret intelligence; titkos —ben lenni, to collude.*  
**Egyetértő,** *mn. being of one mind.*  
**Egyetlen,** *mn. — a maga némében, unique.*

## Egyház.

*Egyetlenegy, mn. a single one.*  
**Egyezés,** *fn. agreement.*  
**Egyezet,** *fn. covenant; agreement.*  
**Egyezhetetlen,** *mn. inconsistent (with); incompatible (with), discrepant (from), abhorrent (to, from).*  
**Egyezkedés,** *fn. (the act of) treating, negotiating, compounding; composition.*  
**Egyezkedési összeg,** *fn. composition.*  
**Egyezkedni** (ik), *k. i. to be in treaty (for); to try to come to terms (with); to compound with.*  
**Egyezmény,** *fn. covenant, agreement; concord, agreement between things.*  
**Egyezményi,** *mn. conventional.*  
**Egyezni** (ik), *k. i. to agree, to accord; to be in keeping with; to tally with; (fig.) to match.*  
**Egyeztetni,** *cs. i. to accord; to match.*  
**Egyfajú,** *mn. of the same kind.*  
**Egyfélé,** *mn. of the same sort; uniform; —képen, ih. uniformly.*  
**Egyfészekalj,** *fn. covey, brood.*  
**Egyfogatú,** *mn. drawn by one horse only; fn. one-horse carriage, one-horse chaise.*  
**Egyfokú,** *mn. isothermal.*\*  
**Egyforma,** *mn. uniform; —ság, fn. uniformity.*  
**Egyformán,** *ih. uniformly.*  
**Egyhamar,** *ih. soon.*  
**Egyhangú,** *mn. monotonous.*  
**Egyháromság,** *fn. trinity, triunity.*  
**Egyháromságú,** *mn. triune.*  
**Egyhasi,** *mn. uterine; —nővérek, fn. uterine sisters.*  
**Egyház,** *fn. church; —fi, fn. clerk (who reads the responses in a church); —gazda, fn. elder; —gyűlés, fn. synod; —ima, fn. common prayer; —javítás, fn. reformation; —jog, fn. canon-law; —kelés, fn. churching; —kerület, fn. diocese;*

## Egyházi.

—kormány, *fn. church-government*; —könyv, *fn. book of common prayer*; *church-book*; —látogatás, *fn. parochial visitation*; —megye, *l. Egyházkerület*; —nagy, *fn. prelate*; —nagy-hivatal, *fn. prelacy*; —nap, *fn. church-ale*; —pártfogó, *fn. advowee*, *avowee*; —szolga, *fn. sexton*; —szónoklat, *fn. pulpit-oratory*; —tanács, *fn. consistory*; —történet, *fn. ecclesiasticat history*: —véndök, *l. Egyházpártfogó*.

Egyházi, *mn. ecclesiastical*; *canonical*; —adomány, *fn. prebend*; —adomány-élvező, —adományozott, *fn. prebendary*; —alkukötés, *fn. concordate*; —beszéd, *fn. sermon*; —javadalmas, *fn. beneficiary*; —javadalom, *fn. living (ecclesiastical benefice)*; —rend, *fn. ritual*; *clergy*; —törvény, *fn. canon-law*.

Egyheteres, *mn. one week old*.  
Egyhímű, *mn. monandrous*; —ék, *monandria*.

Egyhitű, *mu. being of the same religion*.

Egyhírű, *fn. monochord*.  
Egyhuzamban, *ih. at one bout*.

Egyideig, *ih. for some time*.  
Egyidejű, *mn. simultaneous*; *synchronous*; *happening at the same time*; *being of the same age*.

Egyidőbeli, *l. Egykorú*.  
Egyidős, *l. Egyidejű*.

Egyik, *nm. one*, *the one*: —sem, *none*; —ünk, *one of us*; —ök, *one of them*; —ünk sem, *none of us*; —ök sem, *none of them*; —olvas, *a másik ír, one is reading, the other writing*; *bajaiuk* — föfförása, *one of the principal sources of our misfortunes*; *sem az* —, *sem a másik, neither the one nor the other*; *neither one nor the other*; —fülén be, *a másikon ki-*

## Egyiptom.

ereszteni, *in at one ear, and out at the other*.  
Egyiptom, *fn. Egypt*.  
Egyiptomi, *mn. és fn. Egyptian*.  
Egyiránt, *ih. alike*.  
Egyirányu, *mu. parallel*.  
Egyitni, *cs. i. to unite*.  
Egyízben, *ih. once*.  
Egyjelentésű, *mn. synonymous*.

Egykedvű, *mn. equanimous*; —ség, *fn. equanimity*.

Egy-két, *mu. one or two*; —szóval, *in a few words*; —nap alatt, *in a day or two*.

Egykevessé, *Egykissé, ik. somewhat, a little, a bit; a little while, a moment*: *egykissé lassú, he is somewhat slow*; *ez egykevessé sok, this is a little too much*; *várjon egykissé, wait a bit, wait a little while, wait a moment*; *nyugodjék ki egykevessé, take a little rest*.

Egykor, *Egykorban*, *Egykoron*, *ih. once, at one time*; *time was, when etc.*

Egykori, *mn. quondam*; *former*.

Egykorú, *fn. contemporary*; *mn. contemporaneous*; *coeval, coevois; being of the same age*: —ság, *fn. contemporariness*.

Egykörönöttű, *mn. concentric, concentrical*.

Egyközű, *mn. parallel*.

Egylábig, *ih. all of them*; *to a man*.

Egylábu, *mu. one-legged*.

Egylet, *fn. union, society*.

Egymás, *mn. each other, one another*: —mellett, *side by side, by the side of each other, together; abreast*; —mellett meuni, *to walk side by side*; —mellett illni, *to sit side by side*; —rätekinteni, *to look at each other*; —ba fogni, *to intertwine*; —sal, *with one another*; —ért, *for each other*; *szeretni*, *gyülbölni* —t, *to love, to hate each other*;

## Egyszer.

—után, *one after another, successively; consecutively*; *hat nap* —után, *six consecutive days*; *hatszor* —után, *six times running*; *six consecutive times*; —utániság, *fn. succession; consecutiveness*; —utánvaló, *mn. successive; consecutive*.

Egynapeltű, *fn. ephemera*; *mn. ephemeral*.

Egynapi, *mn. —járás, fn. a day's journey*; —munka, *fn. a day's work*.

Egynapos, *mn. lasting one day*; *one day old*.

Egynéhány, *mn. some, sever- al*. Néhány.

Egynejű, *fn. monogamist*; —ség, *fn. monogamy*.

Egynemű, *mu. of the same kind; homogeneous*; —ség, *fn. homogeny*. [ous.]

Egynevezetű, *mn. homonym*.

Egynyomú, *mn. analogous*; —ság, *fn. analogy*.

Egyoldalú, *mn. one-sided*.

Egyóta, *ih. since some time*.

Egyptatáju, *mn. solid- hoofed, solidungulous*.

Egyporodás, *mn. monandrous*.

Egyrangú, *mu. coequal, being upon a par*: —nak lenni —val, *—vel, to rank with ...*

Egyre, *ih. ez — megy, it comes to the same*; —tar-taxui, *to continue*; *a válság — tüt, the crisis is not yet over*; —másra, *one with another, on an average*.

Egyrendű, *mn. coequal*; *of the same quality*.

Egyrészint, *Egyrézszeről*, *Egy-rész*, *ih. partly*; *on one hand, on the one hand*.

Egyseg, *fn. oneness*; *union, concord*; *sameness*; *unit*; *az Isten —e, the oneness of God*.

Egysem, *mu. not one, none*.  
Egyeszárú, *mn. unicornous*; *fn. unicorn*; *monoceros*.

Egyészeltében, *ih. in a row*.

Egyszem, *fn. ace*.

Egyszemű, *l. Félszemű*.

Egysszer, *ih. once*; —egy, *fn. multiplication-table*.

## Egyszeri.

Egyszeri, *mn. quondam : former.*  
 Egyszeres, *mn. simple ; done but once ; happening but once.*  
 Egyszeresítni, *cs. i. to simplify.*  
 Egyszeriben, *ih. at once, forthwith, instantly.*  
 Egyszerítm. *l. Egyszeresítni.*  
 Egyszerre, *ih. all at once ; on a sudden.*  
 Egyszersmind, *ih. withal ; at the same time.*  
 Egyszerte, *ih. once.*  
 Egyszerű, *mn. simple ; plain ; homely : —ég, fn. simplicity ; plainness ; artlessness.*  
 Egyszinű, *mn. plain ; —selym, fn. plain silk.*  
 Egyszótágú, *mn. monosyllabic.*  
 Egyszörű, *mn. of the same cut, of the same kidney.*  
 Egyszüllött, *mn. only-begotten.*  
 Egytag, —zat, *fn. monome.*  
 Egytartamú, *mn. isochronal.*  
 Egytávolú, *mn. equidistant.*  
 Egyújjnyi, *mn. inch-thick.*  
 Együr, *fn. monocrat ; —ság, fn. monarchy.*  
 Egyáltal, *ih. at the same time.*  
 Együgyű, *mn. simple-minded ; silly, dull-brained ; —ember, fn. simpleton ; —en, —leg, ih. sillily ; —ség, fn. silliness.*  
 Egyület, *fn. union.*  
 Együlni, *k. i. to get united.*  
 Együtt, *ih. together ; —utazni, to travel together ; —val, —vel, together with ; in common with ; —érzés, fn. sympathy ; —hatás, fn. cooperation ; —létezés, fn. coexistence ; —önszágló, fn. coregent.*  
 Együtvé, *ih. together ; —keverni, to mix together.*  
 Egyvalaki, *mn. somebody.*  
 Egyvalami, *mn. something.*  
 Egyeleldni (ik), *k. i. to mix, to mingle.*  
 Egyeleg, *fn. mixture ; miscellany ; quodlibet.*  
 Egyelezni, *Egyelítni, cs. i. to commingle.*

## Egyvelges.

Egyvelges, *mn. mixed, mingled.*  
 Eh, *insz. eigh !*  
 Eh, *fn. liver.*  
 Eh, *fn. hunger ; —hel v. —en halni, to perish with hunger ; to die of hunger ; to starve to death, to die for want of food ; —bél, fn. fasting-gut.*  
 Eh, *l. Éhom,*  
 Ehon, *ih. hungrily ; —halni, to die of hunger, to famish.*  
 Ehenhalás, *fn. starvation.*  
 Ehenkórász, *fn. starveling.*  
 Ehes, *mn. hungry.*  
 Ehesedni (ik), *k. i. to get hungry.*  
 Elhesség, *fn. hunger.*  
 Ehetetlen, *mn. not eatable.*  
 Ehető, *mn. eatable ; esculent.*  
 Ehezni (éhez, éhezik), *k. i. to be hungry ; to starve.*  
 Eheztetni, *cs. i. to famish, to starve ; to keep (one) hungry.*  
 Elgyomor, *fn. empty stomach : —ra, upon an empty stomach.*  
 Ehkor, *fn. hungry evil.*  
 Ehköros, *mn. voracious.*  
 Eház, *fn. bulimy.*  
 Ehol, *insz. — mi! la! behold!*  
 Éhom, *mn. jejunie ; —ra, upon an empty stomach.*  
 Elhság, *fn. hunger ; famine ; keserű babot is edéssel tesz az —, hunger makes raw beans relish well ; — a far-kast is kihajtja a bokorból, hunger fetches the wolf out of the woods ; az — jó ízt ad az ételnek, hunger makes every dish savoury : az — jó fűszerszám, hunger is the best sauce.*  
 Elhsükség, *fn. famine.*  
 Ehülni, *k. i. to get hungry.*  
 Ehültetni, *cs. i. to keep (one) hungry.*  
 Ej, *insz. eigh !*  
 Ej, *fn. night : ejnek éjszakáján, late in the night ; —bogár, fn. glow-worm ; —bolygó, fn. sleep-walker ; —darab, fn. night-piece ; —édény, fn. chamber-pot ; —egen, fn. equinox ; —fél,*

## Ejszak.

*fn. midnight ; —félkor, ih. at midnight ; —holló, fn. night-raven ; —ing, fn. night-gown ; night-shirt ; —kerengőr, fn. night-watch ; —kóbor, fn. night-brawler ; one that keeps bad hours ; —lepke, fn. night-flutterer ; night-butterfly ; —madár, fn. night-bird ; —munka, fn. night-work ; lucubration ; —napegyen, fn. equinox ; —napegyeni, mn. equinoctial ; —ör, fn. night-watch ; —pille, l. Éjlepke ; —sötét, mn. pitch-dark ; —süveg, fn. night-cap ; —varjú, fn. night-crow ; —ze-ne, fn. serenade.*  
 Éjelezni, *k. i. to pass the night (somewhere) ; to lubricate ; to sit up the whole night ; to be up all night, to stop up the whole night.*  
 Ejelleni, *l. Éjeledni.*  
 Éjenként, *ih. every night, nightly.*  
 Éjent, *ih. by night.*  
 Ejenti, *mn. nightly.*  
 Eji, *mn. nightly, nocturnal ; —szállás, fn. night's lodging.*  
 Éjjel, *ih. at night : by night ; —nappal, day and night.*  
 Éjjel, *fn. night-time ; az —, last night.*  
 Éjeledni, *k. i. éjeledlik, night is setting in, night is closing in, night sinks down, night is coming on.*  
 Ejjelenként, *l. Éjenként.*  
 Ejjelezni, *l. Éjelezni.*  
 Ejjeli, *mn. nightly, nocturnal.*  
 Ejnye, *insz. egad ! sounds ! odds fish ! body of me ! udsbud ' udsbuðdikins !*  
 Éjom, *l. Éhom.*  
 Éjszak, *fn. septentrion, north ; —amerika, fn. North America : —felé, ih. northward, northwards ; —feli, mn. northerly : —fény, fn. north-light ; —földi, fn. north-countryman ; —kelet, fn. north-east ; —mutató, fn. mariner's compass : —nyugat, fn. north-west ; —ra, ih. northwards ; —vidék,*

## Ejszaka.

*fn. north-country: —vidéki, fn. north-countryman.*  
**Éjszaka**, *fn. night night-time: jö éjszakát! good night!*  
**Éjszakázni**, *k. i. to sit up the whole night; to sit up at work, to lucubrate.*  
**Éjszaki**, *mn. northern; north-erly; septentrional; —szél, fn. north wind; —csillag, fn. north star; —tenger, fn. north sea; —szélesség, fn. norther latitudo.*  
**Ejtegetés**, *fn. declension.*  
**Ejtegethetetlen**, *mn. indeclinable.*  
**Ejtegethető**, *mn. declinable.*  
**Ejtegetni**, *cs. i. to decline; to drop one after the other.*  
**Ejteni**, *cs. i. to drop; to let drop; to fell; to bring down, to kill; to inflict; to pronounce; tüt —, to drop a needle; sárba —vmit, to drop a thing into the mud; könyeket —, to shed tears; szót —, to drop a word; to slip out a word; szégyent —vkin, to bring dishonour upon one, to disgrace one; vadat —, to bring down game, to kill game; sebet —vkin, to inflict a wound upon one; úgy ejti az angol szót, mint az angolok, he pronounces English as well as the English themselves; infoldiesen ejti az angol szót, he speaks Irish brogue; gondolkodóba —vkit, to set one thinking; mólját —vminek, to invent a way, to find means (of); to make shift; teherbe —, to get (a woman) with child; csínt —vkin, to serve one a trick; kétsége —vkit, to drive one to despair; tévedésbe —vkit, to lead one into a mistake; hibát —, to make a mistake, to commit an error.*  
**Ejtéryű**, *fn. parachute.*  
**Ejtés**, *fn. pronunciation: (Gr.) case.*  
**Éjszaka**, *l. Éjszaka.*

## Ek.

**Ék**, *fn. wedge; accent; ornament; hajlott —, circumflex; —alakú, mn. cuneal, cuneiform; —áros, fn. jeweller; —áru, fn. jewelry, —asztal, fn. toilet, dressing-table; —esont, fn. sphenoid bone; —ded, mn. cuneiform, shaped like a wedge; —irás, fn. arrow-headed characters; —kö, fn. key-stone (top stone of an arch); —mű, —műíru, —szer, —szeráru, fn. jewelry; —szerész, fn. jeweler; —szerszékrenyeke, fn. casket; —szög, fn. wedge; —tű, fn. breast-pin; —vésső, fn. chisel.*  
**Eke**, *fn. plough; sull; —alj, jú, yoke (piece of land); —borona, l. Borona; —esont, fn. vomer (Anat.); —gerendely, jn. plough-beam; —szarv, fn. sull-paddle; plough-handle, plough-hale; plough-staff, plough-tail; —tartó, fn. plough-man; —vas, fn. plough-coulter.*  
**Ékelni**, *cs. i. to wedge, to wedge up.*  
**Ékes**, *mn. adorned, trim, pretty; accentuated.*  
**Ékes beszéd**, *fn. oratory, eloquence.*  
**Ékesen**, *ih. elegantly; eloquently; —szóló, mn. eloquent.*  
**Ékesgetni**, *cs. i. to be adorning; —magét, to trick one's self out.*  
**Ékesítmény**, *fn. ornament; decoration.*  
**Étesítni**, *cs. i. to adorn: to bedeck, to bedight, to trim up, to trick out.*  
**Ekeskedni** (ik), *k. i. to make a display of one's finery; to cut a shine; fényes öltözben —, to be decked in all one's finery.*  
**Ékezet**, *fn. accentuation; accent.*  
**Ékezetlen**, *mn. unaccented; unaccentuated.*  
**Ékezett**, *mn. accented; accented.*

## Elágazni.

**Ékezni**, *cs. i. to wedge on; to wedge up; to adorn.*  
**Ékitmény**, *fn. ornament; decoration; trimmings (pl.).*  
**Ékitvény**, *l. Ékitmény.*  
**Ékitni**, *cs. i. to adorn; to decorate; to trim, to trim up.*  
**Ekként**, *Ekképen, ih. in this manner; according to this.*  
**Ekkor**, *ih. this time.*  
**Ekkora**, *ih. this size.*  
**Ekkoráig**, *ih. till now, up to the present.*  
**Ekkorára**, *ih. by this time.*  
**Ekkorig**, *l. Ekkoráig.*  
**Ételen**, *mn. hideous; deformed; eről favoured; —séges, fn. hideousness; deformity; —ül, ih. hideously.*  
**Éktelenedni** (ik), *k. i. to grow hideous.*  
**Ékteleuitai**, *es. i. to deform, to disfigure.*  
**El**, *El innen, insz. be off! be off hence!*  
**Él**, *fn. edge; élén állani, to be at the head of..; élre állni vki ellen, to make head against..; kard élé, edge of a sword; arcz élé, profile.*  
**Eladás**, *fn. sale.*  
**Eladáig**, *ih. as long as; a far as.*  
**Eladni**, *es. i. to sell; to dispose (of one's wares); to part with.*  
**Eladó**, *fn. seller.*  
**Eladó**, *mn. for sale; marriageable (girl); —ban van, it is for sale; —vá tenni, to set to sale; —ba vinni, to offer for sale.*  
**Eladogálni**, *Eladogatni, es. i. to sell off by little and little.*  
**Eladósítni**, *es. i. to encumber with debts.*  
**Eladósodni** (ik), *Eladósulni, k. i. to run into debt, to involve one's self in debts.*  
**Eladósodott**, *Eladósult, mn. encumbered; indebted, in debt.*  
**Elágazni** (ik), *k. i. to shoot into branches, to ramify; to branch out, to divide*

## Elaggani.

itself into branches (f. e. the canal divides itself into three branches).  
Elaggani (ik), k. i. to grow old.  
Elaggott, mn. very old; decrepit, outworn with age.  
Elajándékozni, cs. i. to give away.  
Elajánlaní, cs. i. to offer, to tender, to make an offer (of), to make a tender (of); to recommend.  
Elajánlkozni (ik), k. i. to make an offer of one's services; to engage one's self; — uti társul, to offer one's self as a travelling companion.  
Elájulni, k. i. to faint away.  
Elakadni, k. i. to stick fast, to come to a stand-still, to break down (in one's speech).  
Elakasztani, cs. i. to cut one short; to make one break down.  
Eláldozni (ik), k. i. to set (to descend below the horizon).  
Elaléni, k. i. to faint away.  
Elalélt, mn. being in a swoon; —ság, fn. fainting fit, swoon.  
Elaljasdöni (ik), Elaljasúlni, k. i. to grow out of kind, to grow vile.  
Elalkudni (ik), k. i. to beat down the price.  
Elállani, k. i. to stand off; to leave off, to cease; to stop; —től, -től, to desist from; to depart from; vé leményétől —, to depart from one's opinion; —vkitől, to abandon one, to desert one; elállott a zsebórám, my watch stopped; elállott a szél, the wind lulled, the wind ceased; elállott az eső, the rain left off, it left off raining; szeme szája elállott bele, he looked all wonder; elállott a szava, his voice failed; elállott az eszem, there I was at the end of my wits; attól el nem állhatok, I must insist upon it; ezen alma nem áll el,

## Elállitni.

these apples don't keep; —, cs. i. —vkinet az utját, to intercept one's course, to stop one's course; to stop one's passage.  
Elállitni, cs. i. to put aside, to put away; to stanch, to stop (the blood).  
Elálmélkodni (ik), k. i. —vmin, to wonder at; to muse at.  
Elámodozni (ik), k. i. to pass one's time in waking dreams.  
Elaltatni, cs. i. to cast into a sleep; to lull asleep.  
Eláltatni, cs. i. to beguile, to mystify, to delude.  
Elaladni (elalszik), k. i. to fall asleep; to go out (said of the fire); —, cs. i. to sleep away; to oversleep.  
Elalunni, l. Elalndni.  
Elaludt, mn. extinguished, gone out.  
Elámitás, fn. (the act of) bedazzling, deluding.  
Elámitni, cs. i. to bedazzle, to delude, to gannou; to gull; to deceive with specious pretences; to put a sham upon (one); to cast a mist before one's eyes, to throw dust in one's eyes; to amaze, to astound, to strike dumb with surprise.  
Elámulás, fn. amazement.  
Elámulni, k. i. (vmin) to be amazed (at); to be lost in astonishment.  
Elandalodni (ik), k. i. to fall into a reverie; to be lost in reveries; to be wrapt up in thought.  
Elannyira, ih. so much, to such a degree; so far.  
Elapadhatlan, mn. inexhaustible, undrainable.  
Elapadni, k. i. to dry up.  
Elapsztni, cs. i. to drain; to dry up.  
Elaprítmi, cs. i. to cut into small pieces; to mince.  
Elaprózni, cs. i. to mince.  
Eláradás, fn. overflow, inundation.  
Eláradni, k. i. to be overflowing (as the river); to

## Elbágyadni.

be overflowing (f. e. with people).  
Elárasztani, cs. i. to inundate; to submerge; to float; (fig.) to overrun; to glut (the markets with...).  
Elaratni, k. i. to reap, to harvest, to gather in the crops.  
Elárkolni, cs. i. to dig a ditch round about; to moat; to drain off.  
Elárulás, fn. sale; betrayal, treachery.  
Elárulni, cs. i. to offer for sale; to sell; to betray, to inform against, to «split» on (one).  
Elárusítini, cs. i. to set to sale, to sell.  
Elárvásodni (ik), k. i. to be left an orphan, to become an orphan.  
Elárvérezni, cs. i. to sell off by auction.  
Elárvulni, l. Elárvásodni.  
Elárvultság, fn. orphanage.  
Elásmi, cs. i. to bury, to hide in the ground.  
Elasszonysítini, cs. i. to render effeminate.  
Elasszonysodni (ik), Elasszonysósúlni, k. i. to grow effeminate.  
Elaszni (ik), k. i. to tabefy, to fall away, to waste away; to dry up.  
Elaszott, mn. tabid; dried up, seared up; —ág, fn. a seared bough.  
Elátkozni, cs. i. to execrate, to curse.  
Elavitni, cs. i. to prescribe; to antiquate, to make void; to render obsolete; to superannuate.  
Elavúlni, k. i. to fail under the right of prescription; to become void; to become obsolete; to be superannuated.  
Elázni (ik), k. i. to get soaked.  
Elázott, mn. soaked; (fig.) tipsy.  
Eláztatni, cs. i. to soak, to im'rue.  
Elbágyadni, k. i. to grow languid, to grow faint.

## Elbágyasztani.

Elbágyasztani, *es. i.* to make faint.  
 Elbájolás, *fn.* fascination.  
 Elbájolni, *cs. i.* to be charm, to fascinate; to captivate.  
 Elbakafáutozni, *vh. i.* — magát, to commit a blunder.  
 Elballagni, *k. i.* to saunter off.  
 Elbámlni, *cs. i.* to astound.  
 Elbámlás, *fn.* astonishment; wonderment.  
 Elbámlni, *k. i.* to be wonderstruck, to look all wonder.  
 Elbánni, Elbánni (*ik*), *k. i.* majd el tudok én bánni vele, *I'll manage him.*  
 Elbarnítini, *es. i.* to bestialize, to imbrute.  
 Elbarmúlni, *k. i.* to imbrute.  
 Elbarnítini, *es. i.* to make brown.  
 Elbárnáni, *k. i.* to grow brown.  
 Elbártalanítni, *es. i.* to daunt, to discourage, to dishearten.  
 Elbáestelenítni, *es. i.* to dishonour; to bring disgrace upon.  
 Elbeesülés, *fn.* appraisement.  
 Elbeesülni, *cs. i.* to appraise.  
 Elbénítini, *es. i.* to paralyse; to maim.  
 Elbénulni, *k. i.* to grow lame, to become crippled.  
 Elbeszélni, *cs. i.* to narrate, to relate, to give an account of; to describe; to pass the time in conversation; szépen —, to relate in an attractive manner.  
 Elbeszélő, *fn.* narrator.  
 Elbetegesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become broken in health; to be ailing.  
 Elbetegeskedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be in an ailing condition all the time while...  
 Elbillenni, *k. i.* to tilt over.  
 Elbírni, *es. i.* to be able to carry (a burden); to be able to bear, to be able to endure (f. e. hardships); nem birja el, he cannot stand it; he cannot carry it; he cannot afford it.  
 Elbitangolni, *cs. i.* to squander away.

## Elbizakodás.

Elbizakodás, *fn.* overweening, conceitedness.  
 Elbizakodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to overween.  
 Elbizakodott, *mn.* overweening, conceited.  
 Elbizni, *vh. i.* — magát, to presume too much of one's self; to have too high an opinion of one's self, to be conceited, to be overbearing.  
 Elbizott, *mn.* conceited, overweening, overbearing; —ság, *fn.* conceitedness.  
 Elbocsátani, *es. i.* to discharge; to dismiss; to let go.  
 Elbocsátás, *fn.* dismissal; discharge.  
 Elbocsátatás, *fn.* discharge: —át kérni, to tender one's resignation: to solicit one's dismissal.  
 Elbódítni, *es. i.* to stun; to din; (fig.) to lead into error.  
 Elbódulni, *k. i.* to be stunned; (-töl, -től) to be stupefied with...; (fig.) to go astray.  
 Elboldítini, *cs. i.* to befooled; to infatuate; to dupe; to put nonsense into one's head.  
 Elbomlás, *fn.* disintegration, dissolution.  
 Elbomlasztani, *es. i.* to disintegrate, to disjoin, to dissolve.  
 Elbomolni (elbomol, elbomlik), *k. i.* to dissolve, to come to an end by separation of parts; to fall to pieces; to decay, to go to ruin.  
 Elbontani, *es. i.* to rip, to unstitch; to demolish; to dismantle; to take asunder; házat —, to demolish a house.  
 Elboritni, *es. i.* to cover, to envelop; to spread, to overspread, vinely tartományt vizel —, to inundate a country; a harag pírja borította el arcát, a flush of anger suffused his face; országot háborúval —, to

## Elbüszkitni.

overrun a country, to spread the horrors of war through a country.  
 Elborulni, *k. i.* to loiter, to become overcast (as the sky); to be clouded, to lower (as the countenance of an angry man); to be overcast (as the countenance of an aggrieved person); to darken (as an angered person's face); to assume a gloomy aspect.  
 Elborzadni, *k. i.* to shudder.  
 Eborzasztani, *cs. i.* to make (one) shudder.  
 Elbotorkázni, *k. i.* to totter off.  
 Elbőlditni magát, *vh. i.* Elbődülni, *k. i.* to blubber.  
 Elbőffenteni magát, *vh. i.* to blurt out.  
 Elbővitni, *l.* Bővitni.  
 Elbővülni, *l.* Bővülni.  
 Elbűcsüzás, *fn.* leave-taking.  
 Elbűcsuzni (*ik*), *k. i.* to take leave (of), to bid fare-well, to bid adieu (to); —vkitől, to take one's leave of some one.  
 Elbujálkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to plunge one's self into lewdness.  
 Elbujdosni (*ik*), *k. i.* to skulk off; to emigrate.  
 Elbújni (*ik*), *k. i.* to creep into a hole, to hide one's self.  
 Elbukni (*ik*), *k. i.* to tumble, to fall; to dire, to plunge under water.  
 Elbuktatni, *es. i.* —vkit, to give one a ducking; to bring an old house on one's head, to bankrupt one; to undo one in some way or other.  
 Elbúslni, *vh. i.* to abandon one's self to grief; to yield to sorrow.  
 Elbútatni, *es. i.* to hide.  
 Elbuttni, *es. i.* to make stupid, to make dull, to be night.  
 Elbutílni, *k. i.* to grow stupid.  
 Elbutult, *mu.* stupid, dull, benighted.  
 Elbüszkitni, *es. i.* to render proud.

**Elbüszkúlni.**

Elbüszkúlni, *k. i.* to grow proud.  
 Elbüvölni, *es. i.* to lay a spell upon, to bewitch; to fascinate.  
 Elesábitni, *es. i.* to seduce, to decoy, to lead astray; to lure one from the right path: to pervert.  
 Elesábóljni, *k. i.* to be led astray.  
 Elesalmi, *cs. i.* (vkit vhowá) to decoy into; (vkitöl vmit) to trick one of, to cheat one out of.  
 Elesalogatni, *l.* Elesalni.  
 Elesapázni, *cs. i.* to trace the scent.  
 Elesapni, *es. i.* to parry, to ward off; to discard, to cast off; to repudiate; ütést —, to ward off a blow; néjét —, to discard one's wife; cselédet —, to cast off a servant, to turn away a servant.  
 Elesattanni, *k. i.* to snap with a sudden sharp sound; to snap off, to snap asunder; to give a crack; to go off (as a rifle).  
 Elesattantani, *es. i.* to snap (the trigger); to discharge (a pistol or a rifle).  
 Elesavarás, *fn.* distortion; perversion; prevarication; misrepresentation; misinterpretation.  
 Elesavarni, *es. i.* to distort, to writh, to wrest: to pervert, to distort (the meaning of an assertion).  
 Elesavarogni, *k. i.* to gad about, to ramble about.  
 Elesavart, *mn.* distorted; perverted.  
 Elesendesedni (ik), *k. i.* to get quiet; to lull (as the wind).  
 Elesendesítni, *cs. i.* to silence; to calm, to pacify; to allay.  
 Elesendesílni, *l.* Elesendesedni. [stunted.  
 Elesenevészni, *k. i.* to get Elesenni, *es. i.* to purloin, to pilfer: to prig.  
 Elesépelni, *cs. i.* to trash; *k. i.* to cease trashing.

**Elesépelt.**

Elesépelt, *mn. trite*, hacked.  
 Elesepenni, *k. i.* to dribble; to drip down, to trickle down.  
 Elesepenteni, *es. i.* to let fall in drops.  
 Elesereberélni, *es. i.* to exchange, to barter.  
 Eleserélez, *fn.* exchange; permutation.  
 Eleserélni, *es. i.* to exchange; to confound (with); to permute.  
 Eleserepesedni (ik), *k. i.* to chap.  
 Elesettenni, *k. i.* to miss fire.  
 Elesettenteni, *es. i.* to snap (f. e. the trigger).  
 Elesigatni, *cs. i.* to silence.  
 Elesigázni, *es. i.* to jade, to wear down by exertion; to overwork, to emaciate; — magát, to overwork one's self.  
 Elesigázott, *mn.* jaded.  
 Elesikarni, *es. i.* to extort (from); to screw a thing out of one.  
 Elesillapítni, *es. i.* to becalm.  
 Elesinálni, *es. i.* to pack up; to arrange; to hush up.  
 Elesiperinteni, *es. i.* to purloin.  
 Elesipni, *es. i.* to pinch off; (vkit) to lay hold on one.  
 Elesíptetni, *es. i.* to pinch off.  
 Elesirizelní, *es. i.* to size; to cover with size.  
 Elesiszamlani (ik), *k. i.* to slip.  
 Elesudálkozni (ik), *k. i.* to wonder at.  
 Elesonkitás, *fn.* mutilation.  
 Elesonkitni, *es. i.* to mutilate. L. Csonkitni.  
 E'csordálólni, *k. i.* to be spilt; to flow off.  
 Elesorgatni, *es. i.* to spill; táltól szájig is elcsorgat-hatni az ételt, between the hand and the lip the morsel may slip, (vagy) there is many a slip between the cup and the lip.  
 Elesorogni, *k. i.* to be spilt; to flow off.  
 Elesüfitás, *fn.* disfigurement.

**Eldegélni.**

Elesüfitni, *es. i.* to disfigure.  
 Elesüfitott, *mn.* disfigured.  
 Elesükni, *cs. i.* to lock up; elesükva tartani, to keep under lock and key.  
 Elesuszamodni (ik), Elesuszanni (ik), *k. i.* to glide along; to slip: elesuszamodott, his foot slipt.  
 Elesüggédés, *fn.* despondency.  
 Elesüggédni, *k. i.* to respond, to fall into despondency.  
 Elesüggeszteni, *cs. i.* to dismay, to dispirit, to deject, to damp (one's spirits).  
 Élez, *fn.* flash of wit, sally of wit, witty saying, smart saying, risible saying, joke, jest; —eket hányni, to say smart things, to display one's wit; ütött-kopott —, stale joke.  
 Elezammogni, *k. i.* to jog off, to hobble off.  
 Elezégeresedni (ik), *k. i.* to get an ill name, to fall into disrepute.  
 Élezelní, *l.* Elezeskedni.  
 Élezes, *mn.* witty; —ember, *fn.* a wit; —mondat, *fn.* witty saying.  
 Élezeskedés, *fn.* wit-snapping.  
 Élezeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to make attempts at wit.  
 Élezeskedő, *'n.* wit-snapper.  
 Elezipelni *es. i.* to lug off.  
 Elezondorlott, *mn.* tattered; hanging in rags.  
 Elezondorolni, *es. i.* to tear to tatters.  
 Elezövekelni, *cs. i.* to empale, to enclose with pickets.  
 Eldaczolni, *es. i.* to obtain by pertinacity; to hector out of.  
 Eldadogni, *cs. i.* to stammer forth.  
 Eldalolini, *cs. i.* to sing to an end; to recite singing.  
 Eldarabohni, *es. i.* to cut in pieces; to dismember; to parcel out.  
 Eldarálni, *es. i.* to patter out; to tell over in a tiresome manner.  
 Eldegelelni, *k. i.* to live from

## Eldelni.

hand to mouth; to make but a poor shift.  
**Eldelni**, *l.* Elvezni.  
**Elderdeni**, *k. i.* to grow stiff, to become numbed.  
**Eldeszkázni**, *cs. i.* to partition off with boards.  
**Eldobni**, *cs. i.* to throw away.  
**Eldohányozni**, *cs. i.* to consume in smoking.  
**Eldombérozni**, *cs. i.* to squander away in debauchery; to pass in revelry.  
**Eldoroszolni**, *cs. i.* to rough-hew.  
**Eldöczögni**, *k. i.* to jog off.  
**Eldőd**, *fn.* forefather; ancestor; predecessor.  
**Eldögéleni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to die like a beast.  
**Eldögösítni**, *cs. i.* to infect, to taint (with a pestilential disease).  
**Eldölni**, *k. i.* to fall down, to get overturned, to get upset; (*fig.*) to be brought to an issue.  
**Eldöntení**, *cs. i.* to overturn, to upset; (*fig.*) to decide, to settle, to bring to an issue; ez dönti el a dolgot, that settles the question.  
**Eldöntés**, *fn.* decision.  
**Eldöntetlen**, *mn.* undecided, pending.  
**Eldöntő**, *mn.* decisive; absolute, peremptory; —leg, *ih.* decisively, peremptorily.  
**Eldörgölni**, *cs. l.* to abrade; to rub off.  
**Eldörgölöndni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to wear away.  
**Eldörzsölni**, *l.* Eldörgölni.  
**Eldözsölni**, *l.* Eldombérozni.  
**Eldrágítni**, *cs. i.* to enhance, to raise in price.  
**Eldrágulni**, *k. i.* to rise in price.  
**Eldugdosni**, *Eldugni*, *cs. i.* to hide, to conceal; pénezét eldugni, to stow away one's money.  
**Eldúlni**, *cs. i.* to sack, to pillage, to lay waste, to havoc.  
**Elduranni**, *Eldurrogní*, *k. i.* to detonate, to explode.  
**Eldurantani**, *Eldurrogtatni*, *cs. i.* to detonate, to de-

## Eldurvítni.

tonize, to cause to explode.  
**Eldurvítni**, *cs. i.* to roughen, to make rough; to render rude.  
**Eldühösítmi**, *l.* Dühösítni.  
**Elé**, *nh.* (*signifies motion*) before; a kapu — tenni, to put it before the door; marhasultet tettek élémbe, they set some roast beef before me; élébe memni, to go to meet one; élébe temni, to set before; to prefer.  
**Elé**, *ih.* forth; forward; —bujni, *k. i.* to crawl forth, to come out of some hiding place; —hivni, *cs. i.* to call forth; —hozni, *cs. i.* to bring forth; to produce; to mention, to make mention of; —jönni, to come forth, to make one's appearance; to issue forth.  
**Elébb**, *ih.* further on; sooner; —utóbb, sooner or later.  
**Elébbadni**, *k. i.* (-ou, -en, -n) to get rid of.  
**Elébbállani**, *k. i.* to run away, to bolt, to decamp, to give leg-bail, to turn tail, to abscond.  
**Elébjárni**, *k. i.* élébbjár az órám, my watch is too fast.  
**Elezetzesedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to acetyfy, to turn to vinegar.  
**Elezke**, *fn.* marsh-trefoil.  
**Elecs**, *fn.* protoxide.  
**Eleddig**, *ih.* thus far.  
**Eledel**, *fn.* food, eliment.  
**Eledés**, *fn.* revival.  
**Eledesgetni**, *cs. i.* to wheedle (a thing out of one); to obtain by coaxing.  
**Eledésitni**, *cs. i.* to make too sweet.  
**Eledezni**, *Éledni*, *k. i.* to revive.  
**Elefant**, *fn.* elephant; —esont, *fn.* ivory; —esont-műves, *fn.* ivory-turner; —kör, *fn.* elephantiasis.  
**Elég**, *mn.* enough, sufficient; —az hozza, suffice it to say; —néven venni vinit, to content one's self with; —lesz az, that will do;

## Elégtévő.

eleget mondta neki, I told him enough; eleget tenni vkinék, to give one satisfaction; to satisfy one; eleget tenni vniért, to expiate, to atone for; jobb az — mint a sok, enough is better than too much.  
**Éleg**, *fn.* oxide, oxyde.  
**Elégedetlen**, *mn.* discontented, malcontent; —ség, *fn.* discontentedness, discontentment, discontent.  
**Elégedett**, *mn.* contented; —en, *ih.* contentedly; with satisfaction; —ség, *fn.* contentment.  
**Elégedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to content one's self with; to put up with; to be satisfied; to be contented (with).  
**Elégelni**, *cs. i.* to think it sufficient, to content one's self with.  
**E egendő**, *mn.* sufficient; —nek leuni -ra, -re, to suffice for; —en, —leg, *ih.* sufficiently; —ség, *fn.* sufficiency.  
**Elégetés**, *fn.* combustion.  
**Elégetni**, *cs. i.* to burn, to combust.  
**Elégett**, *mn.* burnt down.  
**Eléggé**, *ih.* sufficiently; nem vagytok — szorgalmasak you are not diligent enough.  
**Eléghetés**, *fn.* combustibility.  
**Eléghető**, *mn.* combustible; —ség, *fn.* combustibleness.  
**Elégitui**, *cs. i.* to content; to satisfy.  
**Elékképen**, *ih.* sufficiently.  
**Elégni**, *k. i.* to burn, to burn away; to be burnt down; elég a háza, his house is being burnt down.  
**Elégség**, *fn.* sufficiency.  
**Elégséges**, *mn.* sufficient; —en, *ih.* sufficiently.  
**Elégszer**, *ih.* often enough.  
**Elégtelen**, *mn.* insufficient; deficient; —ség, *fn.* insufficiency.  
**Elégtét**, *Elégtételel*, *fn.* satisfaction; elégtételel adni, to give satisfaction.  
**Elégtévő**, *mn.* satisfactory.

**Elégületlen.**

Elégületlen, *l.* Elégedetlen. Elegy, *fn.* mixture; —gabona, *fn.* mang-corn; —belégy, *fn.* meddley; —súly, *fn.* gross-weight. Elegyedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to mix; to get mixed up with; mások dolgaiba —, to meddle with other people's affairs. Elegyengetni, *cs. i.* to make even. Elegyenlitni, *cs. i.* to even (accounts, etc.); to accommodate (an affair). Elegyes, *mn.* mixed. Elegyetlen, *mn.* unmixed. Elegyitni, *cs. i.* to mix, to blend; — magát mások dolgaiba, to meddle in other people's concerns. Elegyülni, *k. i.* to mix. Eleinte, Eleintén, *ih.* in the beginning, at first. Eleitől fogva, *ih.* from the very beginning. Elejteni, *cs. i.* to drop; to let drop; to bring down (game); — vmitől vkit, to pop one out of a thing. Eléjtszakázni (*ik*), *k. i.* to pass the night; to stop for the night, to put up for the night; to be benighted. Elek, *tu.* Alexis. Elékeny, *l.* Élénk. Elelem, *fn.* food, victuals (*pl.*), provision; elelmét keresni, to gain one's subsistence; to get one's livelihood; —adó, *fn.* excise; —alku, —díj, —bér, *fn.* life-rent; —kereset, *fn.* likelihood; —szer, *fn.* victuals (*pl.*); —tár, *fn.* store-house. Elélemedett, *mn.* decrepit, worn and wasted with age. Elélemedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow old, to be worn with age. Élelmes, *mn.* provided with victuals; (*fig.*) fit for life, wary. Élelmezés, *fn.* (the act of) supplying with provisions; alimony. Élelmezni, *cs. i.* to supply with provisions; to victual. Élelmi, *mn.* — költség, *fn.*

**Elélni.**

expenses for eating and drinking. Elélni, *k. i.* to live, to maintain one's self; to be able to earn a subsistence; to live on; elélő még a jég hátán is, (he would live even on the ice,) he would live even in a gravel pit; —, *cs. i.* to consume, to spend, to eat up; vagyonát —, to exhaust one's substance. Elélt, *mn.* worn with age; (*fig.*) withered, dry; —ség, *fn.* decrepitude. Elem, *fn.* element; (vmely tudomány —ei) rudiments (*pl.*). Elémedett, Élemedni, *l.* Elélemedett, E élemedni. Elémelni, *cs. i.* to lift up; (kártyát) to cut. Eémelyedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to wamble. Elémelyítni, *cs. i.* to nau-scate. Élémeny, *fn.* aliment, experience. Élementes, *mn.* aged, advanced in age. Elémészteni, *cs. i.* to consume; to spend; to digest; — magát boszankodással, to kill one's self with vexation; — vagyonát, to exhaust one's substance. Elémésztes, *fn.* consumption. Elémésztdöni (*ik*), *k. i.* to waste away. Elémetes, *l.* Élemedett. Elemenzi, *cs. i.* to analyze; to parse. Elémi, *mn.* elementary, rudimental — kár, *fn.* damage done by the weather. Elémzés, *Elemzet, fn.* analysis. Eléneklni, *cs. i.* to sing to an end; to recite singing. Elengedés, *fn.* remission, pardon. Elengedhetetlen, *mn.* irre-missible; indispensable. Elengedhető, *mn.* remissible; pardonable. Elengedni, *cs. i.* to pardon, to remit; to abate (from the price), to make an al-

**Elereszteni.**

lowance; vki javára vmit —, to stretch a point in one's favour; —vkinék tar-tozását, to cancel a debt: a bünitetést —, to remit the punishment. Elengeni, *l.* Éldegeálni. Élénk, *mn.* lively, animated; brisk; —ség, *fn.* liveliness, animatedness. Élénkítni, *cs. i.* to animate, to enliven; to brisk up. Élénkülni, *k. i.* to become lively; to brisk one's self up. Éleny, *fn.* oxygen. Elenyelegni, *k. i.* to dally, to fool away one's time. Elenni, *cs. i.* to eat up; *k. i.* to eat on. Elenyészsés, *fn.* evanescence. Elenyészni (*ik*), *k. i.* to pass away, to die away, to dwindle away, to waste away; to wear away, to wear off; to perish; to vanish, to disappear; elenyészszik az élet, life passes away; elenyészszik a tüz, the fire is expiring, the fire dies away; egyszerre elenyészszett, it vanished suddenly. Elenyészteni, *cs. i.* to cause to pass away; to let perish; to annihilate; to extinguish. Elenyítés, *fn.* oxygenation; oxydation. Élenyíti, *cs. i.* to oxygenate, to oxydate, to oxydize. Élenytelenítés, *fn.* disoxyda-tion, deoxydation. Élenytelenítini, *cs. i.* to dis-oxydate, to deoxydate. Elepedni, *k. i.* to languish, to pine away. Eleredni, *k. i.* to begin to flow. Eleregetni, *cs. i.* to let off successively. Elérés, *fn.* achievement, attainment. Elereszteni, *cs. i.* to let (one) go, to let (one) pass; to let (one) off; to quit one's hold, to let go one's hold (of).

## Elérhetetlen.

Elérhetetlen, *mn. unattainable; out of reach; beyond reach.*

Elérhető, *mn. attainable; within reach.*

Elérkezni (ík), *k. i. to arrive, to come.*

Elérni, *es. i. to reach; to live to see; to overtake, to overhaul, to come up with; czélját —, to gain one's end, to attain one's object; czélját el nem érni, to fail in the object one desires; midőn elérte vala huszadik évét, when she had attained her twentieth year; eléri még őt az Isten büntetése, Nemesis is sure to overtake him yet; his sins are sure to find him out; —, k. i. to reach; to arrive (at), to get (to), to come (to), to attain (to).*

Elérni, *k. i. to be overripe. Elernyedni, k. i. to be worn to pieces; to relax (from), to be worn out (with); to become flaccid.*

Elernyeszteni, *cs. i. to relax, to enfeeble, to weaken.*

Elerőtlenedni (ík), *k. i. to lose one's strength, to grow weak, to become enfeebled; egészen elerőtlenedett, his muscular strength is worn down to thread.*

Elerőtlenítés, *fn. debilitation.*

Elerőtlenítni, *cs. i. to make weak, to debilitate, to bring down one's strength.*

Elerőtlenülm, *l. Elerőtlenedni.*

Elért, *mn. overripe.*

Elértéktelenítni, *cs. i. to render worthless; to disprize.*

Elérteni, *cs. i. to understand, to comprehend, to conceive, to have a clear idea of; — a tiést, to take a joke.*

Elérzékenyedni (ík), *k. i. to relent; to be deeply moved, to be melted, to be much affected (by); to be touched to the quick.*

Elérzékenyítni, *cs. i. to soft-*

## Elérzékenyűlni.

en (*the heart*), to melt, to affect, to touch to the quick. Elérzékenyűlni, *l. Elérzékenyedni.*

Éles, *mn. sharp; keen; acute; cutting; — kés, fn. a sharp knife; —belátásu, mn. perspicacious, keen sighted; — élmény, fn. keenness of understanding; —elméjű, mn. sharp-witted, acute, keen of mind; —látás, fn. a sharp sight; —látásu, mn. sharsighted.*

Élés, *fn. living; provisions (pl.); —bolt, fn. victualler's shop; pantry; —hajó, fn. storeship, victualler; —ház, fn. repository, storehouse (for provisions); —kamra, fn. pantry, larder, buttery; —mester (hajón), fn. steward; —mód, fn. way of life.*

Elesbitni, *es. i. to render keener.*

Élesedni (ík), *k. i. to become sharp.*

Eleség, *fn. victuals (pl.), provisions (pl.); —áros, fn. victualler; —vám, fn. exercise; —vámos, fn. exciseman.*

Élesítni, *cs. i. to sharpen, to whet.*

Élesség, *fn. sharpness, keenness.*

Elestveledés, *fn. close of the day.*

Elestveledni (ík), *k. i. to绝望.*

Élesfűlui, *l. Élesedni.*

Eleszteni, *es. i. to revive; to recreate, to refresh, to exhilarate; to animate; to kindle.*

Élesztő, *fn. barm, yeast; mn. recreative.*

Élet, *fn. life; corn; magányos —, retired life, seclusion; élet-halál között lenni, to hang between life and death; to linger between life and death; —llati —, animal life; növényi —, vegetative life; —re halálra vivim, to engage in mortal combat; —ét veszteni, to*

## Élet.

lose one's life; —étől megfosztani vikit, to take one's life; —ét felaldozni (-ért), to sacrifice one's life (for); falusi —, country-life; egész életén át meg fog arról emlékezni, it will be a nosegay to him as long as he lives; egész életemben olyat nem láttam, never in all my born days did I see the like; eszpa —, olyan mint az —, he is full of life; —be léptetni, to call into existence, to call into being; to set on foot; —be lépni, to spring into existence, to start into existence; to come into operation; erkölcsös —, a virtuous life; —nőtlen —, single life; —biztosítás, fn. life-insurance: —biztosító társaság, fn. life-insurance company; —bóleseség, fn. worldly wisdom, prudence; —ér, fn. artery: —erő, fn. vital power; —fejtartás, fn. livelihood, sustenance: —fogytig, —fogytiglan, ih. for life; (L. T.) for the term of one's natural life; —fok, fn. stage of life; —folyam, —folyás, fn. course of life; career; —fonal, fn. thread of life; —ház, fn. granary; —hosszant, —hosszat, —hosszig, ih. for life, during life; —hű, mn. true to nature, true to life; possessing a lifelike reality; —ílő, fn. life-time; —írhás, l. Életrajz; —író, fn. biographer; —járadsék, fn. annuity; life-rent; —jel, —jelenség, fn. sign of life; —kor, fn. age; —lég, fn. vital air; —mód, fn. way of life; —ülő —mód, a sedentary life; —mű, fn. organ; —műség, fn. organism; —műtelen, mn. inorganic; —művezni, es. i. to organize; —nagyság, fn. full size; full length; —rajz, fn. biography; —rend, fn. diet; regimen; —rendi,

**Életlen.**

**Elevezni.**

**Elfogatási.**

<i>mn. dietetic; —rendtan, fn. dietetics; —revaló, mn. vigorous; wary, shrewd; —revaló ember, fn. a shrewd, time-serving fellow who is sure to make his way in the world; —szak, fn. period of life; —tan, fn. biology; —telen, mn. lifeless; —tudomány, fn. physiology; —tudományi, —tudományos, mn. physiological; —tudós, fn. physiologist; —unt, mn. weary of life; —veszély közt fogjni. to be in danger of one's life; —vesztés alatt, upon pain of death.</i>	<i>Elevezni, cs. i. to row off. Elévülhetetlen, mn. impre- scriptible.</i>	<i>Elfelehdhetetlen, mn. unfor- gettable, memorable.</i>
<i>Eletlen, mn. dull (on the edge or point), blunt; —séges, fn. dulness, bluntness.</i>	<i>Elévülni, k. i. to fall under the right of prescription; to become void.</i>	<i>Elfeledekni (ik), k. i. (-ról, -ről) to forget, to be un- mindful of.</i>
<i>Eletlenítni, cs. i. to blunt, to dull, to make dull (at the edge).</i>	<i>Élezni, l. Élesíteni.</i>	<i>Elfelejténi, l. Elfelejténi.</i>
<i>Eleve, ih. beforehand; —érő gyümölcs, fn. hastings (pl.).</i>	<i>Elfacsarni, cs. i. to misscrew; to writhe.</i>	<i>Elfelejtétem az angolszót, I have lost my English.</i>
<i>Eleve elrendelni, cs. i. to fore- ordain; to predestinate.</i>	<i>Elfagyni, k. i. to die of cold, to perish with cold; to be injured by the frost; elfagyott a lába, he lost his foot from a frost-bite.</i>	<i>Elfelejtkezni, l. Elfeledkez- ni.</i>
<i>Eleven, mn. alive, living; —szüлő, mn. viviparous; —kertelés, fn. quick-set, quick-set hedge; —szén, fn. live coals; —, fn. —jére találni, to touch the quick, to touch to the quick; to touch on the raw; —ig vágni, to cut to the quick.</i>	<i>Elfagyott, mn. frozen to death; frost-bitten.</i>	<i>Elfelejtődni (ik), k. i. to sink into oblivion.</i>
<i>Elevenedni (ik), k. i. to come to life; to revive, to come to life again.</i>	<i>Elfajlani (ik), Elfajulni, k. i. to grow out of kind, to de- generate.</i>	<i>Elfelhősült, mn. clouded, overcast.</i>
<i>Elevenítm, cs. i. to vivify, to quicken, to animate, to impart life to; (fig.) to en- liven, to cheer; to recreate.</i>	<i>Elfajzani (ik), l. Elfajlani.</i>	<i>Elfenni, cs. i. to whet off; to besmear. [cious.]</i>
<i>Elevenék, mn. light blue.</i>	<i>Elfakadni, k. i. to burst; sirva —, to burst out cry- ing, to burst into tears.</i>	<i>Elfenűlni, k. i. to grow fer-ocious.</i>
<i>Elevenség, fn. vivacity, lively- ness, sprightliness.</i>	<i>Elfakasztani, cs. i. to burst.</i>	<i>Elferdítü, cs. i. to distort; to misrepresent, to misstate.</i>
<i>Elevenszínű, mn. light col-oured.</i>	<i>Elfanyarodni (ik), k. i. to be- come tart.</i>	<i>Elférgezedni (ik), k. i. to breed worms; to become full of maggots; to be worm-eaten.</i>
<i>Elevente, Eleventen, ih. alive.</i>	<i>Elfáradni, k. i. to grow tired.</i>	<i>Elférjezni, cs. i. to marry one's daughter (to), to match one's daughter (with).</i>
<i>Elevenül, ih. vividly.</i>	<i>Elfaragni, cs. i. to cut off.</i>	<i>Elférni, k. i. to find room; —egymás mellett, to get on well together, to get on pleasantly together, to agree together, to live in peace together.</i>
<i>Elevenülni, l. Elevenedni.</i>	<i>Elfárasztani, cs. i. to make tired, to fatigue; to weary.</i>	<i>Elfesleni (ik), k. i. to come undone (said of a seam).</i>
<i>Eleve rendelni, cs. i. to fore- ordain, to predestinate.</i>	<i>Elfártini, l. Elfárasztani.</i>	<i>Elfillenteni magát, cs. i. to tell a lie.</i>
<i>Eleve rendeltség, fn. predes- tination.</i>	<i>Elfásítini, cs. i. to benumb, to deprive of feeling, to render torpid.</i>	<i>Elfirkálni, cs. i. to bescibble, to bescrawl.</i>
	<i>Elfásulni, k. i. to get numb, to become void of feeling.</i>	<i>Elfizetni, cs. i. to pay out.</i>
	<i>Elfáultni, mn. benumbed, tor- pid, void of feeling.</i>	<i>Elfogadás, fn. acceptance; approval; reception.</i>
	<i>Elfázni (ik), Elfázódni (ik), k. i. to be chilled.</i>	<i>Elfogadható, mn. acceptable; receivable.</i>
	<i>Elfecsegni, cs. i. to chat away (one's time); to blab out, to tell again.</i>	<i>Elfogadni, cs. i. to accept; to receive; to admit; to approve (of); el nem fogadni, to refuse; to reject; to excuse one's self from.</i>
	<i>Elfecsérelni, cs. i. to trifle away, to scamble away, to squander away, to waste; to fritter away (the time in ..).</i>	<i>Elfogadó, fn. accepter.</i>
	<i>Elfedni, cs. i. to cover up.</i>	<i>Elfogadánya, fn. acceptance (of a bill of exchange).</i>
	<i>Elfejérdeni (ik), k. i. to grow white.</i>	<i>Elfogás, fn. arrestation, sei- zure.</i>
	<i>Elfejezeni, cs. i. to unstitch, to unrip; to disjoin.</i>	<i>Elfogatás, fn. arrestation.</i>
	<i>Elfeketedni (ik), k. i. to get black.</i>	<i>Elfogatási, mn. — paranes, fn. warrant; capias.</i>
	<i>Elfeketitni, cs. i. to blacken.</i>	

## Elfogatni.

Elfogatni, *es. i. to cause to be arrested; to secure (one).* Elfogdosni, *cs. i. to seize, to catch (one after another).* Elfoglalás, *fu. (the act of) taking possession of.* Elfoglálni, *cs. i. to take possession of; to take up; to capture, to take (a fortified place); to restrain, to impound (goods); to confiscate; sok helyet —, to take up much room; várost —, to carry a town; to take possession of a town; ostrommal —, to carry by storm, to take by storm; elfoglalta hivatalát, he entered upon the duties of his office; ezen ügy minden idejét elfoglalja, this business takes up all his time, all his time is taken up by this business; nagyon el van foglalva, he is full of business, he is very busy; most el vagyok foglalva, I am engaged now; I am busy now.* Elfogni, *es. i. to intercept; to lay hold on, to secure, to take up, to arrest; to catch; to seize; to deduct, to scant; to gain (the wind of a ship); levelet —, to intercept a letter; zsebmetszöt —, to catch a pickpocket; hazugságban — vkit, to catch one in a lie; nagy helyet fog el, it takes up much room; elfogott a félelem, I was seized with fear; I was possessed with fear; a vétkest még nem fogták el, the culprit is still at large.* Elfogódni (*ik*), *k. i. to be oppressed with anguish, to grow uneasy, to be in a state of agitation which compresses one's bosom.* Elfognatlan, *mn. unembarrassed, unabashed, free, easy; unprejudiced, unprepossessed.* Elfogulni, *k. i. to become embarrassed; to get prejudiced, to take up a prejudice*

## Elfogult.

against ..., to imbibe prejudice against ... Elfogult, *mn. embarrassed; prejudiced, prepossessed; —ság, fu. embarrassment; prejudice, prepossession.* Elfogyasztani, *es. i. to consume, to use up.* Elfogyasztás, *fu. consumption.* Elfogylhatatlan, *mn. inexhaustible.* Elfogyni, *k. i. to be used up, to be exhausted; to wane (as the moon); to waste away (as the patient); elfogyott a pénzem, I am out of cash; my money is all gone.* Elfojtani, *es. i. to smother; to stifle; to suffocate; to choke; to choke up; (fig.) to suppress, to repress; csírájában —, to nip in the bud; to stifle in its birth: a tüzet —, to smother the fire; lynkát —, to choke up a hole; a lázadást csírájában —, to stifle the sedition in its birth; haragját —, to suppress one's passion.* Elfojtás, *fu. (the act of) stifling, choking; suffocation; suppression.* Elfojtódní (*ik*), *k. i. to be choked, to be smothered.* Elfolyni, *k. i. to flow off; (fig.) to elapse.* Elfonyadni, *k. i. to fade away, to wither, to decay.* Elfonyasztani, *es. i. to wither; (fig.) to blast; to consume, to waste.* Elfordítini, *es. i. to turn off; to avert.* Elfordulni, *k. i. to turn aside, to turn away.* Elforgásolni, *es. i. to make chips of; to trifle away.* Elforgás, *fu. lapse, expiration.* Elforgatni, *es. i. to move out of its place; to distort, to pervert, to put a wrong construction upon; to turn over (the leaves of a book); to roll (the eyes).*

## Elgondolkodni.

Elforogni, *k. i. to get out of its place; to elapse, to pass (as time).* Elfoszlani (*ik*), *k. i. to peel off; to exfoliate; to feaze.* Elfőcesenteni, *es. i. to squirt away.* Elfüdni, *l. Elfedni.* Elföni, *k. i. to boil away.* Elfözni, *es. i. to overboil, to boil too much, to boil to rags.* Elfuladni, *k. i. to get suffocated, to have the breath stopped; to be out of breath.* Elfulasztani, *es. i. to stop one's breath; to suffocate.* Elfulni, *l. Elfuladni.* Elfúni, *es. i. to blow off; to blow out (f. e. a candle).* E'futamlaní (*ik*), *Elfutamodni (*ik*), k. i. to run away, to give leg-bail, to scamper off, to betake one's self to one's heels.* Elfutni, *k. i. to run off, to run away; to run out; — vki vmi elől, to flee from; es. i. borzadás futotta el, a shudder ran through his frame; a meglepetés kifejezése futotta el arcát, an expression of surprise passed over his face.* Elfürészlni, *es. i. to saw off.* Elfüstölni, *es. i. to make smoky; (fig.) to discontents; to drive one away (by turning the cold shoulder on him).* Elfüstöldni (*ik*), *k. i. to become smoky.* Elfűszerezni, *es. i. to season too much.* Elgátolni, *es. i. to embank, to defend with a bank or mound.* Elgázolni, *es. i. to crush by treading on; to run over; bérkoesi által elgázoltatni, to be run over by a cab.* Elgenyedni, *k. i. to resolve into matter; to fester.* Elgondolás, *fu. deliberation; consideration.* Elgondolkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to ponder on, to ponder over; to muse on.*

**Elgondolni.**

Elgondolni, *cs. i.* to consider, to think; to imagine, to fancy, to picture to one's self.

Elgoñoszodni (ik), Elgoño-szúlni, *k. i.* to grow wicked. Elgörbödni (ik), *k. i.* to become crooked.

Elgörbitni, *cs. i.* to make crooked; to bend, to crook, to crooken.

Elgörditni, *cs. i.* to roll off, to roll away, to trundle off.

Elgördülni, *k. i.* to roll off, to roll away, to trundle off.

Elgörgetni, *l.* Elgörditni.

Elgőzölmi, Elgőzölögni, *k. i.* to evaporate.

Elgőzölöttni, Elgőzöltetni, *cs. i.* to evaporate, to let evaporate.

Elgurúlni, *l.* Elgördülni.

Elgyalázni, *cs. i.* to abuse, to revile; (*jig.*) to put in a wretched plight.

Elgyaloglni, *k. i.* to walk off.

Elgyarlödni (ik), *k. i.* to grow feeble; to be wanting in strength. [cowardly.]

Elgyávulni, *k. i.* to become Elgyengitni, *cs. i.* to enfeeble, to weaken.

Elgyepesdeni (ik), *k. i.* to get overgrown with grass.

Elgyepülni, Elgyepüzni, *cs. i.* to hedge in, to enclose.

Elgyermekesdeni (ik), *k. i.* to grow childish.

Elgyilkolni, *cs. i.* to murder. Elgyökerecsdeni (ik), *k. i.* to take root.

Elgyökerezni (ik), *k. i.* to spread.

Elgyöngitni, *l.* Elgyengitni. Elgyöttöri, *cs. i.* to torment.

Elgyőzni, *cs. i.* azt nem győzi el, he cannot stand it; he cannot get over it; (péntzel) to afford, to be able to defray (the expenses).

Elgyujtani, *cs. i.* to kindle, to set ablaze.

Elgyuladni, *k. i.* to take fire, to gather into a blaze.

Elhagyás, *fn.* (the act of) abandoning, quitting, forsaking.

**Elhagyatott.**

Elhagyatott, *mn.* forsaken (by) (said of a person); deserted (said of a house).

Elhagyni, *cs. i.* to abandon, to desert, to quit; to forsake; to leave; to leave behind; tegnap hagyta el a várost, he left town yesterday; el kell hagynia a házat, he must clear the house; hol hagyta el a botodat? where did you leave your stick? barátai elhagyták, his friends fell off; nejét —, to forsake one's wife; elhagyja a bátorásága, his courage fails him, his courage forsakes him; Isten nem hagyja el a benne bizókat, God never forsakes those who put their trust in him; a pipázást —, to give up smoking; színét —, to lose colour, to fade; hagyd el, kérlek! do leave off! shut up shop! hang up thy fiddle! let that subject rest! — magát, to respond; ne hagyd el magad e válságos pillanatban, let not all thy spirits and fortitude forsake thee at this crisis.

Elhagyott, *mn.* abandoned, deserted; forsaken; —ság, *fn.* abandonment.

Elhajítini, *cs. i.* to cast away, to throw off.

Elhajkorázni, *cs. i.* to harass, to overwork.

Elhajlani (ik), *k. i.* to decline,

to deviate, to turn off from.

Elhajlás, *fn.* deviation, declination; variation; declination of the needle.

Elhajtani, *cs. i.* to drive off; to drive away; (*jig.*) to discard.

Elhaladás, *fn.* delay.

Elhaladni, *k. i.* to pass; to pass by; to be delayed.

Elhalasztani, *cs. i.* to delay, to defer, to postpone, to put off; to let stand over; to adjourn; to suspend.

Elhalasztás, *fn.* adjournment, postponement.

Elhalasztólag, *lh.* dilatorily.

**Elhanyatlani.**

Elhalatni, *cs. i.* to amortize. Elhalaványodni (ik), Elhalaványulni, *k. i.* to grow pale, to grow wan; to turn deadly pale.

Elhallani (ik), *k. i.* to be heard, to be perceptible to the ear.

Elhallatni, *k. i.* to leave off speaking; *cs. i.* to keep counsel, to keep one's counsel; to keep in petto, to keep a thing to one's self, to keep it a secret.

Elhallgattatni, *cs. i.* to silence; to put (one) to silence, to put (one) down, to strike (one) dumb.

Elhalmozni, *cs. i.* to overwhelm; to heap on; mun-kával —, to ply one with work; jótéteményekkel —, to shower benefits on one, to oppress one with bounty; rágalommal —, to heap calamities upon one; bokokkal —, to overwhelm one with compliments; csókokkal —, to smother one with kisses.

Elhalni, *k. i.* to die away.

Elhálm, *cs. i.* to lie with.

Elhalogatni, *cs. i.* to procrastinate, to put off from day to day.

Elhamarkodni (ik), *cs. i.* to overhasten, to precipitate (some business); to overpost; to scamper through (one's work).

Elhamavidni, *k. i.* to expire, to die away (as the fire); to burn to ashes.

Elhamvasztani, *cs. i.* to lay in ashes; to incinerate.

Elhangolni, *cs. i.* to put out of tune; to put out of temper, to put out of heart.

Elhangolóni (ik), Elhangulni, *k. i.* to be out of tune.

Elhangzani (ik), *k. i.* to die away.

Elhangyolni, *cs. i.* to neglect.

Elhanyatlani (ik), *k. i.* to be on the decline, to be on the wane, to go down the wind, to fall to decay.

## Elhanyatlás.

Elhanyatlás, *fn. falling-off, decline.*

Elhánymi, *cs. i. to cast away, to throw away; (fig.) to squander away; —vetni, cs. i. to huddle.*

Elhányva vetve, *ih. all in a huddle.*

Elharácsolni, *cs. i. to squander away.*

Elháramlani (ik), *k. i. to turn away from.*

Elharapni, *cs. i. to bite off; (fig.) to suppress; to choke.*

Elharapózni (ik), *k. i. to spread; to fester; to rankle.*

Elhávitni, *cs. i. to remove; to avert; to parry, to ward off; to shift off; veszélyt —, to avert danger; szerecsétlenséget —, to ward off a misfortune; vágást —, to ward off a blow; nehézséget v. akadályt —, to clear a difficulty, to remove a difficulty; magától —vmit, to shift off, to excuse one's self from.*

Elhárítás, *fn. (the act of) obviating, warding off; preventing.*

Elhasabolni, *cs. i. to cleave (wood).*

Elbasadni, *k. i. to split; to rend; to get a rent.*

Elhasítni, *cs. i. to cleave off; to split off.*

Elhasonlani (ik), *k. i. to part from, to fall away from, to apostatize; to grow out of kind.*

Elhasonlott, *mn. degenerate.*

Elhasználni, *cs. i. to use up; to make use of; to wear out.*

Elhasznált, *mn. used up; worn out; (fig.) trite, hackneyed.*

Elhatalmasodni (ik), *k. i. to gain ground, to get the upperhand (of), to grow (upon one): a rablók nagyon elhatalma-odnak, the power of the robbers grows to a very great height.*

Elhatárolni, *cs. i. to bound, to border, to confine within bounds.*

## Elhatározás.

Elhatározás, *fn. determination, decision, resolution.*

Elhatározni, *cs. i. to determine, to decide; to decree; to establish, to lay down; ez határozza el a dolgot, that settles the question; —magát vmire, to make up one's mind to, to resolve upon.*

Elhatározott, *mn. decided; determined.*

Elhatni, *k. i. to penetrate into; to reach to, to extend to; messzire elhat, it spreads its effects to distant parts; it makes its effects felt in remote parts.*

Elhelyezés, *fn. location; dislocation, displacement.*

Elhelyezni, *cs. i. to set in order; to arrange; to place, to locate, to post.*

Elhempelyegni, Ellihempelyegni stb., *l. Elhengeredni, Elhengergetni stb.*

Elhengeredni (ik), *k. i. to roll off, to roll away; to smawk along the ground.*

Elhengergetni, *cs. i. to roll off, to roll away.*

Elhenterílni, *k. i. to lie at full length (on); to measure one's length on the ground.*

Elhenyélni, *cs. i. to idle away (one's time).*

Elhvavarni, *k. i. to fade away, to wither.*

Elhervasztani, *cs. i. to wither; (fig.) to blast, to blight.*

Elhetetlen, *mn. ungrainly, awkward, helpless; (fig.) wretched; —ség, fn. un-*

*gainliness, awkwardness; (fig.) wretchedness.*

Elhibázni, *cs. i. to miss, to fail; céjlát —, to miss one's aim; to fail in one's design; —a számolást, to misreckon, to miscalculate, to miscompute; to make a mistake in summing up.*

Ellhubbanni, *k. i. to miss a step; to miss one's footing, to slip.*

Ellhidorgatni, Ellhidorni, *cs. i. to clear away, to remove.*

## Elhomályosítni.

Elhígálni, *k. i. to liquefy.*

Ellimleni (ik), *k. i. to disperse.*

Ellini, Ellívni, *cs. i. to summon away; to call away: to invite.*

Ellínni, *cs. i. to believe, to give credit to; —magát (vmiben), to plume one's self upon, to value one's self upon.*

Elhinteni, Ellintezni, *cs. i. to strew, to scatter about.*

Elliresedni (ik), *k. i. to become famous, to get renowned; to get fame; elliresedett, his name is up.*

Elliresítni, *cs. i. to make famous.*

Elhiresülni, *l. Elhiresedni.*

Elhireszelní, *cs. i. to divulge, to noise abroad, to noise about, to bruit about.*

Elhitetni, *cs. i. (vkivel vmit) to make believe; azt akarja elhitetni velem, hogy Paris tengerparton fekszik, (he would persuade me that Paris is a seaport-town) he would persuade me the moon is made of green cheese; —magával, to persuade one's self.*

Elhitt, *mn. self-conceited; —ség, fn. self-conceit, self-conceitedness.*

Elhitványulni, *k. i. to grow mean; to fall away, to grow lean.*

Elhiisítjni, *cs. i. to frustrate; to baffle; to render ineffectual.*

Elhiusodni (ik), *k. i. to grow vain; to come to nothing.*

Elhivatni, *cs. i. to summon away.*

Ellízelegni, Ellízelkedni (ik), *cs. i. to obtain by flattery, to wheedle a thing out of one; to coax one out of a thing.*

Elhomályosítni, *cs. i. to darken, to dim; to effuse; vimej ügyet —, to cast a mist upon a thing; dicsőségöket elhomályosítá tetteivel, he outshone them, he eclipsed them by his deeds.*

**Elhomályosodni.**

Elhomályosodni (ik), *k. i. to darken, to grow dark; to become obfuscated.*  
 Elhomlitni, *cs. i. to provine.*  
 Elhomokosodni (ik), *k. i. to be covered with sand; to be stopped up by sands.*  
 Elhordani, *cs. i. to carry away, to carry off; to pull down; vh. i. hord el magadat! clear out! pack hence!*  
 Elhordozni, *cs. i. to carry about; to wear out; to bear, to endure.*  
 Elhordozkodni, *l. Elhurczol-kodni.*  
 Elhozatni, *cs. i. to send for.*  
 Elhozni, *cs. i. to bring, to fetch; to convey or carry to.*  
 Elhullani, *k. i. to fall (as the leaves from the trees); to drop off, to fall off, to fall away (as the hair etc.); to fall in battle.*  
 Elhullatni, *Elhullasztani, cs. i. to let fall, to let drop, to drop (anything).*  
 Elhúnyni, *k. i. to fall asleep; (fig.) to cease, to expire; to die away (said of the fire).*  
 Elhúnyt, *mn. deceased.*  
 Elhurczolkodni (ik), *k. i. to leave, to move, to remove, to change lodgings, to change one's quarters.*  
 Elhurczolini, *cs. i. to carry away, to drag away.*  
 Elhuitni, *cs. i. to drive away; to turn out.*  
 Elhúzni, *cs. i. to draw off, to pull off, to pull away; to deduct (from one's wages), to take out (of one's wages); nótát — a hegédün, to play a tune on the violin.*  
 Elhúzodni (ik), *k. i. to draw off; to be protracted.*  
 Elhülni, *k. i. to cool, to get cool; — bele, to be seized with consternation, to be amazed at.*  
 Elhütni, *cs. i. to cool, to make cool.*  
 Elidegenedni (ik), *k. i. (-tól, -től) to get estranged*

**Elidegeníteni.**

(from); to be estranged (from).  
 Elidegeníteni, *cs. i. to estrange; to alienate, to transfer to another; to purloin.*  
 Elidegenítés, *fn. estrangement; abalienation; (the act of) pu loining.*  
 Elidegeníthetetlen, *mn. unalienable; entailed.*  
 Elidegeníthető, *mn. alienable.* [ni.]  
 Elidegenülni. *l. Elidegened-*  
 Elidőszíni, *Elidősülni, l. Elévitni, Elévülni.*  
 Eligazítás, *fn. arrangement, settlement, adjustment; dismissal, refusal.*  
 Eligazítni, *cs. i. to adjust, to arrange, to settle, to set to rights; to direct one, to show one the way, to put one in the right way; to dismiss, to nonsuit.*  
 Eligazodni (ik), *k. i. to set one's self right; to find one's way; én nem tudok eligazodni e dolgon, I don't know what to make of it; I cannot make it out.*  
 Eligazúlni, *l. Eligazodni.*  
 Eligerkezni (ik), *k. i. to engage one's self; — vhova, to promise to go to some place.*  
 Elígéjni, *cs. i. to promise.*  
 Eljéndni, *k. i. (-tól, -től) to take fright at; to startle at, to start at; to quail from, to shrink from.*  
 Eljeszteni, *cs. i. to scare away; to deter from.*  
 Ellillanni, *Ellillantani, k. i. to sneak off, to sneak away, to slink away, to slip away, to steal off, to steal one's self away, to misle, to pop off.*  
 Ellilatogni, *k. i. ellillatozik, it loses its fragrance; it evaporates.*  
 Elindítni, *cs. i. to set a going, to put in motion; to set on foot.*  
 Elinduldni, *k. i. to start (for), to set out (for); — vhonnan, to start from; elin-*

**Elajjdúlni.**

dult az orra vére, his nose began to bleed, his nose commenced bleeding.  
 Elinni, *cs. i. to drink up; to squander in drinking; to imbibe.*  
 Elinteni, *cs. i. to dehort; to wave off (with one's hand).*  
 Elintézés, *fn. arrangement, settlement.*  
 Elintézetlen, *mn. unadjusted, unarranged.*  
 Elintézni, *cs. i. to arrange, to settle, to adjust; vmely ügyet —, to set an affair to rights; villongást —, to make up a quarrel; to accord a difference; e kér-dés el van intézve, this question is settled; azt az ügyet elintéztem, I have settled that matter; ezt a dolgot nem lehet olyköny-nyen elintézni, it is not easy to adjust this affair.*  
 Elipaljni, *cs. i. to hush up.*  
 Eliramlanı (ik), *Eliramodni (ik), k. i. to scud off, to scud away, to scour away, to scuttle off.*  
 Elismerés, *fn. acknowledgement; avowal.*  
 Elismerni, *cs. i. to own, to avow; to acknowledge; (fig.) to ratify; el nem is-merni, to disown; to repudiate; elismerem ôt feleségemnek, I acknowledge her as my wife.*  
 Elismervény, *fn. acknowledgement.*  
 Eliszonyodni (ik), *k. i. to be struck with horror; (+töl, -től) to start at, to be horrified at.*  
 Elitélni, *cs. i. to doom, to condemn; to sentence, to pass sentence upon, to condemn (to); to find a verdict against; pénzbirságára —, to fine, to impose a fine upon.*  
 Eliza, *tn. Eliza.*  
 Elizetlenítini, *cs. i. to make vapid, to pall.*  
 Elizetlenedni (ik), *k. i. to pall, to become vapid.*  
 Elajjdúlni, *k. i. to give a*

## Eljárás.

dreadful scream; to cry out with pain.  
Eljárás, *fn.* proceeding; —mód, *fn.* method; procedure, manner of proceeding.  
Eljárni, *k. i.* to proceed; to frequent (some place), to resort (to some place); kötelességében —, to perform one's duties; to perform one's office; dolgaiban —, to attend to one's business; to ply one's vocation; roszül járt el ezen ügyben, he managed this business badly; eljár az idő, time passes away.  
Eljárt, *mn.* —út, *fn.* broken road; broken path.  
Eljátszani (*ik*), *cs. i.* to gamble away; to lose at play; nótá —, to play an air; életét —, to forfeit one's life; becsületét —, to forfeit one's honour.  
Eljátszott, *mn.* forfeited.  
Eljegyezni, *cs. i.* to betroth, to affy, to affiance.  
Eljegyzés, *fn.* betrothalment, affiance.  
Éljen! *vusz.* (long may he live!) hurrah! hurraw!  
Éljenezni, *cs. i.* to cheer; to give three cheers for; to give three times three cheers for.  
Eljönni, *k. i.* to come; to arrive.  
Eljövet, Eljövetel, *fn.* arrival.  
Eljutni, *k. i.* to get to, to arrive at.  
Elkábitni, *cs. i.* to stupefy.  
Elkábulni, *k. i.* to get stupefied.  
Elkaczagjni, *k. i.* to laugh; to keep on laughing; —magát, to burst out laughing.  
Élkalapács, *fn.* goldsmith's hammer.  
Elkallott, *mn.* trite, hackneyed; threadbare.  
Elkanyarodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to make a turn (said of a river, road, etc.).  
Elkaparítni, *cs. i.* to snatch away.

## Elkapás.

Elkapás, *fn.* snatch.  
Elkapatni, *cs. i.* to spoil (a child by indulgence); —magát -tól, -töl, to be carried away by...  
Elkapdosni, Elkapdozni, Elkapkodni, *cs. i.* to rap and rend; to scramble for.  
Elkapni, *cs. i.* to snatch out of one's hands, to snatch away: to catch (a temper etc.); elkapta a lova, the horse ran away with him; elkapta az indulat, he was carried away by passion.  
Elkárhozás, *fn.* damnation, perdition, eternal ruin.  
Elkárhozni, *k. i.* to get damned, to go to the devil; szerencses gyermek, kinek atya elkárhozott, happy is the child whose father went to the devil.  
Elkárhoztatni, *cs. i.* to damn, to sentence to eternal punishment.  
Elkarmolni, *cs. i.* to scratch.  
Elkarózni, *cs. i.* to pale, to empale; to stake out.  
Elkártyázni, *cs. i.* to gamble away at the card-table.  
Elkedvetlenedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be put out (of humour).  
Elkedvetlenítni, *cs. i.* to put out of humour; to damp one's spirits; to sour one's temper.  
Elkelés, *fn.* sale.  
Elkelni, *k. i.* to pass away; to meet with a ready sale, to meet with a ready market; to be consumed, to be used up; to be exhausted; to be out of print; to rise (as the dough); e könny első kiadása már elkelet, the first edition of this book is exhausted.  
Elkeményítini, *cs. i.* to harden, to make hard.  
Elkeményülni, *k. i.* to harden, to grow hard.  
Elkenni, *cs. i.* to besmear.  
Elkényesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get spoiled, to get cockered; to be reared too delicately, to be nursed in cotton.

## Elkeveredni.

Elkényeztetni, *cs. i.* to spoil, to cocker.  
Elkényszeredni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be wasted and enfeebled.  
Elképedni, *k. i.* to be petrified with terror, fear, astonishment, etc.  
Eikérdezni, *cs. i.* to question, to interrogate; to put interrogatories to...  
Elkérédzeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to ask leave to go out.  
Elkergetés, *fn.* (the act of) driving away.  
Elkergetni, *cs. i.* to drive away; to turn out of doors.  
Elkerítni, *cs. i.* to inclose, to fence in; to possess one's self of a thing by unlawful means.  
Elkertelni, *cs. i.* to inclose.  
Elkerülhetetlen, *mn.* unavoidable, inevitable; —ül, *ih.* unavoidably, inevitably.  
Elkerülhetlen, *l.* Elkerülhetetlen.  
Elkerülni, *cs. i.* to avoid; to evade; to shun; elkerült figyelmemet, it escaped my notice.  
Elkeseredni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow bitter; (fig.) to get exasperated; egészen elkeseredtem, my heart grew bitter; my blood was turned into gall.  
Elkeserítés, *fn.* exasperation.  
Elkeserítni, *cs. i.* to make bitter; to embitter; to exasperate.  
Elkesni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be too late, to come too late; —a vasúttól, to miss the train, to be too late for the train.  
Elkészíteni, *cs. i.* to make ready, to get (a thing) ready; to prepare for.  
Elkészítés, *fn.* (the act of) making a thing ready; preparation.  
Elkészülni, *k. i.* to get ready, to get one's self ready; to prepare one's self for.  
Elkévélyedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow proud.  
Elkeveredni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become mixed up.

Elkeverni, *cs. i. to mix up; to stir.*

Elkezdeni, *cs. i. to begin, to commence.*

Elkezdődni (ik), *k. i. to commence, to begin.*

Elkiabálni, *cs. i. to hoot off, to scare away by cries.*

Elkiáltani, *cs. i. to hoot off, to scare away by cries; — magát, to cry out, to utter loud cries.*

Elkisérni, *cs. i. to accompany.*

Elkvánkozni (ik), *k. i. to want to be off, to wish to get away; elkvánkozik, he wants to be off.*

Elkobozni, *cs. i. to confiscate.*

Elkobzás, *fn. confiscation.*

Elkocsikázni, *Elkocsizni, k. i. to set out in a carriage; to take a drive.*

Elkoldulni, *cs. i. to obtain by begging.*

Elkoldúsodni (ik), *k. i. to be reduced to beggary.*

Elkomolyodni (ik), *k. i. to grow serious.*

Elkomorítini, *cs. i. to make gloomy; to cast a gloom over one's mind; to cloud with sorrow.*

Elkomorodni (ik), *k. i. to grow gloomy; to sink into melancholy.*

Elkontárkodni (ik), *k. i. to bungle; cs. i. to spoil, to make a mudâle of, to make a mess of.*

Elkontározni, *cs. i. l. Elkontárkodni.*

Elkontározott, *mn. bungled and spoiled in the making.*

Elkopás, *fn. wear; wear and tear.*

Elkopni (ik), *k. i. to wear out, to become threadbare.*

Elkopott, *mn. worn out, threadbare; (fig.) trite, hackneyed.*

Elkoppantani, *cs. i. to snuff (the candle).*

Elkoptatni, *cs. i. to wear out, to wear off; to wear away.*

Elkoresítni, *Elkorescsítni, cs. i. to mix the breed.*

Elkoresesodni (ik), *k. i. to degenerate.*

Elkorlátolni, *cs. i. to bar up.*

Elkotródni (ik), *k. i. to take one's self off; to pack away.*

Elkötályni, *cs. i. to sell by auction.*

Elkölteni, *cs. i. to spend (one's money); to eat up, to drink up.*

Elköltözés, *fn. removal; emigration; departure.*

Elköltözöködni (ik), Elköltözni (ik), *k. i. to remove (to change one's quarters); to emigrate; to take one's departure.*

Elkörözni, *cs. i. to encircle.*

Elköszönni, *Elköszöntení, cs. i. (poharat) to drink to one.*

Elkösziürölni, *cs. i. to grind off.*

Elkötelezni, *cs. i. to oblige.*

Elkötöni, *cs. i. to bind up; (Surg.) to tie with a ligature; to underbind; to mortgage.*

Elkövetés, *fn. perpetration.*

Elkövetkezni (ik), *k. i. to ensue, to follow as a consequence.*

Elkövetni, *cs. i. to perpetrate, to commit; to do; hibát —, to commit an error; mindent —, to leave no means untried, to leave no way untried, to leave no stone unturned; to use every effort; to do one's best, to do one's utmost.*

Elkövítini, *cs. i. to petrify.*

Elkövülni, *k. i. to petrify, to become stone; to be petrified (with terror, fear, astonishment, etc.).*

Elközeledni (ik), Elközelgetni, *k. i. to draw near; to come near, to approach.*

Elkurjogatni, *cs. i. to hoot away.*

Elkurtítni, *cs. i. to shorten; to abridge.*

Elküldeni, *cs. i. to send off, to send away, to dispatch; to remit; to transmit, to forward; (a szolgálatból) to discharge, to dismiss.*

Elkülöntni, *cs. i. to detach; to sunder, to separate; to put by itself.*

Elkülönözni, *cs. i. to set apart, to put by itself.*

Ellagyitni, *cs. i. to soften, to make soft.*

Ellagyulni, *k. i. to soften, to become soft.*

Ellakmározni, *cs. i. to squander away in banqueting.*

Ellakni (ik), *k. i. to eat one's fill.*

Ellankadni, *k. i. to grow languid.*

Ellanksztani, *cs. i. to make languid, to defatigate.*

Ellapítni, *cs. i. to flatten, to make flat.*

Ellátás, *fn. oversight; per-lustration; provision.*

Elláthatatlan, *Elláthatlan, mn. out of distance: im-measurable; incalculable.*

Ellátni, *cs. i. (vkit vñivel) to provide one with; to supply one with; to find one in...; (üzletet) to manage a business; (vég-zéssel) to determine a cause; hajót élelemmel —, to store a ship; magát —-val, -vel, to provide one's self with...; to store one's self with.*

Ellátszani (ik), *k. i. to be in view; to be visible.*

Ellebbenni, *Ellebegni, k. i. to flutter away.*

Ellehetni, *k. i. ellehetek a nélkül is, I can forego it; I can dispense with it; I can do without it; el nem lehetünk nála nélkül, we cannot miss him, we cannot do without him; könnyen ellehetünk nála nélkül, we have no great miss of him; we can very well do without him; we can dispense with his services; — vñivel, to get on pleasantly, to get on nicely with one; to agree with one, to live in union, to live in peace with one.*

Ellen, *nh. against; counter; for; versus; —em, against me; towards me; —e len-ni, to be against it; to object to; to oppose; —ere, against my will; in*

**Ellen.**

spite of me; —emre teszi, he does it to spite me; —emre van, I am averse to it; —emben, opposite to me; —ében, opposite to him; viz —ében, against the current; ez jó a nátha —, this is good for a cold; nincs szólóm —e, I have no objection to offer.

**Ellen.**, *fn.* enemy; adversary; antagonist.

**Ellenágylelep**, *fn.* counter-battery.

**Ellenáirás**, *fn.* counter-sign.

**Ellenállani**, *k. i.* to gainstand; to make resistance, to offer resistance (to); to resist, to withstand, to oppose; —az ellenségnak, to oppose the enemy; —a csáboknak, to withstand the temptation.

**Ellenállás**, *fn.* resistance; opposition.

**Ellenállhatatlan**, Ellenállhatlan, *mn.* irresistible; —ul, *ih.* irresistibly.

**Ellenár**, *fn.* counter-current.

**Ellenárkölös**, *fn.* counterscarp.

**Ellenásni**, *cs. i.* to countermine.

**Ellenáj**, *fn.* counter-charm.

**Ellenben**, *ksz.* whereas; on the other hand; on the contrary.

**Ellenbes**, *mn.* contrasting.

**Ellenbesítés**, *fn.* counter-position.

**Ellenbeszéd**, *fn.* counter-plea; replication.

**Ellenbizony**, *fn.* counter-evidence.

**Ellenesel**, *fn.* counter-cunning; counter-plot.

**Ellendarab**, *fn.* counter-part.

**Ellenérzet**, *fn.* antipathy.

**Ellenes**, *mn.* hostile; adverse, contrary, opposed to; opposite to; *fn.* adversary; antagonist; —ség, *fn.* opposition.

**Ellenezni**, *cs. i.* to disapprove (of); to object to; to run counter to.

**Ellenfél**, *fn.* adversary; counter-party.

**Ellenforradalom.**

**Ellenforradalom**, *fn.* counter-revolution.

**Ellenhatás**, *fn.* counter-action; counter-effect.

**Ellenható**, *mn.* counter-acting; antagonistic.

**Ellem** (*ik*), *k. i.* to fawn; to bring forth young ones; to calve; to yean.

**Elleni**, *mn.* hostile, opposite.

**Elleninger**, *fn.* counter-irritation.

**Ellenjavaslat**, *fn.* contraindicant; counter-indication.

**Ellenjegy**, *fn.* check, counter-ticket.

**Ellenjegyezni**, *cs. i.* to countersign.

**Ellenkédes**, *fn.* hostility, bickering, wrangling, contention; strife; banter.

**Ellenkedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* (—val, -vel) to be at odds with; to banter, to tease.

**Ellenkép**, *fn.* counter-part.

**Ellenkezes**, *fn.* —ség, *fn.* counter-security.

**Ellenkezet**, *fn.* contrariety, contrariness, opposition.

**Ellenkezni** (*ik*), *k. i.* (—val, -vel) to run counter (to); to jar (with, on), to clash (with); to be inconsistent (with); to be contrary (to); to be repugnant (to); to oppose against; az ellenkezik a jőzán észssel, that is not consistent with common sense; that strikes against reason, that runs against reason.

**Ellenkező**, *mn.* contrary; clashing; conflicting; opposite; — véleményben lenni, to be contrary-minded; to entertain diametrically opposite views; —esetben, upon failure of which; else; merőben —, diametrically opposite; —képen, *ih.* contrarily; on the contrary; —leg, *ih.* upon failure of which; else, otherwise; —ség, *fn.* antitheses (*pl.*); contrariety.

**Ellenkövetelés**, *fn.* counter-demand; counter-claim.

**Ellensúly.**

**Ellenlábas**, *Ellenlábu*, *fn.* antipode.

**Ellenméreg**, *fn.* counter-poison; antidote.

**Ellenmondani**, *k. i.* to gainsay; to contradict; to declare against, to except against, to object to, to protest against.

**Ellenmondás**, *fn.* contradiction; objection.

**Ellenmunkálkodni** (*ik*), *Ellenmunkálni*, *k. i.* to counteract.

**Ellennemi**, *k. i.* to forego; to do without, to go without.

**Ellenok**, *fn.* adverse reason.

**Ellenoldal**, *fn.* opposite side.

**Ellenőr**, *fn.* controller.

**Ellenőrködés**, *fn.* control.

**Ellenőrködni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to control.

**Ellenőrkönyv**, *fn.* counter-register of accounts.

**Ellenőrzüli**, *cs. i.* to control.

**Ellenőrség**, *Ellenőrzés*, *fn.* control.

**Ellenőzön**, *fn.* counter-tide.

**Ellenpanasz**, *fn.* counter-charge.

**Ellenpápa**, *fn.* antipope.

**Ellenparancs**, *fn.* countermand; —ot adni, to countermand.

**Ellenpárt**, *fn.* counter-party; opposition.

**Ellenpont**, *fn.* counter-point.

**Ellenredelet**, *fn.* counter-order.

**Ellenség**, *fn.* enemy; adversary; devil; fiend; futó —nek arany híd, (for the flying enemy a golden bridge) for the flying enemy make a golden bridge.

**Ellenséges**, *mn.* hostile, inimical; —en, *ih.* inimically.

**Ellenségeskedés**, *fn.* hostility; ismét megkezdeni az —eket, to recommence hostilities.

**Ellenségeskedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to be hostile to...; to be at enmity with.

**Ellenső**, *mn.* opposite.

**Ellensúly**, *fn.* counter-poise.

**Ellensúlyozni.****Ellenzés.****Elme.**

Ellensúlyozni, *cs.i.* to counter-balance; to counter-poise.  
 Ellenzámitás, *Ellenszámla*, Ellenszámolás, *fn.* counter-reckoning; offset.  
 Ellenzegűlés, *fn.* opposition, resistance; renitency, refractoriness.  
 Ellenzegűlni, *k. i.* (-nak, -nek), to oppose one's self to; to set one's self against... to set one's face against (it); to resist; to rebel against.  
 Ellenszél, *fn.* contrary wind; counter-wind.  
 Ellenszenv, *fn.* antipathy (*to*).  
 Ellenszenves, *mn.* averse (*to*), disinclined (*to*).  
 El lenszer, *fn.* antidote.  
 Ellenzső, Ellenzsólás, *fn.* objection.  
 Ellett, *ih.* counter; against; —tartani, to oppose against, to contend against.  
 Ellentállani, *l.* Ellenállani.  
 Ellentáncz, *fn.* country dance.  
 Ellentárs, *fn.* adversary.  
 Ellentartás, *fn.* opposition, resistance; renitency.  
 Ellentartó, *mn.* renitent, refractory. [trast.]  
 Ellentélt, *fn.* antithesis; contrast.  
 Ellentétes, *mn.* antithetic.  
 Ellentétezni, *cs. i.* to place in opposition.  
 Ellenti, *mn.* contrasting.  
 Ellentiség, *fn.* contrast.  
 Ellentmondani, *l.* Ellenmondani.  
 Ellentörékedni (ik), Ellentörni, *k.i.* to strive against.  
 Ellentörő, *mn.* antagonistic; *fn.* antagonist.  
 Ellentüzakna, *fn.* counter-mine.  
 Ellenvád, *fn.* counter-charge.  
 Ellenvetés, *fn.* objection; exception (against); (*törv.*) —t tenni, to demur at.  
 Ellenvetni, *cs. i.* to object; to except against.  
 Ellenvíz, *fn.* stop-water.  
 Ellenzék, *fn.* obstacle; screen; opposition (opposite party).  
 Ellenzeni, *l.* Ellenezni.

Ellenzés, *fn.* disapproval, dissuasion, opposition.  
 Ellenzet, *fn.* contrast; contrariety; antithesis.  
 Ellenzetes, *mn.* contrarious.  
 Ellenző, *fn.* opponent; eye-flap, blinker; flap of a pair of breeches.  
 Ellenzőbőr, *fn.* eye-flap, blinker.  
 Ellepui, *cs. i.* to overspread, to cover.  
 Ellépni, *k. i.* to walk off; to file off.  
 Ellésni, *cs. i.* to obtain by watching; to learn by listening; to overhear; to waylay, to lie in wait for.  
 Ellét, *fn.* litter.  
 Ellobbanni, *k. i.* to burn out; to expire (said of flames).  
 Ellobabantani, *cs. i.* to deflagrate; to let off (fireworks).  
 Elloccesanni, *k. i.* to be spilt.  
 Ellocscsantani, *cs. i.* to spill.  
 Elloccosítani, *cs. i.* to bedash, to bedabble.  
 Elloccosodni (ik), *k. i.* to get splashed (with mud, water, etc.).  
 Ellódítni, *cs. i.* to thrust away (from); to send one packing.  
 Ellódulni, *k. i.* to take one's self off; to pack away, to scour off, to shog off, to sheer off.  
 Elloholni, *cs. i.* to give one a drubbing; *k. i.* to scud off.  
 Ellópn, *cs. i.* to steal.  
 Ellopódzani (ik), *k. i.* to steal away, to sneak off, to slink away; to take French leave.  
 Ellökní, *cs. i.* to push away; to hurl away.  
 Ellöni, *cs. i.* to discharge (a rifle, etc.); to shoot off.  
 Ellös, *mn.* big with young.  
 Ellövelni, *cs. i.* to discharge, to fire; *k. i.* to whisk away, to dart off.  
 Ellustulni, *k. i.* to grow lazy.  
 Elmagyarázás, *fn.* explanation, interpretation; misinterpretation.  
 Elmagyarázni, *cs. i.* to ex-

plain; to misinterpret, to misconstrue, to pervert.  
 Elmagzau (ik), *k. i.* to run to seed.  
 Elmálhájni, *cs. i.* to pack up, to embale.  
 Elmállani (ik), *k. i.* to moulder away.  
 Elmaradás, *fn.* staying away; non-appearance, default; non-arrival.  
 Elmaradhatlan, *mn.* sure to happen, sure to take place; necessarily following (as the effect follows the cause).  
 Elmaradni, *k. i.* to stay away; to remain behind, to lag behind; a céléb vett bál elmaradt, the projected ball did not come off; árván —, to be left an orphan; sokáig —, to stay out long.  
 Elmarasztalás, *fn.* conviction.  
 Elmarasztalni, *cs. i.* to detain; to convict (one of); to sentence (one to); pénzbírságban —, to fine, to impose a fine (on).  
 Elmarasztani, *cs. i.* to detain, to make (one) stay; to convict (one of).  
 Elmarczangolni, *cs. i.* to lacerate.  
 Elmarni, *cs. i.* to bite off.  
 Elmászni, *k. i.* to crawl away.  
 Elmázolni, *cs. i.* to besmear.  
 Elme, *fn.* mind; intelligence; discernment; wit; nagy —, a great mind; éles elméjű, *mn.* sharp-witted, acute, keen of mind; elméjében forgatni vmit, to revolve a thing in one's mind, to toss a thing in one's mind, to turn some matter over in one's mind; to go big with a project; elméjében megtartani, to keep in mind, to bear in mind; —állapot, *fn.* state of mind; —beliség, *fn.* disposition, turn of mind; —betegek, *mn.* of a diseased mind; —betegség, *fn.* disease of the mind; —bólödt, —bomlott, *mn.* cracked, crazy, deranged in the mind; —

**Elmélés.****Elmerevedni.****Elnevetni.**

bomlottság, *fn. craziness*; —él, *fn. acuteness*; —futatás, *fn. sallies of wit*; —háboródás, *fn. mental disorder*; —kóros, *mn. tempered in mind*; —szikra, *fn. flash of wit*; —szulemény, *fn. product of the mind*; —telhetség, *fn. mental power*; —tompaság, *fn. dulness, imbecility*; —zavar, *fn. distraction*.

Elmélés, *fn. meditation*.  
Elmélet, *fn. theory; meditation; contemplation*.

Elmélkedés, *fn. contemplation*.

Elmélkedni (ik), *k. i. to contemplate, to meditate, to ponder, to muse on*.

Elmellőzés, *fn. prepermission*.

Elmellőzni, *cs. i. to pass over, to pass by; to pretermitt; to neglect (one); to neglect (one's duty)*.

Elmélni, *k. i. to ponder, to muse on*.

Elmélődni (ik), *k. i. to reflect, to consider attentively*.

Elmélyedni, *k. i. to become absorbed in...; to be involved in a deep study; to be immersed in reflections; to be wrapped up in thought*.

Elménéz, *fn. wit-snapper; a would-be wit*.

Elménézkedni (ik), *k. i. to make attempts at wit; to set up for a wit*.

Elmenet, Elmenetel, *fn. departure*.

Elmenni, *k. i. to go away, to go off, to make off, to depart; (gyalog) to walk off; mellette —, to pass, to pass by the side of; to go past... hazulról —, to leave home; to start from home; a vonat még nem ment el, the train has not yet left; element az esze, he is out of his wits, he went out of his mind; —rajta, to make it out*.

Elmereszteni, *cs. i. — szembe mit, to open one's eyes wide; to gloat upon; to stare at (in astonishment)*.

Elmerevedni (ik), *k. i. to grow stiff*.

Elmérugesedni (ik), *k. i. to fly into a passion; to growe wild*.

Elmérugesitni, *cs. i. to make (one) wild, to put (one) in a passion*.

Elmerítni, *cs. i. to sink, to immerse; to submerge*.

Elméríni, *cs. i. to mismeasure; to retail (wine, beer, etc.)*.

Elmerülni, *k. i. to sink; to immerse one's self in...; to plunge into*.

Elmerült, *mu. wrapt up in thought; absent in mind; wool-gathering, wandering*.

Elmés, *mn. witty, acute, ingenious*; —ember, *fn. a man of wit*. [narrate]

Elmesélni, *cs. i. to fable, to Elmetélni, *cs. i. to cut up, to cut in pieces; to make chips of**

Elmetzeni, *cs. i. to cut off*.

Elmoeskositni, Elmoeskólni, *cs. i. to soil, to stain; to make dirty*.

Elmoeskúlni, *k. i. to get dirty, to get soiled*.

Elmogorvítni, *cs. i. to render morose; to sour (one's temper)*. [morose]

Elmogorvúlni, *k. i. to grow Elmoshosodni (ik), Elmoshosúlni, *k. i. to become overgrown with moss*.*

Elmondani, *cs. i. to recount; to recite*.

Elmondhataltan, *mu. inefable, unspeakable*.

Elmorzsálni, *cs. i. to crumble up*.

Elmorzsoldáni (ik), *k. i. to get crumbled up*.

Elmosni, *cs. i. to wash away*.

Elmodítás, *fn. amoval; removal*. [removable]

Elmodzithataatlán, *mn. irre*-

Elmodzítini, *cs. i. to remove; to displace; akadályokat —, to remore difficulties; (hivatalból elbocsátani) to remove one from his employment*.

Elmodzulni, *k. i. to get out of its place; to move on*.

Elmulasztani, *cs. i. to neglect, to miss; to lapse (f. e. a term of law); akalnat —, to neglect an occasion; kötelességet —, to miss one's duty; csak egy leczkeörül sem mulasztottam el, I never missed a single lesson*.

Elmulasztás, *fn. (the act of) neglecting; default; neglect*.

Elmulatni, *k. i. to fleet the time, to while away the time; to beguile one's self with...; to beguile the time with...; to entertain one's self wi h.; to tarry; cs. i. to neglect, to miss*.

Elmulhatlan, *mn. inevitable; —ul, ih. inevitable*.

Elmulni (is), *k. i. to pass away, to fleet away, to perish, to vanish; — mint a tavaszí ló, to melt away as the snow in spring; muljék el e polár tölem, may this cup pass from me; elmullik e világnak ábrázatja, the fashion of this world passeth away (C. I. 7, 31); már az is elmult, that is over too*.

Elmult, *mu. past; by-gone*.

Elnapolni, *cs. i. to prorogue: to adjourn, to postpone, to let stand over; elnapoltatni, to stand over*.

Elnégyedelni, *cs. i. to quarter*.

Elnemfogadás, *fn. non-acceptance*.

El nem fogadni, *cs. i. to decline (offers, services, sacrifices, etc.); to throw out (a motion); to refuse (acceptance)*.

Elnéinitni, *cs. i. to strike dumb, to put to silence, to put to a nonplus*.

Elnémulni, *k. i. to grow mute, to be put to silence*.

Elnéptelenedni (ik), *k. i. to become dispeopled*.

Elnéptelenitni, *cs. i. to dispeople, to depopulate*.

Elnevetheti, *cs. i. — vkit, to laugh at one; — magít, to*

## Elnevezés.

## Élő.

burst out laughing; —, k. i. to keep on laughing for some time.

Elnévezés, fn. appellation; denomination.

Elnévezni, cs. i. to give a name to, to denominate.

Elnézés, fn. indulgence; oversight.

Elnézni, cs. i. to overlook, to excuse, to make allowance for, to give allowance for; to wink at, to connive at; to look at; to oversee.

Élni, k. és cs. i. to live; to be alive; (-val, -vel) to use, to make use of; még élék, as long as I live; ö még most is él, he is still alive; he is still above ground: he is still in the land of the living; az él soká, a ki jól él, he liveth long that liveth well; (bibl.) a mely életet most élek a testben, the life which I now live in the flesh; világát —, vig életet —, to lead a life of pleasure; falun —, to live in the country; to live a country life; szegényleül élni, to live in poverty; vki tanácsával élni, to follow one's advice; orvos-sággal —, to take physic; borral —, to drink wine; fogásokkal —, to resort to artifices; gyanuperrel —, to be suspicious; kénye —, to live at one's ease; — ból, -ból, to live upon, to subsist upon; to gain one's subsistence by . . ., to make a living by; to derive one's support from, to support one's self upon: miből él? how does he make his living? munkájából él, he lives by his labour; he maintains himself by the work of his hands; vagyonából él, he lives upon his fortune; —nak, -nek, to live for. [man.]

Elnök, fn. president; chuir-

Elnöklet, fn. chair.

Elnökölni, k. i. to preside (over); to take the chair.

## Elnökösöködni.

Elnökösöködni (ik), k. i. to fill the presidential chair. Elnökség, fn. presidency.

Elnyárazni, cs.i. to beslubber. Elnyálkásodni (ik), k. i. to suffer from excessive pituitous discharges.

Elnyargalni, k. i. to set out on horseback.

Elnyelni, cs. i. to swallow; to swallow up; to devour.

Elnyerni, cs. i. to win from; to gain; a díjt —, to carry the prize.

Elnyésni, cs. i. to lop.

Elnyirni, cs. i. to shear; to cut off. [repression.]

Elnyomás, fn. oppression;

Elnyomni, cs. i. to oppress; to repress; to suppress; to put down; lázadást —, to quell a sedition; forradalmat —, to quash a rebellion; a tüzet —, to smother the fire; haragját —, to suppress one's anger.

Elnyomorgatni, cs. i. to torment, to plague, to harass.

Elnyomorítni, cs. i. to make wretched; to disable, to cripple.

Elnyomorodni (ik), k. i. to become wretched; to get crippled.

Elnyugodni, k. i. to retire to rest; to die, to be at rest for evermore; elnyugszik a nap, the sun is setting.

Elnyújtani, cs. i. to stretch; to roll out (the paste).

Elnyújtódzani (ik), k. i. to stretch out one's limbs.

Elyülni, k. i. to reach to; to extend to.

Elnyúfft, mn. worn out, threadbare, seedy.

Eloldani, cs. i. to untie, to undo, to loose, to loosen.

Eloltani, cs. i. to put out, to extinguish; to quench.

Elolvadni, k. i. to melt, to liquefy, to become liquid.

Elolvassni, cs. i. to read over, to peruse; to count over.

Elolvastani, cs. i. to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy; to melt down.

Elomlani (ik), k. i. to fall to

pieces; to crumble to dust; to moulder to dust.

Elontani, l. Elönteni.

Elorozni, cs. i. to steal.

Elosonni, Elosontani, k. i. to steal away, to steal off, to sneak off, to steal one's self away.

Eloszlani (ik), k. i. to dispart; to resolve (into), to get resolved, discussed, divided, dispersed; to separate, to disunite; to scatter; to go asunder; to break up (said of a meeting).

Eloszlatni, cs.i. to dispart; to resolve; to discuss; to disperse; to dissipate; to separate; (sereget) to disband; to break up (a meeting); kétséget —, to resolve a doubt; a nap sugarai eloszlatták a ködöt, the sun dispelled the mists; — vki buját, to dissipate one's sorreus; daganatot —, to discuss a swelling.

Elosztani, cs. i. to compart; to partition; to devide; to distribute.

Elosztás, fn. division; distribution; partition.

Elosztogatás, fn. distribution.

Elosztogatni, cs. i. to distribute, to deal out, to mete out, to divide (among a number); to dole out.

Elosztozni (ik), k. i. (örökségen) to share.

Elő, fn. predecessor; beginning, commencement; elejét venni, to prevent, to put a stop to, to put down; se eleje se veleje, neither rhyme nor reason; a munkának jó eleje, a dolognak veleje, a good beginning makes a good ending; hajónak eleje, head, prow, forepart of a ship.

Elő, mn. first, foremost.

Elő, ih. forward, ahead; (in compound words) pre..; ante ..; forth.

Elő, mn. living, live, alive; egy — ember sem volt ott, not a soul was there; —fa,

## Előadás.

fn. tree; —sajt, fn. cheese that is all alive and kicking, cheese that is full of mites; —szóval, by word of mouth.

Előadás, fn. delivery; recital; performance; exhibition (of a play); representation; exposition, relation, report, statement.

Előadni, cs. i. to give forth; to produce, to show; to state, to relate; to prefer; to report (on); to recite; to propound; to deliver (a discourse, a speech, a course of lectures); to act (a play); to represent, to figure.

Előádo, fn. referendary (n. u.); reporter.

Előállani, k. i. to stand forth; (v) to adduce, to allege.

Előállítni, cs. i. to bring forth; to produce; to restore; to raise (an army); to bring forth (f. e. a prisoner).

Előanyag, fn. primary matter.

Előárbocz, fn. foremast.

Elöbb, ih. sooner; afore; —ntöbb, sooner or later; —említet, mn. aforesaid, aforementioned; ki — jön, —öröl, (he who comes first grinds first) first come, first served.

Előbbeni, mn. former.

Előbbi, mn. preceding.

Előbbvaló, mn. precedent; superior (to); more entitled to.

Előbeszéd, fn. preface.

Előbör, fn. dashing leather; apron (a piece of leather spread before a person's legs when riding in a gig, etc.); prepucce, foreskin.

Előcsalhos, mn. forard, pert.

Előcsapat, fn. vanguard.

Előcsarnok, fn. lobby.

Előczikkelyek, fn. t. sz. preliminaries.

Előd, fn. forefather, ancestor; predecessor.

Elődandlár, l. Előcsapat.

Előderékyitorla, fn. foretop-sail; —fa fn. foretop-yard.

## Elődés.

Elődés, fn. parasitism.  
Elődi, fn. parasite, spunger; mn. parasitic, parasitical.

Elődün, k. i. to sponge.

Előénekes, fn. precentor.

Előérzés, fn. presentiment.

Előest, Előeste, fn. eve; nagy események előestéjén alkunk, we are on the eve of great events.

Előfél, fn. headside of a coin.

Előfélén, ih. forcards.

Előfeltétel, fn. presupposition; presupposal.

Előfeltételezni, cs. i. to presuppose.

Előfizetés, fn. subscription.

Előfizetni, cs. i. to subscribe to; to pay in advance.

Előfizető, fn. subscriber.

Előfog, fn. incisor, fore-tooth.

Előfogat, fn. relay - horses (pl.).

Előfogni, cs. i. to put forth; to take hold of; to take to task, to upbraid (one for).

Előfok, fn. cape, promontory.

Előfordulás, fn. occurrence.

Előfordulni, k. i. to turn up; to occur; gyakran előfordul az eset, hogy stb., it occurs often, it is no rare occurrence, that etc.; ez a dolog is előfordult beszélgetésünk alatt, this matter was mentioned too in the course of our conversation.

Előfutó, fn. forerunner; precursor.

Előgondatlan, mn. improvident; —ul, ih. imprudent; —ság, fn. improvidence.

Előliad, fn. vanguard.

Előhajtani, k. i. to drive up (to some place).

Előhaladás, fn. advancement; progress.

Előhaladni, k. i. to advance; to progress; to gain ground; to get on: — a tudományban, to advance in knowledge, to make progress in knowledge.

Előhívni, cs. i. to call forth.

Előhírnök, Előhirdető, fn. precursor, harbinger.

Előhit, fn. presumption.

Elöhordani, cs. i. to bring

## Előkerítő.

forward; to adduce, to allege.

Előhozni, cs. i. to bring forth; (fig.) to make mention of.

Előidézés, fn. summons.

Előidézni, cs. i. to summon; to raise, to occasion, to call forth; viszályt —, to raise a quarrel: — gondolataban a mult szenvédések, to recall to mind past sufferings.

Előidő, fn. olden times (pl.).

Előing, fn. waist-shirt.

Előirányozni, cs. i. to estimate at, to put at; to compute.

Előirányzat, fn. estimate; computation.

Előítélet, fn. prejudice, prepossession.

Előítéltécnélküli, mn. unprejudiced, unprepossessed.

Előiz, fn. foretaste.

Előjární, k. i. to go before; jo példával —, to set a good example.

Előjáték, fn. prelude.

Előjel, fn. presage, omen; forebodement; prognostic; —ek, auspices; forebodings.

Előjog, fn. prerogative; prior right.

Előjóslat, fn. prognostication.

Előjönni, k. i. to come forth; to occur; to return.

Előkapni, l. Előfogni.

Előkelő, mn. distinguished; exalted in rank; —ember, a gentleman of distinction; a man of quality; a man of rank; —ség, fn. distinction, superiority; people of quality.

Előkeltezni, cs. i. to antedate.

Előkép, fn. prototype; ideal.

Előképző, fn. prexr.

Előkeredni (ik), k. i. to come forth, to turn up, to be found unexpectedly.

Előkeresni, cs. i. to seek for, to search for, to look out for, to look for a thing till one finds it.

Előkergetni, cs. i. to drive forth.

Előkerítni, cs. i. to muster up, to procure, to produce, to bring forth.

## Elökérni.

Elökérni, *cs. i.* to ask one to exhibit, to produce, to show a thing.

Elökérülni, *k. i.* to turn up; to be forthcoming; ismét —, to turn up again.

Elökészítni, *cs. i.* to prepare; to set in order (for); to graith; to predispose.

Elökészítő, *mn.* preparatory; preparative; preliminary.

Elökészülni, *k. i.* to prepare one's self for, to get ready for.

Eők, *fn.* ancient time.

Elökötő, *fn.* apron; pinafore.

Elökövet, *fn.* harbinger.

Elöl, *nh.* from before; a ház —, from before the house; menj szemem —! get out of my sight! get out of my presence! hence from my sight!

Elöl, *ih.* before, in front (of); —hátról, before and behind; on all hands: (proverbial phrase) — tűz, — víz, to have a wolf by the ears.

Elölap, *l.* Elöfél,

Elölkálni, *cs. i.* to foresee.

Elöleg, *ih.* beforehand; in advance, per advance; a priori; *fn.* advance (of money).

Elöleges, *mn.* preliminary; provisional; paid beforehand; —en, *l.* Elöleg.

Elölegezés, *fn.* advance; — képen, *ih.* in advance.

Elölegezni, *cs. i.* to advance (money to); to accommodate with money.

Elölejt, *fn.* counter-carp.

Elölépés, *fn.* advancement.

Elölépni, *k. i.* to step forward; to advance.

Elöléptetés, *fn.* promotion.

Elöléptetni, *cs. i.* to advance, to promote.

Elölét, *fn.* preexistence.

Elöljárni, *k. i.* to go in front (of); to lead the way, to take the lead.

Elöljáró, *fn.* superior, chief; preposition; —ság, *fn.* authorities; magistracy.

Elölmenni, *k. i.* to lead the way; to be going at the

## Elölni.

head of...; to take the lead.

Elölni, *cs. i.* to kill; (fig.) to crush.

Elölökní, *cs. i.* to propel.

Elölülni, *k. i.* to preside.

Elölülö, *fn.* chairman.

Elömenet, Elömenetel, *fn.* progress; advancement; elömenetelt tenni -ban, -ben, to make progress in, to attain proficiency in; to go forward in; to get on nicely with; semmi elömenetelt nem tenni, to make no progress; jó elömenetelt tett -ban, -ben, he is a proficient in...

Elömenni, *k. i.* to go ahead; to progress; to prosper, to thrive.

Elömenö, *mn.* progressive.

Elömenny, *fn.* limbo, limbus; first heaven.

Elömleni (ik), *k. i.* to run over, to flow over, to run out.

Elömondani, *cs. i.* to dictate.

Elömonditás, *fn.* furtherance, promotion.

Elömodzítini, *cs. i.* to further, to promote, to advance.

Elömozdító, *fn.* furtherer, promoter.

Elömutatás, *fn.* (the act of) showing, producing, exhibiting; presentation.

Elömutatni, *cs. i.* to show, to produce, to exhibit; to present (a bill).

Elömutató, *fn.* presenter; bearer.

Elönév, *fn.* surname, family-name.

Elönteni, *cs. i.* to spill; to inundate; to suffuse.

Elöny, *fn.* advantage; —ben lenni —ki irányában, to have the advantage of one; to have the odds of one; —ben lenni, to have the best of it.

Elönyár, *fn.* springtime.

Elönyezni, *cs. i.* to give the preference to...

Elönynyel, *ih.* advantageous-ly.

Elönyomat, *fn.* first form.

## Elöretaszitni.

Elönyomulni, *k. i.* to press forward, to push on; to throng forward (in crowds).

Elönyös, *mn.* advantageous.

Elönytelen, *mn.* disadvantageous.

Elönyzés, *fn.* preference.

Elöörs, *fn.* outpost.

Elöparancsolni, *cs. i.* to summon; to order (one) to step forth.

Elöpénz, *fn.* earnest (money advanced to some one for the purpose of pinning him down to a bargain).

Elörag, *fn.* prey.

Elörajz, *fn.* design, sketch, outline; programme.

Elörántani, *cs. i.* to draw (the sword), to take hold of (a stick, etc.); to hurry (one) onwards.

Elöre, *ih.* forward, forwards; on card; a-head; before; beforehand, in advance, by anticipation; —! forwards! — megfizetni, *cs. i.* to prepay, to pay beforehand, to pay in advance; — jelen-teni, *cs. i.* to forebode; to portend; — megmondani, *cs. i.* to foretell, to tell beforehand; — menni, *k. i.* to go in advance; to go a-head.

Elörebévett, *mn.* preconceived.

Elörebocsátani, *cs. i.* to let precede; to let go a-head; to premise, to mention or to explain anything before entering upon one's subject.

Elöregedett, *mn.* worn with age.

Elöregedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow old. Elöregondoskodás, *fn.* forethought, providence, provident care.

Elörelátás, *fn.* foresight.

Elörelálni, *cs. i.* to foresee, to see beforehand.

Elörelátó, *mn.* provident.

Elöremegérezni, *cs. i.* to have a presentiment of.

Elörenyomulni, *l.* Elönyomulni.

Elöretaszitni, *cs. i.* to push forward; to tow.

## Előrohanni.

Előrohanni, *k. i.* to rush forward.  
Elősegélni, *es. i.* to help on, to further, to forward (one in the world), to advance (one's fortune).  
Elősegítni, *l.* Elősegélni.  
Elősejteni, *es. i.* to have a presentiment of...  
Elösereg, *fn.* van, vanguard.  
Elősietni, *k. i.* to come running; to hurry to some place; to hurry onwards, to hurry along.  
Elősködés, *fn.* parasitism.  
Elősködni (*ik*), *k. i.* to sponge; to live in penury.  
Elősorlni, *es. i.* to tell over; to enumerate.  
Elősudarvitorlafa, *fn.* foretop gallant yard.  
Előszabni, *es. i.* to prescribe, to direct.  
Előszak, *fn.* protasis.  
Előszaladni, *k. i.* to run forward; to come running.  
Előszámlálni, *es. i.* to enumerate.  
Előszertet, *fn.* predilection; —tel lenni vki v. vmi iránt, to be partial to; to be possessed in favour of.  
Előszín, *fn.* proscenium, forepart of the stage.  
Előszó, *fn.* preface.  
Elészoba, *fn.* anteroom, ante chamber.  
Előszölítini, *cs. i.* to call forth.  
Először, *ih.* firstly, first, in the first place; the first time, for the first time.  
Előszülni, *k. i.* to turn gray (said of the hair).  
Előtáj, *fn.* foreground.  
Előtáncolni, *k. i.* to lead the dance.  
Előtáncos, *fn.* leader of a dance.  
Előtérf, *l.* Előszín.  
Előtereb, *fn.* foretop.  
Előterem, *fn.* hall; anteroom.  
Előteremni, *k. i.* to make one's appearance quite unexpectedly.  
Előteremteni, *es. i.* to bring forth, to produce, to procure, to muster up.  
Előterjeszteni, *es. i.* to lay

## Előterjesztés.

before, to submit to; to propound.  
Előterjesztés, Előterjesztémeny, *fn.* proposition; motion; report.  
Elötét, Elötével, *fn.* premiss.  
Előtolakodni (*ik*). *k. i.* to press forward, to push on.  
Előtöppanni, *k. i.* to step forth when least expected.  
Előtörni, *k. i.* to break forth.  
Előtörzsvisorla, *fn.* foremast-sail.  
Elött, *nh.* before; in front of; a ház —, before the house; in front of the house; tegnap —, the day before yesterday; néhány héttől, a few weeks ago.  
Előttemezni, *es. i.* to confirm, to certify.  
Előttevaló, *mn.* preceding.  
Előtudat, *fn.* foreknowledge.  
Előtünni, *k. i.* to appear.  
Elővár, Elővármű, *fn.* out-work.  
Elővásárló, *fn.* forestaller.  
Elővásárolni, *es. i.* to fore-stall.  
Elővéd, *fn.* vanguard, forward.  
Elővégzet, *fn.* predestination.  
Elővélemény, *fn.* preconceived opinion.  
Elővenni, *es. i.* to take in hand; (fig.) to take to task.  
Elővétel, *fn.* pre-emption, forestalling.  
Elővezetni, *es. i.* to lead before; to bring forth (f. e. a prisoner).  
Elővigyázat, *fn.* precaution.  
Elővigyázati, *mn.* precautional.  
Elővigyázatos, *mn.* cautious.  
Elővilágítni, *es. i.* to walk before one with a light, to light one.  
Elővinni, *es. i.* to forward; —dolgát, to be thriving, to be getting on in the world.  
Elővitel, *fn.* furtherance.  
Elővonní, *es. i.* to draw forth.  
Előzékeny, *mn.* complaisant, obliging, officious, eager to serve; —ség, *fn.* oblig-

## Elpártolni.

ingness, officiousness, eagerness to serve.  
Előzetek, *fn.* t. sz. preliminaries; antecedents.  
Előzetes, *mn.* preliminary.  
Előzmény, *fn.* premiss.  
Előzni, *es. i.* to get the start of one; to steal a march upon one; to be beforehand with one; to anticipate one's wishes; to stand in one's light; hátnál —, to go the wrong way to work.  
Előző, *mn.* preceding; preventive; *fn.* preceding indorser.  
Előzöleg, *ih.* in advance; beforehand; preventingly.  
Előzönleni (*ik*), *k. i.* to overflow.  
Előzönölni, *es. i.* to overflow.  
Előzvénylek, *fn.* t. sz. preliminaries.  
Előzvényes, *mn.* preliminary.  
Elpáholni, *cs. i.* —vkit, to give one a drubbing.  
Elpakolni, *es. i.* to pack up.  
Elpalánkolni, *cs. i.* to empale; to palisade.  
Elpalástolni, *es. i.* to cloak, to palliate; to hush up; to screen (form).  
Elpálcázni, *cs. i.* to cane, to give (one) a caning.  
Elpállani (*ik*), *k. i.* to putrefy.  
Elpállózni, *es. i.* to partition off with boards.  
Elpanaszolni, *es. i.* to make one's complaint (to); —vkinék vmit, to lay one's grievances before one; to complain to one of..; to pour forth one's complaints; to give vent to complaints.  
Elparanésolni, *es. i.* to order off, to turn away.  
Elparasztosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to adopt rustic manners; to become clownish.  
Elparityázni, *es. i.* to hurl away, to fling away.  
Elpárolós, *fn.* evaporation.  
Elpárolgatni, *es. i.* to let evaporate.  
Elpárologni, *k. i.* to evaporate.  
Elpártolni, *k. i.* to turn cat-in-pan; to backslide; to

## Elpattanni.

change sides; to embrace opposite principles; to apostatize; to withdraw from a party, to abandon one's party; to depart from one's religion.  
Elpattanni, *k. i.* to burst; to explode.  
Elpattantani, *cs. i.* to blow up, to cause to explode; to shoot an arrow.  
Elpazarlás, *fn.* dissipation, prodigality.  
Elpazarolni, *cs. i.* to squander away, to dissipate, to waste.  
Elpecsételni, *cs. i.* to seal up.  
Elpenészedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow mouldy.  
Elperdülni, *k. i.* to roll off.  
Elperegni, *k. i.* to shed; to roll on, to continue revolving.  
Elperzselti, *cs. i.* to singe off; to scorch.  
Elperzelődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get scorched.  
Elipeselni, *cs. i.* to bepiss.  
Elpipázni, *cs. i.* to consume in smoking.  
Elpirosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to redder, to grow red; to blush.  
Elpirulás, *fn.* blushing.  
Elpirulni, *k. i.* to blush, to colour, to turn crimson.  
Elpiszkítni, *cs. i.* to soil, to make dirty.  
Elpiszkolódni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get soiled.  
Elpiszkulni, *l.* Elpiszkolódni.  
Elpitányeredni (*ik*), *k. i.* to begin to weep.  
Elporhadni. Elporhulni, *k. i.* to moulder to dust, to crumble to dust.  
Elporhasztani, *cs. i.* to cause to moulder to dust.  
Elposványodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become swampy.  
Elpotrohosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become gorbellied.  
Elprédálni, *cs. i.* to squander away; to plunder.  
Elpuhitni, *cs. i.* to effeminate; to soften.  
Elpuhulni, *k. i.* to grow effeminate.  
Blpuhult, *mn.* effeminate; -ság, *fn.* effeminacy.

## Elpukkadni.

Elpukkadni, Elpukkanni, *k. i.* to burst.  
Elpusztítás, *fn.* devastation, desolation, ravages (*pl.*), havoc.  
Elpusztitni, *cs. i.* to lay waste, to desolate, to ravage, to havoc.  
Elpusztulás, *fn.* desolation.  
Elpusztulni, *k. i.* to become desolate; to go to wreck; to take one's self off.  
Elpusztult, *mn.* desolate, waste; wrecked.  
Elrabolni, *cs. i.* to rob (one of).  
Elragadás, *fn.* (the act of) carrying off, running away with; infection.  
Elragadni, *k. i.* to be catching; ez a nyavalva elragad, this disease is catching; —, *cs. i.* to seize upon; to take away by force, to tear a thing from one; to writh a thing out of one's hands; to carry off, to bear off, to carry away; to run away with; to transport, to ravish (with), to put in ecstasy; to throw into raptures, to enrapture; to entrance; (mint az ormadár) to swoop up; elragadta a lova, the horse ran away with him; leányt —, to bear off a girl; elragadtatni -tól, -től, to be carried away by; to be transported with; elragadtatni a harragtól, to be carried away by passion; elragadtatni az órömötől, to be transported with joy.  
Elragadtatás, *fn.* ecstasy, rapture, transport; trance.  
Elragasztani, *cs. i.* to infect.  
Elrágní, *cs. i.* to gnaw, to tear with the teeth.  
Elrakni, *cs. i.* to pack up; to clear away; to stow away.  
Elrakodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to pack up.  
Elrándulni, *k. i.* to set out in a carriage.  
Elrántani, *cs. i.* to tear from, to snatch from.

## Elrészegülni.

Elrázni, *cs. i.* to shake off.  
Elrégülni, *k. i.* to grow out of use, to grow obsolete.  
Elrejtegetni, Elrejeteni, *cs. i.* to conceal, to hide; minden szem elől elrejeteni, to conceal from the eye of every one.  
Elrejtekezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to abscond.  
Elrejezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to hide one's self, to abscond.  
Elrejtözés, *fn.* asphyxia, temporary suspension of animation.  
Elrejtőzni (*ik*), Elrejtőzni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be seized with a temporary suspension of animation.  
Elrekedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow hoarse; to be stopped up, to be choked up.  
Elrekeszteni, *cs. i.* to embark; to bar up; útját —, to bar one's way; válaszfal által —, to partition off.  
Elrémitni, *cs. i.* to strike with terror; to frighten one out of his wits; to deter one from.  
Elrémület, *fn.* consternation.  
Elrémülni, *k. i.* to be seized with consternation, to be struck with terror; to be aghast.  
Elrendelés, *fn.* arrangement, orderly disposition.  
Elrendelni, *cs. i.* to arrange, to adjust, to put in proper order; to dispose; to appoint, to institute.  
Elrendezni, *cs. i.* to set in order; to set to rights, to arrange, to adjust.  
Elrepdesni, Elrepesni, *k. i.* to flutter away.  
Elrepedni, *k. i.* to get a crack; to get a rent; to burst.  
Elrepenni, Elrepülni, *k. i.* to fly off, to fly away.  
Elrepeszteni, *cs. i.* to rend, to tear, to crack.  
Elrestülni, *k. i.* to grow lazy.  
Elrészegesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become a drunkard.  
Elrészegülni, *k. i.* to get drunk, to get tipsy.

**Elreteszelti.****Elsánczolás.****Elsőbbség.**

Elreteszelti, *cs. i.* to bolt, to shoot the bolt.

Elrettentni, *k. i.* to get frightened; to quail from, to recoil from, to shrink from.

Elrettenteni, *cs. i.* to deter; to terrify.

Elrevedni, Elrevesedni (ik), *k. i.* to decay; to moulder away. [away.]

Elrezzeneti, *cs. i.* to scare Elriadi, *k. i.* to give a scream of terror; to be scared away.

Elriasztani, *cs. i.* to hoot off; to deter from.

Elrikantani, Elrikoltani, *vh. i.* — magát, to set up a scream.

Elrobanni, *k. i.* to rumble by (as a cart); to whirl by (as a carriage).

Elrombolni, *cs. i.* to dilapidate, to destroy, to lay in ruin.

Elvomlani (ik), *k. i.* to spoil, to corrupt.

Elrongálni, *cs. i.* to damage, to impair, to spoil; — magát sok munkával, to over-work one's self.

Elrongyollani (ik), Elrongyoldani (ik), *k. i.* to become tattered.

Elrongyollott, *mn.* tattered, ragged, hanging in rags.

Elrontani, *cs. i.* to spoil, to corrupt; to ruin, to destroy; vki tervez —, to mar one's plans; to obstruct one's designs.

Elronthatatlan, *mn.* indestructible.

Elrothadni, *k. i.* to rot, to putrefy. [putrefy.]

Elrothasztni, *cs. i.* to rot, to Elrozsdásodni (ik), *k. i.* to gather rust.

Elrugászkodni (ik), *k. i.* to take one's self off, to scud away.

Elrungni, *cs. i.* to kick down; to kick off.

Elritítini, *cs. i.* to make ugly, to disfigure.

Elrútlumi, *k. i.* to grow ugly.

Elsajátítini, *cs. i.* to appropriate; to attain (an intimate knowledge of . . .);

to acquire (a science); to possess one's self of a thing by foul means, to purloin; a francia nyelvet —, to acquire the French language. [ment.

Elsánczolás, *fn.* intrench-

Elsánczolni, *cs. i.* to intrench.

Elsántikálni, *k. i.* to hobble off.

Elsanyargatni, *cs. i.* to harass out, to wear out; to blight.

Elsanyarodni (ik), *k. i.* to get harassed out (with); to wither, to waste away.

Elsápadni, *k. i.* to grow wan, to grow pale; to turn pale.

Elsárgulni, *k. i.* to grow yellow.

Elsarkalni, *k. i.* to betake one's self to one's heels.

Elsározní, *cs. i.* to bedraggle, to bemire, to begrime.

Elsatnyitni, *cs. i.* to render lean, to stunt; to wither.

Elsatnyulni, *k. i.* to grow lean, to fall away; to wither.

Elsavanyodni (ik), *k. i.* to turn sour.

Elsemmisédeni (ik), *k. i.* to come to nothing.

Elsenyedni, *k. i.* to consume away (with), to waste away; to wither.

Elseperni, *cs. i.* to sweep away; az egész falut elseperte az árvíz, the whole village was swept away by the flood.

Elsietni, *k. i.* to hurry away; (mellette) to brush by . . ., *cs. i.* to precipitate (some business).

Elsikainlani (ik), *k. i.* to slip, to miss one's footing.

Elsikamodni (ik), *l.* Elsikam-

lani.

Elsiketítni, *cs. i.* to deafen.

Elsiketülni, *k. i.* to grow deaf.

Elsikkasztani, *cs. i.* to defalcate, to embezzle.

Elsikkasztás, *fn.* defalcation, embezzlement, breach of trust.

Elsiklani (ik), *k. i.* to glide away.

Elsikoltani, *vh. i.* — magát, to set up a scream.

Elsikulni, *k. i.* to become slippery.

Elsilányitni, *cs. i.* to embase, to deteriorate.

Elsilányodni (ik), *k. i.* to get stunted.

Elsilányult, *mn.* stunted; blighted.

Elsimítni, *cs. i.* to smooth; (fig.) to smooth away (difficulties); to hush up.

Elsimulni, *k. i.* to get smooth.

Elsirolni, *cs. i.* to entomb.

Elsivalkodni (ik), *k. i.* to utter a shriek, to give a shriek.

Elsodorni, *cs. i.* to carry off.

Elsokasodni (ik), *k. i.* to increase in number, to multiply.

Elsompolyogni, *k. i.* to sneak off, to sneak away.

Elsorvadni, *k. i.* to consume away, to waste away; to wither. [to wither.]

Elsorvasztani, *cs. i. t.* tabesy:

Elsoványitni, *cs. i.* to emaciate, to make lean.

Elsoványodni (ik), Elsová-

nyulni, *k. i.* to abate in one's flesh, to fall away:

to emaciate, to grow lean.

Elsovárogni, *k. i.* to wish one's self far away; to have a longing to get away.

Elsözni, *cs. i.* to salt too much.

Első, *mn.* first; foremost; chief; earliest; next (to):

— szerelem, *fn.* first love;

— fellépés, *fn.* débüt, first appearance (on the stage, etc.); vki első nyilvános beszédje, maiden-speech;

az — nap az évben, the first day of the year; az

első utánam, the next after me; ö az — a király után, he ranks next to the king:

he is next the king the most important personage; ö az — euber a városban, he is the chief man in the town.

Elsőbbség, *fn.* priority; preference; pas.

**Elsőben.****Elszabadítni.****Elszenderedni.**

Elsőben, *ih. in the first place; first of all, before all things; at first.*

Elsőhón, *fn. first month of the year, January.*

Elsőrendű, *mn. firstrate.*

Elsőség, *l. Elsőbbség.*

Elsőszülött, *mn. és fn. first-born; firstbegotten.*

Elsőszülföttség, *fn. primogeniture.*

Elsötétedni (ik), *k. i. to darken, to grow dark; to grow dim.*

Elsötétitni, *cs. i. to darken, to make dark; to dim, to bedim; to obscure.*

Elsudamlani (ik), *k. i. to dash off with the rapidity of lightning; to fly off swift as lightning.*

Elsuhanni, *k. i. to whisk away; (mellette) to brush by.*

Elsuhogni, *k. i. to whir away. Elsundioogni, k. i. to sneak off, to slink away.*

Elsurramni, *l. Elsuhogni.*

Elsusolni, *cs. i. to hush up.*

Elsülni, *k. i. (mint a puska) to go off; (mint a peesnye) to be overdone; (mint az ember nyáron a mezőn) to be sunburnt; (mint a növényzet a magy lőségeiben) to be parched up; (a. m. sikerülni) to succeed; nem sülni el, to prove abortive, to prove a failure, to miscarry.*

Elsülyédés, *fn. sinking; (jig) downfall.*

Elsülyedni, *k. i. to sink, to go to the bottom; (hajó) to founder.*

Elsülyeszteni, *cs. i. to sink; to scuttle; hajót —, to sink a ship; hajót (fenékét megfürva) —, to scuttle a ship.*

Elsündörögni, *l. Elsundorogni.*

Elsütni, *cs. i. to let off, to discharge (f. e. a rifle); to overdo (the viands); to bronze, to embrown (the face); süsd el! fire away! out with it!*

Elszabadítni, *l. Felszabadítni.*

Elszabdálni, *cs. i. to cut in pieces.*

Elszagatni, *cs. i. to tatter, to wear out (a suit of clothes).*

Elszakadás, *fn. tearing; apostasy; schism.*

Elszakadni, *k. i. to get tattered, to be worn out (said of a piece of apparel); to snap, to break (said of a rope, thread, etc.); to part from; to abandon (one's party); to apostatize; to schismatize; elszakadt az életfonala, the cord of life has snapped.*

Elszakasztani, *cs. i. to tear off; to tear asunder; a sors elszakasztott egymástól, fate tore us asunder.*

Elszakitni, *cs. i. to tear off; to wrench off.*

Elszaladni, *k. i. to run off, to run away; to scamper off, to cut away; to hook it.*

Elszalasztani, *cs. i. to let escape; to let slip (f. e. an opportunity).*

Elszállani, *k. i. to fly away; to march off; to disperse; to roost, to be at roost (said of birds).*

Elszállásolni, *cs. i. to billet, to quarter (soldiers).*

Elszállítini, *cs. i. to forward (goods); to carry (goods).*

Elszámolni, *cs. i. to enumerate; to miscount.*

Elszámolni, *cs. i. to miscount.*

Elszámodosni (ik), *k. i. to multiply, to increase in number.*

Elszánás, *fn. resolution, determination.*

Elszándékozni (ik), *k. i. to intend to depart.*

Elszánni, *cs. i. to intend (for); — magát, to make up one's mind; — magát vmiire, to resolve upon.*

Elszánt, *mn. resolute, determined; reckless; — legény, a determined fellow.*

Elszántság, *fn. resoluteness, determination.*

Elszaporázni, *cs. i. to patter out; to do by halves.*

Elszaporítni, *cs. i. to propagate, to increase.*

Elszaporodni (ik), *k. i. to increase in number.*

Elszárardni, *k. i. to dry up. Elszárasztani, Elszáritni, cs. i. to dry up.*

Elszármaszni (ik), *k. i. to migrate to a foreign country.*

Elszárnymalni, *k. i. to fly off.*

Elszédelegni, *k. i. to reel off. Elszédítini, cs. i. to make giddy, to give one vertigo; to bedazzle, to beguile, to delude.*

Elszedni, *cs. i. to take away; to clear away; to dismantle; sátor —, to strike a tent; házat —, to demolish a house.*

Elszédülni, *k. i. to turn giddy.*

Elszeggeszeli, *cs. i. to rivet.*

Elszegényesdni (ik), *k. i. to become poor, to fall poor.*

Elszegényítni, *cs. i. to impoverish.*

Elszegényülni, *l. Elszegé-*

*Elszegni, cs. i. to cut off.*

Elszegődni (ik), *k. i. to hire one's self out; to engage one's self (as); to enter into service.*

Elszégyenleni, *vh. i. — magát, to be ashamed of one's self.*

Elszeldelni, *cs. i. to slice, to cut up into slices.*

Elszéledni, *k. i. to disperse.*

Elszelelni, *k. i. to finish winnowing; to cut and run.*

Elszéleszteni, *cs. i. to dispel, to disperse, to scatter; to discuss, to resolve.*

Elszéezni, *cs. i. to overhasten.*

Elszelni, *cs. i. to cut off (a slice).*

Elszemtelenedni (ik), *k. i. to grow impudent.*

Elszemteleñíti, *cs. i. to render impudent.*

Elszenderedni (ik), *k. i. to*

## Elszenderítni.

fall asleep; (*fig.*) to die, to expire, to sink to rest.  
Elszenderítni, *es. i.* to lull asleep.  
Elszemnyesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get dirty.  
Elszemnyezni, *cs. i.* to befoul.  
Elszemnyítni, *l.* Elszemnyezni.  
Elszenvedhetlen, *mn.* insufferable.  
Elszenvedni, *cs. i.* to suffer, to brook, to stand, to bear (with patience); to put up with; to get over (a loss, etc.).  
Elszerzni, *cs. i.* to get a berth for one, to get a place for one; to dispose of (goods); to couple.  
Elszerzőnő, *fn.* procurress.  
Elszigetelni, Elszigetezni, *cs. i.* to isolate; to insulate.  
Elszigető, *fn.* insulator.  
Elszikladni, *k. i.* to dry up, to be drained.  
Elszilajodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to run wild, to become unmanageable.  
Elszini, *cs. i.* to suck up; — tiz szivart, to smoke ten cigars.  
Elszinteedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fade, to lose colour.  
Elszivelni, *cs. i.* to put up with; to brook; to bear with.  
Elszokni (*ik*), *k. i.* (—tól, -től) to wean one's self from...; to break one's self of a habit; to rid one's self of a habit; to be out of practice; — a dohányzás-tól, to give up smoking.  
Elszoktatni, *cs. i.* to disuse (one from), to wean (one from).  
Elszólítini, *es. i.* to call (one) away, to call (one) off.  
Elszomorítini, *cs. i.* to sadden, to make sad.  
Elszomorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to sadden, to become sad.  
Elszompolyodni (*ik*), Elszontyosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fall into despondency.  
Elszoítni, *es. i.* to oppress (the heart).

## Elszórni.

Elszórni, *cs. i.* to scatter; to disperse.  
Elszórdni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be scattered about.  
Elszórdott, Elszórt, *mn.* scattered, sparse.  
Elszórtan, *ih.* sparsely; scatteredly.  
Elszorulni, *k. i.* to get oppressed.  
Elszóralánítni, *es. i.* to silence, to put to silence.  
Elszökelni, *k. i.* to skip off.  
Elszökés, *fn.* desertion; escape.  
Elszökni (*ik*), *k. i.* to desert; to run away, to give leg-bail, to scamper off; to escape; (katonáról) to desert, to forsake one's colours.  
Elszöktetni, *cs. i.* to let escape; vki feleségét —, to run away with another man's wife.  
Elszörnyedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be horrified at.  
Elszunyadni, *k. i.* to pass into a slumber, to fall into a doze.  
Elszunyidkálni, *k. és cs. i.* to doze away.  
Elszuszakolni, *es. i.* to conceal; to get rid of.  
Elszüresőlni, *cs. i.* to sip up.  
Elszüretélni, *cs. i.* to gather in the vintage.  
Eltagadás, *fn.* denial, disavowal, abnegation.  
Eltagadni, *cs. i.* to deny, to abnegate.  
Eltágítni, *cs. i.* to widen, to make wider.  
Eltagolni, *cs. i.* to dismember.  
Eltágulni, *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider.  
Eltakaritás, *fn.* (the act of) clearing away; burial.  
Eltakaritni, *cs. i.* to clear away; to gather in (the crops); to bury.  
Eltakarni, *cs. i.* to cover; (halottat) to bury.  
Eltakarodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to pack away, to clear away, to sloj off, to sheer off; takarodjatok el! clear out!  
Eltálálni, *cs. i.* to hit; — a

## Eltengetni.

czélpontot, to hit the mark; ön eltállta, you hit it right; you guessed right; ön nem tud —, you cannot hit me off. [off.]  
Eltámologni, *k. i.* to stagger.  
Eltántoítni, *es. i.* to cause to reel; to mislead (one) from the true path, to lead astray.  
Eltáutorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to reel; to swerve from, to go astray, to deviate (from the path of rectitude and propriety).  
Eltanulni, *es. i.* to learn from; fogást, eselt —, to catch a trick from one.  
Eltapodni, *es. i.* to trample down, to tread down; to crush by treading on.  
Eltartani, *cs. i.* to sustain; to keep (a family), to keep (a mistress); —, *k. i.* to keep; to last.  
Eltartóztatni, *cs. i.* to keep (one from); to keep (a thing from one); to withhold (a thing from one).  
Eltanulni, *k. i.* to grow bald.  
Eltaszigálni, *cs. i.* to push off.  
Eltaszitni, *es. i.* to push off; to jostle off.  
Eltátni, *es. i.* — száját, to gape; szemét, száját —, to look all wonder.  
Eltávoltin, *cs. i.* to remove.  
Eltávozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to absent one's self, to withdraw, to go away; (*fig.*) to swerve; to deviate; — hazulról, to leave home.  
Eltávoztatni, *cs. i.* to remove; to avert.  
Eltekerni, *es. i.* to detort.  
Eltekinteni, *k. i.* not to take into account; eltekintve -tól, -től, irrespective of.  
Elteközolni, *cs. i.* to squander.  
Eltelni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fill, to get full; to eat one's fill; to clapse, to expire.  
Eltelte, *fn.* expiration of: e hónap elteltevel, at the expiration of this month.  
Eltemetni, *es. i.* to bury, to inter.  
Eltengeni, Eltengődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to make shift to live;

**Eltenni.**

to keep the wolf at arm's length from the door.  
**Eltenni**, *cs. i.* to put away, to put aside; to clear away, to put things out of the way; to keep, to preserve; láb alól —, to remove out of the way, to put out of the way.  
**Eltépdelni**, *cs. i.* to tear into shreds.  
**Elteperitni**, *cs. i.* to crush by treading on; to squander; to seize upon.  
**Eltépni**, *cs. i.* to tear; to pluck.  
**Eltérés**, *fn.* deviation; declination; digression; variation of the compass; declination of the needle; declination of a star.  
**Eltérítés**, *fn.* spread.  
**Eltérítés**, *fn.* (the act of) turning off.  
**Eltérítni**, *cs. i.* to spread out; to floor (one).  
**Eltérítítni**, *cs. i.* to turn off; to divert from; to fling off; to ward off, to parry.  
**Elterjedni**, *k. i.* to extend (to); to spread (as an epidemic disease through the country, as a cutaneous disease all over the body, as a rumour through the town, etc.); to gain ground.  
**Elterjesz kedni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to spread; — a földön, to measure one's length on the floor.  
**Elterjeszteni**, *cs. i.* to extend; to spread; to propagate; — kezeit, to stretch out one's hands.  
**Eltérfni**, *k. i.* to decline; to deviate (from); to swerve (from); to digress, to launch out into digressions; to depart (from an opinion).  
**Elterpesz kedni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to straddle.  
**Elterülni**, *k. i.* elterülf, it extends itself.  
**Éltes**, *mn.* aged, advanced in age, advanced in life.  
**Éltesedni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to grow old.

**Éltetni.**

**Éltetni**, *cs. i.* to vivify, to animate; Isten élettese! God preserve him! Isten élettese önt! (God preserve you!) your health! here is to you! ha az Isten éllet, if God spare my life; if my life be spared.  
**Éltető**, *mn.* life-giving.  
**Éltetvesedni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to get lousy.  
**Élteut**, *mn.* weary of life.  
**Éltévedni**, *k. i.* to lose one's way; to err; az erdőben —, to lose one's self in the wood.  
**Éltévelyedni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to lose one's way; to stray away; to be misled.  
**Éltévélyítni**, *cs. i.* to mislead, to lead astray.  
**Éltéveszteni**, *cs. i.* to miss; to confound with; to mistake for.  
**Eltikkadás**, *fn.* lassitude, languidness.  
**Eltikkadni**, *k. i.* to succelte, to be perfectly overcome by heat, to be quite exhausted by heat. [to stire.  
**Eltikkasztani**, *cs. i.* to swelter;  
**Etilalmazni**, *cs. i.* to prohibit; to fence in.  
**Eltiltani**, *cs. i.* to forbid, to prohibit; to prohibit from.  
**Eltiltás**, *fn.* prohibition.  
**Eltiporni**, *cs. i.* to trample down, to crush by treading on.  
**Eltipratni**, *cs. i.* to run over.  
**Eltisztitni**, *cs. i.* to clean, to cleanse.  
**Eltiszutni**, *k. i.* to clear out, to pack away, to take one's self off, to scour away, to shog off.  
**Eltitkolás**, *fn.* (the act of) keeping a thing secret; secrecy.  
**Eltitkolni**, *cs. i.* to keep (a thing) secret.  
**Eltolni**, *cs. i.* to jostle off, to shove off.  
**Eltolvajlott**, *mn.* stolen.  
**Eltolvajolni**, *cs. i.* to steal.  
**Eltompítni**, *cs. i.* to take off the edge of...; to blunt; to dull.

**Eltréfálni.**

**Eltompulni**, *k. i.* to become blunt; to grow dull; (fig.) to sink into apathy.  
**Eltorlaszolni**, *cs. i.* to barricade; to block up (a passage).  
**Eltorzitni**, *cs. i.* to distort.  
**Eltova**, *ih.* far away.  
**Eltökélés**, *fn.* resolution, fixed purpose.  
**Eltökéletlen**, *mn.* irresolute.  
**Eltökélni**, *cs. i.* to determine; — magát, to make up one's mind (to), to resolve upon.  
**Eltökélt**, *mn.* resolute, determined; —ség, *fn.* resolute ness.  
**Eltökítés**, *fn.* defalcation.  
**Eltökítni**, *cs. i.* to defalcate to purloin; to embezzle.  
**Eltölteni**, *cs. i.* to fill up; to embank; (étellel vkt) to cloy, to pamper; (idejét vmiivel) to beguile the time with...; to spend the time in...  
**Eltöpedni**, *Eltöpörödni* (*ik.*), *k. i.* to shrivel up.  
**Eltördelni**, *cs. i.* to break into pieces.  
**Eltörélni**, *cs. i.* to wipe away; to strike through (a word, etc.); to efface, to exterminate; to abolish, to abrogate, to do away with, to repeal (a statute, a law, etc.).  
**Eltörles**, *fn.* effacement; abrogation, abolition; repeal.  
**Eltörleszteni**, *cs. i.* to repeal, to abolish, to abrogate, to do away with.  
**Eltörni**, *cs. i.* to break; to pluck.  
**Eltörödni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be spent (with), to be worn out (with), to be harassed out (with).  
**Eltörödött**, *mn.* spent, wasted, broken down.  
**Eltörölhetlen**, *mn.* indelible; ineffaceable. [bedwarf.  
**Eltörpitni**, *cs. i.* to stunt, to Eltörpülni, *k. i.* to get stunted.  
**Eltréfálni**, *cs. i.* to trifling away (one's time), to fool away (one's time); to turn (it) off with a laugh; to throw

**Eltudni.****Elutazni.****Elvarázsolni.**

*away a fair chance; —, k. i. to keep on jesting.*  
**Eltudni**, *cs. i. to rid one's self of.*  
**Eltukmálni**, *cs. i. to shift (a thing) to another.*  
**Eltulajdonítni**, *cs. i. to purloin, to take unlawfully.*  
**Eltunyulni**, *l. Elrestülni.*  
**Eltünes**, *fn. disappearance.*  
**Eltünni** (ik), *k. i. to vanish, to disappear.*  
**Eltürés**, *fn. endurance; sufferance.*  
**Eltürhetetlen**, *mn. unbearable; insufferable.*  
**Eltünni**, *cs. i. to brook, to bear, to suffer, to endure, to submit to; to put up with.*  
**Eltüszeneni**, *vh. i. — magát, to sneeze.*  
**Eltuzelni**, *cs. i. to use up (fuel).*  
**Eltüzesedni** (ik), *k. i. to turn crimson; to become flushed (as the face of an excited person).*  
**Elugrálni**, *k. i. to skip off, to jump off.*  
**Elugrani** (ik), *k. i. to escape, to make one's escape; to rebound; (fig.) to overskip.*  
**Elugrasztani**, *cs. i. to put to flight, to rout, to disperse.*  
**Elunakodni** (ik), *Elnakozni (ik), Elunatkozni (ik), k. i. to be dull, to find the time hang heavy on one's hands.*  
**Elundokitni**, *cs. i. to contaminate, to defile.*  
**Elundorítni**, *cs. i. to nauseate; to render loathsome.*  
**Elundorodni** (ik), *k. i. to be disgusted by; to be disgusted with.*  
**Elunni**, *cs. i. to grow weary of, to grow tired of; eluntam magamat, I was very dull.*  
**Eluntatni**, *cs. i. to bore, to weary.*  
**Eluszní** (ik), *k. i. to swim off.*  
**Elutálni**, *cs. i. to loathe, to abominate; to grow to loathe.*  
**Elutasítni**, *cs. i. to turn away;*

*to refuse, to reject: panaszott —, to nonsuit.*  
**Elutazni** (ik), *k. i. to depart, to take one's departure.*  
**Elügetni**, *k. i. to trot off.*  
**Elül**, *l. Elöl, ih.*  
**Elülepedni** (ik), *k. i. to settle to the bottom.*  
**Elülni**, *k. i. to go to roost (as the fowls, etc.); to settle to the bottom.*  
**Elülről**, *ih. from before; from the beginning; anew; in front, at the front.*  
**Elültetni**, *cs. i. to transplant.*  
**Elütni**, *cs. i. to knock off; to strike off; (labdát) to hit, to knock, to strike (the ball with a club, etc.); (esapást) to parry, to ward off; (vékát) to strike; — fejét vkinék, to strike off one's head; már elütötte a tizet, it is past ten o'clock; épen most ütötte el a tizet, it struck ten just now; — a figyelmet-től, -től, to turn off one's attention from; kezéről —, to put one's nose out of joint; tréfával —, to turn it off with a laugh; —, k. i. to be dissimilar to, to bear no resemblance to.*  
**Elüvegülni**, *k. i. to vitrify.*  
**Elüzni**, *cs. i. to banish; to drive away.*  
**Elv**, *fn. principle, axiom, self-evident proposition; maxim.*  
**Elv**, *fn. enjoyment.*  
**Elvadítni**, *cs. i. to render savage; to make restive; to scare away.*  
**Elvadulni**, *k. i. to run wild; to grow restive, to become unruly.*  
**Elvagdálni**, *cs. i. to cut up; to scantle.*  
**Elvágni**, *cs. i. to cut off; to hew off; to chop off; to snip off; nyakát — vkinék, to cut one's throat..*  
**Elvágatni**, *k. i. to gallop off.*  
**Elvakarni**, *cs. i. to scrape off.*  
**Elvakitni**, *cs. i. to blind; (fig.) to dazzle.*  
**Elvakulni**, *k. i. to grow blind.*

*Elválás, fn. parting; separation; divorce.*  
**Elválasztani**, *cs. i. to separate; to part; to sunder; to decide, to bring to an end; to secrete, to seern, to discharge; (házasfelek) to divorce; (esecsemőt) to wean; (birónák vikit) to elect.*  
**Elválasztás**, *fn. separation; partition; divorce: decision; secretion.*  
**Elválaszthatlan**, *mn. inseparable; indissoluble; —ság, fn. inseparableness.*  
**Elválasztható**, *mn. separable.*  
**Elválasztó**, *mn. decisive; decisory; secretary; —jel, fn. hyphen; —edények, fn. sz. secretary vessels.*  
**Elvállatlan**, *mn. inseparable.*  
**Elvállalás**, *fn. undertaking.*  
**Elvállalni**, *cs. i. to undertake; to take upon one's self.*  
**Elválni** (ik), *k. i. to part, to go asunder; to secede; to branch off; el akar válni nejétől, he intends to separate from his wife; he intends to sue for a divorce; végén válik el, we shall see by the issue.*  
**Elválogatni**, *cs. i. to sort out, to pick out.*  
**Elváltani**, *cs. i. to change.*  
**Elváltozni** (ik), *k. i. to alter, to change, to vary; to undergo a change; to get transformed.*  
**Elváltoztatás**, *fn. alteration, change, commutation; transformation; transubstantiation.*  
**Elváltoztatni**, *cs. i. to alter, to change, to vary; to commute; to transform; to metamorphose; (-vá, -vé) to change into, to turn into, to convert into, to transmute into.*  
**Elvándorolni**, *k. i. to depart, to emigrate.*  
**Elvánszorodni** (ik), *k. i. to grow very weak, to be quite spent.*  
**Elvarázsolni**, *cs. i. to lay a spell upon, to becharm; to*

## Elvájni.

fascinate; to charm away  
(the pain, etc.).  
Elvájni, *cs. i.* to wait for; to expect; elvárlak délután, I shall expect thee this afternoon; elvárom már, hogy millesz belőle, I shall abide the issue; — az időt, to bide one's time.

Elvarjni, *cs. i.* to stitch up.  
Elvásárolni, *cs. i.* to buy up.  
Elvásítini, *cs. i.* to set on edge (the teeth).

Elvásjni, *cs. i.* — (ik), *k. i.* to wear out, to wear away, to wear off.

Elvásott, *mn.* worn off; blunt-ed.

Elvégezetlen, *mn.* unfinis-hed; not settled.

Elvégezni, *cs. i.* to finish, to accomplish, to carry out: to conclude; to bring to an end; to determine; to de-cide; — magában, to make up one's mind, to resolve upon.

Elvégződni (ik), *k. i.* to draw to an end, to take an end.  
Elvegyítni, *cs. i.* to mix together, to mix up; to blend.

Elvegyülni, *k. i.* to get mixed up; to mix, to mingle with; a néptömeg közé —, to be lost in the crowd.

Elvékonyítini, *cs. i.* to attenu-ate; to delute.

Elvélni, *cs. i.* to misconceive; to misinterpret; to mistake; — magát, to be conceited.

Elvendégeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to feast; *cs. i.* — vagyónát, to consume one's fortune in banqueting.

Elvénhnedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow old.

Elvénitni, *cs. i.* to make one look old.

Elvenni, *cs. i.* to take away; to take off; to accept of; to take in marriage: to take to wife: kedvét —, to put one out of heart, to put one out of humour; (-tól, -től) to put one out of conceit with...; bá-torságát —, to discourage

## Elvénülni.

oue; to dash one's spirits; szeme fényét —, to blind, to dazzle, to beguile; aján-dékot —, to accept a present; gyertya hamvát —, to snuff the candle.  
Elvénülni, *k. i.* to grow old.  
Elverni, *cs. i.* to cudgel off; to give (one) a drubbing, to give (one) a licking; to play a piece on the piano; az eső elverte a port, the rain has laid the dust; még nem verte el a hatot, it has not struck six yet; — az éhet, to appease the hunger.

Elvérzeni (ik), *k. i.* to bleed to death.

Elvesszőzni, *cs. i.* to give the rod to, to flog.

Elveszítini, *l.* Elveszteni.  
Elveszni, *k. i.* to get lost; to perish; to go to the dogs; szörén szálán —, to be lost and gone; 10sz pénz el nem vész, a bad penny always comes back; a bad thing never dies; a csatában veszett el, he lost his life in the battle; veszszék el, ha tudom, I'll be hanged if I know; majd elvesz e leáuyért, he is dying for love of this girl.

Elvesztegetni, *cs. i.* to waste, to trifle away, to scramble away.

Elveszteni, *cs. i.* to lose; to lose at play; to destroy; to exterminate; to execute, to put to death; pénzét —, to lose one's money; lassú mérgeggel — vkit, to destroy one with a lingering poison.

Elvesztés, *fu. loss; extermi-nation; execution.*

Elvétel, *fn.* (*the act of*) taking away.

Elvetéles, *fn.* miscarriage, abortion.

Elvetélni, *k. i.* to miscarry, to bring forth prematurely.

Elvetemedés, *fn.* profligacy, degeneracy.

Elvetemedett, *mn.* profligate, degenerate, reprobate; depraved; —ség, *fn.* profli-

## Elviselní.

gacy, depravedness, deprav-ity.

Elvetemedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow vile, to decline in moral worth, to lose every shred of self-respect.

Elvetemtni, *cs. i.* to render vile, to debauch, to deprave.

Elvetemülni, *l.* Elvetemedni.  
Elvetendő, *mn.* rejectable; exceptionable; worthless.

Elvetni, *cs. i.* to throw away, to cast away; to reject; to sow; — vminek a gondját, to get a thing off one's mind; — a bőrét, to cast the skin.

Elvétlni, *cs. i.* to miss; (col-loquially) to take a wrong sow by the ear; — az utat, to miss one's way; elvétette a könyvét, he got the wrong book.

Elvezés, Élvezet, *fn.* enjoy-ment.

Elvezetni, *cs. i.* to lead, to conduct; to lead away; (fig.) to drain off.

Elvezni, *cs. i.* to enjoy.

Elviddegnélni, *cs. i.* to carry away by little and little.

Elvinni, *cs. i.* to carry away, to carry off; elvitte a halál, death carried him off: — vkit a színbázba, to take one to the theatre; elviszem öt is magammal, I'll take him with me; vigye el a manó! deuce take him! nem viszi el szárazon, he shall not carry it so; he shall smart for it; it will come home to him; —, *k. i.* to carry.

Elvirágzani (ik), *k. i.* to cease flowering.

Elvirítni, Elvirulni, *k. i.* to cease flowering, to decay, to fade.

Elviselhetetlen, *mn.* unbearable, unendurable, beyond endurance.

Elviselhető, *mn.* bearable, endurable, supportable.

Elviselní, *cs. i.* to wear out (a suit of clothes); to endure; to sustain, to bear; to bear with.

## Elvitatni.

Elvitatni, Elvitázni, *cs. i.* to dispute one out of..; to argue one out of..; to controvert, to contest.

Elvitáthatlan, *mn.* incontestable; — tény, *fn.* undeniable fact.

Elvitetni, *cs. i.* to cause to be carried away.

Elvitorázni, *k. i.* to set sail; to sail away.

Elvizelni, *cs. i.* to bepiss.

Elvizezni, *cs. i.* to bewet.

Elvonás, *fn.* (the act of) drawing off; subtraction; deduction; abstraction.

Elvonní, *cs. i.* to draw off; to draw away; to wry; to take from; to abstract from, to take in the abstract; to strike through (a word), to substra.t; to shift, to shirk (one's duty); vki figyelmét — tól, -től, to divert one's attention, to turn one's attention from, to draw off one's attention from..; — vmit vki béréből, to deduct from one's wages; to take it out of one's wages; száját —, to make a wry face; —, rh. i. — magát, to withdraw, to retire, to draw off; — magát vkitől, to cut one.

Elvonódás, *fn.* absence of mind, abstraction.

Elvonódni (ik), *k. i.* to be absent, to be wool gathering, to be wandering.

Elvonódott, *mn.* absent, abstracted, wandering.

Elvont, *mn.* abstract; —an, *ih.* abstractly, in the abstract.

Elvonulás, *fn.* retirement; departure.

Elvonulni, *k. i.* to draw off, to withdraw, to retire; to march off; to blow over; — a világtól, to retire from the world, to mew one's self up from the world.

Elvonult, *mn.* retired, exclusive; —ság, *fn.* retirement, seclusion.

Elzálogitni, Elzálogolni Elzálogositni, *cs. i.* to pawn,

## Elzálogítás.

to pledge; to put in pledge; to plight; to mortgage, to hypothecate.

Elzálogítás, Elzálogolás, Elzálogosítás, *fn.* (the act of) pawning, pledging, mortgaging, hypothecating.

Elzárkozni (ik), *k. i.* to shut one's self up in a room; (fig.) to be incommunicative, to be reserved; el nem zárkózni vimeley meggyőződés elől, to be open to conviction.

Elzární, *cs. i.* to lock up; to obstruct, to block up; to bar; to occlude; to cut off, to inclose; — a péntz, to lock up one's money; — a tolvajt, to lock up the thief; — falakkal, to surround with masonry; to wall about; — a közlekedést, to cut off the communication; az utat —, to bar the road; to block up the passage, to obstruct the passage.

Elzárolni, *cs. i.* to bolt, to shoot the bolt.

Elzavarlni, *cs. i.* to disturb; to derange, to put out of order; (vizet) to trouble.

Ezavárolni, *l.* Elzárolni.

Elzsarolni, *cs. i.* to extort, to exact oppressively.

Elzsibbadni, *k. i.* to grow numb, to become void of feeling; elzsibbádt a lábam, my foot is benumbed, my foot is asleep.

Elzsibbasztani, *cs. i.* to be numb.

Elzsilipelní, *cs. i.* to stop the water by a floodgate.

Elzsirozni, *cs. i.* to begrease; to stain with anything greasy.

Embátya, *fn.* foster-brother.

Ember, *fn.* man; human being; az — nem himné, one should not believe it, it is hardly to be credited;

—ek, *t. sz.* people; folk, folks; az utezik lepvék —ekkel, the streets are full of people; fiatal —, a young man; öreg —, an old man; ez aztán — a talpán, that

is a fellow for you; —e szavának, he is as good as his word; —t szaván, ökröt szarván, take a man by his word and an ox by his horns; —barát, *fn.* philanthropist; —baráti, *mn.* philanthropic, humane, benevolent; —barátilag, *ih.* philanthropically, humanely, kindly; —evő, —faló, *fn.* man-eater; —evők, —falók, *fn.* t. sz. anthropophagi; —fi, *fn.* son of man; —földtő, *mn.* superhuman; —gyilkolás, *fn.* murder; —gyilkos, *fn.* murderer; —gyüllölés, *fn.* hatred of mankind, misanthropy; —gyüllőlő, *fn.* hater of mankind, misanthropist; —hang, *fn.* human voice; regal; —ismeret, *fn.* knowledge of men; —ismerő, *fn.* one that knows the human mind; one that knows the pulse of the world; —ke, *fn.* mannikin; —kerülő, *mn.* shunning mankind; —kor, *fn.* generation, man's estate; —koros, —koru, *mn.* being of ripe age; —lopó, *fn.* kidnapper; —módon, —módra, *ih.* humanely; gallantly; fairly; righteously; —munka, —mű, *fn.* work of man; —nagyság, *fn.* man's size; —nem, *mn.* humankind, human species; —nyi, *mn.* grown up; —nyi —, *fn.* grown up person; —ölés, *fn.* manslaughter; homicide; —rablás, *fn.* kidnapping; —rabló, *fn.* kidnapper; —szeretés, *fn.* philanthropy, the love of mankind at large; —szerező, *fn.* philanthropist; *mn.* philanthropic; bearing good will to mankind; —szerű, *mn.* humane; —szerrüég, *fn.* humaneness; —szólas, *fn.* slander; —szóló, *fn.* slanderer; —tan, *fn.* anthropology; —társ, *fn.* fellow-creature; —tudomány, *l.* Embertan.

**Emberedni.**

Emberedni (ik), *k. i. to come to man's estate.*  
 Emberelni, *l. Megemberelni.*  
 Emberi, *mn. human; —leg, ih. humanly; —ség, fn. humanity; humankind.*  
 Embeítni, *cs. i. to humanize, to render humane.*  
 Emberkedés, *fn. bravery.*  
 Emberedni (ik), *k. i. to show one's self a man, to display one's courage.*  
 Emberség, *fn. humaneness: humanity; mannerliness; righteousness; honesty; credit, trust; ability, power.*  
 Emberséges, *mn. humane; righteous; mannerly.*  
 Emberségtelen, *mn. unkind, disobliging.*  
 Embertelen, *mn. inhuman, barbarous, cruel; unmanly; —ség, fn. inhumanity, barbarity; unkindness, disobligingness.*  
 Embertelenitni, *cs. i. to barbarize, to brutalize.*  
 Embertelenül, *ih. inhumanly, barbarously; unkindly.*  
 Emberfül, *ih. man'ully, bravely, gallantly; righteously, honestly; —elvén:ni vkit, to beat one black and blue.*  
 Emberüüs, *fn. incarnation.*  
 Eme, *fn. female (of animals); —disznó, fn. sow.*  
 Emelcs, Emelcső, *fn. lever; szögletes emelcső, bent lever.*  
 Emelcsős, *mn. — hid, fn. lever-drawbridge; — rösty, fn. herse.*  
 Emelék, *fn. elevation.*  
 Emelés, *fn. (the act of) raising, lifting.*  
 Emellet, *fn. storey, floor.*  
 Emelletes, *mn. ... storeyed; két — ház, a house two stories high, a two-storeyed house.*  
 Emel-izam, *fn. levator.*  
 Emelkedés, *fn. rise; rise of prices; ascension; rising ground, eminence; soar; egynes —, right ascension.*  
 Emelkedett, *mn. elevated, high, lofty; sublime, exalt-*

**Emelkedni.**

*ed; —ség, fn. elevation, eminence; loftiness; soar.*  
 Emelkedni (ik), *k. i. to rise, to ascend, to move upward; to rise in life, to rise in the world; to rise by degrees (as the ground in some places); to soar (as a bird, as fancy, etc.); emelkedik a léghajó, the balloon ascends; the balloon rises; emelkedik a térszta, the dough is rising; emelkedik a gabona ára, corn rises, the price of corn is rising; ez a város —, this town is improving (in size, comfort, etc.); kúpalakban —, to acuminate.*  
 Emelkedő, *mn. rising; —ben lenni, to be rising.*  
 Emelni, *cs. i. to raise, to lift; to elevate; (kártyát) to cut; kezet —vkire, to raise one's hand against some one, to uplift one's hand again t some one; (vki előtt kalapot) to salute by raising or touching one's hat; (becsét) to raise the value of .. ; (árát) to raise the price of .. szót — vmi ellen, to protest against, to declare against, to object to; löveget talpra —, to mount a cannon; oszlopot —, emléket —, to raise a monument, to erect a statue to ..; hatványra emelni, to involve.*  
 Emelő, *fn. colt-staff; lever; —csavar, fn. elevating screw; —csiga, fn. pulley; handscrew; —dorong, l. Emelőrud; —fa, fn. col-staff; lever; —hid, fn. drawbridge; —rúd, fn. lifting bar; colstaff; —szer, fn. lifts and hoists (pl.); gin.*  
 Emeltmű, *l. Dombormű.*  
 Emeltyű, *fn. pulley; draw-beam; lever; egynes —, egynesonalú —, straight lever.*  
 Emelvény, *fn. platform, rostrum.*  
 Emelyedni (ik), Émelyegni, Émelyegni, *k. i. to wamble; to be qualmish; to be seized*

**Emlék.**

*with a fit of retching; émelyeg a gyomrom, my stomach wambles; —tól, —töl, to be disgusted by.*  
 Émelygés, *fn. rising of the stomach; fit of retching; qualm.*  
 Émelygó, *mn. disgusting, nauseous, loathsome, fulsome.*  
 Émelyitni, *cs. i. to nauseate; to sicken.*  
 Emerre, *ih. this way, in this direction.*  
 Emés, *fn. sucking.*  
 Emészteni, *cs. i. to digest; to consume; javait —, to exhaust one's substance; to consume one's fortune; emészt magát, he consumes away with grief and care.*  
 Emésztés, *fn. digestion; consumption.*  
 Emésztet, *fn. digestion; ne-héz —ü, mn. hard of digestion.*  
 Emésztetlen, *mn. undigested.*  
 Emészthetlen, *mn. indigestible; —ség, fn. indigestibleness.*  
 Emészthető, *mn. digestible; —ség, fn. digestibleness.*  
 Emeszti, *mn. consuming; peptic; fn. consumer.*  
 Emésztődni (ik), *k. i. to consume away with sorrow, grief, care, etc.*  
 Emez, *nm. this.*  
 Emigy, Emitt stb., *l. Imigy, Imit stb.*  
 Emilia, *tn. Emily.*  
 Emlegetni, *cs. i. to mention repeatedly.*  
 Emlék, *fn. memory; keepsake; —elötti, mn. im-memorial; —erő, fn. memorative power; —ige, fn. device; —irás, —irat, fn. memorial; record; —iratok, fn. t. sz. memoirs; —jei, fn. token of remembrance; —kö, fn. monumen'; —könyv, fn. album; memorandum-book; —mondat, l. Emlék-ige; —oszlop, fn. mon-ument; —nap, fn. anniver-sary; —pént, fn. medal;*

## Emlékészet.

—szerű, mn. monumental; —tehetség, fn. memorative power; —ünnep, l. Emléknap; —ünnepet tartani, to commemorate.  
 Emlékészet, fn. mnemonics (pl.).  
 Emlékezés, fn. recollection; mention.  
 Emlékezet, fn. remembrance; memory; ezt cselekedjétek —emre, this do ye in remembrance of me; —haladó idő óta, since time immortal: —nak, -nek —ére, in memory of; —re méltó, worthy of remembrance, memorable; deserving to be recorded; boldog —ü, of blessed memory; deceased, late; —óta, within the memory of man; —ból, by heart; —ébe vesni, to fix in the mind; to commit to memory.  
 Emlékezetes, mn. memorable; —ség, fn. memorable event; —ségek, fn. t. sz. memorabilia.  
 Emlékezethaladó, mn. immortal.  
 Emlékezni (ik), k. i. —ról, -ról; -ra, -re, to recollect, to remember, to call to mind; to bethink one's self of; —vkiról, to think of, to remember, to mention; ha jól emlékezem, if my memory serves me right; a meny nyire emlékezem, to the best of my recollection.  
 Emlékezőtéhetség, fn. mnemonic power.  
 Emlékeztetni, cs. i. —vkírni, to remind one of, to put one in mind of; ez engem emlékeztet arra, hogy stb., this puts me in mind of.  
 Emlékeztető, fn. reminder.  
 Emlékezvény, fn. reminiscence.  
 Emlékül, ih. by way of keepsake.  
 Emlény, fn. forget-me-not, wild germander.  
 Emlézzettan, fn. mnemonics (pl.).

## Emlézni.

Emlézni, cs. i. to memorize; to con; to commit to memory.  
 Említeni, cs. i. to mention; to make mention of; ne említsd ezt neki, don't mention it to him.  
 Említés, fn. mention; —t tenni vmiről, to make mention of.  
 Emlő, fn. bubbly; —bimbó, fn. nipple.  
 Emlös, mn. —állatok, fn. t. sz. mammalia.  
 Emlösök, fn. t. sz. mammalia.  
 Émni (ik), k. i. to be awake.  
 Emő, mn. sucking.  
 Emse, fn. sow.  
 Emv, fn. chyme.  
 En, nm. I; —magam, myself.  
 Endre, tn. Andrev.  
 Enek, fn. song; —ek —e, song of Solomon; —hang, fn. singing voice; —iskola, fn. singing-school; —kar, fn. chorus; —leczke, fn. singing lesson; —mester, fn. singing master; —tanoda, l. Enekiskola; —zene, fn. vocal music.  
 Enekelgetni, k. és cs. i. to be chanting, to be singing.  
 Enekelhető, mn. that may be sung.  
 Enekelni, cs. és k. i. to sing, to chant; to warble; hamisan —, to sing out of tune; \*to murder an air.  
 Enekes, fn. singer; —könyv, fn. song-book; —játék, fn. vaudeville; —nő, fn. singer, songstress, chantress; —rigó, fn. thrush; —színű, fn. melodrama.  
 Enekész, fn. singer.  
 Enekészet, fn. art of singing.  
 Eneklys, fn. singing.  
 Eneklő, fn. singer; mn. singing.  
 Engedékeny, mn. yielding; complying; supple; obsequious; indulgent; —ség, fn. yieldingness; suppleness; obsequiousness; indulgence.  
 Engedélem, fn. leave, permission; pardon; leave (of

## Engesztelelés.

absence); furlough; engedelmet kérni, to beg pardon; engedelmet kérni vofire, to ask leave; to beg leave; ön engedelmével, with your permission; under your favour, by your favour.  
 Engedelmes, mn. obedient; supple; dutiful; —szolgája, your obedient servant; —ség, fn. obedience.  
 Engedelmeskedés, fn. obedience.  
 Engedelmeskedni (ik), k. i. to obey, to be obedient to.  
 Engedelmezni, cs. i. to give leave (of absence); to give furlough.  
 Engedély, fn. concession, permission, leave; licence; —levél, fn. licence; permit.  
 Engedélyezni, cs. i. to give leave; to licence, to permit by legal warrant.  
 Engedetlen, mn. disobedient; undutiful; —ség, fn. disobedience.  
 Engedetlenkedni (ik), k. i. to disobey, to be disobedient.  
 Engedhető, mn. permissible.  
 Engedmény, fn. concession; assignment, cession.  
 Engedményes, fn. assignee.  
 Engedményezni, cs. i. to grant; engednényezett, granted; chartered.  
 Engedni, k. i. to yield, to give way; to give in; to break (said of the frost); enged az ellen, the enemy gives ground; enged az idő, the weather gives; —, cs. i. to allow, to permit, to grant, to abate of the price of goods; nem enged szóhoz jutni, he does not allow one to speak; he engrosses the conversation; engedjeisten! heaven grant it!  
 Engedvény, fn. assignment; cession.  
 Engedvényezni, cs. i. to cede; to assign.  
 Engedvényező, fn. assigner.  
 Engem, Engemet, nm. me.  
 Engesztelelés, fn. (the act of)

**Engesztelet.**

appeasing, conciliating, placating, propitiating; conciliation; propitiation. Engesztelet, *fn.* appeasement; conciliation.

Engeszthetlen, *mn.* implacable; —ség, *fn.* implacability; —ül, *ih.* implacably.

Engesztelhető, *mn.* placable; —ség, *fn.* placability.

Engesztni, *cs. i.* to melt; to appease, to conciliate; to propitiate.

Engesztelő, *mn.* conciliatory; propitiatory; —ál dozat, *fn.* propitiatory sacrifice.

Engesztelődni (ik), *k. i.* to relent; to get appeased; to become conciliated.

Engesztelőleg, *ih.* soothingly.

Engesztelünne, *fn.* day of expiation.

Énumagam, *nm.* myself.

Ennekfölötte, *ih.* heretofore; formerly; previous to this; ere now.

Ennekfölötte, *ih.* moreover; besides.

Enekutána, *ih.* hereafter; for the future.

Eunélfogva, *ih.* consequently; accordingly; in consequence of, in pursuance of.

Ennenmagam, *nm.* my own self.

Enni (eszik), *k. és cs. i.* to eat; ehetném, (*I could eat*) I am hungry; jó izüen —, to relish (*f. e. one's dinner*); mérget —, to take poison, to poison one's self; (*fig.*) to be vexed to the soul.

Ennivaló, *fn.* eatables (*pl.*); van-e egy kis ennivalód? hast thou anything to eat? —, *mn.* eatable.

Ennyi, *mn.* so much (as this).

Ennyire, *ih.* so far.

Ennyiszer, *ih.* so many times, so often.

Enyeg, *fn.* slime; phlegm.

Enyelegni, *k. i.* to dally, to toy; to caress.

Euyelgés, *fn.* dalliance; billing, caressing.

Euyelgő, *mn.* playful, toyful; facetious.

**Enyém.**

Enyém, *nm.* mine.

Enyészet, *fn.* decay, dissolution, corruption, putrefaction: nap —, sunset.

Enyésztes, *mn.* perishable, putrescible.

Enyészhetlen, Enyészhetlen, *mn.* imperishable, incorruptible, imputrescible.

Enyészni (enyész, enyészik), *k. i.* to pass away, to diride away, to wear away; to disappear, to vanish; to become extinct.

Enyészteni, *cs. i.* to exterminate, to extinguish; to annul, to amortize; to reduce a public debt.

Enyésztesi alap, *fn.* sinking fund.

Enyh, *fn.* alleviation, relief.

Enyhe, *mn.* mild, calm, gentle, soft; lenient; — szavak, soft words; — szellő, gentle breeze.

Enyhén, *ih.* softly, gently.

Enyhe, *l.* Enyhe.

Enyheség, *fn.* softness, gentleness; tenuity; leniency.

Enyheszteni, *l.* Euhíttni.

Enyhesztő, *mn.* alleviating, soothing, relieving.

Enyhítini, *cs. i.* to allay, to assuage; to alleviate, to ease, to soothe (one's pain), to mitigate (one's sufferings); to extenuate (a crime).

Enyhítőkörülmény, *fn.* extenuating circumstance.

Enyhítőszér, *fn.* soothing remedy; lenitive.

Enyhő, *l.* Euhye.

Enyhülés, Enyhület, *fn.* alleviation, relief.

Enyhülni, *k. i.* to abate, to give way, to be allayed, to be eased, to be assuaged, to be mitigated.

Enyim, *l.* Enyém.

Enyv, *fn.* glue; —fözö, *fn.* glue-boiler; —nemű, *mn.* gluey.

Enyves, *mn.* gluish; —fazék, *fn.* glue-pot; —vászon, *fn.* stiff canvass; —víz, *fn.* glue-water; — a keze, his fingers are lime twigs.

**Épentartás.**

Enyvezés, *fn.* (the act of) gluing.

Enyvezni, *cs. i.* to glue.

Enzés, *fn.* egotism.

Enző, *fn.* egotist; *mn.* egoistic, interested.

Enzsel, *tu.* Anselm.

Ep, *mn.* whole; intact; unscathed; hale and hearty; whole and sound.

Epe, *fn.* gall, bile; —betegség, *l.* Epekör; —hólyag, *fn.* gall-bladder; —kör, *fn.* biliary complaint; icterus; jaundice; —kóros, *mn.* suffering from a biliary complaint; jaundiced; —körág, *l.* Epekör; —kő, —kövecs, *fn.* biliary calculi; —láz, *fn.* biliary fever; —menet, *fn.* biliary duct; —mirigy, *fn.* cholera; —sáros, *mn.* atrabilious; —vezeték, *l.* Epemenet.

Epecselni, *k. i.* to be busy over trifles; to piddle.

Epedés, *fn.* languishment, yearning, pining.

Epedéni, *Epedni, k. i.* to languish; to yearn for, to pine for, to long for; epedni egy kis fris vizért, to long for a drop of water; epedni vki v. vmi után, to pine after, to yearn after, to yearn for.

Epedő, *mn.* languishing; —leg, *ih.* languishingly.

Epedve, *ih.* languishingly.

Epekedni (ik), *k. i.* to pine for; to afflict one's self.

Epen, *ih.* in a sound state, in a whole skin, safely; just, exactly; —jókor, just in time; — most jutott eszembe, it is just come into my remembrance; —térfi vissza a harczból, to return from the battle in a whole skin; — nem, by no means, on no account.

Epenbizony, *ih.* certainly not.

Épenséges, *mn.* absolute.

Épensegesen, Épenseggel, *ih.* absolutely.

Épentartás, *fn.* (the act of) keeping safe; preservation, maintenance.

**Eper.****Épület.****Érdektelen.**

Eper, *fn.* strawberry; fai —, mulberry.

Épis, *mn.* bilious; choleric; —ség, *fn.* bilious complaint; cholera.

Epeszteni, *cs. i.* to pine; to trouble, to aggrieve; holt-ra — magát, to pine one's self to death.

Épiteni, *l.* Épitni.

Épités, *fn.* (the act of) building; architecture.

Épitész, *fn.* architect.

Épitészet, *fn.* architecture.

Épitészet, *mn.* architectural; —modor, *fn.* style of architecture; —műtan, *fn.* architectonics (*pl.*).

Épitgetni, *cs. i.* to be continually building.

Épitkezni, *l.* Épitni.

Épitmény, *fn.* building, edifice.

Épitni, *cs. i.* to build, to construct; (*fig.*) to edify; házat, hídat —, to build a house, a bridge; —ra, -re, to build upon; (*fig.*) to build upon, to rely on, to depend upon; várakat a levegőbe —, to build castles in the air; esupa gyanura építí a vádat, his charge is founded upon mere suspicion; ki útfélen épít, sok mestere van annak, he that builds by the highway side has many surveyors; he that builds by the roadside has many masters; malmon, ifju feleségen mindig kell —, a mill and a young wife always want mending.

Épitő, *fn.* builder; —hely, *fn.* building ground; —mester, *fn.* master builder.

Eprészni, *k. i.* to gather strawberries.

Eprezni, *k. i.* to eat strawberries.

Épség, *fn.* wholeness, integrity; soundness, unscathedness.

Épséges, *mn.* unhurt, unscathed.

Éptan, *fn.* hygiene.

Épülets, *fn.* edification.

Épület, *fn.* edifice, building; structure; —alap, *fn.* base of an edifice; foundation of a building; —fa, *fn.* timber; —hely, *fn.* building-ground; —rajz, *fn.* design, plan of a building; —szárny, *fn.* wing of a building; —szer, *fn.* building-materials (*pl.*).

Épületes, *mn.* edifying.

Épülni, *k. i.* to be built; to be edified; to be founded on, to rest on.

Ér, *fn.* (t. sz. erek) vein, blood-vessel; metallic vein, load; vein (in a stone, in wood, etc.); íté —, artery; vér —, vein; eret vágni, to open a vein; vki erére tapintani, to feel one's pulse; (*fig.*) to sift one; —esomó, —dag, *fn.* varix; —esomósakadás, *fn.* varicocle; —kötő, *fn.* ligature; —metszés, *fn.* venesection, phlebotomy; —pólya, *fn.* fascia; —szakadás, *fn.* phleborrhage; —vágás, *l.* Ermetszés; —vágó, *fn.* fleam, lancet; phlebotomist; —vágószerék, *fn.* t. sz. bleeding instruments.

Érez, *fn.* metal; ore; *mn.* metallic; —akna, —bánya, *fn.* mine; —darab, *fn.* piece of ore; —dús, *mn.* rich in ore; —ér, *fn.* metallic vein; leads of a mine; —fészek, *fn.* squat; —hab, *fn.* dross, scum of metals; —huta, *fn.* smelting house; —kémlöseg, *fn.* domestic art; —kölyü, *fn.* crushing mill; pool-work; —leirás, *fn.* metallography; —menet, *fn.* lead of a mine; lode; —mosás, *fn.* buddling; —nem, *fn.* species of ore; —nemű, *mn.* metallic; —olvásztó, *fn.* smelting-house; —pillangó, *fn.* spangle; —próba, *fn.* assay; —rög, *fn.* piece of ore; —salak, —sank, *fn.* scoria; —tan, *fn.* metallurgy; —tajték, *l.* Erezhab; —termő, *mn.* metalliferous; —törő, *fn.*

ore-crusher; —tudomány, *l.* Éreztan; —tudós, *fn.* metallist; —üveg, *fn.* enamel; —választás, *fn.* affinage; refining of metals; —választó, *fn.* refiner; de-parter.

Érczes, *mn.* containing ore; metallic.

Erdei, *mn.* silvan, pertaining to woods; —bika, *fn.* ure-or; —czinége, *fn.* wood-titmouse; —kákas, *fn.* mountain-cock; —páprág, *fn.* fern.

Érdek, *fn.* interest; concern; —kel viseltetni v. lenni vmi iránt, to take an interest in, to interest one's self in; to concern one's self about; vkbén —et költeni, to make one interested; to interest one (in behalf of etc.).

Érdekelni, *cs. i.* to interest; to concern; vmi által érdekeztetni, to take an interest in, to interest one's self in, to be interested in; őt érdeklő, it concerns him, he is interested in it.

Érdekeit, *mn.* concerned, interested.

Érdekeltség, *fn.* interest; nagy —et mutatott ez ügy iránt, he seemed to take a lively interest in this matter.

Érdekelve, *ih.* — lenni vmben, to have an interest in some matter; to be concerned in some matter; — lenni vmi által, to be interested in some matter.

Érdekes, *mn.* interesting, engaging the attention; —fél, *fn.* the party concerned.

Érdekföl, *fn.* the party concerned; the party interested (in).

Érdekletes, *l.* Érdekes.

Érdeklő, *mn.* interesting.

Érdeklődni (ik), *k. i.* to be interested (in).

Érdektelen, *mn.* uninteresting; listless, uninterested; —ség, *fn.* listlessness, indifference.

**Érdeklődni.**

Érdeklődni, *l.* Érdeklődni.  
Erdély, *fn.* Transylvania.  
Erdélyi, *mn.* Transylvanian.  
Erdélyország, *l.* Erdély.  
Érdem, *fn.* merit, worth; *az ügy érdeme, the merits of the cause*; bokros érdeme-ket szerezni vmi körül, *to deserve well of; —éhez mért, equal to his merit.* [ing.]  
Érdemdús, *mn.* well deserved.  
Erdemelni, *cs. i.* to merit, to deserve; nem érdemli a fáradását, *it is not worth while*; jutalmat —, to deserve a reward.  
Érdemes, *mn.* worthy; meritorious; —ség, *fn.* meritoriousness.  
Érdemesítni, *cs. i.* (*vkit vmi-re*) *to render worthy (of).*  
Érdemesülni, *k. i.* to become worthy (*of*).  
Érdemetlen, *mn.* destitute of merit, undeserving; unworthy (*of*); —ség, *fn.* unworthiness.  
Érdemetlenül, *ih.* unworthy; undeservingly.  
Érdemetzni, *l.* Érdemesítni.  
Erdemleni, *l.* Érdemelni.  
Érdemletlen, *mn.* undeserved, unmerited; —ül, *ih.* undeservedly,  
Érdemtelni, *Erdemteljes, mn.* well deserving.  
Érdemült, *mn.* emerited, emeritus (*t. sz. emeriti*).  
Érdes, *mn.* rough, having an uneven surface.  
Erdész, *fn.* forester; —ház, —lak, *fn.* forester's house.  
Erdő, *fn.* forest, wood; —csösz, *fn.* wood-ward; —felvigyázó, *fn.* agistor; inspector of woods and forests; —hát, —hátság, *fn.* saltus; —hatóság, *fn.* wood-mote; —hivatal, *fn.* office of woods and forests; —járás, *fn.* perambulation; —kerület, *fn.* forest-district; —kerülfő, *fn.* wood-ward; —lakos, *fn.* wood-man; —mester, *fn.* wood-reeve; —pacsirta, *fn.* wood-lark; —szak, *l.* Erdőkerület; —szék, *fn.* wood-mote; —tan,

**Erdős.**

l. Erdőtudomány; —tiszt, *fn.* forest-officer; —törvény, *fn.* forest-laws; —tudomány, *fn.* science of forestry; —tulajdonos, *fn.* owner of a forest; —ügyelő, *fn.* inspector of woods and forests; commissioner of woods and forests.  
Erdős, *mn.* woody, wooded; —tartomány, *fn.* woodland-country.  
Erdőség, *fn.* woodland.  
Erdősítni, *cs. i.* to plant a forest.  
Eredendő, *mn.* original; —bűn, *fn.* original sin.  
Eredés, *fn.* rise, origination; descent; source; inflammation.  
Eredet, *fn.* origin, rise; descent; head-spring.  
Eredeti, *mn.* original; primordial, primordial; —szöveg, *fn.* original text; —szövegen, in the original; —leg, *ih.* originally; —ség, *fn.* originality.  
Eredmény, *fn.* result; upshot; —ének lenni, to produce a result; to result from; to result in; nem volt semmi —e, nothing has come of it; it resulted in nothing.  
Eredményezni, *cs. i.* to be productive of.; to result in.  
Eredménytelen, *mn.* successless.  
Eredni, *k. i.* to rise, to take rise (*said of a brook, river, etc.*); to spring of; to issue from; to originate in; to originate with; to descend from, to come of; to ensue; a Duna a Fekete-erdőből ered, the Danube rises in the Black Forest; futásnak —, to take to one's heels; utána — vkinék, to make after one, to dart after one; útnak —, to set off on a journey; tévedésből —, to originate in a mistake; bünak —, to give way to grief, to yield to sorrow; szóba — vkit, to enter into conversation with one; eredj! eredjetek! be gone!

**Ereszteni.**

Eredő, *fn.* Resultant.  
Eregetni, *l.* Eleregetni.  
Erejefogyott, *mn.* spent, worn out, strengthless.  
Erejeszegett, *mn.* emasculate.  
Ereklye, *fn.* relic.  
Érelem, *fn.* maturity, ripeness.  
Érelni, *l.* Érlelni.  
Érély, *fn.* energy.  
Érélyes, *mn.* energetic.  
Erem, *fn.* coin; medal; —isme, —tan, *fn.* numismatics (pl.).  
Éreny, *fn.* virtue; —tan, *fn.* ethics (pl.).  
Éreny, *fn.* platina, platinum.  
Érényes, *mn.* virtuous.  
Eres, *mn.* veined; rich in springs.  
Eresz, *fn.* eaves; —csatorna, *fn.* gutter; —cső, *fn.* spout (of a gutter).  
Ereszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to descend, to sink, to settle; to slope, to incline; to slacken, to relax; to alight (*said of a flock of birds*); alkuba —, to enter into negotiation; beszédbe — vkit, to enter into conversation with some one.  
Ereszkedő, *fn.* descent (of a hill); slope; hanging ground.  
Ereszték, *fn.* joint; gusset; tenon.  
Ereszteni, *cs. i.* to let go; to let pass; to emit; to discharge; ereszsen! let me go! let me pass! szakált —, to grow a beard; bajusz —, to grow a moustache; rajt ereszteni, to throw a swarm (*said of a bee-hive*); új hajót vízre —, to launch a boat; horgonyt —, to cast anchor; szörét —, to moult, to shed hair; bimbót —, to bud, to put forth buds; szelet —, to let a fart; szélnek —, to give to the winds; kötelek —, to make a rope; szomorúságának — magát, to yield to sorrow; haza — a gyermeket, to let the children go home; ereszttet Haj, loose hair.

## Éretlen.

## Erkölcs.

## Erő.

Éretlen, mn. unripe; immature; — fizckó, fn. striping; — ség, fn. unripeness; immaturity.

Eretnek, fn. heretic; — biró, fn. inquisitor; — ség, fn. heresy.

Eretneki, mn. heretical.

Érett, mn. ripe, mature; — en, ih. ripely, maturely; — ség, fn. ripeness, maturity.

Érett, nh. — em, for me, on my account; — ünk, for us, on our account.

Érezhetlen, mn. impalpable, imperceptible.

Érezhető, mn. palpable, perceptible; — leg, ih. palpably, perceptibly; — ség, fn. palpbility, perceptibility.

Érezni, cs. i. to feel; to smell; to scent; to catch a scent; (fig.) to be alike to, to be sensible of; fájdalmat —, to feel pain; fáradtnak — magát, to feel tired; boldognak — magát, to feel happy; jobban — magát, to find one's self better; jól érzi magát, he (she) feels quite well; he (she) feels all right.

Érinteni, cs. i. to touch; to attinge; (szóval) to touch upon, to hit at.

Érintés, fn. touch; contiguity.

Érintetlen, mn. intact.

Érintkezés, fn. contact; intercourse; — pont, fn. point of contact.

Érintkezni (ik), k. i. to come in contact (with); — vlikvel, to have intercourse with.

Érintkező, mn. contiguous.

Erintő, fn. tangent.

Erjedés, fn. fermentation.

Erjedni, k. i. to ferment; to be upon the fret.

Erjeszteni, cs. i. to ferment, to set in fermentation.

Erjesztés, fn. fermentation.

Erkély, fn. balcony.

Érkezés, fn. arrival; leisure.

Érkezni (ik), k. i. to arrive; hat órakor érkezett Bécsbe, he arrived in Vienna

at six o'clock; he reached Vienna at six o'clock; he got to Vienna at six o'clock; nem érkeztem rá, I coul l not spare the time.

Erkölcs, fn. virtue; manners (pl.), morals (pl.).

Erkölcsészkedni (ik), k. i. to moralize (on upon).

Erkölcsi, mn. moral; — leg, ih. morally; — ség, fn. morality.

Erkölcsös, mn. virtuous; — ség, fn. virtuousness.

Erkölcsösitni, cs. i. to render virtuous.

Erkölesromlottság, fn. corruption, depravity of morals.

Erkölestán, Erkölestánit-mány, fn. morals (pl.), moral philosophy, ethics (pl.).

Erkölestamító, fn. moralist.

Erkölestelen, mn. virtueless; immoral, perverse.

Erkölestelenedni (ik), k. i. to become demoralized.

Erkölestelenítni, cs. i. to de-moralize.

Erkölestelenség, fn. immorality.

Erkölestelenül, l. Erkölestelenedni.

Erkölestörvény, fn. moral law.

Érelés, fn. maturation.

Érelni, cs. i. to ripen, to mature;

Érlni, l. Érni.

Érme, l. Erem.

Ermész, fn. medalist.

Érni, cs. i. to reach; to come up with, to overtake; to take (one) in the act; to be-fall, to happen to; to hit;

to attain, to live to see; to be worth (much, little, nothing); nem érem azt az ágát, I cannot reach that bough; az erdőben értük őket, we came up with them in the wood, we overtook them in the wood; fenekét — vminek, to reach the bottom of...; nagy kort —,

to live to a very old age; férifikort —, to grow up to

man's estate; hazugságban — vkit, to take one in a lie, to catch one in a lie: hol érte a golyó? where did the ball hit him? baj érte őt, some mischance be-fell him; he met with an accident; a misfortune hap-pened to him; véget —, to take an end; végét —, to see the end of it; to get to the end of it; to bring to an end; véget nem —, to see no end of it; nem sokat érsz vele, it will avail thee little; sokat —, to be worth much, to be of great value; száz forintot ér, it is worth a hundred florins; egy bab-kát sem ér, it is not worth a rush; —, k. i. — ig, to reach to; köntöse földig ért, his robe reached to the ground; hozzá ne érj! leave it alone! don't touch it; ök hamarébb érnék a városba, mint ti, they will reach town before you; they will arrive in town before you; ha ráérek, if I find time, if I can spare the time; mi ért rá? what has befallen him; what ails him? — vķivel, l. Felérni (vķivel).

Érni (ik), k. i. to ripen, to groe to maturation.

Ernő, tn. Ernest.

Ernyedetlen, mn. indefatiga-ble; unremitting.

Ernyedni, k. i. to become threadbare; to relax.

Ernyedt, mn. threadbare; relaxed; — ség, fn. relaxa-tion, laxity.

Ernyő, fn. screen; awning; roof of a coach; umbel.

Ernyős, mn. shady, shaded, sheltry; umbellated.

Ernyösek, Ernyösfélék, fn. t. sz. umbelliferous plants.

Erő, fn. strength, force; power; virtue, efficacious-ness; vigour; jó —ben len-ni, to be in full vigour; —re kapni, to gather strength; minden erejét kifejteni, megfeszíteni, to exert one's

## Erőbeli.

self to the utmost of one's power; to strain every nerve; többet észszel mint —vel, (cunning surpasses strength; more can be effected by craft than by force) if the lion's skin cannot, the fox's shall; —vel, by force; —nek erejével, with might and main; by main force; —t venni vmin v. vkin, to overcome, to overpower, to get the better of...; to get the mastery over...; to get the upper-hand of...; folytonos —, constant force; siettető —, accelerating force; mozditó —, moving force; viszszataszító —, power of repulsion; vonz —, power of attraction, attractive power; nehézkedési —, gravitation; gondolkozó —, intellectual power; —egyenközény, fn. parallelogram of forces; —hatalom, fn. open force; —hatány, fn. statitical moment of the force; —jog, fn. club-law; —megfeszítés, fn. effort; —mérő, fn. dynamometer; —mű, fn. machine; gearing; —műtan, fn. mechanics; —műves, fn. artisan; mechanist; mn. mechanical; —művészett, fn. mechanism; —művili, mn. mechanical; —művileg, ih. mechanically; —teljes, mn. vigorous; sthenic; —vesztés, fn. loss of strength.

Erőbeli, mn. dynamic, dynamical.

Erőd, Eröde, fn. stronghold; fort; citadel.

Erődíténi, cs. i. to fortify.

Erődítés, fn. fortification.

Erődítési tudomány, fn. art of fortification.

Erőlkedés, fn. exertion, effort.

Erőlkedni (ik), k. i. to make an effort; to exert one's self.

Erőltetés, fn. constraint; forcedness.

Erőltetett, mn. constrained;

## Eröltetni.

forced, affected; —nevetés, fn. a forced laugh.

Eröltetni, cs. i. to strain; to constrain; to force.

Erős, mn. strong, vigorous; robust; strong; fast, firm; stout; potent, powerful; —ember, fn. a strong man; —posztió, fn. substantial cloth.

Erösbéndni (ik), Erösbülni, k. i. to get stronger.

Erösbítni, cs. i. to make stronger.

Erösen, ih. strongly, firmly, powerfully.

Erőség, fn. stronghold, fortified place.

Erösfű, fn. centaury.

Erösítés, fn. (the act of) strengthening; confirmation, corroboration.

Erösítni, cs. i. to strengthen; to invigorate; to fasten; to fix; to fortify; to confirm, to corroborate.

Erösítő, fn. strengthener; mn. corroborant, invigorating; corroborative.

Erösítvén, fn. ratification.

Erösödni (ik), k. i. to grow strong.

Erösség, fn. strength; fortified place, fortress.

Erösülni, l. Erösödni.

Eröszak, fn. violence; rape; vkin —ot elkövneti, to offer violence to one; nőszemélyen —ot tenni, to commit a rape (upon the person of...), to ravish.

Eröszakolni, cs. i. to force.

Eröszakos, mn. violent; forcible; —ság, fn. violence.

Eröszakoskodni (ik), k. i. to use violence, to resort to violent measures, to resort to brute force.

Eröszaktétel, fn. violent act; rape.

Eröszaktevő, fn. one that offers violence; ravisher.

Eröszegett, mn. emasculate.

Eröszet, fn. dynamics (pl.).

Erötetett, Erötetni, l. Eröltetett, Eröltetni.

Eröten, mn. strengthless, weak, feeble; invalid, void;

## Ertekezés.

—ség, fn. prostration of strength; weakness, feebleness; invalidity, nullity; —ül, ih. feebly, weakly.

Erötlenedni (ik), k. i. to grow weak; to become void.

Erötlénétni, cs. i. to bring down the strength, to enfeeble, to weaken, to debilitate, to lasefy, to enervate; to destroy the force of..; to invalidate, to make void.

Erötlenedés, fn. sickliness, peakingness, infirmity.

Erötlenedni (ik), k. i. to be in an infirm state, to be sickly, to be in delicate health, to be in an ailing condition, to languish.

Erötlenedő, fn. valetudinarian.

Erötlépülni, l. Erötlenedni.

Érpont, fn. point of contact.

Erre, ih. hitherwards; this way; thereupon, upon this; —nézve, in regard to this; in this respect.

Errebb, ih. more hitherward.

Errefelé, ih. hitherwards; this way.

Érsek, fn. archbishop.

Érseki, mn. archiepiscopal.

Érseksg, fn. archbishoprick.

Erszény, fn. bag, purse; megfejni vkinék —ét, to drain one's purse; tele —, a full purse; —metsző, fn. cut-purse.

Erszényes állat, fn. opossum.

É.t, nh. for, for the sake of, on account of; about; tiz forintért, for ten florins; barátságért, for friendship's sake; for good fellowship's sake, orvosért küldeni, to send for a medical man.

Érték, fn. value; standard; wealth, means.

Értékes, mn. valuable.

Értékesítni, cs. i. to convert into money, to realize; to render valuable; to enhance the value of.

Értéketlen, mn. valueless, worthless; having no property.

Értekezés, fn. inquiry (af-

## Értekezet.

ter); conference, discussion; dissertation, disquisition, inquiry (*into*): treatise. Értekezet, *fn.* inquiry; disquisition, dissertation. Értekezlet, *fn.* conference. Értekezmény, *fn.* dissertation, treatise. Értekezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to inquire about; to inquire after; to confer with one (*about*): to talk some matter over with one; to commune, to confer, to concert together; to inquire into, to treat of. Értekeződni (*ik*), *k. i.* to inquire about; to confer, to consult with; magával —, to advise with one's self. Értéktelen, *l.* Érteketlen. Értéktelenítni, *cs. i.* to render valueless; to depreciate. Értelelem, *fn.* understanding, intellect; intellectuals; intelligence; meaning, signification, sense; átvitt —ben, in a figurative sense, figuratively, metaphorically; ebben az —ben, in this sense; egy —ben lenni vki vel, to be of the same opinion, to be of one mind; különböző —ben lenni, to differ from one in opinion; to disagree with one in opinion. Értelmes, *mn.* intelligible; sensible; intelligent; —ember, *fn.* a sensible man; —en, *ih.* intelligible; —ség, *fn.* intelligence; intelligibility. Értelmetlen, *mn.* without meaning; void of sense; unintelligible; unintelligent: —ség, *fn.* want of meaning; want of understanding. Értelmezés, *fn.* exposition, explanation, elucidation, interpretation; —tan, *fn.* hermeneutics (*pl.*). Értelmezni, *cs. i.* to expound, to explain, to elucidate, to comment. Értelmező, *fn.* expounder; commentator. Értelmi, *mn.* intellectual;

## Értemény.

intellectual; —ség, *fn.* intellectuality. Értemény, *fn.* meaning, signification, sense. Érteményezni, *cs. i.* to define. Erteni, *cs. i.* to understand, to comprehend; to conceive; nem — —höz, -hez, to be no judge of; to be unskilled in; —ra, -re, to aim at, to allude to; to refer to; űráértettem, I mean him, I alluded to him, it was aimed at him what I said; magára értette, he referred it to himself; tréfát —, to take a joke; franciájúl —, to understand French; egyet — vki vel, to be in intelligence with one; to be of accord, to agree with one. Értés, *fn.* comprehension; intelligence; —ére, *v.* —ül adni vki nek vmit, to give one intelligence of, to inform one of, to let one know, to apprise one of; to give one to know, to give one to understand; midön —ére esett, when he came to know, when it reached his ears. Értesítés, *fn.* information, intelligence. Értesítmény, *fn.* advice, aviso, report. Értesíteni, *cs. i.* — vkit vmi ről, to give one intelligence of, to inform one of, to let one know, to give one notice of, to apprise one of; to acquaint one with a fact; értesítve lenni vmi ről, to be informed of, to be aware of. Értesítő, —lap, *fn.* intelligence. Értesítőhivatal, *fn.* office of intelligence. Értesítvén, *fn.* programme. Értesülni, *k. i.* to learn, to come to know; to be apprised of. Értetlen, *mn.* unintelligible; unwitty; unreasonable. Érthatetlen, *mn.* indistinct, inaudible; unintelligible;

## Érzékelni.

—ség, *fn.* unintelligibility; —ül, *ih.* inaudibly: unintelligibly. Érthatő, *mn.* intelligible; —leg, *ih.* intelligibly. Értő, *fn.* expert; connoisseur. Értődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be understood; magától értődik, that is a matter of course. Értőtethetség, *fn.* intellectual powers (*pl.*). Érűlet, *fn.* actual contact of bodies. Érülni, *k. i.* to come in contact. Érv, *fn.* argument, reason. Érvelés, *fn.* argumentation. Érvelni, *k. i.* to argue, to argumentize, to reason: to chop logic with one. Érvény, *fn.* validity; force; ez a törvény még —ben van, this law is still in force. Érvényes, *mn.* valid, being in force; —ség, *fn.* validity. Érvényesítés, *fn.* validation. Érvényesítni, *cs. i.* to validate, to make valid, to enforce (one's authority, etc.); to bring (one's points, etc.) to bear; to make good (a claim, etc.); jogait —, to enforce one's rights. Érvényesülni, *k. i.* to become valid. Érvénytelen, *mn.* invalid; —ség, *fn.* invalidity. Érvénytelenítés, *fn.* invalidation. Érvénytelenítni, *cs. i.* to invalidate, to make invalid; to quash, to perempt, to cancel. Érvésítni, *l.* Érvényesítni. Éryezés, Érvezni, *l.* Érvelés, Érvelni. Érzedelmes, *l.* Érzolgő. Erzék, *fn.* sense, organ of sense. Érzékelni, *mn.* sensual, physical. Érzékesalódás, *fn.* delusion of the senses. Érzékelés, *fn.* sensation. Érzékelní, *cs. i.* to perceive by the senses.

Érzék-élv, *fn. sensual pleasure.*  
 Érzékelviség, *fn. sensualism.*  
 Érzékeny, *mn. sensitive; —ség, fn. sensitiveness; susceptibility.*  
 Érzékenyítíni, *cs. i. to affect, to move, to touch; to soften (the heart).*  
 Érzékenykedni, *l. Érzellegni.*  
 Érzékenytelen, *mn. unfeeling.*  
 Érzékeszköz, *fn. organ of sense.*  
 Érzéketlen, *mn. insensible; senseless, wanting perception; (fig.) callous (to); —ség, fn. insensibility.*  
 Érzéketlenítíni, *cs. i. to render insensible.*  
 Érzékföltölti, *mn. supersensual; (Metaphys.) intelligible; —ség, fn. intelligible world (νόητος νοήτος).*  
 Érzéki, *mn. sensual; —leg, ih. sensually.*  
 Érzék-ideg, *fn. sensual nerve.*  
 Érzékitni, *cs. i. to sensualize; to bring within the reach of the senses; to image.*  
 Érzékműszer, *fn. organ of sense.*  
 Érzéktáli, *l. Érzékföltölti.*  
 Érzékvilág, *fn. visible world.*  
 Erzélegni, *k.i. to sentimentalize; to feel spooney.*  
 Erzelékeny, *mn. sentimental; —ség, fn. sentimentality; sentimentalism.*  
 Érzellem, *fn. sentiment; disposition.*  
 Érzelés, *fn. sensation.*  
 Erzélet, *fn. perception.*  
 Erzelgeni, *l. Érzellegni.*  
 Érzelgés, *fn. sentimentality.*  
 Erzelgő, *mn. sentimental; spooney; fn. sentimentalist; —ség, fn. sentimentality.*  
 Érzelgős, *l. Érzelgő.*  
 Érzelmes, *mn. sensitive; sentimental; —ség, fn. sensitiveness; sentimentality.*  
 Érzelmetlen, *mn. apathetic; —ség, fn. apathy.*  
 Érzelős, *l. Érzelgős, Érzékeny.*  
 Érzelősködni, *l. Érzellegni.*

Érzemény, *fn. affect.*  
 Erzeni (*ik.*), *k. i. to be felt.*  
 Érzégs, *mn. sensual, rank, salacious, lascivious.*  
 Érzés, *fn. feeling; sensation.*  
 Érzéstelen, *mn. unfeeling; —ség, fn. unfeelingness; (Met.) impassibility.*  
 Érzet, *fn. feeling, sensation; —dús, mn. sensible, tender.*  
 Érzeten, *mn. insensible; —ség, fn. insensibility.*  
 Érzidegek, *fn. t. sz. sensitive nerves.*  
 Érzike, *fn. sensitive plant (mimosa pudica).*  
 Érző, *mn. sentient.*  
 Érzószarv, *fn. feeler.*  
 Érzóhetség, *fn. sensitive faculty.*  
 Érzülékeny, *mn. excitable.*  
 Érzület, *fn. cast of mind.*  
 Erzsébet, *tn. Elizabeth.*  
 Erzsi, *tn. Lizzie.*  
 És, *ksz. and; — a többi, and so on, and so forth.*  
 Esdegeálni, *k. i. to drizzle; to fall repeatedly.*  
 Esdekelni, *Esdekelni (*ik.*), k. i. to obtest, to implore, to entreat, to supplicate, to beseech.*  
 Esdeklés, *fn. entreaty.*  
 Esdeni, *l. Esdekelni.*  
 Esedék, *l. Esölék.*  
 Esedezés, *fn. supplication.*  
 Esedezni (*ik.*), *k. i. to supplicate, to implore.*  
 Esedező, *fn. supplicant.*  
 Esedezvény, *fn. supplication, petition.*  
 Esekedi (*ik.*), *k. i. to implore, to entreat by earnest prayer; to long for.*  
 Esemény, *fn. event, occurrence.*  
 Esendőség, *fn. caducity.*  
 Esengeni, *k. i. to implore; vmi után —, to long for, to pine for, to yearn after; to be agog on ...*  
 Esengés, *fn. imploration; longing.*  
 Esenkedés, *l. Esekédés.*  
 Esernyő, *fn. umbrella.*  
 Esés, *fn. fall; fall of rain.*  
 Eset, *fn. case; instance, occurrence, event, accident;*

*fall; azon —re, azon —ben, in case; semmi —re, on no account; minden —re, under any circumstances; at all events; by all means; szükség —ében, in case of need; on an emergency; at a pinch; tárgy —, objective case.*  
 Esetékes, *mn. casual; —ség, fn. casualty.*  
 Esetfejtés, *fn. casuistry.*  
 Esetfejtő, *fn. casuist.*  
 Esetke, *fn. anecdote.*  
 Esetleg, *ih. eventually.*  
 Esetleges, *mn. eventual; —ség, fn. eventuality.*  
 Esetlen, *mn. awkward, gawky, clumsy; —ség, fn. awkwardness, clumsiness; —ül, ih. awkwardly.*  
 Esettan, *fn. casuistry.*  
 Esettani, *mn. casuistic.*  
 Esettudó, *fn. casuist.*  
 Eshető, *mn. eventual; —leg, ih. eventually; haply.*  
 Eshetőleges, *mn. eventual.*  
 Eshetőség, *fn. eventuality.*  
 Esk, *l. Eskü.*  
 Esketés, *fn. (the act of) administering an oath, binding with an oath; marriage ceremony, nuptial ceremony, nuptial knot.*  
 Esketési, *mn. nuptial, pertaining to marriage; —bizonityánvány, fn. marriage certificate; —könyv, fn. register of marriages; —díj, fn. fee for administering an oath.*  
 Esketni, *cs. i. to administer an oath to one, to take some one's oath; to swear one (to); to marry, to perform the marriage ceremony.*  
 Eskető, *fn. one that administers an oath.*  
 Eskü, *fn. oath; —t letenni, to take an oath, to swear; —t szegni, to break an oath; —re szólítani vkit, to tender one the oath, to give one the oath; —vel tagadni, to deny by oath; —alatt, under an oath.*  
 Esküdni (—küszik), *k. i. to*

*swear, to take an oath; —réa, to make oath to it; to affirm upon oath; hamisan —, to perjure one's self, to forswear one's self.*

Esküdt, *fn. juryman, juror; jurat; —szék, fn. jury.*

Eskületétel, *fn. (the act of) swearing, taking an oath.*

Esküminta, *fn. formulary of an oath.*

Eskünni, *l. Esküdni.*

Esküzsgés, *fn. perjury.*

Esküzsegő, *fn. perjuror; one that breaks an oath; mn. perjured.*

Eskütétel, *l. Eskületétel.*

Eskütt, Esküttszék, *l. Esküdt, Esküdtszék.*

Esküvés, *fn. (the act of) taking an oath.*

Esküvő, *fn. marriage ceremony; swearer.*

Esmég, Esmég, Esmét, *l. Ismét.*

Esní (ik), *k. i. to fall, to drop, to tumble; to topple; to lapse (into); to rain; to be situated, to lie; to happen, to occur; to set in; to relish; to fall to one's share; földre —, to fall to the ground; to fall on the ground; talpra —, to fall upon one's legs; fejre —, to pitch upon one's head; térdre —, to sink on one's knees; két szék között pad alá —, between two stools the breech comes to the ground; ki másnak vermet us, maga esik belé, he who digs a pit for others falls into it himself; az ellen-ség kezébe —, to fall into the hands of the enemy; gyilkosságba —, to commit murder; kétségebe —, to despair; sebbe estem, seb esett rajtam, I got wounded; nagy szerenesétlenség esett rajtunk, a heavy mis- fortune befell us; betegsége —, to fall ill; to be seized with a disease; telherbe —, to become pregnant; néki — vkinek, to fall upon one, to assail one; to fly into*

*one's face; ágynak —, to take to bed; to be confined to a sick-bed, to be bed-ridden; esik, eső esik, esik az eső, it rains; esik a hó, it snows; esik a jég, it hails; merre esik az a város? where does that town lie? balra —, it is on the left-hand side; távol esik innen, it is far from here; nyugatra esik a várostól, it is situated on the west side of the town; a nyomaték az utolsó tagra esik, the accent is laid upon the last syllable; mikor esett? when did it happen? ha a fene esik bele, if mortification sets in; jól esett neki, it served him right; he relished it mightily; it did him a deal of good; jól esett az ebédem, I relished my dinner, I enjoyed my dinner; jól esik szivemnek, it does my heart good; hogy esett a fürdés? how did the bath agree with you? mindenükönkre öt forint esett, five florins fell to the share of each of us.*

Eso, *fn. rain; zápor —, shower; —esik, it rains; —szakad, it rains hard; it pours; it rains in torrents; elállott az —, it left off raining; —re áll az idő, the weather is set in for rain; —esartna, fn. gutter; —csepp, fn. drop of rain; —felleg, fn. rain-cloud; —fergeteg, fn. tempest of wind and rain; —fürdő, fn. shower-bath; —mérő, fn. barometer, pluviometer, rain-gauge; —patak, fn. torrent; —szak, fn. rainy season; rain-time; —szakadás, fn. heavy shower; pouring rain; —víz, fn. rain-water; —zivatar, fn. storm of rain.*

Esoélben, *ih. on the point of falling.*

Esolék, *fn. scarps.*

Esoś, *mn. rainy.*

Esozés, *fn. incessant rain.*

Esozni (ik), *k. i. to rain incessantly.*

Espères, *fn. subdean.*

Est, *l. Este.*

Estalkony, *fn. crepuscule, dusk, gloaming, evening-twilight.*

Estesillag, *fn. evening-star.*

Este, *fn. evening, even, eve.*

Est-ebéd, *fn. supper.*

Est-ebédelni, *k. i. to sup, to take supper, to eat supper.*

Estefelé, *ih. towards evening.*

Esteledni, *k. i. esteledik, evening is closing in.*

Esteletkor, *ih. in the evening.*

Esteli, *mn. — imádság, fn. evening-prayer.*

Esteli, *fn. supper.*

Estelizni, *k. és cs. i. to sup, to take supper, to eat supper.*

Estelleni, *l. Esteledni.*

Estellő, *fn. plumb.*

Estély, *fn. soirée, evening-party.*

Esténként, *ih. every evening; in the evening.*

Estennen, *ih. in the evening.*

Est-étek, Est-ékezni, *l. Estebéd, Est-ebédelni.*

Esthajnal, *fn. crepuscule.*

Estharmat, *fn. night-dew.*

Esti, *mn. — harangszó, fn. curfew.*

Est-idő, *fn. even-tide, evening-tide.*

Estike, *fn. dame's violet, double rocket.*

Estpir, *fn. evening-red.*

Estve, *l. Este.*

Estveledni, *l. Esteledni.*

Estvély, *l. Estély.*

Ész, *fn. reason: power of abstracting; that faculty whereby man is distinguished from beasts; józan —, common sense; —én lenni, to be in one's right senses; —én kívül lenni, to be out of one's senses, to be out of one's wits; —ére térti, to come to one's wits again; —ére hozni, to bring to reason; —ére téritni, to restore to reason; —re venni, to perceive, to observe;*

## Észbeli.

—ére adni, to give one to understand, to give one to know; to suggest; —re hallgatni, to hear reason; nincs —e, he wants understanding; he is a fool; —ét meginni, to get fuddled; összeszedni az —ét, to collect one's self, to collect one's thoughts; to strain one's wit; —én járni, to take heed, to be on one's guard; —ét veszteni, to lose one's reason, to go out of one's mind, to run mad; elment v. megbomlott az esze, his wits are gone a wool-gathering, his mind is roving, he is distracted; az jutott eszembe, it occurred to me; nem jut eszébe, he cannot call to mind, he cannot recollect, he cannot remember, it does not occur to his recollection; most nem jut eszembé, I cannot think of it now, I cannot recall it to mind just now; —ébe juttatni vkinék vmit, to put one in mind of, to remind one of; —ében tartani, to bear in mind; —ból, ih. by heart; —deíró, mn. enlightening; —dúlh, fn. mania; —ellenes, mn. contrary to reason; —fogat, fn. notion, conception; —istenlet, fn. Deism; —istenlő, fn. Deist; —járás, fn. way of thinking; —jog, fn. natural right; —kénszerítő, mn. apodictical; —kép, fn. idea (in the Platonic sense); —ok, fn. notion, argument; —tan, fn. logic; —tompaság, fn. dulness, stupidity; —vallás, fn. natural religion. Eszbeli, mn. pertaining to reason; mental. Eszfelezamodott, mn. crack-brained. Eszefogyott, mn. reasonless, senseless. Eszefordult, mn. crazy. Eszefűrt, mn. crafty, snibble. Eszelní, cs. i. to goad on to.; to suggest.

## Eszelős.

Eszelős, mn. crack-brained, wandering in mind; fatuous; nonsensical. Eszelősködni (ik), k. i. to make nonsense, talk wildy, to play foolish pranks; to delirate. Eszelösség, fn. fatuity; craziness; foolery. Eszély, fn. prudence, sagacity, shrewdness. Eszelyes, mn. sagacious, shrewd, prudent, politic; —ség, l. Eszély. Eszement, mn. distracted, crazed, mad. Eszem-iszom, mn. Sybaritic; fn. belly-god; —ember, fn. surfeiter, Sybarite. Eszes, mn. rational; intelligent, sensible; —ember, a man of sound parts, an intelligent man, a man of sense, a sensible man. Eszesedni (ik), k. i. to grow prudent; to come to years of discretion. Eszesítni, cs. i. to bring to Eszeskedni (ik), k. i. to subtilize, to reason to little purpose. Eszesség, fn. rationality; intelligence, discernment, sensibleness. Eszesülni, l. Eszesedni. Eszetlen, l. Esztelen. Eszevezett, mn. crazy, mad; —en, ih. madly; —ség, fn. craziness, madness. Eszezavart, mn. muddle-headed; disordered in mind, disordered in intellect. Eszkálba, fn. cramp-iron. Eszkábálni, Eszkábázni, cs. i. to cramp, to fasten with cramp-irons. Eszköz, fn. instrument, tool, utensil; means: házi — furniture; minden lehető eszköz felhasználni, to leave no means untried. Eszközötlen, mn. direct, immediate. Eszközölés, fn. mediation, interposition; execution, effectuation. Eszközölhetlen, mn. infeasible, impracticable.

## Észrevehetlen.

Eszközölhető, mn. effectible; feasible, practicable. Eszközölni, cs. i. to bring about, to bring to pass, to effectuate; to bring about by one's intervention, to effect by employing one's interest. Észlelet, fn. observation. Eszlelni, cs. i. to observe, to perceive. Észlet, fn. theory; syllogism; —szerű, mn. ratiocinative; syllogistic. Észleti, mn. theoretical; syllogistic. Eszme, fn. idea; conceit; —kép, fn. ideal; —tan, fn. ideology; —társulás, fn. association of ideas. Eszméledni (ik), k. i. to come to agnus, to come to one's self; to rally, to recover one's senses, to recover consciousness. Eszmélés, fn. consciousness. Eszmélet, fn. consciousness: presence of mind; —en ki-vüllét, fn. unconsciousness, insensibility, temporary privation of consciousness. Eszméletlen, mn. unconscious, insensible; —ség, fn. unconsciousness, temporary privation of consciousness. Eszmélkedni (ik), k. i. to come-to; to reflect; to work in the mind. Eszmélni, k. i. to be in one's senses; to be conscious of; to th'ink on. Eszmélődni (ik), k. i. to meditate upon. Eszméltetni, cs. i. to disentrance; (coll.) to bring round. Eszmény, fn. ideal. Eszményesítni, cs. i. to idealize. Eszményi, mn. ideal: —leg, ih. ideally; —ség, fn. ideality. Eszményítni, l. Eszményesítni. Észrevehetlen, mn. imperceptible; —ség, fn. imperceptibleness, imperceptibil-

- ity; —üll, *ih.* imperceptibly; without being perceived.
- Észrevehető**, *mn.* perceptible, observable; —képen, —leg, *ih.* perceptibly, observably.
- Eszrevénni**, *cs. i.* to perceive, to observe; to mark, to remark; vminek hiányát —, to miss a thing; —magát, to collect one's self, to collect one's senses; észre sem vettetem, I never noticed it.
- Eszrevét**, *Eszrevétele*, *fn.* observation; remark; észrevéltet tenni vire, to make a remark on ...
- Észrevétlén**, *mn.* unperceived; unperceivable; —üll, *ih.* without being perceived, unperceivedly.
- Észrevevés**, *fn.* (the act of) observing, perceiving.
- Észrevevő tehetség**, *fn.* perception.
- Észszerű**, *mn.* agreeable to reason; —leg, *ih.* rationally.
- Esztelen**, *mn.* reasonless; insensate; foolish; —ség, *fn.* foolishness.
- Esztelenkedni** (ik), *k. i.* to drivel; to talk nonsense; to play foolish pranks; to act like a madman.
- Esztena**, *fn.* fold, a pen for sheep; —jog, *fn.* foldage.
- Esztenálni**, *cs. i.* to pen.
- Esztendei**, *mn.* annual, yearly.
- Esztendő**, *fn.* year; ez —ben, this year; esztendeje, hogy nem láttam, I have not seen him for ever so long.
- Esztendői**, *l.* Esztendei.
- Esztendőköz**, *fn.* a year's time.
- Esztendőnként**, *ih.* annually; every year.
- Esztendőre**, *ih.* next year; húsz —, for a term of twenty years.
- Esztendős**, *mn.* hat —, six years old.
- Esztendőt-szaka**, Esztendőt-által, *ih.* all the year round.
- Eszterga**, *fn.* lathe.
- Esztergály**, *l.* Eszterga.
- Esztergályos**, *fn.* turner.
- Esztergályozni**, *cs. i.* to turn (on a lathe).
- Esztergázni**, *l.* Esztergályozni.
- Eszterha**, *fn.* eaves; jutty.
- Eszti**, *tn.* Esther.
- Ét**, *fn.* fare, food; —adag, *fn.* ration, portion; —aszta, *fn.* dining table; —béről, *fn.* boarder; —eső, *fn.* oesophagus; —ház, *fn.* eating house; —boarding house; cook's shop; —idő, *fn.* meal-time, meal-hours; —jegy, —lap, *fn.* bill of fare; —szekrény, *fn.* ambury; —szoba, *fn.* dining room; —társ, *fn.* messmate; —terem, *l.* Etszoba; —vágó, *fn.* appetite.
- Étek**, *l.* Etel.
- Étekfogás**, *Étekfogat*, *fn.* dish, course; remove.
- Étekrajstrom**, *l.* Élap.
- Etel**, *fn.* fare, food; dish; meat; böjt, —, Lenten fare; téssztás —, farinaceous food, pudding.
- Étetés**, *fn.* feeding.
- Étetlen**, *mn.* unfed.
- Étetni**, *cs. i.* to feed; (úton) to bait.
- Étmetni**, *cs. i.* to cauterize; to poison.
- Etetőhaméleg**, Etetőmész, *fn.* quicklime.
- Éti szüveny**, *fn.* periwinkle.
- Éteknini**, *k. és cs. i.* to eat; to take one's meal; to mess.
- Étlen**, *mn.* jejune; —ség, *fn.* jejuneness.
- Europa**, *tn.* Europe.
- Európai**, *mn.* European.
- Ev**, *fn.* pus, matter (of an ulcer); iehor.
- Év**, *fn.* year; —röl —re, from year to year; —bér, *fn.* yearly wages (pl.); —díj, *fn.* yearly pay, salary; —ezred, *fn.* millennium; —follyam, *fn.* annual course; —fordulat, *fn.* New Year; —gyűrű, *fn.* woody layer (concentric circles in the wood); —könyv, *fn.* chronicle; —könyvek, *fn.* t. sz. annals; —könyviró, *fn.* chronicler; —nap, *fn.* anni-
- versary; —negyed, *fn.* quarter (of a year); —negyedenként, *ih.* quarterly; —negyedenkénti, *mn.* quarterly; —rend, —sor, *fn.* aera; —szak, *fn.* season; —század, *fn.* century; —század, *fn.* century; —század, *fn.* century; —tized, *fn.* decennium; —cade; —ünnepe, *fn.* anniversary.
- Éva**, *tn.* Eve.
- Évängelikus**, *l.* Evangéliomi.
- Évángéliom**, *fn.* gospel.
- Évángéliomi**, *mn.* gospelary; evangelical.
- Evangelista**, *fn.* evangelist.
- Evedni** (ik), *l.* Evesedik.
- Evedzeni**, *l.* Evezni.
- Évelő**, *mn.* perennial; —növény, *fn.* perennial plant.
- Évelődni** (ik), *k. i.* to consume away with sorrow.
- Évenként**, *ih.* annually; per annum.
- Eves**, *mn.* purulent; ichorous.
- Évés**, *fn.* eating.
- Eves**, *l.* Esztemdős.
- Evesedni** (ik), *k. i.* to suppurate, to gather.
- Evesítni**, *cs. i.* to suppurate.
- Evesítő**, *mn.* suppurative.
- E vesség**, *fn.* purulence; ichor.
- Evesülni**, *l.* Evesedni.
- Evet**, **Evét**, *fn.* squirrel.
- Evezni**, *k. i.* to paddle; to row.
- Evező**, *fn.* rower; oar, paddle; —lapít, *fn.* oar; paddle; —legény, *fn.* rower; —nyel, *fn.* oar; —pad, *fn.* seat for rowers; —rúd, *fn.* a waterman's pole; —toll, *fn.* feather of the wing.
- Eviczkélni**, *k. i.* to sprawl; to flounder, to kick; sárban —, to wallow in the mire; to sprawl in the mire.
- Evő**, *fn.* eater; nagy —, great eater, glutton; —kánál, *fn.* table-spoon; —társ, *fn.* messmate.
- Evődni** (ik), *k. i.* to get corroded; to consume away with sorrow.
- Évíülhetlen**, *l.* Elévíülhetlen.
- Évíülni**, *l.* Elévíülni.
- Ez**, *nm.* this; —alatt, *ih.* in

*the meantime; —elött, ih. formerly; két évvvel —elött, two years ago; néhány évvel —elött, a few years back; —elötti, mn. former, late; —ért, ih. for this reason; —után, ih. after this, henceforth.*

Ezen, nm. *this; —fölül, ih. moreover; into the bargain, to boot; —kívül, ih. besides; —közben, meanwhile, in the meantime; —nel, ih. herewith, hereby; forthwith; —túl, ih. henceforth, for the future.*

Ezer, mn. *thousand; ezrek, t. sz. thousands; —jóffú, fn. centaury; —lábu, —lábu bogár, fn. centipede; —levelű, fn. milfoil; —master, fn. gimerück, master of many arts; —szép, fn. amaranth; —szer, ih. a thousand times.*

Ezidei, mn. *this year's (f. e. crops).*

Ezidén, ih. *this year.*

Ezokért, ih. *for this reason.*

Ezred, fn. *regiment; millennium; —orvos, fn. surgeon-major.*

Ezredes, fn. *colonel; —tiszt, fn. staff-officer, field officer.*

Ezredi, mn. *regimental.*

Ezrenként, ih. *by thousands.*

Ezüst, fn. *silver; —öt kém-lelmi, to assay silver; —öt fehérre főzni, to blanch silver; —bádog, fn. silver in plates; —bánya, fn. silver-mine; —csillám, fn. coruscation; gleam of silver; —égető, fn. silver-refiner; —éleg, fn. oxyde of silver; —ér, fn. vein of silver; —évez, fn. silver-ore; —fáczán, fn. pencilled pheasant; —fehér, mn. silver-white; —fehérítés, fn. blanching; —sonal, fn. silver-thread; —fonesor, fn. silver-amalgam: —füst, fn. silver-foil; —gálcz, fn. deuto-sulphate of silver; —glét, fn. silver-foam, litharge of silver; —hang, fn.*

*silver-sound; silver-toned voice; —level, —levélke, fn. silver-leaf; —maglapél, fn. sea-purslain; —mű, fn. silver-work; —müves, fn. silver-smith; —nemű, fn. plate; —pént, fn. silver-coin; silver-money; —pillangó, fn. silver-spangles (pl.); —próba, fn. assay; —rög, fn. silver-ore; lump of silver-ore; —rud, fn. bar of silver; —sodrony, fn. silver-wire; —szer, fn. plate; —szín, fn. silver-colour; —színű, mn. silver-coloured; —szövet, fn. silver-cloth; —tajt, l. Ezüst-glét; —verő, fn. silver-beater.*

Ezüstölni, cs. i. *to plate, to coat with silver.*

Ezüstös, mn. *mounted in silver; silvered-over.*

Ezüstözni, cs. i. *to silver over, to overlay with silver in leaf.*

Ezüsttil-ércz, fn. *horn-ore.*

Ezzel, ih. *herewith, hereby.*

## F.

Fa, fn. *tree; wood; timber; élő, tree; alma, apple tree; tüzi, fire-wood; héjas, log-wood; redves, decayed timber; rotten wood; decaying tree; sok fától nem látna az erdőt, he cannot see wood for trees; a fát se ejtik le egy vágásra, the tree is not felled at one blow; the tree does not fall at the first stroke; minő a fa, olyan a gyümölcsé, as the tree, so the fruit; rossz fát tenni a tűzre, to make mischief; —abroncs, fn. wooden hoop; —ág, fn. bough, branch; —agy, fn. wooden bedstead; —áros, fn. dealer in fire-wood; timber-merchant; —áru, fn. wooden ware; —bak, fn. jack, sawing-tressel: —csomó, l.*

Fagörcs; —csúsz, fn. *wood-pecker; —czipő, fn. patten; clog; sabot; —derék, fn. body of a tree, stem; —eczet, fn. pyrolineous acid, acetic acid; —édény, fn. wooden vessel; —eper, fn. mulberry; —esztergályos, fn. turner in wood; —féreg, fn. wood-fretter; —fészer, fn. wood-house; —fözet, fn. wood-drink; —furó, fn. auger; —fürész, fn. crosscut-saw; —górcs, fn. knar; knag; knot in wood; —gyöngy, fn. mistletoe-berry; —hid, fn. timber-bridge; —hamu, fn. wood-ashes; —hang, fn. cracked voice; —hasáb, fn. billet, cleft; —hasogató, fn. wood-cleaver; —hártya, fn. bast, inside-bark; —ház, fn. timber-house; block house; wooden house; —héj, fn. bark, rind of a tree; cinnamon; —iskola, fn. nursery-garden; —kalapács, fn. mallet; —kanál, fn. wooden spoon; —kép, fn. wooden image; ott hagyni vikt a —képnél, to give one the slip; búcsút venni a faképtől, to take French leave; —kereskédés, fn. wood-trade; timber-trade; —kereskedő, l. Faáros; —kö, fn. fossil wood; —küsz, fn. wood-pecker; —láb, fn. wooden leg; —lábas, mn. going upon stilts; —lábu, mn. having a wooden leg; —ló, fn. wooden horse; —mértek, fn. wood-measure; —metszés, fn. the art of engraving on wood, xylography; —metszet, —metszvén, fn. xylographic impression; —wood-cut; wood-engraving; —metsző, fn. xylographer; —mezga, fn. gum; —moly, fn. death-watch, tick, xylophagus; wood-worm; —munka, fn. timber-work; wooden ware; —műves, fn. worker in wood; —nemű, mn. woody, wood-like, ligneous; —nye-*

## Facsarás.

sés, *fn.* (*the act of*) lopping, pruning; —nyeső, —nyirő, stock-shears (*pl.*); —nyeső, *fn.* (*ember*) lopper; —olaj, *fn.* sweet oil, olive-oil; —olló, *fn.* stock-shears (*pl.*); —padlás, *fn.* wood-loft; —pént, *fn.* wooden coin; money for fire-wood; —piacz, *fn.* wood-market; place for wood; —pohár, *fn.* noggin; —rakás, *fn.* stack of fire-wood; pile of wood; timber-baulk; —rakhely, *fn.* timber-yard; wood-house; —raktár, *l.* Farakhely; —rost, *fn.* lignin; —sérítés, *fn.* forest-depreciation; —sikátor, —sor, *fn.* alley of trees; avenue of trees; —szálka, *fn.* splinter of wood; —szeg, *fn.* peg; wooden pin; —szem, *fn.* gem, bud, first shoot of a tree; —szép, *fn.* charcoal; —szurok, *fn.* resin; —tál, *fn.* trencher; platter; —talp, *fn.* float of wood; —tapasz, *fn.* mummy; —te-nyészsés, *fn.* culture of trees; —tető, *fn.* peak of a tree; —torlasz, *fn.* abatis; —tő, *fn.* stub; —törzs, *fn.* trunk of a tree; —usz-tatás, *fn.* (*the act of*) floating wood; float; —vágás, *fn.* (*the act of*) clearing wood; (*the act of*) felling trees; —vágó, *fn.* wood-cutter, wood-cleaver; wood-man, feller; —vásár, *fn.* wood-market.

Facsarás, *fn.* (*the act of*) wringing.

Facsarék, *fn.* tortuosity.

Facsarékos, *mn.* tortuous.

Facsarni, *es. i.* to wring; to wrench, to icerith; —a-féhér ruhát, to wring the linen; narancsot —, to wring out the juice of an orange.

Facsarodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to wind; to writh; facsarodik az orrom, my nose itches; I feel a tickling in my nose.

Facsaros, *mn.* tortile; contorted (*strata*).

## Fácska.

Fácska, *fn.* small tree; small piece of wood.  
Fáczán, *fn.* pheasant; arany —, painted pheasant; ezüst —, pencilled pheasant; —jércze, *fn.* hen-pheasant; —kert, *fn.* pheasant-walk; —tenyészsés, *l.* Fáczán-keit.  
Fáczános, *l.* Fáczánkert.  
Faczolni, *es. i.* to fold.  
Faggatás, *fn.* cross-examination; cross-questions (*pl.*); teasing, bantering, railery.  
Faggatni, *es. i.* to cross-examine, to cross-question; to sound (one); to tease, to banter, to rally; to torment, to harass, to bother.

Faggatódzani (*ik.*), Faggatózni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to rail at, to rail against; to tease one with, to banter one on; to quiz one for, to twit one about, for, with; to taunt one with.

Faggyag, *fn.* tale: —pala, *fn.* tail-state.

Faggyal, Faggyany, *fn.* stearine.

Faggyas, *mn.* tallowy; sebaceous.

Faggyazni, *es. i.* to tallow.

Faggyú, *fn.* tallow; —daganat, *fn.* steatoma; —fa, *fn.* tallow-tree; —gyertya, *fn.* tallow-candle; —tüsző, *fn.* sebaceous gland.

Faggyúzni, *es. i.* to tallow.

Fagy, *fn.* frost; —daganat, *fn.* chillblain, kibe; —engedés, *fn.* thaw; break (of the frost); —hasadék, *fn.* frost-eclipt; —láz, *fn.* ague; —pont, *fn.* freezing-point (+32° F.).

Fagyal, *fn.* privet, flowering dog-wood.

Fagyalék, *fn.* jelly.

Fagyasztni, *es. i.* to congeal, to cause to freeze.

Fagyathni, *mn.* unfrozen, un-congealed.

Fagylalmi, *es. i.* to congeal.

Fagylalt, *fn.* ice, cream-ice.

Fagylaltozni, *k. i.* to eat ice, to eat cream-ice.

## Fájni.

Fagyni, *k. i.* to freeze.  
Fagyos, *mn.* frosty; frozen; —ság, *fn.* frostiness.  
Fagyoskodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to suffer from cold, to get chill.  
Fagyosodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to freeze.  
Fai, *mn.* belonging to trees; wooden.

Faijás, *fn.* (*the act of*) felling trees, gathering wood.

Faijni, *k. i.* to gather wood; to lay in a stock of wood.

Faj, *fn.* kind; breed, race; sort; —név, *fn.* appellative; generic term; —súly, *fn.* specific gravity; —szerű, *mn.* specific.

Fajankó, *fn.* boot-jack; noodle, ninny.

Fájás, *fn.* ache; fej—, headache.

Fajd, *fn.* wood-hen; fogoly —, partridge; nyír—, gorcock; sük—, woodcock; mountain-cock: császármadár—, hazel-hen; firj —, quail.

Fájdalmas, *mn.* painful; grievous; doleful (sight, etc.); —ság, *fn.* painfulness.

Fájdalmasítni, *es. i.* to render painful.

Fájdalmatlan, *mn.* painless.

Fájdalom, *fn.* pain, ache; grief; fájdalmat okozni, to put to pain, to hurt; to grieve, to hurt (one's) feelings; szüles utáni —, throes (*pl.*); —, msz. alas! —esillapító, —enyhítő, *mn.* antidote; —díj, *fn.* smart-money.

Fájékony, *mn.* extremely sensible of pain.

Fájtni, *es. i.* to pain; to put to pain, to make smart.

Fájlalás, *fn.* deplored; ach-ing.

Fájlalni, *es. i.* to ache; to smart under; to mourn for, to grieve at; fájlalja a lábát, he complains of pains in his leg; his leg aches; fájlaljuk a halálát, his death grieves us.

Fájni, *k. i.* to ache; to smart; fáj a fejem, my head aches;

fáj a szivem, my heart aches; my heart smites me; az nagyon fáj nekem, hogy ön stb., it pains me extremely, it grieves me to the very heart that you etc.; fáj re a foga, it makes his mouth water; a mely fogá fáj az embernek, arra teszi nyelvét, the tongue ever turns to the aching tooth.

Fájó, mn. painful.

Fájós, mn. aching; painful. Fajt, Fajta, fn. sort; első fajta, first rate.

Fajtalan, mn. lewd, lascivious, dissolute; —ság, fn. lewdness.

Fajtalankodni (ik), k. i. to be given to lewdness; to talk bawdry.

Fajtalanodni (ik), k. i. to grow lewd.

Fajtázni. cs. i. to sort.

Fajulni, l. Elfajulni.

Fajulni, k. i. to begin to ache.

Fajultság, l. Elfajultság.

Fajzani (ik), k. i. to bring forth young ones; to generate; to procreate; to bear; to descend from, to come of.

Fajzat, fn. breed, race; progeny; descent, extraction.

Fakadék, fn. issue of water, spring; a breaking out, eruption; pimple.

Fakadni, k. i. to spring forth, to issue from, to issue out of... (said of water); to spring forth, to rise out of the ground (as young corn, etc.); to shoot, to bud, to sprout; to burst forth, to burst out; to burst out into, to break out into; viz fakad a szíklából, water issues out of the rock; ha hotára —, to break out into laughter; to burst out laughing; sirásra v. sirva —, to gush out into tears, to burst into tears; haragra —, to break out into wrath; jajokra —, to break forth into lamentations; szitokra —, to pour forth a rol-

ley of ill language against one.

Fakasztani, cs. i. to cause to spring forth, etc. (l. Fakadni); könyeket — vki szemből, to make one shed tears, to make one's eyes overflow; to move one to tears; haragra — vkit, to provoke one to anger, to excite one's ire; sirásra — vkit, to make one weep; halhotára —, to set (one) a-laughing, to set (the company) a-laughing; to set (the table) in a roar.

Fal, fn. wall; favásas —, nogging; köz-, partition-wall; olasz—, folding screen; gyám—, buttress; —at rakni, to raise a wall; —nak is van füle, walls have ears; nem hagyja — tul magát, (he always takes the wall), he keeps the safe side; he knows how to take care of himself; —bélles, —bellelet fn.wainscot; hangings, paper-hangings (pl.); —feeske, fn. martinet, martlet; —fenék, fn. foundation wall; —festészet, fn. fresco-painting; —festmény, fn. fresco; —festő, fn. one that paints al fresco; —fü, fn. wall-pellitory; —gyertyatartó, fn. sconce; —hasadék, fn. rent, crevice, gap in the wall; —hozerő-síttet, mn. fixed to the wall; —hoz erősített butor, fn. fixture; —kampó, fn. wall-hook; —kárpit, fn. tapestry, hangings (pl.); tapestry-hangings; —kárpitos, fn. paper-hanger; —korona, fn. mural crown; —kö, fn. stone for building purposes; —kötővas, fn. fastening; —kusz, fn. wall-creeper, spider-catcher; —mászó, fn. sleep-walker; —méh, fn. mason-bee; —mű, fn. masonry, brick-work; —óra, fn. pendulum-clock; —ragasz, fn. bill (stuck to the wall); —repedék, l. Falhasadék; —szekrény,

fn. a locker in the wall for keeping books, etc.; —szönyeg, fn. hangings (pl.), hangings of tapestry; arras; —támasz, —támasztek, fn. prop, wall-pillar; —törés, fn. breach in a wall; battering; —törő, fn. batterer; mn. battering; —törő-kos, fn. battering ram.

Fálangya, fn. father-long-leg. Falánk, mu. glutinous, voracious; —ság, fn. gluttony, voraciousness; —ul, ih. voraciously.

Falapozni, cs. i. to veneer.

Falárd, l. Falánk.

Falárdáság, l. Falánkság.

Falás, fn. gobbling, devouring.

Falat, fn. bit, morsel, gulp, a mouthful.

Falatka, fn. a small bit.

Falatojni; Falatozni, cs. i. to gobble.

Falazat, fn. walling, brick-work, stone-work, masonry; négyzsögelt —, bound masonry.

Falazni, cs. i. to make a wall; kereket —, to rim a wheel. Faldogalmi, Faldokolni, Faldosni, cs. i. to munch, to cram down, to devour.

Falka, fn. scry; flight (of doves, woodcocks, etc.); flock (of wild geese, wild ducks, etc.); drove (of sheep, etc.); troop, pack; herd (of deer, etc.).

Falkánként, ih. in flocks, in troops, in herds.

Falni, cs. i. to devour, to eat greedily.

Falók, fn. torkos —, woivrene, wolverin.

Falu, fn. village; —ra rándulni, to take a trip into the country; —n lakni, to live in the country; to live in a village; to rusticate; —bikája, parish-hall.

Falubeli, mn. belonging to a village.

Falubíró, fn. burgomaster, borough-holder.

Falueska, fn. a small village. Faluház, fn. common hall.

## Falunagy.

Falunagy, *fn. mayor, borough-head.*  
 Falunép, *fn. country-people; villagers.*  
 Falunlakó, *fn. villager; country-man.*  
 Falusi, *mn. living in a village; belonging to a village;*  
     — ember, *fn. villager;* — góbel, *fn. rustic, country-bumpkin;* — jegyző, *fn. parish-clerk of a village;* — plébános, *fn. country-parson.*

Fáluzni, *k. i. to live in the country; to wander from village to village.*

Fanez, *fn. rag, tatter.*

Fáncz, *l. Rovaték.*

Fánk, *fn. Berlin pancake; fritters (pl.).*

Fanyal, *fn. bearberry (*Uva Ursi*).*

Fanyalodni, *l. Fanyarodni.*

Fanyalogni, *k. i. to live in distress, to live in penury.*

Fanyar, *mn. tart, acerb, harsh (to the taste); (fig.) severe, harsh;* —izü, *mn. tart, acerb;* —ság, *fn. tartness, acerbity.*

Fanyarodni (ik), *k. i. to get tart.*

Fanyaru, Fanyaruság, *l. Fanyar, Fanyarság.*

Far, *fn. posteriors (pl.); buttock, bottom, breech; meg-rakták a farát, he got it on his bottom; hajó-, stern, hinder part of a ship;* —szíj, *fn. crupper.*

Fára, *fn. living; parsonage. Fáradalmás, mn. tiresome, arduous, toilsome, laborious, fatiguing.*

Fáradalom, *fn. fatigue, weariness; toil, pains (pl.).*

Fáradatlan, *mn. unreared, unfatigued.*

Faradék, *fn. chip.*

Fáradékony, *mn. soon weary, soon tiring, easily yielding to fatigue, soon exhausted by labour.*

Fáradhatlan, *mn. indefatigable; —ság, fn. indefatigableness; —ul, ih. indefatigably.*

## Fáradni.

Fáradni, *k. i. to tire, to fag, to get tired, to become weary; to take pains, to use one's endeavours; soha se fáradjon, don't trouble yourself, don't take the trouble, don't give yourself the trouble.*

Fáradozás, *fn. painstaking.*

Fáradozni, *k. i. to take pains, to use one's endeavours.*

Fáradáság, *fn. weariness, lassitude; pains (pl.); nagy —omba került, I had to take a deal of pains; it cost me much labour; —tól alig birja a lábat mozdítani, he is so fagged out that he can scarcely set one foot before another.*

Fáradáságos, *mn. toilsome, wearisome, fatiguing.*

Fáradt, *mn. tired, weary, fatigued, fagged out; spent (said of a musket-ball, cannon-ball, etc.); —an, ih. wearily; —ság, l. Fárad-ság.*

Faragás, *fn. (the act of) carving, sculpturing; hewing.*

Faragászat, *fn. sculpture.*

Faragatlan, *mn. unheurn, uncut; (fig.) hoyden; unpolished, uncivil, impolite, rude, clownish, coarse, ill-bred, unmannerly; —ság, fn. rudeness, unpolishedness, ill-breeding, unmannerliness, rusticity; —ul, ih. rudely, clownishly.*

Faragesálni, *cs. i. to chip, to cut or hew into small pieces; to carve, to sculpture leisurely; to whittle away (at).*

Faragdogálni, *cs. i. to carve leisurely, to sculpture leisurely.*

Faragnány, *fn. carved work, sculpture; anaglyph (that which is carved or sculptured upward).*

Faragni, *cs. i. to carve, to sculp, to sculpture, to hew (a stone, a piece of timber, etc.); (fig.) to educate; verset —, to make bad verses.*

## Farkas.

Faragó, *fn. sculptor; carpenter; broad-axe; kő-, stone-cutter, stone-mason; —kés, fn. sculper; chipping knife; —kő, fn. oszlár, niggled ashlar; square-stone; hewn stone; —művész, fn. sculptor; —szék, fn. holdfast bench.*

Faragott, *mn. carved, sculptured; hewn; —kép, fn. idol; statue; carved work.*

Faragvány, *Faragzat, fn. carved work, sculpture.*

Fárasztani, *es. i. to tire, to weary, to fatigue; to give (one) trouble; to put to pains; magát —, to take pains; ne fáraszsa magát, don't trouble yourself, don't take the trouble.*

Fárasztó, *mn. fatiguing, tiresome, wearisome.*

Farazat, *fn. slantingness, slopeness; —fa, fn. crippling.*

Farazni, *cs. i. to slant, to slope, to form obliquely.*

Fardagály, *fn. farthingale.*

Faré, *fn. —ra fogni, —ra venni, to take to task, to call to account.*

Fáré, *fn. trouble; sok — járt, he has gone through many troubles.*

Fark, *fn. tail; scut; single; drag; (mókusé, nyesté) brush; (fig.) train; —át csóválni, to wag the tail; (fig.) to fawn; se füle, se —a, neither head nor tail; —át felkötni a lónak, to tuck up the tail of a horse; ennek a dolognak —alja van, there is something lurking behind; szoknya —a, train; —csóválás, fn. wagging of the tail; fawning; —ingató, l. Billegény; —körö, fn. mullein.*

Farkas, *fn. wolf; —t emlegetnek, kert a'att kullog, talk of the devil, and his imp appears; —ra bizni a bárányt, to give the wolf the wether to keep; ki —sal tart, annak vonitni kell, he that herds with wolves must learn to howl; olva-*

## Farkasúl.

sott juhot is megeszi a —, counted sheep are eaten by the wolf; —lakik gyomrában, he has a wolf in his belly; —alma, fn. birthwort (*Aristolochia*); —bab, fn. lupine; —bőr, fn. wolf's skin; —bunda, fn. fur of wolves; —csapda, fn. caltrop; —csat, fn. kevel; —cseresznye, fn. deadly nightshade, belladonna; —éh, fn. canine hunger; —fene, fn. *lupus*, noli me tangere; —fi, fn. wolfling; —fog, fn. wolf's tooth; —fű, fn. wolf's bane; —fűtej, fn. petty spurge; —hal, fn. wolf-fish; —hályog, fn. amaurosis; —koldus, fn. wolf-man; —nevetés, fn. sardonic laughter; —nyál, fn. roe's lead; —szem, fn. wolf's eye; —szemet nézni, to look fixedly at each other, to look steadily in each other's eyes; —szőlő, fn. oneberry; —tej, fn. wolf's milk; —vadászat, fn. wolf-hunting.

Farkasúl, ih. like a wolf.

Farkatlan, mn. tailless.

Farmatring, fn. crupper.

Farmatringozni, cs. i. to crupper, to put a crupper on.

Farolni, k. i. to back; to sitde; befelé —, to back in; az ajtó felé —, to back towards the door.

Faros, mn. full-bottomed.

Farozni, l. Farazni.

Farsang, fn. carnival; Shrovetide.

Farsangi, mn. —játék, fn. carnival-play, pantomime.

Farsangolni, Farsangoskodni (ik), k. i. to shrove, to go a-shroving, to abandon one's self to sportive carnival-fooleries.

Fartatni, l. Firtatni.

Fás, mn. woody; ligneous.

Fásítni, cs. i. to benumb.

Fásílni, k. i. to get benumbed.

Fásli, fn. swathing band.

Fásizni, cs. i. to swathe.

Fasz, fn. prick, yard.

## Faszarágó.

Faszarágó, fn. miser, niggard. Fasza:i, mn. miserly, niggardly. Fattyú, fn. bastard, a child born out of wedlock; fattytyat vetett, she has had a bastard, she has broken her elbow, she has broken her leg above the knee; —, mn. bastard, spurious: —gyermek, fn. illegitimate child; —ág, —hajtás, fn. water-shoot; —hang, fn. falsetto; —éz, fn. German silver.

Fátoly, fn. crape; veil; —ölténi, to take the veil; —t vetui vörül, to consign it to oblivion; —kelme, fn. laun; —selyem, fn. floret-silk; —szováta, fn. gauze-loom; —szövet, fn. gauze.

Fátulos, mn. veiled.

Fátolozni, cs. i. to veil.

Fázás, fn. chilliness.

Fazék, fn. pot; kicsiny — hamar felforr, a little pot is soon hot; kiki a maga —a mellé szit, every one rakes the fire under his own pot; every one draws the water to his own mill; —fedő, fn. pot-lid; —fül, fn. handle of a pot; —kö, fn. pot-stone; —polcz, fn. shelf for pots.

Fazekas, fn. potter; —agyag, fn. potter's clay; —mű, fn. potter's ware, crockery; —műhely, fn. pottery.

Fázékony, mn. susceptible of cold; extremely sensible of cold. [chill.

Fázítni, Fázlatni, cs. i. to Fázlódni (ik), k. i. to suffer from cold.

Fázni (ik), k. i. to be cold, to feel cold; fazom, I am cold; fazik a kezem, my hands are cold; (fig.) —tól, —től, to shrink from, to quail from, to shudder at.

Fázóni (ik), l. Fázlódnai.

Fazok, l. Fazék.

Februarius, tn. February.

Fecesenni, k. i. to spout, to spout out, to sputter, to spit, to spurt; to sprinkle.

## Feddhetetlen.

Fecesenteni, cs. i. to syringe, to squirt, to sputter, to spurt; to sprinkle.

Fecsegés, fn. tattle, prattle, palaver.

Fecsegni, k. i. to sputter; to prate, to prattle, to tattle, to gabble.

Fecsegő, mn. talkative; —ség, fn. talkaticeness.

Fecsérelni, cs. i. to squander, to waste, to trifle away.

Fecsérés, fn. dissipation, wastefulness.

Fecsérő, mn. prodigal, wasteful; dissipated; fn. squanderer.

Fecske, fn. swallow; éjjeli —, goat-sucker; fiüstös v. kémény —, chinney-swallow; egy — tavasz nem szerez, one swallow does not make a spring; —fark, fn. swallow's tail; dress-coat: —farku fakötés, fn. swallow-tail; dove-tail joint; —fészek, fn. swallow's nest; —fü, fn. swallow-wort; —gát, fn. (Fort.) swallow-tail; —hal, fn. swallow-fish; —kö, fn. swallow-stone; —loeska, fn. tattler; tale-teller; —vakolat, fn. rough-cast.

Fecskedeni, Fecskendezni, cs. i. to squirt, to syringe; to spurt, to spirt; to spout; to sprinkle; to play the fire-engine upon ...

Fecskeendő, fn. fire-man; squirt; syringe; fire-engine. Fecséndő, fn. syringe; squirt; tűz-, fire-engine; kézi —, hand-engine; géz —, steam fire-engine; —ház, fn. fire-engine station; —mester, fn. fire-ward, fire-warden.

Fecsmetesz, fn. syringo:on.

Fecstej, fn. biestings (pl.).

Feddeni, cs. i. to censure, to reprove; to reprehend, to blame; to find fault with.

Feddés, fn. reproof, censure, reprehension, reprimand.

Feddhetetlen, Feddhetlen, mn. irreprovable, irreprehensible, unblamable, blame-

## Fedtelen.

less; —ség, *fn.* unblameness, blamelessness, irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness; —til, *ih.* irreproably, blamlessly, irreprehensibly, irreproachably. Fedtelen, *mn.* unblamed, blameless.

Fedel, Fedél, *fn.* roof; cover, lid; — alá venni, to roof over; to roof in; egy — alatt lakni vķivel, to live with one under the same roof; lapos —, flat roof; gönbölyű v. kúp —, arched roof; csűcs —, nyereg —, gable-roof; pointed roof, high roof; hollád —, hip-roof; tort v. manzard —, curved roof; —ablak, *fn.* dormer; —csatorna, *fn.* gutter; —esérép, *fn.* tile; —csűcs, *fn.* ridge, top of a roof; —fészek, *fn.* rafters, roof-timbers of a building; —homlok, *fn.* gable; —pala, *fn.* roofing slate; —szalma, *fn.* thatch; —szék, *fn.* roof-timbers of a building, rafters; —szín, *fn.* attics (*pl.*).

Fedeles, *mn.* roofed over.

Fedeletlen, *mn.* roofless; without a lid.

Fedelezet, *fn.* roofing.

Fedelezni, *cs. i.* to roof over.

Fedélzet, *fn.* roofing; rafters (*pl.*); deck.

Fédém, *fn.* roof.

Fedemény, *fn.* cover, covercle.

Fedés, *fn.* (*the act of*) covering over.

Fedet, *l.* Fedezet.

Fedezetlen, *mn.* uncovered.

Fedezgetni, *cs. i.* to cover; to screen; (*fig.*) to hush up.

Fedezni, *cs. i.* to cover; to roof over; to make provision for; to shelter; to protect; to ensconce; — a költségeket, to cover the costs; — az elvonulást, to cover the retreat; a lovasság fedezte az ágyukat, the battery was protected by the horse; jövedelme nem fedezti ki adásait, his income does not stretch over his expens-

## Fedni.

es; magát —, to secure one's self against a loss; kazalt —, to thatch a stack of corn.

Fedő, *cs. i.* to roof over; to cover up; to protect, to shelter; (ménlóról) to cover.

Fedő, *fn.* coverle, cover, lid; — szalma, *fn.* thatch.

Fegy, Fegyelem, *fn.* discipline.

Fegyelmes, Fegyelmezett, *mn.* disciplined.

Fegyelmetlen, *mn.* undisciplined.

Fegyelmezni, *l.* Fegyelui.

Fegyelmi, *mn.* disciplinary; correctional.

Fegyelni, *cs. i.* to discipline; to disciple.

Fegyencz, *fn.* convict, correctioner.

Fegyeten, *l.* Fegyelmetlen.

Fegyentlenség, *fn.* want of discipline.

Fegyház, *fn.* house of correction; penitentiary.

Fegyintézet, *l.* Fegyház.

Fegymester, *fn.* task-master, tasker.

Fegytelen, *l.* Fegyelmetlen.

Fegytelenül, *ih.* without discipline.

Fegytelep, *fn.* penal colony.

Fegyver, *fn.* weapon; arms (*pl.*); —t fogni v. ragadni, to take up arms; —re kelni, to rise up in arms; —re vitézek! fegyverbe! to arms! —t lábhoz! ground your arms! —t vállhoz! shoulder your arms! nem fogja a fegyver, he is invulnerable; he bears a charmed life; —áros, *fn.* armourer, one who sells arms; —biró, *mn.* able-bodied, fit for military service; —csiszár, *fn.* armourer, one that makes arms; —csörgés, *fn.* clatter of arms; —derék, *fn.* coat of mail; —fogható, *l.* Fegyverbiró; —gyakorlás, *fn.* military exercise; —gyár, —hámor, *fn.* manufactory of arms; —ható, *l.* Fegyverbiró; —ház, *fn.* arsenal,

## Fehér.

armoury; —hübér, *fn.* tenure by knight service; —jog, *fn.* law of arms; —kamará, *fn.* armoury; —képes, *l.* Fegyverbiró; —mester, *fn.* armourer, a person that has the care of arms; keeper of the arsenal; master of the ordnance; —nyugvás, *fn.* suspension of arms; —szemlé, *fn.* review; —szerrek, *fn.* armour; —szereház, *fn.* arsenal, armoury; —szünet, *fn.* armistice, truce, cessation of hostilities, suspension of arms; —táncz, *fn.* war-dance; —tár, *l.* Fegyverház; —társ, *fn.* brother in arms; —viselő, *mn.* armigerous; *fn.* armour-bearer, a knight's squire; —zörgés, *fn.* rattling of arms.

Fegyverde, *l.* Fegyverház.

Fegyveres, Fegyverezett, *mn.* armed.

Fegyverezni, *cs. i.* to arm; to equip for war.

Fegyverkezni (*ik*), *k.i.* to arm one's self.

Fegyverkeztni, *l.* Fegyverkezni.

Fegyvernök, *fn.* squire of a knight.

Fegyverzet, *fn.* armature, armour.

Fehér, *mn.* white; — mint a hó, as white as the driven snow; szem —e, the white of the eye; tojás —e, white of an egg; —cesléd, *fn.* servant-girl; —daganat, *fn.* the white swelling; —fajd, *fn.* white grouse; —foltos, *mn.* white-spotted; —folyás, *fn.* whites (*pl.*); —gálicz, *fn.* sulphate of zinc; —hal, *fn.* blay; dace; whitening; —hangya, *fn.* white ant; —izzas, *fn.* white heat; —keszeg, *l.* Fehérhal; —készítés, *fn.* tawing; —kör, —köröság, *fn.* chlorosis; —medve, *fn.* polar bear; —nemű, *l.* Fehérrolha; —nép, *fn.* women (*pl.*), fair sex, woman-kind; —ón, *fn.* tin; —pety-

## Fehéredni.

ties, *l.* Fehérfoltos; —épa, *fn.* turnip; —ruha, *fn.* linen; —nápoly; —senyv, *l.* Fehérkor; —személy, *fn.* woman, female; —szürke, *mn.* silver-gray; —tiszta, *mn.* tisztulás, *l.* Fehérfolyás; —út, *l.* Tejút; —vasárnap, *fn.* Low Sunday.  
Fehéredni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow white.  
Fehéren, *ih.* blankly.  
Fehérencez, *fn.* albino.  
Fehériteni, *cs. i.* to whiten-wash; to whiten; to bleach.  
Fehéritetlen, *mn.* unbleached.  
Fehéritő, *fn.* bleacher; face-powder; bleach-green, bleaching ground.  
Fehérkés, *mn.* whitish.  
Fehérleni, *k. i.* Fehérlik, it looks white.  
Febérség, *fn.* whiteness.  
Fej, *fn.* head; pate, wóddale; fáj a —em, my head aches; —ét rázni, to shake one's head; —be ütni vkit, —ére ütni vkinék, to knock one on the pate, to strike one on the head; —éhez vágní vkinék vmit, to fling a thing at one's head; —én keresik, he is arraigned for his life; —ét venni, to beat one; —ét elütni, to strike off one's head; —ét lesütni, to hang one's head, to hang down one's head; fennhordania —ét, to carry one's head aloft; to hold up one's head; —ét törmí vmben, to break one's head about a thing; to beat one's head about a thing, to put one's brains to the rack, to put one's wits upon the stretch; —ébe veini vmit, to ram a thing into one's noddle; roszbán törí a —ét, he meditates mischief; —ébe venni vmit, to take a thing into one's head; nagyra vetni a —ét, to carry one's aims high; benőtt már a —e lágya, he is past the spoon; még nem nött be a —e lágya, his mamma's milk is scarce out of his

## Fejedelem.

nose yet; nem fér a —embe, it is incomprehensible to me; I cannot credit it; nem fér a —ébe, it cannot enter into his noddle; —é lágyára esett, he is soft-headed; széllel béllelt a —e, his brains are addled: ennek fejében, on this head; —ből, by heart; —benjáró bűn, capital crime; jelony, any offence punishable with death; káposztá —, cabbage-head; —adó, *fn.* poll-tax, poll-money; —al, *fn.* pillow; —bicezentés, *fn.* nod of the head; —bőr, *fn.* skin of the head; upper-leather; —búb, *fn.* tuft, crest; —csóválás, *fn.* shake of the head; —dísz, *fn.* head-dress; diadem; —ék, —ékesség, *fn.* head-dress; —ér, *fn.* cephalic vein; —fájás, *fn.* headache; —fátyol, *fn.* veil; —gyám, *fn.* (Anat.) atlas-hiány, *fn.* headlessness; —hiány, *mn.* headless; ocephalous; —kendő, *fn.* handkerchief for the head; head-clout; —kötö, *fn.* dress-cap; haló —kötö, *fn.* night-cap; —mentő, *fn.* head-roll, roller; —munka, *fn.* application of the mind; study; —pénz, *fn.* poll-money; —pont, *fn.* zenith; —révaló, *fn.* covering for the head; —seb, *fn.* wound in the head; —szédelgés, *l.* Szédelgés; —szedő, *fn.* gleaner; —szorító, *fn.* head-band; —ütér, *fn.* carotid artery; —vánkos, *fn.* pillow; —var, *fn.* dandruff; scald-head, porridge; —vas, *fn.* steel-cap, morion, casque; —vesztés, *fn.* capital punishment; —vétel, *fn.* decapitation; —vízkör, *fn.* hydrocephalus.

Fejedelem, *fn.* reigning prince, sovereign; —asz-szony, *fn.* princess, consort of a reigning prince; ab-bess; —nő, *fn.* princess; —ség, *fn.* principality.

## Fejlődni.

Fejedelmi, *mn.* pertaining to a sovereign; princely; —leg, *ih.* in a princely way. Fejedzeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to ear, to shoot into ears. Fejefút, *mn.* crack-brained. Fejelni, *cs. i.* to foot (a pair of boots). Fejenként, *ih.* man by man. Fejér, *l.* Fehér. Fejérréz, *fn.* packsong. Fejes, *mn.* knobby; head-strong, pertinacious. Fejés, *fn.* (the act of) milking. Fejesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to pome, to cabbage. Fejeskedés, *fn.* headstrongness. Fejeskedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be headstrong. Fejeskedve, *ih.* obstinately. Fejeskeztyű, *fn.* mitten. Fejesség, *fn.* pertinacity. Fejesülm, *l.* Fejesedni. Fejetlen, *mn.* headless; acephalous; —ek, *t. sz.* acephali; —ség, *fn.* headlessness. Fejezet, *fn.* chapter; chapiter, capital (upper part of a column, pillar, or pilaster). Fejezni, *cs. i.* to behead. Fejledezní, *k. i.* fejledezik, it develops itself by degrees; it displays itself by degrees. Fejlemény, *fn.* denouement. Fejleni (*ik*), *k. i.* to develop itself, to unfold itself; to expand, to open; to ear, to shoot into ears; to come off, to peel off; to cast the skin. Fejlés, *fn.* evolution; development. Fejleszteni, *cs. i.* to develop, to unfold; to display; to form (one's mind); to form (in array of battle). Fejetlen, *mn.* undeveloped. Fejlett, *mn.* developed; —ség, *fn.* developed state. Fejlődés, *fn.* development; denouement. Fejlődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to develop; —vá, —vé, to grow into, to ripen into, to develop into.

Fejni, *cs. i.* to milk.

Fejő, *fn.* milker; *mn.* milking; —dészsa, —édény, *fn.* milk-pail; —leány, *fn.* dairy-maid; —major, *fn.* dairy. [con.]

Fejős, *mn.* —tehén, *fn.* milk-Fejsze, *fn.* ax; hatchet; chopper; —nyél, *fn.* helve. Fejetegetes, *fn.* exposition, explication; disquisition; display.

Fejetegui, *cs. i.* to analyse, to resolve, to expound, to explain; to discuss; to solve (a problem); to essay to solve, to try to expound (a riddle).

Fejtemény, *fn.* problem.

Fejteményes, *mn.* problematic.

Fejteni, *cs. i.* to unstitch, to rip up; to shell (peas, etc.); to husk (nuts, etc.); to quarry; to expound, to solve (a problem); to try to solve, to try to expound (a riddle, etc.); to draw off, to rack off.

Fejetlen, *mn.* unhusked; unsolved, unexpounded.

Fejthatlen, Fejthatetlen, *mn.* insolvable, inexplicable.

Fejtő, *fn.* expounder; colour-ed thread.

Fejtőzni (ik), *k. i.* to disentangle, to disengage one's sel; to get loose, to come off.

Fek, —hely, *fn.* place of rest; béd; couch; a nyal feklye, form of a hare; —ajtó, *fn.* trapdoor; —írányos, *mn.* level; —mérleg, *fn.* air-level; —mérnök, *fn.* leveller; —pad, *fn.* bunk, bench, berth, settee; platform; —szín, *fn.* level; —tanya, *fn.* bivouac.

Fék, *fn.* halter (a rope to tie a horse); bridle; rein; —en tartani vkit, to keep one in check; —en tartani szenvedelmeit, to bridle one's passions; —szár, *fn.* halter-strap.

Fékely, *fn.* ulcer; abscess, aposteme; exulceration.

Fekélyes, *mn.* ulcerous.

Fekélyesedni (ik), *k. i.* to exulcerate.

Fekete, *mn.* black; korom—, sable; feketébe öltözni, to dress in black; feketébe volt öltözve, she (he) was clad in black; —tett, a black deed; —barát, *fn.* black friar; —barna, *mn.* dark-brown; —bonta, *fn.* black piedhorse; —buza, *fn.* black wheat; —czukor, *fn.* spanish liquorice; —csikos, *mn.* black-streaked; —erdő, *fn.* Black-forest; —foltos, *mn.* black-spotted; —hajú, *mn.* black-haired; —halál, *fn.* black death (the great plague which broke out in the 14th century); —hét, *fn.* Holy Week; —hús, *fn.* black game; —rigó, *fn.* blackbird; —szemű, *mn.* black-eyed; —szoknyás, *fn.* black-coat; —szög, *mn.* taueny; —tenger, *fn.* Black-sea; —vad, *fn.* black game; —vörös, *mn.* murrey.

Feketedni (ik), *l.* Feketülni. Feketéleni, *k. i.* Feketéllik, it looks black.

Feketés, *mn.* swarthish, swarthy.

Feketéség, *fn.* blackness.

Feketitni, *cs. i.* to blacken, to make black.

Fékétlen, *l.* Féktelen.

Feketülni, *k. i.* to grow black.

Fékezeten, *mn.* unbridled.

Fékezni, *cs. i.* to bridle, to curb, to restrain, to check.

Féktelen, *mn.* unbridled; unruly, ungovernable; licentious; —ség, *fn.* unbridledness; unruliness; licentiousness.

Féktelenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to be unruly; to lash out into excesses.

Fektetni, *cs. i.* to lay down; ágyba —, to put to bed; süllyt — vmitre, to lay stress upon; to attach great importance to; pénz — ba, -be, to invest money in... to lay out money in..

Feküdni, Fekünni, *rh. k. i.* (feküszön, feküszöl, feküszik, stb. v. fekszen, fekszel, fekszik, fekszünk, fekszetek, fekszenek), to lie; to lie in quarters, to be stationed in... to be quartered in...; hanayatt —, to lie on one's back; betegen —, to lie sick a-bed; it fekszik N. N., here (beneath this stone) lies N. N.; keletre —, to face the east; keletre — tól, -től, to be to the eastward of... to be east of...; to be on the east side of... to be situated on the east side of...; — menni, to go to bed, to go to rest; a tyúkokkal — menni, to go to roost with the fowls; neki — vminek, to apply one's self to a thing; szívén fekszik a haza java, he has the welfare of his native country at heart.

Fekv, *l.* Fek.

Fekvés, *fn.* lying; site, situation; form of a hare.

Fekvő, *mn.* lying; —jóság, *fn.* landed estate; real property; —beteg, *mn.* bedridden; —ség, *l.* Fekvőjóság.

Fekzsés, *fn.* déjile.

Fel, *ih. np.*

Fel, insz. up, up!

Fél, *mn.* half; —keztyű, *fn.* an odd glove; —szemű, *mn.* one-eyed; —kezű, *mn.* one-handed; —füléré siker, he is deaf of one ear; —év, *fn.* half a year; —font, *fn.* half a pound; —hétre jár, it is near half past six; egy —óra előtt, half an hour ago; egy —óra óta, since half an hour; —út, —e útja, half the way; —vállról nézni vkit, to look down upon one, to slight one; —akkora, *mn.* half as big, half as large as...; half the size of...; —árvány, *fn.* penumbra; —atlacz, *fn.* satinet; —átmérő, *fn.* semi-diameter; radius; —bár-

sony, *fn. velveteen*; *plush*;  
—dob, *fn. kettle-drum*;  
—dombor, *fn. bass-relief*,  
*mezzo-relievo*: —dombornag,  
*fn. (Arch.) echinus*;  
—ércz, *fn. semi-metal*;  
—esztendő, *fn. half a year*;  
—eszterdős, *vnn. half a  
year old*;  
—éves, *l. Félesz-  
tendős*;  
—évi, *mn. semi-  
annual, half-yearly*;  
—föfájás, *fn. hemicrania, me-  
grim*;  
—gyász, *fn. second  
mourning, half-mourning*;  
—házhely, *fn. half a fief*;  
—házhelyes, *fn. holder of  
half-a fief*;  
—holt, *fn. half-  
moon*;  
—holdképű, *mn. half-  
dead (with)*;  
—isten, *fn. demi-god*;  
—kegyelmű, *mn. half-  
witted*;  
—kerek, *mn. semi-circular*;  
—kéz, *fn. one hand*;  
—kéz-fejsze, *fn. hatchet*;  
—kéz-furó, *fn. gimlet*;  
—kéz-malom, *fn. hand-mill, quern*;  
—kör, *fn. semi-circle*;  
—lábu, *mn. one-legged*;  
—mult, *fn. preterimperfect tense*;  
—növésű, *mn. half-grown*;  
—posztó, *fn. kerseymere*;  
—szak, *fn. obliquity; slantingness, slope; wryness; inclined plain*;  
—szakos, *mn. oblique; slanting; sloping; aurv*;  
—szalonna, *fn. fitch of bacon*;  
—szeg, —sze-  
ges, *mn. inclined, oblique*;  
—szegesen, *ih. askew, ask-  
ance; side-long, side-ways; bias*;  
—szeguszó, *n. flounder*;  
—szemű, *mn. monocular*;  
—sziget, *fn. peninsula*;  
—teke, *fn. hemisphere*;  
—testvér, *fn. half-brother, half-sister*;  
—trídós, *fn. half-scholar, sciolist*;  
—mn. half-learned;  
—vad, *mn. semibarbarian*;  
—vágatás, *fn. canter; aubin*;  
—zöld, *mn. greenish*.

Fél (*t. sz. felek*), *fn. half; fele úton, half-way*; *vkivel fele nyereségen (esetleg fele veszteségen) lenni, to go halves with one*;  
felényivel drágább, *half as*

dear again; *fele sem tréfa, this is a most serious matter*;  
másik —, *the other party*;  
panaszló —, *plaintiff*;  
panaszlott —, *defendant*;  
perlekedő felék, *litigants*;  
felünkön van, *he sides with us*;  
feléből, *by halves, perfunctorily, superficially, just somehow*;  
épen induló felbén volt, *he was just about to start; he was on the point of departure*;  
jobb —, *right hand side*;  
bal —, *left hand side; ajtó —, door-post*.

Feladás, *fn. (the act of) giving up: surrender; delivery; task; problem; lesson; delation, denunciation*.

Feladat, *fn. task; problem*.

Feladni, *cs. i. to give up, to hand up, to serve up; to give it up as a bad job; to give it up for lost; to propose (a question); to assign (a task to one), to set (one a task); to relinquish (f.e. one's claim to); levelet — a postára, to post a letter; talányt —, to put a riddle; az ebédet —, to serve the dinner; az urvacorát —nak, -nek, to administer the sacrament to...; várost —, to surrender a town; —vkit, to denounce one, to inform against one*.

Feladó, *fn. denunciator, informer; bűntársainak —ja, approver*.

Feladvány, *l. Feladat*.

Felágaskodni (*ík*), *k. i. to rear (said of a horse)*.

Felagyuzni, *cs. i. to arm a boat, to equip a ship of war*.

Felajánlani, *cs. i. to offer, to tender; to commit (a thing to one); to dedicate, to inscribe; lelkét istennék —, to commend one's spirit into the hands of the Lord*.

Felakadni, *cs. i. to come to a dead stop; to stick fast; to catch in, to get entangled in; to stick at, to stickle*

at; to stop short, to break down (in a speech); to run on the ground, to strike upon a sand (said of a ship); felakadt a vizelete, he suffers from retention of urine; felakadtunk a sárban, we got stuck in the mud; we stuck fast in the mud; kendőm felakadt a bokron, my shawl caught in a bush; csekélyiségeken —, to stick at trifles; to be put out at trifles.

Felakasztani, *cs. i. to hang, to hang up, to suspend; gonosztervőt —, to hang a malefactor; magát —, to hang one's self*.

Felakasztolni, *cs. i. to loop up, to tuck up (one's clothes)*.

Feláldozni, *cs. i. to sacrifice; to offer up*.

Felállni, *k. i. to stand up; to rise from one's seat; egyszerre felállott, all at once he got upon his feet; all of a sudden he raised himself upon his legs; —az emelvénnyre, to ascend the tribune; székre —, to stand upon a chair, to mount a chair: a szószékbe —, to mount the pulpit; felállott a hajaszála, his hair stood on end*.

Felállazni, *cs. i. to curb*.

Felállítás, *fn. erection; establishment*.

Felállítni, *cs. i. to erect; to put up, to set up; to lay down as a rule; to establish (a school, a law, etc.); az asztalra —, to put upon the table; kérdést —, to propose a question*.

Felápiitni, *cs. i. to mince, to break into small pieces, to cut into small pieces*.

Feláradni, *k. i. to swell, to rise*.

Feláratni, *cs. i. to gather in the harvest*.

Felárbocozni, *cs. i. to mast, to furnish with masts*.

Felárkolni, *cs. i. to dig up; to surround with a ditch*.

### Felárvereztetni.

Felárvereztetni, *es. i. to sell by port sale, to sell by auction, to bring to the hammer.*

Felásni, *cs. i. to dig up: to dig out; to turn up the ground.*

Felavatás, *fn. consecration; installation; house-warming.*

Felávatni, *cs. i. to consecrate; to give one ordinatio; to install.*

Felbátorítni, *cs. i. to enharden, to encourage, to embolden; to put into heart, to put into spirits.*

Félfenhangás, *fn. discontinuance; intermission.*

Félfenhangyni, *cs. i. to discontinue, to break off (f. e. one's work); to intermit.*

Félfenhangyó, *mn. intermittent.*

Félfenmaradni, *k. i. to be left undone, félfenmaradt, it did not take place, it did not come off.*

Félfenzszakadni, *k. i. to be interrupted; to be broken off; to be cut short.*

Félfenzszakaszstani, Félfenzszakítani, *cs. i. to interrupt one, to cut one short; to break off (one's connection with..), to break off with one altogether; to break off (one's work, etc.); to raise (a siege); — a gallagást, to break silence; az alkudozásokat félfenzszakítani, to break off the negotiation.*

Fellérelni, *es. i. to hire.*

Felbigyeszteni, *cs. i. to ostentate, to make a display of; száját —, to pout, to push out one's lips.*

Felbillelni, *k. i. to tilt over, Felbizgatni, *es. i. to instigate; to stir up (f. e. the people to rebellion).**

Felbizztatiui, *cs. i. to harden, to encourage, to incite, to hold out hopes to one.*

Felboészítani, *es. i. to let one go up, to permit one to go up.*

### Felbodorítni.

Felbodorítni, *es. i. to crimp; to curl up.*

Felbodorodni (ik), *k. i. to curl up.*

Felboglyázni, *cs. i. to stack Felbolyhozni, *cs. i. to raise the nape of the cloth.**

Felbomlani (ik), *k. i. to dissolve, to go to pieces, to get disorganised; (fig.) to become void.*

Felbomlás, *fn. dissolution, disintegration; avoidance.*

Felbomolhatlan, *mn. indissoluble, indissolvable, inseparable.*

Felbomolni, *l. Felbomlani.*

Felbouczolni, *cs. i. to dismember, to dissect.*

Felbontani, *cs. i. to dissolve; to disjoint; to untie, to undo, to open (letters, parcels, etc.); to decompose, to analyze (compound bodies); to break (the peace).*

Felbontás, *fn. (the act of) untying, undoing, opening; dissolution; decomposition; analysis.*

Felborítni, *es. i. to turn upside down; to tip over, to upset, to capsise.*

Felborulni, *k. i. to tip over, to keel over, to capsise; a csónak felborult, the boat upset, the boat capsized.*

Felborzadni, *k. i. to bristle; felborzad a haja, his hair stands on end.*

Felborzasztani, *cs. i. to bristle: (fig.) to harrow up one's feelings.*

Felboszantani, *cs. i. to vex, to irritate, to make (one) wild.*

Felbőfenni, Felbőfögni, *k. i. to belch, to eruct.*

Felbökni, *es. i. to pierce open, to cut open.*

Felbör, *fn. scarf-skin, epidermis.*

Felbősítani, *es. i. to put (one)*

*in a towering passion.*

Felbőszülni, *k. i. to fly into a towering passion, to break out into wrath.*

Felbugyogni, Felbugyorogni, *k. i. to bubble up, to rise in bubbles; to wallop; to estuate; to spout up.*

### Felcsirázni.

Felbújtani, *es. i. to instigate, to incite to evil; to set (one against another).*

Felbukni (ik), *k. i. to keel over, to tilt over; to emerge.*

Felbuzdítini, *es. i. to aninate, to fire to (noble deeds, etc.).*

Felcsapázni, *cs. i. to trace up, to hunt up.*

Felcsapkodni (ik), *k. i. to dart up, to shoot up (as the flame).*

Felcsapni, *es. i. to knock up; to strike up; to clap up; to clap on: — a kalapot, to clap on one's hat, to clap one's hat upon one's head;*

*felesapták az alfélét, they whipped his bottom; —, k. i. to dart up, to shoot up (as the flame); —kivel, to bet, to lay a wager; to offer one a bet; katonának —, to enlist as a soldier.*

Felcsaptatni, *es. i. to toss in a blanket.*

Felcsarnakolni, *es. i. to rig out a ship.*

Felcsatolni, *cs. i. to unbuckle.*

Felcsattanni, *k. i. to fly into a passion, to break out into a passion; to fly open with a clack.*

Felcsavarolni, *es. i. to unscrew; to coil up.*

Felcsengetni, *es. i. to ring one out of his sleep.*

Felcerélni, *es. i. to exchange.*

Felcserepesedni (ik), *k. i. to chap, to get chapped.*

Felcsettenni, *k. i. to fly open with a click.*

Felcsigázni, *es. i. to wind up, to hoist up; to overstrain; to screw up (the price of..).*

Felcsinosatni, Felcsinosítani, *es. i. to smarten up; to embellish.*

Felcsipkedni, *es. i. to peck up.*

Felcsípkészni, *es. i. to belace.*

Felcsípní, *es. i. to pinch off (the skin); — a földön fekvő tüt, to pick up a needle; —, k. i. to take a drop too much.*

Felcsirázni (ik), *k. i. to exterminate.*

## Felezafrangozni

## Feldulás.

## Feléleszteni.

Felzafangozni, *cs. i.* to be-fringe.

Felczammogni, *k. i.* to jog up.

Felciezomázni, *cs. i.* to trick out, to deck out, to plume out; to dress up, to smug up, to trim up; magát —, to deck one's self out, to make one's self smart.

Felcezfrázni, *cs. i.* to adorn with flourishes, to trim up fantastically.

Felcipelni, *cs. i.* to drag np., to lug up.

Felcipő, *fn.* galochc, overshoe.

Feldagadás, *fn.* swelling, intumescence; tumour.

Feldagadni, *k. i.* to swell up; to tume'ý.

Feldagasztani, *cs. i.* to swell, to swell up; to tumefy; to raise (paste).

Feldarabolni, *cs. i.* to cut in pieces, to dismember; to pare out.

Felderítini, *cs. i.* to clear up (*f. e. a mystery*); to exhilarate, to cheer up; mosoly derítette fel az arcát, a smile lighted up his features.

Felderülni, *k. i.* to clear up; to cheer up; egyszerre felderült az arcza, all of a sudden his countenance lighted up.

Feldicsérni, *cs. i.* to preach up, to extol; to launch out into encomiums upon; to be lavish in eulogiums on; to panegyrize.

Feldobogni, *k. i.* to bound, to throb with joy (said of the heart).

Feldolgozni, *cs. i.* to work up; to finish one's labour.

Feldomborodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to swell out in the middle, to assume a semi-spherical form.

Feldölni, *l.* Feldülni.

Feldöntení, *cs. i.* to upset, to overset, to overturn, to overthrow.

Feldögölni, *cs. i.* to rub open.

Feldudorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to bulk out, to protrude.

Feldülás, *fn.* subversion, destruction, ravage.

Feldülni, *cs. i.* to subvert, to destroy, to ravage, to sack; — vkinék lelkij nyugalmát, toruſſe one's mind; — vkinék boltját, to turn everything topsy-turvy in some one's shop.

Feldúzni, *cs. i.* — az orrát, to turn up one's nose.

Felduzzadni *l.* Duzzadni.

Felduzzaszkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to swell with pride.

Felduzzasztani, *l.* Duzzasz-tani.

Feldühítini, *cs. i.* to enrage, to infuriate.

Feldühödni (*ik*), Feldühülni, *k. i.* to get into a rage, to grow furious.

Felé, *nh.* ward; éjszak —, northward; ég —, heavenward; minden —, in all directions.

Féle, *mn.* so —, manyfold; minden —, all kinds of ..; mi félénk, the like of us.

Felebarát, *fn.* (bibl.) neighbour.

Felebb, *ih.* higher; higher up; — említett, *mn.* above mentioned; —becsülni, *cs. i.* to prize more, to esteem above . . , to prefer.

Felebbezés, *fn.* appeal.

Felebbezni, *k. és cs. i.* to appeal.

Felebbező, *fn.* appellor, plaintiff in an appeal.

Felebbi, *mn.* above-mentioned.

Felebbvaló, *mn.* above-mentioned, above-said; -nál, -nél, preferable to.

Felebbvinni, *l.* Felebbezni.

Felebbvitel, *l.* Felebbezés.

Felébe, *ih.* halves (to go halves with one).

Felében, *ih.* by halves; — végezni vmit, to do things by halves.

Felébredés, *fn.* awakening.

Felébreni, *k. i.* to wake, to awake, to awaken, to get awake.

Felébreszteni, *cs. i.* to wake, to awake, to awaken, to

rouse from sleep; (fig.) to rouse to action, to susci-tate.

Felébresztés, *fn.* (the act of) awaking, rousing.

Feledékeny, *mn.* forgetful; oblivious (of); —ség, *fn.* forgetfulness; oblivion; —ségbé meuni, to sink into oblivion.

Feledetlen, *mn.* unforgotten; indelible, never to be for-gotten.

Feledhetetlen, Feledhetlen, *mn.* never to be forgotten.

Feledkezni (*ik*), *k. i.* -ról, -ről, to forget, to be oblivious of, to be unmindful of.

Feledni, *cs. i.* to forget, to lose; rajta felede szemét, his eyes became riveted upon...

Felégetés, *fn.* combustion; incineration.

Felégetni, *cs. i.* to consume by fire; to lay in ashes.

Felégni, *k. i.* to burn away; to be burnt down, to be consumed to ashes.

Felegyenesedett, *mn.* erect, upright.

Felegyenesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to rise upon one's feet, to stand erect, to stand upright; felegyenesedik a hajó, the ship rights herself.

Felegyenesítni, *cs. i.* to set upright; —hajót, to right a ship.

Felejteni, *l.* Feledni.

Felejtheszteni, *mn.* never to be forgotten.

Felejtkezni, *l.* Feledkezni.

Félékény, *l.* Félenk.

Felékesgetni, Felékesítai, *cs. i.* to adorn, to smug up.

Felekezet, *fn.* political party; sect.

Felekezetes, *mn.* sectarian; —ség, *fn.* sectarianism.

Feléledni, *k. i.* to resuscitate, to return to life; to re-kindle, to begin to burn again, to blaze up again.

Feléleg, *fn.* peroxide.

Félelem, *fn.* fear.

Feléleszteni, *cs. i.* to revive; to resuscitate, to restore to

**Felelet.****Felémelyedni.****Felesleges.**

life or action; a tüzet —, to recruit the fire.  
Felelet, *fn. answer, reply; response; élczés —, reparation; —re vonni, to call to account; —teher, fn. responsibility.*

Feleletlen, *mn. unanswered; —üll, ih. without an answer.*

Feleletűl, *ih. in reply.*

Felelevenedni, *l. Feléledni.*

Felelevenítü, *l. Felélezteni.*

Felegetni, *cs. i. to reply; to give saucy answers.*

Félelmes, *Félelmetes, mn. formidable.*

Félelni, *cs. és k. i. to answer, to reply; kérdésre —, to reply to a question: to answer a question; nemmel —, to answer in the negative; levére —, to answer a letter; felelni vmirol v. vmiért, to be responsible for; to assume the responsibility for; —vkiért, to answer for one; felelek érte, I will answer for him.*

Félelös, *mn. responsible, answerable, amenable, liable to account; —ség, fn. responsibility.*

Feleltetés, *fn. examination of witnesses.*

Feleltetni, *cs. i. to examine (a witness).*

Félemás, *mn. odd; két — keztyü, two odd gloves.*

Félemedi (ik), *k. i. to take fright.*

Félemelés, *fn. (the act of) lifting, raising, taking up; (the act of) raising the prices; elevation.*

Félemelkedés, *fn. soar, towering.*

Félemelkedett, *mn. elevated, high, lofty; soaring.*

Félemelkedni (ik), *k. i. to rise; to mount; to soar; to raise one's self.*

Félemelní, *es. i. to raise, to lift up, to take up; to elate; to elevate; to exalt; szemel —, to raise one's eyes; terhet —, to lift a burden; — vminek árat, to raise*

*the price of ..; — hangját, to lift up one's voice, to speak louder.*

Felémelyedni, *l. Émelyedni. Felémelyitni, cs. i. az felémelyít, it turns my stomach.*

Felémészteni, *cs. i. to consume; to use up.*

Felémítni, *es. i. to put in fear.*

Félemleni (ik), *k. i. to take Félemléteni.*

Félen, *ih. út —, by the roadside; — van a hordó, the cask is half empty.*

Felének, *fn. treble; the treble air of a tune, soprano.*

Felénekes, *fn. soprano singer.*

Felengedés, *fn. thaw.*

Felengedni, *k. i. to thaw.*

Félénk, *mn. timorous, timid, fearful; shy, coy: —ség, fn. timidity; —üll, ih. timidously.*

Félénkítni, *es. i. to intimidate; to render timid.*

Félénkülni, *k. i. to grow timid.*

Felenni, *es. i. to eat up.*

Felényi, *mn. half the size; —vel több, half as much again: —vel drágább, half as dear again; —ig ment, sonnan visszatért, he went half the way, and then he turned back again.*

Felenyvezni, *es. i. to glue to.*

Felépítés, *fn. (the act of) building up.*

Felépítni, *es. i. to build up, to erect; köfalat —, to raise a stone-wall.*

Felépülés, *fn. convalescence, recovery from sickness.*

Felépülni, *k. i. to be built up; to raise one's self, to rise in life, to rise in the world, to be thriving in one's worldly concerns, to soar to wealth and honours; to recover from a sickness, to get well again; to thrive in health.*

Felereszkedni (ik), *k. i. to rise, to mount; to thaw.*

Feleregetni, *cs. i. to let go up one by one.*

Felereszteni, *es. i. to let go up, to permit to go up; to let mount, to let ascend; to dilute; — a papirsárkányt, to fly a kite.*

Feleresztett, *mn. diluted.*

Felérmí, *es. i. to reach; (fig.) nem éri fel eszem, v. nem értem fel észszel, it is beyond my reach, it is beyond my comprehension; —, k. i. to reach, to arrive at; to reach to, to extend to: to be equal to, to be a match for; — a hegyre, to reach the top of the hill, to arrive upon the top of the hill; felérek vele, I am a match for him, I am equal to cope with him.*

Feles, *fn. partaker, participant, sharer; holder of half a fief; mn. even, —felelten, even or odd.*

Feles, *mn. numerous, many.*

Felesedni (ik), *k. i. to increase.*

Feleség, *fn. wife, spouse.*

Feleséges, *mn. married, having a wife.*

Feleségesdöni (ik), *k. i. to take a wife.*

Feleségtéltő, *fn. jealousy.*

Feleségtelő, *mn. jealous (of his wife).*

Feleségtelen, *mn. wifeless.*

Feleségvétel, *fn. (the act of) taking a wife.*

Feleselés, *fn. contention, strife, dispute, contradiction.*

Felesellet, *fn. replication.*

Feleselni, *k. i. to contend, to be at strife, to quarrel, to dispute, to contradict; to expostulate, to reason (with one); to use one's tongue freely.*

Félesketni, *Felesküdtetni, es. i. to swear one (to); to administer an oath to one, to take some one's oath.*

Felesküdni (szik), *k. i. to take an oath, to swear.*

Felesleg, *fn. surplus; mn. superfluous; ih. superfluously.*

Felesleges, *mn. superfluous;*

**Feleszméledni.****Felfintoritni.****Felfajjni.**

*superficial; —ség, fn. superficiality.*

Felesziméledni (ik), Feleszméldeni (ik), *k. i. to come to again, to come to one's self again, to rally, to recover one's senses; to recover consciousness; to wake up from a trance.*

Feleszmélni, *k. i. to come-to again, to recover consciousness, to recover one's senses; (esálódásból) to get undeviced, to get disabused.*

Feletárs, *fn. copartner, sharer.*

Feletlen, *mn. odd; unmatched; — vagy te ahhoz, thou art not equal to grapple with it.*

Féletlen, *mn. fearless.*

Felett, *l. Fölli.*

Felette, *ih. extremely, exceedingly, excessively.*

Feletteséb, *ih. extremely, uncommonly.*

Felezni, *cs. i. to halve, to dimidiate.*

Felfakadni, *k. i. to burst (said of an abscess); to spring, to spout up, to gush up, to issue (said of water).*

Felfakasztani, *cs. i. to open (an abscess).*

Felfaldosni, Felfalni, *cs. i. to devour, to eat up ravenously.*

Felfátyolozni, *cs. i. to veil.*

Felfedezés, *fn. discovery.*

Felfedezni, *cs. i. to detect, to discover; to disclose, to reveal; titkot —, to reveal a secret, to disclose a secret.*

Felfedező, *fn. discoverer.*

Felfedni, *cs. i. to uncover.*

Felfegyverezni, *cs. i. to arm; (fig.) to arm against.*

Felfegyverkedni (ik), Felfegyverkezni (ik), *k. i. to arm, to arm one's self.*

Felfegyverkezés, *fn. (the act of) arming.*

Felfejleni (ik), *k. i. to come undone (said of a seam).*

Felfejteni, *cs. i. to unstitch, to undo; to solve (a riddle).*

Felfeszítni, *cs. i. to force*

*open, to break open; to crucify.*

Felfintoritni, *cs. i. to turn up (one's nose).*

Felfüttanni, *Felfityészni, cs. i. to rummage, to ransack.*

Felfizetés, *fn. balance of value in barter; (the act of) paying the balance of value in cash.*

Felfizetni, *cs. i. to give to boot, to give into the boot; to pay the balance of value in cash.*

Felfodoritni, *cs. i. to frizzle, to curl, to crisp.*

Felfodorodni, (ik), *k. i. to curl, to crisp.*

Felfodorozni, *cs. i. to frownce, to frizzle (the hair); to crimp (ruffs); to adorn with a ruff.*

Felfogadás, *fn. reception; indenture; hire; vow.*

Felfogadni, *cs. i. to engage (a servant); to bind (an apprentice); to rent (a house); to make (a vow); k. i. to bet, to lay a wager.*

Felfogás, *fn. (the act of) taking up; apprehension, comprehension, conception; sebes —a van, he is quick of comprehension, he is quick-witted, he is very sharp.*

Felfogható, *mn. comprehensible, conceivable; —ság, fn. conceivability.*

Felfogni, *cs. i. to take up, to seize, to catch; to comprehend, to conceive; vki-nek ügyét —, to take up one's case; azt mindjárt*

*felfogta, he took that directly (he at once made out the meaning of it); vágást —, to parry a blow; felfogta az udvart a gyep, the yard is overgrown with grass.*

Felfogó erő, *fn. power of comprehension.*

Felfohászkodás, *fn. sigh; jocular prayer.*

Felfohászkodni (ik), *k. i. to fetch a sigh, to heave a deep sigh.*

Felfolyamodni (ik), *k. i. to appeal to a higher tribunal,*

*to remove one's cause to a superior court.*

Felfonni, *cs. i. to tuck up, to truss up (one's hair).*

Felfordítni, *cs. i. to upset, to overset, to overturn; to cant over.*

Felfordulás, *fn. upsetting.*

Felfordulni, *k. i. to overturn, to get upset; to turn, to pall (said of wine); to give up the ghost.*

Felfordult, *mn. turned upside down, inverted, wrong.*

Felforgácsolni, *cs. i. to make chips of.*

Felforgatni, *cs. i. to upset, to overset; to rummage; to ransack; to turn upside down, to turn topsy-turvy, to subvert; to turn over (a leaf).*

Felforradni, Felforrami, *k. i. to wallop, to bubble up.*

Felforralás, *fn. walm.*

Felforralni, *cs. i. to give it a walm; to elivate.*

Felforrasztani, *cs. i. to boil, to give it a walm; to solder up.*

Felforri, *k. i. to begin to boil, to begin to wallop; mindjárt felforr benne a méreg, his blood is soon up; felforrott Bennem a méreg, the gall rose in my breast.*

Felfortyanni, Felfortyanni, *k. i. to fly into a passion.*

Felfoszlani (ik), *k. i. to feaze.*

Felfoszlatni, *cs. i. to unweave, to untwist, to unravel.*

Felfosztani, *cs. i. to bare; to husk.*

Felfold, *fn. highland.*

Felfoldi, *mn. highlandish; fn. highlander.*

Felfött, *mn. parboiled.*

Felfrieskázni, *cs. i. to fillip (one on the nose).*

Felfrisítni, *cs. i. to refresh.*

Felfrisülni, *k. i. to get refreshed; to refresh one's self.*

Felfüjni, *cs. i. to blow up; to puff up; to cause flatulence; —magát, to elate one's self,*

**Felfutni.****Felgyeplőzni.****Felhas.**

<i>to be puffed up with conceit.</i>	<i>Felgyeplőzni, cs. i. to bridle.</i>	<i>to mount; to ascend; to rise in price.</i>
<i>Felfutni, k. i. to run up; to amount to; to climb up (said of a plant).</i>	<i>Felgyepülni, Felgyepüzni, cs. i. to hedge in.</i>	<i>Felhágó, fn. step (of a coach, etc.).</i>
<i>Felfuvalkodás, fn. bloatedness, inflation of the mind with vanity.</i>	<i>Felgyógyitni, cs. i. to cure, to restore to health, to set one on his legs again.</i>	<i>Felhagyás, fn. cessation, discontinuance.</i>
<i>Felfuvalkodni (ik), k. i. to elate one's self, to be puffed up with conceit, to swell with pride.</i>	<i>Felgyógyulni, k. i. to recover, to recover one's health, to recover from sickness; to recover of one's wounds; to get well again.</i>	<i>Felhagyni, cs. i. to leave off, to give over, to give up, to surcease from; to assign (a task to one).</i>
<i>Felfuvás, fn. inflation, sufflation.</i>	<i>Felgyöngyözni, cs. i. to set with pearls, to adorn with pearls.</i>	<i>Féhhaj, Féllajazat, fn. shed; cart-house.</i>
<i>Felfuvódni (ik), k. i. to get inflated.</i>	<i>Felgyijtani, cs. i. to set on fire; to set fire to, to set light to; to set in a flame.</i>	<i>Felhajhászni, cs. i. to hunt out.</i>
<i>Felfüggessen, cs. i. to suspend; to condition, to make dependent on ...</i>	<i>Felgyijtogatni, cs. i. to set successively a number of objects on fire.</i>	<i>Felhajigálni, Felhajitni, cs. i. to toss up, to throw up, to fling up.</i>
<i>Felfüggészetés, fn. suspension.</i>	<i>Felgyuladni, k. i. to take fire, to catch fire, to blaze up.</i>	<i>Felhajnalodni (ik), k. i. to dawn.</i>
<i>Felfürészeli, cs. i. to saw up.</i>	<i>Felgyulásztani, cs. i. to inflame; to incense.</i>	<i>Felhajtani, cs. i. to drive up; to start, to put up (f. e. a hare); to turn up; to take in (a dress); to tuck up (one's clothes); to toss off, to swirl down, to gulp down (the contents of a tumbler); — k. i. to drive up; to shoot up.</i>
<i>Felfürkészni, cs. i. to search out, to hunt out; to ferret out.</i>	<i>Felgyűlni, k. i. to take fire, to blaze up, to flush up.</i>	<i>Felhalmozás, fn. (the act of) heaping up; accumulation.</i>
<i>Felfüzni, cs. i. to make a string of; to string up.</i>	<i>Felgyütteni, cs. i. to accumulate, to amass; to assemble.</i>	<i>Felhalmozni, cs. i. to put in a heap; to heap up, to accumulate, to amass.</i>
<i>Felgarádlni, Felgátolni, cs. i. to intrench.</i>	<i>Felgyürekezni (ik), Felgyürközni (ik), k. i. to tuck up one's clothes.</i>	<i>Felhámlani (ik), k. i. to peel off.</i>
<i>Felgazdagodni (ik), k. i. to become rich.</i>	<i>Felgyütni, cs. i. to tuck up, to truss up.</i>	<i>Felhámosni, cs. i. to harness.</i>
<i>Felgerelyálni, es. i. to rake together.</i>	<i>Felhabarni, cs. i. to beat (f. e. eggs together), to whip (cream, etc.).</i>	<i>Felhang, fn. treble, soprano voice.</i>
<i>Felgerjedés, fn. effervescence, excitement, flurry, agitation, anger, passion.</i>	<i>Felháborítini, cs. i. to disturb (one), to distract (one's quiet); to stir up (an angry feeling); to put (one) in a passion, to indignant, to exasperate; — a tengert, to tempest the ocean.</i>	<i>Felhangolni, cs. i. to tune, to put in tune.</i>
<i>Felgerjedni, k. i. to effervesce, to get excited, to fly into a passion; to boil over (with indignation, etc.); to get incensed (at); fel nem gerjedni, to keep one's temper.</i>	<i>Felháborodás, fn. turbulence of mind, exasperation, indignation.</i>	<i>Felhányás, fn. (the act of) throwing up, rummaging, reproaching.</i>
<i>Felgerjeszteni, cs. i. to excite, to stir up; to put one in a fret; to put one in a passion.</i>	<i>Fellháborodni (ik), k. i. (ymín) to be scandalized at, to be shocked at, to be indignant at; fellháborodott az épéje, the gall rose in his breast; fellháborodik a tenger, the sea begins to rage.</i>	<i>Felhányni, cs. i. to throw up (f. e. the ground); to rummage, to ransack (f. e. one's chest of drawers); to cast in one's teeth, to reproach one with; árkot —, to lery a ditch; gátot —, to raise a bank; élöfa körül földet —, to bump.</i>
<i>Felgonbolni, cs. i. to unbutton.</i>	<i>Fellhadás, fn. manning.</i>	<i>Fellharagítni, cs. i. to wind one up, to put one in a passion.</i>
<i>Felgombolytini, cs. i. to wind, to reel.</i>	<i>Fellhadzni, cs. i. to man.</i>	<i>Fellharapui, cs. i. to bite open.</i>
<i>Felgöndörítni, cs. i. to crisp, to crimp.</i>	<i>Fellhadmagy, l. Föhadtagny.</i>	<i>Felhas, fn. the upper part of the belly.</i>
<i>Felgöngyölgetni, cs. i. to roll up.</i>	<i>Fellhágní, k. i. to step up;</i>	
<i>Felgyalogolni, k. i. to walk up.</i>		
<i>Felgyarapodni (ik), k. i. to grow up.</i>		

## Felhasítni.

Felhasítni, *cs. i. to cleave, to split; to rip up; to rip open.*  
 Felhasználni, *cs. i. to use up; — a kedvező alkalmat, to take advantage of an opportunity, to make hay while the sun shines; győzelmet —, to improve a victory.*  
 Felhatalmazás, *fn. (the act of) empowering; authorization; power of attorney; — utján, by attorney; by proxy.*

Felhatalmazni, *cs. i. to empower, to give legal power to; to authorize; to accredit.*

Felhatalmazó, *fn. he that empowers; he that authorizes; constituent (he that deputes another).*

Felhatalmazott, *mn. empowered, authorized; fn. authorized agent; attorney; proxy; plenipotentiary.*

Felhatalmazvány, *fn. power of attorney; procuracy.*

Félehető, *mn. apprehensible; — hogy stb., it is to be apprehended that etc.*

Felhevítni, *cs. i. to make hot; to enflame, to inflame, to incense.*

Felhevülni, *k. i. to grow hot; to be warming (with one's subject); to become incensed (at).*

Felhíjni, Felhívni, *cs. i. to call up; to hail (a vessel); to summon (to); to invite (to); to admonish.*

Felhívás, *fn. (the act of) calling up; summons.*

Felhivatlan, *mn. unasked.*

Felhizni (ik), *k. i. to grow fat.*

Felhordani, *cs. i. to carry up; to bring in (arguments); — a fejét, to carry one's head aloft.*

Felhordozni, *l. Felhordani.*

Felhözni, *cs. i. to bring up; to carry up; to mention, to quote, to cite, to adduce; to put in (a plea); példát —, to instance; mentségül —, to lay for an excuse.*

## Felhő.

Felhő, *fn. cloud; —kergető, mn. cloud-dispelling; — szakadás, fn. burst of a cloud, deluge of rain.*

Felhörpenteni, *cs. i. to sip up; to drain (a tumbler).*

Felhős, *mn. cloudy, clouded.*

Felhőtlen, *mn. unclouded.*

Felhőzet, *fn. clouds (pl.).*

Felhőzni, *k. i. felhőzik, the clouds are gathering.*

Felhurezolkodni (ik), *k. i. to move up, to move upstairs.*

Felhurezolni, *cs. i. to drag up.*

Felhúrozni, *cs. i. to string (a musical instrument).*

Felhúzni, *cs. i. to draw up, to pull up, to hoist up; az órat —, to wind up the watch; a nadrágot, a csizmát —, to put on one's trousers, boots; húrokat hangszerre —, to string a musical instrument; horgonyt —, to weigh anchor.*

Felházógép, *fn. a machine for raising weights; crane.*

Felipe, *ih. over it; írja névét —, write your name over it; — tenni, to put over it; (fig.) to give the preference to; — építeni, to superstruct.*

Felidézni, *cs. i. to evoke; to occasion; to raise; betránty —, to raise a scandal.*

Felidőlni, *k. i. to recruit one's self, to gather strength again; to awake.*

Felijasztani, *cs. i. to make young again; to rejuvenize.*

Félig, *ih. half; by halves; — tölteni a poharat, to make the tumbler half full; — végezni vmit, to do by halves; — átlátszó, mu. semi-pellucid; semi-opaque; —meddig, ih. by halves; —üres, mn. half-empty; —fözni, cs. i. to parboil.*

Feligazítni, *cs. i. to erect, to set upright: to direct one, to show one the way up.*

Felígázni, *cs. i. to yoke, to put to the yoke.*

Feligazodni, *l. Felegyenesedni.*

## Feljogosítni.

Feljedni, *k. i. to start (at a sound, etc.).*

Feljieszteni, *cs. i. to startle.*

Feindíthatlan, *mn. imper-turbable.*

Felindítni, *cs. i. to move to, to incite to; to agitate, to rouse to anger, to put in a passion; to discompose, to ruffle.*

Felindulás, *fn. emotion, agitation, excitement, fit of anger.*

Felindulni, *k. i. to be moved (at), to be touched with pity; to get excited, to grow angry, to fly into a passion; minden esékelységen —, to be put out at trifles.*

Felingrelmi, *Felingreleni, cs. i. to irritate, to provoke to; to incite to, to set on to.*

Felinni (ik), *k. i. to imbibe, to suck up; rh. i. — magát, to get drunk.*

Felirás, *fn. superscription; inscription; memorial.*

Felirat, *fn. inscription.*

Felirni, *cs. i. to write down,*

*to take down in writing;*

*to take notes.*

Felizgatni, *cs. i. to stir up to, to incite to, to goad on to.*

Felajadulni, *k. i. to moan.*

Feljárás, *fn. ascension, ascent.*

Feljárat, *fn. ascent.*

Feljárni, *k. i. to be in the habit of going up (to some place).*

Feljebb, *ih. higher up; még neki áll —, he is saucy into the bargain; he gives you saucy language into the bargain; — említett, mn. above-mentioned; — való, mn. higher, superior.*

Feljegyezni, *cs. i. to note down, to make a memorandum of..; részletesen —, to specify; to particularize.*

Feljegyzés, *fn. annotation; note, memorandum.*

Feljegyzési, *mn. —könyv, fn. memorandum-book.*

Feljelenteni, *cs. i. to report; — vkit, to report one (to), to inform against one.*

Feljogosítni, *cs. i. (-ra, -re)*

## Feljönni.

to entitle to, to give a right to.  
Feljönni, *k. i.* to come up; to rise (*said of the sun*).  
Feljutni, *k. i.* to get up; — a hegyre, to reach the top of the hill, to arrive upon the top of the hill, to gain the top of the hill.  
Felkazagni, *k. i.* to laugh outright.  
Felkantározni, *cs. i.* to bridle, to put on a bridle.  
Felkapálni, *cs. i.* to turn up the ground.  
Felkapatni, *cs. i.* to introduce (*a fashion*); to bring into vogue.  
Felkapni, *cs. i.* to catch up, to snatch up; fejét —, to toss up one's head; nagyon felkapták a magas tetejű kalapot, high crowned hats are generally adopted: high crowned hats are the go now; —, *k. i.* to vault; to be in fashion; to be in vogue; to rise in life, to rise in the world; to rise to eminence in one's profession; to mount to power and greatness; — a lóra, to vault on one's steed, to vault into the saddle.  
Felkar, *fn.* upper part of the arm.  
Felkarimázni, *cs. i.* to brim; to cock (*one's hat*).  
Felkarezolini, Felkarmolni, *cs. i.* to scratch open.  
Felkarolni, *cs. i.* to embrace.  
Felkarózni, *cs. i.* to pale.  
Felkastolni, *cs. i.* to bedraggle.  
Felkaszabolni, *cs. i.* to massacre, to slay, to slaughter.  
Felkavarni, *cs. i.* to stir up.  
Felkéfni, *cs. i.* to brush up.  
Felkelés, *fn.* rise: insurrection; general levy of all the forces of the country.  
Felkeleszteni, *cs. i.* to raise paste.  
Felkelni, *k. i.* to get up, to rise; to recover from sickness; to rise in arms; to swell; — az asztaltól, to rise from table; — a szék-

## Felkelteni.

ről, to rise from one's seat; reggel öt órakor —, to rise at five in the morning.  
Felkelteni, *cs. i.* to wake, to rouse from sleep, to call up.  
Felkenni, *cs. i.* to anoint; to spread (a plaster).  
Felkent, *mn.* anointed.  
Felkerekedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to start, to set off, to move off suddenly.  
Ferkérés, *fn.* invitation, summons.  
Felkeresni, *cs. i.* to search out, to seek out, to look (it) out.  
Felkergetni, *cs. i.* to drive up; to start, to put up (*f. e. a hare*).  
Felkérni, *cs. i.* to ask, to beg, to request, to invite.  
Felkészítés, *fn.* equipment; dressing, preparation.  
Felkészítui, *cs. i.* to equip; to make to rights, to prepare, to dress (leather, etc.).  
Felkészülni, *k. i.* to prepare for, to prepare one's self for, to make preparations for.  
Felkeverni, *cs. i.* to stir up.  
Felkiáltani, *cs. i.* to call (one) up; *k. i.* to cry out, to utter a cry; to exclaim.  
Felkiáltásjel, Felkiáltójel, *fn.* exclamation, mark of exclamation.  
Felkivánni, *cs. i.* to summon (*one to surrender a fortress*); to desire one to come up.  
Felkonezolni, *l.* Felkaszabolni.  
Felkondorítni, *cs. i.* to crisp, to curl, to curl up.  
Felkorholni, *cs. i.* to tuck up one's sleeves; to twitch back one's sleeves.  
Felkoszorúzni, *cs. i.* to place a wreath on (*one's head*), to wreath.  
Felkölteni, *l.* Felkelteni.  
Felkötőzni, *l.* Fehurezol-kodni.  
Felköntös, *fn.* upper-garment.  
Felkönyöklni, *k. i.* to lean

## Fellegtelen.

on one's elbows; to sit with elbows propped on the table, desk, etc.  
Felkötés, *fn.* (the act of) binding up, hanging.  
Felkötni, *cs. i.* to bind up, to tie up; to tuck up, to truss up, to loop up; rablót —, to hang a robber; ne kösd fel a nyomatot ökörnek száját, thou shalt not muzzle the mouth of the ox that treadeth out the corn.  
Felkötözködni (*ik*), *k. i.* to loop up, to tuck up one's clothes.  
Felküszni (*ik*), *k. i.* to climb up, to scramble up.  
Felkutatni, *cs. i.* to trace, to trace up, to find out, to discover.  
Felküldeni, *cs. i.* to send up.  
Fellábadás, *fn.* convalescence.  
Fellábadni, Fellábadozni, *k. i.* to recover one's health, to get well again; to pick up one's crumbs.  
Fellángítni, *cs. i.* to set in a flame.  
Fellángolni, *k. i.* to blaze up, to burst into a blaze.  
Fellapátolni, *cs. i.* to shovel up; to stir (the corn).  
Fellázadás, *fn.* sedition, insurrection, rebellion; mutiny; agitation; turmoil, uproar.  
Fellázadni, *k. i.* to be agitated; to revolt, to rebel (against); fellázad a vérem, my blood boils within me.  
Fellázasztani, *cs. i.* to raise up (the people), to stir up into insurrection, to stir up (the people to rebellion).  
Fellázítás, *fn.* stirring up; instigation.  
Fellázítni, *l.* Fellázasztani.  
Fellázitni, *cs. i.* to relax, to slacken, to loosen.  
Fellazulni, *k. i.* to relax, to slacken.  
Felleg, *l.* Fellő.  
Fellegényczni, *cs. i.* to man. Felleghajtó, *l.* Felliökergető.  
Fellegtelen, *mn.* cloudless, unclouded, clear and bright.

Fellegvár, *fn.* citadel.  
 Fellegzeni, *l.* Felhözni (ik).  
 Fellemní, *cs. i.* to discover, to find out.  
 Felléndi, *mn.* superficial, shallow.  
 Fellengeni, *k. i.* to soar, to take a lofty flight.  
 Fellengés, *fn.* soar.  
 Fellengő, Fellengös, *mn.* high-flying, lofty, elevated, sublime.  
 Ellenni, *l.* Fennlenni.  
 Fellépés, *fn.* (the act of) mounting; entering; appearance; első —, debut, first appearance.  
 Fellépni, *k. i.* to step up; to mount (*f. e.* the pulpit); to enter; to appear, to make one's appearance; mint tanú —, to appear as a witness; a színpadon először —, to make one's first appearance on the stage: igénynyel —, to set up a claim; vki ellen —, to appear against one (*before a tribunal*): to rise against one; to set one's self against one.  
 Fellobbanni, *k. i.* to blaze up; to flare up, to burst into a blaze; (*fig.*) to fire up at..; to fly into a passion.  
 Fellobbantani, *cs. i.* to inflame, to set in a flame.  
 Fellobogni, *k. i.* to blaze up, to flare up.  
 Fellovagolni, *k. i.* to go up on horseback.  
 Fellökni, *cs. i.* to fling up; to tip up.  
 Fellöveleni, Fellövelni, *k. i.* to shoot up, to dart up.  
 Fellyebb, *l.* Felebb.  
 Fellyül, *l.* Felül.  
 Felmagasztalás, *fn.* (the act of) magnifying, extolling, preaching up; exaltation.  
 Felmagasztalni, *cs. i.* to exalt; to magnify; to extol, to preach up.  
 Felmagzani (ik), *k. i.* to run to seed.  
 Felmaradni, *l.* Fennmaradni.

Felmaratni, *cs. i.* to sear, to cauterize.  
 Felmarni, *cs. i.* to eat into, to eat through.  
 Felmászni, *k. i.* to climb up, to clamber up, to scramble up; to creep up, to crawl up.  
 Felmelegedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow warm; to warm one's self.  
 Felmelegitni, *cs. i.* to warm, to warm up.  
 Felmenés, Felmenet, Felmenetel, *fn.* going up; ascension, ascent.  
 Fe menni, *k. i.* to go up, to ascend, to mount; to rise (in price); to amount to; to be expended (in, on, upon), to be used up (for); (*Arith.*) to leave no remainder; hegyre —, to go up a hill, to mount a hill; a szószékre —, to mount the pulpit; lóháton —, to go up on horseback; jövedelme évenként felmegy 4000 forintra, his yearly income amounts to 4000 florins.  
 Felmenny, *fn.* empyrean.  
 Felmenő, *mn.* ascending.  
 Felmenteni, *cs. i.* to free (from); to liberate (from); to absolve, to acquit (a prisoner); to dispense, to exempt (from); to relieve (a castle, a town, a fortress); to rescue (the garrison of some place).  
 Felmentés, *fn.* exemption, dispensation; aquittal; relief: liberation.  
 Felmeredni, *k. i.* to stick up stiffly.  
 Felmérés, *fn.* (the act of) measuring, surveying.  
 Felmérgedni, *k. i.* to grow angry.  
 Felmérgesitni, *cs. i.* to make angry; to wind (one) up.  
 Felmérni, *cs. i.* to measure, to survey; to take a survey (of).  
 Felmerülni, *k. i.* to emerge; (*fig.*) to arise.  
 Felmészárolni, *cs. i.* to slaughter, to butcher.

Felmetélni, *cs. i.* to cut up; to carve.  
 Felmetzeni, *cs. i.* to cut open.  
 Felmondani, *cs. i.* to say (one's lesson), to recite (one's task); to give notice; to give warning; to give notice to quit, to give warning of quitting.  
 Felmondás, *fn.* notice, warning.  
 Felmosni, *cs. i.* to wash up; — a szoba földjét, to scrub the floor.  
 Felmulni, *l.* Felülmulni.  
 Felmutatás, *fn.* (the act of) presenting, exhibiting.  
 Felmutatni, *cs. i.* to present, to exhibit, to show forth, to produce.  
 Felnégyelni, *cs. i.* to quarter, to divide into four parts.  
 Felnevekedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow up, to be brought up.  
 Felnevelni, *cs. i.* to rear, to rear up, to bring up, to breed up, to educate; — vkit -ra, -re, to bring one up to some calling.  
 Felnézegelni, Felnézélni, *k. i.* to be peeping up, to be looking up.  
 Felnézni, *k. i.* to look up.  
 Felni, *k. i.* — -tól, -től, to be afraid of; to stand in fear of; to stand in awe of: soktól fél, a kitől sokan félnek, he who is feared by many fears many; —, *cs. i.* to fear, to apprehend; az Isten —, to fear God.  
 Felnőni, *k. i.* to grow up; hirtelen —, to shoot up.  
 Felnött, *mn.* grown up.  
 Felnövekedni, *l.* Felnevelkedni.  
 Felnyalni, *cs. i.* to lick up.  
 Felnyargalni, *k. i.* to go up (on horseback).  
 Felnyársalmi, *cs. i.* to put on the spit.  
 Felnyeigelni, *cs. i.* to saddle.  
 Felnyilás, *fn.* opening, aperture.  
 Felnyilni (ik), *k. i.* to open; to unfold, to expand; most nyilik fel a szemem, a

## Felnyitás.

light begins to break in upon me.

Felnyitás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *o ening* (*doors, letters, etc.*).

Felnyitóni, *l.* Felnyilmi.

Felnyomozni, *cs. i.* to trace, to trace up.

Felnyujtani, *cs. i.* to reach up, to hand up.

Felnyulni (*ik*), *k. i.* to extend up to, to reach up to, to grow up (*to a certain height*).

Felocsdóni (*ik*), *k. i.* to awake; to recover one's sen'es.

Feloldani, *cs. i.* to untie, to unbind, to loosen; to release from, to free from (*an obligation*); to absolve from; to solve (*a problem, a riddle*); to dissolve, to liquefy; egenletet —, to solve an equation.

Feloldás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *unting, loosening; release; solution, liquefaction.*

Feloldhatlan, *mn.* *indissoluble; inzolválhatatlan*; *insoluble; —ság, fn.* *indissolubility; —ul, ih.* *indissolubly.*

Feloldható, *mn.* *dissoluble, soluble; solvable; releasable.*

Feloldozás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *unting, unbinding, loosening; release; absolution, aquital.*

Feloldozni, *cs. i.* to untie, to unbind, to loosen; to release one from, to quit one from, to acquit one from, to absolve one from.

Felolvadás, *fn.* *thaw, thawing, melting, liquation, solution.*

Felolvadni, *k. i.* to thaw, to melt, to lignate, to dissolve.

Felolvásás, *fn.* *lecture; roll-call.*

Felolvásni, *cs. i.* to lecture (*on*); to tell over, to count over; (*vkinck vmit*) to read to one.

Felolvásó, *fn.* *reader; lecturer.*

Felolvásztani, *cs. i.* to melt, to liquefy; to dissolve (*f.*

## Felolvásztás.

*e. gold in nitro-muriatic acid).*

Felolvásztás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *melting, dissolving.*

Felolvásztható, *mn.* *fusible, that may be melted; soluble; —ság, fn.* *fusibility; dissolubleness.*

Feloszlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to go to pieces; to dissolve; to disperse; to break up (*said of a meeting*).

Feloszlatni, *cs. i.* to dissolve; to resolve; to disperse; to break up (*a meeting*).

Felosztályozni, *cs. i.* to securities; to class; to classify.

Felosztani, *cs. i.* to divide; to partition; to divide into portions; to assess, to fix the proportion of a tax.

Felosztás, *fn.* *division; partition; repartition; assessment.*

Felosztogatni, *cs. i.* to dole out; to portion out into.

Félő, *mn.* — *hogy stb., it is to be apprehended that etc.*

Felökkelni, *es. i.* to gore.

Felől, *nh.* *from, of, about; minden —, from all quarters; on all hands; vki — rosztat beszélni, to speak ill of one; a — mitsem tudok. I know nothing about it. I don't know anything about it.*

Felolelni, *cs. i.* to clasp in the arms; (*fig.*) to comprehend, to comprise, to take in.

Felölteni, *cs. i.* to put on, to don.

Felöltözni (*ik*), *k. i.* to dress one's self.

Felöltözötteti, *cs. i.* to dress, to attire; to invest.

Felönteni, *cs. i.* to pour upon; to infuse; felöntött a grátrra, he took a drop too much.

Felöntés, *fn.* *infusion.*

Felörölni, *es. i.* to grind up.

Felötleni (*ik*), *k. i.* to appear, to become visible; az nemek felöltött, hogy stb., it struck me that etc.

## Felprédlás.

Felötlő, *mn.* *striking.*

Felövedzeni, *es. i.* to gird on; — a kardot, to gird on one's sword.

Felővezni, *cs. i.* to begird; to gird on, to tie round.

Felpakolni, *es. i.* to pack up.

Felpálinkázni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get drunk on spirits.

Felpanaszolni, *cs. i.* to reproach one with.

Felpántlikázni, *es. i.* to ribbon, to adorn with ribbons.

Felparanesolni, *es. i.* to order up, to command one to come up.

Felpárnázni, *es. i.* to bolster.

Felpaszományozni, *cs. i.* to trim, to galloon.

Felpattanni, *k. i.* to bound up; to rebound; to burst open; to start up, to bristle up, to fly into a passion; to break out into pimples; — a koesira, to bound into the vehicle.

Felpattantani, *cs. i.* to make rebound, to cause to rebound; to blow up, to blast (*f. e. a rock*); to burst open.

Felpeczkálni, *es. i.* — *vkinck a száját, hogy ne kiáltson, to gag one.*

Felpénz, *fn.* *earnest.*

Felpénzelni, *vh. i.* — *magát, to make a deal of money.*

Felperes, *fn.* *plaintiff.*

Felperzselti, *es. i.* to singe.

Felpezsülni, *k. i.* to effervesce.

Felpillantani, *k. i.* to look up; to cast up one's eyes.

Felpipérézni, *es. i.* to perk up, to trick out.

Felpiszkálni, *es. i.* to poke up, to rake up; — elmnt dolgokat, to cast up old scores.

Felporhanyositni, *es. i.* to amenable.

Felpöffedni, *k. i.* to puff up, to bloat, to swell.

Felpöffeszteni, *es. i.* to puff up, to bloat, to cause to swell.

Felpörös, *l.* Felperes.

Felprédlás, *fn.* (*the act of*)

## Felpréáldni.

plundering, pillaging : plunder, pillage.  
Felpréáldni, *cs. i.* to plunder, to pillage, to sack.  
Felpréáláni, *cs. i.* to try on (*f. e. a coat*).  
Felpuffadni, *k. i.* to puff up, to bloat; to swell with wind.  
Felpuffasztni, *cs. i.* to puff up, to bloat; to cause to swell; to inflate.  
Felpuffadt, *mn.* bloated.  
Felpukkadni, Felpukkanni, *k. i.* to burst.  
Felpukkantani, Felpukkasztani, *cs. i.* to burst (*f. e. one's belly with over-eating*).  
Felragadni, *k. i.* to stick to, to adhere to; *cs. i.* to scoop up, to carry off.  
Felragasztani, *cs. i.* to paste up; to post up, to stick (*bills*).  
Felrakásolni, *cs. i.* to pile up, to heap up.  
Felrakni, *cs. i.* to put up, to pack up; to pile up; (*ételeket*) to serve up viands; (*kőfalat*) to raise a wall.  
Felrakódní (*ik*), *k. i.* to pack, to load.  
Felrámázni, *cs. i.* to put into a frame.  
Felrándulni, *k. i.* to go up to..., to take a trip up to...  
Felrántani, *cs. i.* to pull up, to snatch up.  
Felrázni, *cs. i.* to shake up; to rake up.  
Félre, *ih.* aside; (*in compound words*) awry; aside; *isz. eredj!* — ! be off ! — vele ! off with it !  
Félreállani, *k. i.* to stand aside, to stand out of the way.  
Félrebeszélni, *k. i.* to talk awry, to deliriate.  
Félreibiccenni, *k. i.* to heel.  
Félrecsapni, *cs. i.* to throw aside; — a kalapot, to cock one's hat.  
Félredobni, *l.* Férehányni.  
Félréérteni, *cs. i.* to misunderstand, to misapprehend, to mistake.

## Félreértés.

Félreértés, *fn.* misunderstanding, misapprehension, mistake.  
Félreérhetlen, *mn.* unmistakable.  
Félrefordítani, *cs. i.* to turn aside.  
Félrefordulni, *k. i.* to turn away from.  
Félrehányni, *cs. i.* to fling aside.  
Félrehúzni, *cs. i.* to pull aside; to wry; — a szaját, to make a wry face.  
Félreismerhetlen, *mn.* unmistakable; — ül, *ih.* unmistakably.  
Félreismerni, *cs. i.* to mistake (for); — vki jellemét, to mistake one's character.  
Félremagyarázni, *cs. i.* to misinterpret, to misconstrue, to put a wrong construction upon.  
Félremenni, *k. i.* to step aside; to do one's jobs.  
Felrendelni, *cs. i.* to order up, to command one to go up to some place.  
Félrenyomni, *cs. i.* to tread down (a shoe on one side by bad walking).  
Felrepedzni, Félrepedni, *k. i.* to crack, to get cracked; to chap.  
Felrepeszteni, *cs. i.* to crack, to rend.  
Felrepítni, *cs. i.* to let fly up, to make fly up.  
Felrepülni, *k. i.* to fly up.  
Félretaszítani, *cs. i.* to push aside.  
Félretegezni, *cs. i.* to stratify.  
Félretenni, *cs. i.* to put aside; to put up, to lay up; (*fig.*) to set aside; — kalapját, to cock one's hat.  
Felreteszlni, *cs. i.* to unbolt.  
Félretolni, *cs. i.* to shove aside; to hustle aside.  
Félretörni, *cs. i.* czipő sárkát —, to tread one's shoes down at the heels.  
Felrettenni, *k. i.* to start at, to be startled by.  
Felrettenteni, *cs. i.* to startle.  
Félreverni, *cs. i.* a harangot —, to ring the bells back-

## Felserkenni.

ward (*W. Scott*); to toll the alarm-bell.  
Félrevetni, *cs. i.* to cast aside; to reject.  
Félrevezetni, *cs. i.* to lead astray, to mislead.  
Félrevonulni, *k. i.* to retire.  
Felrezzenni, *l.* Felretenni.  
Felrezzenteni, *l.* Felrettenteni.  
Felriadi, *k. i.* to be startled out of a doze; to take (the) alarm.  
Felriasztani, *cs. i.* to startle; to alarm.  
Felrohanni, *k. i.* to rush up.  
Felróni, *cs. i.* to score up; (*fig.*) felróttam neki, I have a rod in pickle for him.  
Felróvás, *fn.* score.  
Felrugászkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to run up.  
Feliúgni, *k. i.* to kick; 200 forintra —, to amount to two hundred florins; —, *cs. i.* to kick down.  
Felrugtatni, *k. i.* to go up to some place (on horseback); to amount to; —, *cs. i.* to enhance, to raise in price.  
Felruha, *fn.* upper garment.  
Felrházni, *cs. i.* to clothe; to invest with.  
Felsánczolini, *cs. i.* to mound.  
Felsarjadni, *k. i.* to shoot up; to spring forth.  
Felsárpecsenye, *fn.* sirloin.  
Felsaru, *fn.* galoché, overshoes.  
Felség, *fn.* superiority; *augustness*; (*title*) Majesty; —ed, Your Majesty; —áru láls, *fn.* treason, high treason.  
Felsegélni, *cs. i.* to help up; to give assistance (to); to advance one's fortune.  
Felséges, *mn.* majestic; splendid; —ur, *fn.* Sire.  
Felségesen, *ih.* splendidly; capitally.  
Felsegi, *mn.* majestic; —jog, *fn.* sovereignty.  
Felsegitni, *l.* Felsegélni.  
Felseperni, *cs. i.* to sweep; to sweep (the stakes).  
Felserdülni, *k. i.* to grow up.  
Felserkenni, *k. i.* to awake.

**Felserkenteni.****Felszakítni.****Felszökelní.**

Felserkenteni, *cs. i. to wake, to arouse, to rouse to action.*

Felszáltni, *k. i. to walk up.*

Felszíváldni (*ik*), *Felszíválni, k. i. to give a shriek.*

Felsőháztani, *k. i. to fetch a sigh.*

Felsorolni, *cs. i. to enumerate, to tell over.*

Felső, *mn. upper; -fok, fn. highest degree; Superlative; -ház, fn. upper house; -köntös, fn. upper garment; surtout; -Magyarország, fn. Upper Hungary.*

Felsőbbek, *fn. superiors, authorities.*

Felsőbbseg, *fn. superiority; supremacy; prerogative; authorities (pl.).*

Felsőség, *fn. supremacy; authorities (pl.); government.*

Férszürolni, *cs. i. to scour, to scrub (the floor).*

Felsülni, *k. i. (-val, -vel) to meet with bad success.*

Felsütni, *cs. i. to use up for baking purposes; to brand; to frizzle.*

Felszabadítni, *cs. i. to liberate, to set free, to set at liberty; to deliver; to enfranchise; to emancipate; to release from; to free from; to exempt from; inst —, to quit an apprentice; vétkest, foglyot —, to acquit a prisoner; kötelesség alól —, to cancel an obligation; várat ostrom alól —, to relieve a fortress; a büntetés alól — vkit, to acquit one from the punishment; (vkit -ra, -re,) to authorize.*

Felszabadítás, *fn. liberation; deliverance; enfranchisement; emancipation; exemption; release.*

Felszabadulni, *k. i. to get free; to be set at liberty; to free one's self from.*

Felszaggatni, *Felszakasztni, cs. i. to tear open; le-*

*velet felszakasztani, to break the seal of a letter.*

Felszakítni, *l. Felszakasztani.*

Felszaladni, *k. i. to run up.*

Felszalagolni, *Felszalagozni, cs. i. to ribbon, to adorn with ribbons.*

Felszállni, *k. i. to ascend, to mount, to rise.*

Félszalonna, *fn. flitch of bacon.*

Felszámítás, *fn. (the act of) reckoning up; computation; liquidation.*

Felszámítani, *cs. i. to reckon up; to calculate, to compute; to cast an account; to charge to one's account; to liquidate, to clear accounts.*

Felszámílmáni, *cs. i. to count over, to tell over; to give an account of; to compute.*

Felszándéközni (*ik*), *k. i. to have the intention of going up (to some place).*

Felszántani, *cs. i. to plough up.*

Felszáradi, *k. i. to dry up.*

Felszásztani, *Felszárítani, cs. i. to dry up.*

Felszárnyalni, *cs. i. to wing; k. i. to fly up; to mount on the wing, to soar.*

Felszárnyazni, *cs. i. to wing, to furnish with wings; to give wings to..*

Felszedegetni, *cs. i. to pick up, to gather up.*

Felszedni, *cs. i. to take up, to pick up, to gather up; sátorokat —, to strike the tents; horgonyt —, to weigh anchor; a sátorfát —, to prepare for departure, to get one's self ready for departure; (fig.) to cut away, to run away; — magát, to rear one's self up; to feather one's nest well, to gather wealth.*

Felszegdelni, *cs. i. to cut, to cut up.*

Felszegni, *cs. i. to cut, to cut up; to take in (a dress).*

Felszegezni, *cs. i. to nail up, to nail up to.*

Felszél, *fn. north-wind.*

Felszeletlni, *cs. i. to cut up into slices.*

Felszentelés, *fn. consecration; ordination; sacrifice.*

Felszentelni, *cs. i. to consecrate; to ordain, to invest with ministerial function; to sacrifice, to offer up.*

Félszer, *fn. pentice, pent-house, shed.*

Felszerelés, *fn. equipment; outfit; tackling; accoutrements.*

Felszerlni, *cs. i. to equip; to fit out; to rig out; to accoutre. [harness.*

Felszerszámozni, *cs. i. to Felszíjalni, cs. i. to cut (leather) into straps.*

Felszikkadni, *k. i. to dry up.*

Felszikasztani, *cs. i. to dry up.*

Felszin, *fn. surface, superficies; outside.*

Félszin, *l. Félszer.*

Felszínes, *mn. superficial: —en, ih. superficially.*

Felszíni, *Felszívní, cs. i. to suck up, to imbibe, to absorb, to resorb; (burnótot) to snuff up; hólyagot —, to raise a blister.*

Felszítni, *cs. i. to poke; to stir up.*

Felszólalni, *Felszólóni, k. i. to speak up; to raise one's voice (for or against), to speak in favour of, to speak against, to stand up (for or against); a munkásosztály érdekelében —, to plead the cause of the working classes; vmi ellen —, to speak against, to stand up against, to argue against, to declaim against; to denounce (abuses, etc.).*

Felszólítini, *cs. i. to call up; to summon (one to surrender a fortress); to ask (one to be one's partner in a dance); to call upon (one to do this or that).*

Felszopni, *es. i. to suck up.*

Felszörni, *cs. i. to winnow.*

Felszökelni, *k. i. to jump up; to bound up.*

**Felszökkenni.**

Felszökkenni, Felszökní, *k.*  
*i. to jump up; (fig.) to rise in price.*

Felszökkenteni, Felszöktetni, *cs. i. to make jump up; (fig.) to occasion a sudden rise of prices.*

Felszörpöntení, *cs. i. to swing off.*

Felszörpölni, *cs. i. to sip up.*

Felszúrni, *cs. i. to pierce open; to pitch, to take up with a fork; to set up (a flag); to stick on a pike; to impale, to fix on a stake; to spit, to put on a spit.*

Felszuronyolni, *cs. i. to jut the bayonet.*

Felszüresölni, *l. Felszörpölni.*

Feltaglalni, *cs. i. to dismember, to parse.*

Feltagolni, *cs. i. to dismember; to carve, to cut into pieces.*

Feltakarítui, *cs. i. to make (a room) tidy; to clear away things.*

Feltakarni, *cs. i. to uncover.*

Feltálás, *fn. invention; discovery.*

Feltálálni, *cs. i. to invent; to discover.*

Feltálalni, *cs. i. to dish up; to serve up (riands).*

Feltáló, *fn. inventor; discoverer.*

Feltámadás, *fn. resurrection; insurrection.*

Feltámadni, *k. i. to rise from the dead; vki ellen —, to rise up against one.*

Feltámaszkodni (ik), *k. i. to lean on, to lean upon, to support one's self by.*

Feltámasztani, *cs. i. (halálból) to raise from death; (halottaiból) to raise from the dead; to set up, to set upright; to support, to prop.*

Feltámolni, *cs. i. to prop (a ship on the stock).*

Feltámolyogni, *k. i. to totter up.* [ger up.

Feltántorogni, *k. i. to stagger up.*

Feltapasztani, *cs. i. to paste up.*

**Feltární.**

Feltární, *cs. i. to open (a door, a window, etc.); to open (one's mind to one), to lay open (one's heart to one); to reveal (a secret).*

Feltartani, *cs. i. to hold up; Comp. Fenutartani.*

Feltartóztatás, *fn. detention, delay, stoppage, impediment.*

Feltartóztatni, *cs. i. to detain, to stop, to stay progress, to hold (one) in; to throw delays in one's way.*

Feltárulni, *k. i. to open.*

Feltátui, *cs. i. — száját, to gape.*

Féltékeny, *mn. jealous; besületere —, jealous of his honour.*

Féltékenykedni (ik), *k. i. to be jealous.*

Féltékenység, *fn. jealousy; the green-eyed monster.*

Féltékenyül, *ih. jealously.*

Feltekeredni (ik), *k. i. to rise winding; to wind around: to twine round (said of climbing plants).*

Feltekergeneti, Feltekerni, *cs. i. to wind up (thread, etc.).*

Feltekergőzni, *l. Feltekere-dni.*

Feltekinteni, *k. i. to look up.*

Félteni, *cs. i. to be concerned for, to be anxious about, to fear for; félti a bőrét, he fears for himself; he is in concern for his life; féltem*

ezt az embert, hogy vmi  
baja leszen, I am much  
afraid some mischance will  
befall this man; félti a feleséget, he is jealous of his wife.

Feltenni, *cs. i. to put up; to presume, to surmise, to suppose; to put a supposition;*

*kalapját —, to put on one's hat, to don one's hat; kér-*

*dést —, to propose a ques-*

*tion; rejtélyt —, to propose a riddle, to put a riddle;*

*számadásba —, to charge to one's account; levél kel-*

*tét —, to date a letter; irásban —, to commit to paper, to take down in*

**Feltölteni.**

writing: — magában, to propose to one's self, to determine; to make up one's mind (to), to resolve upon; már azt csak nem teszi fel rólam, sure, you would not suspect me of such a thing; tegyük fel, hogy úgy van, put the case, it be so; suppose this to be the case; tegyük fel, hogy ez igaz, suppose this to be true.

Felteregetni, *cs. i. to hang up to dry.*

Felteitni, *cs. i. to lay the cloth.*

Felterjeszteni, *cs. i. to lay (a case) before one; to present (a memorial, a petition, etc.).*

Féltés, *fn. apprehension; jealousy.*

Féltét, Féltétel, *fn. purpose, condition, term of agreement; hypothesis, supposition.*

Feltételes, Feltétes, *mn. conditional; —en, ih. conditionally.*

Feltételetlen, Feltétlen, *mu. unconditional; —ül, ih. unconditionally.*

Feltételezni, *cs. i. to condi-*

*Feltetszeni (ik), k. i. to appear; to be conspicuous, to attract the eyes of the world, to create sensation.*

Feltett, *mn. — czél, fn. deliberate purpose.*

Feltévezés, *fn. supposition, proposal, surmise.*

Feltisztagatni, *cs. i. to make tidy, to put to rights, to clear away things.*

Feltollazni, *cs. i. to plume up.*

Feltolni, *cs. i. to push up, to shove up.*

Feltorlódni (ik), *k. i. to ac-*

*cumulate to a great height.*

Feltornyodzani (ik), Feltonyosodni (ik), Feltonyosulni, Feltonyozni (ik),

Feltornyulni, *k. i. to tower.*

Feltornyozni, *cs. i. to tower up, to heap.*

Féltő, *mn. apprehensible; precious; jealous.*

Feltölteni, *cs. i. to pour up-*

**Feltörekedni.**

on; to fill up; to fill up with earth.  
**Feltörekedni** (ik), k. i. to endeavour to come up.  
**Feltörés**, fn. (the act of) breaking open: galling; chafing.  
**Feltörétni**, cs. i. to break (the ground).  
**Feltörni**, cs. i. to force open, to break open (f. e. a door), to break (the seal of a letter); to amenable, to break (the ground); to crack (nuts); a ló hátát —, to gall a horse; (farát vagy csembóját a lovaglásban), to chafe.  
**Feltörni** (ik), k. i. to break open, to crack (said of the skin).  
**Feltörölni**, cs. i. to wipe up.  
**Feltörülni**, **Feltörülgetni**, l. Feltörölni.  
**Feltörvényszék**, fn. higher court.  
**Feltudni**, cs. i. to charge to one's account; (fig.) to impune.  
**Feltürni**, cs. i. to grub, to rake up; to rummage.  
**Feltünni** (ik), k. i. to appear; to be conspicuous, to strike the eye, to attract general notice; to cut a dash; az nekem nagyon feltünt, I was much struck by it.  
**Feltünni**, mn. conspicuous; striking; glaring; marked.  
**Feltüntetni**, cs. i. to make appear; to make conspicuous: máskép — vmit, to represent an affair differently.  
**Feltürkezni** (ik), **Feltürkezni** (ik), k. i. to loop up, to tuck up one's clothes.  
**Feltüzelni**, cs. i. to use up (the fuel); to fire to, to incite to; to chafe.  
**Feltüzesedni** (ik), k. i. to grow hot; to grow red in the face, to turn crimson.  
**Feltüzesítni**, cs. i. to make hot; to chafe, to put in a passion; to fire to, to incite to.  
**Feltüzesülni**, l. **Feltüzesedni**.

**Feltűzni.**

**Feltűzni**, es. i. to pin up; to set up, to stick on (upon); to fix (f. e. the bayonet); lobogót —, to set up a flag.  
**Felugrálni**, **Felugrándozni** (ik), **Felugrani** (ik), k. i. to jump up, to leap up, to bound up, to bounce up; ülhelyéről felugrani, to start from one's seat.  
**Felugrasztani**, cs. i. to start, to make jump up.  
**Felugratni**, cs. i. to start, to make jump up; (fig.) to bid up; to occasion a rise of prices.  
**Felujítui**, es. i. to renew (f. e. an old custom), to refresh, to reinvigorate, to recreate.  
**Felújulni**, k. i. to refresh one's self, to become reinvigorated.  
**Felundorítini**, cs. i. to nauseate, to pall upon one's taste; to disgust; to excite disgust.  
**Felundorodni** (ik), k. i. to be nauseated, to be disgusted (by); to be disgusted (with).  
**Feluszítni**, cs. i. to set (a dog at one); (fig.) to set (one against another).  
**Felüdítini**, cs. i. to recreate, to restore to health.  
**Felüdülés**, fn. convalescence.  
**Felüdülni**, k. i. to get well again, to gather strength again; to recreate one's self.  
**Felügetni**, k. i. to trot up.  
**Felügyezni** (ik), k. i. to endeavour to come up.  
**Felügyelés**, **Felügyelet**, fn. inspection, superintendence.  
**Felügyelni**, k. i. (-ra, -re) to superintend, to oversee; to take care of, to mind (f. e. the children).  
**Felügyelő**, fn. inspector, superintendent; —ség, fn. superintendency.  
**Felül**, nh. above; over; három esztendőn —, above three years; upwards of three years; ötven forinton —, upcards of fifty florins; ötszáz forinton —

**Felültetni.**

adósom, he stands indebted to me upwards of five hundred florins; azon —, moreover; besides; over and above.  
**Felülesapó**, **Felülesapott**, mn. overshoot.  
**Felüleg**, l. **Felület**.  
**Felüleges**, l. **Felületes**.  
**Felület**, fn. surface, supercicies.  
**Felületes**, mn. superficial; —en, ih. superficially.  
**Felühaladhatatlan**, mn. insurpassable.  
**Felühaladni**, cs. i. to surpass; to exceed; to beat; to get above, to be above.  
**Felülrás**, **Felülrat**, fn. superscription, head.  
**Felülríni**, cs. i. to superscribe.  
**Felükerülni**, **Felükerekedni** (ik), k. i. (vkin v. vmin) to gain or to obtain an ascendancy over; to get the upperhand of..  
**Felülmulhatatlan**, l. **Felülmuladhatatlan**.  
**Felülmulni**, cs. i. to surpass, to be above, to get above, to beat, to prevail over; to get the better of; a középszerűséget —, to be above mediocrity; ez felülmulja erejét, that is above his strength.  
**Felülni**, k. i. —az ágyban, to sit up in bed; — a lóra, to mount a horse, to get upon a horse. [to horse].  
**Felülö**, fn. —t fujni, to sound  
**Felülröl**, ih. from above.  
**Felültámadni**, k. i. to dominate over; to get one under one's thumb.  
**Felültetni**, cs. i. to seat; az utasokat kocsira —, to request the passengers to take their seats in the (stage-) coach; — a beteget az ágyban, to raise the patient in a sitting posture; —vkit az asztal fölre, to set one at the head of the table; (fig.) —vkit, to befool, to humbug, to gammon, to do one.

## Felülvizsgálni.

Felülvizsgálat, *fn.* revision.  
 Felülvizsgálni, *cs. i.* to revise.  
 Felütni, *cs. i.* to knock up, to strike up; to toss up; könyvet —, to open a book; sátor —, to pitch a tent, to set up a tent; — vminek az árat, to raise the price of some commodity; — az orrát, to turn up one's nose; to pout, to look sullen; — a fejét, to toss up one's head; — katonának, to enlist as a soldier; — vkvivel, to lay a wager, to bet.

Felüzenni, *k. és cs. i.* to send up a message, to send up word.

Felünni, *cs. i.* to drive up.

Felvadászni, *cs. i.* to hunt out.

Felvagdalmi, *cs. i.* to cut up; to peck through.

Felvágni, *cs. i.* to cut open; to cut up; to peck through; rovásra —, to score up; — a gyermeket, to flog the child.

Felvágatni, *k. i.* to gallop up. Felvájni, *cs. i.* to rake up, to dig up, to root up.

Felvakarni, *cs. i.* to scratch open.

Felvállalni, *cs. i.* to undertake; to charge one's self with; to take charge of; to take upon one's self.

Felváltani, *cs. i.* to exchange; to change (*f. e.* a bank-note); to relieve (the guard); — egymást vmben, to relieve each other (*in*), to do by turns, to perform by turns, to alternate.

Felváltás, *fn.* (*the act of*) changing; exchange; alternation; interchange.

Felváltólag, *ih.* alternately.

Felváncorogni, Felvánszorogni, *k. i.* to totter up, to drag one's self up (to some place); to raise one's self with difficulty.

Felvarjni, *cs. i.* to sew on.

Felvásárolni, *cs. i.* to buy up.

Félve, *ih.* timidly.

Felvehető, *mn.* assumable.

## Felvenni.

Felvenni, *cs. i.* to take up; to raise; to levy; to admit, to receive, to give reception to; to suppose, to admit, to grant, to take for granted; to take (a thing up from the ground); to take up (one's case); to take up (money), to raise (a loan); to put on (a dress); to take in (instructions), to hear (reason); to endure, to stand (*f. e.* abusive language); to put up (with an affront); roszt szokást —, to contract an ill habit; fel sem venni, to disregard; a beszéld fonálát ismét —, to resume the thread of one's discourse; a beszély fonálát ismét —, to resume the broken thread of a narrative; fel sem veszem, I make no matter of it; I don't mind it in the least; — magát, to thrive, to gather flesh; to be rising in the world, to be thriving in one's wordly concerns, to rear one's self up.

Felverekedni (*ik*), Felvergödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to work one's way up; to rear one's self up.

Felverni, *cs. i.* to knock up; to beat open, to break open; to break into (a house, a shop, etc.); to beat (eggs, batter, etc.); to bid up (at an auction); nyulat —, to start a hare; — a port, to raise the dust; — a nád felverte réteinket, our meadows are overgrown with reeds. [mail.

Felvértezni, *cs. i.* to arm with

Felvésni, *cs. i.* to engrave.

Felvétel, *fn.* reception, admission, admittance; levy; supposition, hypothesis; survey; precognition (official protocol taken on the spot).

Felvetés, *fn.* (*the act of*) throwing up, tossing up; computation, calculation, estimate.

## Felvilágosodni.

Felvetni, *cs. i.* to throw up, to cast up, to toss up; to blow up, to spring; to compute, to calculate, to cast together; — magát-ra, re, to swing one's self on to .; a lóra — magát, to vault on one's steed; — az ágyat, to make the bed; szemeit —, to cast up one's eyes; to lift up one's eyes; to raise one's eyes; — a kezében levő pénzdarabot, to toss up a coin; kártyát —, to turn up a card.

Felvetődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be blown up; to be tossed up.

Felvettetni, *cs. i.* to blast, to blow up (*f. e.* a rock, a ship, etc.), to spring (*a mine*).

Felvezés, *fn.* (*the act of*) taking up.

Felvezetni, *cs. i.* to lead up.

Felvezető, *fn.* lance-corporal.

Felvidámítni, *cs. i.* to exhilarate, to cheer up, to raise one's spirits, to put one into spirits, to put one in good humour.

Felvidámulni, *k. i.* to cheer up, to become cheerful, to grow jolly.

Felvidék, *fn.* highland.

Felvidítni, *l.* Felvidámítni.

Felvidulni, *l.* Felvidámulni. Felvigyázás, Felvigyázat, *fn.* supervision.

Felvigyázni, *k. i.* (-ra, -re) to keep a watch upon; to supervise, to oversee.

Felvilágosítás, *fn.* (*the act of*) lighting, enlightening; clearing up; elucidation.

Felvigyázó, *fn.* supervisor, overseer.

Felvilágosítini, *cs. i.* to light; to enlighten; to clear up, to elucidate, to throw light upon; a népet —, to enlighten the people; könyvben a néhezen érthető helyeket —, to bring light to an obscure text, to throw light on obscure passages. Felvilágosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to clear up; to become enlightened.

**Felvilágosodott.****Felzudulni.****Felhordani.**

Felvilágosodott, *mn.* cleared up; enlightened.

Felvilágosulni, *t.* Felvilágosodni.

Felvillámlani (*ik*), Felvillanni, *k. i.* to flash.

Felvillanyozni, *cs. i.* to electrify.

Felvinni, *cs. i.* to carry up, to take up; to enhance (the price); to remove a cause to a higher-court.

Felviradni, *k. i.* to dawn; to awake.

Felvirágzni, *cs. i.* to flower, to adorn with flowers.

Felvirágzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to begin to bloom; to begin to flourish.

Felvirradni, *t.* Felviradni.

Felvitorlázni, *cs. i.* to furnish with sails.

Felvonás, *fn.* (the act of) drawing up; act (part of a play); —köz, *fn.* interlude.

Felvonnéi, *cs. i.* to draw up; to hoist; to raise (the curtain); to set up (a tent).

Felvonó, *mn.* —hid, *fn.* drawbridge; —kapu, *fn.* sarsiné, herse.

Felzbáljni, *cs. i.* to eat up; to consume in gluttony.

Felzbálázni, *cs. i.* to bridle.

Felzární, *cs. i.* to unlock.

Felzárólni, *cs. i.* to unbolt.

Felzavarjni, *cs. i.* to stir up (the water, the passions, etc.); to trouble (the water, the public peace, etc.).

Felzavarodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get troubled.

Felzendítés, *fn.* (the act of) stirring up the people to rebellion.

Felzendítjni, *cs. i.* to stir up (the people to rebellion).

Felzendülös, *fn.* sedition, rebellion.

Felzendülni, *k. i.* to revolt, to rebel.

Felzet, *fn.* rubric, title, head.

Felzörömbölni, *cs. i.* to wake by knocking.

Felzsákolni, *cs. i.* to sack up.

Felzudílni, *cs. i.* to make

estuate; (*fig.*) to stir up (the people to rebellion).

Felzudulni, *k. i.* to estuate; (*fig.*) to revolt, to rebel.

Fém, *fn.* metal; —gyártan, *fn.* metallurgy; —tömet, *fn.* metallic packing.

Fémmezni, *cs. i.* to metallize.

Fen, *t.* Fenn.

Fene, *fn.* carcinoma, cancer; mortification; élő —, gangrene; száraz —, dry gangrene; farkas —, lupus, noli me tangere; egye meg a fene! a pox on him! a plague upon him! plague take him! mi a fene! what the deuce!

Fene, *mn.* fell, truculent, ferocious; —vad, *fn.* wild beast.

Fenebogár, *fn.* horse-fly.

Fenék, *fn.* bottom; tener feneke, the bottom of the sea; hajó feneke, the bottom of a ship; nagy feneket keríti a dolognak, to use circumlocution; to express one's self in a circumlocutory manner; to go about the bush; —billentyű, *fn.* foot-valve; —épület, *fn.* hypogeum; —basement; —gerenda, *t.* Általgerenda;

—karó, *fn.* foundation-pile; —kerítés, *fn.* circumlocution, circumbendibus; —lap, *fn.* base; —tojás, *fn.* nest-egg.

Fenekédés, *fn.* grudge, spite.

Fenekedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to bear malice; —vkire, to bear one a grudge, to entertain a pique against one.

Fenekejni, Fenekezni, *cs. i.* to furnish with a bottom.

Fenes, *mn.* bottomed.

Fenecketlen, *mn.* bottomless, fathomless, impenetrable;

—ség, *fn.* unfathomable-ness; abyss.

Fenekleni (*ik*), *k. i.* to run aground; (*fig.*) to come to a dead stop.

Fenemlített, Fenen, stb., *t.* Fenemlített, Fennen, stb.

Fenerüh, *fn.* elephantiasis.

Fen-érzet, *fn.* transport, ecs-

tasy, elevation of spirit, high-feeling.

Fenés, *fn.* (the act of) whetting.

Fenés, *mn.* carcinomatous; gangrenous.

Fenésedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become gangrenous.

Fenkő, *fn.* hone, whetstone.

Fenn, *ih.* above; upstairs; overhead.

Fennakadni, *t.* Felakadni.

Fennállani, *k. i.* to exist, to subsist; to be extant.

Fennállva, *ih.* standing upright.

Fennebb, *ih.* higher up.

Fennebbi, *mn.* above-said.

Fenn-említett, Fenn-érintett, *mn.* above-mentioned.

Fennen, *ih.* haughty; —beszélni, to talk in a lofty strain; to talk big, to rant.

Fennforogni, *k. i.* to be up-  
permost; midőn a besületet forog fenn, when one's honour is concerned; az állam érdeke forog fenn,

the interests of the state are at stake; ezen esetben oly körülmenyek forognak fenn, hogy stb., the circumstances of this case are such as to etc.; a fennforgó kérdés, the question at issue; a —ügy, the cause at issue; the matter in question.

Fennföld, *fn.* highland.

Fennhagyni, *cs. i.* fennha-

gyat néki, it is left to his choice, it is left to him; he has his option.

Fenn-hang, *fn.* tenor-voice.

Fennhangon, *ih.* loud, loudly, in a loud voice; —beszélni, to speak aloud; to talk in a loud voice.

Fennhéjázás, *fn.* uppishness.

Fennhéjazni, *k. i.* to carry it high; to be on the high ropes; to be high in the instep; to give one's self airs.

Fennhéjázó, *mn.* high-flying; uppish, haughty.

Fennhordani, Fennhordozni, *cs. i.* —fejt, to carry

one's head aloft; to hold up one's head.	Fenőszij, <i>fn. razor-strap.</i>	üzés, <i>fn. luxe, luxury;</i> — változás, <i>fn. (Astr.) phase.</i>
Fenni, <i>cs. i.</i> to whet; to hone; to smear; fogát — vkitre, to have an aching tooth at one.	Fenség, Fenséges, <i>l. Fenn ség, Fennséges.</i>	Fénydeglíni, <i>l. Fényleni.</i>
Fennjájni, <i>k. i.</i> to be out of bed ( <i>said of a patient</i> ); to soar.	Fenső, <i>mn. upper; superior; high; —ség, fn. superiority; supremacy.</i>	Fényegetés, <i>fu. (the act of) threatening; threats (pl.).</i>
Fennkép, <i>fn. ideal.</i>	Fenszij, <i>l. Fenőszij.</i>	Fényegetni, <i>cs. i.</i> to threaten, to menace; — vkit, -val, -vel, to threaten one with.
Fenkölött, <i>mn. lofty; haughty.</i>	Fentartani, <i>l. Fenntartani.</i>	Fényegető, <i>mn. threatening.</i>
Fennkürt, <i>fn. haughty.</i>	Fenteregni, <i>l. Fetrengeni.</i>	Fényegetőzni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to be threatening.
Fennlátó, <i>mn. high-aspiring, lofty; haughty.</i>	Fentes, <i>mn. elevated.</i>	Fényelegni, <i>k. i.</i> to cut a shine.
Fennlebegni, <i>k. i.</i> to soar.	Fentő, <i>fn. jerreed, javelin; spoke; string; nest-chicken; a kind of cake made of flour, honey, and poppy-seed.</i>	Fényelgés, <i>fn. pompous display, gorgeousness.</i>
Fennlég, <i>fn. ether, the clear air above the clouds.</i>	Fentőfű, <i>fn. shave-grass.</i>	Fényelgő, <i>mn. gorgeous.</i>
Fennlenni, <i>k. i.</i> to be up, to be out of bed; to be still extant.	Fentülni, <i>k. i.</i> to grow ferocious.	Fényes, <i>mn. shining, bright; glossy; fulgent; lucid; lustrous; splendid, magnificent, sumptuous; — nappal, in broad day-light; — porta, the sublime porte.</i>
Fennmaradni, <i>k. i.</i> to continue in existence; to stop up in the night; to sit up the whole night; éjfélig —, to stop up till midnight.	Fény, <i>fn. splendour; shine; brightness; lustre; gloss; light; sumptuousness, parade, luxury; vaktit —, glare, dazzling light; szem —e, pupil, eye-sight; —re hozni, to bring to light; —t üzni, to indulge in luxury; to live in great state; —anyag, <i>fn. luminous matter;</i> —bogár, <i>fn. glow-worm;</i> —dús, <i>mn. resplendent, very bright;</i> —ellenék, <i>fn. screen;</i> —golyó, <i>fn. fire-ball;</i> —gönczőlösség, <i>fn. polarization;</i> —homály, <i>fn.clare-obscure;</i> —irás, <i>fn. photography;</i> —irat, —iratos kép, <i>fn. photograph, photographic picture;</i> —író, <i>fn. photographer;</i> —iszony, <i>fn. photophobia;</i> —kép, <i>l. Fényirat-</i>tos kép; —koszorú, —kör, <i>fn. nimbus, glory of a halo, circle of rays;</i> —máz, <i>fn. varnish;</i> —mérés, <i>fn. photometry;</i> —sugár, <i>fn. ray of light;</i> —szegetés, <i>fn. refraction;</i> —szegéstán, <i>fn. dioptrics (pl.);</i> —tan, <i>fn. optics (pl.);</i> —torony, <i>fn. light-house;</i> —törés, <i>fn. refraction;</i> —törési, <i>mn. dioptric, dioptical;</i> —töréstani, <i>mu. dioptrical;</i> —törő, <i>fn. refractor;</i> —</i>	Fényesedni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to grow bright.
Fennrepülni, <i>k. i.</i> to take a high flight.	Fényesen, <i>ih. brightly; splendidly.</i>	Fényesitni, <i>cs. i.</i> to brighten, to make bright; to burnish, to polish.
Fennség, <i>fn. altitude; Highness (title of honour); király —, Royal Highness.</i>	Fényeskedni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to shine; to cut a shine, to make a pompous display.	Fényesség, <i>fn. brightness; splendor; resplendency; fulgency.</i>
Fennséges, <i>mu. serene; —úr, Your Serene Highness.</i>	Fényész, <i>fn. optician.</i>	Fényezet, <i>fn. polish, gloss.</i>
Fennsíp, <i>l. Fennkürt.</i>	Fényezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to polish.	Fényezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to polish.
Fennső, <i>l. Felső.</i>	Fenyiték, <i>fn. discipline;</i> —ház, <i>fn. house of correction.</i>	Fenyítékeni, <i>cs. i.</i> to chastise, to correct, to punish.
Fennszárynalás, <i>fn. soar.</i>	Fenyítő, <i>mn. criminal, penal;</i> —esküdtaszék, <i>fn. petty jury;</i> —ház, <i>fn. house of correction;</i> —törvényszék, <i>fn. criminal court.</i>	Fenyítő, <i>mn. criminal, penal;</i> —esküdtaszék, <i>fn. petty jury;</i> —ház, <i>fn. house of correction;</i> —törvényszék, <i>fn. criminal court.</i>
Fennszáryalni, <i>k. i.</i> to soar.	Fénykedni (ik), <i>l. Fényeskedni.</i>	Fénykép, <i>fn. photograph, photographic picture.</i>
Fennszóval, <i>ih. aloud, in a loud voice.</i>	Fényképezni, <i>l. Fényképezní.</i>	Fényképész, <i>fn. photograph-</i> er.
Fennt, <i>l. Fenn.</i>		
Fenn tartani, <i>cs. i.</i> to maintain; to uphold; to reserve ( <i>to one's self</i> ), to condition.		
Fenn tartás, <i>fn. (the act of) maintaining, upholding; provisio, clause, reservation; maintenance, sustenance.</i>		
Fennuralkodni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to be prevalent, to predominate, to prevail; to be uppermost.		
Fennuszó, <i>mn. floating, swimming.</i>		
Fennyel, <i>ih. nagy —, haughtily.</i>		
Fennyen, Fennyeden, <i>l. Fennen.</i>		

## Fényképészeti.

Fényképészeti, *fn.* photography.  
Fényle, *fn.* pyroxene.  
Fényleni (ik), *k. i.* to shine, to glitter, to glister.  
Fénylelő, *mn.* shining; glittering, glistering; resplendent; brilliant; bright.  
Fénymáz, *fn.* varnish, japan.  
Fénymázolás, *fn.* (the act of) japanning.  
Fénymázolni, *cs. i.* to japan, to varnish.  
Fénymázoló, *fn.* jappanner.  
Fénymázos, *mn.* japanned; —bőr, *fn.* patent leather; —cipők, *fn.* patent leather boots.  
Fenyű, *fn.* fir, pine, pine-tree; bors-, gyalog-, júniper; cziprus-, savin, sabine; jegye-, red pine; vörös-, larch-tree; círbel-, five-leaved pine-tree; —alma, *fn.* pine-cone, pine-apple; —erdő, *fn.* pine-forest; —fa, *fn.* fir-tree; pine-tree; deal; —gomba, *fn.* agaric; —gyanta, *fn.* resin of firs; —madár, *fn.* field-fare; —mag, *fn.* juniper berry; —magolaj, *fn.* essential oil of juniper-berries; —rigó, *l.* Fenyümadar; —toboz, *fn.* pine-cone; —víz, *fn.* gin, genera.  
Fenyves, *fn.* pine-forest; —madár, *fn.* field-fare.  
Fénynet, *fn.* polish.  
Fércz, *fn.* basting-thread; —et vetni vñire, to baste, to stitch together, to tack together; —mű, *fn.* patch-work; —tű, *fn.* stitching-needle.  
Férczelni, *cs. i.* to baste, to stitch together.  
Feresenni, *l.* Feccsenyi.  
Ferde, *mn.* warped; awry; oblique.  
Ferdény, *fn.* rhomb; trapezium; —alaku, *mn.* rhombic.  
Ferdényded, *fn.* rhomboid; trapezoid. [dron.  
Ferdénylap, *fn.* rhombohe-  
Ferdeseg, *fn.* obliquity.

## Ferdeszögü.

Ferdeszögü, *mn.* oblique-angled.  
Ferdítni, *cs. i.* to warp, to wry; (fig.) to distort, to prevail, to pervert, to misrepresent.  
Féreg, *fn.* worm: vermin; büdös —, bug; fülbemászó —, earwig; tintás —, cuttle-fish, sephia; csunya —, topotyán —, wolf; tele van —gel, he is full of lice; a —is meggyűrű magát, ha reá hágnak, tread on a worm, and it will turn; —képü, *mn.* vermiform, vermicular; —kör, *fn.* helminthiasis, worms (*pl.*); nemű, *mn.* vermicular; —tinta, *fn.* sephia; —űző, *mn.* anhelminthic; —űző szer, *fn.* vermifuge.  
Ferenez, *tn.* Frank, Francis.  
Ferencziek, *fn. t. sz.* Franciscans.  
Férfi, *fn. man;* —ág, *fn. male line;* —asszony, *fn. virago;* —dúlh, *fn.* andromania; —nymphomania; —kor, *fn.* manhood, man's estate; —korba belépmi, to enter into manhood, to come to man's estate; —mag, *fn. sperm;* —név, *fn. man's name;* —öltözöt, —ruha, *fn. male habiliments, masculine attire;* —testvér, *fn. brother;* —törzsök, *fn. male line.*  
Férfiú, *l.* Férfi.  
Férfiú, *mn.* manly.  
Férfiúság, *fn.* manliness.  
Férges, *mn.* wormy; maggoty; worm-eaten.  
Férgesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become maggoty, to be worm-eaten.. [ricane.  
Fergeteg, *fn.* tempest, hur-  
Fergetyű, *l.* Förgetyű.  
Férj, *fn.* husband: —bezen-  
ment, she got married;  
—nél van, she is married;  
—hez adni leányát, to give one's daughter in marriage;  
—hez adható, —hez menő,*mn.* marriageable (girl); —övezegy, *fn.* widower.  
Férj-tlen, *mn.* unmarried,  
single (woman).

## Fesleni.

Férjezett, *mn.* married (woman).  
Férkezés, *fn.* accessibility, access.  
Férkezhetlen, *mn.* inaccessible; —ség, *fn.* inaccessible.  
Férkezni (ik), *k. i.* (hoz, -hez) to get at, to gain access to.  
Férni, *k. i.* to find room (in); to hold; nem fér az edénybe, the vessel cannot hold it; nem férek hozzá, I cannot get at him; nem fér a bőrébe, he is ready to leap out of his skin; nem fér a fejembe, I cannot make it out; I cannot credit it; it is beyond my comprehension.  
Fertály, *l.* Negyed.  
Fertelem, *fn.* pollution; abomination; bawdiness, lewdness.  
Fertelmes, *mn.* polluted; abominable; bawdy; —ség, *fn.* pollutedness; abomination.  
Fertelmeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to behave in a disgusting manner.  
Fertezetlen, *mn.* unpolluted; uncontaminated; taintfree.  
Fertézni, *cs. i.* to taint, to attaint; to pollute.  
Fertő, *fn.* pool; Lake of Neusiedel.  
Fertőzés, *fn.* pollution.  
Fertőzet, *fn.* attainture, contamination; pollution; bawdiness.  
Fertőzetlen, *l.* Fertezetlen.  
Fertőzkedés, *fn.* self-pollution, ananism.  
Fertőzni (ik), *k. i.* to wallow, to roll in mire; to become polluted.  
Fertőzetetés, *fn.* contamination, pollution; ravishment.  
Fertőzetni, *cs. i.* to contaminate, to pollute; to ravish; to prostitute.  
Fesleni, *k. i.* to unfold, to expand, to open, to display itself.  
Fesleni (ik), *k. i.* to come undone (said of a seam); to

*peel off, to come off; feslik neki a hárás, things turn out to his wish; he has the world in a string.*  
**Feslett**, *mn. unstitched; dissolute, debauched; —életet élni, to lead an abandoned life; —életü ember, fn. libertine, rake, debauched rake, debauchee; —ség, fn. debauchery, habitual lewdness.*

**Festanyag**, *fn. pigment.*

**Festék**, *fn. paint; dye; colour; —áros, fn. colour-man; —esiga, fn. painter's gaper; —deszka, fn. palette; —dörgölő, fn. colour-grinder; —kagyló, fn. paint-shell; —keverés, fn. blending of colours; —ladi-ka, fn. paint-box; —lap, fn. palette; —lapoczka, fn. horn; —tártó, fn. box of water-colours; paint-box; —törő, fn. colour-grinder; —vegyítés, fn. blending of colours.*

**Festékezni**, *cs. i. to paint, to cover with a coat of paint.*

**Festékező**, *fn. house-painter.*  
**Festemény**, *fn. painting, picture.*

**Festeni**, *cs. i. to limn, to paint; to dye (to colour cloth); to stain; (fig.) to depict, to describe graphically; kékre —, to dye or stain blue; festi magát, she paints herself; she rouges, she puts on rouge, she uses rouge.*

**Festenivaló**, *mn. picturesque.*  
**Festény**, *fn. pigment; chrome; —sav, fn. chromic acid.*

**Festés**, *fn. (the act of) painting; dyeing; describing.*  
**Festész**, *fn. painter.*

**Festészett**, *fn. art of painting.*  
**Festésziskola**, *fn. painting-school; holland —, Dutch school of painting.*

**Festetlen**, *mn. undyed; un-painted.*

**Festmény**, *l. Festemény.*  
**Festő**, *fn. painter; dyer; szoba —, house-painter; —arany, fn. painter's gold;*

*—bogyó, fn. kermes; —esüllöng, —fü, fn. woad; —eset, fn. painter's brush; hair-pencil; —gyökér, fn. madder; —ház, fn. dye-house; —mesterség, fn. art of dyeing; —műhely, l. Festöház; —művészett, fn. art of painting; —pálczka, fn. maulstick; —polcz, fn. easel; —szűcs, fn. fur-dyer.*  
**Festői**, *mn. picturesque.*

**Festvény**, *fn. tint, tinctorie.*

**Fésü**, *fn. comb; sűrű —, dandriff-comb; —esiga, fn. scallop.*

**Fésületlen**, *mn. uncombed.*

**Fésüködni** (ík), *k. i. to comb one's self, to do one's hair.*

**Fésülni**, *cs. i. to comb.*

**Fésülni**, *cs. i. to dove-tail, to join by dove-tail.*

**Fesz**, *fn. stiffness; tensity; constraint.*

**Feszegetni**, *cs. i. to seek to open by force; to squabble, to cavil.*

**Fészek**, *fn. nest; aerie; zsvány —, den of robbers; —alj, fn. brood; —fa, fn. wall-plate; —fentő, fn. the youngest bird in a nest; (fig.) a feeble creature.*

**Feszlegni**, *Feszlegni, Feszengni, k. i. to fidget about in one's seat.*

**Feszerő**, *fn. elastic force, elasticity, tension.*

**Feszés**, *mn. tight; close; strait; jutting close to the body; —en, ih. tightly.*

**Feszedesni** (ík), *k. i. to become tight.*

**Feszesítni**, *cs. i. to tighten, to make tight, to straiten.*

**Feszés kötél**, *fn. tight rope.*

**Feszesség**, *fn. tightness.*

**Feszítés**, *fn. (the act of) tightening; crucifixion.*

**Feszített**, *mn. tense; tight.*

**Feszitni**, *cs. i. to strain; to stretch; to tenter; keresztre —, to crucify.*

**Feszítő**, *mn. straining; fn. hypotenuse (longest side of a right-angled triangle); tenter; tension-rod; —gerenda, fn. collar-beam; —*

*izom, fn. tensor, bender; —rúd, fn. tension-rod; lever; colt-staff; —vas, fn. elevator.*

**Fészkelni**, *k. i. to nidulate, to nest.*

**Fészkelődni** (ík), *k. i. to fidget about, to be fidgety.*

**Fészkesek**, *fn. t. sz. Syngenesiae.*

**Feszrúd**, *fn. bess, jenny, crow-bar.*

**Fesztelelén**, *mn. unconstrained; unembarrassed; free and easy; unaffected; —ség, fn. unconstraint; freedom of behaviour.*

**Feszülékeny**, *mn. expansible; expansive; distensible; —ség, fn. expansibility; distensibility.*

**Feszülés**, *fn. tension, distension; expansion.*

**Feszület**, *fn. crucifix; olyan mint a fanceszi —, he looks like the picture of ill luck.*

**Feszülni**, *k. i. to become tense, to be strained; feszült figyelemmel, with strained attention.*

**Feszült**, *mn. strained; intense.*

**Feszüeltség**, *fn. tenseness; strained attention; —ben lenni vķivel, to be on bad terms with one.*

**Fetrengeni**, *k. i. to wallow.*

**Fi**, *fn. youth, lad; son; drawer (a sliding box); gaz —, villain, rascal; világ —, worldling; medve —, cub (of a bear); veréb —, a young sparrow; vásár fia, fairing; fia sem lebet, he is not fit to hold a candle to him; —ág, fn. male-line; — a hordó, fn. opossum; —gyermek, fn. male child; son; boy; —nem, fn. mankind; male sex; —név, fn. man's name; —rókon, fn. agnate, one related by the father's side; —testvér, —vér, fn. brother.*

**Fiadzani** (ík), *k. i. to bring forth young ones; (sertésről) to pig, to farrow;*

## Fiasodni.

(maeskáról) to kitten; (kutyáról) to whelp.  
**Fiasodni** (ik), *k. i.* to bring forth young ones.  
**Fiaстыўк**, *fn.* clucking hen; **Hyades**, Pleiads (cluster of seven stars in Taurus).  
**Fiatal**, *mu.* young, youthful; juvenile; *fn.* youth, lad, young man; —kor, *fn.* youth; —ou, *ih.* in youth; —ság, *fn.* young people, young persons collectively.  
**Fiatalabb**, *mu.* younger: hat esztendővel — volt nálamnál, he was my junior by six years; he was six years younger than I.  
**Fiatalitni**, *cs. i.* to make young again; to make look young.  
**Fiatalodni** (ik), *k. i.* to grow young again.  
**Fiatlan**, *mn.* childless; issueless; without male issue.  
**Ficseregni**, *k. i.* to chirp.  
**Ficsérélni**, *Ficsérézni*, *cs. i.* to trick out, to make smart.  
**Fiezam**, *fn.* sprain, strain; luxation, dislocation.  
**Fiezamítni**, *cs. i.* to strain (*f. e.* one's arm), to sprain (*f. e.* one's ankle); to put out of joint, to dislocate (one's arm, etc.).  
**Ficzamlani** (ik), *Ficzamni* (ik), *Ficzamodni* (ik), *k. i.* to be put out of joint, to become dislocated; to get sprained, to sustain a sprain.  
**Ficzánkolni**, *Ficzánkozni*, *k. i.* to caper about; to leap for joy.  
**Ficezzanni**, *l.* *Ficzamlani*.  
**Ficezzantani**, *l.* *Fiezamítni*.  
**Fiezkándozni** (ik), *l.* *Ficzánkolni*.  
**Fiezkb**, *fn.* (*fitz*); *chap*; *lad*; *fellow*; nyalka —, a dashing fellow.  
**Figyelem**, *fn.* attention, heed; regard; feszült —, strained attention; —be venni, to take into consideration; to have regard to; nagy figyelmet fordítani vörre, to

## Figyelet.

bestow much care upon a thing; nagy —mel lenni vki iránt, to make much of one; to be very attentive to one's wishes.  
**Figyelet**, *fn.* advertence.  
**Figyelmes**, *mn.* attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; —en, *ih.* attentively; —ség, *fn.* attentiveness.  
**Figyelmetlen**, *mn.* inattentive, heedless, regardless; inadvertent; —ség, *fn.* inattention; inadvertence; heedlessness; —ül, *ih.* attentively; inadvertently; heedlessly.  
**Figyelmezés**, *fn.* attention, heed.  
**Figyelmezni**, *k. i.* (-ra, -re) to pay attention to, to attend to, to advert the mind to; to heed.  
**Figyelmező**, *mn.* advertent, observing; *fn.* observer.  
**Figyelmezőleg**, *ih.* with regard to; in regard of, in consideration of.  
**Figyelmezettéts**, *fn.* (*the act of*) calling one's attention to a thing; hint.  
**Figyelmezettmi**, *cs. i.* (vkit vörre) to call one's attention to, to direct one's attention to, to advertise.  
**Figyelni**, *k. i.* (-ra, -re) to listen, to harken; to attend to, to pay attention to; figyel! attention!  
**Figyelő**, *mn.* observing; *fn.* observer.  
**Figyeltetni**, *l.* *Figyelmeztetni*.  
**Fika**, *fn.* snot; Hungarian foot-soldier.  
**Fikarcz**, *fn.* fibre; shred.  
**Fikás**, *mn.* snotty.  
**Fil**, *fn.* elephant; —esont, *fn.* ivory.  
**Filegória**, *fn.* arbour, bower.  
**Filemille**, *l.* Fülemlé.  
**Filkb**, *fn.* game at cards; tök—, lubber; queen of diamonds; veres—, queen of hearts.  
**Fillenteni**, *k. és cs. i.* to fib.  
**Fillentés**, *fn.* fib.  
**Fillér**, *fn.* denier, farthing.

## Firtatni.

**Fillerezés**, *fn.* niggardliness.  
**Fillérezni**, *k. i.* to inch out; to haggle, to be penurious.  
**Fillérező**, *fn.* niggard, miser.  
**Finezálni**, *l.* *Ficzánkolni*.  
**Findzsa**, *fn.* cup.  
**Fing**, *fn.* fart, foist.  
**Fingani** (ik), *k. i.* to fart.  
**Finn**, *fn.* Finlander; —ország, *fn.* Finland.  
**Finnya**, *mn.* finical, dainty, fastidious, squeamish.  
**Finnyálkodni** (ik), *k. i.* to have a dainty palate, to be fastidious.  
**Finnyás**, *mu.* nice, ticklish; nice, fastidious, dainty.  
**Finnyáskodni**, *l.* *Finnyálkodni*.  
**Finom**, *mn.* fine, subtle.  
**Finomitni**, *cs. i.* to refine; (*fig.*) to improve, to polish; finomított cukor, refined sugar.  
**Finomodni** (ik), *k. i.* to refine.  
**Finomság**, *fn.* fineness; subtlety.  
**Finomulni**, *l.* *Finomodni*.  
**Finta**, *mn.* awry, crooked; scaleneous.  
**Fintor**, *fn.* cow-wheat.  
**Fintor**, *mn.* distorted, wry; —arez, *fn.* grimace; —kép, *fn.* caricature.  
**Fintorgatni**, *Fintortíni*, *cs. i.* to distort, to wry; arezot fintorgatni, to make faces; orrát fintorgatni, to turn up one's nose.  
**Fintorkodni** (ik), *k. i.* to make faces.  
**Fintorna**, *mu.* derisive, sneering, scoffing; *fn.* derision, sneer, jeer, scoff.  
**Fiók**, *fn.* bin; drawer; branch; —egyház, *fn.* chapel of ease, out-parish; —intézet, *fn.* branch-establishment; —iizzlet, *fn.* branch-business; —végrendelet, *fn.* codicil.  
**Firká**, *fn.* scribbling; trash.  
**Firkálni**, *cs. i.* to scribble, to scrawl.  
**Firkáló**, *Firkász*, *fn.* scribbler.  
**Firma**, *fn.* firm.  
**Firtatni**, *cs. i.* to sound (one);

**Firtongatni.**

to sift (one); to beat about the bush.  
Firtongatni, *l.* Firtatni.  
Fitakos, *mn.* — orr, turned up nose; — száj, *fn.* ivory mouth.  
Fitítani, *cs. i.* to display with ostentation, to parade; fogát —, to flash the ivory.  
Fitogatás, *fn.* ostentation.  
Fitogatni, *cs. i.* to display with ostentation, to parade.  
Fitogtatni, *l.* Fitogatni.  
Fitos, *mn.* —orr, *fn.* pug-nose.  
Fitty, *fn.* snap, fico; fuss; —et hányni vki orra alá, to snap one's fingers at one; to defy one, to give one the fico; nagy —el, with a deal of fuss.

Fittyegetni, *cs. i.* to snap one's fingers.

Fity, *fn.* half a pint; —et sem ér, it is not worth a rush.

Fityegni, *k. i.* to dangle, to hang loose and shaky.

Fityferékelni, *l.* Ficseregni.

Fityma, *fn.* prepuce; *mn.* paltry.

Fitymálni, *cs. i.* to disdain, to scorn, to despise; to disregard; *k. i.* (-ban, -ben) to be dainty, to be fastidious, to be overnice.

Fiú, *fn.* boy, lad, youth; son; male-child; —ág, *fn.* male-line; —iskola, *fn.* school for boys.

Fiui, *mn.* filial.

Fiúositni, *cs. i.* to invest a daughter with all the rights of a son.

Fiúvágodás, *fn.* adoption, affiliation.

Fizetendő, *mn.* payable, due.

Fizetés, *fn.* payment; salary; wages (*pl.*).

Fizetési, *mn.* —eszköz, *fn.* tender; törvényes —eszköz, legal tender; —tehetlenség, *fn.* insolvency; —utalvány, *fn.* order for money; cheque.

Fizetésképesség, *fn.* solvency. [solvency.]

Fizetésképtelenség, *fn.* in-

**Fizetéstelen.**

Fizetéstelen, *mn.* having no pay.  
Fizetetten, *mn.* unpaid.  
Fizetett, *mn.* paid; stipendiary, receiving pay; —békebiró, *fn.* stipendiary magistrate.  
Fizetmény, *fn.* payment.  
Fizetni, *cs. i.* to pay; jóért rosszsal —, to return evil for good; nem fizethet, he is unable to pay, he is insolvent; ezt drágán fizet meg, thou shalt pay for this; — képes, *mn.* able to pay, solvent; — nem képes, *mn.* unable to pay, insolvent; — való, *fn.* payable; due.

Fizető, *fn.* payer; *mn.* paying; —mester, *fn.* paymaster, purser; —nap, *fn.* pay-day.

Flanel, *fn.* flannel.

Flastrom, *fn.* plaster; angol —, sticking plaster; court-plaster.

Flinta, *fn.* gun, musket.

Florián, Floris, *tn.* Florianus.

Flótá, Flótázni, *l.* Fuvola, Fuvolázni.

Fodor, *fn.* ruff; frill; curl; flounce; —fa, *fn.* veined wood, maple; —gallér, *fn.* ruff (round the neck); —hab, *fn.* grain, vein in wood; —háj, *fn.* mesenteric; —juhar, *fn.* curled maple; —káposzta, *fn.* crisped colewort; Siberian bore-cole: —menta, *fn.* curled mint (*Mentha crispa*); —mirigy, *fn.* mesenteric gland.

Fodonítni, *cs. i.* to crimp, to crisp, to frizzle, to curl.

Fodorodni (ik), *k. i.* to crisp, to curl.

Fodráz, *fn.* hair-dresser.

Fodros, *mn.* crisp, curly; crimped.

Fodrosítni, *cs. i.* to trim with a flounce. [fure.]

Fodrozat, *fn.* flounces; coif.

Fodrozni, *cs. i.* to frounce, to frizz; to crimp; to flounce, to trim with a flounce.

**Fogacsolt.**

Fog, *fn.* tooth; csecsemő —, milk-tooth; metsző —, vägö —, incisor, cutter; kutya —, canine tooth; örlő —, záp —, grinder, molar tooth; redves —, decayed tooth; —a jöni, he is teething, (*vulg.*) he is cutting; —át piszkálni, to pick one's teeth; —át fenni kire, to have an aching tooth at one; —át fenni vmire, to have a great itch after; —ának fájni vmire, to have a smack after..; —alakú, *mn.* dentiform; —betű, *fn.* dental; —bug, *fn.* alveolus; socket of a tooth; —csikorgás, —csikorgatá, *fn.* gnashing of the teeth; chattering of the teeth; —csorba, *fn.* tooth-gap; —fájás, —fájdalom, *fn.* toothache; —fej, *fn.* crown of a tooth; —gyökér, *fn.* root of a tooth; —hasadás, *fn.* dentition; —hús, *fn.* gums (*pl.*); —húsdag, *fn.* swelling of the gums; —huzó, *fn.* tooth-drawer; tooth-drawers (*pl.*); —jövés, *fn.* dentition; —kefe, *fn.* toothbrush; —kelés, *fn.* dentition; —koszorú, *fn.* crown of a tooth; —köz, *fn.* tooth-gap; —láz, *fn.* fever which accompanies teething; —máz, *fn.* enamel of a tooth; —meder, *fn.* socket of a tooth; —orvos, *fn.* dentist; —piszkáló, *fn.* tooth-pick; —por, *fn.* tooth-powder, dentifrice; —reszelő, *fn.* ruginé, straight file; —redv, *fn.* caries of the teeth; —sor, *fn.* row of teeth; berakott v. hamis —sor, *fn.* set of teeth; —szer, *fn.* dentifrice; —szú, *l.* Fogredv; —tiszítő, *fn.* dentifrice; tooth-brush; —váczogás, *fn.* chattering of the teeth; —vájó, *fn.* toothpick; —zománc, *l.* Fogmáz.

Fogacs, Fogacska, *fn.* small tooth; denticle. [ged.]

Fogacsolt, *mn.* serrated, jay-

**Fogacsos.**

Fogacsos, *mn.* *serrulated,*  
*jaggedy.*  
Fogádalom, *fn.* *vow.*  
Fogadás, *fn.* *reception; vow;*  
*promise; bet; wager; szíves*  
*—ban részesítm vkit,*  
*to give one a kind recep-*  
*tion; to accord one a warm*  
*reception; —t tenni, to*  
*make a row; —téTEL, fn.*  
*vow; wager.*  
Fogadatlan, *mn.* *unbespoken,*  
*unengaged.*  
Fogadmany, *l.* Fogadalom.  
Fogadni, *cs. i.* *to receive; to*  
*hire; to rent; to bespeak,*  
*to engage; to adopt; to af-*  
*filiate; to vow; to make a*  
*row; to make a promise;*  
*szivesen — vkit, to receive*  
*one kindly; czéhbe — vkit,*  
*to make one free of a com-*  
*pany; méhébe —, to con-*  
*ceive, to become pregnant;*  
*szót —, to obey; kocsit —,*  
*to bespeak a coach; to hire*  
*a cab, to take a cab; fiává*  
*—, to adopt, to affiliate;*  
*inast —, to engage a foot-*  
*man, katonának —, to en-*  
*list one; —, k. i. mibe fo-*  
*gadunk? name your wager!*  
Fogadó, *fn.* *inn, hotel.*  
Fogadós, *fn.* *inn-keeper, host,*  
*landlord.*  
Fogadzani (ik), *k. i.* *to teeth.*  
Fogadzs, *fn.* *dentition, teeth-*  
*ing.*  
Fogalmány, *fn.* *rough*  
*draught.*  
Fogalmazni, *cs. i.* *to draw*  
*up, to make a draught of.*  
Fogalmazó, *fn.* *a government-*  
*clerk whose duty consists*  
*in drawing up forms of let-*  
*ters, documents, etc.*  
Fogalmazvány, *l.* Fogalmány.  
Fogalom, *fn.* *notion; con-*  
*ception.*  
Fogamodni (ik), *k. i.* *to strike*  
*root.*  
Fogamozni, *cs. i.* *to conceive,*  
*to form an idea.*  
Fogánás, *fn.* *conception.*  
Fogamat, *fn.* *effect; success.*  
Fogatlan, *mn.* *taking no*  
*effect; fruitless, unsuccess-*  
*ful.*

**Foganatos.**

Foganatos, *mn.* *taking effect,*  
*effective, successful.*  
Foganatosítini, *cs. i.* *to carry*  
*into effect, to effect, to ef-*  
*fectuate.*  
Foganni (Fogan és Foganik),  
*k. i.* *to conceive, to become*  
*pregnant.*  
Foganni (ik), *k. i.* *to take root.*  
Fogantani, *cs. i.* *to conceive.*  
Fogatás, Fogatatás, *fn.*  
*conception.*  
Foganték, Fogantó, Fogantyú, *fn.* *handle; crank.*  
Fogantyús, *mn.* *having a*  
*handle; crank-handled.*  
Fogárd, Fogárdos, *mn.* *cap-*  
*tious; subtle, artful.*  
Fogárdosság, Fogárdáság, *fn.*  
*captiousness, subtleness.*  
Fogárdošan, Fogárdul, *ih.*  
*captioniously, subtly.*  
Fogas, *fn.* *a kind of fish; harrow;*  
*row of pegs to hang clothes upon; mn.*  
*toothed.*  
Fogás, *fn.* *(the act of) catch-*  
*ing; catch; capture; knack,*  
*trick, stratagem; course (of*  
*dishes); reef; practices*  
*(pl.).*  
Fogasír, *fn.* *tooth-wort.*  
Fogasolni, *cs. i.* *to harrow.*  
Fogásos, *mn.* *captionious, trick-*  
*ish.*  
Fogasz, *fn.* *clasp; cat-h.*  
Fogász, *fn.* *dentist.*  
Fogászat, *fn.* *dentistry.*  
Fogat, *fn.* *team.*  
Fogazat, *fn.* *teeth; denticula-*  
*tion.*  
Fogazni, *cs. i.* *to dent; to*  
*dove-tail.*  
Fogda, *fn.* *lock-up house;*  
*gaol.*  
Fogd-meg, *fn.* *catch-poll;*  
*bailiff.*  
Fogdosás, *fn.* *(the act of)*  
*catching, seizing, captur-*  
*ing; pressing.*  
Fogdosui, *cs. i.* *to catch, to*  
*seize, to capture; to press,*  
*to impress (men as seamen,*  
*recruits).*  
Fogdozómenet, *fn.* *press-*  
*gang.*  
Fogékony, *mn.* *susceptible*  
*(of); sensible (of); alive*

**Foglalni.**

(to); —ság, *fn.* *susceptibili-*  
*ty.*  
Fogékonytalan, *mn.* *insus-*  
*ceptible.*  
Foghagyma, *fn.* *garlic, gar-*  
*lick; —gerezd, *fn.* *clove of*  
*garlick.*  
Foghagymás, *mn.* *seasoned*  
*with garlic.*  
Fogható, *mn.* *(-hoz, -hez)*  
*comparable, matchable;*  
*kézzel-, palpable, plain,*  
*clear, obvious, evident.*  
Fogház, *fn.* *lock-up house;*  
*gaol; —ör, *fn.* *gaoler.***

Foglalás, *fn.* *(the act of)*  
*seizing, capturing; taking*  
*possession of; distressing*  
*(goods), levying (distress);*  
*mounting (j. e. in gold).*  
Foglalat, *fn.* *contents (pl.);*  
*rovid —, epitome, abstract,*  
*summary; brief.*  
Foglalatos, *mn.* *employed (in,*  
*on), occupied (in, with);*  
*—ság, *fn.* *occupation, em-*  
*ployment, pursuit, business.*  
Foglalatoskodni (ik), *k. i.*  
*(-val, -vel) to be occupied*  
*in, to be occupied with, to*  
*be employed in, to spend*  
*one's time in; mivel fogla-*  
*latoskodik? what is his oc-*  
*cupation?*  
Foglalatoskodtatni, *cs. i.* *to*  
*occupy, to employ, to keep*  
*(one) employed.*  
Foglalkodni, Foglalkodtatni.  
*l.* Foglalatoskodni, Foglal-*  
*atoskodtatni.*  
Foglalkozni (ik), *k. i.* *to be*  
*occupied in; to join; to*  
*engage in; to subscribe to;*  
*to bespeak; to buy a season-*  
*ticket.*  
Foglalkozó, *fn.* *subscriber;*  
*season-ticket holder.*  
Foglalni, *cs. i.* *to take pos-*  
*session of..; to carry (a*  
*town, a fortress, etc.); to*  
*distrain (goods), to put in*  
*an execution (upon goods);*  
*magában —, to contain, to*  
*comprehend, to comprise;*  
*höz —, to add, to subjoin,*  
*to affix, to annex; szóba —,*  
*to give words to; to put (one's*  
*thoughts or sentiments)*

## Foglaló.

into language; imájába — vkit, to remember some one in one's prayers; aranya-ba —, to mount in gold; nagy helyet —, to take up much room; tessék helyet —, please to sit down; be seated, if you please; írásba —, to set down in writing, to take down in writing; rámába —, to put in a frame.

Foglaló, *fn.* one that takes possession of...; earnest, earnest-money; copula; —mód, *fn.* subjunctive mood; —szalag, *fn.* braid; —szeg, *fn.* brad.

Foglalom, *fn.* contents (*pl.*); complex.

Foglalatő, *fn.* distrainer, distrainer's agent; bailliif, executive officer.

Foglalvány, *fn.* casing; joint. Foglár, *fn.* brace, cramp-iron; catch-poll; tip-staff.

Foglevél, *fn.* capias; warrant (for apprehension).

Foglyász, *fn.* one that catches partridges, one that shoots partridges.

Foglyászat, *fn.* partridge-shooting.

Foglyász-eb, *fn.* spaniel; setter.

Foglyászni, *k. i.* to catch partridges, to shoot partridges.

Fogni, *cs. i.* to take hold of, to clinch, to catch; kezénél —, to take by the hand; fegyvert —, to take up arms; erősen —, to lay fast hold on...; to hold tight, to hold fast; to clutch firmly; fogd! take it! take hold of it! perbe — vkit, to involve one in a law-suit; to go to law with one, to commence a process against one, to bring an action against one körbe —; to encircle; az embert szaván, az ökröt szaván fogják, a man is taken by his word and an ox by his horns; eselen — vkit, to find one out; pártját — vkinék, to take one's part; szemre —

## Fogó.

vkit, to eye one, to look hard at one; ördögöt —, törököt —, csizmádiát —, to catch a Tartar; madarat —, to catch a bird; bolhát —, to catch fleas; igába —, to put to the yoke; munkára — vkit, to set one to work; to keep one doing; vkiire — vmit, to lay a thing to one's charge, to impute an offence to one, to charge a crime on one, to fix a crime on one; to pin a story upon one; —, *vh. i.* fogja magát, hazá megy, all on a sudden up he starts, and home he goes; —, *k. i.* (-on, -en) to adhere to, to stick to; to take, to lose colour, to stain; nem fog rajta semmi, it is all lost upon him; nem fog rajta a szó, all advice is lost upon him; his heart is callous to reproof; fogjunk hozzá! let us begin! let us set about it! ez a kés nem fog, this knife does not cut; nem fog a gyalú, the plane has not iron enough; jól fog az esze, he is very quick-witted; nem fog az esze, he is dull of apprehension, he wants capacity; —, *s. i.* irni fogok, I shall write; azért lakom-ni fog, it will come home to him; ök nekem ezer forintot fognak kölesönözni, they will lend me a thousand florins.

Fogó, *fn.* (a pair of) tongs; pincers (*pl.*); trap; handle, ear; cleft.

Fogódzani (*ik*), *k. i.* (-ba, -be) to take hold of, to catch hold of; to cling to.

Fogódzó, *fn.* bannister, baulster; man-rope.

Fogódzós lépeső, *fn.* accommodation-ladder.

Fogoly, *fn.* prisoner; captive; partridge; —ör, *fn.* gaoler; —síp, *fn.* partridge-call; —társ, *fn.* fellow-prisoner.

Fogság, *fn.* captivity; imprisonment.

## Fogyta.

Foguiatlan, *l.* Elfogulatlan. Fogva, *nh.* az időtől —, since that time; azótától —, from that time forth; egy időtől —, since some time; mától —, from this day forth; hivatalosnál —, by virtue of my office; hajánál fogva húzták be, they dragged him in by the hair of his head.

Fogvást, *l.* Fogva.

Fogyás, *fn.* decrease; wane; waste.

Fogyasztalni, *l.* Fogyasztani, Fogyasztani, *cs. i.* to consume, to use up; to lessen. Fogyasztás, *fn.* consumption. Fogyasztási, *vn.* —adó, —vám, *fn.* excise.

Fogyasztó, *fn.* consumer.

Fogyatkozás, *fn.* decrease; defect; lack; want; semmiben sem szenved —t, there is nothing lacking to him; senki sincs — nélküli, every one has his failings; every bean has its black hold —, eclipse of the moon.

Fogyatkozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to decrease, to be on the decline; to suffer want; fogyatkozik az egészsége, his health is waning, his health is on the decline; ereje mindenki abb fogyatkozik, his strength fails, his strength declines more and more; ez az ember fogyatkozik, this man is wasting away. Fogydogálni, *k. i.* to decrease, to decline gradually.

Fogyhatatlan, *Fogyhatlan, mn.* inexhaustible.

Fogyni, *k. i.* to grow less, to diminish, to decrease; to wane; to dwindle, to fall away, to waste away; fogy-ton fogy, it grows less and less; fogyok emlékezetemben, my memory begins to fail me; beh fogy ez a szegény ember! how this poor man wastes away!

Fogyta, *fn.* decline, decrease, wane; fogytában van a hold, the moon is in the wane; hold —, the wane of

## Fogytig.

*the moon; fogytán van a hordó, the cask is atilt: fogytán van a pénzem, my money begins to shrink; életfogytág, for life; (L. T.) for the term of his natural life.*

Fogytig, Fogytiglan, *ih.* till used up, till spent, till exhausted; till it is all gone; életfogytig tartó börtönbüntetés, imprisonment for life.

Fokász, *fn.* sigh; ejaculatory prayer.

Folászkodás, *fn.* sighing.

Folászkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to sigh, Fojtani, *cs. i.* to choke, to stifle, to suffocate; to smother; to throttle; to strangle; (húst) to stew; vízbe —, to drown; bele — vkibe a szuszta, to strangle one; bele — vkibe a szót, to strike one dumb; csomóra —, to tie a knot.

Fojtás, *fn.* (the act of) strangling; steaming: stopper.

Fojtó, *fn.* strangler, destroyer; *mn.* choking, suffocating, smothering.

Fojtogatni, *cs. i.* to choke, to suffocate, to strangle; fojtogatja a nagy falat hús, he is choking with that big piece of meat.

Fojtóhurut, *fn.* cough accompanied by dispnoea.

Fojtólég, *fn.* foul air, mephitic air; choke-damp.

Fojtós, *mn.* —körtevély, *fn.* choke-pear.

Fojtott, *mn.* suffocated, choked; stifled; stewed.

Fok, *fn.* degree; step, grade; back of a knife; bastion: cape, promontory; eye (of a needle); (Math.) power; alap —, Positive; közép —, Comparative; felső —, Superlative; második —, square; harmadik —, cube; negyedik —, biquadrate; jó remélységi —, Cape of Good Hope; szélességi —, degree of latitude; hosszúsági —, degree of longitude; nagy — on állani, to stand high; helyi, *fn.* emporium,

## Fóka.

*a place of merchandise; — mérő, *fn.* protractor, transporter; scale; —sor, *fn.* scale, graduation.*

Fóka, *fn.* seal: sea-calf.

Fókába, *ih.* lately.

Fóknýi, *mn.* tiz —, of ten degrees; ma 16 — meleg van, the thermometer is at 68° (vagy) the temperature of the air is 68 degrees.

Fókodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become dry.

Fókonként, *ih.* gradually, by degrees.

Fokos, *fn.* pole-axe.

Fokozat, *fn.* gradation, scale; grade.

Fokozatos, *mn.* gradual: —an, *ih.* gradually.

Fokozui, *es. i.* to graduate, to mark with degrees; to enhance, to heighten, to raise higher; to thread a needle.

Foldani, Foldczgatni, Foldozni, *cs. i.* to patch, to patch up; to mend, to darn (f. e. stockings).

Folt, *fn.* patch; macula; slur, stain, blot; scry; flock of birds; —ot vetni, to put a patch on...

Foltos, *mn.* elouted, patched up; spotted, stained.

Foltozgatni, Foltozni, *l.* Fol-dozni.

Folyadék, *fn.* fluid, liquid, liquor; inference.

Folyam, *fn.* river, stream; flow (of verse, etc.); course (of the world); course (of philosophy, etc.); current, circuit; course of exchange; current prices (pl.), market-prices (pl.); —ágy, —meder, *fn.* bed of a river, channel; —rohanat, *fn.* swift, rapids (pl.); —víz, *fn.* river-water.

Folyamány, *fn.* corollary.

Folyamat, *fn.* course; progress; recourse, refuge.

Folyami, *mn.* — hajó, *fn.* river-boat; —hajózás, *fn.* river-navigation; —hal, *fn.* river-fish; —rák, *fn.* crayfish.

## Folyosó.

Folyamodás, *fn.* recourse; complaint.

Folyamodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to petition (for); to lay a complaint (against); to have recourse to; hivatalít —, to sue for an office; to solicit some appointment; más eszközökön —, to adopt measures of a different kind.

Folyamodó, *fn.* petitioner, supplicant.

Folyamodvány, *fn.* petitionary letter, petition, supplication.

Folyamos, *mn.* flowing.

Folyás, *fn.* fluorion, flux; idő —a, course of time; fehér —, whites (pl.).

Folyasztani, Folyatni, *cs. i.* to make flow.

Folydogálni, *k. i.* to flow slowly.

Folyékony, *mn.* liquid, fluid; — írmódor, *fn.* a flowing style; —ság, *fn.* fluidity.

Folyni, *k. i.* to flow, to run; to swale, to gutter; to leak; foly a gyertya, the candle gutter: foly a hordó, the cask leaks; foly a hasa, he is labouring under diarrhoea: roszul folynak dolgai, things go ill with him; elből foly, hogy stb., hence it follows that, etc.

Folyó, *mn.* flowing; fluid: current; — hó 20-kán kelt levelében, in your favour of the 20th instant; —, *fn.* river, stream; —ár, *fn.* current price; —beszéd, *fn.* prose; —homok, *fn.* quicksand; —írás, *fn.* cursive writing; —irat, *fn.* periodical publication; journal: —kovacs, *fn.* fluor-spar; —nátha, *fn.* cold in the head; —pénz, *fn.* current money; —seb, *fn.* issue; —számla, *fn.* current account; —tekervény, *fn.* heck, curve of a river; —víz, *fn.* river-water.

Folyomány, *fn.* corollary.

Folyós, *mn.* fluid. [ridor.]

Folyosó, *fn.* passage, cor-

## Folysav.

Folysav, *fn. hydrofluoric acid.*  
 Folysavas, *mn. —só, fn. fluate.*  
 Folyta, *fn. egy folytában, without intermission; -nak, -nek folytan, in pursuance of; in consequence of.*  
 Folytatás, *fn. continuation.*  
 Folytatmány, *fn. sequel; continuation.*  
 Folytatni, *cs. i. to continue; to pursue; to keep on, to go on with; — a beszédet, to pursue one's discourse; to keep on talking; — a munkát, to go on with one's work; — az olvasást, to read on, to keep on reading; üzletet —, to carry on a business: pert —, to carry on a law-suit.*  
 Folytatolag, *ih. continually.*  
 Folytatvány, *l. Folytatmány.*  
 Folyton, *ih. continuously, incessantly; —folyó, mn. continual; continuous, incessant.*  
 Folytonos, *mn. continuous, continued; —ság, fn. continuity.*  
 Folyvást, *ih. continually, incessantly, without intermission; without interruption; fluently; —beszélni, to talk on, to keep on talking; to talk continually; — beszél francziául, he talks French fluently.*  
 Fonadék, *fn. plait; wicker-work.*  
 Fonák, *fn. wrong side (of); parody; —öt készíténi vmi-ről v. vmiire, to give a burlesque imitation of a thing.*  
 Fonák, *mn. preposterous, wrong, absurd, perverted, foolish.*  
 Fonakoni, *cs. i. to parody.*  
 Fonáság, *fn. preposterousness; hysteron-proteron.*  
 Fonakúl, *ih. preposterously, wrongly; — fogni vmihez, to go the wrong way to work; to turn the horse's tail to the manger; to set the cart before the horse.*  
 Fonal, *fn. thread, yarn; a*

## Fonás.

beszéd fonálát ismét felvenni, to resume the thread of one's discourse; —alaku, —dad, *mn. thread-shaped;* —fereg, *fn. dracunculus; Guinea-worm:* —gombo-lyag, *fn. clew, ball of thread;* —gombolyító, *fn. reel;* —perecz, *fn. skein, hank;* —szálú, *mn. filaceous;* —vető, *fn. shuttle.*  
 Fonás, *fn. (the act of) spinning; plaiting; making baskets.*  
 Fonat, *fn. plait, tress; spun yarn.*  
 Fonaték, *fn. braid; plait, tress.*  
 Fonesik, *l. Fonaték.*  
 Fonesor, *fn. amalgam.*  
 Fonesorolni, *cs. i. to amalgamate.*  
 Fondor, *mn. wily, plotting, designing.*  
 Fondorkodás, *fn. machination.*  
 Fondorkodni (ik), *k. i. to machinate, to plot, to intrigue.*  
 Fondolkodó, *fn. plotter, machinator.*  
 Fonderlat, *fn. plot, intrigue; —ok, fn. i. sz. foul practices.*  
 Fonderság, *fn. craftiness, designument, wiliness.*  
 Fomni, *cs. i. to spin; to plait; kosarat —, to make a basket; ármányt —, to plot mischief, to intrigue.*  
 Fonnyadás, *fn. withering.*  
 Fonnyadhatlan, *mn. never fading.*  
 Fonnyadni, *k. i. to wither, to fade; to shrivel up.*  
 Fonnyadozni, *k. i. to be withering; to be in the sere.*  
 Fonnyadt, *mn. withered, faded; shrivelled.*  
 Fonnyasztoni, *l. Elfonnyasztoni.*  
 Fonnyasztó, *mn. consumptive, wasting.*  
 Fonó, *fn. spinner, spinster; spinning-room; mn. spinning; plaiting.*  
 Fonóda, *fn. spinney.*  
 Fonogár, *fn. spinning-factory, spinning-mill.*  
 Fonoház, *fn. spin-house.*

## Fordítani.

Fonóka, *fn. a meeting of spinsters, (Scotice:) rocking.*  
 Fonôleány, *fn. spinster.*  
 Fonómolna, *fn. spinning-mill.*  
 Fonószoba, *fn. spinning-room.*  
 Font, *fn. pound; —ra vetni, to weigh; mérő —, scales (pl.); —arány, fn. equipoise; balance; —mértek, fn. pound-weight; —nyíl, fn. needle of the scales, tongue of the balance: —rúd, fn. beam of the balance.*  
 Fontnyi, *mn. weighing a pound; két —, weighing two pounds.*  
 Fontolás, *Fontolat, fn. deliberation.*  
 Fontolatlan, *mn. unconsidered, headless; —ság, fn. thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness.*  
 Fontolatnai, *cs. i. to consider and reconsider, to chew the cud upon a thing.*  
 Fontolni, *cs. i. to weigh; to consider; to deliberate.*  
 Fontoló, *fn. Roman balance; —ra venni, to take into consideration; to take into deliberation.*  
 Fontonként, *ih. by the pound.*  
 Fontos, *mn. weighing a pound; important; momentous, of great consequence; két —, weighing two pounds; —tárgy, a matter of importance; —körté, fn. William-pear.*  
 Fontosság, *fn. importance.*  
 Forbát, *fn. retribution, retaliation; —jog, fn. law of retaliation.*  
 Forbátolás, *fn. retaliation.*  
 Forbátolni, *cs. i. to retaliate, to retribute.*  
 Forda, *fn. trope, figure of speech.*  
 Fordítani, *cs. i. to turn; to translate; háttat — vkinék, to turn one's back to one; köpönyeget —, to turn like a weather-cock, to be Jack on both sides; to turn cat in pan; —ra, -re, to bestow*

upon; to spend on; sok gondot — vñire, to bestow much care upon.; szembeit — vñire, to turn one's eyes on one; sok pénzt fordít gyermekinek neveltetésére, he educates his children at a great expense; ez majd fordít a dolgon, this will turn the scale: hasznára — vmit, to turn a thing to one's advantage; to turn a thing to the best a count; ezen az üzleten ezer forintot fordított magának, he made a thousand florins by this transaction; ez sokat fordít a dolgon, that alters the case considerably; magyarból németre —, to translate from Hungarian into German.

Fordítás, *fn.* (the act of) turning, translating, translation.

Fordítánya, *fn.* translation; version.

Fordítani, *l.* Fordítani.

Fordító, *fn.* turner; translator.

Fordulás, *fn.* turning about; Fordulat, *fn.* turn; turning point (of a disease, etc.); denouement; catastrophe.

Fordulni, *k. i.* to turn; to veer; to turn out; to turn about, to wheel about; egyet —, to take a turn, to take a walk; jára fordult a dolog, the affair took a favourable turn, the affair took a happy turn; télre fordulaz idő, winter begins to set in; úgy fordulhat, it might come to pass; vki-hez —, to apply to one, to address one's self to some one: tiz forintom fordult rajta, I made ten florins by it.

Forduló, *fn.* turn; turn-plate, turn-rail; —tenni, to take a turn; —pont, *fn.* turning point; solstic.

Forgás, *fn.* chippings (pl.); shavings (pl.); alburnum, sap; —szék, *fn.* joiner's bench.

Forgácsolni, *cs. i.* to chip. Forgalom, *fu.* circulation, traffic.

Forgandó, *mn.* mutable, changeable, instable; —ság, *fn.* mutability, instability.

Forgás, *fn.* turning, rotation; revolution; circulation: circumvolution; —ba hozni, to put in circulation; to circulate, to pass, to pass off; —ban lenni, to circulate; az idő —a, revolution of the times (Shak.); course of time; —ban levő, current; circulating; —ban nem levő, uncurent.

Forgási, *mn.* rotary, rotatory; —sugár, *fn.* radius of gyration.

Forgatag, *fn.* water-spout; *mu.* whirling.

Forgatás, *fn.* (the act of) turning, whirling, rolling, circulating.

Forgatni, *cs. i.* to turn, to revolve; to slue; to whirl around, to brandish (a sword); to roll (one's eyes); to indorse, to circulate (bills); to turn (the ground); to turn (the leaves of a book); elméjében —vmit, to revolve a thing in in one's mind.

Forgató, *fn.* turnspit, bottle-jack; indorser; joint of a graphometer; —bauk, *fn.* giro-bank.

Forgattyú, *fn.* turn-pike, turn-stile; crank.

Forgékony, *mn.* mutable, instable; versatile; volatile, mobile.

Forgó, *mn.* turning; mobile; circulating; revolving; *fn.* egrette, tuft of feathers; joint; —asztal, *fn.* dumb waiter; —lád, *fn.* turnbridge; —kampó, *fn.* swivel-hook; —kereszt, *fn.* turnstile; —kő, *fn.* runner, upper-stone (of a corn-mill); —szél, *fn.* whirl-wind; eddy-wind; —tőke, *fn.* floating capital.

Forgódní, *l.* Forgolódní.

Forgolódní (*ik.* k. i. to busy

one's self about .. ; to bustle about: —, mint a maeska a forró kúsa körül, to go like a cat round hot porridge; mindig — vki körül, to be always at one's elbows.

Forgott, *mn.* versed, expert; világban —, versed in the world; —ság, *fn.* expertness.

Forint, *fn.* florin; rénes —, guilder.

Forma, *fn.* form, shape, fashion; model; egy—, *mn.* uniform; —metszö, *fn.* form-cutter; —ruha, *l.* Egyenruha.

Formálni, *cs. i.* to form, to shape, to fashion, to model.

Formászerű, Formátlan stb., *l.* Alakszerű, Alaktalan stb.

Forogható, *mn.* turning, mobile, revolvable.

Forogni, *k. i.* to turn, to revolve, to whirl about; to circulate, to be current; to have intercourse with, to associate with, to mingle among; to mix in (society); to be proud (said of a bitch); veszedelemben v. veszélyben —, to be in danger; to be in jeopardy; a föld tengelye körül forog, the earth moves round her axis; nyelvemen forog, I have it at the tip of my tongue, I have it at my tongue's end; mindig ez forog fejében, that runs ever in his mind; szönyegen —, to be on the tapi; a szönyegen forgó kérdés, the question at issue; kérdesben forog, that is still the question; becsületeim forog koczkán, my honour is at stake; élete forog kérdesben, he is in danger of his life; his life is at stake.

Forradalmi, *mu.* revolutionary.

Forradalom, *fn.* revolution.

Forradás, *fn.* cicatrization; cicatrice, scar; solder, chilitation.

## Forradásos.

Forradásos, *mn. scarry.*  
 Forradat, *fn. scar, cicatrice.*  
 Forradék, *fn. well; spring (of water); scar.*  
 Forradni, *k. i. to boil, to wallow; to heal to a scar; to be soldered up.*  
 Forralás, *fn. ebullition.*  
 Forralni, *cs. i. to seethe, to boil; gonoszságot —, to meditate mischief, to plot mischief; to warp mischief; gonoszságot — vki ellen, to meditate harm against one; boszut —, to meditate revenge, to meditate plans of vengeance (against one).*  
 Forrás, *fn. ebullition; fermentation; well, spring (of water); —víz, fn. well-water, spring-water.*  
 Forrasz, *fn. solder, soder; gyors —, soft soder; —cső, fn. blow-pipe.*  
 Forrasztani, *cs. i. to solder, to solder up; to braze; to catarctize; to ferment.*  
 Forrasztás, *fn. (the act of) soldering.*  
 Forrasztó, *fn. soldering-club; —cső, fn. blow-pipe; soldering-pipe; —fű, fn. hernia; —vas, fn. soldering-iron.*  
 Forratlan, *mn. unfermented.*  
 Forrázat, *fn. infusion.*  
 Forázni, *cs. i. to pour boiling water upon; to infuse.*  
 Forrdogálni, *k. i. to simmer.*  
 Forni, *k. i. to boil, to wallow; to ferment, to work; to estuate; forr a mérgeg benne, the gall rises in his breast; torná a forr még, it will come home to him; he shall smart for it.*  
 Forró, *mu. boiling; very hot; (fig.) ardent, fervent; —harez, a hot engagement; —föhászkodás, fn. fervent prayer; —hőség, fn. scorching heat; —láz, fn. burning fever; synocha; typhus; —meleg, mn. piping-hot; —öv, fn. torrid zone.*  
 Forrón, *ih. hotly; ardently, fervently.*

## Forrogani.

Forrongani, *k. i. to be agitated, to be in a ferment (f. e. the whole kingdom was roused into a ferment).*  
 Forrongás, *fn. agitation.*  
 Forróság, *fn. torrid heat; burnings of a fever.*  
 Forrpont, *fn. boiling point.*  
 Fortély, *fn. advantage; knack, device, trick, artifice, craft: —lyal élni, to use artifices; ha kárddal nem lehets, —lyal neki, if the lion's skin cannot, the fox's shall.*  
 Fortélyos, *mn. deviceful, artful, cunning; —an, ih. artfully, cunningly.*  
 Fortélyoskodni (ik), *k. i. to use artifices, to carry it cunningly.*  
 Fortélyosság, *fn. craftiness, artfulness, cunning.*  
 Fortyanni, *k. i. to bubble up; to fly into a passion.*  
 Fosás, *fn. diarrhoea.*  
 Fosni (ik), *k. i. to shit, to labour under diarrhoea.*  
 Fostos, *fn. shit, shit-a-bed.*  
 Foszkő, *fn. asbestos.*  
 Foszlami (ik), *k. i. to feaze; to exfoliate; to laminate, to come off in thin plates, to divide in laminae.*  
 Foszlánk, *mn. laminar, schistose, dividing in laminae; fibrous, coming off in fibres; divisible into filaments.*  
 Foszlány, *fn. smock-frock, gabardine.*  
 Foszlatni, *cs. i. to untwist, to unravel, to unweave, to pluck asunder; to divide into filaments. [fn. slate.*  
 Foszló, *mn. laminar; —kő,*  
 Fosztani, *cs. i. to pick (feathers), to strip (quills); to husk, to strip the shucks from...; to deprive, to strip, to pillage; to rifle (of).*  
 Fosztás, *fn. spoliation; pillage; corn-shucking, corn-husking.*  
 Fosztó, *mn. pillaging, spoliating; stripping; fn. pillager.*  
 Fosztogatni, *l. Fosztani.*  
 Fosztozni (ik), *k. i. to strip one's self.*

## Fő.

Fő, *fn. (fejet, fejek), head; pate, noddle; (fig.) chieftain; káposztafő, cabbage-head; —be indulni, to pome, to cabbage; —be lőni, to blow one's brains out.*  
 Fő, *mn. capital, main, chief, principal, prime; arch; paramount; —admirál, fn. lord high admiral; —adós, fn. principal debtor; —államügyész, fn. attorney general; —apácea, fn. abbess; —apát, fn. abbot; —apród, fn. page of honour; —árboez, fn. main mast; —asztalnok, fn. sewer of the mess; —betű, fn. capital letter; —biró, fn. superior judge; —czinkos, fn. ring-leader; —dolog, fn. principal object; main point; —egyház, fn. cathedral, principal church in a diocese; —ember, fn. chief man; a man of consequence; —érsek, fn. primate; —esperes, fn. archdeacon; —felügyelet, fn. superintendence; —felügyelő, fn. principal inspector; —gerenda, fn. principal beam, architrave; —gyámatya, fn. chief guardian; —hadikormány, fn. chief command; —hadikormányzó, fn. commander in chief; —hadiszállás, fn. head-quarters (pl.); —haditanacs, fn. war-office; —haditármester, fn. master general of the ordnance; —hadnagy, fn. lieutenant; —hadparancsnokság, fn. chief command; —hajós, fn. boatswain; —hajtás, fn. bow, obeisance; —hatalom, fn. supreme power; —herczeg, fn. archduke; —herczegasszony, fn. archduchess; —iskola, fn. academy; —ispán, fn. lord lieutenant of a county; —ítélőszék, fn. superior court; court of appeal; —kamarás, fn. arch-chamberlain; lord chamberlain of the king's household; —kancellárr, fn. lord high*

chancellor; —kinestú nok, *fn.* lord high treasurer; —kópè, *fn.* archroque, thorough scamp; —kormány, *fn.* chief command; —kormányos, *fn.* chief mate; —könyv, *fn.* ledger, chief book of accounts; —küles, *fn.* skeleton-key; —lovászmester, *fn.* master of the horse; —nemesség, *fn.* peerage; —név, *fn.* substantive; —nyeremény, *fn.* great prize; —oltár, *fn.* high altar; —orvos, *fn.* chief physician; —pap, *fn.* prelate, dignitary (of the church); —papság, *n.* dignitaries (of the church); —parancsnok, *fn.* commander in chief; —pecesétör, *fn.* lord keeper; —pinezér, *fn.* head-cautier; —pont, *fn.* main point; *gízt*: —postaühatal, *fn.* general post-office; —postamester, *fn.* post-master general; —rend, *fn.* peerage; —rendek, *fn.* t. sz. magnates, peers of the realm; —rendi ház, *fn.* upper house, house of lords; —rolam, *fn.* general charge; main attack; —szám, *fn.* cardinal number; —személy, *fn.* chief person; —tábornagy, *fn.* field-marshall general; —tereb, *fn.* main top; —tiszta, *fn.* commissioned officer; —tisztelendő, *mn.* (esperes) very reverend, (megyés püspök) right reverend, (érsek) most reverend; —tiszteleltü, *l.* Főtisztelendő; —tisztikar, *fn.* staff-officers, field-officers; —törvényszék, *fn.* superior court; —törzsvitória, *fn.* main yard; —tüzér, *fn.* gunner; —udvarmester, *fn.* lord steward of the king's household; —ür, *fn.* sovereign; liege-lord; lord paramount, suzerain; magnate; —uraság, *fn.* sovereignty; —vármű, *fn.* main works (*pl.*); —város, *fn.* metropolis; —vezér, *fn.* genera-

lissimo: —vezérség, *fn.* chief command.  
 Föbb, *mn.* superior; —ség, *fn.* superiority; supremacy.  
 Föbeli, Főbenjáró, *mn.* capital; —főbenjáró bűn, *fn.* capital crime.  
 Főcstej, *l.* Fecstej.  
 Födény, *fn.* ceiling.  
 Födni, *l.* Fedni.  
 Födő, *fn.* superincumbent strata; (*Mining*) roof-stratum.  
 Föként, Föképen, *ih.* mainly, chiefly, principally.  
 Föl, *l.* Fel.  
 Föl, *fn.* upper part (of a thing); top.  
 Föld, *fn.* earth; ground; soil; field, plough-land; —et müvelni, to till the ground, to cultivate the soil; to dress the ground; —re esni, to fall on the ground; to fall to the ground; körülhajóni a —et, to circumnavigate the world, to sail round the world; földhez esapni vkit, to knock one down, to floor one; a —ön, on earth; a —ön feküdni, to lie on the ground; száraz —, continent; homokos —, sandy soil; sandy earth; —abrosz, *fn.* map; —adó, *fn.* land-tax; —alatti, *mn.* subterranean; —alatti vasút, *fn.* underground railway; —alj, *fn.* subsoil; —bér, *fn.* groundrent; —birtok, *fn.* landed property; landed estate; —birtokos, *fn.* land-proprietor; landholder, land-owner; —esűs, *fn.* neck of land; —darab, *fn.* plot of land, patch of ground; —faj, *fn.* kind of soil; species of earth; —fal, *fn.* mud-wall; —fok, *fn.* promontory, cape; —föli építés, *fn.* building above ground; —folötti, *mn.* superterranean; (*jig.*) supertrestrial; —furó, *fn.* auger (for perforating soils or rocks), chisel for boring (attached to the undermost of a series of strong iron-rods,

each generally about 9 feet long); —füstike, *fn.* fumatory; —gát, *fn.* earthbank; —gomb, *l.* Földteke; —góncz, *fn.* pole of the earth; —gyanta, *fn.* bitumen; —indulás, *fn.* earthquake; —irányos, *mn.* horizontal; —írás, *l.* Földleírás; —irati, *mn.* relating to geography, geographical; —író, *fn.* geographer; —isme, *fn.* geognosy; —kép, *fn.* map; —könyv, *fn.* cadastre; doomsday-book; —közel, *fn.* perigee, perigeum, the point in the moon's orbit nearest the earth; —közí, *mn.* mediterranean; —közí tenger, *fn.* Mediterranean; —leírás, *fn.* geography; —leírási, *mn.* geographical; —leíró, *fn.* geographer; —len, *fn.* amianthus; —manó, *fn.* droich, subterranean elf; —mérés, *fn.* geometry; land-surveying; —mériő, *fn.* geometrician; land-surveyor; civil engineer; —mériő asztal, *fn.* surveyor's table; —mériő lánez, *fn.* Gunter's chain; surveyor's chain; —mériő rúd, *fn.* metewand; —mivelés, *fn.* husbandry, agriculture; —mivelő, *fn.* husbandman, agriculturist, tiller; —nemű, *mn.* earthy; —nyak, —nyelv, *fn.* neck of land; —olaj, *fn.* naphta, petroleum, rock-oil; —óv, *fn.* zone; —pálya, *fn.* orbit of the earth; —rajz, *fn.* geography; —rázkódás, *l.* Földindulás; —rendülés, *fn.* shock of an earthquake; —réteg, *fn.* stratum; —rom, *fn.* slip of land; —sánez, *fn.* mound; —sark, *fn.* pole of the earth; —sarki, *mn.* polar; —sarkmagasság, *fn.* latitude, distance from the equator; —ség, *fn.* continent; —szakadás, *fn.* slip of land; —szín, *fn.* earthy colour; surface of the earth; ground-floor; pit (in the

theatre); —színor, *fn.* ground-floor; —szintér, *fn.* area; —szoros, —szorulat, *fn.* isthmus; —szög, *fn.* parallax; —szurok, *fn.* stone-pitch; asphalt; —táj, *fn.* region, quarter; —tan, *fn.* geology; —táv, —távol, *fn.* apogee (point in the moon's orbit most remote from the earth); —teke, *fn.* terrestrial globe; —tengely, *fn.* axis of the earth; —tér, *fn.* ground; —terület, *fn.* surface of the earth; territory; —tudomány, *fn.* geology; —tudós, *fn.* geologist; —út, *l.* Földpálya; —vármű, —véd, *fn.* mound, rampart.

Földes, *mn.* containing earth, earthy; landed; —úr, *fn.* lord of a manor; landlórd, land-proprietor.

Földész, *fn.* agriculturist.

Földészett, *fn.* agronomy.

Földi, *fn.* countryman, compatriot; *mn.* earthly; terrestrial; earth-born; —boldogság, sublunary bliss; —alma, *fn.* potato; —bodza, *fn.* dancwort; —bolha, *fn.* ground-flea; —borostyán, *fn.* ale-hoof; —eper, *fn.* strawberry; —kenyér, *fn.* hog's bread; —levél, *fn.* lug; —méh, *fn.* humble bee; —mogyoró, *fn.* earth-nut.

Földönfutó, *mn.* fugitive, outlawed.

Fölé, *nh.* over, upon.

Fölébb, Fölébbezni stb., *l.* Felebb, Felebbezni stb.

Föleg, *l.* Föként.

Fölé, *nh.* upper-hand, superiority; ascendancy (over).

Föllengés, *l.* Fellengés.

Fölös, *mn.* more than wanted, superabundant; very numerous; —öszlet, *fn.* surplus.

Föllösleg, *fn.* surplus, excess; superabundance.

Föllösleges, *mn.* superfluous; —en, *ih.* superfluously.

Fölösödni (ik), *k. i.* to cream, to yield cream.

Fölöség, *fn.* surplus, excess.

Fölött, *nh.* above; over; beyond; upon; about; mások —becsüli, he esteems him above others; vihar függ fejünk —, a storm hangs over us; a léghajó a város ment el, the balloon passed over the town; —é állani minden dicséretnek, to be beyond all praise; —em lakík, lodges above me; tanácskozni vmi —, to deliberate on..; asztal —, at table; mérték —, beyond measure.

Föllöté, Föllöttébb, *ih.* extremely, exceedingly.

Föllözni, *cs. i.* to skim (the milk), to take off (the cream).

Föllözö, *fn.* strickler, strickle.

Fölség, *l.* Felség.

Fölví, *l.* Felülv.

Föni, *k. i.* to boil.

Fönkép, *l.* Fennkép.

Fönlég, *l.* Fennlég.

Fönlengeni, *l.* Fellengeni.

Fönn, *l.* Fenn.

Fönnelgés, *fn.* haughtiness.

Fönnelgő, *mn.* haughty, overbearing.

Fönnkelő, *mn.* lofty, high-flying.

Fönnyen, *l.* Fennen.

Fönoik, *fn.* chieftain; principal.

Fönség, *l.* Fennség.

Fönsik, *fn.* table-land.

Förcsögni, *l.* Fércsengni.

Förgetyű, *fn.* sash-bolt.

Förtélem, Förtelmes, *l.* Fer-telelm, Fertelmes.

Fösvény, *mn.* stingy, avaricious, miserly; *fn.* miser.

Fösvénykedés, *fn.* avariciousness.

Fösvénykedni (ik), *k. i.* to be stingy, to be avaricious.

Fösvénység, *fn.* avarice.

Fösvényül, *ih.* stingily, avariciously.

Fötelen, *mn.* unboiled.

Fötlen, *mn.* headless; unboiled.

Fött, *mn.* boiled.

Főveg, *fn.* a cover for the head.

Föveny, Fövény, *fn.* sand; grit, gravel; —baj, *fn.* calculus disease; —bánya, *fn.* sand-pit; —domb, *fn.* sand-hill; —fájdalmak, *fn.* t. sz. stone-cholic; —fürdő, *fn.* sand-bath; —kö, *fn.* sand-stone; grit-stone; —óra, *fn.* sand-glass, hour-glass; —torlat, *fn.* sands (pl.), shelf; —zsák, *fn.* sand-bag.

Fövényes, *mn.* sandy, gritty; calculous.

Fövényezni, *cs. i.* to spread gravel on..; to cover with gravel, to gravel; to spread sand on..; to cover with sand.

Fövés, *fn.* boiling.

Fövetel, *fn.* (the act of) beheading; decapitation.

Fövetlen, *l.* Fötelen.

Fözde, *fn.* brewery; distillery; boilery.

Fözélék, *fn.* vegetables (pl.), greens (pl.).

Fözés, *fn.* (the act of) cooking, boiling, brewing; só —, salt-making; jálinka —, distillery; ser —, brewery.

Fözöt, *fn.* decoction.

Fözni, *cs. i.* to cook; to boil; to brew; to distil; szappant —, to boil soap; ezüstöt fehérre —, to blanch silver; elméjében — vmit, to plan schemes.

Fözö, *mn.* boiling, cooking; —edény, *fn.* kitchen-pot; —kanál, *fn.* pot-ladle.

Fözöb, *fn.* cook.

Frakk, *fn.* dress-coat.

Franczia, *fn.* Frenchman; *mn.* French; —ország, *fn.* France.

Francziául, *ih.* French; —beszélni, to speak French; azt — mondta, he said that in French.

Frank, *fn.* franc; Franconian.

Frankómia, *fn.* Franconia.

Fránya, *fn.* deuce; —vigyen,

deuce take thee!

Frieska, *fn.* fillip.

Friderik, *tn.* Frederick.

**Frigy.**

Frigy, *fn.* league; coalition; confederacy; —et kötni, to league; —re lépni, to enter into a league; —bontó, *mn.* covenant-breaking; faithless; —láda, —szekrény, *fn.* ark of covenant; —társ, *fn.* confederate, ally.  
 Frigyes, *fn.* leaguer, confederate, ally.  
 Frigyes, *tn.* Frederick.  
 Frigesítni, *cs. i.* to ally.  
 Frigesülni, *k. i.* to league, to confederate, to enter into a confederacy.  
 Fris, *mn.* fresh; cool; brisk, lively; —vas, *fn.* bloom, iron that had the first hammering.  
 Friselní, *cs. i.* to refresh; to quicken.  
 Frisen, *ih.* freshly; coolly; quickly, in a brisk manner.  
 Friseség, *fn.* freshness; briskness.  
 Frisiben, *ih.* in a hurry.  
 Frisítés, *fn.* (the act of) refreshing; refreshment.  
 Frisítő, *mn.* refreshing; *fn.* refreshment.  
 Frisülni, *k. i.* to refresh one's self; to become refreshed.  
 Friz, *fn.* Friesian; —föld, *fn.* Friesia; —nyelv, *fn.* Friesic.  
 Früstök, *fn.* breakfast.  
 Früstökölni, *k. i.* to break-fast.  
 Fú, *fn.* water-hen, coot.  
 Fú-cső, *fn.* blow-pipe.  
 Fú-hangszer, *fn.* wind-instrument.  
 Fúj, *insz. fie.*  
 Fukar, *mn.* niggardly, miserly, sordid; *fn.* niggard, miser.  
 Fukarkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be miserly, to live in a penurious way; (-val, -vel) to be sparing of, to be scant of, to be chary of; nem —val, -vel, to be liberal of.  
 Fukaros, *mn.* penurious, niggardly; scanty.  
 Fukarság, *fn.* penuriousness, niggardliness, stinginess.  
 Fukarúl, *ih.* stingily, penulously; scantly.

**Fuladni.**

Fuladni, *k. i.* to get choked, to get suffocated; vízbe —, to get drowned.  
 Fuladozás, *fn.* difficult breathing, asthma.  
 Fuladogni, *k. i.* to pant for breath, to gasp for breath, to wheeze.  
 Fuladozó, *mn.* short-winded, asthmatic, wheezy.  
 Fulánk, *fn.* sting.  
 Fulankolni, *cs. i.* to sting.  
 Fulás, *fn.* suffocation.  
 Fulasztani, *cs. i.* to choke, to suffocate, to stifle; vízbe —, to drown.  
 Fulasztó, *mn.* suffocating, suffocative.  
 Fuldkolnai (*ik*), *k. i.* to be nearly suffocated, to gasp for breath, to wheeze and breathe for one's life.  
 Fúlni, *k. i.* to get suffocated; —ba, -be, to get suffocated with; vízbe —, to get drowned; dühni —, to huff and puff.  
 Fundálni, *cs. i.* to establish; to fathom, to scrutinize.  
 Fundamentom, *fn.* fundament.  
 Fúni, Fujni, *cs. i.* to blow; to snort (as a horse); orrát —, to blow one's nose; támádot —, to sound the charge; hátrálót —, to sound the retreat; nagy szél fú, it blows a gale; dühében —, to be frantic with passion; mindig a régi nótát — to be ever singing the same song.  
 Fura, *l.* Furesa.  
 Furadék, *fn.* bore (a hole made by boring).  
 Furakodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to obtrude one's self somewhere.  
 Furakodó, *mn.* obtrusive.  
 Furat, *l.* Furadék.  
 Furatlan, *mn.* unperforated.  
 Furesa, *mn.* quaint, odd, out of the way; ludicrous, droll, funny.  
 Furesíkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to make sport, to make fun, to play droll pranks.  
 Furesán, *ih.* queerly, ludicrously.

**Futkározni.**

Fúresap, *fn.* trocar.  
 Furesaság, *fn.* oddity, queerness; ludicrousness, drollery.  
 Furdalás, *ju.* (the act of) perforating; alekiüsmér —, remorse; stings of conscience; remordency of conscience.  
 Furdalni, *cs. i.* to perforate; furdalja a lelkii-méret, his conscience smites him; his conscience upbraids him.  
 Furdanes, *fn.* wood-fretter, tick, death-watch.  
 Furfang, *fn.* trickery, wile, chicane, artifice.  
 Furfangos, *mn.* wily, trickish, artful, crafty.  
 Furfangoskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to employ artifices, to chicane.  
 Furfangság, *fn.* chicaneery; craftiness.  
 Furkálni, *cs. i.* to be boring.  
 Furkálódní, *l.* Áskálódní.  
 Furkós bot, *fn.* cudgel.  
 Fúni, *cs. i.* to bore, to drill; to perforate; (Naut.) to scull.  
 Fúnó, *fn.* borer; auger; gimlet; drill; (Astr.) Lyra; —hulladék, *fn.* borings (pl.), chips (pl.); —műszer, *fn.* boring-frame.  
 Fúrt-agyú, Fúrt-féjű, *l.* Agyafúrt.  
 Furulya, *fn.* rural pipe.  
 Futam, *fn.* flight; (Music.) volee, run.  
 Futamítni, *cs. i.* to put to flight; to rout (an army).  
 Futamlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to flee, to take to one's heels, to give leg-bail, to make off.  
 Futamlás, *fn.* flight.  
 Futamodni, *l.* Futmálni.  
 Futamtatni, *l.* Futamítni.  
 Futár, *fn.* running footman; courier; —hajó, *fn.* corvette, sloop of war.  
 Funtás, *fn.* run, flight; —nak eredni, to begin to run; to take to one's heels.  
 Fútatni, *cs. i.* to blow the fire.  
 Futékony, *mn.* fugacious.  
 Futkár, *l.* Futár.  
 Futkározni, *k. i.* to run about; to run to and fro.

Futkosni, *k. i.* to run about; nyakára — vkinék, to importune one.

Futni, *k. i.* to run; neki —, to run against; to run towards, to run up to; veszszőt —, to run the gauntlet; versenyt —, to run a race; (vki elöl) to make off, to take to one's heels, to flee (before one).

Futnok, *l.* Futár.

Futó, *mn.* running; fleeing; cursive; cursory; —betűk, *fn.* italics; —, *fn.* runner; bishop (*a chess-man*); —árok, *fn.* trench; —eső, *fn.* shower of rain; —homok, *fn.* quicksand; —pálya, *fn.* race-course; —pír, *fn.* flush; —tűz, *fn.* wildfire.

Futólag, *ih.* cursorily; glistening.

Futólagos, *mn.* cursory.

Futós, *mn.* fugacious, fleeting; fugitive.

Futosni, *l.* Futkosni.

Futró, *fn.* step.

Futtában, *ih.* in a hurry; runningly.

Futtatni, *cs. i.* to run (a horse); to make run; to blue (steel); aranybal —, to gild.

Futra, *ih.* runningly; cursorily; hastily.

Fuvalkodás stb., *l.* Felfuval-kodás stb.

Fuvallani, *k. i.* to blow softly.

Fuvallat, *fn.* breeze, gentle wind; ichiff.

Fuvar, *fn.* conveyance, cartage; freight; —bér, *fn.* cartage, price paid for carting; —levél, *fn.* bill of freight.

Fuvaros, *fn.* conveyer, carrier, waggoner.

Fuvarozás, *fn.* (the act of) carting; land-carriage, land-conveyance.

Fuvarozni, *k. i.* to cart, to convey goods in a cart or waggon.

Fuvarozó, *fn.* conveyer, carrier, waggoner.

Fuvaroztató, *fn.* freighter.

Fuvás, *fn.* (the act of) blowing.

Fuvat, Fuvatag, *fn.* drift, snow-drift.

Fuvatvú, *fn.* bellows (pl.).

Fuvni, *l.* Fujni.

Fuvó, *fn.* bellows (pl.); —cső, *fn.* blow-pipe: —gép, *fn.* blast-engine; —hangszer, *fn.* wind-instrument.

Fuvóka, *fn.* mouth-piece (part of an instrument).

Fuvola, *fn.* flute; fuvolán játszani, to play on a flute.

Fuvolácska, *fn.* flageolet.

Fuvolás, *fn.* flutist, flute-player.

Fuvolázni, *cs. i.* to flute, to play on a flute.

Fű, *fn.* grass; herb: rosz —re hágní, to make mischief; —he harapni, to die; rosz — nagyra nő, ill weeds grow apace; harmad —, three years old (said of beasts of pasture); —evő, *mn.* granivorous; —fele, *mn.* grassy, gramineous; herbaceous; —leves, *fn.* herb-porridge, julienne; —mag, *fn.* hay-seed; —szál, *fn.* grass-blade, grass-halm: —szedő, *fn.* herb-gatherer; herbolist; —zöld, *mn.* grass-green.

Füelui, *k. i.* to graze.

Füge, *fn.* fig; fügét mutatni vkinék, to give one the figo;

—alaku, *mn.* having the form of a fig; —alma, *fn.* fig-apple; —bab, *fn.* lupine;

—fa, *fn.* fig-tree: —falevél, *fn.* fig-leave; —gubóbogár, *fn.* fig-gnat; —madár, *fn.* beca-fico; fig-pecker; —sü-

mölcs, *fn.* condyloma.

Függ-ág, *fn.* hammock.

Függdedelem, *fn.* dependency.

Függelék, *fn.* appendix; bob, pendant.

Függely, *fn.* dependence; perpendicular line; pendulum; beesési —, catheus of incidence.

Függelyző, *fn.* plummet.

Függény, *fn.* slope, declivity, pendence.

Függennyős, *mn.* sloping, declivous.

Függentű, *fn.* pendulum.

Függ-ér, *fn.* aorta descendens.

Függés, *fn.* hanging; dependence.

Függészkedni (ík), *k. i.* (-ra, -re), to cling to.

Függesztkép, *fn.* pendant; bill (posted up).

Függeszteni, *cs. i.* to suspend, to hang; szemeit — -ra, -re, to fix one's eyes upon, to fasten one's eyes upon.

Függeteg, *mu.* dependent; atonic, lax, slack; —ség, *fn.* dependence; atony.

Független, *mn.* independent; —ség, *fn.* independence; —ül, *ih.* independently.

Függ-irányos, *mn.* perpendicular, vertical.

Függjegy, *fn.* label.

Függánez, *fn.* drag-chain.

Függni, *k. i.* to hang, to be hanging, to be suspended; to depend (upon); esak egy hajszálon függt, it hung on a thread; az tölem függ, it rests with me; ö tölem függ, he depends upon me (for his subsistence).

Függő, *mn.* pending; suspended; —ben lenni, to be still pending; to stand suspended; —ben tartani, to keep in suspense, to hold in suspense; —adósság, *fn.* pending debt; —ág, *fn.* hummock; —czinke, *fn.* penduline-titmouse; —háló, *fn.* draw-net; —hid, *fn.* suspension-bridge; —lámpa, *fn.* swing-lamp; —lánez, *fn.* drag-chain; —oszlop, *fn.* suspending post; —pecsét, *fn.* seal appended to a document; —ügy, *fn.* a pending cause; —zsínör, *fn.* plumb-line, plumb-rule.

Függöleg, *ih.* in suspense; in dependence; perpendicular, vertically.

Függöleges, *mn.* perpendicular, vertical; —en, *ih.* vertically, perpendicularity; —ség, *fn.* perpendicularity, verticality.

## Függöny.

Függöny, *fn.* curtain; —kárka, *fn.* curtain-ring; —rúd, *fn.* curtain-pole; curtain-rod.  
 Függönyzet, *fn.* drapery, tapestry.  
 Függős, *mn.* hanging, pendant; —ség, *fn.* dependence.  
 Függvény, *fn.* label.  
 Függvényezni, *cs. i.* to label.  
 Fül, *fn.* ear; élés —e van, his sense of hearing is keen; —embe jott, it reached my ears; —em hallatára, in my hearing; —ön kapni vkit, to give one a lug; —ön kapni az alkalmat, to take opportunity by the forelock; —eit hegyezi, he pricks up his ears; egylé —én be, a másikon ki, in at one ear, and out at the other; nagyobb —e mint farka, great cry and little wool (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); fazék —, handle of a pot; tü —e, eye of a needle; eszirma —e, boot-strap; —be mászó, —bogár, *fn.* ear-wig; —be való, *fn.* ear-rings (*pl.*); —ezimpa, *fn.* flap of the ear; —esengés, *fn.* tingling in the ear; —dob, *fn.* tympanum; —fájas, —fájdalom, *fn.* ear-ache; —gomba, *l.* Fülezimpa; —gyónás, *fn.* auricicular confession; —gyűrű, *fn.* ear-ring; —idomu, *mn.* auriculate; shaped like an ear; —kanálka, *fn.* ear-pick; —karéj, *fn.* lug; —mirigy, *fn.* parotid gland; —mocsok, *fn.* ear-war; —párna, *fn.* pillow; —szaggató, *mn.* ear-splitting, piercing (sound); —tanu, *fn.* ear-witness; —tisztitó, *fn.* ear-pick; —tő, *fn.* region behind the ear; —tölesér, *fn.* ear-trumpet; —vihó, *l.* Fülkanálka; —zugás, *fn.* noise in the ear, humming in the ear; —zsír, *l.* Fülmocsok.

Fülelni, *k. i.* to hark, to harken, to listen.  
 Fülemile, *fn.* nightingale.

## Fülep.

Fülep, *l.* Fülop.  
 Füles, *mn.* eared; long-eared; *fn.* jack-ass; —bagoly, *fn.* horn-owl, „trix bubo“; —edény, *fn.* pot with a handle; —kosár, *fn.* basket with handles.  
 Füleskedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to prick up one's ears, to listen with strained attention.  
 Füleszteni, *cs. i.* to heat; to render flexible.  
 Fületlen, *mn.* earless; without a handle.  
 Fülke, *fn.* niche, a hollow in the side of a wall.  
 Füllengő, *fn.* car-drops (*pl.*), ear-rings (*pl.*).  
 Füllenteni, *l.* Fillenteni.  
 Fülni, *k. i.* to grow warm; to be heated.  
 Fülpök, *tn.* Philip.  
 Fürdeni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to take a bath.  
 Fürdés, *fn.* bathing.  
 Fürdész, *fn.* bagnio-keeper.  
 Fürdő, *fn.* bath; bather; —be utazni, to take a trip to some watering-place; —ház, *fn.* bathing house; bagnio; —hely, *fn.* bathing-place; watering-place; —kád, *fn.* tub, bathing-tub; —orvos, *fn.* medical practitioner at a watering-place; —szoba, *fn.* bath-room; —vendég, *fn.* visitor of a watering-place.  
 Fürdözni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to use a bath.  
 Fürész, *fn.* saw; —al, *fn.* saw-dust; —alaku, *mn.* shaped like a saw; —bogár, *fn.* saw-fly; —hal, *fn.* saw-fish; —hulladék, *fn.* saw-dust; —láb, *fn.* sawing-jack; —malom, *fn.* saw-mill; —nyél, *fn.* saw-handle; —por, *l.* Fürész hulladék; —rama, *fn.* frame of a saw; sawyer's frame; —vas, *fn.* saw-blade.  
 Fürészded, *mn.* serrate.  
 Fürészelsé, *fn.* (the act of) sawing.  
 Fürészeli, *cs. i.* to saw.  
 Fürge, *mn.* nimble, swift, agile, lively and frisky.

## Füst.

Fürgelődni, *l.* Siürgelődni.  
 Fürgén, *ih.* nimble, swift.  
 Fürgeség, *fn.* nimbleness, swiftness, agility.  
 Fürj, *fn.* quail; —fogás, *fn.* quail-catching; —háló, *fn.* fowler's net; —sip, *fn.* quail-pipe.  
 Fürjész, *fn.* quail-catcher; —eb, —kutya, *fn.* setter.  
 Fürjészni, *k. i.* to catch quails, to shoot quails.  
 Fürkész, *fn.* inquirer; investigator; ichneumon-fly; —eb, *fn.* harrier, starter; ranger.  
 Fürkészet, *fn.* research, investigation, inquiry (into).  
 Fürkészni, *cs. i.* to be on the look-out (for), to be on the scent (for); to search (into), to inquire (into); to investigate, to scrutinize; to explore; titkok —, to pry into a secret; vki ügyét —, to peer into one's affairs.  
 Fürkézni, *l.* Fürkészni.  
 Fürördni, *l.* Fürdeni.  
 Füröszeni, *cs. i.* to bathe.  
 Fürt, *fn.* lock, tress; flock (lock of wool); clúster, bunch; szőlő —, bunch of grapes; —fodorító, *fn.* curling-pipes (*pl.*); —perje, *fn.* agrostis; bent-grass.  
 Fürtös, *mn.* locky; flocky; clustery.  
 Fürtözni, *rs. i.* to curl; to make shaggy.  
 Füskata, *fn.* lady-bird, ladyfly.  
 Fürst, *fn.* smoke; —be menni, to come to nothing; —öt vetui, to emit smoke: (*fig.*) to take vent, to get abroad; egy — alatt, at the same time; —nem megy tűz nélküli, where there is smoke, there is fire; nagyobb a —je mint a lángja, much bruit, little fruit; great cry, little wool (quoth the devil, when he sheared his hogs); —öt faragni, (*to carve smoke into images*) to plough the air, to roast snow in a furnace, to make ropes of sand; —aramy, *fn.*

## Füstike.

leaf-gold ; —fogó, *fn. man-*  
*tel* : —fogta, *mn. smoky* ;  
*—korom*, *fn. lamp-block* ;  
*—lyuk*, *fn. louver* ; —pézn,  
*fn. chimney-money* ; —szek-  
*rény*, *fn. smoke-box* ; —ve-  
*zeték*, *fn. flue*.  
**Füstike**, *fn. fumitory*, *fuma-*  
*tory*.  
**Füstölés**, *fn. fumigation*.  
**Füstölni**, *k. i. to smoke*, *to*  
*emit smoke* ; *cs. i. to fumi-*  
*gate*; *to cure*, *to smoke-dry*.  
**Füstöltö**, *fn. censer*.  
**Füstölgő**, *k. i. to smoke*.  
**Füstölt**, *mn. cured* ; —disznó-  
*hús*, *fn. cured pork*.  
**Füstös**, *mn. smoky*.  
**Füstösítni**, *cs. i. to make*  
*smoky*.  
**Füstösödni** (*ik*), *k. i. to be-*  
*come smoky*.  
**Füsű**, *l. Fésű*.  
**Füszer**, *fn. condiment*, *season-*  
*ing* ; *spice* ; *spicery* ; —áru,  
*fn. spicery* ; *grocery* ; —  
*árus*, *fn. grocer* ; —bolt, *fn.*  
*grocer's shop* ; —bor, *fn.*  
*hipocras* ; —kereskedő, *fn.*  
*wholesale-grocer* ; —szám,  
*l. Füszer* ; —szegfű, *fn.*  
*clove* ; —tár, *l. Füszerbolt*.  
**Füszeres**, *mn. spicy* ; *aroma-*  
*tic* ; *seasoned* ; *fn. grocer*.  
**Füszerész**, *fn. grocer*.  
**Füszerészeti**, *fn. grocer's*  
*shop*.  
**Füszerözés**, *fn. (the act of)*  
*seasoning*.  
**Füszeretlen**, *mn. unseason-*  
*ed*.  
**Füszerезни**, *cs. i. to season*.  
**Fütej**, *fn. euphorbium*.  
**Fütélek**, *fn. fuel*.  
**Füteni**, *cs. i. to heat (a stove)*,  
*to light a fire (in the grate)* ;  
*to stoke*.  
**Füttő**, *fn. stoker* ; —fa, *fn. fire-*  
*wood*.  
**Füttő**, *Füttőhely*, *fn. fire-*  
*place*.  
**Füty**, *fn. whistle*.  
**Fütyenteni**, *k. i. to whistle* ;  
*a kutyának* —, *to whistle*  
*for the dog*.  
**Fütyész-eb**, *fn. harrier*.  
**Fütyészni**, *cs. i. to trace the*  
*scent*.

## Fütykös.

**Fütykös**, *fn. cudgel*, *club*.  
**Fütyrés**, *fn. whistling*.  
**Fütyölni**, *k. i. to whistle*.  
**Fütyörészní**, *k. i. to be whist-*  
*ling*.  
**Fütyös**, *mn. fond of whistling* ;  
*singing (bird)*.  
**Füvecske**, *fn. herbelet*.  
**Füvelcske**, *cs. i. to feed with*  
*grass* ; *to bewitch*, *to lay a*  
*spell upon* ; *k. i. to feed*  
*upon grass*, *to graze*.  
**Füvelhely**, *fn. pasture*, *pas-*  
*ture-ground*.  
**Füveltetni**, *cs. i. to pasture*,  
*to turn cattle to grass*.  
**Füves**, *mu. grassy*, *covered*  
*with grass*.  
**Füvesedni** (*ik*), *k. i. to become*  
*covered with herbage* ; *to*  
*get overgrown with grass*.  
**Füvész**, *fn. botanist*, *herba-*  
*list*.  
**Füvészet**, *fn. botany*.  
**Füvészsi**, *mn. botanic*, *botan-*  
*ical*.  
**Füvészkedni** (*ik*), *k. i. to*  
*botanize*.  
**Füvészkeret**, *fn. botanical*  
*garden*.  
**Füvészni**, *l. Füvészkeretni*.  
**Füvészseg**, *fn. botanics* (*pl.*).  
**Füvészstan**, *Füvészstudo-*  
*mány*, *fn. phytology*.  
**Füz**, *fn. willow* ; —kötő, *osier* ;  
*keeske*—, *sallow* ; —bánatos  
*—*, *szomorú* —, *weeping*  
*willow* ; —al, *fn. salicine* ;  
*—barka*, *fn. willow-blossom*,  
*willow-flower* ; —csalit, *fn.*  
*willow-plot* ; —fa, *fn. willow-tree* ; *willow-wood* ; —  
*fákereg*, *fn. willow-bark* ;  
*—fakosár*, *fn. wicker-bas-*  
*ket* ; —fakoltó, *fn. poetaster*,  
*a pitiful rhymer* ; —farim,  
*fn. doggerel* ; —favesszö, *fn.*  
*osier-twig* ; —félék, *fn.*  
*t. sz. trees of the willow*  
*kind* ; —gúzs, *fn. fagot-*  
*band* ; —kas, *fn. gabion* ;  
*—kín*, *fn. willow-gall* ; —  
*kosár*, *fn. wicker-basket* ;  
*—levél*, *fn. willow-leaf* ; —  
*sikhéj*, *fn. inside bark of*  
*the willow* ; —törzsök, *fn.*  
*trunk of a willow-tree* ; —  
*vessző*, *fn. willow-twig*.

## Gabona.

**Füzdögélni**, *cs. i. to be lei-*  
*surely lacing (boots, etc.)* :  
*to string*, *to thread (beads,*  
*etc.)*.  
**Füzeny**, *fn. salicine*.  
**Füzény**, *fn. willow-herb*.  
**Füzér**, *fn. string* ; *nosegay* ;  
*wreath*, *chaplet* ; *egy* —  
*gyöngy*, *a string of pearls* ;  
*—alaku*, *mn. shaped like a*  
*rosary* ; —kötél, *fn. leash* ;  
*string* ; —szíj, *fn. leash* :  
*—tánec*, *fn. cattillon*.  
**Füzes**, *fn. willow-plot* ; *mn.*  
*willowed*, *willowy*.  
**Füzet**, *fn. a stitched book*,  
*brochure* ; *pamphlet*.  
**Füzetlen**, *mn. unlaced* ; *un-*  
*strung* ; *unstitched*.  
**Fázni**, *cs. i. to lace*, *to lace*  
*together* ; *to string*, *to thread*  
*(beads)* ; *to stitch (a book)* ;  
*koszorút* —, *to make a*  
*wreath* ; —tűbe czernát —,  
*to thread a needle*.  
**Füző**, *fn. stays* (*pl.*), *a pair of*  
*stay* ; *lace* ; *tag* ; —cözévek,  
*fn. aglet* ; —gyöngy, *fn.*  
*bead* ; —hegy, *fn. tag* ; —  
*horog*, *fn. hasp* ; —lyuk,  
*fn. eylet-hole* ; —sinór, —  
*szalág*, *fn. lace*, *stay-lace*,  
*lacing-string* ; —székreny,  
*fn. sewing-board* ; —szíj,  
*l. Füzcsinör* ; —tű, *fn.*  
*tag* ; —váll, *fn. stays* (*pl.*).  
**Füzött**, *mn. laced* ; *stitched* ;  
*double (pinks, etc.)*.

## G.

**Gabna**, *l. Gabona*.  
**Gabógyás**, *mn. crack-brain-*  
*ed* ; *absent in mind*.  
**Gabona**, *fn. corn*, *grain*,  
*cerealia* (*pl.*), *cereal pro-*  
*ducts*, *cereals* (*pl.*) ; —ár, *fn.*  
*price of corn* ; —árus, *fn.*  
*corn-chandler* ; —asztag, *fn.*  
*rick of corn*, *stack of corn* ;  
*—bér*, *fn. cornage* ; —csür,  
*fn. corn-loft* ; —dás, *mn.*  
*rich in corn-fields* ; *produc-*  
*ing much corn* ; —fej, *fn.*  
*ear, spike of corn* ; —fereg,  
*fn. weevil* ; —föld, *fn. corn-*

**Gábor.**

*field*; —ház, *fn. granary*; *corn-floor*; —kereskedés, *fn. corn-trade*; —kereskedő, *fn. corn-merchant*; —kéve, *fn. sheep*; —malom, *fn. corn-mill*; —pálinka, *fn. whisky*; —piacz, *fn. corn-market*; —rosta, *fn. winnowing-sieve*; —szál, *fn. stalk of grain*; —szem, *fn. grain (a single seed of any cereal plant)*; —tár, —tárház, *fn. granary*; —termesztsé, *fn. corn-farming*; —termesztő, *fn. corn-grower*; —termő, *mn. corn-producing*; —üszág, *fn. blight*; —vásár, *fn. corn-market*; —zsízsik, *fn. weevil*.

Gábor, *tn. Gabriel*.

Gabos, *fn. yellow hammer*.

Gácsér, *fn. drake*.

Gácsország, *tn. Galicia*.

Gadnár, *fn. stand for casks; gauntlet*.

Gádócz, *fn. cod*.

Gagátkő, Gagátszén, *fn. jet, jet (a black fossil)*.

Gagó, *l. Gólya*.

Gágogni, *k. i. to gaggle (as a goose)*.

Gagy, *fn. feast, banquet*.

Gagyogni, *k. és cs. i. to speak indistinctly like a little child; to babble, to prattle*.

Gagyos, *mn. fuddled, half seas over*.

Gagyosodni (*ík*), *k. i. to fuddle one's nose, to take a drop too much*.

Gajdos, *l. Gagyos*.

Gála, *fn. gala*; —nap, *fn. gala-day*; —öltözet, *fn. full dress*.

Galacs, *fn. small shot; musket-ball; pill*.

Galád, *mn. sordid; bare-faced; vile*; —ság, *fn. sordidness, stinginess; impudence; meanness*; —ní, *ih. sordidly; bare-facedly; meanly*.

Galagonya, *fn. haw-thorn; May-bloom*.

Galahintó, *fn. caroche, state-carriage*.

Galaj, *fn. lady bed-straw*.

**Galamb.**

Galamb, *fn. pigeon, dove*; gerlicze—, *turtledove*; vad—, *wild pigeon*; stock-dove; örvés—, székics—, cushat, ring-dove; gatyás—, rough-footed pigeon; begyes—, cropper; senkinék sem repül szájába a sült—, roast pigeons don't come flying into the mouth; —bug, —ducz, —ház, *fn. pigeon-house*; dove-cot; —fi, *fn. the young of pigeons*; —fű, *l. Galambocz*; —gerely, *fn. pigeon-foot*; —szem, *fn. dove's eye*; —tenyésztés, *fn. breeding of pigeons*.

Galambocz, *fn. vervain*.

Galambos, *fn. pigeon-house*.

Galand, *fn. ribbon; tope; fillet; lace*; —féreg, *fn. tape-worm*; —kereskedés, *fn. riband-trade*; —műves, *fn. riband-weaver*.

Galandócz, *l. Galandféreg*.

Galandos, *mn. trimmed with ribands*.

Galang, Galanggyökér, *fn. galangal*.

Galiba, *fn. hut; bother, difficulty, obstacle*.

Galibás, *mn. bothersome, beset with difficulties*.

Galibásodni (*ík*), *k. i. to start difficulties, to raise impediments*.

Gáliec, *fn. vitriol, sulphate of metals*; zöld—, *sulphate of iron*; kék—, *sulphate of copper*; fehér—, *sulphate of zinc*; —olaj, *fn. oil of vitriol*.

Galícia, *l. Gácsország*.

Gallér, *fn. collar*; —on ragadni vkit, *to collar one*.

Gallóka, *fn. swing; meritot*. Gallókázni, *l. Hintázni*.

Gály, *fn. bough, branch*; zöld—, *frond, leafy branch*.

Gályas, *mn. branchy, full of branches, ramous*.

Gályasodni (*ík*), Gályasulni, *k. i. to put forth leaves, to shoot forth branches*.

Gályazat, *fn. ramage*.

Gályazni, *cs. i. to lop, to cut off branches*.

Gályazni (*ík*), *l. Gályasodni*.

**Gáncsolni.**

Gályfa, *fn. boughs cut up into fire-logs*.

Gálma, *fn. cadmia of zink*.

Galócea, *fn. salmon-trout; agaric*.

Galóta, *fn. galiot, a little brig*.

Galván-eř, *fn. galvanism*.

Galvánláncz, *fn. galvanic apparatus*.

Galvános, *mn. galvanic*; —ság, *fn. galvanism*.

Galvánozni, *cs. i. to galvanize*.

Galy, *l. Gály*.

Gálya, *fn. galley*; —csiga, *fn. nautilus*; —gánes, *fn. sucker*; sea-lamprey: —rab, *fn. gallery-slave*.

Gamó, *fn. crotch, hook; stilt*; —i járni, *to go on stilts*.

Ganaj, *fn. dung; muck*; —bogár, *fn. dung-beetle*; —domb, *fn. midden, dung-hill*; — föld, *fn. compost*; —gödör, *fn. dung-hole*; —halom, —kupac, *fn. muck-heap, muck-hill*; —légy, *fn. dung-fly, muck-fly*; —lé, —pocs, *fn. muck-water*; —szekér, *fn. dung-cart*; —taliga, *fn. dung-barrow*; —turony, *fn. scarnbee*; —verem, *fn. dung-hole*; —ndvar, *fn. dung-yard*; —villa, *fn. dung-fork*.

Ganajlani (*ík*), *k. i. to dung*.

Ganajlat, *fn. muckiness; muck, dung*.

Ganajolni, *l. Ganajozni*.

Ganajos, *mn. manured; mucky*.

Ganajozni, *cs. i. to manure, to dung*.

Gánes, *fn. impediment, obstacle*; blame, *dispraise; knot*; —ot vettík vikenék, *to trip one, to trip up one's heels*; *to raise a stumbling block in one's way*; mindenben —ot találni, *to find fault with every thing*.

Gánesa, Gáneshal, *fn. sucker*.

Gánesolás, *fn. (the act of) blaming, dispraising, finding fault with*.

Gánesolni, *cs. i. to blame, to*

## Gánesolódás.

*throw blame upon, to dispraise, to find fault with; to raise impediments; to trip (one).*

Gánesolódás, *fn. cavillation. Gánesolódni (ik), k. i. to cowl (at), to carp (at), to reflect on, to animadver on.*

Gánesolódó, *fn. caviller, carper.*

Gáncsos, *mn. blamable, faulty; prone to find fault, censorious, cavillous; ob structive.*

Gáncsosság, *fn. disposition to cowl, habit of blaming.*

Ganéj, Ganéjas stb., *l. Gana jaj, Ganajos stb.*

Gantár, *fn. gauntlet, gawn tree.*

Gánnya, *fn. raddle.*

Gányolni, *cs. i. to raddle.*

Gar, *fn. haughtiness, arrogance; nagy -ral jár, he takes great state upon him; he struts along like a peacock.*

Garaboneza, *fn. necromancy.*

Garabonezsás, *fn. necromancer; mn. -diák, a wandering scholar, a student roaming from place to place.*

Garagulya, *fn. stilt.*

Garagulyázni, *k. i. to go on stilts.*

Garas, *fn. groat.*

Garat, *fn. mill-hopper; gut let, esophagus, oesophagus. Garázda, mn. riotous, brawling, uproarious; fn. rioter, brawler.*

Garázdálkodás, *fn. outrageous conduct; brawl; riot.*

Garázdálkodni (ik), *k. i. to riot, to brawl, to make an uproar.*

Garázdaság, *fn. brawl; brawling disposition.*

Garda, *fn. shad; chad.*

Gárda, *fn. life-guard.*

Gargarizálni, Gargatolni, *cs. i. to gargle.*

Gármada, *fn. heap of corn.*

Gát, *fn. bunk, embankment, dike; barrier, stop; peripneum; -ot 'vetni -nak, -nek, to put a stop to...; -ot felvetni, -ot felhúzni,*

## Gátlás.

*to raise a bank; -fa, fn. bar, barrier; -kosár, fn. gabion; corbeils (pl.); -sarkantyu, fn. jettee, jettee-head; -zsilip, fn. sluice; flood-gate.*

Gátlás, *l. Gátolás.*

Gátló, *mn. impeditive.*

Gátolás, *fn. (the act of) barring, checking, impeding, preventing; mill-dam.*

Gátolni, *cs. i. to dam up; to embank; to bar, to cheek, to prevent, to put a stop to.*

Gátónyi, *fn. bastion.*

Gátor, *fn. porch; lattice; mediaistene.*

Gatyá, *fn. a pair of drawers; linen gaskins (pl.).*

Gatyás madár, *fn. plumpiped.*

Gavallér, *fn. cavalier, cheraver.*

Gáz, *fn. ford; gas.*

Gazesin, *fn. knavish trick, vile trick.*

Gazda, *fn. master (of the house), governor; landlord, inn-keeper, master of an inn; husbandman; good man; -nélkül számítani, to reckon without one's host; -asszoný, fn. good wife; mistress of the house; -ember, fn. husbandman, tiller.*

Gazdag, *mn. rich, wealthy, opulent, substantial; copious, plentiful.*

Gazdagítás, *fn. enrichment.*

Gazdagítni, *cs. i. to enrich, to make rich.*

Gazdagodni (ik), *k. i. to become rich.*

Gazdagon, *ih. richly; plentifully.*

Gazdagság, *fn. riches (pl.); wealth, opulence.*

Gazdálkodás, *fn. economy, parsimony, savingness; management; management of land.*

Gazdálkodni (ik), *k. i. to husband one's means, to be saving, to economize; to*

## Gebeszkedni.

*manage a farm; to manage a business.*

Gazdálkodó, *mn. saving, economical; -lag, ih. savingly, economically.*

Gazdaság, *fn. house-keeping; mezei -, husbandry.*

Gazdasági, *mn. relating to the management of land; -épület, fn. grange; -marha, fn. live stock.*

Gazdaságos, *mn. economical, saving.*

Gazdaságtan, *fn. economics (pl.).*

Gazdasszony, *l. Gazdaaszszony.*

Gazdasszonykodni (ik), *k. i. to keep the household in order, to conduct domestic concerns, to keep house.*

Gazdasszonyúság, *fn. house keeping, housewifery.*

Gazdász, *fn. husbandman.*

Gazdászat, *fn. husbandry.*

Gazdátlan, *mn. masterless; lying in abeyance; unclaimed (property).*

Gazember, *fn. caitiff, rogue, rascal.*

Gaz-emberezni, *cs. i. to call one rogue and ras al.*

Gazfi, *l. Gaz-ember.*

Gazfű, *fn. weed.*

Gázló, *fn. ford; quick-work; scopus.*

Gázmérő, *fn. gasometer.*

Gaznép, *fn. varletry.*

Gázolható, *mn. fordable.*

Gázolni, *cs. i. to make a litter; to call one rogue.*

Gázolni, *cs. és k. i. to wade; to wade over, to ford; vki beesületében —, to wound one's honour, to impugn one's character, to injure one's reputation; to slander, to calumniate one.*

Gazos, *mn. overgrown with weeds; full of filth; maga —, mást rostál, the kettle calls the pot black arse.*

Gaztett, *fn. piece of villainy.*

Gebe, *fn. jade, a broken down horse, a bare-boned nag.*

Gebedni, *k. i. to die (said of a beast).*

Gebeszkedni (ik), *k. i. to*

stand upon one's pantoufles; gebeszkekik, he stands upon his pantoufles (he wants to appear taller than he is); (jg.) hé assumes consequence.

Gébics, *fn.* nine-murder. Geczi, Geczö, *l.* Gergely. Geda, Gede, *fn.* kid. Gedélmi, *cs. i.* to pet, to fondle, to caress; to coax, to wheedle.

Gége, *fn.* throat; lélekzö —, wind-pipe; nyelö —, gullet, oesophagus; gégejét elmet-szeni vkinek, to cut one's throat.

Gégyelmi, *l.* Gedélmi. Gém, *fn.* heron; bar, barrier; well-sweep; pump-handle; nádi —, bittern: éjjeli v. tarka —, night-hawk; fehér —, aigret, aigrette, egrette; —czimer, *fn.* egg-rete: —nyaku, *mn.* long-necked.

Gémb, *l.* Zsémb. Gémber, *mn.* stiff with cold. Gémberdeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow stiff with cold.

Gémes, *mn.* —kút, *fn.* draw-well.

Gémfa, *fn.* bar, barrier; prop-wood.

Gémles, *fn.* herony.

Generalis, *fn.* general officer.

Generalság, *fn.* general of-ficers of an army.

Genf, *fn.* Geneva.

Geny, *fn.* pus, matter (of an ulcer); —daganat, *fn.* im-posthume, abscess; aposteme; —galand, *l.* Genyszalag; —kutacs, *fn.* issue (a small ulcer kept open); —nemü, *mn.* purulent; —szalag, *fn.* seton; —zsínor, *l.* Genyszalag.

Genyedék, *fn.* pustule.

Genyedékes, *mn.* pustulous.

Genyedés, *fn.* (state of) festering; suppuration.

Genyedni, *k. i.* to suppurate, to imposthume, to gather into an abscess, to gather to a head, to come to a head, to resolve into matter, to apostemate.

Genyegunya, *fn.* clothing, lumber.

[lent.]

Genyes, *mn.* matter, puru-

Genyeszteni, *cs. i.* to sup-

purate.

Genyesztő, *mn.* suppurative.

Genyéte, Genyöte, *fn.* wild oats (*pl.*).

Gép, *fn.* engine; —eredmény,

*fn.* work: work done.

Gépely, *fn.* machine; ma-

chinery.

Gépész, *fn.* mechanic; mecha-

nician.

Gépészeti, *fn.* mechanics (*pl.*).

Gépezet, *fn.* machinery; me-

chanism.

Gépies, *mn.* mechanical; —en,

*ih.* mechanically.

Gépszerű, *l.* Gépies.

Géptan, *fn.* mechanics (*pl.*);

engineering.

Geréb, *fn.* embankment; bolt,

bar; gentleman-farmer.

Gerebelni, *l.* Gerebenezni.

Gérebelni, *cs. i.* to embank;

to ditch about.

Gerebelő, *fn.* wool-carder.

Gereben, *fn.* hackle, hatchet;

iron-ripple for flax: flax-

comb.

Gerebelni, Gerebenezni,

*cs. i.* to hackle, to comb

(flax or hemp); to card, to

comb (wool).

Gerebenező, *fn.* flax-dresser.

Gereblye, *fn.* rake.

Gereblyélni, Gerebelyézni, *cs.*

*i.* to rake.

Gerelye, *fn.* lance; lancet;

stork's-bill; —alaku, *mn.*

lanceolate.

Gerencsér, *fn.* potter.

Gerend, *fn.* base; broken

ground.

Gerenda, *fn.* beam, rafter,

girder; joist: spar; tram,

tram-beam; kereszt —,

cross-beam, transom; crip-

pling; purlin; sleeper; —

hajó, *fn.* raft.

Gerendely, *fn.* plough-beam.

Gerepcsin, *fn.* aster.

Gerezd, *fn.* clove of garlic;

cluster of grapes; slice (of

an apple, etc.); fluting,

channel or furrow in a col-

umn.

Gerezdelni, *cs. i.* to flute, to chamfer, to channel.

Gergely, *fn.* Gregory.

Gerincz, *fn.* chine, spine,

back-bone; vertebral col-

umn; ridge; —agy, *fn.*

spinal marrow: —esérp,

*fn.* ridge-tile; —esont,

*fn.* ridge-bone, vertebra;

—ütér, *fn.* vertebral arter-

y; —velő, *l.* Gerinczag;

—velőgyulladás, *fn.* spinal

myelitis; spinal meninge-

tis: —velősorvadás, *fn.*

tabes dorsalis.

Gerinczes, *mn.* vertebrate,

vertebrated, vertebral; —

állatok, *fn.* t. sz. vertebrat-

ed animals, vertebrata.

Gerincztelek, *mn.* inverte-

brate, having no back-bone;

—állatok, *fn.* t. sz. inverte-

brata, animals distitute of

a spine or vertebral column;

radiata, mollusca, articula-

ta.

Gerj, *fn.* germ; miasma.

Gerjedékeny, *mn.* excitable, agitable, easily affected, easily moved, easily roused, easily incensed; —ség, *fn.* excitability, affectuosity.

Gerjedelem, *fn.* excitement

of the mind, agitation.

Gerjedelmes, *l.* Gerjedékeny.

Gerjedet, *l.* Gerjedelem.

Gerjedetes, *mu.* agitated, incensed, flustered (with), roused (to).

Gerjedezeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be inflamed with ..; to be stirred up to .., to be agitated (by a passion).

Gerjedni, *k. i.* to blaze up (said of passionate feelings); haragra —, to wax wroth, to burst into raging flame; láugra —, to blaze up, to begin to burn with a blaze.

Gerjeszteni, *cs. i.* to kindle; to stir up (to), to rouse (to); to incite (to) tüzet —, to kindle a fire; haragra — vkit, to provoke one to anger, to excite one's ire.

Gerle, Gerlieze, *fn.* turtle-

dove.

Gesztenye, *fn.* chestnut; — bokrétafa, *fn.* horse-chestnut-tree; —fa, *fn.* chestnut-tree; —szín, *fn.* chestnut-colour; —színnű, *mn.* chestnut-coloured.

Gesztenyés, *fn.* chestnut-grove.

Gézengűz, *fn.* do-little, scapegrace, good for nothing fellow; raganujfán; —ember, *fn.* rampallian.

Giberedui, *l.* Gémberedni.

Gida, Gidó, *fn.* a young chamois.

Gili, Gilicze, *l.* Gerlicze.

Giliszta, *fn.* belly-worm; —pos —, tape-worm; földi —, grub, earth-worm; —hajtó, *mn.* anthelmintic;

—hajtószer, *fn.* vermifuge.

Gim, *fn.* stag, hart; hind; fawn; dám —, fallow buck;

őz —, roe; roebuck; jávor —, elk; íram —, reindeer.

Gimszavaras, *fn.* hind.

Gindár, *mn.* flabby, limp; slack; —ság, *fn.* flabbiness.

Gipsz, *fn.* gypsum; parget; sulphate of lime; moonstone; tömör —, alabaster;

—bánya, —fejtés, *fn.* gypsum-quarry; —félé, *mn.* gypseous; —kép, *fn.* plaster-figure; —márvány, *fn.* stucco; plaster of Paris; —minta, *fn.* plaster-mould;

—munka, *fn.* plaster-work; —műves, *fn.* plasterer; —nemű, *l.* Gipszféle; —nyomat, *fn.* plaster-cast; —por, *fn.* powdered parget; —vakolat, *fn.* plastering.

Gipszelni, *cs. i.* to plaster.

Gipsznezi, *cs. i.* to plaster over.

Gira, *fn.* eight ounces of native silver.

Giraffa, *fn.* giraffe.

Girbegörbe, *mn.* crooked, circum-crancum.

Gizgaz, *fn.* weeds (*pl.*); sweepings (*pl.*); —nép, *fn.* tag-rag and bobtail.

Góbé, *l.* Kópé.

Gobhal, Goblya, *fn.* groundling.

Góboly, *fn.* goby, sea-gudgeon.

Gócz, *fn.* hearth.

Góczány, *fn.* sea-muscle.

Godores, *fn.* stone-peach. Gógatni, *k. i.* to cackle.

Golgota, *fn.* passion-flower, granadilla.

Góliát, *fn.* Goliah, Goliath; giant; —kígy, *fn.* boa constrictor.

Gólya, *fn.* stork; —fészek, *fn.* stork's nest; —hár, *fn.* marigold; —orr, *fn.* stork's bill; crane's bill.

Golyóh, *fn.* dolt, block-head, dunder-head, euny, ninny, simpleton; oaf; *mn.* oafish.

Golyó, *fn.* ball, musket-ball; globe; —t váltni, to exchange shots; to fight a duel with pistols; —ra tölteni, to load with lead; —huzó, *fn.* worm, wad-hook; —minta, *fn.* bullet-mould; —zápor, *fn.* shower of bullets.

Golyóbics, Golyóbis, *l.* Golyó.

Golyózás, *fn.* ballotation.

Golyózni, *k. i.* to ballot.

Golyva, *fn.* struma, goitre; bronchocele; —fü, *fn.* burdock.

Golyvás, *mn.* strumous, goitrous.

Gomb, *fn.* button; knob; —köött, *fn.* button-maker; balloon-maker; —lyuk, *fn.* button-hole.

Gomba, *fn.* mushroom, fungus; truffle; morel; mérge, —, toadstool; —módra nöni, to spring up like mushrooms; nem ettem boldongombát, (*I have not eaten maddening toad-stools*) I happen to be in my right senses; I am not so mad as to do anything of the kind; —nemű, *mn.* fungous.

Gombász, *fn.* mushroom-gatherer, truffle-gatherer.

Gombászni, *k. i.* to gather mushrooms, to gather trifles.

Gombászó, *l.* Gombász.

Gombócz, *fn.* dumpling.

Gomboes, *fn.* little button.

Gombolni, *cs. i.* to button.

Gombolytyú, *fn.* gaiter; spat-terdashes (*pl.*).

Gombolyag, *fn.* clew, ball of thread, ball.

Gombolyitni, *cs. i.* to wind (thread).

Gombolyító, *fn.* a turning frame, upon which yarn is put to be wound off; reel. Gombolyodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to form into a ball.

Gomborka, *fn.* gold-pleasure (plant).

Gombos, *mn.* knobbed, knobby; furnished with buttons; —tű, *fn.* pin.

Gomó, *l.* Gumó.

Gomoly, *fn.* clew, ball; clod, lump.

Gomolyitni, *cs. i.* to make a ball of, to form into a ball, to glomerate.

Gomolyodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to form into a ball.

Gond, *fn.* care; —ot viselni —ra, —re, to mind; —ot viselni —ről, —ről, —ját viselni —nak, —nek, to care for, to take care for; to take care of; to attend to; mi —om arra? what do I care? what care I? lesz rá —om, I shall see to it; I will make it my business; kinék mi —ja rá? what is it to anybody? what matters it to anybody? sok —ot forditani vámire, to bestow a deal o' care upon ..; —apa, —atyá, *fn.* guardian.

Gondatlan, *mn.* careless, heedless; —ság, *fn.* carelessness; —ül, *ih.* carelessly, heedlessly.

Gondnok, *fn.* guardian; —ság, *fn.* guardianship.

Gondolat, *fn.* thought, opinion; hol jár a —od? what art thou thinking of? egy —on vagyok veled, I am of thy opinion; I am of thy way of thinking; my sentiments coincide with thine; —jel, *fn.* dash, break; —or, —orv, *fn.* plagiary; —sor, *fn.* train of thought.

## Gondolatlan.

Gondolat'an, mn. thoughtless, unthinking; —ság, fn. thoughtlessness, unthinkingness; —ul, ih. thoughtlessly.

Gondolatos, mn. thoughtful. Gondolhatatlan, mn. inconceivable.

Gondolható, mn. imaginable, conceivable; —ság, fn. conceivableness.

Gondolkodás, fn. (the act of) thinking; reflection; —mód, fn. way of thinking. Gondolkodni (ik), k. i. to think, to consider, to reflect; to ponder; to meditate; to cogitate; azon gondolkodom, mit tegyünk aztán, I am considering what we are to do next.

Gondolkodó, mn. thinking, ruminating; pensive; —tetség, fn. power of reflection; faculty of thinking. Gondolkozás, Gondolkozni, l. Gondolkodás, Gondolkodni.

Gondolkozó, mn. thinking; fn. thinker; —ba ejteni vkit, to set one thinking; —ba esni, to become pensive; to fall into a reverie; to become wrapt up in thought.

Gondolni, cs. i. to think; to reflect; to imagine; mit gondol ön? what do you think? azt igen nehéznek gondolom, I think it very difficult; másra — magát, to change one's mind, to think one's purpose; magában — vmit, to think to one's self; —, k. i. (val, -vel) to care for, to care about, to mind; (ra, -re) to think of; (-ról, -ről) to think on, to think upon; to ponder upon, to ponder over; nem gondolok vele, I don't care about it; I don't mind it; legkevésbé sem — a világ véleményével, to be reckless of the world's opinion; arra nem is gondoltam, I never thought of that.

## Gondoló.

Gondoló, mn. thinking; —ra venni, to take into consideration, to consider about.

Gondolomra, Gondolom szérint, ih. at random.

Gondolt, mn. putative, reputed, supposed; imaginary.

Gondos, mn. careful; solicitous; —an, ih. carefully.

Gondoskodás, fn. care, solicitude.

Gondoskodni (ik), k. i. (vmiről v. vmi felől) to attend to, to see to; to look after; to provide for, to provide against; to be solicitous about; to be anxious about.

Gondoskodó, mn. solicitous; anxious.

Gondosság, fn. carefulness; solicitude.

Gondtalau, mn. free from cares.

Gondteljes, mn. full of cares.

Gondviselés, fn. guardianship; care, charge; tutelage; prudence; vki —ére bizni vimit, to confide a thing to one's care; én a fiut az ön —ére bizom, I commit the boy to your charge; I place the boy under your care.

Gondviselő, fn. trustee, guardian; curator; steward.

Gonosz, mn. wicked, vicious, perverse; —an, —ul, ih. wickedly, perversely; —ság, fn. wickedness, perversity;

—akaró, —indulatú, mn. ill-minded, malvolent, ill-disposed, evil-wishing; malicious; —lélek, fn. evil spirit; —lelkü, l. Gonoszszívü; —nyelvü, mn. foul-mouthed; slanderous; —szívü, mn. bad-hearted; —tett, fn. misdeed; —tevő, fn. evil-doer; malefactor. Gonoszkodni (ik), k. i. to do evil; to play loosely. Gonoszitni, cs. i. to render wicked, to pervert, to deprave. Gonoszodni (ik), k. i. to grow wicked.

## Gödény.

Gonoszság, fn. depravity; badness of heart.

Gonoszulni, l. Gonoszodni. Gör, mn. tall, long; lank.

Göréső, fn. microscope.

Görésői, mn. microscopic, microscopical.

Gordon, fn. baseviol; violono; —legedű, fn. violoncello; —hegedüs, fn. violoncellist; —síp, fn. full organ.

Gordonka, fn. violoncello.

Goré, fn. hut, shanty, a slight temporary shelter; arbour. Görlábu, mn. grallic.

Görmadarak, fn. t. sz. grallae.

Gornjadni, l. Görnyedni.

Gornjadozni, l. Kornjadozni.

Goromba, mn. coarse; gross; rude, rough, uncivil, impolite; grufl; uncouth; gorombán, ih. coarsely; rudely, roughly; gorombára, ih. coarsely; —ság, fn. coarseness; rudeness, roughness.

Gorombás, mn. somewhat coarse.

Gorombáskodni (ik), k. i. to be rude, to be uncivil, to be rude in one's demeanour, to behave in a manner unworthy of a gentleman.

Gorombául, l. Gorombán.

Górszem, fn. goggle-eye.

Górszemű, mn. goggle-eyed.

Gót, Góth, fn. Goth; mn. Gothic, Gothalic.

Göb, fn. hunch; knot.

Göbe, fn. sow; eddy; humble bee.

Göbees, fn. small shot.

Göbées, fn. shingles (pl.), grit, coarse sand.

Göböly, fat cattle; cattle to be fattened; —ökör, fn. fat-tened bullock.

Göbörödni, l. Gemberedni.

Göcs, fn. knot; (jig.) hitch; —fü, —inda, fn. knot-grass.

Göcsört, fn. clod, lump of earth, stumbling-stone.

Göcsörtös, mn. rugged, rough (way).

Göcsös, mn. knotty.

Gödény, fn. pelican.

## Gödölye.

Gödölye, Göde, *fn. kid*; — bőr, *fn. kid*, *kid-leather*; *kid-skin*.  
Gödör, *fn. ditch*; *mn. crispy, curly*.  
Gödörése, Gödörke, *fn. chuck-hole*.  
Gödörtni, *cs. i. to crisp; to curl*.  
Gödrös, *mn. broken (ground)*.  
Gödrösdí, *fn. chuck-farthing*.  
Gög, *fn. superciliousness, elation, pride, haughtiness; larynx*; —fedő, —fedű, *fn. epiglottis*; —lob, *fn. laryngitis*; —síp, *fn. trachea, windpipe*; —sípgyaladás, *fn. tracheitis*; —sípmetszés, *fn. tracheotomy*.  
Gögös, *mn. supercilious, elate, haughty, puffed up with conceit*.  
Gögösködni (ik), *i. to flaunt*.  
Gögösdöni (ik), *k. i. to grow proud, to elate one's self*.  
Gögösség, *fn. superciliousness, haughtiness*.  
Gögyögini, *l. Gagyogini*.  
Gölödény, Gölödér, *fn. dumpeling*.  
Gömb, *fn. globe, sphere, orb; knob*; —alaku, *mn. spherical, globular*; —fej, *fn. bottle-nosed whale*; —láromszögtan, *fn. spherical trigonometry*; —ij, *fn. stone-bow*; —szelet, *fn. conic section*.  
Gömbi, Gömbidomu, *l. Gömbölyü*.  
Gömböcs, *fn. globule*.  
Gömböly, *fn. roundness, globosity; sphericity*.  
Gömbölyded, *mn. roundish; globulous*.  
Gömbölyeg, *mn. globular, globose*; —ség, *fn. roundness*.  
Gömbölyeg, *fn. l. Gömböly*.  
Gömbölygetni, *cs. i. to glomerate; to gather into a round mass; to roll up*.  
Gömbölyitni, *cs. i. to conglobate; to make round*.  
Gömbölyödni (ik), *k. i. to conglobulate; to become round*.

## Gömbölytető.

Gömbölytető, *fn. cupola, arched roof*.  
Gömbölyü, *mn. round*; —en, *ih. roundly*; —ség, *fn. roundness*.  
Gömbörödni, *l. Gémberedni*.  
Gömbörögni, *k. i. to roll*.  
Gömbös, *mn. globular*.  
Gómez, *fn. pole*; —csillag, *fn. polar star*; —kör, *fn. polar circle*.  
Gönezölités, *fn. polarization*.  
Gönezölítni, *cs. i. to polarize*.  
Gönezölmásítás, *fn. depolarization*.  
Gönezölösítni, *l. Gönezölítini*.  
Gönezölösségg, *fn. polarity*.  
Gönczölszékér, Gönczöl szekere, *fn. (Astr.) bear, ursa major and ursa minor*; nagy —, Charles's wain, ursa major; kis —, ursa minor.  
Gönezöltelenítés, *fn. depolarization*.  
Gönezöltelenítni, *cs. i. to depolarize*.  
Gönd, *fn. curl*.  
Göndör, *mn. crispy, curly*; —haju, *mn. curly-headed*.  
Göndörítni, *cs. i. to crisp, to curl*.  
Göndörödni (ik), *k. i. to curl*.  
Göngöríteni, *cs. i. to form into globules*.  
Göngy, *fn. bale*.  
Göngyoleg, *fn. bale*; —be kötni, —behajtani, *to make up into bales*.  
Göngyölet, *fn. packing*.  
Göngyölgetni, Göngyölítni, *cs. i. to make up into bales*.  
Göngyölni, *cs. i. to wrap up; to embale*.  
Göngysúly, *fn. tare*.  
Gönye, Gönye, *fn. bryony*; büdös —, *black bryony*.  
Görb, *l. Göreh*.  
Görbe, *mn. crooked, curved, curvated, bent; inflected; tortuous; uneven*; —szemmel nézni vkit, *to look askance at one*; —ország, *fn. mountainous country*; —vonal, *fn. a curve*; —hátu, *mn. hunch-backed*; —lábu, *mn.*

## Gördülni.

bandy-legged; —nyaku, *mn. wry-necked*; —orrú, *mn. hawk-nosed*; —száju, *mn. wry-mouthed*; —vonalu, *mn. curvilinear*.  
Görbedezni, *k. i. to bend, to bow; to bend under the weight of...*.  
Görbedni, *k. i. to grow crooked*.  
Görbedt, *mn. bent, crooked*.  
Görbén, *ih. crookedly; awry*; —nézni vkit, *to scowl on one; to eye one askance; to look upon one with an evil eye; to look upon one as the devil looks over Lincoln*.  
Görbés, *mn. somewhat crooked*.  
Görbeség, *fn. crookedness; curvity*.  
Görbeszteni, *cs. i. to incurvate, to make crooked, to bend*.  
Görbesztés, *fn. incursion*.  
Görbités, *fn. (the art of) bending; incursion*.  
Görbület, *fn. curvature*.  
Görbületi, *mn. —félmérő, fn. radius of curvature*.  
Görbülni, *k. i. to bend; to become crooked*.  
Görés, *fn. knag*; *cramp, spasm*; —ellenes, *mn. anti-spasmodic*; —hal, *fn. crampfish*; —mirigy, *fn. cholera, cholera-morbus*; —nemű, *mn. spasmodic*; —nevetés, *fn. sardonic laughter; spasmodic laugh'er*; —roham, *fn. spasmodic fit*.  
Görése, *l. Göréshal*.  
Görésös, *mn. knaggy, knarled; spasmodic*.  
Gördítini, *cs. i. to roll*; akadályt — vki élébe, *to put obstacles in one's way, to cast a block in one's way*; —vkire vmit, *to shift a thing upon one*.  
Gördülékeny, *mn. flowing*.  
Gördület, *fn. eurhythm, smoothness of numbers*.  
Gördületes, *mn. rhythrical*.  
Gördülni, *k. i. to roll, to trundle*; (*fig.*) *to flow*; gördüllő kövek nem mohon-

**Göreb.**

sulnak, *rolling stones gather no moss*.  
**Göreb.**, *fn.* retort (*a chemical vessel*).  
**Görény**, *fn.* fulimart, fitchat, fitchew, polish cat.  
**Göfia**, *fn.* roller.  
**Görfüggöny**, *fn.* roller-blind.  
**Görgemi**, *k. i.* to roll, to trundle; to trim.  
**Görges**, *fn.* brim.  
**Görgeteg**, *fn.* snow-slip; avalanche; *mn.* cylindrical.  
**Görgetés**, *fn.* (*the act of*) rolling; brim.  
**Görgetni**, *cs. i.* to roll; to brim.  
**Görgyílet**, *fn.* conglomerate.  
**Görlies**, *mn.* lean, scraggy, wasted.  
**Görhesedni** (ik), Görhesülni, *k. i.* to lose flesh, to fall away.  
**Görkarka**, *fn.* a small wheel for a running cord.  
**Görkoesi**, *fn.* truck-carriage, go-cart.  
**Görkő**, *fn.* garden-roller.  
**Görnyedezni**, *l.* Görbedezni.  
**Görnyedni**, *k. i.* to bend, to bend under the weight of.., to groan and yield beneath...  
**Görnyeszteni**, *l.* Görbeszteni.  
**Görög**, *fn.* és *mn.* Greek, Grecian; —dimye, *fn.* water-melon; —hon, —ország, *fn.* Greece; —nyelv, *fn.* Greek; új — nyelv, *fn.* Romaic; —széma, *fn.* fenugreek; —tűz, *fn.* Grecian fire.  
**Görögni**, *k. i.* to roll, to trundle; to trim.  
**Görögököndi** (ik), *k. i.* to grecianize.  
**Görögül**, *ih.* — érteni, to understand Greek.  
**Görönés**, *fn.* potter's wheel.  
**Görönésér**, *fn.* potter.  
**Göröngy**, *fn.* glebe; clod, lump of earth.  
**Göröngyös**, *mn.* hubby, rugged, scabrous.  
**Górszék**, *fn.* rolling-chair.  
**Görvély**, *fn.* scrofula.  
**Görvélyes**, *mn.* serofulous.  
**Görvélýkör**, *l.* Görvély.

**Görvény.**

Görvény, *l.* Görvély.  
**Göth**, *fn.* peakingness, sickliness.  
**Göthös**, *mn.* peaking, sickly.  
**Göthököndi** (ik), *k. i.* to peak, to be sickly, to be in an infirm state.  
**Göz**, *fn.* steam; vapour; exhalation; —eresztő, *fn.* steam-distributor; —erőmű, *fn.* steam-engine; —fürdő, *fn.* vapour-bath; —hajó, *fn.* steamer, steam-boat; —hajózás, *fn.* steam-navigation; —kocsi, *fn.* locomotive; steam-carriage; —kör, *fn.* atmosphere; —malom, *fn.* steam-mill; —mérő, *fn.* steam-gauge; manometer; —mozdony, *fn.* locomotive; —tartó, *fn.* gas-holder; —teke, *fn.* eelipile.  
**Gözölés**, Gözölgés, *fn.* evaporation; exhalation.  
**Gözölni**, Gözölégní, *k. i.* to steam, to vapour, to smoke.  
**Gözölgötetni**, *cs. i.* to vapourize.  
**Gözös**, *fn.* steamer, steam-boat; *mn.* steamy; vaporous.  
**Gözű**, *fn.* sunny, shrewmouse; aludni mint a —, to sleep like a top.  
**Gözü**, *fn.* air-channel; vent.  
**Gradies**, *fn.* stair, step for ascending; flight of stairs.  
**Granát**, *fn.* garnet (a gem); grenade; —alma, *fn.* pomegranate; —gömb, *fn.* grenade; —kö, *fn.* garnet.  
**Granátos**, *fn.* grenadier.  
**Grif**, *fn.* griffín, griffith, grifson; —keselyű, *fn.* condor.  
**Grób**, *fn.* count; earl; —né, —nő, *fn.* countess; —ság, *fn.* county; earldom.  
**Grófi**, *mn.* pertaining to a count; —lag, *ih.* as becomes an earl, in a manner worthy of an earl.  
**Grönland**, *tn.* Greenland.  
**Grönlandi**, *mn.* és *fn.* Green-landian.  
**Guba**, *fn.* a mantle made of very coarse woollen-cloth; gabardine.  
**Gubacs**, *fn.* gall, gall-nut;

**Gúny.**

—légy, *fn.* gall-insect; —sav, *fn.* gallic acid; —szedő, *fn.* gall-nut gatherer.  
**Gubanez**, *fn.* shag.  
**Gubanczos**, *mn.* shaggy; shag-haired.  
**Gubankodni** (ik), *k. i.* —vkiebe, to seek a quarrel with one.  
**Gubbó**, *fn.* gall-nut; cocoon.  
**Gunga**, *fn.* goitre; enlarged gland.  
**Guggás**, *mn.* goitrous.  
**Gugg**, *fn.* squat; —on ülni, to squat.  
**Gugganni**, Guggodni, Guggolni, *k. i.* to squat, to cower.  
**Guggolás**, *fn.* cowering.  
**Guggony**, *fn.* stool, seat without a back.  
**Gugora**, *fn.* windlass.  
**Gugorodni**, Gugyarodni (ik), *l.* Gugganni.  
**Gugyor**, *fn.* ravine.  
**Gúla**, *fn.* pyramid; gúlat ránki, to pile arms; —alakú, *mn.* pyramidal.  
**Gulya**, *fn.* herd of black-cattle, herd of cows.  
**Gulyás**, *fn.* herdsman, neat-herd; —hús, *fn.* beef stewed and highly seasoned with Cayenne-pepper.  
**Gumó**, *fn.* tubercle; hulch; (kelevény) bump; knot, knob; bulb.  
**Gumós**, *mn.* tuberculár, tuberculous; hulchy; knotty; bulbous, tuberous.  
**Gunár**, *fn.* gander.  
**Gúny**, *fn.* scoff, flout, gibe, taunt, sneer, mockery, derision; irony; sarcasm; —beszéd, *fn.* gibe, taunt; irony; scoffing words (pl.); —dal, *fn.* mock-song, mock-poem; satirical poem; —dieséret, *fn.* mock-praise; —irat, *fn.* lampoon pasquinade; libel; —iró, *fn.* lampooner; libeller; —kaczaí, *fn.* scornful laughter; —kép, *fn.* caricature; —költemény, *fn.* satire; lampoon; —mosoly, *fn.* sneer, scornful grin; —név, *fn.* sobriquet;

—szó, *fn. contemptuous fling, gibe, scoffing word ;*  
—vers, *l. Gúnyköltemény.*  
Gunyhó, *fn. hovel, hut.*  
Gúnyolás, *fn. railing, mockery.*  
Gúnyolni, *cs. i. — vkit, to jeer, to mock, to rally, to deride one, to sneer at one, to scoff at one.*

Gúnyoló, *mn. derisive, mocking, jeering; ironical; satirical; fn. scoffier, jeerer.*

Gúnyolóni (ik), *k. i. to mock at, to scoff at; to rail against; — vkitre, to ridicule one; — vki ellen, to taunt one; to level affronts against one.*

Gúnyolódó, *fn. derider, scoffier.*

Gúnyor, *fn. irony; satire.*

Gúnyoros, *mn. ironical; satirical; —an, ih. ironically.*

Gúnyoskodni (ik), *k. i. to satirize.*

Gúnyúl, *ih. in derision, mockingly.*

Gurdulni, *l. Gördülni.*

Gurgadzni, *k. i. to purl.*

Gurgonya, *l. Burgonya.*

Gurgula, *fn. canister.*

Gurgulázni, *cs. i. to gargle; to roll.*

Gurgulya, *fn. roller; sesely, mountain laser-wort.*

Gurgyalag, *fn. bee-eater; hut.*

Guritui, *cs. i. to roll.*

Gurogni, Gurolni, *k. i. to roll, to trundle.*

Gusztáv, Guszti, *tn. Gustavus.*

Gusztóny, *fn. ferrule.*

Guta, *fn. apoplexy, apoplectic fit; megütötte a —, he was seized with an apoplectic fit, he was struck with paralysis; mi a —! what the deuce! —ütés, fn. apoplectic fit; —ütött, mn. apoplexed.*

Guttmézga, *fn. gamboge.*

Guvat, *fn. water-rail; moorhen.*

Gúzs, *fn. withe, fagot-band; —fenyű, fn. larch-tree.*

Gúzsallani, *l. Gúzslani.*

Gúzsaly, *fn. distaff.*  
Gúzslaní (ik), *k. i. to bend, to be flexible like a withie.*  
Gúzslni, *cs. i. to withie.*  
Gügyötetni, *l. Kecsegötetni.*  
Gümő, *l. Gumó.*  
Gümőes, *fn. tubercle.*  
Gümőesös, *mn. tubercular, tuberculous.*  
Gúzmálni, *cs. i. to nibble.*  
Güzüi, *l. Gözüi.*  
Gvárdián, *fn. superior, warden of a religious house.*

### Gy.

Gyagya, *fn. witwal.*

Gyak, *fn. poniard; dagger; dírk; —fa, fn. pointed stake.*

Gyakor, *l. Gyakori.*

Gyakori, *mn. frequent, crenous; —ság, fn. frequency.*

Gyakorodná (ik), *k. i. to practise.*

Gyakorlás, *fn. exercise, practice; — mesterré teszen, practice makes perfect.*

Gyakorlat, *fn. exercise, practice; drill; —ba venni, to put to practice; kijött a —ból, he is out of practice.*

Gyakorlati, *mn. practical.*

Gyakorlatlan, *mn. unpractised.*

Gyakorlatos, *mn. practised, versed, expert; —ság, fn. expertise, rote, routine.*

Gyakorló, *mn. practising; —orvos, fn. medical practitioner.*

Gyakorlólag, *ih. practically.*

Gyakorlott, *mn. practised (in).*

Gyakorlottság, *l. Gyakorlatosság.*

Gyakornok, *fn. junior clerk; jog —, articled clerk.*

Gyakorolni, *cs. i. to exercise, to practise; mesterségét —, to exercise one's trade; to ply one's vocation; az orvosi tudományt —, to practise physic; befolyást — vkitre, to influence one; to exert an influence over one;*

az réam semmi befolyást nem gyakorol, it has no influence upon me; hatást —ra, -re, to act upon; to produce an effect on; gyaloglásban — magát, to take exercise.

Gyakorság, *fn. frequency.*

Gyakorta, *mn. frequent; ih. frequently.*

Gyakrabban, *Gyakortább, ih. oftener, more frequently.*

Gyakran, *ih. often, oftentimes, frequently, every now and then.*

Gyalázás, *fn. (the act of) abusing, reviling, affronting, treating with abusive language.*

Gyalázat, *fn. ignominy, disgrace, blemish, shame; szégyen —! what a shame! —ot vallani, to reap shame; az —jára van, it is a disgrace to him; —tal illetni, to level an affront at, to level an affront against; to heap abuse on.*

Gyalázatos, *mn. ignominious, disgraceful, shameful; infamous; —an, ih. ignominiously, disgracefully, shamefully; infamously; —ság, fn. disgracefulness; infamousness.*

Gyalázodni (ik), *k. i. to behave shamefully.*

Gyalázni, *cs. i. to abuse, to revile, to disparage; to abuse one in word; to use abusive language to one; to asperse, to slander, to detract; to insult, to affront; to outrage.*

Gyalázó, *mn. abusive, injurious, insulting, defaming.*

Gyalog, *mn. walking, going on foot; ih. on foot; —menni, to walk; —jött, he came on foot; —ember, fn. pedestrian; —fenyű, fn. juniper; —had, fn. infantry; —híd, fn. foot-bridge; —hintó, fn. sedan-chair; —katona, fn. foot-soldier; foot-wabbler; —kő, fn. pavement; —követ, —posta, fn. foot-post; —sereg,*

## Gyalogolni.

*fn. infantry, foot; —szer, fu. blackberry; —út, fn. foot-path; —vontatóút, fn. towing-path; —utazás, fn. pedestrian tour.*  
Gyalogolni, *k. i. to walk, to go on foot.*  
Gyalogos, *fn. pedestrian; foot-soldier.*  
Gyalogság, *fn. infantry.*  
Gyalom, *fn. drag, drag-net; casting net.*  
Gyalú, Gyalú, *fn. plane; párkányzó —, moulding plane; simító —, Cornish plane; smoothing plane; —forgács, fn. shavings (pl.); —pad, fn. joiner's bench; —tok, fn. plane-stock; —vas, fn. plane-iron.*

Gyalulatlan, *mn. not planed; (fig.) rude, unpolished, clownish.*  
Gyalulni, *es. i. to plane.*  
Gyám, *fn. prop. support; relief; guardian; —atyá, fn. guardian; —biróság, fn. court of wards; —fa, fn. prop-iwood; (Arch.) strut; —fal, fn. buttress; —fi, —fiú, fn. ward; —gerenda, fn. skid; pu. lin; —gyermek, fn. ward; —hatóság, l. Gyámbiróság; —intézet, fn. alms-house; —koros, —korú, mn. being under age; minor; —korúság, fn. minority; —léány, fn. ward; —oszlop, fn. shore, stay, supporter; —pont, l. Támpont; —szobrok, fn. (Arch.) supporters; —társ, fn. joint-guardian; —út, fn. advouee; —uráság, fn. patronage, advocacy.*

Gyánitni, *es. i. to support by arguments; to adduce reasons for.*

Gyánnok, *fn. guardian; warden; —ság, fn. guardianship.*

Gyám, *fn. support; (fig.) relief, support.*

Gyámmolatlan, *mn. helpless; awkward, inexpert.*

Gyámolgatni, *Gyámolitni, es. i. to relieve, to give relief to; to give succour,*

## Gyámolni.

*to aid, to assist, to support.*  
Gyámolni, *es. i. to relieve, to support; to tend.*  
Gyánság, *fn. wardship ward; guardianship; —alatt lenni, to be in ward; —ság alá helyezni, to place under a guardian; to commit (a spendthrift or a distracted person) to the care of a guardian.*  
Gyámtalan, *mn. supportless, unsupported; unrelieved; helpless.*

Gyanakodás, *fn. suspicion, distrust, mistrust.*  
Gyanakodni (ik), *k. i. to be distrustful; —vkire, to entertain a suspicion of one.*  
Gyanakodló, *mn. suspectful, mistrustful, suspicious.*  
Gyanakvás, *l. Gyanakodás.*  
Gyanánt, *nh. as; instead of.*  
Gyanitani, *l. Gyanitni.*  
Gyanítás, *fn. (the act of) suspecting, surmising, guessing, supposing, presuming, conjecturing; surmise, proposal, guess, conjecture.*

Gyanitható, *mn. presumptee, apparent; presumable, posable, probable; —lag, ih. probably, in likelihood.*  
Gyanitmány, *fn. presumption, supposition.*

Gyanitni, *es. i. to suspect; to guess, to suppose, to presume, to surmise, to conjecture, to think.*

Gyanta, *fn. resin; —kö, fn. amber.*

Gyantár, *fn. amber; varnish; —sav, fn. succinic acid.*

Gyantás, *mn. resinous.*

Gyantázni, *es. i. to resin (f. e. a bow).*

Gyanu, Gyanú, *fn. suspicion; mistrust; —ba venni vkit, to suspect one; te rád van a —, suspicion rests on thee.*

Gyanuper, *fn. suspicion; suspiciousness.*

Gyanns, Gyánus, *mn. suspicious, mistrustful; suspected; —nak lenni -ról, —ről, to be suspected of..; ki*

## Gyapju.

*miben vétkes, abban —, (he that does evil suspects evil) if the mother had never been in the oven, she would not have looked for her daughter there.*

Gyanusitni, *es. i. —vkit, to render one suspected, to render one an object of suspicion; to cast suspicion on one, to cast suspicion on one's character; to entertain a suspicion of one.*  
Gyanuskodás, *Gyannskodni (ik), l. Gyanakodás, Gyanakodni.*

Gyanutlan, *mn. suspectless, guileless; unsuspected.*

Gyap, *fn. wadding.*

Gyapjas, *mn. lanigerous; fleecy; woolly.*

Gyapju, *fn. wool; —áru, fn. woollen goods (pl.); worsted goods (pl.); —készítő, fn. wool-dresser; —fe-tő, fn. wool-dyer; —fésü, fn. wool-comb; —fésülő, fn. wool-comber; —fonal, fn. woollen yarn; —worsted, worsted yarn, yarn made from combed wool; —fonó, fn. wool-spinner; —fü, fn. mullein, wool-blade (*Verbascum Thapsus*); —fürt, fn. flock, lock of wool; —gereben, fn. wool-cards; —gyár, fn. worsted factory; wool-spinning factory, wool-spinning mill; —gyarató, fn. wool-carder; wool-cards (pl.); —kereskedés, fn. wool-trade; —kereskedő, fn. wool-merchant; —mosás, fn. wool-scouring; wool-washing; —munka, —mű, fn. woollen and worsted manufactures; —nemű, mn. woolly; —nyírés, fn. sheep-shearing; —olló, fn. sheep-shears (pl.); —rokka, fn. mule, thrush (for spinning wool); —színlő, fn. wool-sorter; —szövet, fn. worsted stuff; woollen stuff; —szővő, fn. worsted-weaver; cloth-weaver. —tépő, fn. wool-*

### Gyapjus.

picker; —tér, —vásár, fn. wool-market; —zsák, fn. wool-sack.  
Gyapjus, mn. lanigerous; woollen; —zsák, fn. wool-sack.  
Gyápolni, cs. i. to floor (one); to scold (one).  
Gyapor, Gyapora, mn. prolifíc.  
Gyaporitni, cs. i. to increase, to multiply.  
Gyaporodni (ik), k. i. to increase, to multiply.  
Gyapos, mn. wadded.  
Gyapott, fn. cotton; —csereje, fn. cotton-plant; —fa, fn. cotton-tree; —fonal, fn. cotton-thread; cotton-spun, cotton-yarn; —gyár, fn. cotton-mill; cotton-spinning mill; —gyoles, fn. fine cotton-cloth; —lágy, mn. as soft as cotton; —szövet, fn. stuff made of cotton; —vászon, fn. calico.  
Gyapozat, fn. wadding.  
Gyapozni, cs. i. to pad with cotton, to wad.  
Gyár, fn. factory, mill; fonó —, spinning-factory, spinning-mill; papír —, paper-mill; —mű, fn. manufacture, fabric; —műves, fn. factory worker.  
Gyarap, fn. increase.  
Gyarapítás, fn. (the act of) augmenting, increasing; augmentation.  
Gyarapítni, cs. i. to increase, to augment.  
Gyarapodás, fn. increase, growth, augmentation.  
Gyarapodni (ik), k. i. to increase, to augment; tudományban —, to advance in knowledge; gyarapodik a tudományban, his knowledge increases; vagyoni-lag —, to advance to opulence; gyarapodik a gazdagsága, his wealth is increasing.  
Gyarapulni, l. Gyarapodni.  
Gyaratás, fn. (the act of) carding.  
Gyarató, fn. carder.  
Gyári, mn. —ár, fn. prime

### Gyarló.

cost; —rakjegy, fn. trademark.  
Gyarló, mn. frail, weak; —ság, fn. frailty; foible.  
Gyarmat, fn. colony; —áru, fn. colonial produce.  
Gyarmati, mn. colonial.  
Gyarmatos, fn. colonist.  
Gyarmatosítás, fn. colonization.  
Gyarmatosítni, cs. i. to colonize.  
Gyárnok, fn. manufacturer; mill-owner.  
Gyártani, cs. i. to manufacture, to fabricate, to make.  
Gyártás, fn. (the act of) manufacturing, making.  
Gyártmány, fn. fabric.  
Gyász, fn. mourning; sorrow, affliction; —t ölténi, to go into mourning; —ban járni, to wear mourning, to be in mourning; —baborulni, to be plunged into deep affliction; —ág, fn. bed of state; —alkotmány, fn. catafalque, bier; —beszéd, fn. funeral sermon; parentation; —ének, fn. dirge, funeral song; —fátyol, fn. crape; weepers (pl.); —fűz, fn. weeping willow; —gyermek, fn. posthumous child; —hir, fn. mournful tidings, sad news; —kíséret, fn. funeral train; —kocsi, fn. hearse; mourning-coach; —kötö, fn. crape-band; weepers (pl.); —ló, fn. mourning coach-horse; black charged led by mutes; —menet, fn. funeral procession; —mise, fn. requiem, mass for the dead; —mu-zsika, fn. funeral march; —öltözöt, fn. mourning attire; mourning suit; sable garment of woe; —pad, fn. bier; —szegély, fn. black border; —tisztelel, fn. obsequies (pl.); —tor, fn. funeral feast; —zene, fn. funeral march.  
Gyászolás, fn. mourning.  
Gyászolni, cs. i. to mourn; to bewail; to wear mourning (for); apját gyászolja, he mourns for his father.

### Gyepülni.

Gyászoló, fn. mourner; —ra fordítani, to top a yard.  
Gyászos, mn. mournful; clad or habited in mourning.  
Gyáva, fn. coward, dastard, poltroon; cowardly fellow; mn. cowardly, white-livered, lily-livered, craven; —kóros, —szívű, mn. chicken-hearted, pusillanimous; —szívűség, fn. pusillanimity.  
Gyáván, Gyávánl, ih. dastardly, pusillanimously, faint-heartedly.  
Gyávaság, fn. dastardly, cowardice.  
Gyávitni, cs. i. to dastardize, to cowardize. [ard.  
Gyávulni, k. i. to become cowardly.  
Gyékény, fn. mat; rush; —csináló, —fonó, fn. mat-maker; —káka, fn. mat-weed.  
Gyékényes, fn. mat-maker.  
Gyékényezni, cs. i. to mat.  
Gyémánt, fn. diamond; mn. of diamonds; diamant; —áros, fn. dealer in diamonds; —bánya, fn. diamond-mine; —mérték, fn. carat; —metsző, fn. diamond-cutter; lapidary.  
Gyémántos, mn. set with diamonds.  
Gyenge, l. Gyöngé.  
Gyep, fn. turf, grass-plot, lawn, lea, green; greensward; balk, boundary; —et szelmi, to cut scrubs; —ág, fn. seat of turf; —gát, fn. bank of turf; —pad, fn. sod-seat; —szelet, fn. sod; —tőzeg, fn. peat; —zöld, mn. grass green.  
Gyepes, mn. grassy.  
Gyepesedni (ik), Gyepesülni, k. i. to become overgrown with grass, to grow over with grass.  
Gyeplő, Gyeplőszij, fn. reins (pl.).  
Gyeplős ló, fn. off-horse.  
Gyepű, Gyepű, fn. quickset hedge.  
Gyepülni, Gyepüzni, cs. i. to hedge in.

## Gyér.

Gyér, *mn. sparse, thin, far between, rare, scanty.*  
 Gyerek, *fn. child; boy, girl.*  
 Gyerekes, *mn. childish.*  
 Gyerekeskedni (ik), *k. i. to play like children.*  
 Gyéresítni, *l. Gyéritni.*  
 Gyérítni, *cs. i. to rarefy, to thin.*  
 Gyerkőcze, *fn. lad.*  
 Gyermek, *fn. child; fiú-, male-child, boy; leány-, girl; fogadott —, adopted child; zab —, bastard, a child born out of wedlock; váltott —, changeling, brat; nevén nevezni a —et, to call a spade a spade; to call a thing by its right name; áltatlan mint a ma született —, as innocent as a new-born babe; egyetlenegy —akasztaani való, an only child had best be hanged at once; kedves —nek sok a neve, a pet child has many names; —ágy, *fn. child-bed;* —ágyba esni, to be brought to bed, to get confined; —ágyban feküdni, to lie in, to be in child-bed; —ágyas, —ágyas asszony, *fn. lying-in woman; lady in the straw;* —gyilkos, *fn. child-slayer;* —gyilkosság, *fn. infanticide;* —jártató, *fn. leading-strings (pl.);* —játék, *fn. child's play;* —koesi, *fn. perambulator;* —kor, *fn. childhood; infancy;* —kosár, *fn. bassinet;* —köntös, *fn. frock;* —nevelés, *fn. education of children;* —pép, *fn. pap;* —rablás, *fn. kidnapping;* —szerető, *mn. fond of children;* —szoba, *fn. nursery;* —szurok, *fn. meconium;* —vesztés, *fn. abortion.**

Gyermekded, *mn. naive, childlike, artless, unaffected;* —ség, *fn. native simplicity.*

Gyermekes, *mn. childish; puerile;* —en, *ih. childish-*

## Gyermekeskedni.

ly; —ség, *fn. childishness, puerility.*  
 Gyermekeskedni (ik), *k. i. to play like a child.*  
 Gyermektelen, *mn. childless, issueless.*  
 Gyermekzés, *fn. delivery.*  
 Gyermekzni (ik), *k. i. to be delivered of a child.*  
 Gyermeki, *mn. childish; childlike;* —kötélesség, *fn. duty of a child.*  
 Gyermekség, *fn. childhood, infancy; puerility.*  
 Gyermektelen, *l. Gyermektelen.*  
 Gyermeketeg, *l. Gyermekded.*  
 Gyériség, *fn. rarity, thinness, scantiness.*  
 Gyertya, *fn. candle:* —hamvát venni, to snuff the candle; —alutó, *fn. extinguisher;* —áros, *fn. chandler;* —bél, *fn. wick;* —fark, *fn. candle-end;* —hamv, *fn. snuff, burnt wick of a candle;* —mártó, *fn. candle-dipper;* —chandler; —oltó, *fn. extinguisher;* —szentelő博doggasszony, *fn. Candlemas, Candlemas-day;* —tartó, *fn. candlestick;* —vég, *fn. candle-end;* —világ, *fn. candle-light.*  
 Gyertyánta, *fn. hornbeam.*  
 Gyertyázás, *fn. lubrication.*  
 Gyertyázni (ik), *k. i. to lubricate; to work by candle-light.*  
 Gyik, *fn. eft, lizard, swift; quinsy.*  
 Gyil, *fn. crocodile, alligator.*  
 Gyilkolni, *cs. i. to murder; to assassinate.*  
 Gyilkos, *fn. murderer, assassin; mn. murderous;* —darázs, *fn. ichneumon-fly;* —ság, *fn. murder.*  
 Gyilág, *fn. dirk; dagger, poniard.*  
 Gyimbór, *fn. mistletoe-berry.*  
 Gyíngyom, *fn. weed; mn. good for nothing.*  
 Gyógy, *fn. cure; convalescence;* —áru, *fn. drug;* —erejű, *mn. medicinal, sanitary, curative;* —erő, *fn.*

## Gyoles.

sanative power; —foríás, *fn. spring of mineral water;* —fű, *fn. medicinal herb;* —hely, *fn. watering-place;* —intézet, *fn. medical establishment; hospital;* —irat, *fn. prescription;* —kovács, *fn. farrier;* —kút, *fn. mineral spring;* —mód, *fn. mode or method of curing;* —szer, *fn. drug;* —szerész, *fn. pharmaceutical chemist;* —szerizeme, *fn. pharmacognosy;* —szerekönyv, *fn. pharmacopoeia;* —szertan, *fn. pharmacology;* —társ, *fn. chemist's shop; apothecary's shop;* —szertárnok, —szertáros, *fn. pharmaceutical chemist; apothecary;* —tan, *fn. therapeutics (pl.);* —tani, *mn. therapeutic; —tudor, *fn. doctor of medicine;* —víz, mineral water.*

Gyógyász, *l. Orvos.*

Gyógyászat, *fn. medical science.*

Gyógyászkodni (ik), *k. i. to practise physic.*

Gyógyithatatlan, *mn. past cure, past remedy, incurable;* —ság, *fn. incurability.*

Gyógyitható, *mn. curable;* —ság, *fn. curableness.*

Gyógyítui, *cs. i. to cure; to heal.*

Gyógykezelni, *cs. i. to treat (a patient); (colloq.) to doctor one.*

Gyógyulás, *fn. recovery (from sickness), convalescence.*

Gyógyulgatni, *k. i. to recover slowly; to heal slowly (said of a wound).*

Gyógyulhatatlan, *mn. insatiable, past recovery;* —ság, *fn. insatiability.*

Gyógyulható, *mn. sanable.*

Gyógyulni, *k. i. to recover, to get well again; to be healing (said of a wound).*

Gyoles, *fn. fine linen, linencambric; mn. linen;* —áros, *fn. linen-draper;* —kereskedés, *fn. linen-trade;* —kereskete-

## Gyolesos.

- dő, l. Gyolesáros ; —lepedő, fn. linen-sheet ; —nemű, fn. linen, under-clothing.
- Gyolesos, fn. linen-draper ; —bolt, fn. linen-draper's shop, linen-drapery.
- Gyom, fn. weed.
- Gyomberű, l. Fagyöngy.
- Gyomlálás, fn. (the act of) weeding, sacking ; sacculation. [sarcle.]
- Gyomláni, cs. i. to weed, to
- Gyomor, fn. stomach; man; ventricle ; —baj, fn. disease of the stomach ; —béllob, fn. gastro-enteritis ; —cseppek, fn. t.sz. cordial drops ; —csük, fn. pylorus ; —égés, fn. heart-burning ; —émelygés, l. Émelygés ; —emésztes, fn. digestion ; —erősitő, mn. és fn. stomachic ; —fajás, fn. stomach-ache ; pains in the stomach ; —fej, —fő, fn. pit of the stomach ; —folyás, fn. lientery ; —góres, fn. spasm of the stomach ; —hév, fn. heart-burn ; —láz, fn. gastric fever ; —lél, fn. cordial ; —nedv, fn. gastric juice ; —oltó, fn. riunet, rennet ; —rágás, l. Hasirágás ; —rák, fn. scirrhous of the stomach; cancerous ulceration of the stomach ; —sav, fn. gastric acid ; —száj, fn. orifice of the stomach ; —szesz, l. Gyomorlél ; —szivattyú, fn. stomach-pump ; —táj, fn. epigastrium ; —zár, l. Gyomorcsuk.
- Gyomos, mn. overgrown with weeds.
- Gyomosodni (ik), k. i. to grow over with weeds.
- Gymraes, fn. ventricle.
- Gyomrcs, mn. having a good stomach.
- Gyomrosodni (ik), k. i. to stomach (at).
- Gyomvas, fn. weeding-hook.
- Gyonás, fn. confession (of sins).
- Gyonni, cs. i. to confess (one's sins), to confess one's self (of one's sins).

## Gyónni.

- Gyónni (ik), k. i. to confess, to go to confession.
- Gyónó, fn. confessor, one who confesses his sins.
- Gyóntatni, cs. i. to confess (a penitent), to hear confession.
- Gyóntató, fn. confessor, a priest who hears confession ; —jegy, fn. shrove-ticket : —szék, fn. shriving-pew, confessional.
- Gyopár, fn. pe ty coy.
- Gyors, mn. fast, swift, quick, rapid : speedy ; nimble ; —futár, fn. courier ; —hajó, fn. fast sailing vessel ; hadi —hajó, fn. cutter ; —irás, fn. shorthand writing ; —irő, fn. stenographer, short-hand writer ; —kezüség, fn. sleight of hand, legerdemain ; —kocsi, fn. stagecoach ; —lábu, mn. swift-footed ; —lépés, fn. quick-march pace; quick pace ; —lövész, fn. sharp-shooter : —vonat, fn. fast train.
- Gyorsabboldni (ik), k. i. to accelerate the speed ; gyorsabboldó mozgás, fn. increasing motion; accelerated motion.
- Gyorsalkodni (ik), k. i. to make speed.
- Gyorsan, ih. speedily, quickly, swiftly.
- Gyorsaság, fn. celerity; speediness : swiftness, quickness; rapidity ; velocity ; közepes —, mean velocity.
- Gyorsítni, cs. i. to accelerate, to hasten, to quicken.
- Gyorsító, mn. accelerative.
- Gyorsogatni, es. i. to hurry, to impel to greater speed.
- Gyök, fn. root ; radical ; négyzet —, másodfokú —, square root ; köb —, cubic root.
- Gyökbeli, mn. radical.
- Gyökszó, fn. radical word.
- Gyökér, fn. root ; édes —, liquorice root ; hánnyató —, ipêcacuanha, ipêcuanha ; a baj gyökere, the root of the evil ; —hajtás, fn. sucker ; —mutató, fn. exponent ; —

## Gyöngélkedni.

- szám, fn. root of a number ; —szó, fn. radical word ; root of a word.
- Gyökeredzeni (ik), k. i. to take root, to strike root ; to root ; to be rooted (in) ; to ralicate.
- Gyokeres, mn. rooty ; radical ; —en, —tül, ih. radically ; —ség, fn. radicality.
- Gyökeresedni (ik), Gyökeresülni, k. i. to root, to strike root.
- Gyökerész, fn. simpler.
- Gyökerészüli, cs. i. to simple, to gather roots.
- Gyökerezni, l. Gyökeredzeni.
- Gyökfan, fn. rootlet.
- Gyökmennyiség, fn. radical quantity.
- Gyökönke, fn. setwall.
- Gyöknövény, fn. after-math.
- Gyököske, fn. rootlet.
- Gyökönke, fn. valerian.
- Gyömbér, fn. ginger.
- Gyömbéres, mn. flavoured with ginger.
- Gyömberezni, cs. i. to flavour with ginger.
- Gyöngle, mn. tender ; weak, feeble ; (fig.) frail ; —börü, mn. soft-skinned ; —eledel, fn. food which is light of digestion ; —ételmü, mn. weak of brain ; —fejü, mn. soft-headed, soft-pated, soft-brained ; —hitü, mn. weak in faith ; —kéz, fn. soft hand ; —szemü, mn. weak-eyed, weak-sighted ; —szívü, mn. weak-hearted ; fickle.
- Gyöngéd, mn. tender, delicate, softhearted — ézelmü, mn. tender-minded, tender-hearted : —en, ih. tenderly ; feelingly ; —ség, fn. tenderness, delicacy ; feelingness.
- Gyöngédtele, mn. untender, indelicate, rough, unfeeling ; —ség, fn. indelicacy.
- Gyöngélkedés, fn. weakly state of health.
- Gyöngélkedni (ik), k. i. to be in delicate health, to be of a delicate constitution ; to be ailing, to be peaking.

## Gyöngélkedő.

Gyöngélkedő, *fn.* valetudinarian.  
 Gyöngélleni, *es. i.* to think (one) too weak.  
 Gyöngéltetni, *l.* Kényeztetni.  
 Gyöngéltelen, *l.* Gyöngédtelen.  
 Gyöngítés, *fn.* (*the act of*) weakening; mitigating.  
 Gyöngítni, *cs. i.* to weaken, to enfeeble; to mitigate; to lessen.  
 Gyöngülni, *k. i.* to become weak; to become soft; (*fig.*) to relent, to abate.  
 Gyöngy, *fn.* pearl; mistletoe-berry; bubble; gem, bud; —anya, *fn.* mother of pearl; —áros, *fn.* dealer in pearls; —árpa, *fn.* pearl-barley; —betű, *fn.* (*Typogr.*) pearl; —csiga, *fn.* pearl-cowry; —élet, *fn.* life of pleasure; —ember, *fn.* a capital fellow, a tramp, a nonsuch; —ezüst, *fn.* horn-ore; —fa, *fn.* mistletoe; —füzér, *fn.* string of pearls; —fogás, *fn.* diving for pearl-oysters; —halász, *fn.* pearl-diver, pearl-fisher; —ház, *fn.* mother of pearl; —kagyló, *fn.* pearl-shell; pearl-oyster; —köles, *fn.* gremil; —perje, *fn.* pearl-grass; —teknő, *fn.* pearl-shell; —tuff, *fn.* pearl-sinter; —tyuk, *fn.* Guinea-fowl; —virág, *fn.* lily of the valley.  
 Gyöngyded, *mn.* pearly.  
 Gyöngyelleni (ik), *k. i.* to pearl.  
 Gyöngyészet, *fn.* diving for pearl-oysters.  
 Gyöngyészni, *k. i.* to dive for pearl-oysters.  
 Gyöngyödzeni (ik), Gyöngyöl-leni (ik), *l.* Gyöngyelleni.  
 Gyöngyölni, *cs. i.* to work with beads.  
 Gyöngyözni, *cs. i.* to set with pearls; to work with beads.  
 Gyöngyözni (ik), *k. i.* to pearl.  
 Gyönyör, *fn.* delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture; az élet —ei, the sweets of life; testi —ök, the pleasures of the flesh.

## Gyönyörködés.

Gyönyörködés, *fn.* delectation, enjoyment.  
 Gyönyörködni (ik), *k. i.* —-ban, —ben, to delight in, to take delight in, to take pleasure in; to be delighted with; to be rapt with joy.  
 Gyönyörködtetni, *cs. i.* to delight, to give great pleasure (to).  
 Gyönyörű, *mn.* delightful; delicious; splendid; charming; —en, *ih.* delightfully, charmingly; —ség, *fn.* delightfulness, joyousness; charmingness; pleasure, delight.  
 Gyönyörüséges, *l.* Gyönyörű.  
 Gyöp, Gyöpös, *l.* Gyep, Gyepes.  
 Gyöpmester, *fn.* executioner.  
 György, *tn.* George.  
 Gyötény, *l.* Szulák.  
 Gyötöri, *cs. i.* to torment, to torture; to agonize; to exacerbate; to harass, to pester, to bother, to plague, to worry; halára —, agyon — vkit, to torment one to death: to harass the life out of one.  
 Gyötrelém, *fn.* torment, ex-cruciation; worry.  
 Gyötrelmes, *mn.* tormenting, exacerbating; bothersome, plaguy.  
 Gyötres, *fn.* (*the act of*) tormenting; bothering, worrying.  
 Gyotrödni (ik), *k. i.* to worry one's self (about), to fret (about).  
 Gyözedelem, *fn.* victory, triumph; gyözedelmet aratni, nyerni, to get the victory, to come off victorious.  
 Gyözedelmes, *mn.* victorious, triumphant.  
 Gyözedelmeskedni (ik), *k. i.* to come off victorious; to win the day.  
 Gyözedelmi, *mn.* triumphal; —kapu, *fn.* triumphal arch; —kocsi, *fn.* triumphal car.  
 Gyözelem, Gyözelmes, Gyözelmi, *l.* Gyözedelem, Gyözedelmes, Gyözedelmi.  
 Gyözés, *fn.* (*the act of*) van-

## Gyujtó.

quishing, overcoming, con-quering.  
 Gyözetlen, *mn.* unconquered.  
 Gyözhetetlen, *mn.* invincible, unconquerable.  
 Gyözní, *es. i.* to vanquish, to overcome, to conquer; to defeat; to afford; to be able to do; nem győzöm tovább, I can't afford it any longer; I cannot stand it any longer; nem győzöm fiamat pénzzel, I cannot afford to supply my son with the sums of money he requires; nem győzi adós-ságát fizetni, he is unable to pay his debts.  
 Győző, *mn.* victorious; *fn.* victor.  
 Gyöződelem, *l.* Gyözedelem.  
 Gyöződelmes, *l.* Gyözedel-mes.  
 Gyöződelmeskedni (ik), *k. i.* —on, —en, to triumph over; a halálon —, to triumph over death.  
 Gyöződelmi, *l.* Gyözedelmi.  
 Győződni (ik), *k. i.* to convince one's self (of).  
 Győztes, *fn.* victor; *mn.* vic-torious.  
 Gyúányag, *fn.* phlogiston; combustibles (*pl.*).  
 Gyúfa, *fn.* match, lucifer match.  
 Gyúfiás, *fn.* match-maker.  
 Gyúgolyó, *fn.* carcass (*a bomb designed to set fire to houses, etc.*).  
 Gyúhajó, *fn.* fire-ship.  
 Gyujtacs, *fn.* fusee (of a bomb).  
 Gyujtani, *cs. i.* to light; to kindle, to ascend; pipára —, to light a pipe; gyertyát —, to light a candle.  
 Gyujtóból, *mn.* kindling, inflamm-ing; —hajó, *fn.* fire-ship; —kanócz, *fn.* quick-match; —lövet, *fn.* carcass; —lynk, *fn.* touch-hole; —pont, *fn.* focus; —por, *fn.* priming-powder; —rakéta, —rőp-pentű, *fn.* war-rocket; —tükör, *fn.* burning-reflector; —üveg, *fn.* burning-glass.

Gyujtогatás, *fn. incendiarism; arson.*  
 Gyujtогatni, *cs. i. to set on fire, to set fire to.*  
 Gyujtогatő, *fn. incendiary.*  
 Gyula, *tn. Julius.*  
 Gynladékony, *mn. inflammable; —ság, fn. inflammability.*  
 Gynladható, *l. Gynladékony.*  
 Gyuladni, *k. i. to catch fire; to take fire; to get inflamed, to ignite, to take fire.*  
 Gyulany, *fn. pyrophorus.*  
 Gyulasztani, *cs. i. to light, to kindle; to set on fire; to inflame.*  
 Gyul-lég, *fn. inflammable air.*  
 Gyul-kony, *mn. inflammable; —ság, fn. inflammableness.*  
 Gyulható, *mn. inflammable; burnable; combustible.*  
 Gyulni, Gyulni, *l. Gyuladni.*  
 Gynló, *fn. hydrogen; —tok, fn. percussion-cap.*  
 Gyúpala, *fn. coal-stale.*  
 Gyúpont, *fn. focus.*  
 Gyúpor, *fn. priming-powder.*  
 Gyúrás, *fn. (the act of) kneading.*  
 Gyúrni, *cs. i. to knead; to tread.*  
 Gyúródeszka, *fn. kneading board.*  
 Gyúrördni, *l. Gyúr ödni.*  
 Gyúróteknő, *fn. kneading-trough.*  
 Gyúróppentyű, *l. Gyujtóróppentyű.*  
 Gyúszer, *fn. combustibles (pl.); tinder-box.*  
 Gyútaes, *fn. quick-match; percussion-cap; fusee.*  
 Gyútanátni, *cs. i. to dephlogisticate.*  
 Gyühely, *fn. meeting-place; trysting-place.*  
 Gyüjték, *fn. collection.*  
 Gyüjtékes, *mn. collective.*  
 Gyüjtelék, *fn. collection; store, hoard.*  
 Gyütemény, *fn. collection.*  
 Gyüjteni, *cs. i. to collect, to gather; to store up; to assemble, to call together; szénát —, to make hay; a ki nyáron nem gyüjt, télen keveset füt, (he, that does*

*not gather wood in summer, can't light a fire in winter) a young man idle, an old man needy.*  
 Gyűjtés, *fn. (the act of) collecting, gathering; making hay.*  
 Gyűjtő, *fn. gatherer, collector; hay-maker.*  
 Gyűjtőgetni, *cs. i. to be gathering, collecting.*  
 Gyűjtőnév, *fn. collective noun, collective.*  
 Gyűjtővilla, *fn. pitch-fork.*  
 Gyülide, *fn. assembly; club, club-room; meeting-place.*  
 Gyüledék, *fn. aggregate.*  
 Gyüledelem, *fn. congress.*  
 Gyülekezet, *fn. meeting; assembly; convention; congress; titkos —, convention.*  
 Gyülekezni (ik), *k. i. to gather, to assemble, to muster, to convene, to get together.*  
 Gyülekező, *fn. (milit. t.) call.*  
 Gyilem, *fn. aggregate.*  
 Gyilemlieni (ik), *k. i. to gather into a mass.*  
 Gyilés, *fn. meeting, gathering, convention; congress; diet; ország —, diet, assembly of the states; vármegeye —, county-assembly; —t tartani, to meet; to hold a meeting; —t eloszlatni, to adjourn; to break up a meeting; —szak, fn. session.*  
 Gyülevész, *mn. —nép, fn. rabble.*  
 Gyülhely, *fn. meeting-place.*  
 Gyulni, *k. i. to gather, to assemble, to convene; to accumulate.*  
 Gyülölös, *fn. hate.*  
 Gyülölet, *fn. hatred, animosity, spite; odium.*  
 Gyülöletes, *mn. odious; hateful; abominable, detestable; —ség, fn. odiousness.*  
 Gyülölködni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel) to hate each other.*  
 Gyülölni, *cs. i. to hate, to detest.*  
 Gyülölség, *fn. hatred, spite.*

Gyülcsléges, *mn. full of hatred.*  
 Gyülögní, *k. i. to gather.*  
 Gyülöség, *l. Gyülöség.*  
 Gyülvény, *fn. aggregate.*  
 Gyümölc, *fn. fruit; —öt temni v. hozni, to bear fruits; —ág, fn. fruitbearing branch; —áros, fn. fruiterer; —árosnő, fn. apple-woman; —aszaló, fn. fruit-kiln; —bél, fn. pulp; —bimbó, fn. bearing bud; —bor, fn. cider; —dús, mn. fruitful; —fa, fn. fruit-tree; —fatenyészsés, fn. orcharding; —faj, fn. kind of fruit; —kereskedő, fn. fruiterer; —kert, fn. orchard; —kertész, fn. gardener; —kamra, fn. fruit-loft; —kosár, fn. fruit-basket; —oltó, —oltó-Boldogasszony, fn. Annunciation; —sűrű, fn. marmalade, jam; —szedés, fn. fruit-gathering; —szedő, fn. fruit-gatherer; —termő fa, fn. fruit-bearer; —vásár, fn. fruit-market.*

Gyümölcész, *fn. pomologist.*  
 Gyümölcészet, *mn. pomological.*  
 Gyümölcészet, *fn. pomology.*  
 Gyümölesös, *mn. producing fruit, fructiferous; fruitful; —kert, fn. orchard.*  
 Gyümölesősítni, *cs. i. to fructify.*  
 Gyümölesösödni (ik), *k. i. to become fruitful.*  
 Gyümölesözni (ik), *k. i. to bear fruit; (fig.) to yield profit, to pay (said of an undertaking).*  
 Gyümölesöző, *mn. fructiferous; yielding fruits, profit, emoluments.*  
 Gyümölcstelen, *mn. fruitless; unproductive, unfruitful; yielding no profit; —ség, fn. fruitlessness.*  
 Gyümölcstelenitni, *cs. i. to render unproductive.*  
 Gyümölcstelenül, *ih. unproductively.*

## Gyümölcselenülni.

Gyümölcselenülni, *k. i.* to become unproductive.  
 Gyümél, *l.* Gyüjtőnév.  
 Gyürekezni, *l.* Gyürközni.  
 Gyürem, *fn.* top (of a boot), brim (of a hat).  
 Gyüret, *fn.* roll (of paper).  
 Gyürközni (ik), *k. i.* to tuck up one's clothes.  
 Gyürfni, *es. i.* to crimp, to crumple, to rumple, to ruffle; to crush; to crease; földre —, to crush to the earth.  
 Gyürödni (ik), *k. i.* to get crumpled.  
 Gyürfni, Gyürr, *fn.* ring; —bökés, *fn.* carousal, „carrousel“; —fa, *fn.* privet; —hernyó, *fn.* the devil's gold ring; —váltás, *fn.* betrothal; —virág, *fn.* ring-flower.  
 Gyürüded, *mn.* annular, obvolute.  
 Gyürüdzeni, *l.* Gyürüzni (ik).  
 Gyüriünyök, *fn.* t. sz. annelida, annellata.  
 Gyüriüs, *mn.* ringled; ringed, annulated; ring-streaked; —ujj, *fn.* ring-finger; —ki-gyó, *fn.* amphisbena.  
 Gyüriüzni, *cs. i.* to ring, to girdle (trees).  
 Gyüriüzni (ik), *k. i.* to form ringlets, to curl; gyürfűzö füst, wreath of smoke.  
 Gyüsző, Gyüszű, *fn.* thimble; —virág, *fn.* foxglove, digitalis.

## H.

Ha, *ksz. if*; when; —bár, *ksz.* though, although, albeit; —esak, *ksz.* unless; *if*: nem mehetünk oda, —esak te itthon nem maradsz, we can't go there unless you stop at home; —esak lehet, if by any means possible.  
 Hab, *fn.* foam; froth; scum; wave, billow; cloud, flaw (in a diamond); a sör —ja, froth of beer; —okat hányni, to ware, to bil-low; fodros —okat hányni.

## Habakolni.

ni, to ripple; —agyag, *fn.* meerschaum; —fi, *fn.* mer-man; —isten, *fn.* sea-god; Neptune; —kö, *fn.* punice; —láb, *fn.* upper footocks (pl.); —leány, *fn.* mer-maid; —nemű, *mn.* frothy; foamy; —nő, *fn.* mermaid; Nereid; —pipa, *fn.* meer-schaum-pipe; —ragyog-vány, *fn.* empty show; —ruha, *fn.* transparent drapery; —sodró, —sodrófa, *fn.* twirling-stick; —szedő, —szedőkanál, *fn.* skimmer; —tanyász, *fn.* beaver; —torlás, *fn.* surf; breakers (pl.); —üzött, *mn.* sea-tost, sea-tossed; adrift; —vész, *fn.* harr, eague; storm at sea.  
 Habakolni, *l.* Habarászni.  
 Habarás, *fn.* (the act of) twirling, whipping, beating (eggs, etc.); gabble, balderdash.  
 Habarászni, *l.* Habargatni.  
 Habarc, *l.* Habarék.  
 Habarcz, *fn.* polypus; —nemű, *mn.* polypous.  
 Habarék, *fn.* mingle-mangle, stops (pl.), a vile compound.  
 Habargatni, Habaritni, *es. i.* to twirl, to stir, to beat (eggs, etc.), to whip (cream, etc.).  
 Habarni, *cs. i.* to twirl, to stir, to beat, to whip (cream, etc.); to gabble, to talk fast and unintelligibly.  
 Habaró, Habarófa, Habaró-vessző, *fn.* twirling-stick.  
 Habatolni, *k. i.* to gabble.  
 Habda, *fn.* top-boots (pl.).  
 Habjavett, *mn.* skimmed.  
 Habogni, *l.* Hebegni.  
 Hábor, *fn.* turmoil, turbulence, tumult; disturbance, perturbation; interruption.  
 Haborgás, *fn.* agitation, disquiet; riot, uproar; strife.  
 Haborgatás, *fn.* (the act of) disturbing, disquieting, troubling, badgering.  
 Haboragtati, *es. i.* to disturb, to disquiet, to perturbate; to interfere with; to trouble, to badger.

## Habozni.

Háborgó, *mn.* malcontent, riotous, strifeful; estuating; *fn.* disturber.  
 Háborgós, *mn.* malcontent; riotous.  
 Hábonítás, *fn.* perturbation.  
 Haboritatlan, *mn.* undisturbed, untroubled.  
 Háborítni, *cs. i.* to disturb, to trouble, to disquiet, to perturbate, to agitate.  
 Haborodni (ik), *k. i.* to be discontented, to be turbulent; to be at strife; to estuate.  
 Háborodás, *fn.* disquiet, perturbation, agitation; distraction; estuation.  
 Haborodni (ik), *k. i.* to be agitated, to grow turbulent; to run out of one's wits; to be distracted with passion; to estuate.  
 Háborodolt, *mn.* distracted; agitated; being at strife; —ság, *fn.* distraction.  
 Háborogni, *k. i.* to be agitated, to be discontented; to estuate; to ferment, to effervesce; háborog a gyomrom, my stomach wambles.  
 Háboru, *fn.* war; strife: égi —, thunderstorm; —költ-ség, *fn.* war-expenses (pl.).  
 Haborulni, *l.* Haborodni.  
 Haborült, *mn.* rufpled; —kedy, rufpled mind.  
 Haborús, *mn.* warlike, tumultuous.  
 Haborúság, *fn.* strife, contention, feud.  
 Haborúságos, *mn.* turbulent.  
 Haborúskodás, *fn.* broil, feud; warfare, war.  
 Haborúviselő, *mn.* belligerent.  
 Habos, *mn.* tabby, tabbed, waved, clouded, watered; —selyem, *fn.* watered silk; waved silk, tabby; —aczel, *fn.* Damask-steel.  
 Habozás, *fn.* (the act of) skinning; vacillation, irresolution.  
 Habozni, *es. i.* to skim; to tabby; to damask.  
 Habozni (ik), *k. i.* to vacillate, to waver, to hesitate,

<i>to boggle, to be in suspense.</i>	<i>obliged to serve in the army; —láb, fn. war-establishment; —mező, fn. scene of war; —mozgalom, fn. manoeuvre; —művész, fn. tactician; —művészet, fn. tactics (pl.); —nagy, fn. lieutenant; commander; —nép, fn. troops (pl.), forces (pl.); —oszlop, fn. column (body of troops); —osztály, fn. division; —összeirás, fn. conscription; —péntzár, fn. military chest; —péntzár-nok, fn. paymaster general; —sebész, fn. army-surgeon; —segéd, fn. adjutant; —sereg, fn. army, host; —szállítás, fn. transport of troops; —szárny, fn. wing; —szemle, fn. review, inspection of troops; —szer, fn. munition, materials for war; —szerenese, fn. chance of war; —szerhivatal, fn. board of ordnance; —szertár, fn. arsenal; —szín, fn. scene of war; seat of war; —szó, l. Hadjelszó; —szolgálat, fn. military service; —szünet, fn. truce, armistice, suspension of arms; —tábor, fn. camp; —taç, fn. strategy; —test, fn. corps; —törvén, fn. articles of war; military law (affecting the army and navy alone, and existing side by side with the common and statute law of the land); martial law (affecting the whole community, and suspending for the time being all the laws of the land, and substituting in their place the arbitrary will of the military commander); —törvényszék, fn. court martial; —tudomány, fn. military science; —ügy, fn. matters of war; —ügyminiszter, fn. secretary of state for war, war-minister; —üzemet, fn. declaration of war; —verő, mn. victorious; —vezér, fn. military commander; —viselés, fn. warring; —viselő, mn. belligerent.</i>
<i>Habzani (ik), k. i. to foam; to weave, to fluctuate.</i>	<i>Hadakozás, fn. warring.</i>
<i>Habzsás, fn. foaming; fluctuation.</i>	<i>Hadakozni (ik), k. i. to war (on, upon, with).</i>
<i>Habzsi, mn. greedy; voracious.</i>	<i>Hadarászni, k. i. karddal —, to brandish, to flourish a sword; a beszédben —, to talk fast.</i>
<i>Habzsolni, cs. i. to guzzle, to eat voraciously.</i>	<i>Hadarni, cs. i. to brandish, to flourish; to poke (the fire).</i>
<i>Haczika, Haczuka, fn. a long robe.</i>	<i>Hadaió, Hadarú, fn. the striking part of a flail.</i>
<i>Had, fn. war; army, troops (pl.); forces (pl.); —at üzenni, to declare war; —at viselní, to be at war; —dal megtámadni, to make war to; to make war upon, to wage war upon; to invade (a country); —ban fogott, —ban gyakorlott, experiencing in war; used to war; —ban forgott katoná, campaigner; keresztes —, crusade; szárazföldi —, land-forces (pl.); —at fogadni, to raise soldiers; —alku, fn. capitulation, terms of surrender; —állás, fn. position, array; —ap-ród, fn. cadet; —biró, fn. judge of a regiment; —bitó, fn. provost, chief of a military prison; —bítos, fn. commissary; —csap-lár, fn. sutler; —csel, fn. stratagem; —csíny, fn. surprise, „coup de main“; —építészet, fn. military architecture; —erő, fn. forces (pl.); —fi, fn. warrior; —fogadás, fn. (the act of) raising troops, recruiting; levy; enlistment; —fogadó tiszt, fn. recruiting officer; —fő, fn. commander, captain; commander in chief; —gyakorlat, fn. military exercise; —ige, fn. watch-word; —iskola, fn. military academy; —isten, fn. god of war; —járás, —járat, fn. warfare, campaign; expedition; megkezdeni a —járatot, to open a campaign; —jelszó, fn. password; —jutalék, fn. contingent; —köteles, mn.</i>	<i>Hadd, insz. — lássam! let me see it! — legyen! let it be so! — menjen! let him go!</i>
	<i>Hadi, mn. military; martial; warlike; adapted to war; —gyakorlás, fn. military exercise; —hajó, fn. man of war; —szer, l. Hadszer; —tanács, fn. council of war.</i>
	<i>Hadonászni, l. Hadarászni.</i>
	<i>Hágás, fn. (the act of) mounting, ascending; pacing; covering, treading.</i>
	<i>Hágatni, cs. i. to have a mare covered; to lead a cow upon a pop-visit to a bull.</i>
	<i>Hágéálni, l. Hágdogálni.</i>
	<i>Hágébő, fn. flight of steps; ladder.</i>
	<i>Hágdiesálni, Hágdogálni, k. i. to be leisurely ascending mounting.</i>
	<i>Hágni, k. i. to mount, to ascend; to rise; to tread, to step; to cover (a mare), to tread (a hen); székre —, to mount a chair, to stand upon a chair; vkinék ruhájára —, to tread on one's dress; magas polcrá —, to mount to power and greatness; to attain to eminence; nyomába se hág-hat, he is not fit to hold a candle to him; nyakára —vkinék, to get the mastery over one; rengőre —, to commit adultery; a ki nagyon hág, nagyon esik, (he that climbs high falls heavily).</i>

## Hágó.

ily) the higher up, the greater the fall.  
**Hágó**, *mn. ascending, rising; fn. rising ground; stal-*  
*lion.*  
**Hagyaték**, *fn. leavings (pl.); assets (pl.), effects of a deceased person.*  
**Hagygyán**, *Hagyján, insz. never mind! let it be!*  
**Hagyma**, *fn. leek; fog—garlick; vörös—, onion; metlő—, cires; fog—ge-rezd, fn. clove of garlick; —gyökér, fn. bulbous root; —gyökérű, *mn. bulbous; —koszoru, fn. rope of onions; —növény, fn. bulbiferous plant.**

**Hagymás**, *mn. bulbous; sea-soned with garlick.*

**Hagymáz**, *fn. typhus.*

**Hagymí**, *cs. i. to leave; to let; ott v. oda — a várost, to leave the town; ott — feleségét, to leave one's wife; az asztalon hagytam tár-czámat, I left my purse on the table; hátra —, to leave behind; cserben —vkit, to leave one in the lurch; já-vait —vkire, to leave, to bequeath one's property to some one; hagyj békét, leave me in peace; csak hagyd rám, leave that to me; let me alone for that; hagyjuk ezt most, let us wave the subject for the present; hazngságban —vkit, to give one the lie; szó nélküli —, to pass over in silence; befejezetlenül —, to leave unfinished; ne hagyd holnapra, a mit ma végezhetsz, never leave that till to-morrow what you can do to-day; jóvá —, helyben —vmit, to approve of a thing.*

**Hagyomány**, *fn. legacy, bequest; tradition; custom.*

**Hagyományos**, *mn. traditional; fn. legatee.*

**Hagyományozni**, *cs. i. to bequeath, to leave by will; minden pénzétnek ha-*

## Hagyományozó.

gyományozta, he willed all his money to me.  
**Hagyományozó**, *fn. legator, testator.*  
**Hah, Hajh, insz. oh!**  
**Hahogni**, *k. i. to haw-haw, to laugh outright.*  
**Hahota**, *fn. loud laughter, roars of laughter, peals of laughter.*  
**Hahotálmi**, *Hahotázni, l. Hahogni.*  
**Haj, insz. I say!**  
**Haj**, *fn. hair; peel; burgonya —ában, potatoes boiled and served up in their jackets“; —bodor, fn. curl-paper; —bokor, fn. braid of hair; —borzasztó, l. Borzasztó; —cső, fn. capillary tube; capillary; —csővesség, fn. capillarity, capillary action; —csővű, mn. capillary; —csővű edények, fn. t.sz. capillary vessels; —disz, —ék, fn. head - dress, head - gear, head-tire; coiffure; —fodritó, —fodrisz, fn. hairdresser; —fodorító vas, fn. frizzing iron; frizzling tongs (pl.); —fonadék, fn. weft of hair; pig-tail, queue; —fonat, fn. tress, plait of hair; —fonó, fn. hairdresser; —fűt, fn. curl, ringlet; —fűrtös, mn. curly; —kenőcs, fn. pomatum; —kör, fn. tonsure; —kötő, fn. head-band; —növés, fn. growth of the hair; —por, fn. hair-powder; —porbojt, fn. powder-puff; —pordobosz, fn. powder-box; —porozni, cs. i. to powder; —szál, fn. hair; csak egy —szálón műlt, it was within a hair's breadth; egy —szálón függött, it hung on a thread; —szála felborzad v. feláll bele, it makes his hair stand on end; egy —szálal sem jobb mint férje, she is every whit as bad as her husband; egy —szálúnlyit sem, not a hair's breadth, not a whit, not an inch; vékony a hajszál,*

## Hajla.

mégis van ányéka, even a hair casts its shadow; —szalag, fn. ribbon for binding the tresses with, (Scotice: snood); —szálhasogató, fn. hair-splitter; —tépő, fn. tweezers (pl.); —tű, fn. hair-pin; —választék, fn. parting of the hair; —zaesc-kó, fn. hair-bag.  
**Haj**, *fn. suet, grease.*  
**Hajadon**, *mn. bare-haired; unmarried; nem mind szűz, a ki hajadon fövel jár, all are not maidens that wear bare hair. —, fn. spinster, unmarried woman.*  
**Hajahujázni** (ik), *k. i. to shout.*  
**Hajas**, *mn. hairy.*  
**Hajatlan**, *mn. hairless.*  
**Hajatlanodni** (ik), *k. i. to grow bald.*  
**Hajazat**, *fn. roofing.*  
**Hajazni**, *cs. i. to grease.*  
**Hajesár**, *fn. drover.*  
**Hajdan**, *Hajdanilában, ih. of yore, of old, in olden times.*  
**Hajdani**, *mn. olden, former, of yore; —ság, fn. ancientness; antiquity.*  
**Hajdankor**, *fn. ancient times (pl.).*  
**Hajdu**, *fn. satellite, beadle.*  
**Hajh, insz. alas!**  
**Hajhász**, *fn. broker; —dij, fn. brokerage.*  
**Hajhászkodni** (ik), *k. i. to transact business on commission.*  
**Hajhászni**, *cs. i. to hunt after (riches, bargains, etc.); leányokat —, to go a-wenching.*  
**Hajigálni**, *cs. i. köveket —, to be throwing stones.*  
**Hajítás**, *fn. (the act of) flinging, throwing; fling, throw.*  
**Hajíték**, *fn. projectile.*  
**Hajtni**, *cs. i. to fling, to throw, to cast, to dart.*  
**Hajító dárda**, *fn. dart.*  
**Hajító korong**, *fn. quoit.*  
**Hajla**, *mn. bent, curved, inflected; fn. alsó —, apo-*

*phyge*; felső —, *apothesis*; *escape*; *taper*.  
**Hajladék**, *fn. flexure, curvature, bent*.  
**Hajladni**, *k. i. to bend*.  
**Hajladozni** (*ik*), *k. i. to be inclining; to be bending and wavering*.  
**Hajlam**, *fn. inclination, propensity, proneness; penchant; nack; bent of nature; bent of mind*.  
**Hajlandó**, *mn. inclined (to), prone (to), propense (to), disposed (to); (-hoz, -hez) partial (to); favourably disposed (towards)*; —ság, *fn. inclination, propensity, proneness; nack, penchant, a leaning to; kindly disposition towards; affection for; willingness*.  
**Hajlani** (*ik*), *k. i. to bend, to bow; to lean to, to be prone to; to have a propensity for; to verge to; vki szavára —, to heed one's words*.  
**Hajlár**, *l. Jeneszter*.  
**Hajlás**, *fn. inclination, bent, bow, flexure; joint; inflection*.  
**Hajlat**, *fn. flexure, bent; slope, declivity; gradient; arch*.  
**Hajlatlan**, *mn. inflexible, unpliant; —ság, fn. inflexibleness, unpliantness; —ul, ih. inflexibly*.  
**Hajlatos**, *mn. flexible, pliant; declivitous*.  
**Hajlék**, *fn. shelter*.  
**Hajlékony**, *mn. flexible, pliable, supple; —ság, fn. flexibility, pliancy*.  
**Hajléktalan**, *mu. shelterless, homeless; —ok menhelye, fn. asylum for the homeless; casual ward*.  
**Hajlitás**, *fn. flexion; inflection, conjugation*.  
**Hajlitni**, *cs. i. to bend; to inflect*.  
**Hajlitó izom**, *fn. flexor*.  
**Hajló**, *mn. flexible; slim; nimble; inclined*.  
**Hajlogni**, *l. Hajlongni*.  
**Hajlok**, *l. Hajlék*.

**Hajlomás**, *fn. inclination, bent of nature*.  
**Hajlongni**, *k. i. to be bending and wavering; to make becks and bows*.  
**Hajlós**, *l. Hajlatos*.  
**Hajlott**, *mn. bent, inclined; —sik, fn. inclined plane; —kor, fn. advanced age; —korú, mn. stricken in years; of an advanced age*.  
**Hajnal**, *fn. aurora; dawn of the day; spring of the day*; hasad a —, *the day breaks*; az élet —a, *spring of life*; —ban, —kor, *at day-break; early in the morning*; —csillag, *fn. morning-star*; —hasadás, *fn. break of day*; —pir, *fn. aurora*.  
**Hajnali**, *mn. — csillag, fn. morning-star*.  
**Hajnallani** (*ik*), *Hajnalmodni (ik)*, *k. i. to dawn*.  
**Hajó**, *fn. ship, boat, vessel; nave; kereskedő —, merchant-man; trading vessel; hadi —, man of war; góz —, steamboat, steamer; —ra szállani, to go on board of ship; to embark, to take ship; —acs, fn. ship-carver; —alakú, mn. nautical; —állás, fn. dock; —bak, fn. stocks (pl.), rests for a ship; —bél, fn. hold (of a ship); —bér, fn. passage-money; —freight; —bérelvény, fn. charter-party; —biró, mn. navigable; —birtokos, fn. ship-owner; —borda, fn. rib; —csapat, fn. squadron; —csáklya, fn. boat-hook, grappling hook; —csiga, fn. capstan; —csont, fn. navicular bone; —deget, fn. pitch and tar; —derék, fn. waist of a ship; —deszkázat, fn. wale, a ship's outer timber; —eleje, fn. stem, prow; —építés, fn. ship-building; naval architecture; —építési telek, fn. shipwright's yard; dock-yard; —építő, fn. ship-builder; naval architect; —far, fn. stern; —fedél, fn. deck; —fenék,*

*fn. bottom, ship's bottom; —féreg, —furó, fn. ship-worm; —gazda, fn. ship-owner; ship-master; —gerinez, fn. keel; —gyár, fn. dock-yard; —had, fn. fleet; —hadesapat, fn. squadron; —hadvezér, fn. admiral; —hely, fn. dock; —hid, fn. bridge of boats; floating bridge; —horog, l. Hajócsáklya; —huzás, fn. tracking; —iszakálból, fn. calker; —járás, fn. fair-way; —kalauz, fn. pilot; —kamra, fn. cabin; —kapitány, fn. captain; —kár, fn. average; —készítőhely, fn. dock-yard; —készület, fn. naval equipment; —kiséret, fn. convoy; —konyha, fn. cook-room; —caboose; —kormány, fn. helm; —kötél, fn. cable; —kötz, l. Gáncea; —közép, fn. midship; —láb, fn. stocks (pl.); —lapát, fn. oar; —legényseg, fn. crew; —lezáás, fn. embargo; —lobogó, fn. flag; colours (pl.); —malom, fn. floating mill; —mázsa, fn. ship-pound; —műhely, fn. dock-yard; —nyom, fn. wake, track of a vessel in water; —oldal, fn. ship-side; —odu, fn. hold; —orr, fn. beak, beak-head; stem; —orrél, fn. cut-water; —raj, fn. fleet; —rakomány, fn. cargo; —rézs, fn. share in a vessel, interest in a vessel; —rév, fn. landing-place; wharf; —rom, fn. wreck; —szoba, fn. cabin; —szurok, fn. pitch and tar; —tat, fn. poop; —tiszt, fn. naval officer; —tő, —tőgerenda, fn. keel; —törés, fn. shipwreck; —töréstedzsenyedi, to suffer shipwreck; —törévény, fn. navigation-laws (pl.); act of navigation; —tulajdonos, fn. ship-owner; —üreg, fn. hold; —vám, fn. duties levied on vessels; tonnage dues (pl.); —váz, fn. hull;*

—vezér, *fn.* *commodore*; *commander of a squadron*;  
—vontatás, *fn.* *towing*; —  
vontató kábel, *fn.* *tow-line*;  
—zálog, *fn.* *gross adventure*;  
—zár, *fn.* *embargo*;  
—zászló, *fn.* *flag, colours*  
(*pl.*).

Hajóda, *fn.* *dock*: —vám, *fn.*  
*dock-dues* (*pl.*).

Hajódád, *mn.* *navicular*.

Hajókázás, *Hajókázható* *stb.*  
*l.* *Hajózás*, *Hajózható* *stb.*  
Hajolhatatlan, *mn.* *inflexible*.  
Hajóra szállás v. ülés, *fn.*  
(*the act of*) *going on board*  
*of ship*; *embarkation*.

Hajós, *fn.* *seaman; ship-owner*;  
*mn.* *naval*: —apród, *fn.* *midshipman*;  
—bér, *fn.* *seamen's wages* (*pl.*);  
—gazda, *fn.* *ship-owner*;  
—inas, *fn.* *ship-boy*; —kapitány, *l.* *Hajókapitáv*;  
—katona, *fn.* *mariner*; —  
kenyér, *fn.* *ship-bread*,  
*ship-biscuit*; —kölesön, *fn.*  
*bottomry*; *gross adventure*;  
—legény, *fn.* *sailor*; *blue-jacket*,  
*tar*; —mester, *l.* *Hajómester*; —mesterség,  
*fn.* *art of navigation*; *skill*  
*in nautical matters*; —nép,  
*fn.* *crew*; —nyelv, *fn.* *sea-language*;  
—öltözet, *fn.* *sailor's dress*; —szakács,  
*fn.* *crew's cook*, „doctor“;  
—zálog, *fn.* *bottomry*.

Hajózás, *fn.* *navigatió*.  
Hajózhatlan, *mn.* *unnavigable*.

Hajózható, *mn.* *navigable*;  
—ság, *fn.* *navigableness*.

Hajózni, *cs. és k.i.* *to navigate*.

Hajózó, *fn.* *navigator*.

Hajról, *insz.* *alloo!*

Hajrázní (ik), *k. i.* *to alloo*.

Hajsz, *insz.* *gee ho!*

Hajszolni, *cs. i.* *to drive on*.

Hajtalék, *fn.* *parabola*.

Hajtani, *cs. i.* *to drive*; *to drift*;  
*to put in motion*; *to keep in motion*;  
*to incline*, *to bend*, *to bow*; *to fold*;  
*hasat* —, *to open the body*,  
*to open the bowels*, *to purge*; *hajts kocsis!*  
*drive on*, *coachmam!* *tér-*

det — vki előtt, *to bend the knee to one*; erdőt —,  
*to beat the wood for game*; sok hasznöt —, *to yield a large profit*; ez az üzlet  
sok hasznót hajt, *this business makes good returns*;  
*this is a well-paying concern*; jóvedelmet —, *to yield a revenue*; füleit vki-hez —, *to give one a hearing*, *to lend an ear to one*;  
fejet —, *to bow one's head*; végre, —, *to carry out*, *to carry into effect*, *to put in execution*, *to execute*; ezen szél esőt hajt, *this wind brings rain*; —, *k. i.* *to drive*; *to shoot*, *to sprout*; nem — vmire, *to set at naught*; nem hajt szavamia, *he does not heed my words*; *he does not mind what I say*; *he turns a deaf ear to my admonitions*.

Hajtár, *l.* *Hajhász*.

Hajtás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *driving*, *bending*, *bowing*, *folding*;  
*drive*, *bent*, *bow*; chít, *shoot*, *sprout*, *sprig*; vizi —, *water-shoot*; egy —ra, *at one draught*, *in one draught*; egy —ra kiinni,  
*to drink off at one draught*.

Hajték, *fn.* *fold, plait*; *crease*.  
Hajthatatlan, *Hajthatlan*, *mn.* *inflexible*; *unpliant*;  
—ság, *fn.* *inflexibility, unpliantness*; —ul, *ih.* *inflexibly*.

Hajtható, *mn.* *flexible, pliant, supple*, *lithe*; *yielding*; —ság, *fn.* *flexibility, pliancy, suppleness, yieldingness*.

Hajtó, *fn.* *driver*: *drover*;  
*mn.* *driving*: *drifting*, *purgative*, *erucentive*, *laxative*;  
—szer, *fn.* *purge, cathartic*; —csiga, *fn.* *top (a toy)*; —fa, *fn.* *cooper's driver*; —gép, *l.* *Hajtómű*;  
—háló, *fn.* *cast-net*; —kerék, *fn.* *driver*; —mű, *fn.* *gearing*; —vadászat, *fn.* *a hunting match, in which the vassals of the landlord form a ring of great extent*,

*and advancing and narrowing the circle by degrees, drive the animals together towards a place, where they can be conveniently shot (W. Sc.).*

Hajtogatás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *folding*, *courtesying*, *driving about*; *inflection*.

Hajtogatui, *cs. i.* *to drive about*; *to fold*, *to fold up*; *to courtesy*, *to make becks and bows*; *to infect*.

Hajtóka, *fn.* *fa-ing*; *flap, brim (of a hat)*.

Hajtott-ék, *fn.* *circumflex*.

Hajtvány, *fn.* *shoot, spring*.

Hajulni, *l.* *Hajlani*, *Hajolni*.

Hákkogni, *k. i.* *to spit*.  
Hákogni, *k. i.* *to hem*, *to hawk*, *to clear the throat, to force up phlegm*.

Hal, *fn.* *fish; emberevő* —, *shark*; kilencszemű —, *lamprey*; sem —, *sem hús*, *neither fish, nor flesh, nor good red herring*; szótalan mint a —, *as mute as a fish*;

—áros, *fn.* *fish-seller*; —bárka, *fn.* *cáuf*; —bogrács, *fn.* *fish-kettle*; —borító, *fn.* *creel*; —bör, *fn.* *fish-skin*; *shagreen*; —esont, *fn.* *whalebone*; —dús, *mn.* *abounding in fish*; —envy, *fn.* *isinglass*; —étel, *fn.* *fish-meal*; —etető, *fn.* *Indian berries (Cocculi Indici, Semen Cocculi)*; —evő, *fn.* *fish-eater*; —fogás, *fn.* *fish-ing*; —ikra, *fn.* *spawn*; *roe*; *caviare*; —ivadék, *fn.* *fry*; —ívás, *fn.* *spawning-time*; —kereskedő, *fn.* *fish-monger*; —kosár, *l.* *Halborító*; —pincéz, *fn.* *fish-market*; (*Londonban*) *Billingsgate* market; —pikkely, *fn.* *scale*; —rekesz, *fn.* *fish-garth*; —szzag, *fn.* *smell of fish*; —szárny, *fn.* *fin*; —szatós, *fn.* *jouter*; —tanya, *fn.* *fish-range*; —tapogató, *fn.* *bow-net*; —tartó, *fn.* *cauf*; —tej, *fn.* *fish-milk*; —tudomány, *fn.* *ichthyology*; —vásár, *fn.* *fish-market*; —vérű, *mn.*

## Hála.

*gold-blooded, phlegmatic ; —zsír, fn. fish-oil, train-oil, blubber.*

Hála, *fn. thanks (pl.) ; gratitude; hálát adni, to render thanks, to return thanks ; hálával tartozni-nak, -nek, to owe thanks to ; isten ! thank God ! —adás, —adó, l. Háladás, Háladó ; —ál-doza, *jn. thank-offering.**

Haladás, *fn. progression : progress, advance.*

Haladás, *fn. thanks-giving.*

Háladat, *fn. gratitude.*

Háladatlan, *mn. ungrateful ; —ság, fn. ingratitude.*

Háladatos, *mn. thankful, grateful ; —ság, fn. thankfulness, gratefulness.*

Háladatoskodni (ik), *k. i. to be grateful, to make some return for a kindness received.*

Haladék, *fn. delay : —nél-kül, without delay.*

Haladéktalan, *mn. undelayed, prompt ; —ul, ih. without delay.*

Haladni, *k. i. to advance, to proceed, to progress, to get on ; to pass on, to go on, to wear on ; to make progress ; to tarry, to be delayed ; to be put off ; halad az idő, time advances, time wears on, time goes on ; Bécsig szándékoztam —, I intended to proceed to Vienna ; a hajó nem halad, the boat makes no way ; a mi halad el nem marad, long-delayed comes at last ; forbearance is no acquittance.*

Haladó, *mn. progressive.*

Hál-adó, *mn. thankful, grateful ; —lag, ih. gratefully.*

Halál, *fn. death ; —ba gyü-lölni vkit, to hate one mortally ; —ba szeret tán-czolni, he is exceedingly fond of dancing ; —ra ki-nozni vkit, to torture one to death ; —ra ítélni vkit, to condemn one to death, to sentence one to death, to pass sentence of death on one ; —ellen nincs orvos-*

## Hálalkodni.

ság, there is no medicine against death ; —ágys, *fn. death-bed ; —arcz, fn. hippocratic face : —bizonyít-vány, fn. certificate of death ; —büntetés, fn. capital punishment ; —eset, fn. case of death ; demise, death ; —fej, fn. death's head ; scull ; —harang, fn. knell ; —hozó, mn. lethiferous ; —küzdelem, —küzdés, *fn. death-struggle ; agony ; —madár, fn. lich-owl, screeching-owl ; —óra, fn. mortal hour ; —szín, fn. colour of death ; —ver-ték, fn. sweat of death.**

Hálalkodni (ik), *k. i. to pour forth one's thanks.*

Hálalni, *l. Meghálálni.*

Halálos, *mn. deadly, mortal, lethal, fatal ; —aggódás, fn. mental agony ; —ágys, fn. death-bed ; —betegek, mn. deadly sick, dangerously ill, sick unto death ; —be-tegség, fn. mortal disease ; —bűn, fn. mortal sin ; —csapás, fn. death-blow ; fatal stroke ; —döfés, fn. home-thrust ; —ellenseg, fn. deadly enemy, mortal foe ; —kín, fn. pangs of death ; —seb, fn. deadly wound ; —vétek, fn. deadly sin.*

Halálosan, *ih. mortally.*

Halálozás, *fn. demise, decease ; case of death.*

Halálozási, *mn. — jegyző-könyv, fn. obituary.*

Halando, *mn. mortal, subject to death ; fn. mortal ; —ság, fn. mortality.*

Halánték, *fn. temple ; —csont, fn. temple-bone.*

Halas, *mn. fishy ; abounding in fish ; —tó, fn. fish-pond.*

Hálás, *fn. night's rest ; night-quarters, night's lodging ; —pént, fn. pay for a night's lodging.*

Hálás, *mn. thankful, grateful.*

Halász, *fn. fisherman ; —bárka, —csónak, fn. fisher-boat ; —czéh, fn. company*

## Halk.

*of fishmongers ; —eszköz, fn. fishing-gear ; —háló, fn. fishing-net ; —horog, fn. fish-hook, angle ; —karám, —kunyhó, fn. fishing-hut, fisherman's hut ; —keselyü, fn. fishing-hawk ; —sajka, l. Halászesónak ; —sas, fn. ospray ; —szerszám, l. Ha-lászeszköz.*

Halászat, *fn. fishery ; —jog, fn. piscary.*

Halászni, *k. és cs. i. to fish : pontyra —, to fish for carps ; zavarosban —, to fish in troubled waters.*

Halasztni, *cs. i. to defer, to delay, to put off, to postpone ; to prorogue ; to adjourn ; a mit ma végezettsz, ne halaszd holnapra, defer not till to-morrow what may be done to day.*

Halaszta, *fn. deferment ; adjournment ; prolongation, delay ; respite.*

Halaszthatatlan, *Halaszthatatlan, mn. suffering no delay, pressing, urgent.*

Halasztható, *mn. that may be delayed.*

Halaszto, *mn. dilatory.*

Hálátlan, *mn. unthankful, ungrateful ; —ság, fn. in-gratitude.*

Hálául, *ih. out of gratitude, in gratitude.*

Halavány, *mn. pale, pallid, faint (colour) ; —kék, mn. palish blue.*

Halaványítni, *cs. i. to make pale.*

Halaványodni (ik), *k. i. to grow pale.*

Halazni, *k. i. to eat fish.*

Haldoklani (ik), *k. i. to be at the last gap, to be at the point of death.*

Haldoklas, *fn. dying state.*

Haldoklófélben, *ih. at the point of death.*

Hálhatatlan, *mn. immortal ; —ság, fn. immortality ; —ul, ih. immortally.*

Hálhatatlanítni, *cs. i. to immortalize.*

Halk, *mn. low, soft ; —hang, fn. low voice ; —hangon*

beszélni, to talk in a low voice; to speak in a low tone; to speak low; —an, —kal, ih. softly, low.

Halkítni, cs. i. hangját —, to depress one's voice.

Hallamlani (ik), l. Hallat-szani.

Hallani, cs. i. to hear; nagyon —, nehezen —, to be hard of hearing; azt hallottam, hogy ön stb., I have been told that you etc.; elutazás óta mit sem hallottam róla, I had no news of him since he departed, I had no account of him since he left, I have heard nothing of him since he went away; kitöl hallotta azt? from whom did you learn this?

Hallani (ik), l. Hallatszani. Hallás, fn. hearing; sense of hearing.

Hallástalan, mn. wanting the sense of hearing.

Hallástudomány, fn. acoustics (pl.).

Hallatlán, mn. unheard of.

Hallatos, mn. audible.

Hallatszani, k. i. hallatszik, is said, it is reported, it is rumoured about.

Halleső, fn. hearing trumpet, speaking trumpet.

Hallérzék, fn. sense of hearing.

Hallatag, mn. taciturn, silent, tacit; —ság, fn. taciturnity.

Hallgatás, fn. listening; silence; —sal mellőzni, to pass over in silence; —sal szép az asszony-ember, silence is the best ornament of a woman.

Hallgatkozni, l. Hallgatózni.

Hallgatni, k. i. to be silent, to keep silence; to hark, to listen; hallgass! be silent! hold thy peace! erről a dolgról — kell, this matter is not to be mentioned; vkiire —, to lend an ear to some one, to give ear to one's words, to heed one's words; rám nem hallgat,

he does not regard what I say: hallgass rám! hallgassatok rám! mark me! —, cs. i. to hear, to listen to; a prédkáceziót figyelemmel —, to attend to the preacher's sermon.

Hallgató, fn. hearer, auditor; —lag, ih. silently, tacitly; —ság, fn. audience, auditory, assembly of hearers.

Hallgatóldzni (ik), Hallgatózni (ik), k. i. to listen, to harken, to hearken; a knucklesyukon —, to listen at the door, to pry at the key-hole.

Hallgatódzó, fn. listener, eaves-dropper.

Hallhatlan, mn. inaudible; —ul, ih. inaudibly.

Hallható, mn. audible; —lag, ih. audibly, so as to be heard.

Hallideg, fn. auditory nerve. Halló, fn. hearer.

Hallomás, fn. hearsay; —ból tudni, to know by hearsay. Hallomási, mn. —tann, fn. ear-witness.

Halltölcsér, fn. hearing trumpet.

Halmaz, fn. heap, hill.

Halmos, mn. hilly.

Halmozás, fn. (the act of) heaping up; accumulation.

Halmozat, fn. accumulation; heaps (pl.).

Halmozatni, cs. i. to form into small heaps.

Halmozni, cs. i. to heap, to heap up, to pile up, to amass, to accumulate.

Halmozódni (ik), k. i. to accumulate.

Halni, k. i. to die, to decease, to expire; vízbe —, to get drowned; erőszakos halált —, to meet with a violent death; —veszni egy leány után, to be dying for the love of a girl; a kinek akasztófán a helye, nem hal a Dunába, he that is born to be hanged shall never be drowned.

Hálni, k. i. to sleep, to sleep for the night.

Haló, mn. dying.

Háló, fn. net; (fig.) mesh; snare; —t vetni, to spread a net, (fig.) to lay snares; —ba kerülni, to get immeshed, to fall into a snare; —alaku, —dad, mn. reticular, reticulate; —hurok, fn. mesh; —köött, fn. net-maker; net-knitter.

Háló, mn. —fejkötő, fn. (lady's) night-cap; —hajlék, fn. alcove; —hely, fn. sleeping place; —ing, fn. night-shirt; —női —ing, fn. night-gown; —köntös, fn. dressing gown; —ruha, fn. night-dress; —sapka, —süveg, fn. night-cap; —szoba, fn. bed-room; —társ, fn. bed-fellow; —társnő, fn. Scotch warming-pau; —terem, fn. dormitory.

Halogatás, fn. procrastination, temporisation.

Halogatni, cs. i. to procrastinate, to put off from day to day.

Halom, fn. holm; hill; hillock; heap, pile; —ra gyüjteni, to put in a heap; to heap up.

Hálós, mn. reticular; dim (said of the sight).

Halott, jn. dead, deceased; dead body of a human being, corpse; —akat idézni, to call the dead, to conjure up the dead: —ak napja, All Soul's Day; —bontás, fn. dissection of dead bodies; —ének, fn. dirge; —harangozás, fn. knell; —hir, —hírlő, fn. obituary; necrology; —idézet, fn. necromancy; —idéző, fn. necromancer; —ing, fn. shroud; —jelentő, fn. inviter to funerals; —kém, fn. coroner; —kiséret, l. Gyászkisér; —kocsi, fn. funeral car; —hearse; —koszoru, fn. funeral garland; —könyv, fn. obituary; —lajstrom, fn. register of deaths; —mise, fn. mass for the dead, requiem; —rabló, fn. resurrection-man;

—ruha, *fn.* shroud; —sírato, *fn.* hired mourner; —szag, *fn.* cadaverous smell; —szín, *fn.* deadly paleness; —terítő, *fn.* one that lays out a corpse; —tor, *fn.* funeral feast; —vibrasztás, *fn.* wake; —vívő, *fn.* bier-bearer.

Halottas, *mn.* —ágy, *fn.* death-bed; —ember, *fn.* inviter to funerals; —ének, *fn.* dirge; —menet, *fn.* funeral procession; —ruha, *fn.* shroud.

Halotti, *mn.* obitual; —beszéd, *fn.* burial service; funeral sermon, funeral oration; —bizonnytvány, *fn.* certificate of death; —kiséret, *fn.* funeral train, funeral procession; —tisztelesség, *fn.* funeral rites (*pl.*), funeral solemnities (*pl.*).

Halovány, *l.* Halavány.

Hálózat, *fn.* net-work.

Hálózni, *cs. i.* to immesh.

Hálózott, *mn.* netted.

Haluska, *fn.* an edible paste.

Halva, *ih.* —hozták haza, they brought him home dead; —szülött, *mn.* still-born.

Halvány, *fn.* chlorine.

Halvány, *l.* Halavány.

Halv-eleg, *fn.* chlorid oxyde.

Halv-sav, *fn.* chloric acid.

Halv-savas só, *fn.* chlorate.

Halyag, Halyagmakk, *fn.* blüdder-nut.

Hályog, *fn.* cataract; glaucoma; fekete —, amaurosis; —szurás, *fn.* (the act of) couching, removing the cataract from the eye; —tű, *fn.* couching-needle.

Hám, *fn.* pelure; husk; peel; peelings (*pl.*); harness; —ba fogni, to harness; —ból kirúgni, to strike out into irregularities; —csináló, —gyártó, *fn.* harness-maker; —iga, *fn.* a working horse's collar, hame; —kötél, *fn.* trace.

Hamag, *fn.* potash, potassa; —kénet, *fn.* sulphurated

potash, *fn.* potassa sulphurata.

Hamany, *fn.* potassium.

Hamar, *mn.* quick, fast, swift; —ész, —elme, *fn.* quick wit; —, *ih.* quickly, hastily, in haste; soon, in no time; elég —, ha elég jól, soon enough, if well enough.

Hamarán, *ih.* quickly; in haste.

Hamargatni, Hamarítni, *cs. i.* to hasten, to hurry, to urge; to accelerate; hamarított gyorsaság, increased speed.

Hamarjában, *ih.* in haste; speedily.

Hamarkodás, *fn.* headlong hurry.

Hamarkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be in a headlong hurry.

Hamarság, *fn.* quickness, celerity; expediency; —gal, *ih.* quickly; speedily.

Hambár, *fn.* granary; corn-bin.

Hámbör, *fn.* scarf-skin, epidermis.

Hamis, *mn.* false, untrue; perfidious; adulterated; counterfeit; forged; wagish, sportive; —lelkű, *mn.* false-hearted; —tanu, *fn.* false witness; —tauságos tenni, to bear false witness; —bankó, *fn.* forged bank-note; —eskú, *fn.* perjury; —kereset, *fn.* ill-gotten goods; —léány, *fn.* minx; —lelkúság, *fn.* false-heartedness; —pént, *fn.* bad coin; false money.

Hamisan, *ih.* falsely; by unlawful means.

Hamisítás, *fn.* falsification; adulteration; counterfeit; forgery.

Hamisítani, *cs. i.* to falsify, to adulterate, to counterfeit, to forge.

Hamisítvány, *fn.* counterfeit; forgery.

Hamiskodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to play false; to play tricks, to play the rogue (with); to dissemble.

Hamisság, *fn.* falsehood, perfidy, treachery; wantonness, sportiveness, waggery. Hámłani (*ik.*), *k. i.* to shell off, to peel off; to come off (as bark, etc.).

Hámor, *fn.* forge; iron-works; —kovács, *fn.* forge-man; —mester, *fn.* forge-master. Hámós, *mn.* —ló, *fn.* draught-horse, work-horse.

Hámozás, *fn.* (the act of) peeling; decortication.

Hámozni, *cs. i.* to peel, to peel off; to decorticate; to harness (a horse).

Hamu, *fn.* ashes (*pl.*); —vá tenni, to reduce to ashes, to lay in ashes; —fürdő, *fn.* ash-fire; —gödör, *fn.* ash-pit; —hordó, *fn.* ash-pan; —katlan, *fn.* ash-fall; —pipőke, *fn.* cinderella, drudge; —só, *fn.* lixivial salts (*pl.*); —szín, *fn.* ash-colour; —színű, *mn.* ash-coloured; cineritious; —szuszék, *fn.* dust-hole; —zsír, *fn.* potash.

Hamv, *fn.* ashes (*pl.*); bloom; —át venni a gyertyának, to snuff the candle; béke —, —airá! peace to his ashes! —édéuy, —veder, *fn.* urn; —vevő, *fn.* snuffers, a pair of snuffers.

Hamvadék, *fn.* cinders (*pl.*), ashes (*pl.*); mould, dust.

Hamvadni, *k. i.* to burn to ashes, to die out; to moulder.

Hamvas, *mn.* ashy; ash-coloured, cineritious; full of ashes; —szeder, *fn.* blackberry; —szerdá, *fn.* Ash Wednesday.

Hamvasítani, *cs. i.* to sprinkle with ashes.

Hamvasztani, *cs. i.* to incinerate, to reduce to ashes.

Hamvatag, *mn.* mouldering away

Háuces, *fn.* inside bark; —fa, *fn.* sap wood.

Hanesik, *fn.* scraw, sod; mole-cast, mole-hill; a hill raised to mark the boundary.

**Hancsikolni.**

Hancsikolni, *es. i. to make a grassy border; to border with sods; to cast up the earth.*

Hancz, *fn. icanton sport.*

Handabanda, *fn. bragging, swaggering, rant, gasconade, rodomontade, empty bluster.*

Handabandálni, *k. i. to brag, to swagger, to bluster.*

Handzsár, *fn. poniard.*

Hanem, *ksz. but; —ha, ksz. but if; unless.*

Hang, *fn. sound: voice : re-kedt —, hoarse voice; husky voice; csengő —, sonorous voice; sító —, falsetto; dörgő —, thundering voice; —ot adni, to sound, to give a sound; —csere, fn. interchange of consonants; change of vowels; —cső, fn. ear-trumpet; —egyezés, fn. accordance, harmony; —ejtés fn. proununciation, mode of utterance; —fokozatos, mn. diatonic, ascending or descending in tones; —helyesere, fn. metathesis; —jegy, l. Kóta; —jel, fn. accent; —jelezni, es. i. to accentuate, to mark with accents; —kellem, fn. euphony; —lajtorja, fn. scale (of notes in music), gamut; —lap, fn. sounding board; —lejtem, fn. rhythm, rhythmus; —lejtemes, mu. rhythmical; —lejtés, fn. cadence; —lépeső, fn. l. Hanglajtorja; —lik, fn. sound-hole; —menet, l. Hanglajtorja; —mennyiségek, fn. quantity; —mertan, fn. prosody; —mertani, mn. prosodical; —mértek, fn. time(measure of sounds); —mű, fn. piece of music; —művész, fn. musician; —művészeti, fn. music, science of music; —nem, fn. key; —nyomat, fn. accentuation; —rész, fn. glottis; hiatus; —rezgés, fn. trill, shake; —rovat, —sor, fn. gamut; —síly, fn. accent; —súlyozni, es. i.*

**Hanga.**

to accentuate; (*jig.*) to lay stress on; —súlytan, fn. prosody; —szer, fn. musical instrument; —szerzemény, fn. musical composition; —szerzene, fn. instrumental music; —szerző, fn. composer; —szünet, fn. caesura, pause in verse; —tan, fn. acoustics (*pl.*); —tompító, fn. sorde, sordine; damper; —ugratás, fn. syncope (omitting of a letter); —változás, —változtatás, fn. thinning of vowels; change of vowels; —verseny, fn. concert, musical entertainment; —versenyterem, fn. concert-room; —villa, fn. tuning-fork; —zavar, fn. discordance, disharmony.

Hanga, *fn. heath; sweet broom; —fü, fn. charlock.*

Hangász, *fn. musician.*

Hangászat, *fn. music.*

Hangászati, *mn. musical.*

Hangatlan, *mn. soundless.*

Hangiesálm, *k. i. to warble.*

Hangolás, *fn. (the act of) tuning.*

Hangolat, *fn. tune, humour, frame of mind; roszt —, ill humour.*

Hangolni, *es. i. to tune.*

Hangoló, *fn. tuner.*

Hangora, *fn. concertina; accordion.*

Hangos, *mn. loud; sonorous.*

Hangozni, *l. Hangolni.*

Hangoztatás, *fn. intonation.*

Hangoztatni, *es. i. to intonate.*

Hangzat, *fn. sound; resonance; chord (harmony of certain sounds).*

Hangzatka, *fn. sonnet.*

Hangzatos, *mn. sonorous.*

Hangzó, *fn. vowel; kettős —, diphthong.*

Hangya, *fn. ant; emmet; pis-mire; —holly, fn. ant-hill; —sav, fn. formic acid; —tojás, fn. ant's egg; —zsombik, l. Hungyabolý.*

Hangyász, *fn. ant-eater; —medve, fn. ant-bear.*

Hanka, *tn. Jenny.*

Hant, *fn. greensward, sward,*

**Hanyatt.**

sod; tumulus; —bellet, —borítás, *fn. sod - revetment.*

Hántalék, *fn. peelings (*pl.*).*

Hántani, *cs. i. to peel, to shell, to husk; to decorticate.*

Hántatlan, *mn. unpeeled.*

Hantolni, *es. i. to sod, to face with gazons.*

Hantos, *mn. swarded; soddy.*

Hantosodni (ik), *k. i. to sward.*

Hány, *mu. how many; —óraván? — az óra? what is the time? — ember? how many persons? —féle? how many kinds? —feleképen? in how many ways? —szor? how many times? how often?*

Hányad, *fn. quota; lot.*

Hányadán, *ih. how; at what rate.*

Hányadék, *fn. puke, that which is ejected from the stomach; anything cast up.*

Hányadik, *mu. — van ma? what day of the month is it?*

Hányadjutásék, Hanyadrész, l. Hányad.

Hányados, *fn. quotient.*

Hányag, *mn. lukewarm; slothful, neglectful; —on, ih. negligently: —ság, fn. negligence, sloth.*

Hanyakodni (ik), *k. i. to talk big, to swagger.*

Hányan, *mn. how many? —vannak? how many are there of them?*

Hányás, *fn. (the act of) throwing up, casting up; vomiting.*

Hányatlani (ik), *k. i. to sink, to fall; to decline; to be on the decline; to be on the wane, to go to decay; hanyatlík a nap, the sun is declining; hanyatlík az élete, he is in the decline of life; his days are in the „sere and yellow leaf“.*

Hányatlás, *fn. decline; decadence, decay; —nak indulni, to go to decay, to be on the wane.*

Hanyatt, *ih. supinely; —homlok sietni, to be in a headlong hurry.*

## Hanyattá.

Hanyattá, Hanyattan, *ih.* *supinely.*  
Hanyattszó, *fn.* (*Gramm.*) *spine.*  
Hányaveti, *fn.* *braggart, braggadocio, swaggerer; —ség,* *fn.* *braggardism, jactancy.*  
Hánydogálni, *es. i.* *to throw about, to toss about.*  
Hánygyökér, *fn.* *ipecacuanha.*  
Hánykódás, *fn.* *jactitation, restlessness.*  
Hánykóljni (ík), *k. i.* *to be in a toss, to move restlessly about; to estuate.*  
Hánykolódni (ík), *k. i.* *to be in a toss: to pitch at anchor; to brag.*  
Hánykö, *fn.* *tartar emetic.*  
Hánymás, *fn.* *calculation.*  
Hánylat, *fn.* *calcule.*  
Hányni, *cs. i.* *to throw, to cast; to throw up, to cast up, to vomit, to spit; —vetni, to throw about, to toss about; vért —, to spit blood; szíkrát —, to emit sparks; tüzet —, to emit fire (as a volcano); kereszttet — magára, to cross one's self; kaióra —, to impale (to put to death by fixing on a stake); kardra —, to put to the sword; bukfenczet —, to throw a sommersault; szemére —, to cast into one's dish, to cast into one's teeth, to upbraid one (with); kalászt —, to ear, to shoot into ears.*  
Hányödni (ík), *k. i.* *to be tossed about; —vetődni, to be tossed from post to pilory.*  
Hányogatni, *l.* Hánydogálni.  
Hányolni, *es. i.* *to compute, to calculate.*  
Hányság, *fn.* *fen, bog.*  
Hánytatni, *rh.* — *magát, to brag, to boast, to talk big.*  
Hánytató, *fn.* *és mn. emetic; —kő, fn.* *tartar emetic.*  
Hánytorgatni, *es. i.* *to upbraid one with; to make an ostentatious display of, to parade; tudományát —,*

## Hanza.

*to parade one's scientific accomplishments.*  
Hanza, *fn.* *Hanse, Hanseatic body; —biró, fn.* *Hansegrave; —város, fn.* *Hanse-town.*  
Hápnogni, *k. i.* *to quack, to cry like a duck.*  
Harács, *fn.* *contribution.*  
Harag, *fn.* *anger, wrath, ire, passion; —ra gerjeszteni, gyulásztani, indítani, to excite one's ire, to put one in a passion; —ra gerjedni, gyuladni, to fly into a passion; —ban lenni vkinvel, to be writh with one: —ban vannak, they are angry with each other, they are at odds, they are on bad terms.*  
Haragitni, *cs. i.* *to anger, to make angry, to make cross, to make wild.*  
Haragos, *mn.* *angry, cross, wild; wrathful; irascible; —om, he is angry with me; —a lenni vkinék, to be angry with one; to sulk with one; —an, *ih.* angrily.*  
Haragoskodni (ík), *k. i.* *to be angry (with).*  
Haragoszöld, *mn.* *darkgreen.*  
Haragtartó, *mn.* *bearing malice.*  
Haragudni (haragudik, haragszik), *k. i.* *to be angry, to be wild, to be cross; —vkinire, to be angry with one.*  
Háram, *fn.* *quick-set hedge.*  
Harambanda, *fn.* *gang of robbers, troop of robbers.*  
Harambasa, *fn.* *robber-chief, captain of robbers.*  
Haramia, *fn.* *robber, highwayman.*  
Haramesapat, *l.* Harambanda.  
Haramkaptány, *l.* Harambasa.  
Haramiaság, *fn.* *brigandage; highway-robery.*  
Haramiásodni (ík), *k. i.* *to go upon the highway, to commit highway robberies.*  
Háramlandó, *mn.* *recitable.*

## Harapós.

Haramlani (ík), *k. i.* *(-ra, -re) to derolve upon, to fall to, to descend to.*  
Háramlat, *fn.* *derovation; reversion.*  
Háramolni, *l.* Háramlani.  
Harang, *fn.* *bell; szól a —, de templomba nem meg, bells call others to church, but go not themselves; —alaku, —dad, mn. bell-shaped, campaniform, campanulate; —érez, —fém, *fn.* *bell-metal; —fül, fn.* *ears of a bell; —báz, fn.* *belfry; —játék, fn.* *chimes (pl.); —kötél, *fn.* bell-rope, bell-pull; —láb, *fn.* *bellfry; —nyelv, *fn.* tongue of a bell, bell-clapper; —ontó, *fn.* bell-founder; —szó, *fn.* toll, sound of a bell; peal of bells; —torony, *fn.* bell-tower; —ütő, *l.* Haianguelyelv: —vegy, *l.* Harangérez: —virág, *fn.* bell-flower.*  
Harangozás, *fn.* *ringing of bells.*  
Harangozni, *es. i.* *to ring, to toll; k. i.* *to ring the bell; halottnak —, halottarra —, to ring the funeral bell; to toll out.*  
Harangozó, *fn.* *bell-ringer, sexton.*  
Haránt, *ih.* *athwart; slantingly, diagonally; —csavar, *fn.* cross-screw; —síp, *fn.* German flute; —szelét, *fn.* cross-section; —vonal, *fn.* Diagonal; —zongora, *fn.* piano oblique.*  
Haránték, *fn.* *starlingness; obliquity.*  
Harántékos, Harántos, *mn.* *slanting, diagonal, oblique, traverse.*  
Harántul, *l.* Haránt.  
Harapás, *fn.* *(the act of) biting; bite; (fig.) morsel.*  
Harapdálni, Harapni, *es. i.* *to bite.*  
Harapó, *mn.* *biting; —, *fn.* —fogó, *fn.* pincers (pl.).*  
Harapódzánii (ík), *k. i.* *to rankle; l.* Elharapódzani.  
Harapós, *mn.* *mordacious,***

## Haraszt.

mordicant ; —ság, *fn. mordacity.*  
Haiaszt, *fn. bush; brake; fern;* —zsivány, *fn. bush-ranger.*  
Harasztos, *mn. bushy.*  
Harcsa, *fn. silurus; shad.*  
Harcz, *fn. war; engagement, action, combat; foglalási*  
—, *a war undertaken with the view of making territorial conquests; nyílt —, open war; utcai —, hand-to-hand fight in the streets;*  
—ot üzenni, *to declare war; —ra kelni, to go to war; to take the field; —állapot, fn. war-footing;*  
—fi, *fn. warrior; —játék, fn. joust, tourney, tournament, tilting; —rándulat, fn. inroad; —rend, fn. battle-array; —riadas, fn. war-cry; —tan, fn. tactics; —társ, fn. companion in arms; —tér, fn. field (battle-ground); —vágy, fn. eagerness for battle; —vágyó, mn. eager for action; —zaj, fn. din of war.*  
Harczies, *mn. martial, warlike.*  
Harczolni, *k. i. to fight (in battle).*  
Harczos, *fn. warrior; mn. warlike.*  
Hárfa, *fn. harp; —csiga, fn. harp-shell.*  
Hárfás, *fn. harper, harpist; —leány, fn. female minstrel, glee-maiden, wandering harpess.*  
Hárfázni, *k. i. to harp, to play on a harp.*  
Haris, Harismadlár, *fn. land-rail.*  
Harisnya, *fn. stockings (pl.); socks (pl.); harisnyát foltzni, to darn stockings; —íros, fn. hosiер; —foltozó, fn. darning; —kötő, l. Harisnyaszalag; —műház, fn. stocking-manufactory;*

## Hárítani.

—szalag, *fn. garter; —szövő, fn. frame-knitter; stocking-knitter; —szövőszék, fn. stocking-frame.*  
Hárítani, *es. i. (vmit vkitöl v. vkiről) to avert, to keep off; to prevent; to ward off, to parry; —vágást —, to ward off a blow; saját dolgát más nyakába hárítja, he shifts to another what he ought to do himself; rám hárítja a hibát, he lays the fault on me, he throws the blame on me; rám hárították a felelőséget, they laid the responsibility on my shoulders.*  
Hárithatlan, *mn. that cannot be averted, unavoidable.*  
Háritható, *mn. that can be averted, evitable.*  
Hárítócső, *fn. waste-pipe, waste-water pipe.*  
Hárítólagos, *mn. prophylactic, prophylactical.*  
Harkály, *fn. wood-pecker; zöld —, green peak.*  
Harmad, *mn. és fn. third; —éve, it is three years since; —fél, mn. two and a half; —fi, fn. triumvir; —fű, fn. between two and three years old (said of a beast of pasture); —hó, fn. March; —napi, mn. tertian (fever) of three days standing; —napos, mn. three days old; —rész, fn. third part; —szor, ih. thirdly; for the third time.*  
Harmadik, *mn. third; —szor, ih. the third time, for the third time.*  
Harmadolás, *fn. (the act of) dividing into three parts; third earring.*  
Harmadolni, *es. i. to divide into three parts; to take the third part (of); to thinfallow.*  
Hárman, *mn. —vannak, there are three of them.*  
Hármás, *mn. triune, threefold, treble, triple; fn. trey, the three (of clubs, hearts, etc.); —szabály, fn. rule of proportion.*

## Harsanás.

Hármasítni, *es. i. to treble, to triple.*  
Hármasodni (ik), *k. i. to treble.*  
Hármasság, *fn. triplicity.*  
Harmat, *fn. dew; —esep, fn. dew-drop; —fü, fn. sundew.*  
Harmatos, *mn. dewy, dew-sprent.*  
Harmatosítni, *es. i. to bedew.*  
Harmatozui, *k. i. harmatozik, the dew falls.*  
Harminez, *mn. thirty.*  
Harminezadik, *mn. thirtieth.*  
Hárogatni, *l. Hárítni.*  
Három, *mn. three; —ágy, mn. three-forked; —annyi, mn. three times as much; —élű, mn. three-edged; —emeletű, mn. three-storyed; —éves, mn. three years old; —fa, fn. gibbet; —fejű, mn. three-headed; —felé, mn. of three different directions; —féle, mn. of three different kinds; —fíoku, mn. three-celled; —fontos, mn. weighing three pounds; —hasábú, mn. three-efted; (Bot.) —trifid; —lábu, mn. three-legged; three-footed; fn. tripod; —levelű, mn. three-leaved; tripetalous; —negyed, fn. three quarters; —negyed hatra, a quarter to six; —oldalú, mn. trilateral; —órái, mn. of three hours; —ság, fn. trinity; —szín, fn. tricolour; —színű, mn. tri-coloured; —szor, ih. thrice, three times; —zori, mn. done three, repeated three times; —szoros, mn. three-fold; thrice repeated; —szög, fn. triangle; —szögelés, fn. triangulation; —szögtan, fn. trigonometry; —szögű, mn. triangular; —völgy, fn. triglyph; —zugn, mn. trigonal.*  
Hars, *fn. a harsh sound.*  
Hárs, *fn. inner-bark, bast; (prov. phrase) feslik néki a —, everything thrives with him; —fa, fn. lind, linden, linden-tree.*  
Harsanás, *fn. clangour; blast, sound of the trumpet, trum-*

## Harsanni.

*pet-clangour ; harsh, sharp sounds.*  
Harsanni, Harsogni, *k. i. to give a harsh, sharp sound, to clang ; harsan a trombita, trumpet-clangour sounds.*

Harsona, *fn. trumpet.*

Harsonász, *fn. trumpeter.*  
Harsonázni, *k. és cs. i. to trumpet, to sound a trumpet.*

Hártya, *fn. membrane ; film ; reczés —, retina; nyákos —, tak —, mucous membrane ; —bőr, fn. parchment.*

Hártyás, *mn. membranous.*

Hártyásodni (*ik*), *k. i. to acquire a membrane, to become lined by a membrane ; to cicatrize.*

Hártyázat, *fn. membranes (pl.).*

Hárujni, *l. Háramlani.*

Has, *fn. belly ; paunch ; szorult —, costiveness ; —at ereszteni, to become paunch-bellied ; —a megy, he labours under diarrhoea ; nines file a —nak, the belly has no ears ; üres —nak nem elég a szép szó, the belly is not filled with fair words ; —alj, *fn. hypogastrum* ; —beszélő, *fn. ventriloquist* ; —csap, *fn. trocar* ; —csíkarás, *fn. belly-ache* ; gripings (*pl.*) ; gripes (*pl.*) ; —cirkalam, *fn. callipers (pl.)* ; —fájás, *fn. belly-ache* ; —folyás, *fn. diarrhoea* ; —hajtó, *mn. és fn. cathartic* ; —hártyalob, *fn. inflammation of the peritonaeum, peritonitis* ; —heveder, *fn. belly-band* ; —kér, —kéreg, *fn. peritoneum* ; —menés, *l. Hasfolyás* ; —rágás, *l. Hascsikarás* ; —rekedés, —szorulás, *fn. costiveness* ; constipation ; —szélkör, *fn. tympanitis* ; —ürülés, *fn. evacuation* ; —vizzár, *fn. ascites, dropsy of the abdomen.**

Hasáb, *fn. cleft (a piece divided) ; column (row of*

## Hasábolni.

*lines in a book, in a newspaper, etc.) ; rubric ; prism ; —fa, *fn. fire-wood.**

Hasábolni, *cs. i. to cleave (wood) ; to cut into slices.*

Hasadék, *fn. cleft ; fissure : crevice : chink ; slit, rent.*

Hasadékony, *mn. fissile.*

Hasadékos, *mn. full of fissures, full of cracks ; rent, torn.*

Hasadni, *k. i. to cleave, to split ; to get a rent ; to get torn ; hasad a hajnal, the day breaks ; hasad a rózsabimbó, the rosebud begins to open ; hasad a foga, he is teething, he is breeding teeth.*

Hasadós, *l. Hasadékos.*

Hasadozni (*ik*), *k. i. to be splitting ; to get cracks.*

Hasadt, *mn. cleft, cloven ; —körmű, mn. cloven-hoofed, cloven-footed ; —láb, *fn. cloven foot.**

Hasas, *mn. big-bellied, paunch-bellied ; big with young.*

Hasasodni (*ik*), *k. i. to become big-bellied.*

Hasaszorult, *mn. belly-bound ; costive.*

Hasitani, *cs. i. to cleave ; to split ; to slit ; to rend ; to tear ; más bőréből szijat —, to make free with other people's property ; könyü más bőréből szijat —, it is easy to cut thongs from other men's leather ; it is easy to cry Yule at another man's expense.*

Hasítás, *fn. (the act of) clearing, splitting ; tearing.*

Hasiték, *fn. slit ; rent.*

Hasítékos, *mn. slit, slitted, rent.*

Hasítini, *l. Hasitani.*

Hasogatás, *fn. (the act of) clearing, splitting, rending ; a stabbing pain.*

Hasogatni, *cs. i. to be clearing, splitting, rending.*

Hasók, *fn. gorbelly.*

Hason, *mn. like* ; —alaku, *mn. like in form* ; —bees, —érték, *fn. equivalent* ; —

## Hasonló.

*értékű, mn. equal in value, equivalent ; —értékelisége, fn. equivalence ; —értelmű, mn. synonymous ; —érzett, fn. fellow-feeling ; —faj, fn. variety (in natural history) ; —fajú, mn. of the same kind, homogenous ; —jelentésű, mn. synonymous ; —más, fn. likeness, image, facsimile ; copy (f. e. an oil-painting) ; —mértek, fn. proportion ; symmetry ; —nemű, mn. homogeneous ; —neműség, fn. homogenousness ; —nevű, mn. homonymous ; —szenv, fn. homeopathy ; —szenvű, mn. homeopathic ; —szerű, mn. of the same kind ; —színű, mn. like in colour ; —szó, fn. synonym ; —szögű, mn. equangular.*

Hasonítni, *cs. i. to assimilate, to convert into a like substance.*

Hasonlag, *ih. likewise, in like manner ; fn. analogy.*  
Hasonlagos, *mn. analogous ; analogical.*

Hasonlani (*ik*), *k. i. —hoz, -hez, to resemble, to be like, to look like, to bear resemblance to, to be similar to.*

Hasonlani (*ik*), *k. i. to split ; (jig.) to fall at odds, to fall out with ; pártokra —, to split into parties.*

Hasonlat, *fn. resemblance, likeness, similitude ; parallel ; analogy.*

Hasonlatlan, *mn. unlike, dissimilar* ; —ság, *fn. unlikeness, dissimilarity.*

Hasonlatos, *mn. similar* ; —beszéd, *fn. parable* ; —ság, *fn. similarity* ; simile.

Hasonlítás, *fn. comparison.*

Hasonlithatlan, *Hasoulithatan, mn. incomparable* ; —ul, *ih. incomparably.*

Hasonlítani, *cs. i. to liken to, to compare to, to compare with* ; *k. i. l. Hasonlani —hoz, —hez.*

Hasonló, *mn. similar, like, resembling* ; —val hamar összebarátkozik, *like will*

## Hasonulni.

to like; birds of a feather will flock together; —an, —képen, —lag, *ih.* likewise, in like manner; —ság, *fn.* likeness; similarity, resemblance.

Haszonulni, *k. i.* to assimilate, to become like in substance.

Használat, *fn.* use, usufruct; utility.

Használatlan, *mn.* not used.

Használatos, *mn.* used, in use; serviceable, useful, of use.

Használhatatlan, Használhatlan, *mn.* useless, unserviceable.

Használható, *mn.* fit for use, serviceable; —ság, *fn.* fitness (for).

Használmi, *cs. i.* to use, to make use of; to avail one's self of; to profit from, to take advantage of; to employ; —ra, —re, to use for; mire fogja ön azt? — what purpose will you apply it to? szabad idejét —ra, —re to employ one's leisure in..; fürdőt —, to use a bath; az alkalmat —, to avail one's self of an opportunity: —, *k.* és *cs. i.* to be of use, to be useful; to serve to; az sokat használt neki, it advantaged him greatly; he derived much benefit from it; it did him a deal of good; mit használ az? what is the good of it? mit használ az én nekem? what boots it me? nem sokat használ, it is of small avail; az nem hasznaál semmít, it avails nothing; az nekem épen nem használt, I am none the better for it.

Hasznavezetetlen, *mn.* un-serviceable, useless.

Hasznavezető, *mn.* serviceable, useful; —ség, *fn.* serviceableness, usefulness.

Hasznos, *mn.* useful, advantageous, profitable, emolumental; beneficial; salutary; productive of good; —an, *ih.* usefully, advan-

## Hasznosítni.

tageously, profitably; —ság, *fn.* utility; advantageousness; usefulness. Hasznosítni, *cs. i.* to utilize; to turn a thing to the best account, to make profit of a thing.

Haszon, *fn.* use, profit, emolument, benefit, advantage, utility; —nal, advantageously, profitably; hasznott hajtani, to yield a profit, to yield a revenue; vmit hasznára fordítani, to turn a thing to one's advantage, to profit one's self by; hasznát látni vminek, to find one's account in; vminek hasznát venni, to use, to make use of; to take advantage of, to profit by; mi haszna? what is the good of it? —bér, *fn.* lease, rent; —bérbe adni, to let for use by hire, to let out for hire, to hire out; to let on lease; —bérbe venni, to rent; to take on lease; to farm; —bérben tartani, to tenant, to hold as a tenant: —bérkötés, *fn.* agreement for a lease; —bérlets, —bér'et, *fn.* tenure held by lease; —élvezet, *fn.* usufruct; —hajtó, *mn.* profitable; emolumental; —kémélés, *fn.* stock-jobbing; —kémlö, *fn.* stock-jobber; —keresés, —lesés, —vágý, *fn.* self-interest, selfishness; —vét, —vétel, *fn.* use, usufruct, fracture.

Haszonbérlni, *cs. i.* to rent, to farm; to take on lease.

Haszontalan, *mn.* useless, fruitless; unavailing, vain, idle; ineffectual; frivolous; futile; —ság, *fn.* uselessness, inutility; frivolity; futility; —ul, *ih.* uselessly, in vain.

Haszonvehetetlen, Haszonvehető, *l.* Hasznavezetetlen, Hasznavezető.

Hasztalan, *l.* Haszontalan.

Hat, *mn.* six; —csékü, *l.* Hathines; —félé, *mn.* of six different kinds; —fo-

## Hát.

gatu, *mn.* drawn by six horses; —himes, *mn.* hexandrian; —kábu, *mn.* six-legged; —lap, *fn.* hexahedron; —levelű, *mn.* hexapetalous; —lovas, *l.* Hafrogatu; —méreti vers, *fn.* hexameter; —napi, *mn.* of six days; —napos, *mn.* six days old; —rétfü, *mn.* sixfold; —szoros, *mn.* six-fold; —szög, *fn.* hexagon; —szögü, *mn.* hexagonal; hexangular.

Hát, *fn.* back; —át megvetni, to lean one's back against; —at fordítani vkinék, to turn one's back to one; (*fig.*) to turn one's back on one; —a mögé szölni, —a mögött beszélni, to backbite; a víz —án, on the water, on the surface of the water, on the expanse of the water; a jég —án, on the ice; a világ —án mincs másá, he has not his match, he has not his like in the whole world; minden —nak van hasa, every why has a wherefore; —csapat, *fn.* rear, rear-guard; —dermenet, *fn.* opisthotonus; —fal, *fn.* spandrel; —fél, *fn.* reverse; back-ground; —gerincz, *fn.* spine, chine, back-bone; —görbedés, *fn.* curvature of the spine; —irat, *fn.* indorsement; —iratolni, —írni, *cs. i.* to indorse: —kosár, *fn.* buck-basket; —lap, *fn.* reverse; —ság, *fn.* tableland; highland; —sercég, *fn.* rear-guard; —sorv, *fn.* myelophthisis, tabes dorsalis; —tér, *fn.* background; —uszony, *fn.* backfin; —véd, *l.* Hátsercég.

Hát, *ksz.* and so, consequently; of course; ön — azt gondolja, hogy én stb., and so you are thinking that I etc.; ön — nem hallott engem? so you did not hear me; —aztán? well, and then? — még? what next?

ismeri Őn ezt az embert? ismerem hát! do you know this man? of course I do.  
 Hatadló, *fn.* *sextant.*  
 Hátahopörjas, *mn.* hunched-backed; scabrous.  
 Hatakos, *mn.* bulging, bilying.  
 Hatalmas, *mn.* powerful, mighty; —an, *ih.* powerfully, mightily; —ság, *fn.* powerfulness, mightiness.  
 Hatalmaskodás, *fn.* arbitrary proceedings (*pl.*) ; violence; violent measures (*pl.*).  
 Hatalmaskodni (ik), *k. i.* to rule with absolute sway; to proceed arbitrarily; to take the law into one's own hand; to resort to violent measures.  
 Hatalmasodni (ik), *k. i.* to become powerful.  
 Hatalmatlan, *mn.* powerless.  
 Hatalmazás, *fn.* (*the act of*) empowering; authorization; commission; power of attorney.  
 Hatalmazni, Hatalmázó stb., *l.* Felhatalmazni, Felhatalmazó stb.  
 Hatalom, *fn.* power, might; sway, dominion; violence; nem áll hatalmaban, it does not lie in my power, it is not within the reach of my power; a hatalom magához ragadui, to gripe the general sway into one's hand; hatalma alá hajtani, to reduce to subjection; hatalma alá hajtotta a magyar nemzetet, he brought the Hungarian nation under his sway; vki hatalma alatt lenni, to lie at the mercy of one; hatalmába keríteni, to make one's self master of...; to get the mastery over...; —bitorlás, *fn.* usurpation; —szó, *fn.* dictatorial sentence.  
 Hatály, *fn.* effect; efficacy; efficiency; intenseness, intension; —ban lenni, to be in action; —ba lépni, to come into operation.

Hatályos, *mn.* effective, factual; efficacious; efficient; intense, intensive; —an, *ih.* effectively, effectually; intensely; intensively; —ság, *fn.* efficaciousness.  
 Hatálytalan, *mn.* ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious.  
 Hatan, *mn.* six; —vagyunk, there are six of us.  
 Határ, *jn.* limit, bound, boundary, confine, border; frontier; abuttal; —t venni v. szabni, to limit, to set a limit to, to set bounds to; —t járni, to beat the boundaries; to view the boundaries (of); —ok közé szorítani, to confine within bounds; —árok, *fn.* boundary-dike; ditch marking the boundary; —erősségi, *fn.* frontier-fortress; —fa, *fn.* witness-tree, tree marking the boundary; —fizetés, *fn.* instalment; —gróf, *fn.* lord marcher; marquis; —hányás, *fn.* demarcation; —idő, *fn.* term, limited period; —idői fizetés, *fn.* instalment; —járás, *fn.* (*the act of*) beating the boundaries, perambulation; —jegy, —jel, *fn.* landmark, —jelfa, *l.* Határfa; —karó, *fn.* meer-post; —kő, *fn.* meern-stone; bound-stone; —lakos, *fn.* borderer; —mérő, *fn.* bounder, surveyor; —nap, *fn.* term; —ör, *fn.* marcher; frontier-guard; —őrvidék, *fn.* military frontiers (*pl.*); —szél, *fn.* marches (*pl.*); border; boundary-line; —vár, *fn.* frontier-fortress; —varos, *fn.* frontier-town; —vető, *mn.* restrictive; —vonal, *fn.* line of demarcation; boundary-line.  
 Határolni, *cs. i.* to bound, to border, to limit, to set bounds to, to set a limit to.  
 Határos, *mn.* adjacent (to), contiguous (to, with), adjoining, neighbouring; —nak lenni —val, —vel, *to*

bound upon, to abut upon, to border upon, to be adjacent to, to be lying on the confines of..; (*fig.*) to border on, to be akin to; örültéssel —nak lenni, to border on insanity; erénynyel —, akin to virtue; —szomszéd, *fn.* next door neighbour.  
 Határozás, *fn.* (*the act of*) fixing, determining; defining; demarcation.  
 Határozat, *fn.* decree; decision; judgement, sentence; verdict.  
 Határozatlan, *mn.* indefinite, indeterminate, not settled; (*Gram.*) infinitive; —ság, *fn.* indefiniteness; —ul, *ih.* indefinitely, indeterminately.  
 Határozatlan, *mn.* indeterminable.  
 Határozni, *cs. i.* to limit, to bound; to determine, to decree; to fix (a day etc.); —vmi felett, to decide upon; —magát vmire, to resolve upon, to determine upon, to make up one's mind to.  
 Határozó, *fn.* adverb; *mn.* determinative.  
 Határozott, *mn.* definite, determinate; decided; settled; set, fixed; —an, *ih.* decidedly; definitely; —ság, *fn.* definiteness; determination; preciseness; precision.  
 Határozvány, *fn.* definition; decision, decree.  
 Határtalan, *mn.* boundless, unlimited; indefinite; immense; —ság, *fn.* boundlessness; immensity; —ul, *ih.* unlimitedly; immensely.  
 Hatás, *fn.* effect; operation, action, impression; — és vissza—, action and reaction; —t tenni, to produce an effect (on); —kör, *fn.* sphere of activity, province; range (of shot); —teljes, *mn.* efficacious; effective; telling (upon).  
 Hátas, *mn.* —kosár, *fn.* back-

basket; —ló, *fn. saddle-horse*; —szék, *fn. chair*.  
**Hatásos**, *mn. effective, efficacious*.  
**Hatástalan**, *mn. effectless; ineffective, ineffectual*; —ság, *fn. ineffectacy*.  
**Hatékony**, *mn. effectual; —ság, fn. effectualness*.  
**Háthla**, *ksz. but if; — nem volna pénzem? but suppose I had no money? but how then, if I had no money?*  
**Hathatlan**, *l. Áthatatlan*.  
**Hatható**, *mn. penetrable, permeable; effectual*.  
**Hathatós**, *mn. effectual; impressive; energetic, forcible, powerful; sweeping (measure); —an, ih. effectually; impressively; —ság, fn. effectualness; impressiveness*.  
**Hatnúi**, *k. i. to work (as physic); —ba, -be, to penetrate into; to force one's way into; —ra, -re, to act upon, to operate upon, to tell upon; to affect, to touch; az igen kellemetlenül hatott rám, it jarred upon my feelings; szívére, lelkére —vkinék, to touch one's inmost soul. L. El-hatnui*.  
**Hatod**, *mn. sixth; fn. a sixth; —fél, mn. five and a half; —hó, fn. sixth month of the year; —rész, fn. sixth part; —szor, ih. sixtly; for the sixth time*.  
**Hatodik**, *mn. sixth*.  
**Hatoollo**, *fn. sextant*.  
**Hatolni**, *k. i. (-ba, -be) to penetrate into, to force one's way into*.  
**Hatos**, *fn. the sir (f. e. of clubs)*.  
**Hatós**, *l. Hathatós*.  
**Hatóság**, *fn. legal authorities, jurisdiction*.  
**Hátra**, *ih. back, aback, backwards; —állani, to stand back; —felé, ih. backwards; —hagyni, cs. i. to leave behind; —hányni, cs. i. to throw back; —*

lenni, *k. i. to be behind; to be still due, to be still unpaid*; —maradás, *fn. backwardness (in scholarship, etc.); —maradni, k. i. to stay behind; to be backward (in); to lag behind; (hajó) to fall astern; —menő, mn. regressive, retrograde; —szegni, cs. i. to toss back (one's head); —tenni, cs. i. to put back; to lay aside; to neglect; —verní, cs. i. to beat back; —vetni, cs. i. to throw back; to neglect; to disregard*.  
**Hátralék**, *fn. arrears (pl.); residue, remainder; fizetési v. tartozási —, arrearage, remainder of a debt; part of a debt unpaid; az adóval —ban lenni, to be in arrears with the taxes*.  
**Hátrálni**, *k. i. to retreat, to give ground; to recede; to flinch; (fig.) to back out of a discussion*.  
**Hátráló**, *fn. retreat; —t fogni, to sound a retreat; —verní, to beat a retreat*.  
**Hátráltatás**, *fn. (the act of) hindering; drawback, hindrance, impediment*.  
**Hátráltatni**, *cs. i. to hinder, to impede; to cause to retreat*.  
**Hátrány**, *fn. disadvantage, scath*.  
**Hátról**, *ih. from behind*.  
**Ható**, *mn. hinder, hindmost; —árbocz, fn. Mizzenmast*.  
**Hattyú**, *fn. swan; —tenyésztes, fn. swannery*.  
**Hátul**, *ih. behind, in the rear; —ja vminek, fn. back (of), hind-part, hinder part (of); a hajó —ja, stern; —ról, ih. from behind*.  
**Hátról**, *mn. hindmost; —ajtó, fn. back-door*.  
**Hátról**, *mn. sixty; —éves, mn. sexagenary; —éves ember, fn. sexagenarian; —szor, ih. sixty times*.  
**Hatvanad**, *fn. sixtieth part*.  
**Hatvanadik**, *mn. sixtieth*.

**Hatvanan**, — vagyunk, there are sixty of us.  
**Hatvány**, *fn. power; második —, square, the second power; harmadik —, cube, the third power; negyedik —, sorsolt; biquadrade, the fourth power in mathematics; második —ra emelni, to square, to multiply a number by itself; harmadik —ra emelni, to cube, to multiply twice into itself; —jel, —mutató, fn. exponent, the index of a power in algebra*.  
**Hatványjeles**, *mn. exponential; —egyenlet, jn. exponential equation; —mennyiségi, fn. exponential quantity*.  
**Havadi**, *fn. primrose*.  
**Havadni**, *k. i. to grow callous*.  
**Havas**, *mn. snowy; covered with snow, snow-crowned; fn. snowy mountain, snow-crowned mountain; —ok, fn. t. sz. alps; —alfold, fn. Walachia*.  
**Havasi**, *mn. alpine*.  
**Havazni** (ik), *k. i. to snow*.  
**Havi**, *mù. monthly; menstrual; —folyás, fn. menstrual flux; menses (pl.)*.  
**Havonként**, *ih. by the month; monthly*.  
**Havonkénti**, *mn. monthly*.  
**Ház**, *fn. house; (fig.) family; household; —uralkodó —, dynasty; —város —a, town-hall; bolondok —a, lunatic asylum; isten —a, house of God, church; kiki maga —elött seperjen, let every one sweep before his own house; —ajtó, fn. street-door; —bér, fn. house-rent; —betörés, fn. burglary; —birtokos, fn. owner of a house; —elő, fn. front of a house; —fedél, fn. roof; —fedő, fn. thatcher, tiler; —felavatás, fn. house-warming; —föld, fn. floor, flooring; —hely, fn. homestead, homestead; —knüles, fn. latch key; street-door key*;

**Haza.**

—kutatás, *fn.* domiciliary visitation; —mester, *fn.* porter, door-keeper, „conierge”; —párkány, *fn.* edges of a roof, eaves; —tartás, *fn.* house-keeping; —tető, *fn.* house-top; —törés, *fn.* burglary; —tüzet nézni, to go a-wooing; —vizsgálat, *l.* Házkutatás.

Haza, *fn.* one's native country, fatherland; home.  
Haza, *ih.* home; —menni, to go home; —küldeni, to send home; —vinni, to take home; oda-, ide-, at home; —felé, *ih.* homeward; —fi, —vágás stb., *l.* Honfi, Honvágó stb.

Házalás, *fn.* (the act of) hawkings, peddling.

Házalmi, *k. i.* to peddle; to hawk.

Házaló, *fn.* peddler, pedlar; hawk, costermonger.

Házas, *mn.* possessing a house; married; —ág, *fn.* marriage-bed; —élet, *fn.* married state; —ember, *fn.* married man; —pár, *fn.* married couple; —társ, *fn.* spouse.

Házasítni, *cs. i.* to marry (one's son or one's daughter to ..), to match.

Házasodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to wed, to marry, to get married, to form a matrimonial alliance (with).

Házasság, *fn.* wedlock, matrimony; marriage; —ra kelni, to contract a marriage; to enter upon wedlock; —bizonyítvány, *fn.* marriage-certificate; —gyülvölő, *fn.* marriage-hat er; —szerzs, *fn.* match-making; —szerző, *fn.* match-maker; —törés, *fn.* adultery; —törő, *fn.* adulterer; —törő nő, *fn.* adultrress.

Házasságbeli, *mn.* matrimonial, connubial, pertaining to marriage; —okmány, *fn.* marriage-certificate.

Házassági, *mn.* conjugal, con nubial; matrimonial, pertaining to marriage; —iga,

**Házaság-kívüli.**

*fn.* yoke of matrimony; —kapocs, *fn.* marriage-tie, conjugal knot, noves (*pl.*).

Házasság-kívüli, *mn.* born out of wedlock, illegitimate.

Házasulni, *l.* Házasodni.

Házasulandó, *mn.* marriageable.

Hazátlan, *mn.* homeless.

Házbeli, *mn.* domestic, belonging to home; *fn.* furniture, utensils (*pl.*).

Házi, *mn.* domestic; pertaining to a dwelling-house; indoor; —állat, *fn.* domestic animal; —asszony, *fn.* lady of the house, landlady; housewife; —barát, *fn.* familiar, intimate acquaintance; —boldogság, *fn.* domestic happiness; —butor, *fn.* household-furniture; —eb, *fn.* watch-dog; house-dog; —élet, *fn.* domestic life; —gazda, *fn.* householder; husband-man; landlord; —gyógyszertár, *fn.* family medicine chest; —kenyér, *fn.* house-bread, household-bread; —kör, *fn.* domestic circle; —orvos, *fn.* family-doctor; —szer, *fn.* household-medicine; —tanító, *fn.* private tutor; —tolvai, *fn.* thief within doors; —ur, *fn.* master of the house; landlord; —vászon, *fn.* home-spun linen; —zöld, *fn.* jubabar.

Háziás, *mn.* domestic, simple, homely; —ság, *fn.* homeliness.

Házikó, *fn.* small house, cottage.

Hazudás, *fn.* lying, mendacity.

Hazudni (*ik*), *k. i.* Hazudni, *cs. i.* to lie, to tell a falsehood; hazud mintha olvasna, he lies as fast as a dog can trot.

Hazudozás, *fn.* mendacity. Hazudozni, *cs. és k. i.* to be given to lying, to be in the habit of telling stories, to be wont to lie.

Hazudozó, *mn.* mendacious.

**Héber.**

Hazudság, *fn.* lie, falsehood, story.

Hazudtolni, *cs. i.* to give one the lie.

Hazug, *mn.* lying, mendacious; false, untrue; *fn.* liar; jó fejűnek kell a —nak lenni, a liar must have a good memory; akkor sem hisznek a —nak, mikor igazat mond, a liar is not believed, when he speaks the truth; hamarabb utolérni a —ot, mint a sánta kutyát, (a liar is sooner overtaken than a lame dog) liars have short wings.

Hazugság, *fn.* lie; —ban utolérni vikit, to catch one in a lie.

Hazugnl, *ih.* lyingly.

Hazul, Hazulról, Hazunnan, *ih.* from home.

Házsárt, *fn.* brawl, wrangle, quarrel.

Házsártos, *mn.* brawling, quarrelsome, turbulent, contentious.

Házsártoskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to brawl, to wrangle, to quarrel.

He, Hé, insz. ho there!

Heában, Héános, *l.* Hiába, Hiános.

Hebege, *fn.* stutterer, stammerer.

Hebegni, *k. i.* to stutter, to stammer.

Hébehóba, Hébekorba, *ih.* now and then, by starts and fits.

Hebehurgyá, *mn.* airy, flighty, hare-brained, heedless, headlong, hasty.

Hebehurgyálkodás, *fn.* flightiness, heedlessness.

Hebehurgyálkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to talk fast and without meaning, to range from one topic of conversation to another; to do things hurriedly and confusedly.

Hebehurgyán, *ih.* helter-skelter, hurriedly, in reckless confusion.

Héber, *fn.* és *mn.* Hebrew; —ül beszélni, to talk Hebrew.

Hebetelni, *k. i.* to talk unintelligibly.  
 Hecz, *fn.* baiting.  
 Heczelni, *cs. i.* to set on, to incite.  
 Hederitni, *cs. i.* vállát —, to shrug one's shoulders; *k. i.* to heed, to mind; nem hederit ránk, he does not heed us; nem hederit szavunkra, he does not regard what we say.  
 Heg, *fn.* scar, cicatrice.  
 Hegedés, *fn.* cicatrisation.  
 Hegedni, *k. i.* to cicatrize, to close, to heal up, to heal to a scar.  
 Hegedű, *fn.* violin, fiddle; healfang: —t húzni, to fiddle, to play on a violin; nyeggetni a —t, to scrape; —csináló, *n.* violin-maker; —fa, *fn.* fiddle-wood; —hur, *fn.* fiddle-string; —kulcs, *fn.* treble-key; —láb, —nyereg, *fn.* fiddle-bridge; —szeg, *fn.* fiddle-peg: —tok, *fn.* fiddle-case; —vonó, *fn.* fiddle-stick, violin-bow.  
 Hegedülni, *k. és cs. i.* to play the violin; to play on the violin, to fiddle.  
 Hegedüs, *fn.* violinist, violin-player, fiddler.  
 Hegeszeni, *es. i.* to cicatrize.  
 Hegy, *fn.* mountain, mount; hill; point; nib; top; —en völgyön egyránt, over hedge and ditch; puska —ére venni, to point a rifle at; —ibéenk szakad a ház, the house tumbles about our ears; —alja, *fn.* foot of a hill; —aljai bor, *fn.* Tokay; —csúcs, *fn.* top of a hill; —cresz, *fn.* hill-side; —fok, *fn.* headland, promontory; cape; —folyam, *fn.* torrent; —gerinez, —hát, *fn.* ridge of a mountain; —lánca, *fn.* range of mountains; —lejtő, *fn.* declivity; —nyilás, *fn.* chasm; —oldal, *fn.* hill-side; —orom, *l.* Hegyesücs; —orr, —orrozat, *fn.* promontory, headland; —öböl, *fn.* ravine; —sor, *fn.* range of mountains; —szo-

ros, —szorulat, *fn.* mountain-pass; —szurok, *fn.* asphalt; —térség, *fn.* table-land; —tető, *l.* Hegyesücs; —tő, *fn.* foot of a hill; —üreg, *fn.* mountain-cavern; —vidék, *fn.* mountainous district; —zug, *fn.* hollow between two hills; ravine. Hegyelt, *mu.* pointed, piked. Hegyes, *mn.* mountainous, hilly; pointed; piked; —szög, *fn.* acute angle; —szögű, *mn.* acute-angular. Hegyesinti, *es. i.* to point, to sharpen; to nib. Hegyetlen, *mu.* flat, plain, without hills; pointless. Hegyett, *ih.* above, over. Hegyezni, *es. i.* to point, to sharpen, to pike; to nib: —fülött, —to prick up one's ears.  
 Hegyi, *mn.* —kék, *fn.* mountain-blue; —kisérítet, *fn.* droich; gnome; —lakos, *mn.* mountaineer; —melissza, *fn.* calamint; —pinty, *fn.* mountain-sparrow; —üröm, *fn.* mountain-wormwood; —zöld, *fn.* mountain-green.  
 Hegyke, *mu.* perk, pert, up-pish.  
 Hegykélkedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to perk, to strut.  
 Hegykén, *ih.* struttingly.  
 Hegynek, *ih.* uphill.  
 Hegység, *fn.* mountainius (*pl.*), range of mountains; ülep —, sedimentary formations (*pl.*), sedimentary rocks; tüzképződményi —, igneous rocks (*pl.*); plutonic, trapezean, and volcanic rocks (*pl.*).  
 Héh, *insz.* ho there!  
 Hej, *insz.* heigh-ho!  
 Héj, *fn.* pelure, peel, skin (*f. e.* of grapes, etc.); shell; crust, rind; pod, cod; husk; —at váltni, to cast the shell (as a lobster).  
 Héja, *fn.* hawk.  
 Héjanczok, *fn.* *t. sz.* crustacea.  
 Héjas, *mn.* crusted; covered with a shell; covered with

bark; leguminous; —állat, *fn.* crustaceous animal; —vetemény, *fn.* pulse, legume; —ok, *fn.* *t. sz.* crustacea.

Héjazás, *fn.* (the act of) peeling; decortication.

Héjazni, *es. i.* to bark, to cover with bark; to strip off the bark or skin; to peel; to coat (*f. e.* a ceiling, etc.); to roof in (a house).

Héjázni, *l.* Feunhjázni.

Hejehuja, *fn.* shouts of joy.

Hejh, *insz.* heigh-ho! alas!

Hejla, *fn.* shellfish.

Hézab, *fn.* wild oats (*pl.*).

Helébelini, *k. i.* to lounge about.

Helvét, *mn.* Swiss; *fn.* Switzer; —hon, *fn.* Switzerland. Hely, *fn.* place, room; stead; spot; place, post, employment; passage (of a book); —et foglalni, to take a seat; —ére tenni vmit, to put a thing in its place; —et! make room! clear the way! —re igazítani, to put to rights again; —re igazítani (kifizamodott tagot), to set into joint again; —re igazítani a kifizamodott alakpezárt, to reduce a dislocated jaw; —ben hagyni vmit, to allow, to permit; to countenance; —et adni, to make room for; (*fig.*) to grant, to admit, to comply with, to accede to; —ét nem találni vkinék, to treat one with great respect and hospitality; öömében alig találja —ét, he is ready to leap out of his skin for joy; nincs —én az esze, he is not in his right senses; —et keresni, to look out for a place, to be looking out for a situation; ennek nincs it —e, there is no room for it, there is no place for it; it is out of order; —lyel közzel, now and then; —benhagyás, *fn.* approval; permission; —benmagyó, *mu.* permis-

**Helyes.**

*sire*; —enként, *ih.* in some places; —fekvés, *fn.* site, local position; —hatóság, *fn.* local authorities (*pl.*); —hatósági, *mn.* municipal; —írás, *fn.* topography; —őrség, *fn.* garrison; —pént, *fn.* scavage; piccage; stall-money; —pótló, *fn.* substitute (*for*); deputy; —réallani, *k. i.* to rally; —réallítani, *cs. i.* to rally, to collect disordered troops; sérteg jogot —réallítani, to redress a wrong; —rehozni, *cs. i.* to put to rights again; to redress (*a fault*); to make good (*a loss*); to repair (*a loss*); to redeem (*lost time*); —rehoztam veszteségemet, *I made up my loss*; ez —rehozza veszteségemet, *this makes up for my loss*; —rehozhatlan, *mn.* irreparable; past redress; —reigazitani, *cs. i.* to rectify; to adjust; —reigazítás, *fn.* rectification, amendment; —repótolni, *cs. i.* to make up for; —rezállítani, *cs. i.* to deliver; —rezállítás, *fn.* delivery; —reütni, *l.* Helyrehozni; —szín, *fn.* spot; —t állani, *k. i.* to keep one's ground; —tartás, *fn.* vice-regency; —tartó, *fn.* lord lieutenant; viceregent.

Helyes, *mn.* proper, right, correct; pertinent; meet; tidy, nice, pretty; —írás, *fn.* orthography; —irási, *mn.* orthographic.

Helyes, *insz.* right so!

Helyeselni, *cs. i.* to approve of.

Helyesen, *ih.* properly; correctly; justly; pertinently.

Helyesség, *fn.* propriety; correctness.

Helyett, *ih.* instead of, in lieu of.

Helyettes, *fn.* substitute; deputy; proxy.

Helyettesítni, *cs. i.* to substitute.

Helyetteskedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to supply one's place.

**Helyezés.**

Helyezés, *fn.* (*the act of*) placing, locating.  
Helyezet, *fn.* position, situation.  
Helyezkedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to post one's self.  
Helyezni, *cs. i.* to place, to locate; to put, to set; to assign a place to one.  
Helyi, *mn.* local; —előljáróság, *fn.* local authorities (*pl.*); —ség, *fn.* locality.  
Helyseg, *fn.* place, spot; village.  
Helytelen, *mn.* improper, inadmissible; unbecoming; incorrect; —ség, *fn.* impropriety; incorrectness; —ül, *ih.* improperly; incorrectly.  
Helytelenítni, *cs. i.* to disapprove of.  
Helytelenkedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to behave unbecomingly.  
Helyzet, *fn.* situation; position; state, condition, plight; position of the strata; én is szintoly —ben vagyok, *I am in the same predicament*.  
Hempelyegni, *k. i.* to roll, to trundle, to bowl along.  
Hempelyegni, *cs. i.* to roll.  
Hemzsegni, *k. i.* to swarm with, to teem with.  
Henczegni, *k. i.* to swagger.  
Henger, *fn.* roller, cylinder; —idom, *l.* Hengerded; —fölület, *fn.* envelope of a cylinder.  
Hengerbócz, *l.* Bukfencz.  
Hengerded, *mn.* cylindrical.  
Hengeredni (*ik*), *k. i.* to roll, to trundle.  
Hengeregni, *k. i.* to roll, to roll off.  
Hengerelni, *cs. i.* to roll (*f.e.* a walk, etc.); to mangle; to calender.  
Hengergetés, *fn.* (*the act of*) rolling.  
Hengergetni, Hengeritni, *cs. i.* to roll.  
Henteregni, *k. i.* to wallow, to welter.  
Hentergetni, *l.* Hengergetni.  
Hentes, *fn.* pork-butcher.  
Henye, *mn.* lazy, idle, slug-

**Hervadt.**

gish; —ség, *fn.* laziness, idleness.  
Henyélés, *fn.* idleness.  
Henyélkedni (*ik*), Henyélni, *k. i.* to be idling about; to shrink from work.  
Henyén, *ih.* lazily, idly.  
Her, *fn.* clover.  
Herákolni, *k. i.* to hawk, to clear one's throat.  
Herbaté, *fn.* tea of herbs.  
Herezeg, *fn.* duke; prince; —asszony, —nő, *fn.* duchess; princess; —fi, *fn.* prince; —ség, *fn.* dukedom; principality.  
Herezegi, *mn.* ducal; princely.  
Here, *fn.* drone; do-little; testicle; —zaeskő, *fn.* scrotum.  
Herélés, *fn.* (*the act of*) gelding; castration.  
Herélni, *cs. i.* to geld, to spay, to castrate.  
Herélö, *fn.* gelder.  
Herélt, *fn.* gelding; eunuch.  
Hering, *fn.* herring; sós —, pickled herring; füstölt —, bloater; red herring; —halászat, *fn.* herring-fishery; —hálo, *fn.* seine; —lé, *fn.* herring-pickle; —tej, *fn.* soft roe, milt.  
Herkélni, *cs. i.* to nip off.  
Hernyás, *mn.* mouldy.  
Hernyász, *fn.* ichneumon-fly.  
Hernyászni, Hernyázni, *cs. i.* to clear of caterpillars.  
Hernyó, *fn.* caterpillar; —bab, *fn.* chrysalis; —boly, —fészek, *fn.* nest of caterpillars.  
Hernyázni, *l.* Hernyázni.  
Herregni, *k. i.* to growl, to snarl.  
Hervadatlan, *mn.* unicithered, unfaded.  
Hervadhatlan, *mn.* unicithering, unwitherable, never fading.  
Hervadni, *k. i.* to wither, to fade.  
Hervadozni, *k. i.* to be withering, to be fading, to be in the sere.  
Hervadt, *mn.* withered, fad-

## Hervasztani.

*ed, decayed; —ság, fn. witheredness.*

Hervasztani, *cs. i. to wither, to cause to wither, to blight, to blast.* [blighted.]

Hervatag, *mn. withering: Hét, mn. seven: fn. week, sennight; nagy —, Holy-week; —esztendős, mn. seven years old; —évi mn. septennial; —közben, in the course of the week; —köznap, fn. week-day, working-day; —köznapi, mn. common-place (person, times, etc.); —oldalú, mn. septilateral; —számrá, ih. by the week; —személyes törvényszék, fn. seven judges' court (supreme court of judicature in Hungary); —szer, —szerte, ih. seven times; —szeres, mn. septuple; sevenfold; —szög, fn. septangle; —szögű, mn. septangular.*

Heted, *fn. a seventh; —fél, mn. six and a half; —rész, fn. seventh part; —szaka, ih. the whole week through; —szer, ih. seventhly; for the seventh time.*

Heten, *ih. seven; —vannak, there are seven of them.*

Hetelő, *fn. hebdomadary.*

Hetenként, *ih. weekly, every week.*

Hetes, *fn. septenary, septenarius number; hebdomadary.*

Hetevény, *fn. Pleiades, Hyades (a cluster of seven stars in Taurus).*

Hétfő, *fn. Monday.*

Heti, *mn. weekly; —lap, fn. weekly news.*

Hetven, *mn. seventy; —éves, mn. seventy years old, septuagenary; —szer, ih. seventy times.*

Hetvened, *fn. seventieth part.*

Hetvenedik, *mn. seventieth.*

Hetvenes, *fn. septuagenary.*

Hetvenkedés, *fn. (the act of) swaggering.*

Hetvenkedni (ik), *k. i. to swagger.*

Hetepecse, *fn. hip-jam.*

## Hetyke.

Hetyke, *l. Hegyke.*

Hetykepetye, *l. Hegyepetese.*

Hév, *fn. heat, warmth; (fig.) zeal, eagerness; a hazard, the brunt of war;* —any, —anyag, *fn. caloric;* —ház, *fn. green-house;* —mérő, *fn. thermometer;* —mérsék, *fn. temperature;* —mítató, *fn. thermometer;* —ség, *fn. heat; sultriness;* —víz, *fn. thermal waters (pl.).*

Heveder, *fn. girth, eingle, surcingle; cross-bar, listel, ledge; (Sea.) cross-trees (pl.).*

Hevederezni, *cs. i. to girth.*

Heveny, *fn. heat; sudden emotion; —ében, ih. extempore, impromptu; in the heat of inspiration; in the eagerness of conversation; in a moment of excitement; on a sudden.*

Hevenyész, *fn. improvisator, rhapsodist.*

Hevenyészet, *fn. extempore composition.*

Hevenyészni, *cs. i. to improvise, to compose extempore.*

Hevenyészve, *ih. extemporaneously.*

Heverd-el-nap, *fn. Saint Monday.*

Heveredni, *k. i. to lie down.*

Heverés, *fn. idleness, sluggishness.*

Heverni, *k. i. to lie about; to lie idle; to lie fallow.*

Heves, *mn. hot, fiery; vehement; hasty; impetuous; eager, ardent, keen; —ember, fn. hotspur; —en, ih. vehemently, eagerly, ardently; —ség, fn. heat; vehemence; eagerness; impetuosity.*

Hevesbitni, *cs. i. to exacerbate, to aggravate.*

Heves-indulatú, *mn. hot-brained, hot-headed.*

Heveskedés, *fn. bluster, boisterousness.*

Heveskedni (ik), *k. i. to grow hot, to flare up (at), to fire up (at), to bluster (at).*

## Hiánylat.

Heveskedő, *mn. hot-brained; boisterous.*

Heyeteg, *mn. sultry; fiery; fn. sultriness.*

Heytezni (ik), *k. i. to be warming (f. e. with one's subject).*

Hevitni, *es. i. to heat, to make hot; to fire to, to incite to.*

Heyvílm, *k. i. to grow hot; (fig.) to grow warm (f. e. in a dispute).*

Hez, *nr. to; — képest, in comparison to, L. Hoz.*

Hézag, *fn. gap, interspace; —ot pótolni, to stop a gap, to fill up a void; —kő, fn. (Arch.) expletives (pl.); —pótlo, —töltő, fn. stop-gap; expletive; make-shift.*

Hézagós, *mn. incomplete; deficient; vacuous.*

Hi, *fn. deficiency, lack, want; fault, defect; kevés—a, almost, nearly; pént—ával vagyok, I am in want of money; kevés—a, hogy el nem estem, I nearly fell; egy—a v. —án tiz, ten wanting one; jobbnak —jában, for fault of a better; nines —ja boldogságomnak, there is nothing wanting to my happiness.*

Hiába, *ih. vainly, in vain, to no effect; to no purpose; —faradzni, to lose one's labour.*

Hiábaló, *mn. rain, ineffectual, idle, useless, fruitless; futile; good-for-nothing; —ság, fn. futility, vanity.*

Hían, *ih. pént — vagyok, I am in want of money: egy — tiz, ten wanting one.*

Hiány, *fn. defect; deficiency; want, lack; falling-short; flaw; —t észrevenni, to miss; —t szenevedni vimbén, to be short of, to have lack of, to be in want of..; —t pótolni, to supply a deficiency, to supply a want; —jel, *in. apostrophe; —töltő, l. Hézagpótlo.**

Hiánylat, *fn. deficit; deficiency.*

## Híányolni.

Híányolni, *cs. i.* to miss ; to find fault with.

Híányos, *mn.* defective ; deficient ; imperfect ; —ság, *fn.* defectiveness, incompleteness.

Híányzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to be missing, to be wanting, to be short ; itt híányzik egy forint, here is a florin short ; három ingem híányzik, three of my shirts are missing.

Hiba, *fn.* fault, defect, mistake, blunder, error ; failing ; hibát ejteni, to err, to commit a fault; to make a mistake ; hibát helyrehozni, to redress a fault ; nem az én hibám, hogy stb., it is not my fault that etc. ; hibából történt, it happened by mistake.

Hibás, *mn.* faulty ; erroneous ; te vagy a —, the fault lies with thee ; nem én vagyok a —, I am not in the fault : —an, *ih.* falsely, erroneously ; wrongly, amiss ; —ság, *fn.* faultiness.

Hibátlan, *mn.* faultless ; —ság, *fn.* faultlessness.

Hibázás, *fn.* (the act of) committing a fault; miss, want, deficiency.

Hibáztatlan, *mn.* unerring.

Hibázhatal, *mn.* infallible ; —ság, *fn.* infallibility.

Hibázható, *mn.* fallible ; —ság, *fn.* fallibility.

Hibázni, *k. i.* to err, to commit a fault, to make a mistake ; to miss (one's mark).

Hibázni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be wanting, to be missing ; to be absent ; to be short.

Hibáztatni, *es. i.* to find fault with, to blame.

Hibálni, *k. i.* to miss a step.

Hid, *fn.* bridge ; —at csinálni, to build a bridge ; —at szedni v. bontani, to pull down a bridge, to demolish a bridge ; függő-, láncz-, suspension bridge ; repülő —, flying bridge ; hajó-, bridge of boats ; felvonó

## Hidalni.

—, draw-bridge ; —bolt, *fn.* arch (of a bridge) ; —ezőlök, *fn.* pier ; —fö, *fn.* tête de pont ; —korlát, *fn.* parapet (of a bridge) ; —pénez, *l.* Hídvám ; —sáncz, *l.* Híd föl —vám, *fn.* bridge-toll, portage.

Hidalni, *cs. i.* to build a bridge : to floor, to plank.

Hidas, *fn.* ferry ; hog-cote, hog-sty.

Hidászat, *fn.* the art of building bridges.

Hidazni, *cs. i.* to build a bridge.

Hideg, *mn.* cold ; frosty ; frigid ; *fn.* cold ; frost ; majl megvett az isten —e, I was nearly frozen to death ; I was like to perish with cold ; a — leli, he is seized with ague ; —en, *ih.* coldly ; —ség, *fn.* coldness ; frigidity.

Hidegedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow cold ; to cool.

Hideges, *mn.* coldish, cool ; coolish.

Hidegitni, *es. i.* to make cold, to cool : to refrigerate.

Hideglelés, *fn.* ague, intermittent fever ; harmadnapi —, tertian.

Hideglelős, *mn.* aguish ; *fn.* one that is seized with a fever of an aguish character.

Hidegrázás, *fn.* cold stage of ague.

Hidegűlni, *l.* Hidegedni.

Hideveríték, *fn.* cold sweat, chilly sweat.

Hidegvérü, *mn.* cold-blooded ; —leg, *ih.* in cold blood ; —ség, *fn.* cold-bloodedness.

Hiedékeny, *mn.* credulous ; light of belief ; —ség, *fn.* credulity.

Hiedelem, *fn.* credence.

Hiedelmes, *mn.* credent, trusting, confiding.

Hiena, *fn.* hyena.

Hig, *mn.* fluid, liquid ; rare, rath, soft-boiled ; —aldozat, *fn.* libation ; —áltan, *fn.* hydrostatics (pl.) ; —eszü, *mn.* soft-pated ; flighty,

## Hím.

jíckle, frivolous ; —eszü-ség, *fn.* weakness of mind ; frivolity, levity ; —moztan, *fn.* hydraulics (pl.) ; —pir, *fn.* cinnamon : —velejű, *mn.* soft-brained, soft-headed.

Higany, *fn.* quicksilver, mercury ; édes —, calomel, subchloride of mercury (*hydrargyri subchloridum*) ; —ir, *fn.* ointment of mercury ; —kénet, *fn.* cinnamon ; —kenőcs, *l.* Higany-ir ; —tülkérez, *fn.* quicksilver-ore.

Higanyos, *mn.* mercurial.

Higanyozni, *cs. i.* to amalgamate.

Higéles, *fn.* protoxide of mercury.

Higéleg, *fn.* oxide of mercury.

Higgadni, *k. i.* to clear, to become clear, to settle (to the bottom) ; to sink (under a load).

Higgadt, *mn.* clear, clarified, settled ; sedate, quiet, sober ; —ész, *fn.* settled mind.

Higgsztani, *cs. i.* to clear, to clarify ; to dilute ; to attenuate ; to temper.

Higgsztás, *fn.* (the act of) clarifying ; clarification ; dilution.

Higitni, *l.* Higgsztani.

Higovány, *fn.* fluid ; dilution.

Higság, *fn.* fluidity.

Higulni, *k. i.* to become fluid.

Higviricz, *fn.* liquorice, licorice ; —nedv, *fn.* Spanish licorice, juice of the licorice-root.

Hihetetlen, *mn.* incredible ; —ség, *fn.* incredibility ; —ül, *ih.* incredibly.

Hihető, *mn.* credible ; —en, —leg, *ih.* credibly ; —ség, *fn.* credibility.

Hihetősítmi, *cs. i.* to make credible, to authenticate.

Hihetősítés, *fn.* authentication.

Hihetséges, *mn.* credible.

Him, *fn.* embroidery ; —et varni, to embroider : —et varni vkirol, to take an

- example by one; —minta, *fn. sampler*; —varró, *fn. embroiderer*.
- Him, *fn. male, he-animal; mn. belonging to the male sex, male; masculine; —fertőzés, fn. bugger, pederasty; —fertőző, fn. bugger, pederast; —galamb, fn. cock-pigeon; —hal, *fn. milter; —nem, fn. male sex: masculine gender; —nő, fn. androgynus, hermaprodit; —szál, fn. stamen; —szarvas, fn. stag, male red deer.**
- Himba, Himbálni, Himbáldni, *l. Hinta, Hintálni, Hintálodni.*
- Himboj, *fn. Agnus castus; ricinus; —mag, fn. seeds of the „ricinus communis“; —olaj, fn. castor-oil.*
- Himes, *mn. embroidered; flowery, ornamented, embellished with figures; —tojás, fn. Easter-egg.*
- Himetlen, *mn. unadorned, unembroidered; (fig.) plain, downright, undisguised, expressed in plain terms.*
- Himezés, *fn. (the act of) embroidery; —nélküli, plainly, roundly, flatly, in plain terms.*
- Himezet, *fn. embroidery.*
- Himezetlen, *mn. plain, undisguised, expressed in plain terms.*
- Himezgetni, *cs. i. to be embroidering; to palliate.*
- Himezni, *cs. i. to embroider.*
- Himezni-hámozni, *cs. i. to cloak, to disguise, to gloss over, to palliate, to colour; to shuffle; to prevaricate, to quibble, to blanch.*
- Himlő, *fn. small pox; —hely, fn. pock-mark, pock-hole; —helyes, mn. pock-marked; pock-pitted, pock-fretten, pitted with the small pox; —járvány, fn. epidemic visitation of small pox; —oltás, fn. vaccination; —oltó, fn. vaccinator.*
- Himlös, *mn. pocky.*
- Himpellér, *fn. bungler.*
- Himpók, *l. Impók.*
- Hinzett, *mn. embroidered; —ráma, fn. embroidery-frame.*
- Hinár, *fn. sea-grass; tang; (fig.) quandary, scrape, pickle, mess, perplexity; beesni a —ba, to get into a mess; benne lenni a —ban, to be in a mess; to be in the suds.*
- Hindu, *fn. Hindoo.*
- Hini, *cs. i. to call; to call to, —jájt, to challenge; hivatalra —vkit, to appoint one to a place; ebéde —vkit, to invite one to dinner; hogy hínak? what is thy name? hogy hiják önt? what is your name? minek hiják ezt angolul? what do you call this in English?*
- Hinni, *cs. i. to believe; to credit; to trust, to suppose, to think, to imagine, to trust; azt nektek hiszem, that I believe you; higye a ki akar, I cannot credit it: istent —, to believe a God; istenbe —, to believe in God; veszegálló víznek, hallgatag embernek nem kell —, still waters and silent men are not to be trusted.*
- Hinta, *fn. swing; scup; meritot; —ló, fn. rocking horse.*
- Hintálni, Hintázni, *cs. és k. i. to swing; to scup; térdén hintálui, to dandle.*
- Hintálodni (ik), *k. i. to swing, to take a swing; to seesaw.*
- Hinteni, Hintezni, *cs. i. to sprinkle, to besprinkle; to strew, to bestrew: világosságot hinteni vniire, to throw light upon.*
- Hintó, *fn. coach, close four-wheeled carriage; —ablak, fn. coach-window; —bak, fn. box, coach-box; —födél, fn. roof of a coach; —kerék, fn. coach-wheel; —szíj, fn. braces of a coach.*
- Hir, *fn. report, rumour, news, tidings (pl.); —repute, reputation; fame, renown;*
- rosz —be ejteni vkit, to júr an ill report upon one; to bring one into disrepute; to cry one down; rosz —ben lenni, to have an ill name, to have an ill report, to go under an ill report; jó —ben lenni, to have a good name; to be well reputed; to be well spoken of; to bear a good character; —t nevet szerezni, to get a good name; to become famous; jobb; jó —a nagy gazdagságnál, a good name is better than riches; —ül adni, to make known, to give intelligence of, to inform of; köz—ré tenni, to make public; —t kapni, to receive intelligence; se —e se hamva, he has never been heard of again; az a —e, the report goes; —adás, *fn. intelligence, information, advertisement:* —adó, *fn. informant; reporter;* —harang, *fn. carry-tale, gossip;* —hordás, *fn. tale-bearing;* —hordó, *fn. tale-bearer;* —lap, *fn. newspaper;* —mondó, *fn. one that brings tidings;* —név, *fn. renown, fame;* —neves, *mn. renowned, famous;* —sugó, *fn. tell-tale;* —szomj, —vagy, *fn. ambition;* —vívó, *fn. messenger.*
- Hirdetes, *fn. advertisement; bans of marriage; proclamation.*
- Hirdetmény, *fn. advertisement; edict.*
- Hirdetni, *cs. i. to advertise, to give public notice; to proclaim the bans, to bid the bans (of matrimony); országgyűlést —, to provoke the diet.*
- Hirdető, *fn. advertiser.*
- Hirelni, *cs. i. to set abroad, to spread about (some report); azt hirlík, it is reported.*
- Hires, *mn. noted, renowned, famous, celebrated;* —ség, *fn. celebrity.*
- Hiresedni (ik), *k. i. to become*

## Hiresítni.

famous, to become renowned.  
Hiresítmi, cs. i. to render famous.  
Hiresztlni, cs. i. to spread ('a report), to disperse a rumour; to bruit about.  
Hiretlen, mn. not renowned, obscure.  
Hirevesztett, mn. disreputable, fallen into disrepute.  
Hirhedni, l. Hiresedni.  
Hirhadt, mn. notorious, ill-reported, ill spoken of, infamous.  
Hirlelni, l. Hirlelni.  
Hirnök, fn. herald: proclaimer; messenger; mercury (a planet); —galamb, fn. carrier-pigeon; —pálcza, fn. herald's staff.  
Hirtelen, mn. sudden; rash; hasty; —harag, fn. irascibility, passion, sudden anger; —haragu, mn. irascible, passionate, prone to anger; —vörös, mn. bright red; —, ih. suddenly, all of a sudden.  
Hirtelenében, ih. on a sudden.  
Hirtelenkedés, fn. hastiness, rash-headedness, precipitation.  
Hirtelenkedni (ik), k. i. to be hasty, to act precipitately.  
Hirtelenség, fn. suddenness, precipitance, headlong hurry; —gel, ih. suddenly, precipitately.  
Hirtelenül, ih. suddenly.  
Hírülni, l. Hiresedni.  
Hisz, Hiszen, insz. but, well but, why, surely; hiszen ötudta, but he knew it; why, he knew it; hiszen csak találkozzam vele! let me but meet him! let him but come in my way!  
Hiszek-egy, fn. creed.  
Hiszékeny, l. Hiedékeny.  
Hiszem, fn. belief, opinion, fancy; abban a —ben volt, hogy stb., he had a fancy that etc.; he entertained the idea that etc.  
Hiszter, fn. muck-worm.

## Hit.

Hit, fn. creed, belief; faith; oath; —ét elhagyni, to abandon one's religion, to depart from one's religion; —ét létemni, to take an oath; —emre! by my troth! —emre mondom, I gage my faith; —ágazat, fn. article of faith; —átok, fn. anathema; —biróság, fn. inquisition (tribunal for punishing heretics); —bízomány, fn. entail, entailed estate; —buzgóság, fn. zealotry; —ezikk, l. Hitágazat; —düh, fn. fanaticism, religious frenzy; —felekezet, fn. sect; —hagyás, fn. apostasy; —hagyó, fn. apostate; —követ, fn. apostle; —nyomozás, fn. inquisition; —nyomozó, fn. inquisitor; —nyomozószék, l. Hitbiróság; —rege, fn. myth; —regetan, fn. mythology; —szakadás, fn. schism; —szegés, fn. oath-breaking; —perjdy; —szegő, fn. one that breaks his oath; mn. perfidious, faith-less; —szónok, fn. pulpit-orator; preacher; —szónoklat, fn. pulpitory; —tan, fn. dogmaties (pl.); —tanu, fn. confessor; martyr; —téritő, fn. missionary; —ujító, fn. reformer of religion; —valás, fn. creed, confession of belief; —vízsgálat, l. Hitnyomozás.  
Hitegetni, cs. i. to feed one with emptiness; to amuse one with idle promises; to tie one over.  
Hitehagyott, fn. apostate.  
Hitel, fn. faith, credit, trust, tick, tally; —t adni -nak, -nek, to credit, to give credit to; hírhordóknak, —t adni, to put faith in tale-bearers; —re, —be, upon credit, upon trust, upon tick, on tally; —be adni, to give upon trust; —be venni, to buy upon trust: to go upon tick; —hiány, fn. want of credit,

## Hivalkodni.

discredit; —könyv, fn. account-book; —levél, fn. letter of credit; —üzlet, fn. time-bargains (pl.); —vásár, fn. time-purchases (pl.); —zálog, fn. mortgage; —zálogos, fn. mortgagor.  
Hiteles, mn. worthy of belief; authenticated, attested, verified; —ség, fn. authentication; credibility.  
Hitelesítni, cs. i. to authenticate, to verify; to legalize.  
Hitelezés, fn. (the act of) lending; loan.  
Hitelezni, cs. i. to loan, to lend, to give upon trust.  
Hitelvény, fn. credentials (pl.).  
Hites, mn. scorn, being under an oath; —társ, l. Hitvétárs.  
Hiteszeggett, mn. perjured, perfidious, trothless, faithless; recreant.  
Hitetlen, mn. unbelieving; infidel; trothless; —ség, fn. disbelief; infidelity; perjury.  
Hitetni, cs. i. to make believe.  
Hitezni, Hiteztetni, cs. i. to administer an oath to one.  
Hitlen, l. Hitetlen.  
Hitvány, mn. vile, mean; shabby; rascally; contemptible; —ember, a base fellow; —ság, fn. vileness, meanness; —ul, ih. vilely, meanly.  
Hitványodni (ik), k. i. to grow vile, to grow contemptible.  
Hitvestárs, fn. spouse, consort, husband, wife.  
Hiu, mn. vain; idle, fatile, frirolos; —ság, fn. vanity, conceit; futility.  
Hiusítni, cs. i. to render vain; to frustrate.  
Hiúz, fn. lynx.  
Hív, mn. true (to), faithful; loyal, leal; —en, ih. faithfully; —ség, fn. faithfulness, troth, fidelity.  
Hivalkodás, fn. idleness.  
Hivalkodni (ik), k. i. to idle away one's time.

Hivás, *fn.* (*the act of*) calling; call.  
 Hivatal, *fn.* office, charge, function, public employment; —t viselni, to bear an office; —ból, —nál fogva, ex officio; —ba iktatás, *fn.* inauguration; —ház, *fn.* office; bailiff's house; —kereső, *fn.* one who sues for an office, candidate; —segéd, *fn.* assistant; —szoba, *fn.* office; —viselő, *fn.* public functionary.  
 Hivatalbeli, *mn.* official; *fn.* one who holds an office, official.  
 Hivatalkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to perform an office; to hold an office.  
 Hivatalkodó, *fn.* functionary.  
 Hivatalnok, *fn.* officer, civil servant.  
 Hivatalos, *mn.* official; invited; —közlöny, *fn.* official gazette; —an, *ih.* officially.  
 Hivataloskodni, *l.* Hivatal-kodni.  
 Hivatás, *fn.* vocation, calling; —ának élni, to ply one's vocation.  
 Hivatkozás, *fn.* appeal, quotation.  
 Hivatkozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to appeal to, to refer to; to quote.  
 Hivatlan, *mn.* uninvited, uncalled.  
 Hivatni, *cs. i.* to summon; to send for.  
 Hiven, *ih.* faithfully.  
 Hives, *mn.* cool, coolish; fresh; —re tenni vkit, to put one to prison; —ség, *fn.* coolness; freshness.  
 Hivesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to cool.  
 Hivesitni, *cs. i.* to cool.  
 Hivni, *l.* Hini.  
 Hivogató, *fn.* inviter to a wedding.  
 Hivő, *mn.* believing; köny-nyen —, credulous.  
 Hivőleges, *mn.* credible.  
 Hivtelen, *mn.* faithless; not true (*to*); disloyal; —ség, *fn.* faithlessness.  
 Hizakodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow

fat, to fatten, to batten (upon).  
 Hizelegni, Hizelgeni, Hizel-kedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to flatter, to blandish, to cajole; to wheedle, to coax; to fawn (upon).  
 Hizelgés, Hizelkedés, *fn.* (*the act of*) flattering, cajoling; adulteration, flattery.  
 Hizelgő, *mn.* flattering, adulterator.  
 Hizelkedő, *fn.* flatterer.  
 Hizalás, *fn.* (*the act of*) fattening cattle.  
 Hizalmi, *cs. i.* to fatten, to batte, to make fat.  
 Hizlalt, *mn.* fatted, fattened.  
 Hizni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow fat, to fatten, to batte.  
 Hizó, *fn.* fatted hog.  
 Hizotí, *mn.* fatted, fattened.  
 Hó, *fn.* snow; esik a —, it snores; —ezipő, *fn.* snow-shoe; racket; —fajd, *fn.* ptarmigan; —fchér, *mn.* snow-white; —fergeteg, *fn.* snow-storm; —fuvat, *fn.* snow-drift; drift-wind; —fuvatag, *fn.* drifting of snow; snow-driſt; —golyó, *fn.* snow-ball: —görgeteg, *fn.* snow-slip; avalanche; —harmat, *fn.* hoar-frost, rime-frost, rime; —labda, *fn.* snow-ball; —madár, *fn.* snow-bird; snow-bunting; —omlás, *fn.* snow-slip; —pebely, *fn.* snow-flake; —virág, *fn.* snow-drop; —víz, *fn.* snow-water.  
 Hó, *fn.* month; (*fig.*) fit of madness; rájött a hava, it is midsummer moon with him; —szám, *fn.* menstrual flux.  
 Hóbortos, *mn.* crack-brained, freakish, whimsical; —nak leumi, to have crochets in one's crown; to have wind-mills in one's head.  
 Hód, *fn.* beaver; —bör, *fn.* beaver; —kalap, *fn.* beaver.  
 Hóda, *fn.* water-fowl, pewit.  
 Hódítás, *fn.* conquest.  
 Hódítni, *cs. i.* to conquer, to reduce to one's power, to

subject, to subdue; to make conquests; (*fig.*) to capture, to fascinate.  
 Hódító, *fn.* conqueror; *mn.* conquering; —háborn, *fn.* a war undertaken with the view of making territorial conquests.  
 Hódolás, Hódolat, *fn.* allegiance, homage.  
 Hódolni, *k. i.* to do allegiance, to do homage (*to*); to be devoted (*to*).  
 Hódony, *fn.* Castoreum.  
 Hódulni, *l.* Hódolni.  
 Hogy, *ksz.* that; in order to; lest; tudom, — beteg, I know that he is ill; a ki magának láttatik állani, meglásza, — el ne essék, let him, that thinks he standeth, take heed lest he fall; kért, —jöjjék el, he asked me to come; —ha, *ksz.* if.  
 Hogy, Hogyan, *ih.* how; hogy a kenyér? how much is the bread? hogyan van az? how is that? hogy van ön? how are you? how do you do? hogy is ne! to be sure! —lét, *fn.* state of health, condition.  
 Hóhér, *fn.* headsman.  
 Hoho, *insz.* oho!  
 Hojsza, *fn.* peterel.  
 Hóka, *fn.* a white oblong spot in the face of a horse; a horse with a white oblong spot in the face.  
 Hol, *ih.* where; —lét, *fn.* whereabouts; —lététem nem tudom, I am unacquainted with his whereabouts; —létemet minden tudatni fogom önnel, I shall keep you well informed of my whereabouts.  
 Hold, *fn.* moon; a piece of land containing about 3200 to 5300 square yards; *nj* —, new moon; *telő* —, crescent; *teli* —, full moon; —alatti, *mn.* sublunar; —év, *fn.* lunar year; —fogyatkozás, *fn.* eclipse of the moon; —fogta, *fn.* wane (of the moon); —fol-

**Holdas.**

tok, *fn.* *t. sz.* spots in the moon; —hónap, *fn.* lunar month; —kóros, *mn.* moon-struck; *fn.* somnambulist: —kó:ság, *fn.* somnambulism; —más, *fn.* mock-moon, paraselene; —negyed, *fn.* quarter (of the moon); —ruta, *fn.* moon-fern; —tányér, *fn.* disk of the moon; —udvar, *fn.* halo, circle round the moon; —váyk, *mn.* moon-eyed: —világ, *fn.* moon-light, moon-shine.

**Holdas.**, *mn.* moon-struck; —ság, *fn.* somnambulism.

**Hollandi**, *fn.* Dutchman; *mn.* Dutch; —fokiv, *fn.* Jacob's staff (a mathematical instrument for taking the heights and distances of stars).

**Hollandia**, *tn.* Holland.

**Holló**, *fn.* raven; crow; —val hamar összebarátkozik, birds of a feather will flock together; —fekete, *mn.* black as a raven; —haj, *fn.* raven locks (*pl.*); —toll, *fn.* raven-quill; —varju, *fn.* carrion-crow.

**Holmí**, *mn.* any; *fn.* luggage, baggage; effects (*pl.*).

**Holnap**, *ih.* to-morrow; *fn.* morrow, next day after the present.

**Holnápi**, *mn.* — nap, *fn.* morrow, next day after the present.

**Holnapozni**, *cs. i.* to procrastinate.

**Holnap-után**, *ih.* after to-morrow.

**Holnap-utáni**, *mn.* — nap, *fn.* the day after to-morrow.

**Holott**, *ksz.* though, although.

**Holt**, *mn.* dead; —ak, *fn.* *t. sz.* the dead; —alag, *fn.* vault; —aszat, *fn.* mummy; —csalán, *fn.* dead nettle; —részeg, *mn.* dead drunk; —tenger, *fn.* Dead sea; —test, *fn.* dead body; —víz, *fn.* dead water.

**Holtan**, *ih.* dead; —született, *mn.* still-born; *fn.* castling.

**Holtig**, *ih.* during life, for life.

**Holtomiglan.**

Holtomiglan, *ih.* to my dying day.

**Holtra**, *ih.* to death.

**Holvá**, *ih.* to-morrow morning.

**Hóllyag**, *fn.* bladder; blister; pustule; bubble; bleb; —borsó, *fn.* heart-pea; —fa, *fn.* bladder-nut; —huzó, *mn.* epispastic; blistering. —kő, *fn.* calculus, stone in the bladder; —tapasz, *fn.* blistering plaster, cantharides-plaster; epispastic.

**Hóllyagesa**, *fn.* vesicle.

**Hóllyagdad**, *mn.* vesicular.

**Hóllyagos**, *mn.* bladdery; blistered; vesicular.

**Hóllyagosítini**, *cs. i.* to blister; to vesicate.

**Homály**, *fn.* obscurity, tenebrosity; dimness; darkness; —zavaros, *mn.* dingy.

**Homályogni**, *k. i.* to grow dim; szemeim homályognak, my eyes grow dim.

**Homályos**, *mn.* obscure; dark; dim; not clear, not clearly understood; clouded; gloomy; —ság, *l.* Homály.

**Homályositni**, *cs. i.* to obscure, to darken, to make dark; to dim, to bedim; (*fig.*) to cast a mist upon.

**Homályosodni** (ílk), *k. i.* to grow dim, to grow dark.

**Hombár**, *l.* Hambár.

**Homlok**, *fn.* forehead, brow; front, facade; épület —a, front of a building; ránczabla szedni —át, to bend one's brow, to knit one's brow; nincs —ára írva, it is not written on his forehead, it is not depicted on his countenance; —csont, *fn.* frontal bone; —fa, *fn.* calotte; —haj, *fn.* forelock; —irás, *fn.* inscription, epigraph; —kötő, *fn.* bandou; frontlet; —sor, *fn.* forerank; front-row.

**Homlokzat**, *fn.* front, facade.

**Homok**, *fn.* sand; futó —, quick-sand; — föld, *fn.* sandy earth; sandy soil; —fürdő, *fn.* sand-heat, sand-bath; —millye, *fn.*

**Honolni.**

sand-box; —nád, *l.* Lengenád; —óra, *fn.* hour-glass; —torlás, *fn.* sands (*pl.*), shelves (*pl.*).

**Homokos**, *mn.* sandy; areaceous.

**Homor**, Homorúság, *fn.* con-

**Homp**, *fn.* scraw, sod; earthbank, a hill marking the boundary.

**Hon**, *fn.* home, one's own country, one's native country, fatherland; *ih.* at home, within doors; —maradni, to stop at home, to keep within doors; —áruló, *fn.* a traitor to his country;

—barát, *fn.* a friend to his country; —fi, *fn.* patriot; —fias, *mn.* patriotic; —fuság, *fn.* patriotism; —fusítás, *fn.* naturalization;

—fusítini, *cs. i.* to naturalize, to admit to native privileges; —föld, *fn.* one's own country, one's native country; —földi, *mn.* indigenous, native; —jog, *fn.* native privileges (*pl.*); —társ, *fn.* compatriot; —vágy, *fn.* home-sickness; —vágykör, *fn.* nostalgia; —védék, *fn.* militia-men; —védelem, *fn.* defence of the country.

**Hón**, *fn.* axilla, arm-pit; —a

ála veuni vmit, to tuck a thing under one's arm.

**Hónalj**, *Hónalj*, *fn.* arm-pit.

**Hónap**, *fn.* month.

**Hónapi**, *mn.* monthly.

**Hónapokként**, *ih.* by the month; every month.

**Hónapos**, *mn.* monthly; a month old; —retek, *fn.* radish.

**Homi**, *mn.* indigenous; home-made; home-bred.

**Honn**, *ih.* at home; —szülött, *mn.* native.

**Honnán**, Honnét, *ih.* whence from, whence, from whence; honnan jön ön? where do you come from?

**Honolni**, *k. i.* to live in one's native country.

**Honos**

Honos, *mn.* endemical; domesticated; endenized.  
 Honositás, *fn.* naturalization.  
 Honositni, *cs. i.* to endenize, to naturalize; to acclimatize.  
 Honosodni (ik), *k. i.* to get naturalized, to be admitted to native privileges.  
 Honosulni, *l.* Honosodni.  
 Hontalan, *mn.* homeless.  
 Hontalanitni, *cs. i.* to expatriate.  
 Hopores, Hoporj, *fn.* hump, hunch; lump, bunch; scabrous.  
 Hoporesos, *mn.* hunchbacked, humpbacked; rugged, scabrous.  
 Hopp, *insz.* *hop!* akkor mondj —ot, mikor átugortad az árkot, don't cry hurra! till you are over the ditch.  
 Hoppanni, *k. i.* to tumble down.  
 Hoppozni (ik), *k. i.* to hop, to leap; to huzza, to shout in joy.  
 Hordam, *cs. i.* to carry, to bear; to wear (a dress); hirt —, to bear tales.  
 Hordár, *fn.* porter, carrier; —bér, *fn.* portage.  
 Hordó, *fn.* cask; üres — legjobban kong, empty casks give the greatest sound; —sör, *fn.* draught-ale; —szék, *fn.* sedan-chair.  
 Hordozás, *fn.* (the act of) carrying.  
 Hordozkodás, *fn.* (the act of) moving, changing one's habitation.  
 Hordozkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be moving, to change one's quarters.  
 Hordozni, *cs. i.* to carry, to carry about; to wear (a dress).  
 Horgacs, *fn.* small hook, crotchet; crochet-hook.  
 Horgacsolni, *cs. i.* to crochet.  
 Horgadni (ik), *k. i.* to hook, to bend, to get bent.  
 Horgadt, *mn.* hooked.  
 Horgany, *fn.* zinc.  
 Horgas, *mn.* hooky; curved;

**Horgasítni.**

— csáklya, *fn.* grapple; boat-hook; — lábu, *mn.* bow-legged.  
 Horgasítni, *cs. i.* to hook, to bend into a curve for catching or holding anything.  
 Horgasodni, *l.* Horgadni.  
 Horgász, *fn.* angler.  
 Horgászs, *fn.* (the act of) angling.  
 Horgászni, *k. i.* to angle, to fish with a rod, line, and hook.  
 Horgolni, *cs. i.* to hook, to grapple; to crotchet; (fig.) — vkiire, to bear one a grudge.  
 Horgony, *fn.* anchor; —t vetni, to cast anchor; —on állani, to ride at anchor, to lie at anchor; —t szedni, to weigh, to raise the anchor; —ág, *fn.* arm of an anchor; —csiga, *fn.* capstan (an engine used in ships for raising an anchor); —fenék, *fn.* ground for anchoring; —jegy, *fn.* buoy; —kötel, *fn.* cable (a rope to hold a vessel at anchor); —lánc, *fn.* cable (a chain to hold a vessel at anchor); —lánczlynak, *fn.* t. sz. hause-holes; —pént, *fn.* anchorage; —szár, *fn.* shank, beam of an anchor; —szem, *fn.* eye of an anchor; —vetés, *fn.* (the act of) casting an anchor.  
 Horgonyozni, *k. i.* to anchor, to cast an anchor; to moor, to secure a vessel by cables and anchors.  
 Horgos, *l.* Hargas.  
 Horgozni, *l.* Horgolini.  
 Horgréz, *fn.* brass (a metal composed of copper and zinc).  
 Horgulni, *l.* Horgadni.  
 Horhos, *fn.* ravine.  
 Hőrihorgas, *mn.* high-reared.  
 Horkanni, Horkantani, *k. i.* to snort.  
 Horkolni, *k. i.* to snore.  
 Hornyalat, *fn.* channelling, fluted work.  
 Hornyolni, *cs. i.* to channel,

**Hosszas.**

to groove; to flute, to cut hollow; to rebate.  
 Hornyolgyalú, *fn.* grooving-plane, hollow-plane.  
 Hornyolt, *mn.* grooved, fluted; notched.  
 Hornyos, *l.* Hornyolt.  
 Hornyozni, *l.* Hornyolni.  
 Horog, *fn.* hook; grapple; angle; —ra kerítni (hajót), to grapple; —zsineg, *fn.* angling-line.  
 Horony, *fn.* groove, channel, furrow; notch; rebate; chamfer; —gyalú, *fn.* moulding-plane, grooving plane; hollow plane.  
 Horpadás, *Horpadék*, *fn.* bruise; hollow.  
 Horpadni, *k. i.* to sink in, to give way; to be stored in.  
 Horpadt, *mn.* sunken, hollow; store-in, crushed.  
 Horpasztani, *cs. i.* to stive, to stire in.  
 Horsolódás, *fn.* wrangle.  
 Horsolódni (ik), *k. i.* to wrangle.  
 Horthyogás, *fn.* snoring, snore.  
 Horvát, *fn.* Croat; —ország, *tn.* Croatia.  
 Horzsolni, *cs. i.* to graze, to wound slightly; to grate.  
 Horzsolódni (ik), *k. i.* to grate.  
 Hossz, *fn.* length; —ában, lengthwise; along; a part-viz —ában, along the river.  
 Hosszabb, *mn.* longer.  
 Hosszabbitni, *cs. i.* to lengthen, to make longer; to prolong.  
 Hosszabbodni (ik), *k. i.* to lengthen, to grow longer.  
 Hosszadalmas, *mn.* lengthy, wearisome; long-winded, long-spun; dilatory; —ság, *fn.* long duration, protraction; diffuseness, weariness.  
 Hosszadalom, *fn.* long duration.  
 Hosszallani, *cs. i.* to think it too long.  
 Hosszanta, *th.* lengthwise.  
 Hosszas, *mn.* longish, oblong, lengthy; —ság, *fn.* length; protraction.

**Hosszat.**

Hosszat, *ih.* along; utca —, along the street; nap —, all day long; for a whole day.

Hosszitni, *cs. i.* to lengthen. Hosszmérés, *fn.* measuring of lengths.

Hosszmérték, *fn.* instrument for measuring lengths.

Hosszú, *mn.* long; protracted; —farku, *mn.* long-tailed; —karu, *mn.* long-armed; —lábú, *mn.* long-legged; —ság, *fn.* length; —szárn, *mn.* long-legged; long-shanked; —tűrés, *fn.* long-sufferance, longanimity; patience; —tűrő, *mn.* longanimous; patient; —ujju, *mn.* thievish.

Hosszudan, *mn.* oblong. Hosszukás, *mn.* longish; oblong.

Hova, *ih.* whither, which way, whereto, to what place.

Hoz, *nr. to*: towards; a ház-hoz mentünk, we went to the house; atyához tartsa magát, keep close to your father; —zám jött, he came to me; menjen —zá, go to him; atyához hasonlít, he resembles his father; ne közelíts —zám! don't come near me!

Hozás, *fn.* (the act of) bringing, fetching.

Hozatni, *cs. i.* to send for.

Hozni, *cs. i.* to bring; to fetch; to carry; to convey; to bear; to yield (a revenue); ők az én pénzemet hozzák, they are bringing my money; hozzon bort, bring some wine; fetch some wine; magával —, to bring along with; to be attended with; napfényre —, to bring to light; mozgásba —, to put in motion; to set a-going; rendbe —, to set in order, to put in order, to put to rights; to arrange; to settle; zavarba —, to confound, to amaze, to perplex, to bewilder; to derange, to throw into confusion; to make a muddle of...; nem sokat

**Hozomány.**

hoz a konyhára, it does not yield much; it is anything but lucrative; kérdésbe —, to call in question, to put in question; itéletet —, to give judgement; to pass sentence; to bring in a verdict; rosz hirbe —, to bring into disrepute; méregbe —, to exasperate, to put in a passion; életre —, to resuscitate, to bring to life again; életbe —, to call into existence; to call into being; létre —, to bring about, to bring to pass; to accomplish; eszére — vkit, to bring one to reason; eszébe — vkinék vmit, to put one in mind of, to remind one of...; iset hozott! welcome!

Hozomány, *fn.* dower, marriageportion.

Hozzáadni, *cs. i.* to add.

Hozzáadvány, *fn.* addition.

Hozzáállani, *k. i.* to fit close to the body, to sit well, to fit exactly (said of a garment); to join, to strike in with, to side with.

Hozzácsatolni, *cs. i.* to annex, to subjoin.

Hozzáférhetlen, *mn.* inaccessible, unapproachable.

Hozzáférhető, *mn.* accessible.

Hozzáférfi, *k. i.* to get at it.

Hozzáfoghatatlan, *mn.* immatchable, matchless, peerless; unrivalled.

Hozzáfogható, *mn.* matchable; being a match for.

Hozzáfogni, *k. i.* to set about it, to set one's self to work, to put one's hands to the plough; to fall in hand with a thing.

Hozzáfügeszteni, *cs. i.* to append.

Hozzáilleszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to conform to, to accommodate one's self to, to act according to, to act in accordance with (the wishes of...).

Hozzáilleszteni, *cs. i.* to adapt to, to accommodate to,

**Hölgy.**

to fit to, to adjust to, to conform to.

Hozzájárulás, *fn.* accession; supervention; contribution; aid.

Hozzájárulni, *k. i.* to accede to; to conduce to; to supersede; (pézzel, munkával stb.) to contribute to, to contribute towards.

Hozzájutni, *k. i.* to come by it, to get by it.

Hozzákapcsolni, *cs. i.* to annex, to aflix, to subjoin.

Hozzákapni, *k. i.* to snap at, to chop at.

Hozzákezdeni, *k. i.* to set about, to go about it, to fall to.

Hozzáköött, *mn.* inherent, innate; —ség, *fn.* inheritance.

Hozzálátni, *k. i.* to look to it; to apply one's self to it; to set about it with a will.

Hozzányulni, *k. i.* to touch.

Hozzászabott, *mn.* conformable to it.

Hozzászokni (ik), *k. i.* to accustom one's self to it; to get used to it.

Hozzátartozni (ik), *k. i.* to appertain to it, to belong to it.

Hozzátenni, *cs. i.* to add.

Hozzátétel, *fn.* addition.

Hozzatórödni (ik), *k. i.* to injure one's self to it.

Hozzávaló, *mn.* appertaining to it, belonging to it; suitable, suited to it.

Hozzávetés, *fn.* conjecture; guess.

Hozzávetni, *k. i.* to conjecture, to guess.

Hő, Höanyag, Hőmérsék stb., l. Hév, Hévanagy, Hévmérsék stb.

Hőbörtös, l. Hóbortos.

Hőforrás, *fn.* thermal spring.

Hőke, l. Szőke.

Hökhurut, *fn.* whooping-cough.

Hökkenni, *k. i.* to start at.

Hökkenteni, *cs. i.* to startle.

Hôle, *mn.* hollow, empty.

Hölgy, Högymenyét, *fn.* mine.

**Hölgy.****Hullám.****Hús.**

Hölgy, *fn. lady, a well-bred woman.*  
 Höpères, *Höpöres, fn. pimple.*  
 Hörcsök, *fn. hamster, German marmot.*  
 Hörcsökös, *mn. ill-tempered, shrewish, vixenly; —asz-szony, fn. termagant; vixen; shrew.*  
 Hörcsökösködni (*ik*), *k. i. to be unruly, to be shrewish.*  
 Hörgeni, *Hörgöni, k. i. to rattle in the throat.*  
 Hörpenteni, *cs. i. to sip up.*  
 Hörpögetni, *Hörpögni, Hörpölni, cs. i. to sip.*  
 Hős, *fn. hero; —dal, fn. heroic song; —költemény, fn. heroic poem, epopee; —nő, fn. heroine; —ség, fn. heroism; —tett, fn.feat, act of valour; exploit.*  
 Höseg, *fn. heat; sultriness.*  
 Hösi, *mn. heroic, heroicical; —leg, ih. heroically; —ség, fn. heroism.*  
 Hösies, *mn. heroic; —en, ih. heroically.*  
 Hösködi, *fn. fanfaron, hector, fire-eater.*  
 Hösködni (*ik*), *k. i. to hector, to brag.*  
 Húd, *Húdcső stb., l. Húgy, Húgycső stb.*  
 Hug, *fn. younger sister.*  
 Húgy, *fn. urine; —ár, fn. diabctes; —csap, fn. catheter; —cső, fn. urethra; —erőtötés, fn. strangury; —felakadás, fn. retention of urine; —hajtó, mn. diuretic; —hólyag, fn. bladder; —rekedés, l. Húgy-felakadás.*  
 Hugyag, *fn. ammonia.*  
 Hugyany, *fn. urea.*  
 Hugozni (*ik*), *k. i. to piss, to make water.*  
 Huhogni, *k. i. to hoot.*  
 Hulhogóbagoly, *fn. hooting-owl, howlet.*  
 Hujja, insz, *huzza!*  
 Hujjogatni, *k. i. to huzza.*  
 Hullá, *fn. corpse, dead body, lich; —bonezolás, fn. dissection of dead bodies.*  
 Hulladék, *fn. chips (pl.), clippings (pl.), shavings*

(pl.), waste; —fa, *fn. fallen wood.*  
 Hullám, *fn. billow, surge, wave; —ár, fn. flood; —torlás, fn. surf; —törődés, fn. breaking of the waves.*  
 Hullámós, *mn. billowy; rough (said of the sea); tabbied, waved, watered, clouded.*  
 Hullámozni, *Hullámzani, (ik), k. i. to wave, to fluctuate; to estuate; to surge; a néptőmeg előre hullámzott, the crowd surged forward.*  
 Hullámkás, *fn. fluctuation, estuation, agitation.*  
 Hullani, *k. i. to drop off, to fall down; hullanak könyei, his tears are flowing.*  
 Hullatag, *mn. deciduous; drooping, declining; —ság, fn. deciduousness, drooping state.*  
 Hullatni, *cs. i. to drop; to let drop off, to let fall down; to shed (hair, etc.); könyeket —, to shed tears.*  
 Hullernyő, *l. Szállerenyő.*  
 Hullócsillag, *fn. falling-star, shooting-star.*  
 Humor, *fn. humour.*  
 Humoros, *mn. humorous, jocular.*  
 Hun, *l. Hol.*  
 Hunyász, *mn. silent, quiet, submissive; cringing, sneaking, crouching.*  
 Hunyászkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to be silent, to sneak, to crouch.*  
 Hunyni, *k. és cs. i. to shut the eyelids, to close the eyes; szemet — vki hibáira, to wink at one's faults.*  
 Hunyor, *fn. veratrum; fekete —, hellebor.*  
 Hunyorgás, *Hunyorgatás, fn. winking, twinkling.*  
 Hunyorgatni, *Hunyorgomi, k. i. to twinkle, to wink, to wink with both eyes, to shut and open the eyelids in quick succession.*  
 Hunyorítni, *cs. i. szemet —, szemével egyet —, to wink, to wink at one, to tip one a wink.*  
 Hunyósdi, *Hunyóska, fn.*

blind man's buff; hide-and-seek.  
 Hunogni, *Hunpanni, k. i. to tumble down.*  
 Hopolyag, *fn. blister caused by scalding.*  
 Hunpolni, *cs. i. to bang, to beat.*  
 Hypota, *fn. hoopoo.*  
 Húr, *fn. string; chord; mindig egys —on pendülni, to be ever harping upon the same string.*  
 Hurákolni, *k. i. to hawk, to force up phlegm.*  
 Hurezolkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to be moving, to be changing one's quarters.*  
 Hurezolni, *cs. i. to lug; to drag.*  
 Hurgya, *mn. flighty, unsteady.*  
 Hurka, *fn. sausage; véres —, black pudding; májas —, white pudding; —bör, fn. sausage-skin; —hús, fn. farce-meat, minced meat.*  
 Hurkolat, *fn. noose; meshes (pl.).*  
 Hurkolni, *cs. i. to noose; to mesh; kötele — vki nyakára, to strangle one.*  
 Hurnagyapjún, *fn. skin-wool.*  
 Hurnyászni, *cs. i. to flesh; to curry.*  
 Hurogatni, *cs. i. to chide, to scold.*  
 Hurok, *fn. noose; mesh; snare; —ra kerülni, to run one's self into a noose; to fall into a snare; —ra kerüteni, cs. i. to catch in a noose; to insnare; hurkot vetni, to lay snares (for).*  
 Huros, *mn. stringed; —madár, fn. field-fare; —rigó, fn. black bird.*  
 Hurozni, *cs. i. to string.*  
 Hurut, *fn. cough; catarrh.*  
 Hurutolni, *l. Köhögni.*  
 Hurutos, *mn. catarrhal.*  
 Hús, *fn. flesh; meat, butcher's meat; pulp (soft part of fruit); marha —, beef; borjú —, veal; disznó —, pork; juh —, mutton; —adó, fn. duty on butcher-meat; —áros, l. Mészáros; —ét, fn.*

## Husáng.

## Hülye.

*animal food, meat; —evő, mn. carnivorous; sarcophagous; —fazék, fn. flesh-pot; —hagyókedd, fn. Shrove Tuesday; —kiövés, fn. sarcoma; —lé, fn. gravy; —leves, fn. broth, soup; marha-leves, fn. beef-tea; —mérleg, fn. meat-scales(pl.); —nevesztő, mn. sarcotic; —piacz, fn. meat-market; butcher-market; —sér, fn. sarcocete; —szín, fn. carnation, flesh-colour; —színü, mn. flesh-coloured; —tan, fn. sareology; —tömeg, fn. lump of flesh.*

Husáng, *fn. switch.*

Husángolni, *cs. i. to switch. Húsló, Húslós, Húsolávas, fn. tanner's fleshing-knife.*

Húslomi, *l. Hurnyászni.*

Húsos, *mn. fleshy.*

Husvét, *fn. Easter, Easter-day; Easter-holidays (pl.); —hét, fn. Easter-week; —nap, fn. Easter-day.*

Husvéti, *mn. paschal; —bárány, fn. lamb killed at Easter; (bibl.) passover; —tojás, fn. Easter-egg, paste-egg, pace-egg.*

Húsz, *mn. twenty, a score; —éves, mn. twenty years old; —szor, ih. twenty times.*

Huszad, *Huszadrész, fn. twentieth part.*

Huszadik, *mn. twentieth, vigesimal.*

Huszadolás, *fn. vigesimation.*

Huszan, *ih. twenty; vananak, there are twenty of them.*

Huszár, *fn. hussar.*

Huszas, *fn. a silver coin, value 20 Kreuzers.*

Huszitni, *l. Uszitni.*

Huta, *fn. smelting-house.*

Huttyanni, *k. i. to lose flesh.*

Huzakodni (*ík*), *k. i. to stretch out one's limbs; to be reluctant, to be tardy (at).*

Huzal, *fn. wire.*

Huzam, *fn. draught; egy —ban, in one draught, at one draught; at one bout;*

## Huzamos.

*at a stretch; egy —ban kiíni, to drink it down at one draught.*

Huzás, *mn. lengthy.*

Huzás, *fn. (the act of) drawing, drafting; draught; (sakkjátékban) move.*

Huzat *fn. pull; draught; train.*

Huza-vona, *fn. oppression, Huzdogálni, Huzgálni, cs. i. to touse, to pull about.*

Huzni, *cs. i. to draw, to pull; to lengthen (a syllable in speaking); vizet a kútból*

*—, to draw water out of a well; vki háját —, to pull one's hair; rövidebbet —,*

*to be worsted; to go by the worse; to get the worst of it; jövedelmet —ból, —ből, to derive an income from..;*

*nyereséget — vmből to profit by ., to make a good market of a thing; ujjat —kvíivel, to pick a quarrel with one; kérdőre —kit,*

*to call one to account; to take one to task; vészharangot —, to toll the alarm-bell; Orránál fogva —vitk, to pull one by the nose: (fig.) to lead one by the nose; következést —, to draw an inference; fogat —,*

*to draw a tooth; sorsot —, to draw lots; vonalat —, to draw a line; nadrágot —, to put on trousers; bort*

*palaczokra —, to bottle wine; nótát —, to play an air on the violin; szegény embert —, to oppress the poor; huszonötöt huztak rá, 25 blows have been inflicted upon him; a lovát*

*is azt ütik, a me'y legjobban huz, the horse that draws best is most whipped; —, k. i. nagyon huz hozzáám, he takes to me very kindly; he is warmly attached to me; itt nagyon huz, there is an awfully draught here.*

Huzníhalasztani, *Huzníhalogatni, cs. i. to protract, to put off.*

*Huznívoni, cs. i. to oppress, to worry.*

Huzódni (*ík*), *k. i. to draw, to stretch, to extend; to be lengthy, to be protracted: to stretch out one's limbs.*

Huzogálni, *l. Huzgálni.*

Huzóbájló, *fn. draw-net; drag-net.*

Hü, *Hüség stb., l. Hiv, Hív-ség stb.*

Hübér, *fn. fief, feud, feudal tenure, estate held of a superior; —adás, fn. enfeoffment; —adó, fn. rent which the holder of a fief is bound to pay to his landlord; —adómént, mn. allodial; —adómént jóság, fn. allodium; —jog, fn. feudal law; —jóság, fn. jée, fief:*

*—köny, fn. register of fiefs; —levél, fn. bill of feoffment; —szolgálat, fn. feudal service, service due to the landlord; —udvar, fn. manor-court; —ür, fn. feufer, lord of the manor;*

*—vesztés, fn. forfeiture; —visszaszállás, fn. reversion of a feudal estate.*

Hübéres, *fn. feoffee; —paraszti, fn. socman, soccager.*

Hübéri, *mn. feudal; —rendszer, fn. system of feudal tenures; —ség, fn. feudality.*

Hübérök, *l. Hübères.*

Hübérség, *fn. feudalism.*

Hüledezés, *fn. consternation, perplexity, amazedness.*

Hüledezní, *k. i. to be in a maze, to be disconcerted, to be perplexed, to boggle, to hesitate from fear.*

Hüledező, *mn. boggling, perplexed, amazed.*

Hülés, *fn. refrigeration.*

Hülesztemi, *cs. i. to cool; to perplex, to amaze, to disconcert.*

Hülesztés, *fn. refrigeration.*

Hülle, Hüllő, *fn. amphibian.*

Hülni, *k. i. to cool, to grow cool.*

Hülye, *fn. dolt, idiot; oaf; dullard; mn. doltish, idiotic.*

- Hüm, *insz. humph!*  
Hümgetni, *Hümmögni*, *k. i. to buzz.*  
Hün, *ih. faithfully; loyally.*  
Hüs, *mn. cool, fresh; —en, ih. coolly, freshly.*  
Hüseg, *fn. faithfulness, troth, fidelity; loyalty, fealty; —szegés, fn. violation of faith; perfidy; —szegő, mn. perfidious; trothless; recreant.*  
Hüséges, *mn. faithful, true (to); loyal.*  
Hüségi, *mn. —eskü, fn. oath of fealty.*  
Hüségtelen, *mn. faithless; disloyal; —ül, ih. unfaithfully.*  
Hüselni, *k. i. to lie down in the shade, to rest one's self in a cool place.*  
Hüselő, *fn. arbour, shady bower.*  
Hüsítni, *cs. i. to refresh.*  
Hüsítő, *mn. refreshing; fn. refreshment.*  
Hüteni, *cs. i. to refrigerate, to cool.*  
Hütés, *jn. refrigeration.*  
Hütő, *mn. refrigerating; —edény, fn. a vessel for cooling, refrigerator.*  
Hütő, *fn. refrigerator, an air-tight box for keeping articles cool by means of ice.*  
Hütőgetni, *cs. i. to cool, to*  
Hütökád, *fn. cooling vat, cooler.*  
Hütökemeneze, *Hütőpest, fn. cooling furnace.*  
Hütözni (*ik*), *k. i. to cool.*  
Hüvely, *fa. sheath, scabbard; case, casing, cover; coupling-box; vagina; neck of the womb; —be tenni a kardot, to put the sword into the sheath; eldobni a kard —ét, to throw away the scabbard; —kenyér, fn. carob; —tükör, fn. specimen.*  
Hüvelyes, *mn. leguminous; —vetemény, fn. pulse.*

- Hüvelyezni, *cs. i. to shell, to husk, to pick, to take out of the pods.*  
Hüvelyk, *fn. thumb; big toe; inch; —csavar, fn. thumbkin, thumb-screw for torture; —gyűszű, fn. thumb-stall; —nyi, mn. an inch thick; an inch long; a thumb's breadth; négy —nyi, mn. four inches.*  
Hüves, Hüvesitni stb., *l. Hüves, Hivesitni és Hüsitni stb.*  
Hüvités, *Hüvitni stb., l. Hütes, Hüteni stb.*  
Hüvös, *l. Hives.*  
Hüvösitni, *es. i. to cool, to refresh.*  
Hüvösség, *fn. coolness, freshness.*  
Hüvülni, *k. i. to cool.*

## I.

- Ibis, *fn. ibis (an Egyptian bird of the grallid order).*  
Ibla, Iblany, *fn. iodine; —hamany, fn. iodide of potassium.*  
Ibolya, *fn. stock-gilly flower; wood-violet; háromszínű —, pansy; —kék, —színű, mn. violet-blue.*  
Ibolyka, *fn. violet.*  
Ibrik, *fn. can; kávés —, coffee-pot.*  
Iceze, *fn. sixth part of a gallon.*  
Iczegni, *k. i. to vacillate, to totter, to shuffle about; to limp, to hobble.*  
Idább, *l. Idébb.*  
Idáig, *ih. hitherto, till now, up to the present; so far, thus far.*  
Iddogálni, *k. és cs. i. to tipple, to boose.*  
Ide, *ih. hither; hitherward; —oda, hither and thither; —s tova, to and fro; about; —s tova járni-kelni, to run about; —haza van, he is at home; —értve, ih. inclusively; —felé, ih. hitherward; —való, mn. of*

- this place; pertinent; —zárt, mn. enclosed.*  
Idébb, *ih. more hitherwards.*  
Ideg, *fn. nerve, sinew: chord; —baj, —betegség, fn. nervous complaint; —boncza-lás, fn. neurotomy; —búrok, fn. neurilema; —dúcz, fn. ganglion; —erősítő, mn. nerve; —fájás, —fájdalom, fn. neuralgia; —gyenge, mn. nervous, easily agitated; —hüvely, l. Idegburok; —kör, fn. neurosis; —leirás, fn. neurography; —rendszer, fn. nervous system; agyi —rendszer, fn. cerebro-spinal system; duzci —rendszer, fn. ganglionic system; tengési —rendszer, fn. vegetative system; —tan, fn. neurology.*  
Idegen, *mn. strange, foreign; alien; exotic; reserved, cold, disaffected; —eb, a strange dog; —vagyok itt, I am a stranger here; —volt hozzá, he was cold to me.*  
Idegenedni (*ik*), *k. i. to get estranged.*  
Idegenitni, *cs. i. to estrange, to alienate.*  
Idegenkedés, *fn. aversion, repugnance; disaffectedness, dislike.*  
Idegenkedni (*ik*), *k. i. (-tól, —től), to be averse to, to have an aversion to; to dislike.*  
Idegennemű, *mn. heterogeneous.*  
Idegenség, *fn. foreignness.*  
Idegenszerű, *mn. strange.*  
Ideges, *mn. nervous; —ség, fn. nervousness; nervousity.*  
Idegelyelen, *mn. nerveless.*  
Idegzet, *fn. nervous system.*  
Idei, *mn. of this year; timely.*  
Ideig, *ih. temporarily; egys —, for a time; sok —, for a long time; —óráig, for a while.*  
Ideiglen, *ih. temporarily; provisionally; in the interim, ad interim.*

Ideiglenes, *mn. temporary, provisional.*  
 Ideigleni, *mn. transient, ephemeral; temporary.*  
 Ideigtartó, *mn. lasting a short time; transitory.*  
 Ideigvaló, *mn. temporary.*  
 Idején, *ih. in time, in good time, betimes; —érő gyümölcs, early fruit; hastings (pl.); —való, mn. timely.*  
 Idén, *ih. az —, this year.*  
 Idény, *fn. season.*  
 Idétnen, *mn. immature, unripe; untimely; —szülés, fn. untimely birth; mis-carriage; —ség, fn. un-timeliness; immaturity.*  
 Idézés, *fn. (the act of) summoning; citation, quotation.*  
 Idézni, *es. i. to summon: to cite, to quote: perbe —, to summon; ördögöt —, to conjure up evil spirits; to cast out demons, to expel evil spirits by conjuration.*  
 Idézőjel, *fn. sign of quotation, inverted commas.*  
 Idézvénny, *fn. summons.*  
 Idom, *fn. shape, external form or figure.*  
 Idomitni, *es. i. to shape, to give figure to; lovat —, to break in a horse.*  
 Idomos, *mn. shapely.*  
 Idomtalan, *mn. shapeless; unshapen; —ság, fn. deformity.*  
 Idomtalanítni, *es. i. to deform, to disfigure.*  
 Idomulni, *k. i. to take a shape.*  
 Idomzat, *fn. configuration; shapeliness.*  
 Idő, *fn. time; tense; weather; szabad —, leisure; spare-time; a mi —nkben, in our days, in our times; épén abban az —ben, just at that time, just then; annak idejében, at the proper time; minden jó annak idejében, everything is good in its season; —előtt, prematurely, before the proper*

*time; ez —tájban, about this time; ez — szerint, for the present; at present; memnyi az —? what is the time? —uként, sometimes; —ről, —re, from time to time; mindenek van ideje, everything has its time; már multa idejét, the moment is gone by, when it ought to have happened; it is overdue (said of a bill); it is expired (said of a lease, bond, etc.); egy havi —, a month's time; ideje már, hogy haza menjünk, it is time to go home; nagy ideje, it is high time, it is the highest time to etc.; —folytán, —folytával, —jártával, in course of time, in process of time; magát az —hez szabni, to comply with the times; szép —, fair weather; roszt —, foul weather, bad weather; roszt —k, hard times, troublesome times; (Gramm.) jelen —, present tense; jövő —, future tense; —előtti, mn. premature; —folyás, fn. course of time; process of time; —forgás, fn. revolution of the times; —háttár, fn. term; —biba, fn. anachronism; —járás, fn. weather; —köz, fn. interval; —közben, ih. in the mean time; —lefolyás, fn. lapse of time; —leges, l. Ideigleni; —mértnan, fn. prosody; —mérték, fn. quantity of syllables; time (measure of sounds); —mértékben maradni, to keep time; —mult, mn. lapsed; —pont, fn. moment; —rend, fn. chronological order; —szak, fn. period; —szak-irat, fn. periodical; —szakonként, ih. periodically; —szakos, mn. periodical; —számlálás, fn. chronology; era; Julian era; —számító, fn. chronologist; —számtan, fn. chronology; —szerű,*

*mn. apposite to the times; —töltés, fn. pastime; —töltésből, by way of pastime; —töltő, mn. diver-tising; —vel, ih. in time, in process of time; —változás, fn. change of weather; —vesztegetés, fn. waste of time; —vesztés, fn. loss of time; —vető, —vizsgáló, fn. chronologist.*  
 Idős, *mn. aged; memnyi —? what is his age; how old is he?*  
 Idős, *mn. older; elder; —ség, fn. seniority.*  
 Idős, Idősbfi, *fn. senior.*  
 Idősök, *fn. elder; senior.*  
 Idősítés, *l. Elidősítés.*  
 Idősödni (ik), *k. i. to grow old.*  
 Idősülni, *l. Elévelülni.*  
 Időzni, *k. i. to tarry, to bide, to stay, to remain; cs. i. to delay, to defer.*  
 Idült, *mn. chronic.*  
 Ifjabb, *mn. younger; junior; —ik testvére, his younger brother.*  
 Ifjas, *mn. youthful.*  
 Ifj-asszony (title of address), *fn. young lady, madam.*  
 Ifjonez, *fn. lad, youngster; —ság, fn. juvenility.*  
 Ifjonezi, *mn. juvenile.*  
 Ifjonta, *ih. in youth, in one's youthful days.*  
 Ifju, *fn. young man, youth, lad, youngster; mn. young; youthful; juvenile; —an, l. Ifjonta; —asszony, l. Ifj-asszony; —kor, fn. youth, early part of life; —ság, fn. youth, youthful days; young people.*  
 Ifjudad, *l. Ifjas.*  
 Ifjudni (ik), Ifjulni, *k. i. to grow young again.*  
 Ig, *ur. up to: till; until; térdig, up to the knees; holnapig, till to-morrow.*  
 Iga, *fn. yoke; egy — ökör, a yoke of oxen; igába fogni, to put to the yoke; —alá hajtani, to subjugate; —robot, fn. horse-and-cart service.*  
 Igás, *mn. —ló, fn. draught-*

horse; —ökör, *fn. draught-or*; —robot, *fn. horse-and-cart service.*

Igaz, *mn. true*; *upright, just, righteous; ingenuous, candid*; *genius; real*; —nak bizonyulni, *to prove true*; nem —? *is it not true?* egy szó sincs benne —, *there is not a word of truth in it*; — járatbeli ember, *a man upright in his dealings*; — uton, *by lawful means*; —, *fn. truth; right*; —at mondani, *to speak the truth*; szólj —at, betörök a fejed, *speak the truth, and have your pate broken*; —a van önmek, *you are in the right*; you are right; önmek nincs —a, *you are in the wrong*; you are wrong; ebben —at kell hogy adjak önmek, *I cannot but own that you are right there*; I cannot but admit that you are right there; —án, *ih. in truth; truly; rightly; properly*; —elmi, *mn. loyal*; —elmiüleg, *ih. loyally*; —hitü, *mn. orthodoxy*; —hitüség, *fn. orthodoxy*; —lelkü, *mn. upright, honest, just*; —lelküi ember, *fn. a true man*; —lelküség, *fn. uprightness, integrity*; —mondás, *fn. (the act of) speaking the truth*; —mondó, *mn. veridical; veracious, truthful*; —mondóság, *fn. veracity*; —szívü, *mn. true-hearted*; —szívüség, *fn. trueheartedness*; —valású, *l. Igazítüi*.

Igazgatás, *fn. (the act of) governing, ruling, managing; administration; management; direction.*

Igazgatási, *mn. administrative*; — költségek, *fn. t. sz. working expenses.*

Igazgatni, *cs. i. to direct, to steer; to manage; to rule, to govern.*

Igazgató, *fn. director; rector, ruler, governor; steward*; —tanács, *fn. board of directors*; —ság, *fn. direc-*

*tion; management; administration.*

Igazi, *mn. veritable, real, genuine; true*; *rightful, lawful*; —ság, *fn. genuineness.*

Igazitani, *cs. i. to direct, to set to rights: to adjust, to correct*; utba — *v k t*, *to show one the way, to direct one*; *to set one right*; órat —, *to set a watch (f. e. by the sun)*; hibát —, *to correct a fault, to correct a mistake*; lakatot —, *to repair a padlock.*

Igazítás, *fn. (the act of) directing, setting to rights; emendation, correction, adjustment*; utolsó —, *finish*; utolsó —t tenni —on, —en, *to put the finishing stroke to ..; to put the last hand to ..; to give it a finish.*

Igazítésavar, *fn. set-screw.*

Igazlás, *l. Igazolás.*

Igázni, *cs. i. to put to the yoke*; (*jg.*) *to subjugate.*

Igazodni (*ik*), *k. i. to set one's self right*; nem igazodhatom el rajta, *I don't know what to make of it; I cannot make it out*; —hoz, —hez, *to conform one's self to.*

Igazolás, *fn. justification; verification; purification, expiation*; (*table*).

Igazolhatlan, *mn. unjustifiable*.

Igazolható, *mn. justifiable*. Igazolni, *cs. i. to justify, to exculpate; to verify*; —magát, *to clear one's self (of a crime), to purge one's self (of an accusation); to give a satisfactory account of one's self.*

Igazolvány, *fn. certificate.*

Igazság, *fn. truth; right, justice*; —szerint, *by rights; in reason*; —öt szolgáltatni, *to administer justice, to distribute justice*; —szolgáltatás, *fn. administration of justice*; —ügy, *fn. law-affairs (pl.)*; —ügyminiszter, *fn. minister of justice.*

Igazságos, *mn. just, righteous; rightful*; —an, *ih. justly*; *rightfully*; —ság, *fn. veracity, truthfulness. Igazságtalan, mn. unjust, wrongful, unrightful; iniquitous*; —ság, *fn. injustice; iniquity*; —ul, *ih. wrongfully.*

Ige, *fn. verb; spell*; (*bibl.*) *word*; kezdetben vala amaz —, *in the beginning was the word*; —hajlítás, —hajtогatás, *fn. conjugation, inflection of verbs*; —név, *fn. participle.*

Igen, *ih. very, very much; aye, yea, yes*; —csinos, *mn. very pretty*; —roszalát, *his eye-sight is very bad*; —t mondott rá, *he answered in the affirmative*; —jól értem önt, *I understand you full well.*

Igenis, *ih. aye, yea, yes.*

Igenelni, Igenezni, *cs. i. to affirm, to answer in the affirmative.*

Igenleges, *mn. affirmative*; —en, *ih. affirmatively.*

Igenlés, *fn. affirmation.*

Igenlő, *mn. affirmative*; —leg, *ih. affirmatively.*

Igenszö, *fn. consent.*

Igény, *fn. claim, pretension; title (to)*; —be venni, *to call into requisition*; to bespeak (*f. e. one's attention*); *to lay claim to; to go in for*; —be vettem ajánlatát, *I availed myself of his offer*; —t támasztani, *to set up a claim (to)*; nincs —e rá, *he has no title to it, he is not entitled to it.*

Igényelni, *cs. i. to claim, to lay claim to; to demand.*

Igénytelen, *mn. unpretending, unassuming*; —ség, *fn. unpretendingness.*

Igényteljes, *mn. assuming, pretentious.*

Igenzés, *l. Igenlés.*

Igéres, *fn. (the act of) promising, bidding.*

Igéret, *fn. promise; bid*; —ét

Igérkezni.

teljesíteni, to acquit one's self of a promise.  
 Igérkezni (ik), k. i. to bind one's self by a promise; to engage one's self to ...  
 Igéرنi, cs. i. to promise; to bid; könnyű —, de nehéz megadni, to promise is easy, to keep is troublesome; többet —, to make a higher bid; to overbid one.  
 Igérvény, fn. promissory note.  
 Igézet, fn. spell, enchantment, incantation.  
 Igézni, cs. i. to lay a spell upon, to enchant.  
 Igy, ih. thus; so, in this manner, in this way.  
 Igyekezés, Igyekezett, fn. endeavour, exertion.  
 Igyekezni (ik), k. i. to strive, to endeavour, to exert one's self, to make efforts.  
 Igyekszeni, l. Igyekezni.  
 Igyekvő, mn. endeavouring; assiduous.  
 Ihar, l. Juhar.  
 Ihász, l. Juhasz.  
 Ihatatlan, mn. not drinkable.  
 Ihatnám, Ihatnál, Ihatnék, I am thirsty, I am dry: thou art thirsty; he, she is thirsty.  
 Iható, mn. drinkable, portable.  
 Ihlélés, fn. inspiration, afflatus.  
 Ihlélni, cs. i. to inspire.  
 Ihlet, Ihletés, fn. inspiration, afflatus.  
 Ihogás-vihogás, fn. titter, laughter.  
 Ihogni, Ihogni-vihogni, k. i. to titter, to tehee.  
 Ihol, ih. la! behold!  
 Thorázni, l. Ihogni.  
 Ij, fn. bow; cross-bow; —csinaló, fn. bow-maker.  
 Ijas, Ijász, fn. bow-man, archer.  
 Ijedékeny, mn. easily taking fright.  
 Ijedékenyi, fn. fright.  
 Ijedelmes, mn. frightful; apprehensive.  
 Ijedés, fn. state of being terrified.

Ijedni.

Ijedni, k. i. to take fright.  
 Ijedős, l. Ijedékeny.  
 Ijedseg, fn. fright, fear.  
 Ijedt, mn. frightened, alarmed, struck with fear.  
 Ijesz, fn. fright (an object of dread); scarecrow; bugbear.  
 Ijeszteni, cs. i. to frighten, to put in fear.  
 Ijesztés, fn. (the act of) frightening.  
 Ijesztgetni, cs. i. —vkít, to be frightening one, to keep one in fear.  
 Ijesztő, mn. frightful, dreadful, inspiring dread: fn. bug-a-boo, bugbear.  
 Ik, fn. wedge.  
 Iker, fn. twin; —testvér, fn. twin-brother, twin-sister; —csillag, fn. Gemini (a zodiacal sign).  
 Ikrás, fn. roe, spawn; calf (of the leg).  
 Ikrás, mn. — hal, spawner.  
 Ikrek, fn. t. sz. twins.  
 Iktatás, fn. insertion; enrollment; installation.  
 Iktatni, cs. i. to insert; to enrol; to install; szente's közé —, to canonize.  
 Ildom, fn. discretion, prudence; etiquette.  
 Ildomatlan, mn. imprudent, indiscreet, impolitic.  
 Ildomítni, l. Idomítni.  
 Ildomos, mn. politic, prudent, discreet.  
 Ilka, tn. Helen, Nelly.  
 Illa, fn. concealment, skulking place; flight.  
 Illani, l. Illatozni (ik).  
 Illani, Illanni, Illantani, k. i. to slink away, to sneak off, to pop off, to cut away, to run away.  
 Illat, fn. fragrancy, redolence; scent, perfume; odour; árus, fn. perfumer; —gyertya, fn. pastille; —olaj, fn. essential oil; —szerész, fn. perfumer; —szerészet, fn. perfumery; —zaeskő, fn. sachet.  
 Illatos, mn. fragrant; redolent, scented; odorate.  
 Illatozni (ik), k. i. to be re-

Illeték.

dolent, to diffuse fragrance, to emit fragrance; illatozna a virágok, the flowers send forth their fragrance.  
 Illatozni, cs. i. to scent.  
 Illedék, fn. decorum, decency.  
 Illedékeny, mn. accommodating, complaisant; —ség, fn. complaisance.  
 Illedékes, l. Illedelmes.  
 Illedelem, fn. propriety, decency.  
 Illedelmes, mn. decent, be-seeming, becoming, decorous.  
 Illedelmi, mn. — szabályok, fn. t. sz. rules for behaviour in company.  
 Illegetni, cs. i. to adjust (to); k. i. to make one's self smart, to smug one's self up.  
 Illegni-bal agni, k. i. to strut about.  
 Illékony, l. Illó.  
 Illem, l. Illedelem.  
 Illendő, mn. meet, fit, proper; due; be-seeming, becoming, befitting; decent, decorous; —en, —képen, ih. becomingly, decently, decorously; —ség, fn. becomingness, fitness, decency.  
 Illeni (ik), k. i. to become, to befit, to be seem: to suit, to fit; to match, to assort with; to be meet; illik, it is fit; nem illik, it is unbecoming, it is unseemly; nem illik önhöz, it does not become you; it is not fit for you; a fekete szín minden arcra illik, black will suit any complexion.  
 Illés, fn. becomingness, fitness.  
 Illés, tn. Elias.  
 Illeszkedni (ik), k. i. to conform one's self to, to adapt one's self to.  
 Illeszteni, cs. i. to adapt to, to conform to, to fit to, to accommodate to; to fashion to.  
 Illesztés, fn. adaptation, conformation.  
 Illesztgetni, l. Illeszteni.  
 Illeték, fn. due; share; rate,

**Illetékes.**

*tax; competency; —mentes, mn. free of charges.*  
**Illetékes, mn. competent.**  
**Illetéktelen, mn. incompetent; —undue.**  
**Illetés, fn. (the act of) touching.**  
**Illetetlen, mn. untouched.**  
**Illetlen, mn. unbecoming, unseemly, improper; indecent, indecorous; —ség, fn. indecency, impropriety of conduct; unseemliness; —jü, ih. unbecomingly, indecently.**  
**Illetlenkedni (ik), k. i. to be indecorous in one's behaviour, to behave indecently; to misbehave.**  
**Illetmény, fn. due; competency.**  
**Illetni, cs. i. to touch; to concern; to be one's due; a mi engem illet, as for me; as regards me; a mi azt illeti, as to that; as regards that; ezt egy szóval sem illettem, I never touched on this affair, I never mentioned this matter; az önt illeti, it concerns you; öt illeti az elsőség, he has the precedence (of); vkit csúfnevekkel —, to apply abusive epithets to one, to call one names; vkit sértő szavakkal —, to use abusive language to one.**  
**Illető, mn. concerning, touching; respective; competent; —leg, ih. respectively; as to . . . ; —ség, fn. competency.**  
**Illetődni (ik), k. i. to be touched (with compassion, etc.), to be moved (at).**  
**Illő, mn. volatile; —olaj, fn. essential oil.**  
**Illő, mn. becoming, beseeming, seemly, decent, fit, suitable, fine; —tisztelettel, with due respect; —en, —képen, —leg, ih. becomingly; suitably; fitly; duly; —ség, fn. becomingness; fitness; decency; competence.**  
**Hlona, tn. Helen, Helena.**  
**Ily, Ilyen, mn. such; ilyen**

**Ilyes.**

*ember, such a man; ilyen emberek, such people; ily módon semmiré sem megünk, this way we shall not get on; —félé, —forma, mn. suchlike; —formán, —képen, ih. in such a manner; by such means; according to that; —kor, ih. at such a time.*

**Ilyes, l. Ilyen.**

**Ilyesmi, mn. the like, the like of it.**

**Im, insz. la! behold!**

**Ima, fn. prayer; —könyv, fn. prayer-book.**

**Imálandó, mn. adorable.**

**Imádás, fn. adoration.**

**Imádkozás, fn. (the act of) saying one's prayers.**

**Imádkozni (ik), k. i. to pray, to say one's prayers.**

**Imádni, cs. i. to adore.**

**Imádó, fn. admirer.**

**Imádság, fn. prayer, orison.**

**Ime, insz. look! behold!**

**Imeg, l. Ing.**

**Imént, ih. recently, lately, a short time ago.**

**Imhol, insz. behold now!**

**Imide, ih. hither: —amoda, hither d' thither.**

**Imigy, ih. thus; so, in this manner, in this way.**

**Imilyen, l. Ilyen.**

**Iminnen, ih. hence, from here.**

**Imitt, ih. —amott, here and there; now and then.**

**Immár, ih. already; at last.**

**Immel-ámmal, ih. just somehow.**

**Imolya, fn. quagmire.**

**Imög, l. Ing.**

**Imporitni, cs. i. to set on, to prompt to.**

**Imre, tn. Emmerick.**

**In, fn. sinew, tendon; calf (of the leg); —nemű, mn. tendinous; —pók, fn. jardes (pl.); —szakadás, fn. pulsy; —szakadt, —aszakadt, mn. palsied.**

**Inalni, k. i. to be on one's legs; mindig —, to be never off one's legs.**

**Inas, mn. sinewy; tendinous.**

**Inas, fn. apprentice; foot-**

**Indulás.**

*man, lackey; —ruha, fn. livery; —ság, fn. apprenticeship.*

**Inaskodni (ik), k. i. to serve one's time as an apprentice; to serve as a lackey.**

**Ines, fn. guile, ill turn; provocation.**

**Ineselkedés, fn. (the act of) laying snares; banter.**

**Ineselkedni (ik), k. i. to seek to beguile, to lay snares (for); to tease, to provoke.**

**Inda, fn. shoot, tendril, branch of vine.**

**Indás, mn. sarmentous.**

**Indásodni (ik), k. i. to ramp, to shoot into tendrils.**

**Indigó, fn. indigo; —kék, mn. indigo-blue; —növény, fn. indigo-plant.**

**Inditani, cs. i. to put in motion, to set a-going; to set on foot; to actuate; to impel; —vkit —ra, —re, to move one to; to induce one to, to prompt one to . . . ; lármát —, to kick up a row; pert —, to go to law, to commence a process; pert —vki ellen, to go to law with one; to commence a process against one, to bring an action against one; átnak —, to send off, to dispatch.**

**Indítás, fn. (the act of) putting in motion; rousing to action; incitement, inducement.**

**Indító, mn. actuating, inducing; fn. originator, inducer.**

**Indító-ok, l. Indok.**

**Indítvány, fn. motion, proposal.**

**Indítványozni, cs. i. to propose, to make a motion.**

**Indok, fn. motive.**

**Indokolni, cs. i. to lay down reasons for, to adduce reasons for; to show reason, to show cause why . . . to deliver with a decree the reasons on which it is founded.**

**Indulás, fn. departure, setting out.**

## Indulat.

Indulat, *fn. affect, affection; disposition; temper; heves —, violent temper; jó —tal lemmi v. viselteitni vki iránt, to be well disposed towards one, to entertain a kindly feeling towards one, to bear one good will; ellenséges —tal lenni v. viselteitni vki iránt, to be ill disposed towards one, to entertain a hostile feeling towards one, to entertain an enmity towards one; —roham, *fn. fit of passion; —szó, *fn. interjection.***

Indulatlan, *mn. dispassionate, passionless, equanimous; listless; —ság, *fn. dispassion; equanimity; —ul, *ih. dispassionately.***

Indulatos, *mn. passionate; hot-headed; —ság, *fn. passionateness.**

Indulatoskodni (ik), *k. i. to be passionate, to abound with passionate feelings.*

Indulékony, *mn. excitable, susceptible of passion; —ság, *fn. excitability.**

Indulni, *k. i. to start, to set off, to set out, to set forth; utnak —, to set out, to start; Londonba —, to start for London, to set out for London; hazafelé indulunk, we now bent our steps homeward; rothatásnak —, to begin to rot; haragra —, to grow angry, to wax wroth; veszett neve indult, he got an ill name.*

Induló, *fn. march; épen —ban voltunk, we were just about to start, we were just on the point of starting; —t játszani, húznai, dobolni, to strike up a march.*

Ing, *fn. shirt; nő —, shift, chemise; egy —re vetkőzni, to strip to the shirt; közelebb az ing a csuhánál, near is the coat, but nearer is the shirt.*

Inga, *fn. pendulum; összetett —, testi —, gyakorlati —, compound pendulum;*

## Ingadékony.

mennységtani —, mathematical pendulum.  
Ingadékony, *l. Ingatag.*  
Ingadozni, *k. i. to be vacillating, to be wavering; to waggle, to sway to and fro, to move one way and the other; to shake.*

Ingadózó, *mn. vacillating, wavering; shaking; loose; unsteady.*

Ingani, *k. i. to vacillate, to waver, to shake, to wag, to waggle; to sway to and fro; to swing to and fro; to totter; ing az asztal, the table shakes.*

Ingás, *fn. vacillation; —óra, *fn. pendulum-clock.**

Ingatag, *mn. vacillating; unsteady, unsettled.*

Ingatlan, *mn. immovable; —vagyon, *fn. real estate; —zálog, *fn. mortgage, pledge of real estate; —ok, *fn. t. sz. immovables (pl.); —ság, *fn. real estate.*****

Ingatni, *cs. i. to move, to wag, to swing, to wave, to sway.*

Ingázás, *fn. oscillation, vibration of the pendulum.*

Ingázni, *k. i. to oscillate, to vibrate, to swing to and fro.*

Inger, *fn. stimulus; irritation.*

Ingerelhetlen, *mn. not irritable, not excitable.*

Ingerelhető, *mn. irritable, excitable.*

Ingerelní, *cs. i. to stimulate; to irritate, to rouse to anger.*

Ingerkedés, *fn. banter, railing.*

Ingerkedni (ik), *k. i. to rail at; to tease, to quiz, to jeer.*

Ingerlékeny, *mn. irritable, excitable; —ség, *fn. irritability.**

Ingerlés, *fn. irritation, er-*

Ingerlös, *l. Ingerlékeny.*

Ingerlőni, *k. i. to get irritated, to get exasperated.*

Ingó, *mn. vacillating; loose; lax; movable; —jóság, *fn. chattels (pl.), movable goods (pl.).**

Ingovány, *fn. bog.*

## Intézkedés.

Ingyen, *ih. gratis, gratuitously; for nothing; as a gift; —való, mn. gratuitous.*

Inkább, *ih. rather, sooner; mind-s —, more and more; annál —, so much the more.*

Innen, *ih. hence, from this place; on this side of..; —tal, ih. henceforth; —való, mn. of this place.*

Inni, *cs. i. to drink; egy pohár bort —, to drink a glass of wine, to take a glass of wine; polárból —, to drink out of a tumbler; a hajó iszik, the ship makes water; —való, *fn. drink; mn. drinkable.**

Inogni, *l. Ingani.*

Inség, *fn. indigence, penury; dearth; —beu lenni, to be in want, to live in penury; —re jutni, to come to want; végső —re jutni, to suffer extremities.*

Inséges, *mn. indigent, needy, destitute.*

Inségeskedni (ik), *k. i. to live in penury.*

Instálni, *es. i. to supplicate, to implore.*

Integetni, *k. i. —vkinék, to be winking at one, to be beckoning to one; to make signs to one; cs. i. —vkit, to be admonishing one.*

Intelelem, *fn. adhortation.*

Inteni, *k. i. —vkinék, to wink at one, to beckon to one, to make a sign to one, to give one a hint; cs. i. —vkit, to admonish, to exhort, to warn one.*

Intés, *fn. wink, beck, hint, sign (with the hand or head); warning, admonition, exhortation.*

Intézés, *fn. arrangement, management, disposition, direction, conduct; (the act of) drawing a bill upon one.*

Intézet, *fn. institution; establishment.*

Intézett, *fn. drawee, one on whom a bill is drawn.*

Intézkedés, *fn. arrangement,*

**Intézkedni.**

*management, disposition; measures (pl.).*  
**Intézkedni** (ík), *k. i. to arrange, to manage, to make arrangements, to take one's measures; to make a will; úgy intézkedtem, hogy stb., I managed matters so as to ..; I took my measures so as to ..; szabadon intézkedhetni, to have free scope.*

**Intézmény**, *fn. institution.*  
**Intézni**, *cs. i. to direct, to address; to arrange, to manage; to set on foot; to draw (a bill upon); hozzá intézte szavait, he addressed himself to me; levelet — vkihez, to direct a letter to one; az ellenem volt intézve, that was directed against me.*

**Intézvénym**, *fn. draught.*  
**Intézvénymeni**, *cs. i. to draw a bill upon one.*

**Intő**, *mn. hortative; fn. admonisher.*

**Iny**, *fn. gums (pl.) ; palate; nines —ére, it is not to his taste, it is not to his liking; it does not suit him; it does not fit his turn; —betük, —hangok, fn. t. sz. palatals (pl.) ; —daganat, fn. gum-boil; —rothadás, fn. securvy.*

**Inyencz**, *fn. gormand.*  
**Ipa**, *fn. father in law.*

**Ipar**, *fn. industry, (esp.) productive industry; assiduity, diligence; —adó, fn. a duty imposed on all trades and professions; —iskola, fn. industry-school; —lovag, fn. a member of the swell-mob, blackleg, swindler; —műkiállítás, fn. industrial exhibition, exhibition of articles of industry; —szabadság, fn. freedom of trade.*

**Ipari**, *mn. industrial.*  
**Iparkodás**, *fn. assiduity, diligence, close application, painstaking.*

**Iparkodni** (ík), *k. i. to be diligent, to be assiduous,*

**Iparkodó.**

*to take pains, to exert one's self; nagyon —, to use one's best endeavours, to exert all one's endeavours; —ra, —re, to endeavour after, to strive for.*

**Iparkodó**, *mn. industrious, diligent; assiduous, studious.*

**Iparos**, *mn. industrious; fn. tradesman, manufacturer; industrial.*

**Ír**, *fn. ointment; salve.*  
**Ir**, *fn. Irishman; mn. Irish, Hibernian.*

**Íracs**, *fn. crayon.*

**Iralmi**, *Iralom stb., l. Irodalmi, Irodalom stb.*

**Irály**, *fn. style.*

**Irami**, *fn. reindeer; flight; —hajó, fn. cutter; yaeht; —kerék, fn. fly-wheel; —szarvas, fn. reindeer.*

**Iramat**, *fn. run.*

**Iramlani** (ík), *Iramni (ík), Iramodni (ík), k. i. to scud, to scuttle, to run.*

**Iránt**, *nh. towards; kérdezősködni vni —, to inquire about; —am, towards me; —unk, towards us.*

**Irány**, *fn. direction; —omban, towards me; —ában, towards him, towards her, towards it; —fordülés, fn. aberration; —lécz, fn. bat-*

*ten, ruler; —tű, fn. needle, mariner's needle.*

**Irányozni**, *cs. és k. i. to take aim; to direct (f. e. a weapon); to aim at; —magát, to set one's self right.*

**Irányulni**, *k. i. to tend to, to tend towards; to be directed towards.*

**Irányzás**, *fn. (the act of) directing, taking aim.*

**Irányzat**, *fn. direction; tendency; aim.*

**Irás**, *fn. writing; —ban bírni vnit, to have a thing under black and white; szent —, Holy writ; —bantenni, to set down in writing; —ban, in writing; —beli, mn. written; in writing; by letter; —hiba, fn. mistake in writing; bad*

**Irkálni.**

*spelling; —mód, fn. style; —tanító, fn. writing-master; —tudatlan, mn. unlettered; —tudó, fn. scribe.*

**Irási**, *mn. —jelzés, fn. punctuation.*

**Irász**, *fn. clerk.*

**Irat**, *fn. writing; writ; manuscript; —tár, fn. archives (pl.); —tárnoch, fn. archivist; —tekeres, fn. scroll.*

**Iratlan**, *mn. blank, unwritten.*  
**Iratos**, *mn. painted.*

**Irdogálni**, *cs. i. to scribble.*

**Iregnú-forogni**, *k. i. to bustle about.*

**Irezni**, *cs. i. to salve.*

**Irfold**, *fn. Ireland, Hibernia.*  
**Irföldi**, *mn. Irish; fn. Irishman.*

**Irgalmas**, *mn. merciful; —barátok, fn. t. sz. hospitalers; —színű, fn. sister of mercy; —an, ih. mercifully; —ság, fn. mercifulness.*

**Irgalmatlan**, *mn. merciless; —ul, ih. without mercy; —ság, fn. mercilessness.*

**Irgalmazni**, *k. i. —vkinék, to have mercy upon one.*

**Irgalom**, *fn. mercy; charity; pity, compassion.*

**Irha**, *fn. wash-leather; corium, inner skin.*

**Irigy**, *mn. envious; —en, ih. enviously; —ség, fn. envy.*

**Irigyelni**, *cs. i. (vkit) to envy; (vkitől vnit) to begrudge.*

**Irigykedni** (ík), *k. i. to be envious.*

**Irigykedő**, *mn. envious; fn. envier.*

**Irigylemdő**, *mn. enviable.*

**Irigylés**, *Irigylet, fn. envy.*

**Irigyletes**, *mn. enviable.*

**Irigyletlen**, *mn. unenvied.*

**Irigylő**, *fn. envier.*

**Irigytelen**, *mn. unenvious; unenvied.*

**Irigyül**, *ih. enviously.*

**Irka**, *fn. writing-book; —fırka, fn. scrawlings (pl.);*

*—firkálmi, k. és cs. i. to scrawl; —firkáló, fn. scrawler.*

**Irkálni**, *cs. i. to scribble.*

Irla, <i>fn. black lead.</i>	Irtózkodni (ík), <i>l. Irtózni.</i>	Isten.
Irmag, <i>fn. fondling; rarity.</i>	Irtózni (ík), <i>k. i. to have a horror of ... ; to have an abhorrence of ... ; to abhor (v. a.).</i>	
Irmák, <i>fn. myrobalan, hog's plum.</i>	Irtóztató, <i>mn. horrific, horrid, shocking; —ság, fn. horridness.</i>	
Irmód, Irmodor, <i>fn. style.</i>	Irvány, <i>l. Irtovány.</i>	
Irni, <i>cs. i. to write; szépen —, to write a good hand; képet —, to paint a picture; irjon nekem egy pár sort, drop me a few lines.</i>	Iruhni-pírulni, <i>k. i. to change colour.</i>	
Irnok, <i>fn. clerk, writer; —ság, fn. clerkship.</i>	Is, <i>ksz. also; too; even; én —, ö —, both I and he; akármírt tegyek is, whatever I may do; nemcsak.., hanem is, not only .., but even; ha színtén is, ha mindenjárt is, though.</i>	
Irnye, <i>fn. myrtle.</i>	Iskátula, <i>fn. boc.</i>	
Iró, <i>fn. writer; author; scribe; pen-man; —asztal, fn. writing-desk, writing-table; —diák, fn. clerk; —eszköz, fn. writing materials (pl.); writing-stand; —mester, fn. writing-master; —papíros, fn. writing-paper; —polez, —tám, fn. desk, writing-desk; —szer, fn. writing-materials (pl.); —szoba, l. Iroda; —toll, fn. pen.</i>	Iskola, <i>fn. school; —mögé járni, to trig it, to play the truant; —ház, fn. school-house; —igazgató, fn. head or rector of a school; —kerülfő, fn. truant; —könyv, fn. school-book; —mester, fn. school-master; —polez, fn. pulpit; —tudós, fn. schoolman; a letter-learned person; —tudósság, fn. letter-learnedness, scholastic learning.</i>	
Iroda, <i>fn. office, counting-house, writing-room.</i>	Iskolabeli, Iskolai, <i>mn. scholastic; iskolai épület, fn. school-house; iskolai tudomány, fn. scholasticism.</i>	
Irodalmi, <i>mn. literary.</i>	Iskolás, <i>mn. scholastic; —gyermek, fn. school-boy.</i>	
Irodalom, <i>fn. literature.</i>	Iskolázni, <i>cs. i. to school.</i>	
Irogatni, <i>cs. i. to be writing.</i>	Iskolázttani, <i>cs. i. to put to school.</i>	
Irói, <i>mn. —nyelv, fn. written language.</i>	Isme, <i>fn. cognition, knowledge.</i>	
Iromány, <i>fn. writing; scroll; —csomó, fn. file; bundle of writings.</i>	Ismeret, <i>fn. knowledge; szemléleti —, intuitive knowledge; bebizonított —, knowledge depending on proofs, demonstrative knowledge.</i>	
Irón, <i>fn. lead-pencil.</i>	Ismeretes, <i>mn. noted; known; —ról, -ről, noted for; —ség, fn. notedness; notoriousness.</i>	
Ironga, <i>fn. sliding-place, slide.</i>	Ismeretlen, <i>mn. unknown; —ban, -ben, unacquainted with, unversed in; igno-</i>	
Irongálni, <i>k. i. to slide.</i>		
Irtani, <i>cs. i. to extirpate, to root out; to clear (a tract of land of wood); to stub (to clear of trunks); to sarele, to need, to outweed.</i>		
Irtás, <i>fn. (the act of) outrooting, outweeding; extirpation; —föld, fn. sart; clearing.</i>		
Irtó, <i>fn. weeder; extirpator; —háború, fn. war of extermination; interuecine war; —kápa, fn. hoe.</i>		
Irtovány, <i>fn. sart; clearing.</i>		
Irtózás, Irtózat, <i>fn. abhorrence; horror.</i>		
Irtózatos, <i>mn. dire, horrible, ghastly, hideous; —ság,</i>		

meg! God bless you! —hozta önt! welcome! azt a jó — tudja, God wot; —neki! be it then! — bizony! by Jove! (col.) by Jingo! —asszony, *fn.* goddess; —feledés, *fn.* wickedness, ungodliness; —feledő, *mn.* wicked, ungodly; —félés, *fn.* fear of God; —félő *mn.* pious, fearing God; —háza, *fn.* church, temple; —livő, *fn.* deist; —imádás, *fn.* worship of God; —ítélet, *fn.* ordeal; —káromlás, *fn.* blasphemy; —káromló, *fn.* blasphemer; *mn.* blasphemous; —nő, *fn.* goddess; —nyila, *fn.* thunderbolt; —tagadás, *fn.* atheism; —tagadó, *fn.* atheist; *mn.* atheistical; —tisztelet, *fn.* worship; *divine service*; —tudomány, *fn.* divinity, theology; —tudós, *fn.* divine, theologian.

Istenes, *mn.* godly.Istenesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become godly.Istenesítni, *cs. i.* to render godly; to deify; to extol.Istenesülni, *k. i.* to be deified.Istenész, *fn.* divine, theologian.Istenészet, *fn.* divinity, theology.Istenezni, *cs. i.* to deify.Isteni, *mn.* divine; —szolgálat, *fn.* divine service; —eg, *ih.* divinely; —ség, *fn.* divinity, deity.Istenitni, *cs. i.* to deify; to apotheosize.Istenéség, *fn.* Godhead; deity, divinity.Istentelen, *mn.* ungodly, wicked; —ség, *fn.* ungodliness, wickedness; —ül, *ih.* wickedly.Iszsa, Iszák, *fn.* bibber, toper, tippler, drunkard.Iszák, *fn.* valise, wallet, cloak-bag.Iszákos, *mn.* bibacious; *fn.* a hard drinker.Iszákoskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to drink hard, *to drink at a*

*high rate, to drink to excess, to tipple.*

Iszam, *fn.* prolapse.Iszammi (*ik*), *k. i.* to pro-lapse.Iszamodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to slide, to slip, to prolapse.Iszánk, *l.* Ironga.Iszap, *fn.* mud, mire; —fogó, *fn.* weir, wear; —hal, *fn.* mud-fish; —lerakodás, *fn.* alluvion.Iszapodni, *l.* Iszaposodni.Iszapos, *mn.* miry, muddy.Iszaposodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become muddy, to become miry.Iszkába, *fn.* clincher, clamp, clamp-iron.Iszkábalni, *cs. i.* to clinch, to clamp.Iszkódni (*ik*), *k. i.* to take one's self off.Iszogatni, *cs. i.* to drink often; to drink to excess.Iszomkórász, *fn.* drunkard.Iszónyi, *fn.* horror, aversion.Iszonyatos, *mn.* horrid, grisly, frightful, awful, heinous; —ság, *fn.* horridness, heinousness.Iszonyítui, *cs. i.* to shock, to strike with horror.Iszonyodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to have an abhorrence of...Iszonyodni (*ik*), *k. i.* (-tól, -től), to be horrified at, to have an aversion to, to recoil at.Iszonyu, *mn.* direful, horrid, shocking, awful; heinous; tremendous; —an, *ih.* horribly, horridly, awfully; tremendously; —ság, *fn.* horribleness; heinousness.Iszos, *mn.* addicted to drunkenness; —ság, *fn.* ebriety.Ital, *fn.* drink, beverage; draught (quantity drank at once).Itatni, *cs. i.* to give to drink, to water (cattle); *k. i.* to blot.Itató, Itatóhely, *fn.* watering-place.Itatópapiros, *fn.* blotting paper.Itatózabla, *fn.* bradoon.

Itzece, *fn.* sixth part of a gallon, pint and a half.

Itélés, *fn.* (the act of) judging, pronouncing sentence.Itélet, *fn.* judgement, judgment; opinion; judicative faculty; —em szerint, in my judgement; —hozás, —hozatal, *fn.* judgement, decision, sentence; verdict.Itélni, *cs. i.* to judge; to argue (from); a külsöröl —, to judge from appearances;

—vmi felett, to judge of...; helyesen —vni felett, to form a right judgement of some matter;

maga szerint ítélez másokat, he measures other people's corn by his own bushel; oda —, to award to; halálra —vit, to condemn one to death, to sentence one to death, to pass sentence of death upon one; ne ítélezetek, judge not, that ye be not judged.

Itélo, *mn.* judging, judicative; —biró, *fn.* judge; —szék, *fn.* tribunal; —tehetség, *fn.* judicative faculty.Itész, *fn.* critic, reviewer.Itészeti, *mn.* critical; —leg, *ih.* critically.Itt, *ih.* here; —ott, here and there.Ittas, *mn.* drunk, tipsy, in liquor.Ittasodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get drunk.Ittaska, *mn.* fuddled.Itten, *ih.* here.Itteni, *mn.* of this place.Itthon, *ih.* at home.Ittlét, *fn.* presence, stay, se-journ, residence.Iv, *fn.* bow, arch; (Math.) arc; sheet of paper; —alaku, *mn.* arched: archlike; bow-bent; —bolt, *fn.* vault; arched roof; —esarnok, *fn.* arcade; —fürész, *fn.* bowsaw; —gyártó, *fn.* bowyer, bow-maker; —hártya, *fn.* iris, the circle round the pupil of the eye; —húr, —ideg, *fn.* bow-string; —lö-

vet, <i>fn.</i> bow-shot; arched shot; —nagyság, —rét, <i>fn.</i> folio; —szelző, <i>fn.</i> chord (straight line uniting the arc of a circle); —tornácz, <i>fn.</i> arched gate-way; arcade.	Iza, Izabella, <i>tn.</i> Isabel; Jezabel.	Izgatható, <i>l.</i> Izgatag.
Ivadék, <i>fn.</i> descendant; progeny, issue; spaen; fry; osztriga —, spat.	Izé, <i>fn.</i> thingum; the — what do you call it? the — what do you call him?	Izgatni, <i>es. i.</i> to agitate, to stir up; to flurry; (-ra, -re) to incite to, to stir up to, to instigate to, to goad on to.
Iván, <i>tn.</i> Owen (John).	Izegni, <i>l.</i> Izogni.	Izgató, <i>fn.</i> agitator, instigator.
Ivar, <i>fn.</i> sexuality.	Izegni-mozogni, <i>k. i.</i> to be on the move; to bustle about; to sway to and fro.	Izgatott, <i>mn.</i> agitated, flurried, excited.
Ivás, <i>fn.</i> (the act of) drinking; carousing.	Izeledni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> (-ba, -be) to relish, to begin to relish, to take a liking to.	Izgékony, <i>l.</i> Izgatag.
Ives, <i>mn.</i> —ablak, <i>fn.</i> bow-window; —hid, <i>fn.</i> viaduct; —vadász, <i>fn.</i> archer, Bowman.	Izelinteni, <i>cs. i.</i> to take a taste of; <i>k. i.</i> (-ba, -be) l. Izeledni.	Iziben, <i>ih.</i> upon the spot, immediately, instantly.
Ivezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to arch; to furnish with a bow.	Izelni, <i>cs. i.</i> to taste, to try.	Izland, <i>fn.</i> Iceland.
Ivó, <i>fn.</i> drinker; <i>mn.</i> drinking; —ház, <i>fn.</i> public-house; —pohár, <i>fn.</i> tumbler; —társ, <i>fn.</i> pot-companion.	Izelt, <i>mn.</i> articulated; ( <i>Bot.</i> ) jointed.	Izlelni, <i>l.</i> Izelní.
Ivoda, <i>fn.</i> drinking room; tap-room.	Izenet, <i>fn.</i> message.	Izleni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to relish: hogy izlik önének ez a bor? how do you like this wine? nem izlik neki, he does not find it to his taste; he does not like it.
Ivülni, <i>k. i.</i> to arch.	Izenni, <i>cs. i.</i> to send word, to send a message (to some one); hadat —, to declare war.	Izlés, <i>fn.</i> gustation; gusto; taste; —tudomány, <i>fn.</i> esthetics ( <i>pl.</i> ).
Iz, <i>fn.</i> taste, smack, savour, flavour; keserű ize van, it tastes bitter; vmelj izzel birni, to taste of, to smack of, to savour of, to have a taste, to have a smack of; to season of; nincs szája izére, nincs ize szerint, it is not to his taste; se ize, se bűze, it is void of taste, it is unsavoury, it is insipid; —érzék, <i>fn.</i> sense of taste.	Izes, <i>mn.</i> savoury, saporous, palatable; —ség, <i>fn.</i> savouriness.	Izléstelen, <i>mn.</i> tasteless; insipid, inelegant; of bad taste.
Iz, <i>fn.</i> joint; limb; inch; generation, degree; atom; jam; egy izben, once; két izben, twice, two times; minden izében reszketett, his body trembled all over; öt iznyi hosszu, five inches long; —állatok, <i>fn.</i> t. sz. articulated animals, articulata; —bütyök, <i>fn.</i> knuckle; knot (joint of a plant); —nedv, <i>fn.</i> synovia; —nedvhártya, <i>fn.</i> synovial membrane; —rend, <i>fn.</i> lineage, pedigree; —szalag, <i>fn.</i> ligament; —taguak, <i>fn.</i> articulata.	Izestíni, <i>cs. i.</i> to give a relish to.	Izlésteljes, <i>mn.</i> tasteful.
Izeten, <i>mn.</i> tasteless, savourless; unsavoury, insipid; —ség, <i>fn.</i> insipidity, insulsity.	Izeten, <i>mn.</i> tasteless, savourless; unsavoury, insipid; —ség, <i>fn.</i> insipidity, insulsity.	Izlet, <i>fn.</i> taste; —dús, <i>mn.</i> tasteful; —tan, <i>fn.</i> esthetics ( <i>pl.</i> ).
Izetenmedni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to pall, to become tasteless or unsavoury.	Izetenmedni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to pall, to become tasteless or unsavoury.	Izletes, <i>mn.</i> savoury, palatable; tasteful; —en, <i>ih.</i> tastefully, with good taste; —ség, <i>fn.</i> savouriness; good taste.
Izeteníti, <i>cs. i.</i> to pall, to make vapid; to render insipid.	Izeteníti, <i>cs. i.</i> to pall, to make vapid; to render insipid.	Izmos, <i>mn.</i> muscular, stout, strong-limbed; —ság, <i>fn.</i> stoutness.
Izetenkedni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to commit absurdities; —vkel, to quarrel with some one.	Izetenkedni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to commit absurdities; —vkel, to quarrel with some one.	Izmositni, <i>cs. i.</i> to make stout.
Izevesztett, <i>mn.</i> vapid, flat, palled; dead (beer).	Izevesztett, <i>mn.</i> vapid, flat, palled; dead (beer).	Izmosodni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to grow stout.
Izga, <i>fn.</i> incitement, spur.	Izga, <i>fn.</i> incitement, spur.	Izogni, <i>l.</i> Izegni.
Izgága, <i>mn.</i> bateful; <i>fn.</i> adversity, conflict.	Izgága, <i>mn.</i> bateful; <i>fn.</i> adversity, conflict.	Izom, <i>fn.</i> muscle; —tan, <i>fn.</i> myology.
Izgáskodni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to breed discord, to create disturbances, to raise quarrels; to start difficulties.	Izgáskodni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to breed discord, to create disturbances, to raise quarrels; to start difficulties.	Izraelita, <i>fn.</i> Izraelite.
Izgalom, <i>fn.</i> agitation, commotion, stir; flurry; —lepett meg, I got in a flurry.	Izgalom, <i>fn.</i> agitation, commotion, stir; flurry; —lepett meg, I got in a flurry.	Iztelel, <i>l.</i> Izetlen.
Izgatag, <i>mn.</i> agitable, excitable, irritable; sensitive.	Izgatag, <i>mn.</i> agitable, excitable, irritable; sensitive.	Izület, <i>fn.</i> articulation.
Izgatás, <i>fn.</i> agitation, investigation.	Izgatás, <i>fn.</i> agitation, investigation.	Izülni, <i>k. i.</i> to be jointed.
		Izzadás, <i>fn.</i> perspiration.
		Izzadék, <i>fn.</i> sweat.
		Izzadni, <i>k. i.</i> to perspire, to sweat.
		Izzadzni, <i>k. i.</i> to be in perspiration.
		Izzadtság, <i>fn.</i> perspiration; sweat; —hajtó, <i>mn.</i> diaphoretic, sudorific.

**Izzajtani.**

Izzajtani, *cs. i.* to make red-hot; to make (one) perspire.  
 Izzanni, *k. i.* to be red-hot.  
 Izzány, *fn.* pimple; heat.  
 Izzasztani, *cs. i.* to cause to perspire, to make perspire.  
 Izzásztó, *mn. és fn.* diaphoretic, sudorific; —szoba, *fn.* sudatory.  
 Izzfürdő, *fn.* vapour-bath, sudatory.  
 Izzó, *mn.* glowing, red-hot; —golyó, *fn.* fire-ball; —lik, *fn.* pore; —meleg, *mn.* awfully hot; —tűz, *fn.* white-heat.  
 Izsa, *insz.* verily.  
 Izsák, *tn.* Isaak, Izak.  
 Izsóp, *fn.* hyssop, hyssop.

**J.**

Jáczint, *fn.* hyacinth; —kő, *fn.* hyacinth (a gem).  
 Jáhor, *fn.* maple-tree; ureox; elk.  
 Jaj, *insz.* oh! alack! woe!  
 — nekem! woe is me! —, *fn.* woe; bale: —okra fakadni, to break forth into lamentations; —kiáltás, *fn.* cry of pain; moans (*pl.*); —panasz, *fn.* wail; —veszéklés, *fn.* lamentation; wailing.  
 Jajdítni (— magát), *vh. i.*,  
 Jajdulni, *k. i.* to break forth into lamentations.  
 Jagatni, Jajogni, Jajolni, Jajongni, *k. i.* to moan, to lament.  
 Jajos, *mn.* lamentable; moanful; lack-a-duisical.  
 Jayvesékelni, *k. i.* to lament; to cry out with pain; to cry murder.  
 Jakab, Jákó, *tn.* Jacob; James.  
 Jalap, *fn.* jalap; —gyanta, *fn.* resin of jalap.  
 Jánbor, *mn.* cade, gentle, meek, tame; godly, pious; righteous; —ság, *fn.* probity, righteousness; gentleness; piety; —ul, *ih.* pi-

**Jancsár.**

ously; righteously; gently, good-naturedly.  
 Janesár, *fn.* janissary, janizary.  
 Janeši, *tn.* Jack.  
 Janka, *tn.* Jenny, Jennet, Joan.  
 Jankó, *tn.* Jack.  
 János, *tn.* John; — pap országa, *fn.* fool's paradise, Utopia, Lubberland (where they pay a crown a day for sleeping).  
 Janót, *fn.* genet (an animal of the weasel kind).  
 Járadék, *fn.* rent, annuity; share; perquisites (*pl.*).  
 Járadékos, *fn.* annuitant.  
 Járandó-rész, Járandóság, *fn.* one's share.  
 Járás, *fn.* walk; district, circuit; —áról is meg lehet ismerni, one can know him by his gait.  
 Járat, *fn.* walk, way, errand; mi —ban van ön? what are you about? what brings you hither? idő jártával, in course of time.  
 Járatlan, *mn.* invious, impassable, unfrquented, unbeaten (road); unexperienced, unversed (*in*); —ság, *fn.* unexpertness, unexperienceedness.  
 Járatni, *cs. i.* ujságot —, to take in a paper; áprilist — vķivel, to send one on a fool's errand.  
 Járatos, *mn.* passable, beaten (road); experienced, versed (*in*); — volt hozzáink, he used to visit us.  
 Járda, *fn.* pavement, footway.  
 Járdogálni, *k. i.* to walk about.  
 Járhatatlan, *mn.* impassable, invious.  
 Járható, *mn.* passable.  
 Járkúlni, *k. i.* to walk about.  
 Jármolni, *cs. i.* to put to the yoke.  
 Jármos, *mn.* — ökör, *fn.* draught-ox.  
 Jármű, *fn.* vehicle, conveyance.  
 Járni, *k. i.* to go, to walk, to

**Járfni.**

move; to fare; to frequent, to haunt; lóháton —, to go on horseback; gyalog —, to walk; kocsi —, to ride in a coach; sebesen —, to go fast, to move rapidly; ütérre hevesen jár, his pulse beats high; roszul —, ebül —, porul —, to fare ill, to meet with bad success; to come to grief; to come bluey off; furesán járt, something odd has happened to him; én is ugy jártam mint ön, it fared with me as with you; áprilist —, to go on a fool's errand, to go on a sleeveless errand; az órám korán jár, my watch is too fast; tiszre jár az óra, it turns on ten; vminek végére —, to get to the bottom of a thing, to sift some matter to the very bottom; pénzének végére járni, to squander away one's money; vége fe'é —, to draw towards an end; teherben —, to go with child; to be in the family way; jegyben —, to be engaged, to be engaged; igy jár a világ, so gőres the world; az nem járja, that is no go; az a hír járja, the report goes; there is a report afloat that etc.; szüken járja most a pénz, money is scarce now; vñekek nyakára járni, to importune one; to assail one with importunities; vñekek kedvére járni, to gratify, to humour one; to accede to one's wishes; fejére — vñekek, to arraign one for his life; tánczot —, to dance; határt —, to beat the boundaries; to view the boundaries (*of*); ört —, to patrol; országokat —, to travel in foreign parts; azon jár, hogy stb., he is intent upon, he is bent upon; azon jár, hogy engem boszantson, he is intent upon vexing me; szél-felt —, to haul the wind; vñekek ntána járni, to tag

after one; (*fig.*) to seek one's friendship; vkinék kedvében —, to seek one's affections; hivatal után —, to sue for an office; to seek after an office; to try hard to obtain an appointment; eszén —, to keep a sharp look-out; ez a vállalat használja, this undertaking proves profitable; this is a well-paying concern; ez a dolog bajjal jár, this affair is beset with difficulties; tiz forint jár neki, ten florins are due to him; igen szép idő jár, the weather is very fine; itt lélek jár, this place is haunted; nem mind szűz, a ki hajadonfövel jár, all are no maidens that wear bare hair; mezitláb —, to go barefoot, to go with one's feet naked; bolondját járja, he plays mad pranks; sokan járják azt a leányt, that girl has many suitors; —kelni, *k.i.* to go to and fro.

Járó, *fn.* ford; *mn.* going, passing; due; egy napi — föld, a day's journey; —hid, *fn.* flying bridge; —kelők, *fn.* *t. sz.* passers-by; people that are on the move; —koesi, *fn.* go-cart; —mű, *fn.* clock-work; vehicle, conveyance.

Járogatni, *l.* Járdogálni.

Járom, *fn.* yoke; —ba fogni, to put to the yoke; —alá hajtani, to subjugate; lerázni a jármót, to shake off the yoke; —csont, *fn.* cheek-bone.

Járomány, *fn.* salary.

Járszalag, *fn.* leading strings (*pl.*).

Járt, *mn.* —út, *fn.* beaten road; common road; —úton maradni, to keep the common road.

Jáitas, *mn.* experienced, versed (*in*); —nak lenni -ban, -ben, to be well versed in..., to be quite at home in...; —ság, *fn.* experiencedness, expertness.

Jártatni, *cs. i.* to pace; (gyermekeit) to lead in strings; (tagjait) to gesticulate. Jártatni, *l.* Jászalag. Járulék, *fn.* accessory. Járulni, *k. i.* (-hoz, -hez) to accede to; pénzzel, munkaval — vmihez, to contribute, to contribute towards; vkihez —, to approach to one, to come before one; hozzá járul még, add to this.

Járvány, *fn.* epidemic.

Járványos, *mn.* epidemical.

Jászol, *fn.* manger, crib; —rács, *fn.* rack; —rágo, *fn.* crib-biter.

Jáspis, *fn.* jasper (a gem of green and several other colours).

Ját, *fn.* namesake.

Játék, *fn.* play; game; sport; egy —kártya, a pack of cards; —adósság, *fn.* gaming-debt; —asztal, *fn.* gaming-table; card-table; —ház, *fn.* gaming-house; —hely, *fn.* play-ground; —kö, *fn.* man (at draughts); —pént, *fn.* counter; play-money; —ör, *fn.* marker; —szer, *fn.* toys (*pl.*), play-things (*pl.*); —szerencse, *fn.* good run at play; —szín, *fn.* theatre; —társ, *fn.* play-fellow.

Játékos, *fn.* player; gambler, gamester; hamis —, sharper.

Játszadni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be Játszani, *k. és cs. i.* to play; to perform (*on*); to act (a part in a play); színekkel —, to vary colours; pénzre v. pénzbe —, to gamble, to play for money; hegedűn —, to play on the violin; urat —, to play the gentleman; vniivel —, to play with a thing; zálogot —, to play at forfeits.

Játszi, *mn.* playful.

Játszó, *fn.* player; *mn.* playing; kékbe — szín, a cast of blue; —asztal, —ház stb., *l.* Játékasztal, Játék-ház stb.

Játszodzni, *l.* Játszadni. Java, *fn.* the best of..; prime; behalf, advantage; —korábban lenni, to be in the prime of life; megette kevnyere javát, (he has eaten up the best part of his loaf) he is past the prime of life; —bor, *fn.* first rate wine; —nak, —nek javára, in behalf of..; in favour of..; to the advantage of; —mra szolgál, it is for my good: I am benefitted by it.

Javadalmas, *fn.* beneficiary; incumbent; *mn.* beneficed. Javadalmozni, *cs. i.* to give one a living, to confer a benefice upon one.

Javadalom, *fn.* benefice, living, incumbency; —adomány, *fn.* presentation; —élező, *fn.* beneficiary.

Javak, *fn.* *t. sz.* goods; estates; szellemi —, spiritual blessings.

Javallani, Javalni, *cs. i.* to approve of; to propose, to counsel.

Javas, *fn.* quack.

Javaslat, Javasláttétel, *fn.* proposal; counsel; amendment; javaslatot tenni vmiiránt, to make a proposal; to move an amendment(*on*).

Javasolni, *cs. i.* to counsel; to propose; to move an amendment (*on*).

Javitani, *cs. i.* to mend; to repair; to correct, to make right; to ameliorate; a házfödelet —, to repair the roof; harisnyát —, to darn stockings; —vmiir, to improve on.

Javitás, *fn.* (the act of, mending, repairing, improvement; repair.

Javiték, *fn.* correction; —ív, *fn.* proof-sheet.

Javíthatlan, *mn.* unrepairable; incorrigible; not to be reclaimed.

Javítok, Javitó, *fn.* corrector; printer's reader.

Jávor, *fn.* maple; —bika, *fn.* ure-o.x.; —fa, *fn.* maple-tree; —szarvas, *fn.* elk.

Javos, *fn. quack.*Javoslás, *fn. quackery.*Javasolni, *k. i. to quack.*Javulni, *k. i. to be improving, to grow better.*Jazmin, *fn. jasmine.*Jég, *fn. ice; gyoles —, glazed frost; jeget vágni, to break the ice; jeget törni, (fig.) to break the ice; (prov. phr.) — hárán elél, he would live even in a gravel-pit; — esik, it hails; — bérz, *fn. glacier* —esap, *fn. icicle*; —czukor, *fn. sugar-candy*; —dara, *fn. sleet*; —darab, *fn. piece of ice*; ice-flake; —eső, *fn. hail-storm*; —hárító, *fn. ice-stake, ice-pale*; —hegy, *fn. mountain of ice*; iceberg; glacier; —hídeg, *mn. as cold as ice*; icy, frosty; —madár, *fn. king-fisher*; —medve, *fn. polar bear*; —menet, *fn. driving of ice*; —pince, *fn. ice-pit, ice-house*; —szakadás, *fn. breaking of the ice*; —telep, *fn. field of ice*; —tenger, *fn. northern ocean, frozen ocean*; —törő, *fn. ice-breaker*; —zaj, *fn. floating ice; drifts of ice*; —zuzó, *l. Jégtörő.**Jegecz, *fn. crystal.*Jegezedés, *fn. crystallisation.*Jegezedni (ik), Jegezesdeni (ik), *k. i. to crystallise, to shoot into crystals.*Jegezesítni, *cs. i. to crystallise.*Jegedni, *k. i. to shoot into crystals; to freeze.*Jegenye, *fn. poplar.*Jegér, *l. Jégmadár.*Jeges, *mn. icy, aligid; fn. glacier*; —tenger, *fn. frozen ocean.*Jegesdeni (ik), *k. i. to freeze.*Jegesítni, *cs. i. to freeze, to convert into ice.*Jegeszteni, *cs. i. to freeze; to crystallise.*Jegy, *fn. mark; badge; note; ticket; token; token of love, gifts (esp. rings) inter-*changed by those who get betrothed; anya —, mole; —et váltani, to interchange rings, to get betrothed; vasuti —et váltani, to take a railway-ticket; —ben járni v. lenni, to be affianced, to be engaged; —járó, *mn. affiance, betrothal, engaged*; —gyűrű, *fn. engagement-ring; (vulg.) engaged ring*; —ruha, *fn. bridal dress*; —sütővas, *fn. branding iron*; —váltás, *fn. interchange of rings, betrothal, espousals (pl.).*Jegyes, *mn. marked; betrothed, engaged.*Jegyetlen, *l. Jegytelen.*Jegyezni, *cs. i. to mark; to sign, to note down.*Jegyeten, *mn. unmarked.*Jegyzék, *fn. note; ár —, list of prices; név —, roll, list of names.*Jegyzemények, *fn. t. sz. annotations.*Jegyzet, *fn. annotation; note; magyarázó —, scholion.*Jegyző, *fn. notary; town-clerk; scrivener; —könyv, fn. protocol.*Jél, *fn. sign, beck, token; symptom*; —adas, *fn. (the act of) beckoning, winking, making signs (to); signal*; —fejtés, *fn. (the act of) foretelling future events by omens; interpretation of signs or symbols*; —fejtő, *fn. interpreter of signs or symbols; one that foretells future events by omens*; —ige, *fn. device, motto*; —irás, *fn. hieroglyphics (pl.)*; —isme, *fn. semeiology*; —kép, *fn. emblem, type; symbol, allegory*; —képes, *mn. emblematical; symbolical; allegorical*; —képezni, *cs. i. to symbolize; to allegorize; to typify, to represent by an emblem*; —képileg, *ih. emblematically; symbolically, by symbols; allegorically*; —mondat, *l. Jelige*; —szó, *fn.*watch-word; pass-word, pass-parole; cue; motto; —tan, *fn. symptomatology*; —tűz, *fn. beacon-fire*; —zálog, *fn. mortgage*; —zászló, *fn. banner.*Jelelés, *fn. nomination (on the hustings).*Jelelni, *cs. i. to mark, to badge; to propose (one) for an office; to nominate (on the hustings).*Jelelő, *fn. marker.*Jelelt, *fn. candidate, nominee.*Jelen, *mn. present; lenni, to be present; — nem lenni, to be absent; —, fn. present time, present; —ben, now, at present; —ható, *mn. actual*; —idő, *fn. present time*; (Gr.) present tense; —kor, *fn. present time*; —leg, *ih. at present*; —legi, *mn. present*; —lét, —létel, *fn. presence*; —levő, —való, *mn. present*; —nem levő, *mn. absent*; —valóság, *fn. presence.**Jelenés, *fn. appearance; apparition; scene; sz. János —einek könyve, fn. apocalypse, the revelation of St. John.*Jelenet, *fn. phenomenon; scene.*Jelengetni, *cs. i. to announce, to make reports; —magát, to make one's appearance, to show one's self, to present one's self.*Jelennen, *ih. at present.*Jelenni (ik), *k. i. to appear, to make one's appearance.*Jelenség, *fn. sign; symptom; phenomenon; indication; count of indictment.*Jelenték, *fn. import, signification.*Jelentékeny, *mn. significant, important; considerable, of some moment*; —ség, *fn. importance.*Jelentéktelen, *mn. insignifiant, trifling, of no moment, of no consequence*; —ség, *fn. insignificancy.*Jelenteni, *cs. i. to signify, to mean, to denote; to indi-*

cate; to announce, to report; to make a report (of); to give notice (of); to bode, to betoken; jelentsd, ha a vonat megérkezik, let me know, when the train arrives; report the arrival of the train; mit jelent ez a szó? what is the meaning of this word? f. h. S-án kelt levelére jelentem önnök stb., in reply to your favour of the 8th inst. I beg to inform you etc.; jelentse tiszteletemet -nak, -nek, give my respects to . . . present my respects to . . . — magát, to report one's self.

Jelentés, *fn.* signification, meaning; announcement, report; information; relation; —tétel, *fn.* report; —tevő, *fn.* reporter.

Jelentkezni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to make one's appearance, to show one's self, to present one's self (*to*).

Jelentő, *mn.* signifying; announcing; —mód, *fn.* indicative mood; —ség, *fn.* significance.

Jelentős, *mn.* full of meaning; *l.* Jelentékeny.

Jelés, *mn.* egregious, eminent; —en, *ih.* egregiously, eminently; capitally —ség, *fn.* excellence.

Jeleskedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to excel (in); to be eminent; to distinguish one's self (*by*).

Jelezni, *cs. i.* to mark, to mark out, to trace.

Jelleg, *fn.* characteristic.

Jellem, *fn.* character; —erő, *fn.* strength of character; —vonás, *fn.* feature (in one's character).

Jellemzni, *cs. i.* to characterize.

Jellemtelen, *mn.* having no character: unprincipled.

Jellemzet, *fn.* characteristics (*pl.*).

Jelhemzetes, *mn.* characteristic; characterizing; —en, *ih.* characteristically.

Jelmez, *fn.* costume.

Jelv, *fn.* mark; badge; symbol.

Jelvény, *fn.* badge; —ék, *fn.* t. sz. insignia, badges of distinction.

Jelvész, *mn.* symbolical.

Jelvezni, *cs. i.* to symbolize.

Jelvileg, *ih.* symbolically.

Jelzeni, *cs. i.* to mark.

Jelzet, *fn.* (Print.) kern.

Jelzett, *mn.* marked.

Jenő, *tn.* Eugenius.

Jer! Jere! Jertek! come on! come along!

Jérce, *fn.* female bird, hen.

Jerke, *fn.* female sheep, ewe.

Jeszke, *mn.* shying; jeszkének lenni, to shy.

Jó, *mn.* good; kind; —bor, *fn.* good wine; —tett, —cselekedet, *fn.* a good action; —ember, *fn.* a good man, a kind man; —föld, *fn.* fertile soil; —arany, *fn.* fine gold; —drága, *mn.* rather dear; —ideje, hogy stb., it is a good while since etc.; —lélekkel mondhatom, hogy stb., I may say with a safe conscience, that etc.; —állauí vkiért, to answer for one; to vouch for one; to be surety for one; —ra magyerázni, to put the best construction upon . . . —szíben van, he looks quite well, he looks blooming; —t várnak tôle, good is augured from him; —indulattal lenni vkiiránt, to be kindly disposed towards one; —dolga van, he is well off, he is well to do in the world; ki mással —teszen, magának keres, he benefits himself who does good to others; a —nál is van jobb, good is good, but better carries it; —akarat, *fn.* good-will, benevolence; —akarattal lenni vkiiránt, to bear one good will; —akaratu, —akaró, *fn.* well-wisher; *mn.* well-minded, well-meaning, benevolent; —elején, *ih.* betimes; —erkölcsü, *mn.* well-behaved, well-mannered; morally

good; —érzelmü, *mn.* well-affected; —fajta, *mn.* of a good kind; —féle, *mn.* good; unadulterated; —formáu, *ih.* probably; —hangzat, *fn.* euphony; —hangzatu, *mn.* euphonie, agreeably sounding; —hírű, *mn.* well-spoken of, well-reputed; —hiszemüleg, *ih.* bona fide, in good faith; —illatú, *mn.* fragrant; —indulatú, *mn.* well-meaning, well-intentioned; well-affected; —izlésü, —izlettü, *mn.* of good taste; —izlésü férfi, *fn.* a man of good taste; —izű, *mn.* savoury; —izüt enni, to relish one's meal; —izüt nevetni, to laugh heartily; —kedv, *fn.* good humour; —kedvében van, he is in high spirits; —kedvű, *mn.* jolly; good-humoured; of good cheer; —kor, *ih.* in good time, early; opportunely; —épen —kor, *ih.* pat to the time; in the very nick of time; —kora, *mn.* sizaôle; —kori, *mn.* timely; opportune; —korra, *ih.* betimes; —lelkű, *mn.* conscientious; —lelkünen, *ih.* conscientiously; with a safe conscience; —lelküség, *fn.* conscientiousness; —lét, *fn.* well-being; weal; —némiü, *l.* Jófele; —nevelésü, *mn.* well-bred; —ravaló, *mn.* honest, honourable; valiant; —reményü, *mn.* promising, bidding fair; —szagu, *mn.* sweet-smelling; —szántából, *ih.* spontaneously; of one's own accord; —szerivel, *ih.* by fair means; —szívü, *mn.* kind-hearted; good-natured; —szívüség, *fn.* kind-heartedness; —természetü, *mn.* good-natured; —termetü, *mn.* well-turned, well-shaped, well-made; —tét, —tétemény, —tett, *fn.* benefit, benefaction, kindness, good action, charitable action, good turn; —tevő, *fn.* benefactor; *mn.*

beneficent : —tevőség, *fn.* beneficience; —viseletű, *mn.* well-behaved.

Jobb, *mn.* better; —utra téreni, to mend one's life, to reform one's manners, to turn over a new leaf; —atya, *fn.* grand-father; —anya, *fn.* grand-mother; —kéz, *fn.* right hand; —felé, *ih.* to the right; —félén, *ih.* on the right hand side; —ra, *ih.* to the right. Jobbaeska, Jobbaeskán, *ih.* somewhat better.

Jobbadán, Jobbadára, *ih.* mostly, for the greatest part.

Jobbág, *fn.* nobleman.

Jobbagy, *fn.* feudal tenant, *nief*-holder, sccager, a peasant bound to labour for his landlord; vassal; —ság, *fn.* vassalage; feudalism; —telek, *fn.* feudal tenure, *nief*.

Jobban, *ih.* better; —van ma, he is better to-day, he is recovering; —szeretni, to like better; to prefer, to have rather; annál — szeretni vkit (minél stb.), to like one the better for it.

Jobbára, *ih.* mostly.

Jobblítás, *fn.* improvement; betterment; correction; amendment, amelioration; repair.

Jobbíthatlan, *mn.* unimprovable; inorrigible; irreclaimable.

Jobbitható, *mn.* improvable; corrigible; reclaimable.

Jobbitni, *cs. i.* to improve; to amend, to ameliorate; to correct; to repair.

Jobbulás, *fn.* amendment; improvement; change for the better.

Jobbulni, *k. i.* to grow better, to mend.

Joeska, *mn.* pretty much; pretty big; sizable.

Jog, *fn.* right; title: justice; law; szokásbeli —, common law; —ot tartani -hoz, -hez, to have a claim on ..;

to have a title to ..; —ában sérteni vkit, to invade one's rights, to encroach upon one's rights; to impinge upon one's rights; —alap, *fn.* legal ground; locus standi; —átruházás, *fn.* conveyance of one's rights (to); —bitorlás, *fn.* usurpation; —czím, *fn.* title; —csavaró, *fn.* racker of laws; pettifogger; —ellenes, *mn.* contrary to law; —erejű, *mn.* of legal force, binding; —elő, *fn.* legal force; —érvény, *fn.* legal validity; —érvényes, *mn.* good in law; —gyakornok, *fn.* articled clerk; —hátrány, *fn.* prejudice; —igény, *fn.* rightful claim; —menet, *fn.* course of law; —orvoslat, *fn.* legal remedy; —szerű, *mn.* lawful; —szerűség, *fn.* lawfulness; —szolgáltatás, *fn.* administration of justice; —tanár, *fn.* professor of law; —tanuló, *fn.* law-student; —tudomány, *fn.* science of law, jurisprudence; —tudor, *fn.* doctor of laws; —tudós, *fn.* lawyer; —ügylet, *fn.* cause, suit in law; —véd, *fn.* barrister, advocate.

Jogász, *fn.* lawyer.

Jogászat, *fn.* jurisprudence.

Jogi, *mn.* juridical; —lag, *ih.* juridically.

Jogos, *mn.* rightful; lawful; legal; —an, *ih.* rightfully; legally; —ság, *fn.* rightfulness; legality.

Jogosítini, *cs. i.* to entitle; to give a right to; to authorize.

Jogosított, *mn.* entitled (to); authorized.

Jogosult, *mn.* entitled (to); authorized; —ság, *fn.* right, title.

Jogtalau, *mn.* unlawful, illegal; outlawed; —ság, *fn.* illegality; —ul, *ih.* unlawfully.

Jól, *ih.* well; properly; good; —van! good! well done!

enough! — van —! all right! — esett neki, it served him right! — esett az ebédem, I relished my dinner, I enjoyed my dinner; — esneki szavaid, it does my heart good to hear thee say so; — teszi, hogy stb., he is right to etc.; ez a ruha — áll önnék, this suit fits you very well; — laknő, k. i. to eat one's fill; to make a hearty meal'; — lakott, *mn.* full, sated; —lakottság, *fn.* satiety, fulness; —lét, *fn.* well-being, welfare; —tartani, *cs. i.* to treat, to pamper, to regale; —tevő, *l.* Jótevő. Jós, *fn.* soothsayer, prophet; fortune-teller; —asszony, *fn.* prophetess; divineress; —ige, *fn.* oracle; prediction; prophecy; —jel, *fn.* omen; —nő, *l.* Jósasszony; —sző, *l.* Jósige; —vessző, *fn.* divining-rod.

Jóság, *fn.* goodness; kindness; benignity.

Jóságos, *mn.* kind, benign, benevolent, bounteous; —ság, *fn.* benignity, benevolence, bounteousness.

Jós-lani, *l.* Jósolni.

Jósolás, *fn.* soothsaying; fortune-telling.

Jóslat, *fn.* prophecy; prognosis.

Jósolni, *cs. i.* to soothsay, to prophesy; to augur, to foretell; to tell one's fortune; vki születésből —, to cast one's nativity.

Jószág, *fn.* estate, (*esp.*) landed estate; goods (*pl.*); property; rosz uton nyert — elvész nemcsak, ill-gotten goods never prosper; sok —avan boltjában, there are a deal of goods in his shop; fekvő —, landed property, real estate; —birtokos, *fn.* land-owner, landed proprietor, proprietor of a landed estate, proprietor of land.

Jótállás, *fn.* security; bail; warranty.

Jótállani, *k. i. (-ért) to vouch for, to answer for; to warrant, to guarantee; to stand security.*

Jótékony, *mn. beneficent, charitable; salutary; —ezél, fn. charitable purpose; —ság, fn. benevolence, charity.*

Jóváhagyás, *fn. approval, approbation; permission, ratification.*

Jóvhagyáni, *cs. i. to approve of; to permit; to ratify.*  
Józan, *mn. sober; sensible, of good sense; —ész, fn. common sense; —eszü ember, fn. a man of sound parts; —ság, fn. sobriety, common sense; —on, —ul, ih. soberly; sensibly.*

Józanitni, *cs. i. to ensober; to bring (one) to reason; l. Kijózanitni.*

Józánodni (ik), *k. i. to get sober; to come to reason.*

József, *tn. Joseph.*

Józsi, *tn. Joe.*  
Jöddögélmí, *k. i. to come again and again; jöddögélmínek a vendégek, the guests begin to drop in.*

Jönni, *l. Jönni.*  
Jönni, *k. i. to come; to arrive; honnan jönön? from whence come you? where are you coming from? miért nem jön ön korábban? why did you not come sooner? épen itt jön, there he comes; gyalog —, to come on foot; koesin —, to come in a carriage; jötten —, to come in a hurry; szokásba —, to come into use; to force itself into use; to be generally adopted; méregbe —, to fly into a passion, to get incensed (at); világra —, to come into the world; a gyermeknek fogai jönnék, the child is teething; magához —, to come to one's self; to recover consciousness; dühbe —, to fall into a rage; eszére —, to think better of.; to come to one's*

wits again; napvilágra —, to come to light; arra a godolatra jött, the idea occurred to his mind; menyibe jön? what does it come to? how much does it cost? —menni, to be coming and going; to go to and fro.

Jöszte! come on! come along!

Jött, *fn. —emkor, upon my arrival; —ment, fn. tramp, stroller, vagrant.*

Jövedék, *fn. income of a state, revenue.*

Jövedelem, *fn. income, revenue, rent; proceeds (pl.); receipts (pl.); tiszta —, neat proceeds.*

Jövedelmes, *mn. lucrative, profitable, well-paying.*

Jövedelmetlen, *mn. unprofitable.*

Jövedelmezni, *cs. i. to yield a revenue; ez az üzlet sokat jövedelmez, this business affords a large income.*

Jövedelmező, *l. Jövedelmes.*

Jövendő, *mn. future; to come; fn. future, time to come: (Gr.) future tense; —mondani, to foretell events; to tell one's fortune; —mondatni, to have one's fortune told.*

Jövendőbeli, *mn. future, to come, to be.*

Jövendőben, *ih. in future; for the future; in times to come.*

Jövendölés, *fn. prediction, divination, soothsaying; prophecy.*

Jövendölni, *cs. i. to foretell, to predict; to prophesy, to augur; to tell one's fortune.*

Jövendőmondó, *l. Jós.*

Jövendőre, *ih. for the future.*

Jövendőség, *fn. futurity.*

Jövés, *fn. coming, arrival; shoot (of a plant), chit.*

Jövet, *fn. coming; —találkoztam vele, I met him in coming.*

Jövetel, *fn. arrival.*

Jövevény, *fn. new-comer; —jog, fn. alien-bill.*

Jövő, *mn. future; next; —*

héten, next week; —hét fön, next Monday.

Jövögetni, *l. Jöddögélmí.*

Juh, *fn. sheep; ewe; —akol, fn. sheepcote; —bárány, fn. ewe-lamb; —bőr, fn. sheepskin; —czimer, fn. coast of mutton: —ganaj, fn. sheep's dung; —gyapju, fn. wool, sheep's wool; —hím-*

*lő, fn. chicken-pox; —hiás, fn. mutton; —kas, fn. pen for sheep; sheep-fold, cote;*

*—nyáj, fn. flock of sheep; —nyírés, fn. sheep-shearing; —nyíró olló, fn. sheep-shears (pl.); —pásztor, l. Juhász; —rekesz, fn. sheep-fold; —riih, fn. sheep-rot;*

*—sajt, fn. sheep-milk-cheese; —tej, fn. sheep-milk; —tenyésztés, fn. sheep-farming; —trágya, l. Juhganaj.*

Jubar, *fn. maple-tree.*

Juhász, *shepherd; —bojtár, fn. shepherd's man; —bot,*

*fn. sheep-hook; —bunda, fn. sheep-skin-fur; —dal,*

*fn. pastoral song; —eb, fn. shepherd's dog; —furulya,*

*fn. rural pipe; —kaliba, fn. shepherd's hut; —kunta, l. Juhász; —leány, fn. shepherdess; —síp, fn. rural pipe.*

Juhászkodni (ik), *k. i. to tend sheep.*

Juj, *Jujj, insz. phoo!*

Jujig, *ih. choke-full.*

Julesa, *Julesi, tn. Julianá, Gillian.*

Julinka, *Julis, Juliska, tn. Julia.*

Julius, *fn. July.*

Junius, *fn. June.*

Jurahegység, *fn. Jura; mount Jura.*

Juraképzemények, *fn. t. sz. Jurassic series; Jura limestone.*

Jus, *l. Jog.*

Jutalék, *fn. share.*

Jutalmas, *mn. cheap; advantageous.*

Jutalmatlan, *mn. unrewarded, unrecompensed.*

Jutalmazás, *fn. recompense, reward.*

## Jutalmazatlan.

Jutalmazatlan, *l.* Jutalmatlan.

Jutalmazni, *es. i.* to reward, to recompense.

Jutalom, *fn.* reward, recompence; prize; jutalmat tenni vimore, to propose a prize; —dij, *fn.* fee; —játék, *fn.* benefit; —kérdés, *fn.* prize-question.

Jutányos, *l.* Jutalmás.

Jutni, *k. i.* to come to, to arrive at; to get by, to come by; to attain to; to fall to one's share; csak hét órára jutottunk a városba, we did not reach town till seven o'clock: it was already seven o'clock, when we arrived in town; hogy jutott hozzá? how did he get by it? how did he come by it? ezélhöz —, to attain one's end; szegénységre —, to fall poor; tönkre —, to go to pot, to go to wreck; to break, to become bankrupt; végromlásra —, to go to decay, to fall into decay; to go to ruck and ruin; hogyan jutunk hozzá e savhoz? how is this acid obtained? az ellenség kezeibe —, to fall into the hands of the enemy; zátonyra —, to strike the sands; to strike upon a reef; mire jutánk! what a pass we are brought to!

nem jut eszembe, I cannot think of it, I cannot call it to remembrance; I cannot recall it to mind; 2000 forint jutott neki, two thousand florins fell to his share; nekem semmi se jutott belöl, I got nothing of it.

Juttatni, *es. i.* (vkinek vmit) to let one have; juttass nekem egy kicsit belölle, let me have some of it; koldusbotra —vkit, to reduce one to beggary; tönkre —vkit, to bring one to ruin; vszébe —vkinek vmit, to remind one of, to put one in mind of.

## Kába.

### K.

Kába, *mn.* stupid, dull-pated; —ság, *fn.* stupidity.

Kabát, *fn.* coat, frock-coat; over-coat.

Kábitás, *fn.* stupefaction.

Káblítni, *es. i.* to stupefy; to stun; (jig.) to infatuate, to gull, to delude.

Kábulás, *fn.* stupefaction.

Kábulni, *k. i.* to become stupefied; to get deluded.

Kábult, *mn.* stupefied; —ság, *fn.* stupor.

Kacs, *fn.* tendril or curl, cirrus, twining part of a plant; pilcrow (§).

Kacska, *fn.* duck; vad —, wild duck.

Kacsázni, *k. i.* to shoot wild ducks.

Kacsér, *fn.* drake.

Kacsérka, *mn.* duck-legged.

Kacsingatni, Kacsintani, *k. i.* to twinkle; to blink; to ogle, to cast a sheep's eye at one.

Kacskearing, *fn.* flourish, scroll.

Kacskearingó, *fn.* spiral line; flourish.

Kacskearingós, *mn.* spiral; adorned with flourishes.

Kacskearingózni, *cs. i.* to adorn with flourishes.

Kacsnövények, *fn.* t. sz. rambling plants.

Kacsó, *fn.* a little hand; paw.

Kacsolodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to range.

Kacsos, *mn.* cirrous, cirriferous.

Kaczagány, *fn.* tiger-skin, leopard-skin, a loose garment that covers the shoulders.

Kaczagás, *fn.* giggle, laughter.

Kaczagni, *k. i.* to giggle, to titter, to laugh; nem kaczaghatnák rújta, I don't find it laughable.

Kaczaj, *fn.* laughter; —t ütni, to break out into laughter.

Kaczagó galamb, *fn.* coo-dove.

## Kakas.

Kaczér, *fn.* flirt, coquette; *mn.* given to flirtation, coquettish; foppish. Kaczérkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to flirt (with).

Kaczéros, *mn.* given to flirtation, coquettish.

Kaczérság, *fn.* coquetry; flirtation.

Kaczki, *fn.* fop, coxcomb.

Kaczki, Kaczkias, Kaczkos, *mn.* foppish.

Kaczor, Kaczur, *fn.* pruning knife.

Kád, *fn.* vat, kuve, keeve; coop; serfőz —, kemelin. Kádár, *fn.* cooper; —ság, *fn.* cooperery.

Kadócz, *fn.* caudle.

Kaforka, *fn.* pail, tub.

Kagyló, *fn.* conch, shell; testaceous animal, muscle; cockle; —alaku, —dad, *mn.* conchoïdal; —arany, *fn.* shell-gold; —ezüst, *fn.* shell-silver; —kö, *fn.* conchite; —mű, *fn.* shell-work; —teknő, *fn.* conch, shell; —vonal, *fn.* conchoïd.

Kaholni, *k. i.* to yelp.

Kajács, *mn.* oblique, awry.

Kaján, *mn.* envious; *fn.* grudger; envier.

Kajánodonni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be envious, to grudge.

Kajárolni, *cs. i.* to begrudge.

Kajánság, *fn.* envy.

Kajánló, *ih.* enviously.

Kajfas, Kajfos, *mn.* arrogant, haughty.

Kajla, *mn.* bent down; —t héj, —szarv tehén, *fn.* crooked-horned cow.

Kajlasztani, *cs. i.* to bend down.

Kajmán, *fn.* cayman, American alligator.

Kajszi, *mn.* —baraczk, *fn.* apricot.

Kajtatni, *l.* Kutatni.

Káká, *fn.* rush, bulrush; kákáncomót keresni, to seek a knot in a bulrush.

Kakálni, *k. i.* (vnly.) to cock.

Kakas, *fn.* cock; trigger; a —kukorikol, the cock crows; —harcz, *fn.* cock-fight; —sarkantyú, *fn.* cock-spur;

## Kakaska.

—taréj, *fn. cock's comb*; —ülfö, *fn. roost*; —viadal, *l. Kakasharez*; —vitorla, *fn. weather-cock*.  
 Kakaska, *fn. cockerel*.  
 Kákogni, *k. i. to croak*.  
 Kákombák, *l. Akombák*.  
 Kakues, *mn. short-sighted*.  
 Kakuk, *fn. cuckoo*; —démumka, —fü, *fn. wild thyme*; —mácsvirág, *fn. cuckoo-flower*, *cuckoo-bud*.  
 Kalács, *fn. cake*; white loaf; mézes-, *gingerbread*; honey-cake; —ezipó, *fn. bun*; French roll; —viasz, *fn. cake of wax*.  
 Kalafinta, *fn. feint*; dodge, trick, artifice; wile, guile.  
 Kalák, Kaláka, *fn. convention*; information laid against a thief; assistance voluntarily rendered.  
 Kalamáris, *fn. inkstand*.  
 Kalamász, *fn. cart-grease*.  
 Kalán, *l. Kanál*.  
 Kaland, *fn. adventure*.  
 Kalandor, *fn. adventurer*.  
 Kalandorkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to seek adventures*.  
 Kalandos, *mn. adventurous*; —ság, *fn. adventurousness*.  
 Kalandozni (*ik*), *k. i. to roam about (in search of adventures)*.  
 Kalánfű, *fn. scurvy-grass*.  
 Kalangya, *fn. shock; stuckle; corn-stack*.  
 Kalangyálni, *es. i. to stack up*.  
 Kalános, *l. Kanalas*.  
 Kalantos, *mn. tipsy*.  
 Kalantyú, *l. Kallantyú*.  
 Kalap, *fn. hat*; —gyártó, *l. Kalapos*; —karima, *fn. brim (of a hat)*; —kéfe, *fn. hat-brush*; —sám, *fn. hat-block*; —szalag, *fn. hat-band*; —tető, *fn. crown (of a hat)*; —tok, *fn. hat-box; hat-case*.  
 Kalapács, *fn. hammer*; —nyél, *fn. handle of a hammer*.  
 Kalapácsolni, *es. i. to hammer*, *to forge*. [maker.]  
 Kalapos, *fn. hatter*, *hat-*

## Kalaráb.

Kalaráb, *fn. turnip-cabbage*.  
 Kalász, *fn. spike*, *ear (of corn)*.  
 Kalászat, *fn. gleaning*.  
 Kalászfej, *fn. spike (of corn)*.  
 Kalászodni (*ik*), Kalászosodni (*ik*), *k. i. to ear, to shoot into ears*.  
 Kalászolni, *es. i. to glean, to lease*.  
 Kalászos, *mn. spiked*.  
 Kalászszálka, *fn. awn*.  
 Kalászzsedegetés, Kalászszedés, *fn. gleaning*.  
 Kalászszedő, *fn. gleaner, leaser*.  
 Kalauz, *fn. guide*; pilot, coasting pilot; —ság, *fn. guidance*; piloting.  
 Kalauzkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to serve as a guide*.  
 Kalauzolni, *es. i. to guide; to pilot*.  
 Kalendarium, *fn. calendar, almanack*.  
 Kalézolni, *k. i. to gad about, to rove about*.  
 Kaliba, *fn. hovel*.  
 Kalimpálni, *es. i. to beat, to thrash*; *k. i. l. Kalimpázni*.  
 Kalimpázni, *k. i. to move one way and the other*.  
 Kaliszáltani, *k. i. to waggle*.  
 Kalit, Kalitka, *fn. cage*.  
 Kallani, *es. i. to full*.  
 Kallantyú, *fn. bolt*.  
 Kallantyúzni, *es. i. to bolt*.  
 Kallás, *fn. (the act of) fulling*.  
 Kalló, *fn. fuller, tucker, fullery*; —föld, *fn. fuller's earth*; —malom, *fn. fulling-mill*; —teknő, *fn. fulling-trough*.  
 Kallózás, Kallózni, *l. Kallás, Kallani*.  
 Kalmár, *fn. retailer, shop-keeper*; hútas —, pedlar; —áru, *fn. merchandise*; —bót, *fn. shop*; —hajó, —lázs stb., *l. Kereskedőhajó*, Kereskedőház stb.; —legény, *fn. shop-man*.  
 Kalmárkodás, *fn. shop-keeping*.  
 Kalmárkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to keep a shop*.  
 Kálmós, *fn. calamus, acorus*.

## Kámforés.

Kaloda, *jn. stocks* (*a frame to confine the legs*); kalodálába tenni, *to lay by the heels*; to put in the stocks; to lay by the heels.  
 Kalodizni, *cs. i. to put in the stocks; to lay by the heels*.  
 Kalóz, *fn. pirate, privateer, freebooter, buccaneer, pi-caroon, corsair*; —hajó, *fn. piratical vessel, corsair*; —vezér, *fn. pirate-captain*.  
 Kalózkodás, *fn. piracy, free-booting*.  
 Kalózkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to pirate, to privateer, to buccaneer, to rob on the sea*.  
 Kálvinista, *fn. calvinist*; —ság, *fn. calvinism*.  
 Kályha, *fn. store (an earthen or iron case for heating)*; —cerép, *fn. Dutch tile*; —ellenzék, *fn. screen for a stove*; —lyuk, *l. Kályhaszáj*; —rács, *fn. grate*; —száj, *fn. mouth of a stove*.  
 Kalyiba, *l. Kaliba*.  
 Kamara, *fn. chamber; treasure-house*; board of revenues; élés —, pantry; kereskedelmi —, chamber of commerce; —elnök, *fn. president of the board of revenues*; —jóság, *fn. crown-demesne, crown-land*.  
 Kamarás, *fn. chamberlain*.  
 Kamasz, *fn. dolt, clodpole, chuff, lout, lubber, booby, cullion; ninny, noodle; mn. lubberly*; ö meg a —években van, he has not yet come to years of discretion, he has not yet sown his wild oats.  
 Kamat, *fn. interest, premium for the use of money*; —öt fizetni -töl, -töl, *to pay use, to pay interest for*; —ra kiadni, *to put to use, to put out to interest, to put out at interest*; —ok —ja, compound interest; —láb, *fn. rate of interest*; —szelvény, *fn. coupon*.  
 Kamatosítni, *es. i. to put to use*. [interest.]  
 Kamatozni, *es. i. to bring in*.  
 Kámfor, *fn. camphor*.  
 Kámforos, *mn. camphorated*.

## Kámforozni.

Kámforozni, *es. i.* to camphor.  
 Kammogni, *l.* Czammogni.  
 Kampó, *fn.* hook; crotchet.  
 Kampós, *mn.* hooky.  
 Kámporodott, *mn.* doubled up (with age, etc.).  
 Kámpulni, *k. i.* to be dazzled.  
 Kámsza, *fn.* hood; cowl, capuch.  
 Kámszsás, *mn.* capuched; —barát, *fn.* Capuchin.  
 Káns, *fn.* male (of animals); —csík, *fn.* puzzle; —disznó, *fn.* boar; —kutyá, *fn.* hedgehog; —maeska, *l.* Kándur.  
 Kanaf, *fn.* fibre: filament.  
 Kanafos, *mn.* fibrous.  
 Kanál, *fn.* spoon; evő —, table-spoon; kávés —, coffee-spoon; föző —, pot-ladle; minden lélében —, minden tálban —, he has a finger in every pie: egy —lal, a spoon full; két —lal, two spoons full; —alaku, —dad, mn. spoon-shaped; —nyél, *fn.* handle of a spoon.  
 Kanalazni, *es. i.* to eat with a spoon.  
 Kanálkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to have a finger in every pie.  
 Kanalos gém, *fn.* spoon-bill.  
 Kanári, *fn.* canary (a bird).  
 Kanász, *fn.* swineherd.  
 Kanavász, *fn.* canvass.  
 Kanesel, *mn.* squinting; awry; —szemekkel nézni, to look askance at; to look with an evil eye upon; —ul, *ih.* askance, squintingly.  
 Kanesalitni, Kanesalogni, *k. i.* to squint, to look awry, to have a cast with one's eye.  
 Kanesó, *fn.* tankard, goblet; teli —, bumper, brimmer.  
 Kanesnka, *fn.* knout.  
 Kaneza, *fn.* mare; —esikó, *fn.* filly; —szamár, *fn.* she-ass.  
 Kandalló, *fn.* fire-place, chimney: —eső, *fn.* flue.  
 Kandli, *mn.* curious; —ság, *fn.* curiosity; —ságból, out of curiosity.  
 Kändiesálni, Kandikálni, *k. i.* to peep.

## Kandítni.

Kanditni, *l.* Kandikálni.  
 Kandúr, *fn.* tom-cat.  
 Kankalék, *fn.* swipe. [well.  
 Kankalékos kút, *fn.* draw-Kankalin, *fn.* primrose.  
 Kankó, *fn.* clap, gonorrhoea.  
 Kanna, *fn.* can; pot; pewter-pot; kávés —, coffee-pot; öntözö —, watering-pot; —gyártó, *fn.* pewterer; —mosó, *fn.* shave-grass.  
 Kanóez, *fn.* lunt; —bot, *fn.* livestock.  
 Kanonok, *fn.* canon; —ság, *fn.* canonicate, canonship.  
 Kanózni, *k. i.* to brim.  
 Kanta, *fn.* pot.  
 Kantár, *fn.* bridle; —szár, —szíj, *fn.* rein.  
 Kantáros, *mn.* bridled.  
 Kantározní, *es. i.* to bridle.  
 Kántor, *fn.* precentor; embr-day.  
 Kánya, *fn.* kite, glede; mil-vus; égerésző —, buzzard.  
 Kanyargatni, Kanyarítui, *es. i.* to curve, to scollop, to sinuate, to circle, to crinkle; to cause to wheel about.  
 Kanyargó, *mn.* winding, turning, sinuous, tortuous, serpentine.  
 Kanyaró, *fn.* measles (*pl.*).  
 Kanyaródlás, *fn.* turning (of a river, etc.); (the act of) wheeling about.  
 Kanyarodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to meander, to run in windings, to make turns (as a river, etc.) to wheel about; jobbra kanyarodj! right wheel! balra kanyarodj! left wheel!  
 Kanyarogni, *l.* Kanyarodni.  
 Kanyarós, *mn.* measled.  
 Kanyarnlat, *fn.* turning, winding.  
 Kapa, *fn.* hoe, hough (for turning the ground).  
 Kápa, *fn.* cape; pommel.  
 Kapálíni, *es. i.* to hoe; to cut the ground, to turn the ground; to paw, to scrape with the foot.  
 Kaparászní, Kaparázni, *es. k. i.* to rake and scrape; to turn up the ground.  
 Kapáres, *fn.* paring-shovel.

## Kapni.

Kapargatni, *es. i.* to be scratching (as a hen); to scrape together.  
 Kapari, *mn.* eager on amassing wealth: ju. miser.  
 Kaparitni, *es. i.* to seize hastily; to scrape together; to lay by (money).  
 Kaparni, *es. i.* to scratch (as a hen); to scrape together; (jig) to rake and scrape for an estate.  
 Kapás, *fn.* hoer, cutter.  
 Kapaszkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to scramble: to take hold of, to clutch hold of; to hold on to, to hold on by . . . , to hold by (a support).  
 Kapaszkodó, *fn.* difficult ascent; —kerék, *fn.* notch-wheel: balance-wheel; swing-wheel. [maudlin].  
 Kapatos, *mn.* half seas over;  
 Kapes, *l.* Kapoës.  
 Kapesolat, *fn.* junction; connection.  
 Kapesolkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to conjoin; to link; to hitch together.  
 Kapesolni, *es. i.* to conjoin, to connect: to annex, to subjoin: to hasp, to clasp, to buckle; to hitch together.  
 Kapeza, *fn.* a rag which is used instead of a sock or stocking; sock.  
 Kapezáskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to contend, to wrangle.  
 Kapdosni, *l.* Kapodni.  
 Kapható, *mn.* to be had, to be gotten.  
 Kapitány, *fn.* captain; —ság, *fn.* captainship, captaincy.  
 Kapodní, *k. i.* to catch at; to scramble for; levegő után —, to gasp for breath, to pant for breath.  
 Káplán, *fn.* chaplain; curate.  
 Káplár, *fn.* corporal.  
 Kapni, *es. i.* to get, to receive, to obtain; to catch, to catch up; to seize; sok pént —, to get a deal of money, to receive a deal of money; levelet —, to receive a letter; ajándékot —, to get a present; eligazító feleletet —, to meet with a rebuff,

**Kapocs.**

to meet with a repulse; nyakon kapta, he collared him; he caught him by the throat; ezt az árat nem — sehol, this article is nowhere to be had; otthon — vkit, to catch one at home; rajta — vkit vmin, to catch one in the fact; labdát —, to catch a ball, to catch up a ball; —, k. i. to catch at; to seize, to jump at; to strive for; fülön — vkit, to give one a lug; a vízbe haló ember szalmászálhoz is kap, a drowning man will catch at a straw; kardhoz kapott, he laid his hand to his sword; he grasped the handle of his sword; a tüz kapott röhjába, the flames seized her dress; hajba — egymással, to fall together by the ears; — on, -en, to aspire to, to aspire after; to seize with eagerness, to jump at; to be quite taken with; kapva — az alkalmat, to seize an opportunity with great eagerness; nem kapok rajta, it does not take with me; I don't much care for it; híre —, to get fame; hivatalra —, to get a place, an office; lóra —, to vault on one's steed; lábra —, to recover; erőre —, to gather strength; száryra —, to pledge; kapja magát, beleugri a vízbe, all at once he jumps into the water.

Kapocs, fn. clasp, hasp; brace, cramp; (fig.) link, tie; kan —, hook; nóstény —, eye.

Kápolna, fn. chapel.

Kaponeza, fn. muzzle.

Kapor, fn. dill.

Kaporna, fn. caper-bush.

Kapós, mn. inquired for; — könyv, fn. a book that takes; ez az áru —, this article is much inquired for, this article is in great request.

Káposzta, fn. cabbage; virá-

**Kappan.**

gos —, cauliflower; —fej, fn. cabbage-head.  
Kappan, fn. capon.  
Kappanozni, cs. i. to caponize.  
Kappanőr, fn. arnica.  
Káprázat, fn. dazzlement.  
Káprázni (ik), k. i. to dazzle (at, with); to be dazzled by.  
Káprázolat, l. Káprázat.  
Káprázolni, cs. i. to dazzle, to bedazzle, to daze; to cast a mist before one's eyes. [to blind].  
Kápráztni, cs. i. to dazzle, Kapri, fn. caper (bud of the caper-bush).  
Kapta, Kaptafa, fn. last.  
Káptalan, fn. chapter; —beli, fn. capitular, member of a chapter.  
Kaptány, fn. trap.  
Kaptár, fn. bee-hive; trunk.  
Kaptatni, k. i. to go uphill.  
Kaptató, fn. difficult ascent.  
Kapu, fn. gate; port; door; fényes v. magas —, the sublime porte; —fél, —félfa, fn. door-post: —gérm, fn. door-bar; —mélyedés, fn. embrasure; —in-álló, fn. gate-keeper, door-keeper; —pénz, fn. gate-money; —sikátor, —szín, fn. gateway; door-way; —vám, fn. town-dues (pl.).  
Kapus, fn. gate-keeper, door-keeper, porter; —szobája, porter's lodge.  
Kaput, fn. great coat; riding-coat.  
Kapuzat, fn. portal.  
Kapzsi, mn. covetous, greedy; —ság, fn. covetousness.  
Kar, fn. arm; chorus; choir; state, condition, plight, repair; body of professional men, faculty; jó —ban tartani, to keep (a building) in good repair; to keep (a field) in good heart; a ház rosz —ban van, the house is out of repair; felkötve hordozni a —ját, to wear the arm in a sling; kitárt —okkal fogadni vkit to receive one with open arms;

**Karácsoni.**

—bonecz, fn. armlet, bracelet; —dal, fn. choral; —dalnok, fn. chorist; —ékeség, fn. bracelet; —ének, fn. anthem; chorale; —fa, fn. banister; balustrade; —felkötö, fn. sling; bandage; scarf; —hajlás, fn. bend of the arm; —igazgató, —master, fn. conductor, leader of a band; —perecz, fn. bracelet; —szék, fn. arm-chair; easy-chair.  
Kár, fn. damage, detriment, disadvantage, loss, injury, harm, scath; prejudice; —t okozni, to inflict damage; —t tenni v. okozni vkinek, to do one an injury, to harm one; —t vallani v. szenvendni, to sustain a loss, to come off a loser, to be a sufferer by..; to suffer damage; nem fog —ára lenni, you shall be no sufferer by it; beh —! what a pity! —án tanul a bolond, experience is the mistress of tools; —mentes, mn. scathless; —mentesítni, cs. i. to indemnify; —mentő, fn. working-tun; —öröm, fn. malicious exultation; —örvendő, fn. one that rejoices in another's calamities; —pótás, fn. indemnification; —pótlek, fn. indemnity; —pótolni, l. Kármentesítni; —tékonys, —tevő, mn. noxious; —vallás, fn. loss; —vallott, mn. injured; fn. sufferer, loser.

Karabély, fn. carbine, carbine.

Karabélyos, fn. carabineer.

Karácson, fn. Christmas; Yule; —este, fn. Christmas-eve; —hava, —hó, fn. December; —nap, fn. Christmas-day; —ünnepé, fn. Christmas.

Karácsoni, mn. — ajándék, fn. Christmas-box; Yule-gift; —ének, fn. Christmas-carol; —kálaçs, fn. Yule-dough; Christmas-pie.

## Karafina.

Karafina, *fn.* decanter.  
 Karaj, *fn.* shive; ear-lap; arc (part of a circle).  
 Karámf, *fn.* hovel.  
 Kárász, *fn.* crucian.  
 Karát, *fn.* carat, a weight of four grains (for weighing precious stones); the 24th part of an ounce of gold.  
 Karatlan, *mn.* armless.  
 Káratlan, *mn.* scathless.  
 Káratlanítás, *fn.* indemnification.  
 Káratlanítni, *es. i.* to indemnify.  
 Karattyolni, Karatyolni, *k. i.* to chatter.  
 Karaván, *fn.* caravan.  
 Kárbatndás, *fn.* allowance (for damaged goods); breakage.  
 Karesu, *mn.* slender, slim, lank, thin; gracile: —ság, *fn.* slenderness.  
 Karcz, *fn.* scratch; churchoate; —tű, *fn.* etching-needle.  
 Karczogni, *es. i.* to scrawl.  
 Karczolni, *es. i.* to scratch, to claw; to scrawl.  
 Karczozní, *es. i.* to scarify, to lance; to etch.  
 Kárd, *fn.* sword; sabre; cutlass; —öt rántani, to lug out, to draw one's sword; —csapás nélkül, without striking a blow, without striking a stroke; —bojt, *fn.* sword-knot. —csiszár, *fn.* sword-cutler: —fogó, *l.*  
 Kardmarkolat; —fok, *fn.* back of a sword; —gyártó, *l.* Kardcsiszár; —hal, *fn.* sword-fish, saw-fish; —hüvely, *fn.* scabbard; —markolat, *fn.* hilt, handle of a sword; —szíj, *fn.* sword-belt; —vas, *fn.* blade of a sword.  
 Kardéra, *l.* Kordéra.  
 Kardlapozni, *es. i.* to strike with the flat of the scord.  
 Kardos, *mn.* sworded; —paszuly, *fn.* kidney-bean; —ság, *fn.* broil, quarrel; feud.  
 Kardoskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be at strife.

## Karéj.

Karéj, *l.* Karaj.  
 Karfiol, *fn.* cauliflower.  
 Kárhozat, *fn.* damnation, perdition, eternal punishment or misery; —ra méltó, *l.* Kárhozatos.  
 Kárhozatos, *mn.* damnable.  
 Kárhozni, *l.* Elkárhozni.  
 Kárhozott, *mn.* damned.  
 Kárhoztatás, *fn.* damnation, condemnation.  
 Kárhoztatni, *es. i.* to damn, to condemn.  
 Kariesa, *fn.* clatter-clout.  
 Karika, *fn.* shíve, disk; roundlet, circlet, ring; coil; kötelek karikába verni, to coil a rope.  
 Karikában, *ih.* circularly, in a circular form.  
 Karikálni, *k. i.* to move circularly.  
 Karikás, *mn.* — ostor, *fn.* hunting-whip.  
 Karima, *fn.* brim; border.  
 Karimás, *mn.* brimmed; bordered.  
 Karmázni, *es. i.* to brim, to border.  
 Kárkán, *fn.* chieftain.  
 Karmantyú, *fn.* mufi.  
 Karmány, *fn.* sleeve.  
 Karmazsin, *mn.* crimson; —bogár, *fn.* kirmizí (on insect); —szín, *fn.* crimson.  
 Karmelite, *fn.* Carmelite.  
 Karmolini, *es. i.* to scratch, to scrawl.  
 Karniol, *fn.* carnelian (a precious stone).  
 Karnok, *fn.* chorist.  
 Karó, *fn.* pile, pale, stake; —ba húzni, to impale, to fix on a stake.  
 Károkerítés, *Károkertelet, fn.* impalement.  
 Károgní, *k. i.* to croak.  
 Karoly, *fn.* sparrow-hawk.  
 Károly, *tn.* Charles.  
 Karom, *fn.* claw, clutch.  
 Káromkodás, *fn.* swearing, foul language, blasphemy.  
 Káromkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to swear at; to blaspheme.  
 Káromolni, *es. i.* to revile, to swear at; istent —, to blaspheme.  
 Karónya, *l.* Karaván.

## Kártya.

Karórépa, *fn.* turnip-rooted cabbage; naphew.  
 Karos, *mn.* — gyertyartató, *fn.* branched candlestick, candelabrum; chandelier; —szék, *fn.* arm-chair, easy chair.  
 Káros, *mn.* noxious, detrimental, injurious.  
 Károsítni, *es. i.* to damnify; to damage, to injure, to harm, to cause a loss to; to do damage to, to do harm to, to do mischief to.  
 Károsodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to sustain a loss or an injury; to suffer damage; to be a sufferer by...  
 Károsulni, *l.* Károsodni.  
 Karózni, *es. i.* to pale, to enclose with pales; to erect (a building) upon a foundation of piles.  
 Karózat, *fn.* paling; a foundation of piles.  
 Kárpit, *fn.* carpet; tapestry, hangings (pl.); —ég, *fn.* baldachin.  
 Kárpitos, *fn.* paper-hanger; upholsterer.  
 Kárpitozni, *es. i.* to carpet, to cover with a carpet; to deck with tapestry; to paper.  
 Kurt, *fn.* card (comb for wool).  
 Kártács, *fn.* cartouch; card.  
 Kártácsolni, *es. i.* to card, to comb (wool).  
 Kártalan, Kártalanítni, *l.* Káratlan, Káratlanítni.  
 Kártalan, *l.* Káratlan.  
 Kártékony, Kártevő, *mn.* noxious.  
 Kartífiol, *l.* Kárfiol.  
 Kártó, *l.* Kárt.  
 Kártolni, *l.* Kartácsolni.  
 Karton, Kártón, *fn.* cotton, calico.  
 Kártya, *fn.* card; playing cards (pl.); kártyát emelni, to cut; kártyát osztani, to deal; kártyát keverni, to shuffle the cards; kártyát venni, to tell one's fortune upon the cards; —asztal, *fn.* card-table; —esináló, *fn.* card-maker;

## Kártvás.

—játék, *fn.* game at cards;  
—játékos, *fn.* card-player.  
Kártvás, *fn.* card-player.  
Kártvázni, *k. i.* to play at cards.  
Karvaly, *fn.* sparrow-hawk.  
Karzat, *fn.* gallery.  
Kas, *fn.* hurdle, texture of twigs; méh—, bee-hive.  
Kásá, *fn.* wash; pap; porridge; burgonya—, mashed potatoes; gyümölcs—, jam, pulp of apples, pears, etc. boiled into a consistence with sugar.  
Kásálni, *cs. i.* to mash (potatoes, etc.).  
Kastély, *fn.* castle.  
Kasza, *fn.* scythe; cradle; —lhúgy, *fn.* Orion; —nyél, *fn.* snath.  
Kaszabolás, *fn.* massacre, slaughter.  
Kaszabolni, *cs. i.* to massacre, to slaughter, to cut down.  
Kaszálás, *fn.* (the act of) mowing.  
Kaszálni, *cs. i.* to mow.  
Kaszáló, *fn.* mower.  
Kaszárnya, *fn.* barracks (*pl.*).  
Kaszás, *fn.* mower; scythe-man; —pók, *fn.* scorpion-spider.  
Kaszán, *fn.* master of the granaries; bailiff of husbandry.  
Kaszálódni (ik), *k. i.* to get one's self ready.  
Kaszt, *fn.* caste.  
Kaszu, *fn.* box made of bark.  
Kata, *tu.* Kate.  
Katak, *fn.* clacker; rattle.  
Katakolni, *k. i.* to clack, to clutter.  
Katalin, *tn.* Katharine.  
Katáng, *fn.* eichory.  
Katangolni, *k. i.* to gad about; to stroll about.  
Katapila, *fn.* heapecked husband; jerrysneak.  
Kató, *fn.* catechism.  
Katózni, *cs. i.* to catechise.  
Katholikus, *fn.* és *mn.* catholic.  
Kati, Katieza, Katika, *tn.* Kitty.  
Katika, *fn.* acouite.  
Katinka, *l.* Katieza.

## Katlan.

Katlan, *fu.* kettle; caldron; boiler.  
Katlanos, *fn.* Brazier.  
Kató, *tu.* Kate.  
Katona, *fn.* soldier; köz—, private; gyalog —, foot-soldier; lovas —, horseman, trooper; —állítás, *fn.* furnishing of troops; draughting (of soldiers); —beszállítás, *fn.* quartering, billeting; —czenik, *fn.* soldier's boy; —elbocsátás, *fn.* discharge; —élet, *fn.* military life; —fogdosás, *fn.* impression; —iskola, *fn.* military school; —kabát, *fn.* soldier's coat; —kenyér, *fn.* ammunition-bread; —rend, *fn.* soldierly; military; —szédés, *fn.* draughting (of soldiers); recruiting; —szegődés, *fn.* enlistment; —szolgálat, *fn.* military service; —szökés, *fn.* desertion; —tiszt, *fn.* commissioned officer; —törvény, *fn.* military law; articles of war.  
Katonai, *mn.* military.  
Katonás, *mn.* soldierly, soldierlike; —asszony, *fn.* virago:  
Katonáság, *fn.* soldierly; soldiers (*pl.*); military; gyalog —, infantry, foot; lovas —, cavalry, horse; mounted troops; szárazföldi —, landmen.  
Katonáskodni (ik), *k. i.* to serve in the army.  
Katrány, *fn.* tar.  
Kátrányozni, *cs. i.* to tar.  
Katríneza, *fn.* breast-cloth; bib.  
Katrinka, *fn.* pinapore.  
Kattogni, *l.* Csattogni.  
Katulya, *fn.* box.  
Kátyú, *fn.* puddle.  
Káva, *fn.* rim; cornice; hoop.  
Kavacs, *fn.* flint, keale.  
Kavarék, *fn.* mixture, mask.  
Kavarni, *cs. i.* to stir, to mix together.  
Kavarogni *k. i.* to whirl about.  
Kávás, *mu.* encompassed with

## Kecstelen.

hoops; —szoknya, *fn.* farthingale.  
Kávázni, *cs. i.* to encompass; to encompass with hoops.  
Kávér, *fn.* coffee; —bab, *fn.* coffee-berry; —fa, *fn.* coffee-tree; —findzsa, *fn.* coffee-cup; —ház, *fn.* coffee-house; —mérés, *fn.* coffee-shop; —örlő, *fn.* coffee-mill.  
Kávés, *fn.* coffee-house keeper.  
Kávezni, *k. i.* to drink coffee.  
Kávics, *fn.* gravel.  
Kavicsos, *mn.* gravelly.  
Kazal, *fn.* rich; stæk.  
Kazán, *fn.* boiler; caldron.  
Kazár, *fn.* cassiopeary.  
Kázmir, *tn.* Casimir.  
Kebel, *fn.* bosom; (*fig.*) pale; keblére szorította feleségét, he pressed his wife to his bosom, he clasped his wife to his bosom; az egyház—ében, within the pale of the church; —ébe dugta a levelet, she deposited the letter in her bosom.  
Kebelezni, Keblezni, *cs. i.* to incorporate; to register, to enrol.  
Kees, *fn.* charm, grace; goodness; —dús, *mn.* charming.  
Kecsege, *fn.* sturgeon.  
Kecsegétek, *fn.* (the act of) luring; (the act of) amusing one with idle promises.  
Kecsegétni, *cs. i.* to lure; to amuse one with idle promises; —magát, to indulge in hopes; avval kecsegéti magát, hogy stb., he indulges the hope of ..  
Kecsegétező, *mn.* alluring, inviting.  
Kecses, *mn.* charming, graceful; burom, goodly.  
Kecske, *fn.* goat, she-goat; —dész, *fn.* goatbeard (plant); salsífy; —fi, *fn.* kid; —fűz, *fn.* sallou; —láb, *fn.* trestle; —olló, *fn.* kid; —pásztor, *fn.* goatherd; —rágó, *fn.* spindle-tree.  
Kecstelen, *mn.* without charms, plain-looking.

Keczele, *fn.* apron, pinapore.  
Kedd, *fn.* Tuesday.

Kedély, *fn.* mind; temper of the mind; heart; vig —, cheerful disposition; szomorú —, gloomy turn of mind; —alkat, *fn.* cast of mind, turn of mind; —állapot, *fn.* state of mind; —hangulat, *fn.* frame of mind.

Kedélyes, *mn.* cordial, hearty, affectionate, homely, cosey.

Kedesz, *fn.* sweet-bread.

Kedület, *fn.* temperament, general state of the mind; épés —, heves —, choleric temperament; hideg —, közöny-s —, phlegmatic temperament; méla —, melancholic temperament; vérmes —, sanguine temperament.

Kedv, *fn.* mood, humour, temper; disposition, frame of mind; cheer, heart, pleasure, delight; —édért, for thy sake; a jó barátáság —éért, for good fellowship's sake; for friendship's sake; —em ellen, against my heart, unwillingly; jó —ében van, jár-e van, he is in good humour; he is in a good mood; he is in high spirits; he is in a merry pin; rosz —e van, he is in an ill humour; he has the blues; he is in his mumps; jó —vel lenni, to be of good cheer; semmi —e sines, he is out of humour; vki —ében lenni, to be in one's good graces; vki —ében járni, vki —ét keresni, to seek one's affections; to be studious to please one; —e dnzzan, szottyan v. csámporodlik, the humour takes him; —ének lenni vniire, to have a mind for.; nines —e az iúshoz, he is not in a mood to write, he is not disposed to write; nines —em nevetni, I am not in a laughing mood; nagy —em van, öt jól megphóholni, I have a great mind.

to give him a sound thrashing; —ét venni -töl, -töl, to put one out of conceit with...; —ét szegni vkinék, to put one out of humour; to put one out of tune; to ruffle one in his temper: —é telik benne, —ét leni benne, he delights in it, he takes pleasure in it; vkinék —ére lenni, to humour one, to pleasure one in some matter; to accede to one's wish; nines —emre, it is not to my liking; it does not suit me; kinék mi —ére vagyon, nines az terhére, all things are easy that are done willingly; —esapongás, *fn.* fit of merriment; —fancifullness; —esapongó, mu. fitful, fanciful, freakish, whimsical; moody: —deítő, mn. exhilarating; —eszeget, mn. out of tune; disheartened; —töltés, *fn.* gratification; diversion.

Kedvelés, *fn.* liking.

Kedvelni, *cs. i.* to be fond of, to like; nem —, to dislike.

Kedvelő, *fn.* amateur, lover.

Kedvetleni, *cs. i.* to ingratiate, to endear.

Kedvenez, *fn.* darling; favourite; fondling.

Kedves, *mn.* dear, beloved: lovely, pleasant, pleasing, engaging, agreeable, sweet; —atyám, my dear father; —barátom, my dear friend; —em, *fn.* my sweetheart; —e, her sweetheart, his sweetheart.

Kedveskedés, *fn.* obligingness.

Kedveskedni (ik), *k. i.* —vkinék vniiben, to pleasure one in some matter, to gratify one's wishes; to do one a favour; —vkinék vniivel, to favour one with, to oblige one with, to pleasure one with; to confer a thing upon one.

Kedveskedő, *mn.* obliging, complaisant.

Kedvesség, *fn.* loveliness;

favour; —ben lenni, to be in favour.

Kedvetlen, *mn.* out of humour, out of sorts, out of tune, out of heart; dull; low spirited; —ség, *fn.* ill temper; unpleasantness.

Kedvetlenedni (ik), *k. i.* to be put out (at); to sink into melancholy, to fall into despondency.

Kedvetleníti, *cs. i.* to put out of humour, to put out of tune, to put out of heart.

Kedvetlenkedni (ik), *k. i.* to be out of humour, to be out of sorts, to be dejected, to be in low spirits.

Kedvezés, *fn.* (the act of) favouring, countenancing; countenance, indulgence, partiality; propitiousness.

Kedvezmény, *fn.* favour.

Kedvezni, *k. i.* —nak, -nek, to favour one; kedvez a szél, the wind serves; kedvez az idő, the weather is favourable; a vásott gyermeknek nem kell kedvezni, no indulgence is to be shown to a naughty child.

Kedvező, *mn.* favourable, propitious; —leg, *ih.* favourably.

Kedvezőtlen, *mn.* unfavourable, improitious; —ul, *ih.* unfavourably.

Kedvű, *mn.* jó —, good-humoured; rosz —, ill-humoured.

Kefe, *fn.* brush; —kötő, *fn.* brush-maker.

Kefelni, *cs. i.* to brush.

Kegy, *fn.* grace, graciousness, kindness; —favour: —böl kiesni, to grow out of favour; —ben lenni vkinél, to be in one's good graces; to enjoy one's favour; to be in favour with one; ha engein —ébe fogad, if he takes me into his good graces; —adomány, —ajándék, *fn.* gratuity; —isten-nök, *fn.* t. sz. Graces; —teli, —teljes, *mn.* gracious; —ür, *fn.* adorree; —uri jog, *fn.* advouson; —vesz-

## Kegyed.

tett, mn. grown out of favour.  
Kegyed, nm. you.  
Kegyelem, fn. grace; clemency; mercy; pardon; favour; —readni meg magát, to surrender at discretion; kegyelmet kérni, to call for quarter, to cry mercy; kegyelmet adni, to give quarter; —ért folyamodni, to apply for mercy; az elítélt kegyelmet nyéit, the convict obtained the King's pardon; —pént, fn. pension gratuity.

Kegyellet, fn. piety, veneration; rain-bow.

Kegyelmed, nm. you.

Kegyelmes, mn. gracious; —uram (title of address), your excellency; —ség, fn. graciousness; ö—sége, his excellency.

Kegyelmezés, fn. (the act of) granting a pardon to a convict; mercy.

Kegyelmezni, cs. i. to grant a pardon to (a convict); to have mercy upon one.

Kegyzni, cs. i. to treat with much fondness; to favour, to patronize.

Kegyelő, fn. patronizer, patron.

Kegyencz, fn. favourite.

Kegyes, mn. gracious, benign, kind, indulgent, merciful, charitable; pious; —alapítványok, fn. t. sz. charities; legyen oly —! be so kind!

Kegyeskedni (ik), k. i. to couchsafe; to affect piety; kegyeskedjék megmondaní, please to tell me, be so kind as to tell me.

Kegyeskedő, fn. devotionalist.

Kegyesség, fn. graciousness, benignity, clemency.

Kegyesszívü, mn. kind-hearted.

Kegyetlen, mn. cruel, pitiless, ruthless, merciless; fell, atrocious; truculent; —ség, fn. cruelty, mercilessness; fellness; atrocity; —ül, ih.

## Kegyetlenkedni.

cruelly, mercilessly, unmercifully.  
Kegyetlenkedni (ik), k. i. to commit cruelties, to commit atrocities, to act like a barbarian; to practise cruelty (to).  
Kegytelen, mn. ungracious.  
Keh, fn. cough; brokén wind.  
Kehely, fn. chalice, cup; calix; —fedő, fn. paten.  
Kehes, mn. broken-winded.  
Kék, fn. pleasure, delight, bliss; carnal pleasures (pl.); sensual pleasures (pl.); arbitrariness, discretion, option, free choice; —e kedve szerint telhet minden, he can use his pleasure, he can do just as he likes; —ét követni, to take one's swing; —dús, mn. delightful; —élet, fn. life of pleasure; voluptuous life; —göz, fn. laughing-gas; —hajó, fn. pleasure-boat; —ház, fn. house of pleasure; brothel; summer-house; —hölgy, —leány, fn. lady of pleasure, gay woman; —mámoros, mn. transported with pleasure, enraptured; —utazás, fn. pleasure-trip; —vadász, szó, mn. libidinous.

Kéjelegni, k. i. to lead a life of pleasure; to indulge one's lust; to wallow in pleasures.  
Kéjelgeni, l. Kéjelegni.  
Kéjelmes, mn. nice, delicate, ticklish, critical; comfortable.  
Kéjelmetlen, l. Kényelmetlen.

Kéjenez, fn. voluptuary, wanton.  
Kéjes, mn. voluptuous.  
Kék, mn. blue; égszin—, sky-coloured, sky-tinctured, cerulean, azure; sötét—, dark-blue; —et ütni vkin, to beat one black and blue; —almás, mn. dapple-grey; —berzséna, fn. camppeachy-wood; —czinke, fn. blue titmouse; —eres, mn. blue-veined; —festő, fn. dyer in blue; —foltos, mn. blue-

## Keleti.

spotted; —kör, fn. cyanosis (a disease or malformation of the heart which gives rise to a mixture of venal and arterial blood); —sav, fn. Prussian acid; —ség, fn. blueness; —szemü, mn. blue-eyed; —szürke, mn. dapple-grey; —virág, fn. corn-flower; —zöld, mn. of sea-green colour.

Kékelleni (ik), k. i. to look blue.

Kékellő, mn. bluish.

Kékeny, fn. cobalt.

Kékés, mn. bluish.

Kékíteni, cs. i. to dye or stain blue.

Kékleni, l. Kékelleni.

Kékülni, k. i. to become blue.

Kel, fn. kale, kail; colewort.

Kelebóláni, k. i. to lounge.

Kelemen, fn. ford.

Kelemed, tn. Clement.

Kelemedő, mn. saleable; marketable, merchantable; —ség, fn. saleableness.

Kelengye, fn. dower.

Kelengyőzni, cs. i. to furnish with a dower.

Kelepeze, fn. trap; kelepezcét vetni, to set a trap, to lay trap; kelepezcébe kerülni, to fall into a snare; to run into a snare.

Kelepelni, k. i. to clatter, to rattle, to crackle, to crepitate; to clack (as a water-mill); to make a clattering noise (as the storks with their bills).

Kelés, fn. rise; a swelling containing purulent matter, imposthume, abscess; sale, market.

Keléses, mn. phlegmonous.

Keleszteni, cs. i. to raise (paste).

Kelesztő, fn. barm, yeast.

Kelet, fn. levant; east; sale, market; date (of a letter, etc.); ezen árunak jó —evan, this article sells readily, this article meets with a ready market; ujabb —ü, of a latter date.

Keleti, mn. eastern, easterly; oriental.

## Kelletiet.

Kleieties, *mn. oriental*; —en, *ih. after the fashion of the orientals*.

Kellet-India, *fn. East-Indies (pl.)*.

Kelletitenger, *fn. Baltic*.

Kelletkezés, *fn. rise; origin. Kelletkezni (ik), k. i. to arise, to rise, to take rise; to originate (in); to spring up (said of a breeze); to arise (said of a storm); tűz kelletkezett, a fire broke out.*

Kelletkeztetni, *es. i. to give rise to, to originate; to date.*

Kelletlen, *mn. finding no sale, unsaleable; unleavened.*

Kelletnek, *ih. eastward.*

Kelevény, *fn. aposteme, absence.*

Kelevész, *fn. spear, lance.*

Kelfej, *fn. cabbage-head.*

Kelinek, *l. Kilinek.*

Kelkáposzta, *l. Kel.*

Kellék, *fn. requirement; requisite.*

Kellékezni, *es. i. to require.*

Kellelm, *fn. amenity, loveliness, grace, charm; —dús, mn. lovely, pleasant, grateful.*

Kellemes, *mn. agreeable, grateful, pleasant, delectable, lovely; —ség, fn. amenity, loveliness, pleasantness.*

Kellemesítni, *es. i. to render agreeable.*

Kellemet, *l. Kellem.*

Kellemetes, *l. Kellemes.*

Kellemetlen, *mn. disagreeable, unpleasant; —ség, fn. unpleasantness; (fig.) inconvenience; crosses (pl.); —ül, ih. disagreeably, unpleasantly.*

Kellemitni, *l. Kellemesítni. Kellemetlen, mn. graceless, without charms.*

Kellemteli, *l. Kellemdús.*

Kelleni, *k. i. mi kell? what do you want? what will you have? what is your pleasure! nem kell neki, he does not want it; he will not have it; it is not to his*

## Kellet.

*liking; nekem pénz kell, I want some money; nekem várnom kel', I must wait; meg kell neki mondani, he must be told of it; levelet kell irnom, I must write a letter; I am obliged to write a letter; I have to write a letter; (ykinek kivánatára) I am to write a letter, I am required to write a letter; most mennünk kell, we must go now, we must be off now; most men-nünk kellene, we ought to go now; most már itt kellene lennie, he ought to be here by this time; levelet kellett irnom, I had to write a letter; I was obliged to write a letter; hogy ne kelljen faradnوم, to save myself the trouble; meg kell vallanom, hogy ön érthetőleg beszél, I cannot but own you speak distinctly; úgy kell neki! it serves him right!*

Kellet, *fn. pertinence; —én túl, too far, beyond measure; —inél több, too much; —inél jobb, too good; —inél többet beszélni, to be too lavish of one's tongue, to talk too much.*

Kellettes, *mn. pleasing, agreeable.*

Kelletlen, *mn. unpleasing, disagreeable; irksome; superfluous; testy, out of sorts; —ség, fn. unpleasantness; inconvenience; hardship; superfluity.*

Kelletni, *es. i. to endear, to ingratiate'; —magát, to grow into favour (with).*

Kellő, *mn. due; proper, pertinent; required; pleasing; —en, —képen, ih. duly, properly.*

Kélmé, *fn. material, stuff, web, fabric (a manufactured article, as cloth, linen, etc.); merchandise.*

Kelni, *k. i. to rise; kel a nap, the sun rises; kelj már! do get up now! do rise now! utra —, to start, to*

## Keményíteni.

*set off on a journey: fegyverre —, to rise up in arms (against); várakozz, mig rád kel a sor, just wait till thy turn comes; hogy kel a buza? what is the price of wheat? jól kel a buza, wheat sells readily, wheat meets wi'ha ready market; kelt Pesten március 12-én, given at Pesth this twelfth day of March.*

Kelő, *mn. rising; saleable; —nap, the rising sun; —, fn. ford.*

Kélteni, *l. Költeni.*

Keltezni, *es. i. to date.*

Keltő-óra, *fn. alarum-clock.*

Kelyh, *l. Kehely.*

Kém, *fn. spy, scout.*

Kémese, *fn. assay.*

Kémesésze, *fn. cupel.*

Kémelni, *l. Kémlelni.*

Kemencze, *fn. oven; stove; —száj, fn. oven's mouth.*

Kemeny, *fn. titán, titanium.*

Kémény, *fn. chimney; chimney-pot; —seprő, fn. chimney-sweep.*

Kémény, *mn. hard; starched, stiff; (jg.) severe; —börü, mn. hard-skinned; callous; —héjuak, fn. t. sz. sheli-fish; —nyaku, mn. stiff-necked; headstrong; —szájú, mn. hard-mouthed; —székű, mn. costive; —széküség, fn. costiveness; —szívű, mn. hard-hearted; —vászon, fn. buckram.*

Kéményded, *mn. hardish.*

Kéményedés, *fn. induration.*

Kéményedni (ik), *k.i. to grow hard, to harden, to indurate.*

Kéményen, *ih. hard; severely; —bánni vķivel, to bear hard upon one; to treat one with harshness: —megdorgálni vkit, to scold one sharply.*

Kéményes, *mn. hardish.*

Kéményíteni, *es. i. to harden, to make hard; to starch; czen ingföldor nincs elégő keményítve, this shirt-frill is too limp; neki —magat, to take heart, to pluck up*

## Keményítés.

heart, to muster up courage.  
Kéméyítés, *fn.* (the act of) hardening; starching; induration.

Kéménység, *fn.* hardness; (*ng.*) severity; harshness. Kémédés, *fn.* (the act of) reconnoitring; espionage; scrutiny.

Kémkedni (ik), *k. i.* to scout. Kémkö, *fn.* touch-stone. Kémle, *fn.* assay, test. Kémlelni, *cs. i.* to spy, to espy; to pry into, to peer into; to reconnoitre; to assay, to test.

Kémlelődni (ik), *k. i.* to seek to peer into; to be on the look-out.

Kémlelő, *fn.* scout.

Kémleni, *cs. i.* to assay, to test.

Kémélés, *fn.* espionage; scrutiny; exploration; assay.

Kémlö, *fn.* assayer; scout.

Kémpillantás, *fn.* leer.

Kémzsér, *fn.* reagent.

Kémstorony, *fn.* watch-tower.

Kémvessző, *fn.* probe.

Kémvesszőlni, *cs. i.* to probe.

Kén, *fn.* brimstone, sulphur; —akna, —bánya, *fn.* brimstone-mine; sulphur-pit; —égeny, *fn.* ether, sulphuric ether; —eső, *fn.* quicksilver; —esős, *mn.* mercurial; —föld, *fn.* sulphureous earth; —üst, —göz, *fn.* sulphureous fumes (pl.), fumes of sulphur, vapours of sulphur; —gyertya, *fn.* match; —ir, —kenőcs, *fn.* ointment of sulphur; —kő, *fn.* brimstone; —kösav, *fn.* sulphuric acid; —máj, *fn.* sulphurated potash; —nemű, *mn.* sulphureous; —pára, *l.* Kéngőz; —sav, *fn.* oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid of commerce; —savas só, *fn.* sulphate; —szag, *fn.* a smell of brimstone; —tej, *fn.* precipitated sulphur; —virág, *fn.* sublimed sulphur.

Kend, *nm.* you.

Kendelieze, *l.* Kendericze.

## Kendepir.

Kendepir, *fn.* carmine.

Kender, *fn.* hemp; magvas —, flimble hemp; —t termeszteni, to grow hemp; —áztatás, *fn.* steeping, retting; dew-retting; water-retting; —áztató, *fn.* retter; —bársony, *fn.* plush; —fésü, *fn.* hemp-comb; —föld, *fn.* hemp-plot, hemp-close; —mag, *fn.* hemp-seed; —magolaj, *fn.* hemp-seed oil; —mocsolya, *l.* Kenderáztató; —termesztes, *fn.* culture of hemp; —termesztső, *fn.* hemp-grower; —tilo, —törö, *fn.* hemp-brake; —tilolás, —törés, *fn.* scutching; —vászon, *fn.* hemp-linen. Kendericze, *fn.* linnet.

Kendő, *fn.* kerchief; shawl; plaid; zseb-, handkerchief;

nyak-, neckerchief; asztal-, napkin; törökölözö —, towel.

Kendőzködni (ik), *k. i.* to paint, to put on rouge.

Kendőzni, *cs. i.* to paint.

Kénécssav, *fn.* sulphurous acid.

Kénécessavas, *mn.* sulphurous. Kenegetni, *cs. i.* to be smearing or rubbing with oil, grease, etc.

Kenekedni (ik), *k. i.* to oil one's hair.

Kénehi, *cs. i.* to smoke with brimstone.

Kenés, *fn.* (the act of) oiling, greasing; unction.

Kenes, *mn.* sulphureous.

Kenet, *fn.* salve, ointment; unction; utolsó —, extreme unction.

Kenetelni, *cs. i.* to oint, to anoint.

Kenetes, *mn.* unctious.

Kénezni, *l.* Kénelni.

Kengyel, *fn.* stirrup; —futó, *fn.* running-footman; —szár, *fn.* stirrup-leather; —vas, *l.* Kengyel.

Kenni, *cs. i.* to grease; to oil; to salve; csizmat —, to grease boots; szekeret —, to grease the cart-wheels;

## Kenyér.

magát —, to paint, to put on rouge; vki markát —, to grease one in the fist, to bribe one; bünét másra —, to fix the crime on another. Kenőcs, *fn.* unguent; liment; grease; lubricant, oil for the lubrication of machinery.

Kenőfenő, *fn.* quack; —ség, *fn.* quackery.

Ként, *nr.* like, as; angyal —, like an angel; példa —, as an example, as an instance (of); (-on, -en) fonton —, by the pound; napon —, by the day; every day; esoptron —, in troops; koron —, from time to time.

Kény, *fn.* arbitrariness, pleasure, discretion; convenience, comfort, ease; —ré, at his ease; as convenient to him; —e szerint eselezsík, he does as he lists; —biré, *fn.* referee; arbitrator, arbiter; —úr, *fn.* despot; —uralom, *fn.* despotism; —tyranny; —uri, *mn.* despotic; —urilag, *ih.* despotically.

Kényelem, *fn.* comfort; ease.

Kényelmes, *mn.* comfortable; easy; leisurable; —en, *ih.* comfortably; with ease; leisurably, conveniently; —ség, *l.* Kényelem.

Kényelmetlen, *mn.* uncomfortable, comfortless; —ül, *ih.* uncomfortably.

Kényen, *ih.* at ease; as convenient (to).

Kenyér, *fn.* bread; (fig.) livelihood; száraz —, stale bread; puha v. lágy —, new bread, new-baked bread; házi —, household-bread; kovászos —, leavened bread; kovásztalan —, unleavened bread; kenyérét keresni, to earn one's bread; maga kenyérén lenni, to have a household of one's own; to support one's self (f. e. by one's labour); —bél, *fn.* crum of bread; —fa, *fn.* banana-tree; —gyökér, *fn.* yam; —gyü-

## Kenyeres.

möles, *fn. banana*; —héj, *fn. crust*; —kereset, *fn. livelihood*; —kosár, *fn. bread-basket*; —morzsa, *fn. crumb of bread*; morsel of bread; —morzsalék, *fn. crumbs of bread*; —süti, *fn. baker*; —szelet, *fn. shive of bread*; —szükség, *fn. want of bread*; —zsurma, *l. Kenyérmorzsa*.

Kenyeres, *mn.* —kosár, *fn. bread-basket*.

Kenyerezni, *k. i.* to eat bread.

Kényses, *mn.* nice, ticklish, delicate, critical; disdainful; supercilious; fastidious; —en, *ih.* disdainfully; —ség, *fn. disdain*; criticalness, niceness.

Kényesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get spoiled or cockered; to be nursed in cotton, to be reared too delicately; to grow fastidious.

Kényesítni, *cs. i.* to spoil, to cocker; to rear too delicately; to render fastidious.

Kényeskedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be disdainful, to be fastidious, to be full of affection.

Kényeztetés, *fn. (the act of) cockering, spoiling by overindulgence*.

Kényeztetni, *cs. i.* to cocker, to rear too delicately, to spoil by overindulgence.

Kényleg, *ih. arbitrarily*.

Kényleges, *mn. arbitrary; optional*.

Kémyszer, *fn. constraint, force, coercion, coaction, compulsion*; —eszköz, *fn. means of compulsion, means of constraint*; —coercive measure; —kölesön, *fn. compulsory loan*; —zublony, *fn. strait jacket*.

Kényszerdni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be compelled; to be under the necessity of..., to find one's self under the necessity of...; miukára —, to be obliged to work; elmenni kényszeredett, he was compelled to leave, he was obliged to go away.

## Kényszerités.

Kényszerités, *fn. (the act of) compelling, constraining, forcing, urging by coercion*. Kényszerítlen, *mn. unconstrained, voluntary*.

Kényszeritni, *cs. i. to compel, to force, to oblige, to urge by coercion; to conjure, to obtest*.

Kényszerü, *mn. compulsory; compulsatory*; —ség, *fn. compulsiveness, forcible constraint; necessity*.

Kényszerülve, *ih. upon compulsion; needs*.

Kénytelen, *mn. obliged, compelled; compulsory*; —volt koldulni, *he was obliged to beg*; —voltan oda menni, *I could not help going there*; kedvetlen —, with reluctance; —ség, *fn. necessity; cogency; compulsiveness*.

Kénytelenítés, Kénytelenítini, *l. Kényszerités, Kény-szeritni*.

Kénytelenedni (*ik*), *k. i. to be under the necessity of...*

Kénytétés, Kényteti, *l. Kényszerités, Kényszeritni*.

Kép, *fn. image, picture; face, countenance; form, figure; szakasztott —e, the very image of him*; álló —, statue; faragott —, carving, carved figure; irott v. festett —, painting; vkinkek —ét viselni, to represent one; mosd meg képedet! wash thy face! vkinkek —ére mászni, to read one a severe lecture on his faults; —áros, *fn. dealer in pictures*; —beszéd, *fn. figurative speech*; —betű, *fn. hieroglyphic*; —betüirat, *fn. hieroglyphics (pl.)*; —csarnok, *fn. picture-gallery*; —cső, *fn. kaleidoscope*; —duló, *l. Képromboló*; —faragás, *fn. sculpture*; —faragó, *fn. sculptor*; —gyűjtemény, *fn. collection of pictures*; —imádás, *fn. worship of images*; —imádó, *fn. iconolater, worshipper of images*; —író, *fn. picture-drawer; paint-*

## Képesülni.

er; —irópolez, *fn. easel*; —íróság, *fn. picture-drawing*; art of painting; —jel, *fn. hieroglyphic*; —más, *fn. exact likeness, exact copy*; —máslat, *fn. metaphor*; —máslatos, *mn. metaphorical*; —másolini, *cs. i. to copy*; —mutatás, *fn. hypocrisy*; —mutató, *fn. hypocrite*; —ráma, *fn. picture-frame*; —romboló, *fn. iconoclast*; —szobor, *fn. statue*; —talány, *fn. rebus*; —tan, *fn. iconography*; —társ, *fn. picture-gallery*; —viselés, —viselet, *fn. representation*; —viseleti, *mn. representative*; —viselni, *cs. i. to represent*; —viselő, *fn. representative*; —viselőház, *fn. house of commons*; —vonás, *fn. feature*.

Kép, *l. Képen*.

Kepe, *fn. corn-stack*: shock.

Képében, *ih. in the name of*.

Képelní, *l. Képezní*. Képen, *ih. semmi —, noways, on no account; by no means; mi —? in what manner? how?* más —, otherwise, in a different manner.

Képes, *mn. pictorial*: illustrated; figurative; metaphoric; able, capable; —sé tenni, to enable; to capacitate; —gyűjtemény, *fn. collection of pictures*; —kifejezés, *fn. metaphor*; —újság, *fn. illustrated news*. [passably.]

Képesint, *ih. moderately*; Képesiteni, *cs. i. to enable; to qualify, to fit, to capacitate*.

Képesség, *fn. ability, capability*: felfogási —, capacity. Képest, *ih. erőmhöz —, to the best of my ability, to the best of my power*; hozzá —, in comparison to me; paradesához —, in obedience to your command; körményekhez —, according to circumstances.

Képesülni, *k. i. to qualify one's self for; to become fit for*.

## Képezde.

- Képezde, *fn.* educational establishment.  
 Képezés, *fn.* formation; education.  
 Képezni, *cs. i.* to form, to fashion; (*jg.*) to form one's mind; — -vá, -véd, to breed one up to, to educate one to; a kert félföldt képez, the garden forms a semi-circle.  
 Képezkélni, *k. i.* to sprout.  
 Képlet, *n.* formula, form; form of anything in the mind.  
 Képtelen, *mn.* shapeless; absurd, inconsistent; unable; incapable; — vagyok to-vább menni, I am unable to go any further; I am not able to proceed; ó arra —, he is unfit for it; —né tenni, to disable; to disenable; to disqualify; —ség, *fn.* absurdity; inability.  
 Képelegni, *k. i.* to indulge the vagaries of imagination.  
 Képzelem, *fn.* conceit; fancy, imagination.  
 Képzelt, *mn.* fantastical.  
 Kézelhetetlen, *mn.* inconceivable; unimaginable; —ség, *fn.* inconceivability.  
 Kézelhető, *mn.* conceivable, imaginable.  
 Kézelmény, *fn.* phantasm, anything that exists only in imagination.  
 Kézpelmi, *mn.* imaginary.  
 Kézpelní, *cs. i.* to imagine, to picture, to fancy; képzell csak! just fancy! just picture to thyself! betegnek képzeli magát, he fancies himself ill.  
 Kézelődés, *fn.* imagination, fancy; vagaries of imagination.  
 Kézelődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fancy; to indulge the vagaries of imagination.  
 Kézelőről, *fn.* power of imagination.  
 Kézelősködni, *l.* Kézelődni.  
 Kézelőteltség, *fn.* imagin-

## Képzelt.

- ative faculty; reproductive fancy; productive fancy.  
 Képzelt, *mn.* imaginary.  
 Képzés, *fn.* representation of objects in the mind, mental representation.  
 Képzet, *fn.* object of contemplation, anything present to the mind; idea.  
 Képzett, *mn.* erudite, well instructed; polished; accomplished; —ség, *fn.* erudition; accomplishments (*pl.*).  
 Képző, *fn.* (*Gr.*) formative.  
 Képződés, *fn.* formation.  
 Képződni (*ik*), *k. i.* to form, to be formed; to assume a shape.  
 Kérdégélni, *cs. i.* to request again and again; to keep on begging (one).  
 Kérdeni, *cs. i.* to ask, to interrogate, to question.  
 Kérdes, *fn.* question; élete forog —ben, he is in danger of his life; — még, valjon stb., it is still the question, it is still questionable, whether etc.; —be venni, to bring into question, to put into question; — alá hozni, to call into question; az a —, that is the question.  
 Kérdéses, *mn.* questionable; problematical; — képen, by way of interrogation; inquiringly.  
 Kérdetlen, *mn.* unasked, unquestioned; —ül, *ih.* without being asked or questioned.  
 Kérdezés, *fn.* (the act of) asking questions, putting interrogatories; interrogation.  
 Kérdezni, *cs. i.* to ask, to ask a question; to put interrogatories (*to*), to interrogate, to question; to inquire; to demand (*f. e. one's name*); azt kérdeztem töle, valjon stb., I asked him, whether etc.; vminek az árat —, to inquire the price of, to ask the price of an article; azt

## Kerék.

- kérdeztem, merre van a színház, I inquired the way to the theatre.  
 Kérdező, *fn.* interrogator, questioner; *mu.* interrogative; —leg, *ih.* inquiringly.  
 Kérdezősködés, *fn.* inquiry.  
 Kérdezősködni (*ik*), *k. i.* to ask questions; to inquire (after, about); —ki után —, to inquire after one; to ask for one.  
 Kérdezősköld, *fn.* inquirer; *mn.* inquiring; inquisitive.  
 Kérdő, *mn.* interrogative; —re vonni *v.* fogni vikt, to call one to task, to call one to account; —jel, *fn.* sign of interrogation; — névmás, *fn.* interrogative pronoun.  
 Kérdülni, *k. i.* to grow dizzy.  
 Kérdve, *ih.* inquiringly.  
 Kéredzeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to ask leave, to ask permission to go out.  
 Kéreg, *fn.* rind, crust; bark; —fa, *fn.* cork: —hamlás, *fn.* excortication.  
 Kéregélini, *l.* Kérdégélni.  
 Kéregetni, *cs. i.* to beg; házanként —, to beg about the town.  
 Kerek, *fn.* circular, round; — beszéd, *fn.* period; — bolt, *fn.* cupola: —szám, *fn.* round number; —szóval, roundly, flatly, point-blank.  
 Kerék, *fn.* wheel: circle; gereben —, cog-wheel; kapaszkodó —, swing-wheel; notch-wheel; balance-wheel; felülcsapott —, overshot wheel; kereket kötni, to scotch a wheel; —be törni, to break one upon the wheel; kereket oldani, to make off, to run away, to cut away, to bolt, to decamp; kereket hányani, to turn cartwheel-somersaults; —abroncs, tire; —acs, *fn.* wheelwright; —agy, *fn.* hob, nave (of a wheel); —agylyuk, *fn.* hollow of the nave; —alaku, *mn.* wheely;

—dob, *fn. paddle-box*; —fal, *fn. felly*; —fentő, *fn. spoke*; —forgás, *fn. rotation*; —gyártó, *fn. wheelwright*; —hal, *fn. round-fish*; —heveder, *fn. tire, stave*; —kenő, *fn. cart-grease*; —kötés, *fn. (the act of) scotching*; —kötő, *fn. wheel-drag; drag-chain*; —küllő, *l. Kerékfentő*; —láncz, *fn. wheel-chain*; —lapát, *fn. paddle*; —mű, *fn. wheel-work*; —nyom, *l. Kerékvágás*; —répa, *fn. turnip*; —rökka, *fn. spinning-wheel*; —distaff; —sin, —talpvas, *fn. stave; tire*; —tengely, *fn. axle, axle-tree*; —vágás, *fn. rut, track (of a wheel)*.

Kerekded, *mn. roundish*; —ség, *fn. roundishness*.

Kerekedni (*ik*), *k. i. to arise*; mi fog ebböl? — what will be the upshot of it? haza —, *to get home at last*; kedve kerekedik, *the humour takes him*.

Kereken, *ih. roundly, flatly, pointblank*; —tagadni, *to deny flatly, to give a flat denial to*; —kimondani, *to speak out*.

Kerekes, *mn. wheeled*.

Kerekezni, *cs. i. to furnish with wheels; to break (one) upon the wheel*.

Kerekítui, *cs. i. to make circular, to make round; to round off*; nagy fenekeit — beszélénnek, *to go about the bush, to express one's self in a circumlocutory manner*.

Kerekítő, *fn. shoemaker's paring knife*.

Kerekseg, *fn. roundness*.

Kerekülni, *k. i. to become round*.

Kérelém, *fn. petition; supplication*; —mel fordulni vkihez, *to petition one*; —levél, *fn. petition; petitionary letter*.

Kérelmes, *fn. petitioner*.

Kérelmezni, *cs. i. to petition*.

Kérelmező, *fn. petitioner; suer*.

Kerengeni, *l. Keringeni*.

Kerenta, *fn. wooden platter*. Kerek, *fn. rattle; clacker; lote*.

Kerepelni, *k. i. to rattle; (fig.) to chatter*.

Kereplő, *fn. rattle; jó —je van, he has a glib tongue*.

Kérés, *fn. (the act of) begging, asking, requesting; request; vki —ét teljesítenu, to comply with one's request*.

Keresés, *fn. (the act of) seeking, searching, looking for; earnings (pl.)*.

Kereset, *fn. earnings (pl.); demand; suit at law, action; nincs itt semmi —e, he has no business here*; —ág, *fn. branch of industry*; —forrás, *fn. source of income*; —levél, *fn. action; bill in chancery*.

Keresett, *mn. inquired for, much in demand; greatly sought after; far fetched*.

Keresgélni, *cs. i. to be looking for*.

Kereskedelelem, *fn. commerce, trade*.

Kereskedelmi, *mn. commercial*; —czikk, *fn. article of commerce; merchandise*; —hajó, *fn. merchantman; trading vessel*; —kamra, *fn. chamber of commerce*; —miniszter, *fn. minister of commerce, (Angolországban) president of the board of trade*; —miniszterium, *fn. ministry of commerce, (Angliaban) board of trade*; —ügynök, *fn. commercial agent*.

Kereskedés, *fn. (the act of) trading; trade, commerce*; —t üzni, *to carry on trade, to be engaged in commercial pursuits of one kind or other*.

Kereskedésbeli, *l. Kereskedelmi*.

Kereskedni (*ik*), *k. i. to trade, to traffic; to claim (from); huzával —, to trade in*

wheat; mindenféle árukkal —, *to deal in all sorts of commodities*.

Kereskedő, *fn. merchant, trader; kis —, shop-keeper, retailer*; —hajó, *fn. merchantman; trading vessel*; —ház, *fn. mercantile house*; —jel, *fn. trade-mark*; —könyv, *fn. ledger*; —segéd, *fn. clerk*; —tanács, *fn. board of trade*; —társ, *fn. partner*; —társaság, *fn. trading company*; —város, *fn. mercantile town*.

Kereskedői, *mn. commercial*; —testület, *fn. commercial community*.

Kereskedőség, *fn. commercial community*.

Keresmény, *fn. earnings (pl.)*; nem fiadzik meg a hamis —, *ill-gotten goods never prosper*.

Keresni, *cs. i. to search for, to seek for, to look for, to look out for, to be in search of, to be in quest of; to beat about; to earn, to gain*; —menni, *to go in quest of, to set out in quest of; ezen áranczikket nagyon keresik, this article is much in demand*; növérett keresi, *he is looking for his sister, he is searching for his sister; feleséget —, to be in search of a wife*; vkinék kedvét —, *to seek one's affections; to be studious to please one*; —rajta (per utján), *to sue one for; fején keresik, he is arraigned for his life*; élelmét — —val, —vel, *to gain a living by; kenyerét —, to earn one's bread; sok pénzt —, to make a deal of money, to earn a deal of money*; ahol nincs ott ne keress, *sue a beggar, and get a louse*.

Kereszt, *fn. cross; cruejér; cross, affliction, tribulation*; —et vetni, —et hányani magára, *to cross one's self*; —et vetni vmiire, *to give it up*; —be temni a

**Keresztsbe.**

lábait, to cross one's legs; senki sem lehet — nélküli, every one has his cross to bear; —anya, fn. god-mother; —atyá, fn. god-father; —bolt, fn. cross-vault; cross-arched vault; —esont, fn. chine; —fa, fn. holy-rood; transom; cross-bar; —fal, fn. cross-wall; —felemelés, —felmagasztalás, fn. Holy rood day; Holy cross day; —formáju, mn. cruciform, crucial; —gerenda, fn. cross-beam; —gyermek, fn. god-child; —had, fn. crusade; —hártya, fn. midriff, diaphragm; —járóhét, fn. Rogation-week; —járónapok, fn. t.sz. Rogation-days; —kötés, fn. cross-beam; cross-band; —kötő, fn. traverse; —kút, fn. font; —levél, fn. certificate of baptism; —metszés, —metszet, fn. cross-cut; —módfa, ih. cross-wise; —név, fn. christian name; —orrú, fn. cross-beak; —öltés, fn. cross-stitch; —rend, fn. order of the cross; —sorompó, fn. turnstile; —szalag alatt küldeni, to send in a cover open at the ends; to send by book-post; —szék, fn. cross-bench; —tartó, fn. cross-bearer; —táuz, fn. cross-fire; —út, fn. cross-way, cross-road; —utozza, fn. cross-lane; cross-street; —vágás, fn. cross-section; —vendésgég, fn. christening feast; —vítéz, fn. crusader; knight of the cross, knight of Malta; —vívő, fn. cross-bearer; —víz, fn. baptismal water; —vízre tartani, to present a child at the font; to stand god-father or god-mother (to); —vonal, fn. cross-line; —vonás, fn. one's mark (set to a document), cross; sign manual.

Keresztsbe, Keresztsben, ih. crosswise; transversely; athwart, overthwart; vitor-

**Keresztelendő.**

lát keresztsbe fordítani, to square the yards.

Keresztelendő, fn. one that is to be christened.

Keresztelelés, fn. (the act of) christening; baptism.

Keresztelelési, mn. baptismal.

Keresztelni, cs. i. to christen, to baptize; Jánosnak keresteltél, he has been christened John; he received in baptism the name of John.

Keresztelő, fn. baptizer; baptism, christening feast; —szent János, John the Baptist; —kő, —kút, fn. font; —könyv, fn. register of births, parish-register.

Keresztyé, tn. Christian.

Kereszteny, fn. christian.

Keresztes, fn. crusader; —háború, fn. crusade.

Keresztezni, cs. i. to mark with a cross.

Keresztül, ih. across, through; —estem rajta, I have done with it; —fürni magát, to elbow one's way through; —jönni, to come through; —menni, to go through; —szurni, to pierce, to pierce through; to transfix; —utazni, to travel through; to traverse (a country, etc.); —vágni egymást, to intersect; —vinni, to carry through; to carry out, to execute; to carry one's point; —vitel, fn. (the act of) carrying into effect.

Keret, fn. frame; border; halo.

Kérét, l. Kérelem.

Kéretlen, mn. unasked, unrequested.

Kerevet, fn. couch.

Kérges, mn. crusty; cortical; callous.

Kérgesedni (ik), k. i. to crust, to become covered with a crust.

Kérgeség, fn. mads (pl.).

Kérgesítés, fn. incrustation.

Kérgesítini, cs. i. to crust, to incrust, to cover with a crust. [callosity.]

Kérgesség, fn. crustiness;

**Kérlelni.**

Kergeteg, l. Kergeség.

Kergetés, fn. (the act of) driving, chasing; pursuit.

Kergetni, cs. i. to drive, to chase, to pursue.

Keringélni, l. Keringeni.

Keringeni, k. i. to circulate, to move round; to turn round; to whirl about; to waltz, to dance a waltz; (Mil.) to go or to walk the rounds.

Keringőr, fn. (Mil.) round.

Keríteni, cs. i. to inclose, to fence, to hedge in, to surround with a railing or with a wall; to muster up, to produce; to pimp, to pander, to go between; pént —, to muster up money; to raise the wind; más nyakába keríteni a hibát, to lay the fault on another; törbe —, to insnare; to decoy one into a snare; hatalmába —, to get the mastery of.., to make one's self master of..; to get a thing into one's power.

Kerítés, fn. inclosure, hedge, fence.

Kerítetlen, mn. uninclosed, unfenced.

Kerített, mn. fenced, inclosed, hedged-in.

Kerítő, fn. bawd, pimp, go-between; —nö, fn. procress.

Kérkedékeny, mn. boasting, swaggering, bragging; —ség, fn. braggadism.

Kérkedés, fn. swaggering; magniloquence; braggadism.

Kérkedi, fn. boaster, swaggerer, braggart, braggadocio.

Kérkediség, l. Kérkedékenység.

Kérkedni (ik), k. i. to boast, to brag, to swagger, to talk big.

Kérkedő, l. Kérkedékeny.

Kérlelhellen, mn. inexorable, unrelenting.

Kérlelni, cs. i. to move by entreaty, to assuage (f. e. one's wrath).

Kérdni, *cs. i. to request, to ask, to beg, to crave, to implore, to entreat, to beseech; mondja meg, kérem, pray tell me; kérém szíveskedjék helyet adni, pray make room for me; bocsánatot kérni viktöl, to beg or crave one's pardon; to apologize to one for . . .; tanácsot — vikitöl, to ask one's advice, to consult one (on); nőül —, to woo; to propose to a lady; to pop the question; leányt —, to pay one's suit to a girl; to pop the question; kölcsön —, to borrow; számon —, to call to account; to take to task; vikit vendégül — magához ebédre, to invite one to dinner; három forinton kérte, he charged three florins for it.*

Kérő, *fn. lint; cud; suitor; wooer; —t rágni, to chew the cud; —be menni, to go a-wooing.*

Kérdzeni (ik), *k. i. to chew the cud, to ruminate.*

Kérdzsés, *fn. rumination.*

Kérődző, *mn. ruminant.*

Kérőleg, *ih. beggingly; by way of entreaty; by way of supplication.*

Kérőlevél, *fn. petitionary letter; begging letter.*

Kérőtárs, *fn. rival; competitor.*

Kérőzni, *l. Kérődeni.*

Kerra, *fn. pigeon-hawk.*

Kert, *fn. garden; gyümölcsös —, orchard; szőlő —, vineyard; virágos —, flower-garden; —ágy, fn. bed; flower-bed; —ház, fn. garden-house; —kedvelő, fn. horticulturist; —művelés, fn. horticulture.*

Kertelés, *fn. enclosure, hedge.*

Kertelni, *cs. i. to inclose, to surround with a railing, to inclose with a fence, to hedge in.*

Kertész, *fn. gardener; —olló, fn. garden-shears (pl.).*

Kertészskedni (ik), *k. i. to*

*garden, to devote one's self to horticulture.*

Kertészsgég, *fn. gardening.*

Kerti, *mn. — borostyán, fn. lilac; — vetemény, fn. kitchen-vegetables (pl.).*

Kerülek, *fn. ellipse.*

Kerülez, *fn. (the act of) going round about; round-about-way, detour; evasion.*

Kerület, *fn. circuit; district; circumference, periphery.*

Kerületi, *mn. pertaining to a district.*

Kerülgétni, *cs. i. to go round about it; kerülgéti, mint a macska a forró kását, he goes about it like a cat round hot porridge.*

Kerülhettelen, *l. Elkerülhettelen.*

Kerülni, Kerülni, *k. i. to fetch a compass, to fetch a circuit, to go round about; hogy került az oda? how did it get there? ha rám kerül a sor, when my turn comes; ha arra kerül, if it comes to that; vki kezébe —, to fall into the hands of . . .; hinárba —, to get into a mess; fogszága —, to be taken prisoner; ütközetre került, it came to an engagement; menyüibe kerül: what does it come to? 500 forintba került, it came to 500 florins; sokba —, to cost much; kevésbe —, to cost little; mikor ezen kérdez szönyegre került, when this question came forward; —, cs. i. to avoid, to shun, to eschew, to flee, to keep away from; to fly from; a veszedelmet —, to keep out of harm's way; a roszt társaságig —, to keep out of evil company; a gonoszt —, to eschew vice; vkit —, to avoid one.*

Kerülö, *mn. circuitous; fn. circuit, detour, round-about-way; ranger; woodward; —tenni, to fetch a compass; —beszél, fn. circumlocution; —út, fn. round-about-way.*

Kérvény, *fn. supplication, petition, petitionary letter.*

Kérvényezni, *cs. i. to petition.*

Kérvényező, *fn. petitioner, supplicant.*

Kés, *fn. knife; szeldelő —, carving-knife; beletört a —e, he failed in his enterprise; he did not succeed in his undertaking; —csináló, fn. cutler; —él, fn. edge of a knife; —fok, fn. back of a knife; —hegy, fn. point of a knife; —műves, fn. cutter; —nyél, fn. handle of a knife; —tok, fn. knife-case; —vas, fn. blade of a knife.*

Késedelelem, *fn. delay, stentance.*

Késedelmes, *mn. dilatory, tardy; —ség, fn. dilatoriness.*

Késedelmeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be dilatory, to tarry; to linger; to lag; to dawdle about.*

Késedelmezni, Késedeszni, *l. Késedelmeskedni.*

Késedező, *fn. cunctator.*

Kései, *mn. late, backward; latter (fruits).*

Keselyü, *fn. vulture.*

Keseredni, *l. Elkeseredni.*

Keseréleg, *fn. magnesia.*

Keseregni, *k. i. to grieve, to mourn.*

Keserfa, *fn. quassia.*

Keserföld, *fn. magnesian minerals (pl.); talc.*

Keserítni, *cs. i. to imbit'er, to make bitter.*

Keseredni, *l. Keseregni.*

Kesernye, *Kesernyés, mn. bitterish.*

Keser-ugorka, *fn. colocynth.*

Keserű, *mn. bitter.*

Keserűletes, *mn. deplorable.*

Keserűlök, *k. i. to grow bitter; —on, -en, to take pity on; —vkit, to feel compassion for one.*

Keserűs, *mn. bitterish.*

Keserűség, *fn. bitterness.*

Keserűső, *fn. Epsom-salt, sulphate of magnesia.*

Keserv, *fn. grief, woe.*

Keserves, *mn. woful, grievous; afflictive; —en, ih. sorely, wofully, grievously. Keskény, mn. narrow, strait; —en, ih. narrowly.*

Keskenyedni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow, to become narrow.*

Keskenyitni, *cs. i. to narrow, to straiten, to make narrow.*

Keskenyülni, *l. Keskenyedni.*

Késselmeny, *fn. stentance.*

Késleimi, *l. Késlelteni.*

Késleltetés, *fn. (the act of) retarding, delaying; delay.*

Késni (*ik*), *k. i. to tarry, to stay; késik az órám, my watch is too slow; —vimmel, to delay, to defer.*

Késő, *mn. late; too late; —éjjel, late in the night; —fogytán a szűk költés, it is too late to spare, when the bottom is bare.*

Későn, *ih. late; —haza jönni, to come home late; jobb —, mint soha, better late than never.*

Későre, *ih. late.*

Későség, *fn. slowness.*

Késtetni, *cs. i. to detain, to hold (one) in.*

Kész, *mn. ready; willing; —pént, fn. ready money; —pézzel fizetni, to pay ready money, to pay in cash; to pay down upon the nail; —ra, -re, ready for; —vagyok erre, I am ready to do it; —akarat, fn. willingness; —akarat, *ih. on purpose; —akaratos, mn. intentional, pre-meditated; —akarva, ih. purposely, intentionally, on purpose; for the nonce; —en, ih. in readiness; —en lenni vmiire, to be ready for; to be prepared for; —en tartani, to keep in readiness; —en vagyok az irással, I have done writing; —enlétel, fn. readiness; —enlevő, mn. in store; —fizetés, fn. payment in cash; —szolgálata, mn. obliging, officious, ready to serve.**

Készitni, *cs. i. to make (a thing) ready; to manufacture, to make (up); —ra, -re, to prepare for.*

Készitetlen, *mn. unprepared; not made up; rude; raw (leather, cloth, etc.).*

Készitmény, *fn. product.*

Készlet, *fn. store; stock in trade; —tár, fn. store-house; store-rooms (pl.).*

Készpénz, *fn. ready money, cash.*

Készpénzbeli, *Készpénzi, mn. —üzletek, fn. t. sz. cash-purchases.*

Készseg, *fn. readiness, willingness; graith.*

Készsegés, *mn. willing; officious; obliging.*

Készszólás, *fn. readiness of speech.*

Készszóló, *fn. ready speaker.*

Késztetés, *fn. compulsion.*

Késztetni, *cs. i. to impel, to prompt to; to compel.*

Készülés, *fn. preparation.*

Készület, *fn. preparation; apparatus, instruments necessary for any art or trade; store; —eket tenni, to make arrangements, to make preparations (for); —tár, fn. store-house.*

Készületlen, *mn. unprepared.*

Készülni, *k. i. to be a-making, to be in hand, to be in preparation; to get ready; —ra, -re, to prepare one's self for, to get one's self ready for; Francziaország háborúra készül, France is making preparations to take the field; mig a reggeli készül, while breakfast is getting ready.*

Készülöben, *Készülfélben, ih. —lenni, to be about to . . . , to be going to . . . , to be on the point of . . . ; épen készülöben valék önnék irni, midőn stb., I was just going to write to you, when etc.*

Két, *mn. two; —ember, two men; —águ, mn. two-forked, bifurcated; —akkora, mn. twice as big; —alaku, mn.*

*dimorphous; —annyi, mn. twice as much; —árboezu, mn. two-masted; —árboezu hajó, fn. schooner; —életű, mn. amphibious; —élű, mn. two-edged: —értelmű, mn. amphibiological; ambiguous; equivocal; —értelműség, fn. amphibioly, amphibiology; ambiguity; equivoicalness; double meaning; —értelmüködés, fn. equivocation; —értelmüködni (*ik*), k. i. to equivocate; —éves, mn. two years old; —évi, mn. biennial; —fejű, mn. two-headed; double-headed; —felé, ih. in two directions; in twain, in two; —felé szítni, —felé sántikálni, to be Jack on both sides; to hold with the hare, and run with the hound; —féle, mn. of two different sorts: two-fold; —fóku, mn. two-celled; —fogatú, mn. two-horsed, drawn by two horses; —fogu, mn. bidental; —hasábú, mn. two-cleft; —hónapi, mn. bimensal; —hónapos, mn. two months old; —hüvelyknyi, mn. two-inched; —kerekű, mn. two-wheeled; —kezű, mn. two-handed; —kézkard, fn. two-handed sword; —kulacsos, mn. double-faced, double-tongued; —kulacsos ember, fn. double dealer; —lábú, mn. two-legged; —bipedal; fn. biped; —laku, l. Kétéletű; —latos, mn. weighing an ounce; —levelű, mn. two-leaved; bipetalous; —lovu, mn. with two horses; —nejii, fn. bigamist; —nejüség, fn. bigamy; —nyelvű, mn. double-tongued; bilingual; —oldalú, mn. bilateral; —odoru, mn. two-celled; —órái, mn. of two hours; —pont, l. Kettőspont; —részü, mn. bipartite, divided into two parts; —rudu, mn. furnished with a thill; —sodratu, mn. with two*

## Kételegni.

*twists*; —*soros, mn. two-rowed*; —*szárnyu, mn. bipennated*; —*szárnynu ajtó, fn. folding door*; —*szem, fn. üeuce, a card with two spots*; —*szer, ih. twice*; —*szerannyi, l. Kétannyi*; —*szeres, mn. double*; —*szeri, mn. reiterated; done twice*; —*szersült, fn. biscuit*; —*szinü, mn. hypocritical*; —*szinüség, fn. duplicity, double-dealing, hypocrisy*; —*szinü-köldni (ik), k. i. to carry two faces under one hood*; —*nújnyi, mn. two-inched*.

Kételegni, *l. Kételgeni*.

Kételgeni, *k. i. to be in doubt, to boggle, to hesitate*.

Kételgész, *fn. Pyrrhonist; sceptic*.

Kételgészet, *fn. scepticism*.

Kételhetlen, *mn. indubitable, admitting of no doubt*; —*ül, ih. indubitably*.

Kételkedés, *fn. dubitation (n. h.)*.

Kételkedni (ik), *k. i. (-on, -en, -ban, -ben, -ról, -ről) to doubt, to doubt of, to be doubtful of; to call in question; to entertain a doubt with respect to...; azon nem kételkedem, hogy ö stb., I make no doubt but he etc.; — vikenben, to stand in doubt of one*.

Kételkedő, *mn. doubting*.

Kétyeli, *fn. doubt; semmi — nem férhet hozzá, it admits of no doubt*.

Kétes, *mn. dubious; doubtful*; —*ség, fn. dubiousness*.

Kétesítini, *cs. i. to bring into question, to make a question of...*

Kéteskedni, *l. Kétkedni*.

Kétkedés, *fn. doubtfulness*.

Kétkedni (ik), *k. i. to be in doubt, to boggle*.

Kétkedő, *fn. doubting, sceptic*.

Kétkedőleg, *ih. doubtingly*.

Kétkedőség, *fn. scepticism*.

Kétken, *mn. undoubted; —ül, ih. undoubtedly*.

## Kétlő.

Kétlő, Kétlőelvű, *mn. sceptical*.

Ketrecz, *fn. bin; hen-coop; dormer*.

Kétség, *fn. doubt; despair*; —*be vonni v. hozni, to call into question*; —*kívül, no doubt, without doubt; nincs benne, no doubt of it*; —*be ejteni vkit, to throw one into despair, to drive one to despair*; —*be esni, to despair, to give one's self up to black despair*.

Kétsége-eesés, *fn. desperation, despair*.

Kétsége-esett, *mn. desperate; despairing*.

Kétséges, *mn. doubtful*.

Kétségeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be in doubt*.

Kétségtelen, *mn. indubitable; —ül, ih. doubtless, without doubt*.

Kétszerezés, *fn. duplication*.

Kétszerezni, *cs. i. to double, to duplicate*.

Ketté, *ih. in twain, in two; asunder; —ha-ítani, cs. i. to split in twain*; —*vágni, cs. i. to bisect, to cut into two equal parts*.

Kettédész, *fn. half*.

Kettédréti, *fn. folio*.

Ketten, *ih. —vagyunk, there are two of us; —ként, ih. by two and two*.

Kettő, *mn. two; —n áll a vásár, more than one go to a bargain*.

Kettős, *fn. dual; dual number; duet; mn. double; binary, binate; —cső, fn. double barrel; double barrelled gun; —hang, —hangzó, fn. diphthong; —nyelvű, mn. double-tongued; —pont, fn. colon (:); —út, fn. parting of the way; —viadal, fn. duel*.

Kettősítini, *l. Kettőzni*.

Kettőzni, *cs. i. to double; to redouble (one's efforts); kettőzött erőfeszítéssel, with redoubled efforts*.

Kettőzött, *mn. doubled; redoubled*. [tion.]

Kettőzetés, *fn. reduplica-*

## Kevés.

Kettőztetni, *cs. i. to redouble*; Kettyenni, *k. i. to give a click*.

Ketyegni, *k. i. to click, to tick (as a watch)*.

Ketyegő, *fn. scapement*.

Kéve, *fn. sheaf*.

Kevél, *mn. proud, haughty*.

Kevélyedni (ik), *k. i. to grow proud*.

Kevélyítni, *cs. i. to render proud*.

Kevélykedni (ik), *k. i. to flaunt, to strut*; —*-ban, -ben, to pride one's self in*; —*-val, -vel, to pride one's self on, upon*.

Kevélység, *fn. pride*.

Keveredni (ik), *k. i. to mix, to mingle*; (fig.) *to interfere in; to involve one's self in, to intangle one's self in; bajba —, to get into scrapes, to get into mischief, to involve one's self in troubles; to get one's self into a mess; adosságba —, to involve one's self in debts; sohasem keveredett közénk, he never mixed among us*.

Keveregni, *k. i. kevereg a gyomrom, my stomach wambles*.

Keverék, *fn. mixture; hodge-podge; mash*.

Keverés, *fn. (the act of) mixing, blending; a ploughing over again*.

Keveret, *fn. mixture*.

Kevergetni, *cs. i. to be stirring; to be mixing*.

Keverni, *cs. i. to stir; to mix, to blend, to mingle; to plough over again; a kását —, to stir the porridge; kátyát —, to shuffle the cards; szóba — vkit, to hitch one into a story; bajba — magát, to involve one's self in troubles; adosságba — magát, to involve one's self in debts*.

Keverő, *mn. —re szántani, to plough over again*; —*ka-nál, fn. pot-ladle*; —*ründ, fn. scoop*.

Kévés, *mn. (mennyiségre*

nézve) little; (szárra nézve) few; — pénze van, he has but little money; — szóval, in a few words; adjon nekem egy keveset belőle, give me a little of it; — sel azután, a little while after; soon after; — sel előtt, a little while ago; — be venni, to make light of, to make light account of; — be mult, hogy a vizbe nem fult, he had a narrow escape from being drowned; he very nearly got drowned; sok — sokra megy, many littles make a mickle; — szavu, mn. sparing of words; scant of words.

Kevesbedés, *fn.* decrease; a falling-off.

Kevesbedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to lessen, to grow less, to become less.

Kevesbítés, *fn.* (the act of) lessening, making less; reduction.

Kevesbítni, *cs. i.* to lessen, to make less; to reduce; to hate.

Kevesbülni, Kevesebbedni, Kevesebbülni, *l.* Kevesbedni.

Kevesebbitni, *l.* Kevesbitni.

Kevesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to decrease, to be on the decrease, to grow less.

Keveselni, Keveselleni, *cs. i.* to think it too little.

Kevesen, *ih.* — voltak, there were few of them.

Kevesitni, *cs. i.* to lessen, to reduce, to bate.

Kevessé, *ih.* somewhat; a little; — jobb, somewhat better; egy — sok, a little too much; nyugodjék ki egy —, take a little rest.

Kéz, *fn.* hand; a — feje, metacarpus; kezét még-szorítani vkinék, to squeeze one's hand; kezét szorítani vkiivel, to shake hands with one; —nél lenni, to be at hand, to be ready at hand; —hez jutni, to come to hand; —hez adni v.

szolgálni, to hand to, to hand over to, to deliver to; kezit kulescolní, to wring one's hands; kezit összestenni v. összekulcsolni, to fold one's hands; kezit adni v. nyújtani, to give one's hand to, to stretch out one's hand to, to hold out one's hand to, to extend one's hand to, to offer one's hand to; itt a kezem! done! agreed! here is my hand: touch upon it! here is my hand on it! maga kezére, on one's own account; egy —re dolgozni, to make common cause; to cooperate with one in some work; to join interest with one; egymással kezit fogni, to take each other by the hand; to join hands; (fig.) kezet foghatnak, they are both equally bad; kezéről elütni, to put one's nose out of joint; —re kerülni, to turn up, to be forthcoming; to be apprehended, to be laid hold on; — alatt, under hand; —ről —re, from hand to hand; vki kezében lenni, to be in the power of, to be at the mercy of some one; az ellenség kezébe esni v. kerülni, to fall into the hands of the enemy; enyez kezé van, his fingers are lime twigs; — kezet mos, one hand washes the other; one good turn deserves another; kis ujjad mutatod, egész kezed kéri, if you give an inch, he will take an ell; —bilincs, *fn.* manacle, hand-cuffs (*pl.*), hand-fetters (*pl.*); —bodor, *fn.* cuff; —csürgettyük, *fn.* t. sz. castanets; —esukló, *fn.* wrist; —fodor, *l.* Kézbodor; —fogás, —fogó, *fn.* betrothal, espousals (*pl.*); —hezadás, —hezsolgalás, *l.* Kézbesítés; —ij, *fn.* longbow; —ijas, *fn.* archer; —irás, *fn.* handwriting, hand; —irat, *fn.* manuscript; —iv,

*l.* Kézij; —jós, *fn.* chiro-mancer; —jóslat, *fn.* chiro-mancy; —kendő, *fn.* handkerchief; —kosár, *fn.* hand-basket; —köszvény, *fn.* chiragra; —lábmajom, *fn.* mandrill; —más, *fn.* facsimile; —másolni, *cs. i.* to copy, to write or draw according to the original; —medencze, —mosdó, *fn.* wash-hand basin; —mnika, —mű, *fn.* handiwork, anything made by hand; —műgyár, *fn.* manufactory; —műves, *fn.* hand-craftsman; mechanic; —pént, *fn.* earnest-money; —szár, *l.* Alkar; —töröl, *fn.* towel; —tusa, *fn.* hand-to-hand fight; —vas, *fn.* handcuffs (*pl.*), shackles (*pl.*), manacle; —zelfogható, *mn.* palpable; —zel-foghatóság, *fn.* palpability.

Kézbesíteni, *cs. i.* to hand to, to hand over to, to put into one's hands, to deliver to.

Kézbesítés, *fn.* (the act of) handing over to; delivery.

Kézbeszolgáltatás, *l.* Kézbesítés.

Kezdeményezni, *fn.* initiative.

Kezleményezni, *cs. i.* to originate (a plan, etc.).

Kezleni, *cs. i.* to begin, to commence; to enter upon; irni —, to begin to write, to begin writing; újra —, to recommence; nem tudom mint kezdem, I don't know how to go about it; üzletet —, to set up in business; to start in trade, tiz fontos bankóval üzletet —, to start with a ten pound note; —, *k. i.* (-hoz, -hez) to set about.

Kezdés, *fn.* beginning; inception; jó —nek jó lágyás a vége, a good beginning makes a good ending.

Kezdet, *fn.* commencement, beginning; outset; origin; —ben, in the beginning; at the outset; uralkodásának —ében, in the commencement of his reign; minden

## Kezdetleges.

— nehéz, every beginning is hard.  
**Kezletleges**, *mn.* primitive.  
**Kezdő**, *fn.* beginner; originator, author; *mn.* beginning; opening; rudimental, elementary; —betű, *fn.* initial (the first letter of a name); capital letter; —darab, *fn.* overture.

**Kezelés**, *mn.* manipulation; management; administration.

**Kezelni**, *cs. i.* to handle; to manipulate; to manage, to conduct; to treat; *ki* kezeli a téheneket? who tends the cows?

**Kezes**, *fn.* security, surity; bail; hostage; — lenni, to stand security, to be surity (for); to give bail, to be bail (for a prisoner in the sum of..); (prov.) — fizess, he who is surety for another pays for him.

**Kezeselni**, *Kezesítni*, *cs. i.* to vouch, to warrant; to answer for, to vouch for.

**Kezeskedés**, *fn.* security, warranty.

**Kezeskedni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* — vki-ért, to be surety for one, to stand security for one; to be bail for a prisoner; to mainprise one's self for some one; — vmiről, to warrant; to vouch for.

**Kezesség**, *fn.* surety, security; covenant of security; —re szabadon bocsátani, to release on bail; —et vállalni, to be surity for.

**Kezességi**, *mn.* — szerződvény, *fn.* covenant of security.

**Kezkenő**, *fn.* handkerchief.

**Kézi**, *mn.* manual; —könyv, *fn.* manual; — munkás, *fn.* operative; handicraftsman; — segéd, *fn.* amanuensis; — tusa, *fn.* hand-to-hand fight; — zálog, *fn.* pawn.

**Keztyű**, *fn.* glove; fejes —, mitten; megtanítui vkit —be fiútyölni, to make one eat humble pie; felvenni

## Keztyűs.

a —t, to accept the challenge.

**Keztyűs**, *fn.* glover.

**Ki**, *nm.* who; *who, which, that;* — az? who is it? kit a kigyó megmar, a gyíktól is fél, he who has been stung by a serpent is afraid of a lizard; *ki* szurkot forgat, megszurkosodik, he that handles pitch shall foul his fingers; *ki* balra, *ki* jobbra ment, one went to the left, another to the right.  
*Ki*, *ih. out*; — vele! out with it! — vele! turn him out!  
 — a karddal! lug out!  
 draw!

**Kiabálás**, *fn.* (the act of) crying out, hallooing, bawling; clamour.

**Kiabálni**, *k. és cs. i.* to cry out, to bellow out; to halloo, to bawl; to clamour; segítségért —, to cry for help.

**Kiábrándítni**, *cs. i.* to disabuse, to disenchant, to free from illusion. [ment.]

**Kiábrándulás**, *fn.* disenchantment.  
**Kiábrándulni**, *k. i.* to be disabused, to be freed from illusion.

**Kiadás**, *fn.* expense; edition, publication; issue (of a periodical); issue (of notes); extradition; (the act of) letting out for hire.

**Kiadni**, *cs. i.* to give out; to issue; to publish; to deliver up; to let out for hire; ma három forintot adtam ki, I have spent three florins to-day; most én adok ki, it is my lead; I have the lead; könyvet —, to publish a book; bankjegyet —, to issue notes; lelkét —, to give up the ghost; to breathe one's last; — mérget, haragját, to give vent to one's anger; rendeleteit —, to issue an order; péuzzt kamatra —, to put out one's money to use; — az újtáj vkinék, to turn one out of doors; —, *k. i.* kiadott lovain, he parted with his

## Kiáltani.

horses; he got rid of his horses; — vkin, to cut one; to discard one, to cast one off.

**Kiadó**, *fn.* publisher; *mn.* — szoba, a room to let.  
**Kiadói**, *mn.* — jog, *fn.* copyright.

**Kiagggni**, *k. i.* (-ból, -ből) to grow too old for.

**Kiakasztni**, *cs. i.* to hang out; to hang up outside.

**Kialjazni**, *cs. i.* to garble; to separate from the trash; to censure (a stable).

**Kialkudni** (*ik.*, *kialkuszik*), *cs. i.* to come to terms, to agree for the price.

**Kiállani**, *k. i.* to stand forth; to stand out (from the ranks); to bulk, to project, to jut out; — a síkra, to enter the lists; —, *cs. i.* to stand, to abide, to endure, to undergo; már nem állom ki tovább, I cannot stand it any longer; nem tudom — azt az embert, I cannot abide that man; — a próbat, to stand the test, to abide the test: — a sarat, to stand one's ground; az ellenség támadását —, to abide the charge, to bear the enemy's onset; ostromot —, to sustain a siege.

**Kiállás**, *fn.* prominence; protuberance; endurance.

**Kiállhatatlan**, *mn.* unbearable, insufferable; —ul, *ih.* beyond sufferance.

**Kiállítani**, *cs. i.* to expose, to exhibit; ört —, to set a sentry; to post a sentinel; egy lovasezredet állított ki saját költségén, he raised a regiment of horse on his own charge; iparműveket —, to exhibit articles of manufacture.

**Kiállítás**, *fn.* exhibition.

**Kiállító**, *fn.* exhibitor.

**Kiáltani**, *k. és cs. i.* to cry; to clamour; — vkit, to hail one; to call out to one; tüzet —, to cry fire; kigyót békát — vofire, to cry out against one; to fulminate

## Kiáltás.

against one; to declaim against one; segélyt —, to cry for help.  
 Kiáltás, *fn.* clamour; cries (*pl.*).  
 Kiáltó, *fn.* crier; *mn.* crying; glaring (colours), gay (colours); én — szó vagyok a pusztában, I am the voice of one crying in the wilderness.  
 Kiáltós, *mn.* clamorous.  
 Kiáltósdi, *fn.* mountebank.  
 Kiáltozni, *k. és cs. i.* to be crying out; to clamour.  
 Kiáltozó, *fn.* crier.  
 Kiáltvány, *fn.* proclamation.  
 Kialudni (kialszik), *k. i.* to go out, to expire, to die away (said of the fire); —, *cs. i.* mámorát —, to sleep the fumes of liquor away; — magát, to sleep sufficiently.  
 Kiadagni, *k. i.* to run dry, to dry up, to become dry.  
 Kiapasztani, *cs. i.* to drain.  
 Kiadnini, *k. i.* to overflow; to break out (said of a river).  
 Kiarendálni, *cs. i.* to let out for hire, to let on lease.  
 Kiásni, *cs. i.* to dig up; to disinter; to put out, to scratch out (one's eyes).  
 Kiaszalni, *cs. i.* to arefy; to torrefy; to scorch; to dry up, to exsiccate; to emaciate.  
 Kiaszás, *fn.* arefaction; exsiccation; emaciation, tabefaction, a wasting or consuming away.  
 Kiaszitni, *l.* Kiaszalni.  
 Kiaszni (*ik*), *k. i.* to dry up; to tabefy, to fall away, to waste away, to emaciate.  
 Kiaszott, *mn.* dried up; gaunt, emaciated; — ember, *fn.* bare-bone.  
 Kiátkozás, *fn.* anathema, excommunication.  
 Kiátkozni, *cs. i.* to anathematize, to excommunicate with a denunciation of curses.  
 Kiavulni, *k. i.* to grow out of fashion, to grow out of use, to be antiquated.

## Kiavult.

Kiavult, *mn.* antiquated, obsolete, out of use.  
 Kiballagni, *k. i.* to saunter out.  
 Kibarkázni, *cs. i.* to work into a grain.  
 Kibákánzi (*ik*), *k. i.* to put forth catkins; to bud, to gem.  
 Kibéczezni, *l.* Kipéczezni.  
 Kibékítni, *cs. i.* to reconcile, to effect a reconciliation between .. ; majd én kibékítém öket, I shall soon make up the quarrel between them.  
 Kibéközni, *cs. i.* to unhobble, to un fetter.  
 Kibékülni, *k. i.* (-val, -vel) to reconcile one's self to .. ; kibékültet ismét, they made it up again; they made friends again, they are reconciled again.  
 Kibélelni, *cs. i.* to line; to line with boards, to wainscot.  
 Kibérelni, *cs. i.* to let out for hire.  
 Kibeszélhetlen, *mn.* unutterable.  
 Kibeszélni, *cs. i.* to blab out, to tell again; titkot —, to divulge a secret.  
 Kibilincselni, *cs. i.* to unfetter.  
 Kibimbózni (*ik*), *k. i.* to bud, to put forth flower-buds.  
 Kibirni, *cs. i.* to be equal to cope with; to abide it, to stand it.  
 Kibocsátani, *cs. i.* to go out, to permit to go out; to issue (notes, etc.).  
 Kibogozni, *cs. i.* to untie (a knot).  
 Kiboltzni, *cs. i.* to vault.  
 Kibontakozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to unmuffle one's self; to extricate one's self (from an embarrassment); to disentangle one's self (from impediments); to get off.  
 Kibontani, Kibontogatni, *cs. i.* to unfold, to undo, to untie, to open (parcels, letters, etc.); to unmuffle; to disentangle; to disengage; to untrivest.

## Kicsapongás.

Kibonyolítni, *cs. i.* to unravel (the plot of a play, some difficult business, etc.); to disentangle.  
 Kibonyolódni (*ik*), *k. i.* to unravel; to disentangle one's self.  
 Kibörulni, *l.* Kiderülni.  
 Kiböffenteni, *cs. i.* to blurt out, to flirt out.  
 Kibövitni, *cs. i.* to widen, to enlarge, to amplify.  
 Kibövülni, *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider.  
 Kibujdosás, *fn.* (the act of) leaving one's country secretly.  
 Kibujdosni (*ik*), *k. i.* to leave one's country secretly, to steal out of one's country.  
 Kibujni, *k. i.* to creep out, to creep forth.  
 Kibukkanás, *fn.* emersion.  
 Kibukkanni, *k. i.* to emerge.  
 Kibukni, *k. i.* to tumble out.  
 Kibuni, *l.* Kibujni.  
 Kiburkolni, *cs. i.* to unmuffle.  
 Kiburkozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to unmuffle one's self.  
 Kibutorozni, *cs. i.* to furnish, to fit up (a room).  
 Kibuvó, *fn.* creep-hole, loop-hole, means of escape, expedient.  
 Kibuzogni, *k. i.* (-ból, -ből) to issue from (said of water); to bubble over.  
 Kiesacsogni, *cs. i.* to bleed out, to divulge.  
 Kiesalni, *cs. i.* (vinit vkitöl) to cheat one out of, to gammon one out of, to swindle one out of; titkot vkból —, to worm a secret from one; to wheedle a secret out of one.  
 Kiesapni, *cs. i.* to oust, to expel, to turn one out of .. ; to supersede; to drive out; to knock out; —, *k. i.* to dart out; (mint az ostromlottal a vár ból) to make a sally; (mint a gözkoosi kereke a sínból) to come off the rails; (mint a fölyam vize medréből) to break out.  
 Kiesapongás, *fn.* debauchery,

## Kiesapongni.

dissoluteness, looseness of behaviour; digression.  
Kiesapongni, *k. i.* to extravagate, to indulge in excesses; to lash out into irregularity; (beszédben v. írásban) to launch out into digressions.

Kiesapongó, *mn. e.* extravagant; dissolute, debauched.

Kiesatolni, *cs. i.* to unbuckle.

Kiesavarni, *cs. i.* to wrench; to wring out; to wrest (*a thing*) from one: — vnit vki kezéből, to writhre a thing out of one's hands; kiesavartam kezéből a kardot, I wrenched the sword from his hand; — a fehér ujhát, to wring out lineage.

Kiesavarlni, *cs. i.* to unscrew.

Kicsepigni, *k. i.* to trickle out.

Kicsepgettani, *cs. i.* to drip, to let fall out in drops.

Kicsepenni, *k. i.* to drop out; (*fig.*) to drop off from an employment.

Kicerélés, *fn.* exchange.

Kicerélni, *cs. i.* to exchange.

Kicserepesedni (*ik*), Kicsere-bezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to chap.

Kicserepezní, *cs. i.* to tile.

Kicsevegnyi, *cs. i.* to blab out, to tell again.

Kicsi, Kicsid, *l.* Kicsiny.

Kicsigázni, *cs. i.* to extort by putting one under the penalties of the question.

Kicsikarázs, *fn.* exaction, extortion.

Kicsikarni, *cs. i.* to exact, to extort; titkot — vkliból, to wring a secret out of one; pénzt —, to squeeze money out of one.

Kicsike, *l.* Kicsinyke.

Kicsillámlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to gleam, to shoot forth faint rays of light.

Kiesin, *l.* Kicsiny.

Kiesimálni, *cs. i.* to concert, to preconcert.

Kiesimált, *mn.* preconcerted.

Kiesinosítni, *cs. i.* to make tidy; to snug up; to deck out; — magát, to deck one's

## Kicsiny.

self out; — a szobát, to make the room tidy.

Kicsiny, *mn.* small, little; trifling, paltry: —bevenni, to make slight of.

Kicsinyded, *mn.* smallish.

Kicsinyedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become smaller, to shrink.

Kicsinyelleni, *cs. i.* to think it too small; (*fig.*) to disdain.

Kicsinyént, *l.* Aprónként. Kicsinyező, *fn.* (*Gram.*) Diminutive.

Kicsinyhitü, *mn.* of little faith; —ség, *fn.* little faith.

Kicsinyítés, *fn.* diminution.

Kicsinyítni, *cs. i.* to diminish; to reduce; (*fig.*) to detract, to revile.

Kicsinyke, *mn.* tiny, puny.

Kicsinylelkü, *mn.* pusillanimous; —ség, *fn.* pusillanimity.

Kicsinyleni, *l.* Kicsinyelleni.

Kicsinymérő, *fn.* micrometer.

Kicsinskyé, *fn.* paltriness; triple.

Kicsinyszívü, *l.* Kicsinylelkü.

Kicsinyülhi, *l.* Kicsinyedni.

Kicsipett, *mn.* serrate; jaggy.

Kicsipékzni, *cs. i.* to indent; to jag; to belace, to trim with lace.

Kicsipni, *cs. i.* to pinch off; — magát, to trick one's self out.

Kicsirádzani (*ik*), Kicsirázni (*ik*), *k. i.* to exterminate.

Kicsiszolni, *cs. i.* to furnish: to burnish.

Kicsoda, *nm.* wha?

Kicsorbitni, *cs. i.* to make notches (on the edge of a sword, knife, etc.).

Kicsordulni, *k. i.* to run over; kicsordulnak könyei, his eyes are overflowing.

Kicsorgatni, *cs. i.* to spill; to pour off.

Kicsorogni, *k. i.* to trickle out (from).

Kicsödülni, *k. i.* to be crowding out (of).

Kicsövelni, *cs. i.* to chamfer; to channel; to flute.

Kicsuesorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to protuberate.

## Kidolgecni.

Kicsuesorodott, *mn.* protuberant, prominent.

Kicsufolás, *fn.* (the act of) bemocking, jeering; jeers (*pl.*) mockery.

Kicsufolni, *cs. i.* to sneer, to jeer (*one*), to scoff (*at one*).

Kicsukni, *cs. i.* to lock (*one*) out, to bar (*one*) out.

Kicsurogní, *l.* Kicsorogni.

Kicsuszszanni, *k. i.* to slip out.

Kicsuszszanni (*ik*), Kicsuszszamodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to slip off; to miss one's footing; a jégen kicsuszszamodott alólam a lábam, my foot slipped on the ice.

Kicsuszszni (*ik*), *k. i.* to creep out; to slip out.

Kiczégerenzni, *cs. i.* to expose to view; to put into the pillory.

Kiezirkalmazni, *cs. i.* to circinate.

Kiezövekelni, *cs. i.* to stake out.

Kidaezolni, *cs. i.* to hector one out of...; to obtain by obstinacy; to outdare.

Kidadogni, *cs. i.* togulp forth inarticulately.

Kidagadni, *k. i.* to swell out; to break out (said of a river).

Kideritni, *cs. i.* to clear up, to elucidate; to exhilarate; — az igazságöt, to elicit the truth.

Kiderülni, *k. i.* to clear up; kiderült az idő, the weather cleared up.

Kideszkázni, *cs. i.* to board, to lay with boards; to floor; to wainscot.

Kidic-érsni, *cs. i.* to extol.

Kidobni, *cs. i.* to throw out, to cast out; péuzét —, to cast away one's money: — az ablakon, to throw out of the window.

Kidobholni, *cs. i.* to publish by the drum.

Kidolgozás, *fn.* elaboration.

Kidolgozni, *cs. i.* to work out; to compose; to elaborate; — beszédet, to compose a speech, to compose a dis-

### Kidomborodás.

course; számtani példát —, to work a sum.  
 Kidomborodás, *fn.* protuberance, bilge.  
 Kidomborodni (ik), *k. i.* to bulge out, to swell out; to protuberate.  
 Kidöleszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to lean out of the window.  
 Kidölni, *cs. i.* to fall out, to tumble down; to succumb, to perish; — az ablakon, to lean out of the window.  
 Kidöntení, *cs. i.* to dump; to overturn; to fill out; to throw out, to thrust out; a vihar gyökerestől kidöntötte a fákát, the storm tore up the trees by the roots; a koesis kidöntött bennünket az út középére, the coachman overturned us in the middle of the road.  
 Kidörgölni, *cs. i.* to rub off; to rub up.  
 Kidörzsölni, *l.* Kidörgölni.  
 Kidudorodni (ik), *k. i.* to protuberate.  
 Kidugaszolni, *cs. i.* to uncork.  
 Kidugnini, *cs. i.* to put out, to put forth.  
 Kidurongolni, *cs. i.* to cudgel (one) out (of the house).  
 Kiduzzadni, *k. i.* to swell out; to run over.  
 Kidühödni (ik), *k. i.* to spend one's rage; to cease ragg.  
 Kidüleszteni, *cs. i.* mellét —, to thrust out the chest.  
 Kié? nm. whose?  
 Kiegészedni (ik), *k. i.* to become complete.  
 Kiegészítés, *fn.* completion; integration, redintegration; supply.  
 Kiegészitmény, *fn.* complement; supplement.  
 Kiegészítni, *cs. i.* to complete, to make complete; to integrate, to redintegrate; to supply a deficiency.  
 Kiegészítő, *mn.* complementary, supplementary; supplemental; integrant.  
 Kiegetni, *cs. i.* to burn up; to ensear; to burn a hole

### Kiégni.

into; to calcine; to bream (a ship).  
 Kiegñi, *k. i.* to burn away; to be burnt out; to be burned down; to go out (said of the fire); to lose one's property by fire.  
 Kiegynesítini, *cs. i.* to straighten, to make straight.  
 Kiegynezni, *cs. i.* to rectify.  
 Kiegyengettés, *fn.* levelling.  
 Kiegyengetni, *cs. i.* to level, to plain, to even; (*fig.*) to smooth the way for...  
 Kiegyenítini, *cs. i.* to make straight, to rectify.  
 Kiegyenültini, *cs. i.* to equalize; to clear (accounts); to adjust (an account); to smooth away (differences between), to accord (differences between); majd én azt kiegyenlitem vele, I'll square it off with him.  
 Kiegyezkedés, *fn.* accord, accommodation; composition.  
 Kiegyezkedni (ik), *k. i.* to come to terms; — a hitelezőkkel, to compound with one's creditors.  
 Kiegyeztetni, *es. i.* to bring to terms, to make agree; (*fig.*) to reconcile with.  
 Kíhezni (ik), *k. i.* to be hungry, to be exhausted from want of food.  
 Kíheztetni, *cs. i.* to famish.  
 Kiejteni, *cs. i.* to drop, to let drop; to pronounce.  
 Kiejtés, *fn.* pronunciation.  
 Kíkesítni, *cs. i.* to adorn.  
 Kielégítni, *cs. i.* to satiate, to gratify to the utmost; to satisfy, to content; to pay in full; to answer (the hopes of...).  
 Kielégítetlen, *mn.* insatiable; ez — kívánság, this is a wish which cannot be gratified.  
 Kielesítni, *cs. i.* to set an edge on...  
 Kielmélni, *cs. i.* to devise.  
 Kiemelkedni (ik), *k. i.* to rise above, to tower above, to project above; to project amidst...; to stand out, to

### Kietetni.

be prominent; (*fig.*) to excel, to stand out (as some names in history).  
 Kiemelni, *cs. i.* to lift out (of); to hand out (of); to raise; (*fig.*) to emphasize, to lay stress on; a porból — vkit, to pick one out of the gutter.  
 Kiemészteni, *cs. i.* to destroy.  
 Kiénekelní, *cs. i.* to sing to an end; to sing the funeral songs.  
 Kiengeszteni, *cs. i.* to appease, to conciliate; to reconcile (to).  
 Kiengeszteni, *cs. i.* to thaw.  
 Kienni, *cs. i.* to eat out of (a plate, etc.); to erode, to corrode away; — magát, to eat one's fill; — a lelkét, to burst one's belly with overeating.  
 Kiépitni, *cs. i.* to build up.  
 Kiépülni, *k. i.* to be built up; to recover one's health.  
 Kiereszkedni (ik), *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider; to expatriate on, to enlarge on, to dilate on.  
 Kiereszteni, *cs. i.* to let go out, to permit to go out; to set free; to drain (a pond), to melt (butter); to let out (the seams of a dress).  
 Kierezni, *cs. i.* to vein.  
 Kierőszakolni, *cs. i.* to extort.  
 Kiesdekelni, *cs. i.* to obtain by entreaty.  
 Kies, *mn.* agreeable, pleasant, lovely: —ség, *fn.* agreeableness, pleasantness.  
 Kiesítni, *cs. i.* to render pleasant.  
 Kiesni, (ik), *k. i.* to fall, to drop out; hivatalból —, to drop off from an employ; to be ousted from office; kegyból —, to grow out of favour.  
 Kieszelti, *cs. i.* to devise, to contrive.  
 Kieszközölhető, *mn.* effectible.  
 Kieszközölni, *cs. i.* to effect, to bring about, to bring to pass.  
 Kietetni, *cs. i.* to ensue.

Kietlen, *mn. desolate*; —ség, *fn. desolateness*.

Kietlenítni, *cs. i. to desolate*.

Kievesedni (*ik*), *k. i. to resolve into matter*.

Kievezni, *k. i. to row out; a kikötöböl —, to make out of the harbour*.

Kifacsarní, *cs. i. to wring out; fehér ruhát —, to wring out linen*; kifacsartam kezéből a botot, *I writhed the stick out of his hand; I wrenched the stick from his hand, I wrenched the stick from his grasp*.

Kifagyni, *k. i. to be destroyed by the frost*.

Kifikadás, *fn. outburst, outbreak*.

Kifikadni, *k. i. to break (said of an imposthume); to break out into wrath; to bud; to issue from, to issue out of (said of a spring)*.

Kifikasztani, *cs. i. to open (an abscess); to provoke one to anger; to cause to bud*.

Kifáradni, *k. i. to grow tired, to fag; to be tired out*.

Kifarágni, *cs. i. to carve out*.

Kifarástani, *cs. i. to tire out; to jade*.

Kifárlni, *k. i. to grow tired*.

Kifeccsenni, *k. i. to spurt out*.

Kifeccsenteni, *cs. i. to spurt out*.

Kifecsegni, *cs. i. to tell again, to noise abroad*.

Kifeeskendeni, *Kifeeskendezni, cs. i. to squirt away; to syringe*.

Kifegyverezni, Kifegyverkezteni, *cs. i. to disarm*.

Kifehéritni, *cs. i. to bleach; to blanch; to white*.

Kifejezés, *fn. expression; arcza —, expression of countenance*.

Kifejezéses, *mu. full of meaning*.

Kifejezéstelen, *mn. meaningless*.

Kifejezhetlen, *mn. inexpressible*.

Kifejezni, *cs. i. to express; to give utterance to*; —

magát, *to express one's self; határozottan kifejezettet, it was expressly said*.

Kifejleni (*ik*), *k. i. to come undone (said of a seam); to unfold, to develop itself*.

Kifejlés, *fn. development*.

Kifejleszteni, *cs. i. to unfold, to develop*.

Kifejletlen, *mn. undeveloped*.

Kifejlődés, *l. Kifejleszteni*.

Kifejlődni (*ik*), *k. i. to unfold, to develop, to develop itself; komoly családapává fejlődött ki, he had developed into a grave paterfamilias*; észtehetsége — kezdett, *his powers of mind began to expand; his talents began to develop themselves*.

Kifejtekezni (*ik*), *k. i. to extricate one's self, to disengage one's self*.

Kifejteni, *cs. i. to unstitch, to rip up; to evolve, to unfold, to develop, to expand; to explicate, to explain, to expound, to unravel*; — magát, *to slip one's neck out of the collar; hüvelyből —, to shell (peas, etc.)*.

Kifejtés, *fn. development; exposition, explication*.

Kifejteni, *mu. explicit*; —en, *ih. explicitly*.

Kifejtődni (*ik*), *Kifejtőzni (*ik*), l. Kifejtekezni*.

Kifekelyedni (*ik*), *k. i. to break out in ulcers*.

Kifelé, *ih. outwards*; — áll a rúdra, *he will be ousted from office*.

Kifenni, *cs. i. to whet off*.

Kifényesítni, *cs. i. to brighten up, to polish*.

Kiferdítni, *cs. i. to tread down (the shoe on one side by bad walking)*.

Kifeslni, *k. i. to expand*.

Kifesleni (*ik*), *k. i. to come undone (said of a seam)*.

Kifesteni, *cs. i. to paint*.

Kifésülni, *cs. i. to comb out; to comb, to cleanse with a comb*.

Kifeszítni, *cs. i. to distend*,

*to strain, to stretch out; to force open*.

Kificzamítás, *fn. luxation, dislocation*.

Kificzamitni, *cs. i. to put out of joint, to dislocate; to sprain*.

Kificzamodás, *fn. luxation, dislocation; sprain*.

Kificzamodni (*ik*), *k. i. to be put out of joint; kificzamodott az esze, his brains are cracked; kificzamodott a nyelve, his tongue tript*.

Kifitatni, *cs. i. to display ostentatiously*.

Kifittni, *cs. i. to find out*.

Kifittyenni, *k. i. to tumble out*.

Kifittyegni, *k. i. to bob out, to stick out, to protrude*.

Kifityenteni, *cs. i. to protrude, to thrust out; (fig.) to blurt out*.

Kifizetni, *cs. i. to pay; to pay off; to pay out; (fig.) to serve one out, to pay one home in his own coin, to give one as good as he brings; — a házi urat, to pay the landlord; — a házból, to pay the house-rent; számlát —, to discharge one's reckoning; to pay a bill*.

Kifogás, *fn. exception; objection; slam, subterfuge, evasion; —t temi, to except against, to take exception against, to take exception at*; mi — van az ellen? what objection does he make to this?

Kifogástalan, *mn. unexceptionable, unobjectionable*.

Kifogazni, *cs. i. to jog; to indemnify; to cog*.

Kifogni, *cs. i. to fish out; to unyoke, to unharness; to take the horses from a wagon, cart, etc.: —vkin, to get over one; to have the best of one*.

Kifogyasztani, *cs. i. to consume, to use up*.

Kifogyatlan, *mn. inexhaustible*.

Kifogyni, *k. i. — az eléség*

### Kifoltozni.

ből, to fall short of *proei-sions*; — a pénzből, to run out of cash; kifogytam a pénzből, I am out of cash; ezen árucikkből kifogytunk, we are out of this article just now; kifogyók az időből, I am scant in time; kifogyók a türelemből, my patience forsakes me; kifogyott a türelemből, he is out of patience; his patience failed him.

Kifoltozni, *cs. i.* to patch up, to mend.

Kifolyás, *fn.* efflur.

Kifolydogálni, *k. i.* to ooze out.

Kifolyni, *k. i.* to flow out, to run out; (*fig.*) to emanate.

Kiforditni, *cs. i.* to turn out, to turn the wrong side out; zsebét —, to turn one's pocket inside out.

Kifordulni, *k. i.* to turn out; to tumble out.

Kiforgatni, *cs. i.* to turn out of; — vkit -ból, -ből, to work one out of, to dash one out of, to pop one out of; to divest one of, to deprive one of; ez kiforgatja öket önmagokból, it throws them out of themselves; igen gyakran a gazdagság a szegényeket s a szegénység a gazdagokat teljesen kiforgatja önmagukból, people are often quite changed by a reverse of fortune; az ügyvédék kiforgatták pénzből, the lawyers have eased him of his money, the laucyers have plundered him of his money.

Kiforradni, *k. i.* to boil over.

Kiforrni, *k. i.* to bubble over; to cease fermenting; to settle; ő is már kiforrta magát, he has sown his wild oats.

Kifoszlani, *l.* Foszlani.

Kifosztani, *cs. i.* to shell (peas, etc.); — vkit -ból, -ből, to strip one of, to plunder one of; mindené-

### Kifőzni.

ből — vkit, to strip one naked.

Kifőzni, *cs. i.* to boil out; to cleanse by boiling; (*fig.*) to contrive, to hatch, to plan, to scheme; to concert, to preconcert.

Kifuni, *cs. i.* to blow out; — azorrá, to blow one's nose.

Kifutkosni, *k. i.* to be running out.

Kifutni, *k. i.* to run out.

Kifüggeszni, *cs. i.* to hang out (a flag, etc.); to hang up outside.

Kifüggönyözni, *cs. i.* to put up curtains; to deck with tapestry.

Kifürkészni, *cs. i.* to ferret out, to hunt out; to search out; to discover.

Kifüstölni, *cs. i.* to fumigate; (*fig.*) to turn the cold shoulder on one.

Kifütölni, *cs. i.* to kiss an actor off the stage.

Kifűzni, *cs. i.* to unlace.

Kigázolni, *k. i.* to wade out of.; (*fig.*) to wade through some matter.

Kigolyózni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to blackball one.

Kigombolni, *cs. i.* to unbutton.

Kigondolni, *cs. i.* to excogitate, to devise; to invent (news, etc.).

Kigöngölítini, Kigöngölyölni, *cs. i.* to unbale; to unroll, to unfurl a roll.

Kigördülni, *k. i.* to roll out. Kigörgetni, *cs. i.* to roll out, to trundle out.

Kigözölgés, *fn.* evaporation, exhalation.

Kigözölni, *cs. i.* to evaporate.

Kigözölgni, *k. i.* to evaporate, to pass off in vapour.

Kigunyolás, *fn.* (the act of) deriding, jeering, ridiculing, scoffing: derision, mockery.

Kigunyolni, *cs. i.* to deride, to mock, to jeer, to rally; to taunt; to scoff at.

Kigyalulni, *cs. i.* to plane off.

Kigyapozni, *cs. i.* to pad out.

Kigylá, *fn.* ophites.

### Kihajítni.

Kigybő, *fn.* snake, serpent; áspis-, asp, aspic; csörgő —, rattle-snake; óriás boa; fekete —, black snake; vizi —, water-snake; kit egyszer a — megesípett, a gyikről is fél, he who has been stung by a serpent is afraid of a lizard; —bőr, *fn.* slough; —csipés, *fn.* sting of a serpent; —kő, *fn.* serpentine stone, ophites; —méreg, *fn.* venom of serpents; —tartó, *fn.* ophiuchus.

Kigyődzani (ik), *k. i.* to coil, to throw one's body into a coil (as a serpent); to serpentine, to meander, to wind, to run in windings.

Kigyődzás, *fn.* a winding course.

Kigyődző, *mn.* meandrous, serpentine, flexuous, winding.

Kigyőgyítás, *fn.* (the act of) restoring one to health; perfect cure.

Kigyőgyítni, *cs. i.* to cure, to restore to health, to heal perfectly.

Kigyőgyulás, *fn.* recovery.

Kigyőgyulni, *k. i.* to cure, to restore to health, to heal perfectly.

Kigyőzni, *l.* Kigyődzani.

Kiguytani, *cs. i.* to ignite, to set on fire.

Kigyükerezni, *cs. i.* to root out.

Kigyulni, *k. i.* to ignite, to take fire: kigult az arca, his face turned crimson.

Kihágás, *fn.* transgression, trespass, infringement; excess; (l. t.) misdemeanour.

Kihágní, *k. i.* to alight (from a carriage); to transgress; to indulge in excesses.

Kihagyás, *fn.* omission; ellipsis.

Kihagni, *cs. i.* to omit, to leave out.

Kihagyó, *mn.* omissive; —jel, *fn.* apostrophe.

Kihajítni, *cs. i.* to fling out, to throw out.

## Kihajló szög.

Kihajló szög, *fn.* salient angle; outward angle.  
 Kihajtani, *cs. i.* to drive out; —, *k. i.* to shoot (said of trees).  
 Kihalás, *fn.* extinction.  
 Kihalászni, *cs. i.* to fish out.  
 Kihallani, *k. i.* kihallik, it can be heard outside; kihallik az utcazára, it can be heard in the street.  
 Kihallgatni, *cs. i.* to examine (witnesses, etc.).  
 Kihalni, *k. i.* to become extinct.  
 Kibaneszikolni, *cs. i.* to make a grassy border to...; to border with sods.  
 Kihántani, *cs. i.* to shell (peas, etc.).  
 Kihányás, *fn.* (the act of) casting out, throwing out.  
 Kihányni, *cs. i.* to cast out, to throw out; to disgorge, to cast up (f. e. one's dinner).  
 Kihányt, *mn.* — ember, *fn.* castaway.  
 Kiharangozni, *cs. i.* to toll out; to ring the funeral bell; (*fig.*) to blaze abroad.  
 Kiharapni, *cs. i.* to bite out.  
 Kihatni, *k. i.* to force a way out; kihat -ra, -re, it acts upon, it operates upon, it exerts its influence over; az általános megkegyelmezés kihat minden politikai vétségre, the amnesty extends to all political offences; the amnesty takes in all political offences.  
 Kihatolni, *k. i.* to work one's way out, to get out with difficulty.  
 Kiházasitni, *cs. i.* to endow, to portion.  
 Kihagyezni, *cs. i.* to point, to nib.  
 Kihengergetni, *cs. i.* to roll out, to trundle out.  
 Kihérálni, *cs. i.* to geld.  
 Kihoverni, *cs. i.* to regain (one's strength, health, etc.) by repose.  
 Kihini, *l.* Kihívni.  
 Kihirdetés, *fn.* promulgation; báns (pl.).

## Kihirdetni.

Kihirdetni, *cs. i.* to promulgate; to proclaim (the bans).  
 Kihiresedni (ik), *k. i.* to fall into disrepute.  
 Kihiresítni, *cs. i.* to cry down, to decry.  
 Kihiresztelni, *cs. i.* to divulge; (*fig.*) to decry.  
 Kihívás, *fn.* (the act of) calling one out of..; challenge.  
 Kihívni, *cs. i.* to call (one) out: to provoke; — vkit a szóból, to call one out of the room; — vkit párviadralra, to challenge one.  
 Kihívó, *fn.* challenger; *mn.* provoking; —lag, *ih.* provokingly.  
 Kihizelegni, *cs. i.* to coax one out of.; to wheedle a thing out of..; to obtain a thing by flattery.  
 Kihomorítani, *cs. i.* to scoop out.  
 Kihonosítani, *cs. i.* to expatriate.  
 Kihonosítés, *fn.* expatriation.  
 Kihordani, *cs. i.* to carry a thing out of; (*fig.*) to noise abroad; hord ki magad! get out! take yourself off!  
 Kihordozkodni (ik), Kihordozóskodni (ik), *l.* Kihurczolkodni.  
 Kihorgolni, *cs. i.* to unhook.  
 Kihornylóni, *cs. i.* to groove, to flute.  
 Kihozni, *cs. i.* to bring out, to fetch out, to carry out; (*fig.*) to infer, to draw an inference; — vkit a békétírrésből, to weary out one's patience, to exhaust one's patience; sodrából — vkit, to put one out of countenance.  
 Kihörpölni, *cs. i.* to sip up.  
 Kilmillani, *k. i.* to fall out, to fall off.  
 Kihullatni, *cs. i.* to let fall out; kihullatja fogait, he casts his teeth.  
 Kihurczolkodni (ik), *k. i.* to move, to remove, to change one's quarters.  
 Kihurezolni, *cs. i.* to lug out, to carry out.

## Kiismerni.

Kihúzni, *cs. i.* to draw out, to extract; to blot out; to stretch: to hold out; — magát -ból, -ból, to carry one's self through; to extricate one's self from; az húzta ki a sárbold, that was the making of him; úgy látszik, hogy ki nem húzza a telet, he is like to die this winter.  
 Kihuzó, *fn.* chest of drawers; —fiók, *fn.* drawer.  
 Kihülni, *k. i.* to cool; (*fig.*) kihült mindenből, he lost all he possessed; — hivatalból, to be ousted from office.  
 Kihüteni, *cs. i.* to cool; (*fig.*) to take one's life.  
 Kihüvelyezni, *cs. i.* to shell (peas, etc.).  
 Kijudomitni, *cs. i.* to shape; lovát —, to break in horse, to put in a horse.  
 Kiiagazitni, *cs. i.* to adjust; to mend, to correct; to turn (one) out of doors.  
 Kiiagazodni (ik), *k. i.* — a városból, to find one's way out of the town; nem tudok — ebben a dologban, I cannot make it out.  
 Kiüllanni, *k. i.* to sneak out of, to steal out of (the room, etc.).  
 Kiindulni, *k. i.* to set out, to march out.  
 Kiindulvást, *ih.* on setting out (from).  
 Kiinni, *cs. i.* to drink off, to quaff off (a glass of wine); egy huzamban —, to drink it down at a draught.  
 Kiirni, *cs. i.* to write out, to make out (an account, etc.).  
 Kiirtani, *cs. i.* to extirpate, to eradicate, to root out; to stub (trees); (*fig.*) to exterminate.  
 Kiirtás, *fn.* extirpation; extermination.  
 Kiirtó, *fn.* extirpator; *mn.* extirpating, exterminating; — háborún, *fn.* internece war; war of extermination.  
 Kiismerni, *cs. i.* to find (one)

## Kiizzadás.

## Kikapcsolni.

## Kikoplalni.

Kiizzadás, *fn. exudation.*  
 Kiizzadni, *cs. i. to exude, to sweat out.*  
 Kijárás, *fn. egress; outlet.*  
 Kijármolni, *cs. i. to unyoke.*  
 Kijármí, *k. i. to be going out; —, cs. i. to tread out; — a csízma sarkát, to tread one's boots down at the heels.*  
 Kijátszani, *cs. i. to lead to play; to have a raffle for; to dispose of by lottery; (fig.) to elude, to foil, to balk, to baffle, to defeat (the ends of justice); to cross (one's purposes), to traverse (one's designs).*  
 Kijavitni, *cs. i. to mend, to repair; to correct.*  
 Kijelől, *ih. further out.*  
 Kijegyezni, *cs. i. to mark; to note down; to cancel.*  
 Kijeljni, *cs. i. to set a mark upon; to propose (one) for an office.*  
 Kijelet, *fn. candidate.*  
 Kijelenteni, *cs. i. to declare; to reveal; szándékát —, to declare one's intention; sajnálkozását —, to condole.*  
 Kijelentés, *fn. declaration; revelation.*  
 Kijobbítmi, *l. Kijavitni.*  
 Kijózanitni, *cs. i. to ensobor, to make sober; (fig.) to disabuse, to dissipate one's delusions.*  
 Kijózanodni (ik), *k. i. to become sober.*  
 Kijönni, *k. i. to come out of; kijött a békétürésből, he is out of patience.*  
 Kijövet, *ih. in coming out.*  
 Kijutni, *k. i. to get out of..; to fall to one's share.*  
 Kikaczagni, *cs. i. to laugh at (one), to deride (one).*  
 Kikandálálni, *k. i. to peep out.*  
 Kikanyargatni, *cs. i. to curre, to scollop; to slope.*  
 Kikaparni, *cs. i. to scrape out, to scrape off; — vki-nek a szemét, to scratch out one's eyes; to tear out one's eyes.*

Kikapcsolni, *cs. i. to unclasp; to disconnect, to unlink.*  
 Kikapni, *cs. i. to snatch away; kikapta a fizetést, he got his pay; kikapta a magáét, he got his due; —, k. i. to extravagare, to indulge in excesses, to lead a fast life; — vkin, to get over one; to have the best of one.*  
 Kikapó, *mn. fast (girl, young man).*  
 Kikarózni, *cs. i. to stake out.*  
 Kikárpitozni, *cs. i. to cover with a carpet; to deck with tapestry.*  
 Kikavázni, *cs. i. to line with boards.*  
 Kikefelní, *cs. i. to brush up.*  
 Kikelés, *fn. invective.*  
 Kikelet, *fn. spring-time.*  
 Kikelni, *k. i. to inveigh against, to utter invectives against; to stand up against; to spring forth; kékéből —, to be disfigured.*  
 Kikeleni, *cs. i. to hatch.*  
 Kikélmeli, *cs. i. to spy out.*  
 Kikényszerítni, *cs. i. to force out.*  
 Kiképezés, *fn. accomplishment of education.*  
 Kiképzni, *cs. i. to form one's mind, to cultivate (one's understanding); to perfect, to bring to perfection; to render one perfect (in some art); — vkit -nak, -nek, to train one up to (some business), to qualify one for (some employment); — magát, to complete one's education, to finish one's education; — magát -nak, -nek, to train one's self up to (some employment), to improve one's self in (some art).*  
 Kikérdezni, *cs. i. to examine, to catechise; to interrogate.*  
 Kikerekedni (ik), *k. i. to come forth.*  
 Kikerekítni, *cs. i. to round off.*  
 Kikeresett, *mn. select, picked.*  
 Kikeresni, *cs. i. to rummage; to select, to look out, to pick out.*

Kikergetés, *fn. expulsion.*  
 Kikergetni, *cs. i. to drive out; to expel; to turn out of doors.*  
 Kikerics, *fn. colchicum, meadow-saffron.*  
 Kikerítini, *cs. i. to round, to make round; to muster up; to find out.*  
 Kikérni, *cs. i. to beg for, to ask for; to obtain by treaty.*  
 Kikerülni, *cs. i. to avoid; to obviate; — az ütközetet, to flinch from the fight; az kikerült figyelmetem, it escaped my notice; —, k. i. to be sufficient for; két éve már, hogy kikerült az iskolából, it is two years since he left school; kikerülni tôle, it is just like him.*  
 Kikesedni (ik), *k. i. to come undone (said of a seam).*  
 Kikészítini, *cs. i. to make up, to make ready, to finish off.*  
 Kiki, *nm. every one.*  
 Kikiáltani, *cs. i. to cry (one's wares, etc.); to proclaim; rosznak — vkit, to cry one down.*  
 Kikiáltó, *fn. town-crier, public crier; auctioneer.*  
 Kikiáltvány, *fn. proclamation [out].*  
 Kikisérni, *cs. i. to see (one)*  
*Kikivánkozni, k. i. kikivánkozik, he is desirous of getting out; he wants to go out*  
 Kikocsikázni, *Kikocsizni, k. i. to take a drive, to set out in a carriage.*  
 Kikoczkázni, *cs. i. to checker.*  
 Kikoholni, *cs. i. to fabricate, to invent.*  
 Kikoldulni, *cs. i. to obtain by begging.*  
 Kikoplalni, *cs. i. to cure (a disorder) by abstaining from food; — vkit, to out-fast one, to tire one out by perseverance. (Kikoplalni vkit is a proverbial phrase which seems to have originated in a custom similar to the Dharna-sitting of the Hindoos.)*

## Kikopni.

Kikopni, *k. i.* to be frayed, to become seedy; kikoppott mindenéből, he lost all he possessed; kikoppott a beszédből, his speech failed him.

Kikotorni, *cs. i.* to scrape out.

Kikottyanáni, *cs. i.* to blab out.

Kiköltekezni, *k. i.* kiköltekzik, he spends all his money.

Kikölteni, *cs. i.* to hatch.

Kiköltözés, *fn.* emigration.

Kiköltözni (*ik*), *k. i.* to emigrate.

Kiköltözöködni (*ik*), *k. i.* to move, to remove, to clear a house, to shift one's lodgings.

Kikönyökölni, *k. i.* to lean out of the window.

Kiköpni, *cs. i.* to spit out.

Kiköszörülni, *cs. i.* to grind out; to set an edge on.

Kikötés, *fn.* proviso, stipulation, reservation, condition; landing.

Kikötni, *cs. i.* to stipulate, to reserve to one's self; —, *k. i.* to land; — vķivel, to pick a quarrel with one.

Kikötő, *fn.* landing place; port, harbour, haven; — medencze, *fn.* dock.

Kikötött, *mn.* stipulated, reserved.

Kikővezni, *cs. i.* to pave.

Kiközösítüni, *cs. i.* to excommunicate.

Kikukkanni, Kikukucsálni, *k. i.* to peep out.

Kikunesorogni, *k. i.* to sneak out.

Kikuruglyázni, *cs. i.* to draw out with an oven-rake.

Kikutatás, *fn.* (the act of) rummaging; exploration.

Kikutatni, *cs. i.* to rummage; to hunt out, to ferret out, to find out; to explore.

Kiküldeni, *cs. i.* to send out, to send forth; to delegate; to depute.

Kiküldöttség, *fn.* reputation. Kikürtölni, *cs. i.* to blaze abroad.

## Kiküszbölés.

Kiküszbölés, *fn.* expulsion; elimination.

Kiküszbölni, *cs. i.* to expel; to cast out; to eliminate.

Kiküzdeni, *cs. i.* to obtain what one has been struggling for; to achieve (f. e. a position in the world).

Kilábolni, *k. i.* to get off, to get clear, to come off with a whole skin.

Kilakni (*ik*), *k. i.* to eat one's fill.

Kilángítni, *cs. i.* — a lövegeket, to scale the guns.

Kilapatólni, *cs. i.* to throw out with a shovel.

Kilapítini, *cs. i.* to flatten, to make flat.

Kilapulni, *k. i.* to flatten, to grow flat.

Kilátás, *fn.* view, prospect.

Kilátni, *k. i.* to see out.

Kilátszani (*ik*), *k. i.* to be visible; kilátszik, it looks out, it peeps out, it glances out, it sticks out.

Kilehelés, *fn.* exhalation, expiration.

Kilehlni, *cs. i.* to breathe out, to expire; lelkét —, to expire, to breathe one's last, to give up the ghost.

Kilelni, *cs. i.* to find out; kilelte a hídeg, he got the ague.

Kilenec, *mn.* nine; —félé, *mn.* ninefold; —napos, *mn.* nine days old; —szer, *ih.* nine times; —szeres, *mn.* done or repeated nine times; —szög, *fn.* nonagon.

Kilencséz, *fn.* one ninth; —fél, *mn.* eight and a half; —rész, *fn.* ninth part.

Kilenczedik, *mn.* ninth.

Kilenczven, *mn.* ninety.

Kilenczvenedik, *mn.* ninetieth.

Kileuni, *k. i.* to stay out; nagyon — vmiivel, to take vast credit to one's self for, to value one's self upon; to glory in.

Kilépés, *fn.* (the act of) stepping out; exit; (the act of) laying down one's commission.

## Kimászni.

Kilépni, *k. i.* to step out; (fig.) to withdraw from; to sell out, to lay down one's commission; — a sorból, to stand out from the ranks; to stand forth from the ranks.

Kileveledzeni (*ik*), Kilevezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to throw out leaves, to put forth leaves.

Kiliunes, *fn.* latch.

Kilincselni, *cs. i.* to latch, to fasten with a latch.

Kilobbaanni, *k. i.* to burst into a blaze.

Kiloccsanni, *k. i.* to be spilt.

Kiloccsantani, *cs. i.* to spill.

Kilocsogni, *cs. i.* to tell again.

Kilódítni, *cs. i.* to hurl out, to thrust out.

Kilódulni, *k. i.* to go out, to clear out, to shog off.

Kilógní, *k. i.* to stick out.

Kilopni, *cs. i.* — vmit vki zsebóból, to steal a thing out of one's pocket; to pick one's pocket, to rifle one's pocket.

Kilopódzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to sneak out, to steal out (of the room, etc.).

Kilovagolni, *k. i.* to set out on horseback.

Kilökés, *fn.* (the act of) thrusting out; elision.

Kilökni, *cs. i.* to thrust out.

Kilönni, *cs. i.* to discharge (a gun); to shoot out.

Kilövelni, *k. i.* to dart out, to dart forth; to spurt out.

Kilúgozni, *cs. i.* to wash in lye.

Kilyuggatni stb., *l.* Lyug-gatui.

Kimagaslaní (*ik*), *k. i.* to tower above, to rise above.

Kimagzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to run to seed.

Kimagyarázni, *cs. i.* to expound, to interpret.

Kimaradni, *k. i.* to stay away; to stay out.

Kimárványozni, *cs. i.* to line with marble; to face with marble; to vein like marble.

Kimarnlui, *l.* Kifizszamodni.

Kimászni, *k. i.* to creep out; to crawl forth.

## Kimelegítíni.

## Kimerítés.

## Kinai.

Kimelegítíni, *l.* Melegítíni.  
Kímélés, *fn.* (*the act of*) sparing.

Kíméltet, *fn.* forbearance; indulgence; légy —tel iránta, spare him! forbear him! don't be too hard upon him!

Kinélethes, *mn.* forbearing.  
Kíméleti napok, *fn.* *t. sz.* days of grace.

Kiméletlen, *mn.* unsparing.  
Kímélni, *es. i.* to spare, to be sparing of: kíméld meg! forbear him! spare him! don't be too hard upon him! délbén kímélt ebéd jó vacsora leszen, he, that spares when he is young, may spend when he is old.

Kimélyítni, *cs. i.* to deepen.  
Kimenekedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to escape, to make good one's escape; to get clear away; to slip one's neck out of the collar.

Kimenekszeni, *l.* Kímenekedni. [ing out.

Kimenés, *fn.* (*the act of*) go;  
Kimenet, *fn.* egress; outlet; *ih.* in going out.

Kimenetel, *fn.* egress; issue; elvární a dolog —ét, to abide the issue.

Kimenni, *k. i.* to go out; to fade, to lose colour; kocsin —, to set out in a coach; to take a drive; szokásból —, to grow out of use; to fall into disuse.

Kimentekezni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to save one's self; to get clear (of); to get off; to excuse one's self (from).

Kimenteni, *cs. i.* to save, to rescue; to excuse, to dis-en-pate.

Kimenthető, *mn.* excusable.  
Kimenülni, *l.* Kifizszamodni.

Kimérés, *fn.* (*the act of*) measuring, weighing; (*the ac' of*) retailing (wine, beer).

Kimereszteni, *cs. i.* to open one's eyes very wide.

Kiméretes, *mn.* adequate.  
Kímérgesedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to rankle.

Kimerítés, *fn.* exhaustion.

Kimeríthetlen, Kimeríthetlen, *mn.* inexhaustible.  
Kimerítemi, *cs. i.* to exhaust.  
Kimerítő, *mn.* exhausting; —leg, *ih.* so as to exhaust one's subject.

Kimeríni, *k. i.* to venture out (from one's retreat).

Kimeríni, *cs. i.* to bale out: to exhaust.

Kimérni, *cs. i.* to measure off; to weigh; to square off; to mete out; to mince (one's steps).

Kimerülni, *k. i.* to get exhausted; to be spent (with); to exhaust one's self.

Kimerült, *mn.* exhausted, spent.

Kimetszeni, *cs. i.* to cut out; to engrave.

Kimetszés, *fn.* (*the act of*) cutting out; cut.

Kimondani, *cs. i.* to pronounce; to declare; rágg meg a szót, mielőtt kimondod, consider well, before the words issue from thy mouth; határozottan kimondom, hogy nem fogok illesmit elütni, I declare that I am not going to put up with anything of the kind; véleményét —, to utter one's mind.

Kimondás, *fn.* utterance; pronunciation.

Kimondhatatlan, Kimondhatlan, *mn.* unutterable, inexpressible, unspeakable; —ul, *ih.* inexpressibly.

Kimondó, *mn.* szó —, free-spoken.

Kimosni, *cs. i.* to wash; to rinse; to wash out.

Kimotozni, *cs. i.* to scan, to search.

Kimozdítni, *cs. i.* to move (a thing) out of its place, to remove, to displace.

Kimozdulni, *k. i.* to get out of its place; to budge, to stir out of...

Kimulás, *fn.* demise.

Kimulni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to decease, to reach that bourn from which no traveller returns;

to drop off from an employment.

Kimult, *mn.* deceased.

Kimunkálni, *cs. i.* to work out.

Kimutatás, *fn.* statement, account; averment; proof; liquidation.

Kimutatni, *cs. i.* to show, to evince, to demonstrate, to prove, to aver; to assign (a task to one); magát —, to give a satisfactory account of one's self; — fogah fehéret, to show the cloven foot.

Kimutató, *mn.* demonstrative; —lag, *ih.* demonstratively.

Kimüvelni, *es. i.* to form (the mind), to cultivate (the understanding); to perfect; to refine (one's taste, manners, etc.).

Kin, *fn.* extreme pain, torment, pang, agony; —fa, *fn.* stake of torture; —fagatás, *fn.* (*the act of*) putting one to the question (examining one by torture); —halál, *fn.* painful death; —ház, *fn.* torture-chamber; —pad, *fn.* rack; Krisztus —sznevédése, *fn.* the sufferings of Christ; —szer, *fn.* instruments of torture.

Kina, *tn.* China.

Kina, *l.* Kinahéj.

Kinadék, *fn.* quinia; kén-savas —, sulphate of quinia. Kinádolni, *es. i.* to thatch with reeds.

Kinagyolni, *es. i.* to rough-hew, to rough-work.

Kinahéj, *fn.* Peruvian bark, cinchona-bark; sárga —, yellow cinchona-bark (Cinchona Calisaya; Peru, Bolivia); vörös —, red cinchona-bark (Cinchona succirubra; Chimborazo); vörhenyes —, pale cinchona-bark (Cinchona Condaminea, Cinchona chahuarguera, Cinchona crispa; Ecuador).

Kinai, *mn.* és *fn.* Chinese.

Kinálás, *fn.* (*the act of*) offering, tendering.

Kinálat, *fn.* offer, tender.

Kinálgatni, *cs. i.* to be offering, to offer repeatedly.

Kinálkozni (ik), *k. i.* szolgálatra —, to offer one's self to serve some one : to offer one's services, to make an offer of one's services to some one ; az első kinálkozó alkalmat megragadni, to seize the first opportunity that offers (or presents itself).

Kinálni, *cs. i.* to offer, to tender, to make an offer of, to make a tender of; borjusiittel — vkit, to offer one some roast veal.

Kinatál, *fn.* salver.

Kincs, *fn.* treasure ; — et gyűjteni, to lay up treasures, to heap up treasures; to heap up riches, to amass a heap of money ; a világ —eért sem, not for all the world ; —em! my jewel! —ház, *fn.* jewel-house ; — jegy, *l.* Kinestárjegy ; — tár, *fn.* treasury; —tárjegy, *fn.* echequer-bill, treasury-bill ; treasury-note ; —tár-nok, *fn.* treasurer.

Kincselni, *cs. i.* to heap up treasures.

Kincses, *mn.* —ház, *fn.* jewel-house.

Kincezni, *l.* Kincselni.

Kinemezelni, *es. i.* to line with felt.

Kineszelni, *cs. i.* to catch the scent of; to track, to hunt out, to find out.

Kinevetni, *es. i.* — vkit, to laugh at one, to deride one.

Kinevezni, *cs. i.* (vkit vinné v. vminek) to name and commission one to an office, to appoint one to an office, to confer upon one the office of (f. e. surveyor general); to make one (a general officer, a justice of the peace, etc.); to create one (treasurer, etc.).

Kinevezőlevél, *fn.* commission, letter of appointment.

Kinézni, *k. i.* to look, to look out (of); — az ablakon, to look out of the window, to gaze out at the window; jól néz ki elben a ruhában, he looks pretty in this dress ; —, *cs. i.* to look out, to pick out, to call out, to select.

Kinlődni (ik), *k. i.* to moil ; to struggle hard ; to be plagued with, to be tormented with, to be tormented with.

Kinn, *ih.* without : outside ; out of doors, without doors ; — volt, he was outside ; — levő adósság, *fn.* outstanding debt.

Kinos, *mn.* painful, excruciating, agonizing ; distressing, distressful.

Kinozni, *cs. i.* to torture, to torment, to rack ; (fig.) to plague, to harass.

Kinöni, *k. i.* to outgrow ; to grow up ; to be warped ; — vki hatalma alól, to grow upon one.

Kinött, *mn.* grown-up; hunch-backed.

Kinövés, *fn.* excrecence ; hunch-back.

Kinszeritni, *l.* Kényszerítni.

Kintatni, *l.* Kinozni.

Kintorna, *fn.* hurdy-gurdy, rote ; barrel-organ.

Kinzás, *fn.* (*the act of*) torturing, tormenting; torture.

Kinzt, *fn.* torture, torment.

Kinzó, *fn.* racker; tormentor; *mn.* tormenting ; —szer, *fn.* instruments of torture.

Kinyalni, *cs. i.* to lick up ; — magát, to dress up, to make one's self smart.

Kinyargalni, *k. i.* to set out on horseback.

Kinyerni, *cs. i.* to acquire, to achieve, to obtain.

Kinyilatkozás, *fn.* revelation.

Kinyilatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to put forth one's mind, to set forth one's views; to become manifest.

Kinyilatkoztatni, *cs. i.* to reveal, to disclose, to manifest ; to declare ; ö hatú-

rozottan kinyilatkoztatta, hogy stb., he declared most positively, that etc.

Kinyilni (ik), *k. i.* to open (said of a door, of a flower, etc.).

Kinyilvánítni, *cs. i.* to make public, to make known ; szándékát —, to declare one's mind, to declare one's intentions.

Kinyomatni, *cs. i.* to cause to be printed ; to print, to put in print.

Kinyomni, *cs. i.* to scruze out ; to print off.

Kinyomozni, *cs. i.* to trace up ; to hunt out, to find out.

Kinyomtatni, *cs. i.* to print, to print off.

Kinyomulni, *k. i.* to force one's way out.

Kinyogodni (ik), *k. i.* to rest one's self.

Kinyujtani, *cs. i.* to stretch out ; to extend ; to draw out ; to beat out (metal) ; — kezét, to stretch out one's hand ; — nyelvét, to put out one's tongue ; to loll out one's tongue.

Kinyujtható, *mn.* tractile, that may be drawn out ; extensible ; ductile.

Kinyújtózni (ik), *k. i.* to stretch out one's limbs.

Kinyulni (ik), *k. i.* to stick out ; to jut out, to project.

Kinyügözni, *cs. i.* to unhobble.

Kiodvasítani, *cs. i.* to excavate.

Kiokádní, *cs. i.* to disgorge, to give up.

Kioldani, *cs. i.* to untie, to loosen, to undo.

Kioltani, *cs. i.* to extinguish, to put out.

Kiolthatlan, *mn.* unextinguishable.

Kioltható, *mn.* extinguishable.

Kiolvasni, *cs. i.* to read to an end ; to expel by incantation.

Kiomlani (ik), *k. i.* to tumble out, to fall out.

**Ki ontani.**

Kiontani, *es. i. to shed, to spill.*  
 Kiosonni, Kiosontani, *k. i. to whisk off, to escape.*  
 Kiosztni, *cs. i. to mete out, to deal out, to distribute, to divide among a number.*  
 Kioblitni, *es. i. to rinse.*  
 Kiolteni, *cs. i. to put out; to stretch out; nyelvét —, to put one's tongue out, to thrust out one's tongue.*  
 Kiömleni (ik), *k. i. to gush out, to pour out, to run over.*  
 Kiönteni, *es. i. to pour out; haragját —, to give vent to one's anger; to wreak one's anger upon one; —, k. i. to overflow, to break out (said of a river).*  
 Kiöregedni (ik), *k. i. to grow too old for ..; to be worn out with age.*  
 Kiörökítni, *cs. i. to disinherit, to cut off from inheritance; to cut off with a shilling.*  
 Kiozöneni, *(ik), k. i. to be streaming out, to be surging out.*  
 Kipadozni, *es. i. to floor.*  
 Kipallérozni, *cs. i. to polish.*  
 Kipallózni, *cs. i. to floor, to lay with boards.*  
 Kipányvázni, *es. i. to tether (a horse); to pitch (a tent).*  
 Kiparancsolni, *es. i. — vkit, to order one out (of the house, of the room, etc.).*  
 Kipárállani (ik), *l. Kipárolgni.*  
 Kipárnázni, *cs. i. to bolster.*  
 Kipárolgás, *fn. evaporation.*  
 Kipárologni, *k. i. to evaporate, to pass off in vapour.*  
 Kipattanni, *k. i. to burst out with a noise, to bound out, to fly out; to burst, to fly asunder, to explode; kipattant az ajtó, the door flew open; ezekre a szavakra egyszerre kipattant, at these words he broke out into wrath.*  
 Kipattantani, *es. i. to cause to burst out, to cause to fly out.*

**Kipázsítogni.**

Kipázsítogni, *es. i. to face with sods.*  
 Kipécézni, *es. i. to mark out.*  
 Kipederítni, Kipederni, *cs. i. to twirl, to twist (one's moustache).*  
 Kipelegérezni, *es. i. to pillogy.*  
 Kiperegni, *k. i. to burst out, to fall out.*  
 Kipersedni, Kipersenni, *k. i. to break out into pimples.*  
 Kipihégni, *k. i. to recover one's breath, to rest one's self.*  
 Kipihenni, *k. i. to rest one's self, to take one's rest.*  
 Kipipázni, *k. i. to smoke a pipe out, to finish one's pipe.*  
 Kipiperézni, *es. i. to trick out, to spruce up, to deck out, to dress up.*  
 Kipironatni, *es. i. to chide, to scold.*  
 Kipiszegetni, *es. i. to kiss one off the stage.*  
 Kipolyázni, *cs. i. to unswathe, to unsaddle.*  
 Kiporozni, *es. i. to dust, to beat out the dust.*  
 Kipótolni, *cs. i. to compensate, to make amends; to supply (a deficiency), to make up for (a deficiency), to make good (a loss), to redeem (lost time); to make it up to one (by).*  
 Kipottyaní, *k. i. to tumble out.*  
 Kipottyaní, *es. i. to let tumble out.*  
 Kipökni, *es. i. to spit out.*  
 Kipörsedni, *l. Kipersedni.*  
 Kipróbálni, *es. i. to try.*  
 Kipuhatalni, *es. i. to find out; to elicit (the truth); to discover.*  
 Kipuhítani, *es. i. to soften, to make soft, to mollify.*  
 Kipuhulni, *k. i. to become soft.*  
 Kipukkadni, *k. i. to burst; — nevettében, to split one's sides with laughing.*  
 Kipusztitni, *es. i. to destroy, to exterminate; pénzéből — vkit, to rid one of his*

**Kirándulni.**

*money; to plunder one of his money.*  
 Kipusztulni, *k. i. to be destroyed, to perish.*  
 Kirabolni, *cs. i. to rob.*  
 Kiragadni, *cs. i. kiragadtam kezéből a botot, I wrenched the stick from his grasp; I writhed the stick out of his hand; — vkit -ból, -ből, to rescue one, to deliver one, to free one from.*  
 Kiragasztani, *cs. i. to stick up (a bill), to post up (a description of etc.).*  
 Kirágjni, *cs. i. to gnaw through, to erode.*  
 Kiragyogni, *k. i. to shine forth.*  
 Kirakás, *fn. exposition: (the act of) unloading, unpacking.*  
 Kirakni, *es. i. to exhibit; to present to view; to unpack, to unload, to expose (for sale); to reneer, to inlay; kövel —, to pave.*  
 Kirakodni (ik), *k. i. to unload, to unpack; hajóból —, to unship, to take out of a ship; to discharge a ship, to lighten a ship, to unload a barge.*  
 Kirakott, *mn. intád.*  
 Király, *fn. king; messze ér a — keze, kings have long arms; —fi, fn. king's son, prince; —gyilkolas, —gyilkos, fn. regicide; —kék, mn. royal blue; —nő, fn. queen; —párhív, —pártos, fn. royalist; —ság, fn. kingdom; royal\*y; —szék, fn. royal seat, throne.*  
 Királyi, *mn. kingly; royal; regal; — méltóság, fn. royalty; — páleza, fn. sceptre; —szék, fn. throne*  
 Királyias, *mn. royal, kingly; —an, ih. royally.*  
 Kiránditni, *cs. i. to put out of joint; to strain (one's arm), to sprain (one's ankle); to pull out, to tear out; to wrench out.*  
 Kirándulás, *fn. excursion, trip; dislocation, luration.*  
 Kirándulni, *k. i. to jaunt, to*

**Kirázni.**

*make an excursion, to take a trip.*  
**Kirázni**, *cs. i.* to shake out.  
**Kiregnezni**, *cs. i.* to pitch upon.  
**Kirekeszteni**, *cs. i.* to bar out; to delar.  
**Kirepülni**, *k. i.* to fly out.  
**Kireszelní**, *cs. i.* to file; to rasp.  
**Kirétegzeni** (ík), *k. i.* to exfoliate, to laminate, to come off in thin plates, to come off in scales.  
**Kireteszelní**, *cs. i.* to unbolt.  
**Kirimi**, *k. i.* to glare; *es. i.* — szemeit, to cry one's eyes out.  
**Kirívó**, *mu.* glaring; shrill, piping (voice).  
**Kirohanni**, *k. i.* to rush out, to dash out; to sally out.  
**Kiromtani**, *es. i.* to break out; to make a sally.  
**Kirontás**, *fn.* sally: a breaking out.  
**Kirostálni**, *es. i.* to garble.  
**Kirovátkolni**, *cs. i.* to jag, to notch, to nick.  
**Kirökölni**, *l.* **Kisirni**.  
**Kiröpálni**, *l.* **Kirepítlni**.  
**Kitugaszkodni** (ík), *k. i.* to scamp off.  
**Kirúgni**, *k. i.* to kick, to jerk out.  
**Kirügeyzni** (ík), *k. i.* to gem, to bud.  
**Kís**, *mu.* small, little; *egy* — ideig, for a short time; — áros, —árns, *fn.* retailer; —asszony, *fn.* miss; —aszszonyhava, *fn.* August; —betű, *fn.* minuscule; —elmü, *mu.* narrow-minded, pusillanimous; —hitű, *mu.* of little faith; —koru, *mu.* minor, non-aged, under age; —koruság, *fn.* non-age, minority (in age); —lelkü, *mu.* narrow-minded, narrow-hearted; pusillanimous; —néiték, *fn.* plotting scale; reduced scale; —pap, *fn.* seminarist; —percz, *l.* **Másodperc**; —szemü, *mu.* pig-eyed; —szerü, *mu.* patry; mean; petty; —uj, *fa.* little finger.

**Kisajátítás.**

**Kisajátítás**, *fn.* expropriation.  
**Kisajátitni**, *cs. i.* to expropriate.  
**Kisajtolni**, *cs. i.* to press out.  
**Kisámfázni**, *cs. i.* to shape or widen by means of a boot-tree.  
**Kisarjadni**, **Kisarjadzani** (ík), *k. i.* to shoot forth; to throw out shoots.  
**Kisavanyodni** (ík), *k. i.* kisavanyodik, he screws up a dismal face, and takes himself off.  
**Kisded**, *mn.* little; *fn.* the little one; —ővőintézet, *fn.* infant school.  
**Kisebb**, *mn.* smaller; less.  
**Kisebbdni** (ík), *k. i.* to become smaller, to grow less.  
**Kisebbítés**, *fn.* (the act of) making smaller; diminution; (*fjg.*) disparagement, detraction.  
**Kisebbítini**, *cs. i.* to make smaller, to diminish, to reduce in size; to lessen, to make less; (*fjg.*) to disparage, to detract, to vilify.  
**Kisebbség**, *fn.* minority; (*fjg.*) disgrace, dishonour.  
**Kisebbülni**, *l.* **Kisebbdeni**.  
**Kisebesedni** (ík), *k. i.* to become sore.  
**Kisebesítini**, *cs. i.* to sore, to make sore.  
**Kisefa**, *fn.* spring-tree bar.  
**Kisegélni**, **Kisegítini**, *cs. i.* — vkit-ból, -böl, to help one out of (a mess, etc.); to disembarress one.  
**Kiseperni**, *cs. i.* to sweep; to sweep out; — a szobat, to sweep the room.  
**Kisérelni**, *cs. i.* to attempt, to try, to essay, to make experiments.  
**Kiséret**, *fn.* accompaniment; retinue, cortego, train of attendants; convoy; escort.  
**Kisérelét**, *fn.* trial; experiment; attempt; essay; —et temni, to make an experiment; to make an attempt; —et tettek őt arra bírni,

**Kisütni.**

hogy stb., they tried to induce him to etc.  
**Kisérletezni**, *k. i.* to experimentize.  
**Kisérleti**, *mn.* experimental; tentative.  
**Kisérletképen**, *ih.* by way of trial.  
**Kisérszni**, *cs. i.* to accompany; *haza* — vkit, to see one home; lámpával *haza* — vkit, to light one home.  
**Kisérő**, *fn.* attendant; *mn.* accompanying.  
**Kisérteni**, *cs. i.* to tempt; to haunt.  
**Kisérletet**, *fn.* temptation; ghost, spectre, apparition; —be vianni, to lead into temptation; itt — jár, this place is haunted; this place is visited by a spirit.  
**Kisérleties**, *mn.* ghostly.  
**Kisérő**, *fn.* tempter.  
**Kisétálni**, *k. i.* to go out for a walk.  
**Kisietni**, *k. i.* to hurry out (of the house, etc.).  
**Kisikálni**, **Kisikárolni**, *cs. i.* to scour; to scrub.  
**Kisimitni**, *cs. i.* to smooth.  
**Kisimulni**, *k. i.* to become smooth.  
**Kisirni**, *cs. i.* — szemeit, to cry one's eyes out; — magát, to have one's cry out.  
**Kisompolyogni**, *k. i.* to sneak out.  
**Kisorsolni**, *cs. i.* to dispose of by lot.  
**Kisngárzani** (ík), *k. i.* to shoot forth rays of light.  
**Kisuhamni**, *k. i.* to whip out (of), to whisk out (of the room, etc.).  
**Kisujtaní**, *cs. i.* to hurl out.  
**Kisurolui**, *cs. i.* to scrub, to scour.  
**Kisülni**, *k. i.* to be well done (said of roast meat); to go off (said of a gun); to come to light, to transpire; kisült zsír, drippings (pl.).  
**Kisütüni**, *cs. i.* to roast well, to bake sufficiently; to discharge (a gun, an electrophorus, etc.); to bring to light.

## Kisütő.

Kisütő, *fn. electrophorus.*  
Kiszabadítás, *fn. deliverance, rescue; release.*  
Kiszabadítni, *cs. i. to rescue, to deliver; to free (from); to extricate, to disengage; to set afloat again; to get (a ship) clear.*  
Kiszabadulás, *fn. escape, a getting clear, a getting free.*  
Kiszabadulni, *k. i. to escape, to become free, to get clear away; to extricate one's self, to disengage one's self, to disentangle one's self from; to get rid of; to get released from.*  
Kiszabni, *cs. i. to cut out; (fig.) to assign (a task to one); to fix (a day), to appoint (a day); to pitch (a time to any business); kiszabtam neki az időt, I set him a time.*  
Kiszádolni, *cs. i. to unbung.*  
Kiszaggatni, *es. i. to tear out, to pluck out, to pull out.*  
Kiszakajtani, *l. Kiszaggatni.*  
Kiszaladni, *k. i. to run out.*  
Kiszalasztani, *es. i. to let run out; (száján vmit) to blur out, to flirt out.*  
Kiszállani, *k. i. to fly out; to alight, to step out; to debark, to land from a ship or boat.*  
Kiszállítni, *cs. i. to set on shore, to land; to set (one) down (at).*  
Kiszámítni, *es. i. to reckon up, to compute, to calculate.*  
Kiszámlálni, *es. i. to count up; to reckon up.*  
Kiszándékogni (ík), *k. i. to have the intention of going out.*  
Kiszánkázni (ík), *k. i. to set out in a sledge, to take a sleigh-ride.*  
Kiszáradni, *k. i. to dry up, to become dry.*  
Kiszárasztani, *cs. i. to dry up; to drain (a pond, etc.).*  
Kiszáritni, *l. Kiszárasztani.*  
Kiszedni, *cs. i. to take out successively, to pick out; (fig.) to tire out one's patience; kiszedték a szeme*

## Kiszegezni.

szörét, he has been taken in, he has been imposed upon; egy lapot —, to set a page.  
Kiszegzni, *cs. i. to nail, to nail up; to pitch (a standard); to place (a cannon).*  
Kiszegni, *cs. i. to cut out; to break (one's neck).*  
Kiszellelni, *es. i. to air; to winnow.*  
Kiszélesedni (ík), *k. i. to widen, to broaden, to grow wider.*  
Kiszélesítni, *es. i. to widen, to broaden, to make wider.*  
Kiszellőzni, *es. i. to ventilate, to air (a room).*  
Kiszehni, *cs. i. to cut out.*  
Kiszemelni, *es. i. to look out, to pick out, to cull out, to select, to choose from a number.*  
Kiszenevedni, *cs. i. to suffer, to endure; k. i. már ö ki-szenedvet, his sufferings are at an end; he is past suffering; he is no more.*  
Kiszépítni, *es. i. to embellish.*  
Kiszí, *fn. gruel.*  
Kiszidni, *cs. i. to scold; to rebuke.*  
Kiszimatolni, *cs. i. to find out, to smell out.*  
Kiszinelni, *es. i. to colour; to pick out, to cull out the best.*  
Kiszinezni, *es. i. to colour.*  
Kiszitálni, *es. i. to garble; to sift.*  
Kiszivárgomi, *k. i. to exude; to ooze out; (fig.) to ooze out gradually (f. e. information has gradually oozed out).*  
Kiszivattyúzni, *cs. i. to pump out.*  
Kiszolgálni, *es. i. to serve one's time; to work out (an old debt), to repay (a benefit); to lead to, to open into (said of a door); az ablak kiszolgál az utcára, the window looks into the street.*  
Kiszolgáltatás, *fn. delivery; surrender, extradition.*  
Kiszolgáltatni, *cs. i. to de-*

## Kitanulhatatlan.

liver; to render up; to administer.  
Kiszólítni, *cs. i. to call (one) out.*  
Kiszorítui, *es. i. to squeeze out; to hustle (one) out; (fig.) to supplant, to cut (one) out.*  
Kiszorulni, *k. i. to be jostled out, to get hustled aside.*  
Kiszökni (ík), *k. i. to escape from; to steal away.*  
Kiszönyegezni, *cs. i. to deck with tapestry; to carpet, to cover with a carpet.*  
Kiszörpölni, *cs. i. to sip up.*  
Kiszteni, *cs. i. to urge on to.*  
Kiszettetni, *l. Kiszteni.*  
Kiszurkolni, *es. i. to pay over with pitch; to smear with pitch.*  
Kiszurni, *cs. i. — vki szemeit, to put out one's eyes; — vkit, to cut one out, to supplant one.*  
Kiszüresőlni, *cs. i. to sip up.*  
Kiszürni, *cs. i. to strain.*  
Kitagadni, *cs. i. to disown, to disclaim; fiát —, to disown one's son; vkit javaiból —, to cut one off from inheritance.*  
Kitágítini, *cs. i. to widen, to make wider; to enlarge, to amplify.*  
Kitágulni, *k. i. to widen, to grow wider.*  
Kitakaritni, *cs. i. to clear away, to make tidy.*  
Kitakarni, *cs. i. to uncover; to bare.*  
Kitakarodni (ík), *k. i. takarodjál ki! clear out!*  
Kitakaródzani (ík), *k. i. to uncover one's self*  
Kitalálni, *es. i. to find out, to hit upon, to guess right.*  
Kitálalni, *cs. i. to dish up, to serve up.*  
Kitámaszkodni (ík), *k. i. to lean out at the window.*  
Kitanitni, *es. i. to school to, to train up to.*  
Kitántorogni, *k. i. to totter out (of the room, etc.).*  
Kitanulhatatlan, *Kitanulhatlan, mn. inscrutable, unfathomable.*

## Kitanulni.

Kitanulni, *es. és k. i.* to serve one's time (*as an apprentice*) ; to finish one's studies; to fathom (*a mystery, etc.*) ; to try (one) out ; to find (one) out ; — -ból, -ből, to unlearn, to lose what has been learned.

Kitapasztani, *cs. i.* to lute, to daub, to smear (*with*) ; to stop (*crevices*) with mud.

Kitapodni, *cs. i.* to tread out, to seruze out by treading on.

Kitapogatni, *cs. i.* to sound (one).

Kitaposni, *l.* Kitapodni.

Kitarkázni, *cs. i.* to checker.

Kitární, *cs. i.* to open wide ; — az ajtót, to throw the door wide open ; fájó szívét —, to unfold one's aching heart ; szívét — vki előtt, to open one's heart to some one, to lay one's heart open to some one, to open one's mind to some one, to disclose one's mind to some one ; kitárt karokkal fogadni vkit, to receive one with open arms.

Kitartani, *cs. i.* to hold out ; to stand, to endure, to keep up (*against misfortune*) ; to bear up (*under adversity*) ; to defray (one) ; to keep (*a mistress*) ; to keep (*one's family, etc.*) ; —, *k. i.* to last, to be sufficient (*for a certain time*).

Kitartás, *fn.* endurance, perseverance ; defrayment.

Kitárolni, *k. i.* to open, to expand.

Kitaszigálni, Kitaszitni, *cs. i.* to push out, to thrust out (of).

Kitatarozni, *cs. i.* to mend, to repair ; nadriágot —, to mend trousers ; a házfedelel —, to repair the roof.

Kitátni, *cs. i.* to open wide ; száját —, to gape.

Kitéglázni, *es. i.* to iron ; to brick, to lay with bricks.

Kitekerni, *cs. i.* to wrest out (of), to writh out (of) ; a madárnak nyakát —, to

## Kitekinteni.

wring a bird's head off ; vkinék kezéből vmit —, to writh anything out of one's hand.

Kitekinteni, *k. i.* to look out ; — az utcára, to cast a glance into the street.

Kitelelni, *k. i.* to pass the winter (*in some place*) ; to keep through the winter.

Kiteleltetni, *cs. i.* to winter.

Kitelhető, *mn.* minden — módon, to the best of one's ability ; to the utmost of one's power ; —leg, —képen, ih, tölem kitelhetőleg, to the best of my ability, to the best of my power ; as much as in me lies, as far as in me lies : —képen igyekezni vmin, to do one's best.

Kitelni (ik), *k. i.* to expire, to elapse ; —ból, -ból, to be sufficient for a certain purpose ; kitelik tôle, that is like him ; he is capable of it.

Kitenni, *cs. i.* to put out ; to expose ; to say, to express ; hivatalából —vkit, to oust one ; to cashier one, to dismiss one from an office ; —nak, -nek, to expose to ; magát —nak, -nek, to expose one's self to ; to lay one's self open to ; az egész jövedelme nem tesz ki két ezer forintot, his total income does not amount to two thousand florins ; —, *k. i.* (vkin v. vmin) to surpass ; (vkin) to outdo, to outfeat ; to be one's superior in good qualities ; —magáért, to signalize one's self (by).

Kitépni, *es. i.* to pluck out (*f. e. the hair*) ; to pluck (*the feathers from a duck, etc.*) ; to tear out ; to pull out.

Kitergetni, *cs. i.* to spread out (*in the sun to dry*).

Kiterenjeni, *cs. i.* to make arise, to procure, to muster up (*money, etc.*).

## Kiterítni.

Kiterítni, *es. i.* to spread out ; to lay out a corpse.

Kiterítíti, *cs. i.* to turn off ; to divert.

Kiterjedés, *fn.* spread, extent ; area.

Kiterjedni, *k. i.* to spread ; to extend itself (*f. e. the building extends itself 40' in length and 20' in breadth*) ; to extend to.

Kiterjesznedi (ik), *k. i.* to spread ; to enlarge ; to enlarge upon, to dilate upon, to expatiate upon, to be copious (*on some subject*).

Kiterjeszteni, *cs. i.* to spread ; to extend ; to protract ; karjait —, to stretch out one's arms.

Kitérni, *k. i.* to shirk, to evade (*a question*) ; vki előtt az útból —, to get out of one's way ; —az igaz útból, to swerve from the right path ; to take bad courses.

Kitéró, *mn.* evasive ; — válasz, evasive answer.

Kiterpeszedni (ik), *k. i.* Kiterpeszteni, *cs. i.* kiterpeszteni lábait, to straddle.

Kiterülni, *l.* Kiterjedni.

Kiterült, *mn.* — karokkal fogadni vkit, to receive one with open arms.

Kitetél, *fn.* exposition : expression, dismissal.

Kitetszeni (ik), *k. i.* to glance out (*f. e. an air of displeasure glanced out from several passages of the book*) ; kitetszik -ból, -ból, it appears from . . . it is manifest from ; ebből kitetszik, hence it is plain.

Kitett, *mn.* exposed ; set, appointed (time).

Kitiltani, *cs. i.* to interdict (one) from, to exclude (one) from.

Kitisztálni, *cs. i.* to cleanse. Kitisztázni, *cs. i.* to clean ; — magát, to clear one's self (*of a crime, etc.*) ; to purge one's self (*of an accusation*) ; adósságából — magát, to set one's self

## Kitisztani.

straight; to clear one's debts.  
**Kitisztani**, *l.* Kitisztázni.  
**Kitisztogatni**, *cs. i.* to clean; to clear away (things), to make tidy.  
**Kitiszulni**, *k. i.* to clear up; to become clear.  
**Kitódulni**, *k. i.* to be thronging out.  
**Kitoldani**, Kitoldozni, *cs. i.* to piece, to piece out.  
**Kitolni**, *cs. i.* to push out, to thrust out; nyélvét —, to thrust one's tongue out; to loll one's tongue out; vki szemét —, to put out one's eyes; to tear one's eyes out; a szobából — vkit, to trundle one out of the room.  
**Kitolókása**, *fn.* millet-porridge.  
**Kitölteni**, *cs. i.* to fill out, to pour out; to fill up; to complete; vkin haragját —, to wreak one's anger upon some one, to vent one's chagrin upon some one.  
**Kitönni**, *cs. i.* to stuff, to fill; to pad out with.  
**Kitorés**, *fn.* a breaking-out; eruption; sally.  
**Kitörni**, *cs. i.* to break, to break out; nyakát —, to break one's neck; lábat —, to break one's leg; kitör a hideg, he is seized with ague.  
**Kitörölni**, *cs. i.* to wipe off; to wipe out; to expunge, to strike through, to blot out (a word, a line, etc.); to strike (one) off the rolls.  
**Kitrombitálni**, *cs. i.* to trumpet forth; to blazen.  
**Kitudni**, *cs. i.* to learn, to come to know; (vkit vmból) to exclude, to cut off from; — a házból, to turn out of doors.  
**Kitudódni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to take vent, to transpire; to get abroad, to become known.  
**Kitúrni**, *cs. i.* — vkit, to supplant one, to cut one out.  
**Kitünni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to shine out; to excel, to be con-

## Kitünő.

spicuous; kitünik-ból, -ból, it appears from...; it is manifest from...; ebből kitünik, hence it is plain.  
**Kitünő**, *mn.* eminent; excellent; egregious; conspicuous; —en, —leg, *ih.* eminently.  
**Kitüntetés**, *fn.* distinction.  
**Kitüntetni**, *cs. i.* — vkit, to treat one with distinction; to confer honours upon one; —magát, to signalize one's self (*by*), to distinguish one's self (*by*, *in*).  
**Kitürés**, *fn.* endurance, perseverance.  
**Kitürni**, *cs. i.* to endure, to persevere.  
**Kitüzni**, *cs. i.* to set up (a flag), to pitch (a standard); to hoist up (colours); to stake out, to pitch (a camp); to fix, to appoint, to set, to pitch (a time to any business); jutalmat tűzni ki vki fejére, to set a price on one's head; térképen —, to prick a chart.  
**Kiugorázni**, *cs. i.* to launch, to slide into water.  
**Kiugrami** (*ik*), *k. i.* to jump out, to bound out, to leap out (*of*).  
**Kiugrasztani**, *cs. i.* to make jump out.  
**Kiutasítni**, *cs. i.* — vkit, to show one the way out; to turn one out; to expel one.  
**Kiülő**, *mn.* projecting.  
**Kiüreggni**, *cs. i.* to excavate.  
**Kiürítni**, *cs. i.* to empty; to drain (the goblet); to clear (the house).  
**Kiürülni**, *k. i.* to become empty.  
**Kiütés**, *fn.* a breaking out; rash, eruption.  
**Kiütni**, *cs. i.* to knock out; to break out; tüzet —, to strike a light, to strike fire; — vkit szándékából, to divert one from his design; to alter one's intention; —, *k. i.* to break out; to fall out; kivánságom szérint ütött ki a dolog, things fell out to my mind; jól

## Kivándorolni.

ütni ki, to turn out well, to succeed; roszul ütni ki, to turn out badly, to miscurry, to prove a failure, to prove abortive.  
**Kiüzés**, *fa.* (*the act of*) driving out; expulsion.  
**Kiüzni**, *cs. i.* to drive out, to expel; to oust; (*ördögöt*) to cast out, to exorcise, to expel by conjuration.  
**Kivágni**, *cs. i.* to cut out; — magát, to cut one's way out.  
**Kivágyni**, *l.* Kikivánkozni.  
**Kivájni**, *cs. i.* to scoop out, to excavate; holló holl-nak nem vájja ki szemet, one crow will not pick out another crow's eyes.  
**Kivakarni**, *cs. i.* to scratch out.  
**Kiválasztani**, *cs. i.* to select, to pick out; to cull out; to single out.  
**Kivallani**, *cs. i.* to own, to avow, to confess.  
**Kivalni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to separate; to distinguish one's self.  
**Kiváló**, *mn.* uncommon; eminent; —an, *ih.* uncommonly; eminently.  
**Kiválogatni**, *cs. i.* to pick out, Kiválogatott, *mn.* select, picked.  
**Kiválólag**, *ih.* uncommonly: strikingly. [ly]  
**Kivált**, —képen, *ih.* especially.  
**Kiváltani**, *cs. i.* to redeem (a pledge); to ransom; vámrol —, to clear (goods).  
**Kiválltság**, *fn.* exemption; immunity; privilege; —levél, *fn.* charter, patent.  
**Kiváltságolni**, *cs. i.* to exempt, to privilege, to invest with peculiar rights.  
**Kiválva**, *ih.* except.  
**Kivánat**, *fn.* wish, desire; request, demand; postulation.  
**Kivánatlan**, *mn.* undesirable.  
**Kivánatos**, *mn.* desirable.  
**Kivánesi**, *mn.* desirous; curious, desirous to know; —ra, -re, desirous of; —ság, *fn.* curiosity.  
**Kivándorolni**, *k. i.* to emigrate.

## Kivánkozni.

Kivánkozni (ik), *k. i.* (-ra, -re) to wish for, to long for, to yearn for, to yearn after.

Kivánni, *cs. i.* to wish; to desire; to want, to require; to ask, to demand; to covet; jó reggelt kívánok, *I wish you a good morning;* sok szerencsét kívánok! *good luck attend you!* *I wish you well!* szerencsét — vkinék -hoz, -hez, to give one joy of..., to wish one joy of...; kívánja látni, he is desirous to see it, he wants to see it; ne kívánj sokat tőlem! *don't ask too much of me!* mit kíván tőlem? *what does he require of me?* másét ne kívánjad! *don't covet what belongs to another!* ki mit kíván, azt szereti binni, that which is much desired is readily believed; (*bibl.*) kíváva kívántam veletek megemni a húsvéti bárányt, with desire I have desired to eat this passover with you.

Kiváság, *fn.* wish, desire; craving, longing; —a szereint van doigá, everything lies level to his wish; testi —ok, carnal appetite, desire for sensual pleasure.

Kiváságos, *l.* Kivánatos, Kivántatő, *mn.* required; requisite.

Kivární, *es. i.* to abide, to wait for.

Kivarrní, *es. i.* to embroider.

Kivasalmi, *cs. i.* to iron.

Kivásni (ik), *k. i.* to be worn away; to be frayed.

Kivégezni, *cs. i.* to execute, to put to death; magát — a világból, to make away with one's self, to commit suicide.

Kivehető, *mn.* discernible, perceptible, audible.

Kivékonyítni, *cs. i.* to thin, to make thin.

Kivéhnedni, *l.* Kiöregedni.

Kivenni, *cs. i.* to take out; to extract; to except; to deduct; to discern, to

## Kiverekedni.

descry (a distant object); to extract (f. e. grease-spots from linen, silk, etc.); to infer (from); titkot — vkitból, to worm a secret out of one; — az igazat vkitból, to get the truth out of one; nem lehet belölé — semmit, nothing can be drawn from him; sodrából — vkit, to put one out of countenance; to discompose one; nevetéssel sodrából — vkit, to laugh one out of countenance; egész eljárásából azt veszem ki, hogy ö stb., his whole bearing proves to me that he etc.; alakjából —, formájából —, to disfigure, to deform.

Kiverkedni (ik), Kivergödni (ik), *k. i.* to fight one's way out; to extricate one's self from (an embarrassment); to disentangle one's self from (impediments); to emerge (from obscurity).

Kiverni, *cs. i.* to beat out; to drive out; to cudgel one out (of the house); to kick one out (of the house); azt ki nem verhetem fejemből, I cannot beat it out of my head; I cannot banish it from my mind; I cannot banish it from my remembrance: pénznek —, to coin, to stamp metal for money.

Kivésmi, *cs. i.* to cut out with a chisel or graver.

Kiveszni, *k. i.* to perish.

Kiveszteni, *es. i.* to destroy, to exterminate.

Kivesztés, *fn.* destruction, extermination.

Kivételek, *fn.* exception; ennek v. annak —ével, with the exception of...: —képen, for an exception.

Kivételek, *mn.* exceptional; —en, *l.* exceptionally, for an exception.

Kivétel, *fn.* (the act of) throwing or casting out; ejection; assessment; computation, calculation.

## Kivinni.

Kivetkezni (ik), *k. i.* to undress one's self, to strip off one's clothes, to duff one's clothes; a gyászból —, to go out of mourning; kivetkezett minden szeméremből, he is past shame, he is lost to all sense of shame.

Kivetkeztetni, *cs. i.* to undress, to divest, to strip of clothes; vkit mindenből —, to strip one to the skin, to strip one naked.

Kivetni, *cs. i.* to throw out, to cast out, to fling out; to throw away (one's money); to assess, to fix the amount or proportion of a tax; to compute, to calculate; a nyeregből —, to unhorse, to throw from the saddle.

Kivéve, Kivévén, *lh.* except; excepted; save; barring; bating; but.

Kivezetni, *cs. i.* to lead out, to take out (for a walk, etc.).

Kivihetlen, *mn.* unfeasible, impracticable, that cannot be carried into effect; —ség, *fn.* infeasibility.

Kivihető, *mn.* feasible, effectible; —ség, *fn.* feasibility (of a project).

Kivilágítani, *cs. i.* to illuminate, to light up; to enlighten.

Kivilágítás, *fn.* illumination; enlightening.

Kivilágálni (ik), *k. i.* to shine out; (fig.) to transpire.

Kivilágosítni, *cs. i.* to illuminate, to light, to enlighten; (fig.) to clear up.

Kivilágosodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow light; (fig.) to transpire, to come to light.

Kivillázni, *cs. i.* to take out with a fork.

Kivini, *l.* Kivívni.

Kivinni, *cs. i.* to carry out (of the house, of the town, etc.); to execute, to carry out, to carry into effect; kivitte tervét, he carried out his plan; he executed his design; he accomplished his design; he effected his

## Kivirágzani.

*purpose; he put his purpose in execution.*

Kivirágzani (ik), *k. i. to put forth flowers, to put forth blossoms.*

Kivitel, *fn. (the act of) carrying out; execution, performance; export.*

Kivitorlázni, *k. i. to sail out; to bear off.*

Kivíjni, *es. i. to fight it out; to achieve; to carry (a cause), to carry (one's point).*

Kivizslatni, *cs. i. to ferret out.*

Kivolt, *fn. —át nem tudtam, I did not know who he was.*

Kivonandó, *mn. — szám, fn. subtrahend.*

Kivonás, *fn. (the act of) drawing out; extraction; subtraction.*

Kivonat, *fn. extract; epitome, abstract.*

Kivonezelni, *cs. i. to drag out.*

Kivonni, *cs. i. to draw out; to extract (a root, a substance from another, a passage from a book, etc.); to subtract; lábat a házból, to go out of doors, to step out of doors.*

Kivonulni, *k. i. to march out. Kívölgyelni, cs. i. to groove, to channel.*

Kívül, *ih. without; outside; beside, besides; tréfán —, joking apart; in sad sober earnest; kétségen —, without doubt; a városon —, without the precincts of the town; a házon —, out of doors, without doors; outside the house; várakozásomon —, contrary to my expectation; magán — van, he is beside himself; —ről, ih. from without.*

Kizáblázni, *cs. i. to unbridle.*

Kizární, *cs. i. to exclude; to debar; to lock (one) out; örökségből —, to disinherit, to cut off from inheritance.*

Kizárá, *mn. exclusive; —lag, ih. exclusively; —lagos, mn. exclusive.*

Kizöldelleni (ik), *Kizöldülni,*

## Kizndítni.

*k. i. to become verdant; to become tinged with green.*

Kizudtíni, *cs. i. to dash out.*

Kizudulni, *k. i. to gush out.*

Kizsákmányolni, *cs. i. to sack, to pillage; to plunder (one of his money); (fig.) to take advantage of..., to make the most of..*

Kizsarlóni, *cs. i. to extort, to exact.*

Kizsebelni, *cs. i. to pick one's pocket; (fig.) to plunder one of his money.*

Kizsgeneti, *Kizsigerelni, cs. i. to disembowel, to eviscerate, to take out the bowels; to gut (a fish); to hulk (a hare).*

Klára, *tn. Clara.*

Kláris, *fn. coral; —halász, fn. coral-fisher.*

Klastrom, *fn. cloister, convent, monastery.*

Kobak, *fn. gourd, gourd-bottle.*

Kobalt, *l. Kék-any.*

Kóbör, *fn. tramp, vagrant, vagabond, stroller; mn. vagrant; s rolling; errant; —lovag, fn. knight errant; —ság, fn. vagrancy.*

Kóborgó, *mn. strolling.*

Kóbörölk, *fn. vagrant, vagabond, stroller; mn. vagrant, strolling.*

Kóbörögni, *Kóbörölni, k. i. to stroll about.*

Koboz, *fn. lute.*

Kobozmány, *fn. booty, prize.*

Kobozmányi, *mn. — pénz, fn. prize-money.*

Kobozní, *cs. i. to plunder; to distrain, to make a distress, to impound; to confiscate.*

Kobzolni, *k. i. to play on the lute.*

Koeczanás, *fn. collision, clashing; conflict.*

Koeczantani, *cs. i. to clash, to strike against; koeczantzat az ajtó, mielőtt belépsz! knock at the door before you enter; koeczantsunk! let us clink our glasses together!*

Kócsag, *fn. egret; —forgó,*

## Koczka.

*fn. egret; —les, fn. heronry; —toll, fn. heron's feather; —vadászat, fn. sporting for herons.*

Kócsagos, *mn. tipsy.*

Kocs, *fn. coach, carriage; chaise; —ablak, fn. coach-window; —ajtó, fn. coach-door; —alj, fn. carriage-frame; —bak, fn. box, coach-box; —bér, fn. fare; —derék, fn. body of a coach: —ernyő, fn. roof of a coach; coach-top; —futtatás, fn. chariot-race; —gyártó, fn. coach-maker; —kapu, fn. gate; —kerék, fn. carriage-wheel, wheel of a coach; —lépső, fn. carriage-step; steps of a coach; —ló, fn. carriage-horse, coach-horse; —oldal, fn. copseye of a cart; —rúd, fn. pole of a coach; —szín, fn. coach-house; —tengely, fn. axle-tree; —út, fn. horse-road; —verseny, fn. chariot-race.*

Kocsikázni, *k. i. to drive a coach; to take a drive.*

Kocsis, *fn. coachman; —üllés, l. Kocsibák.*

Kocsizni, *cs. i. to drive (a coach).*

Kocsma, *fn. inn; public-house; tavern, vintner's shop.*

Koesmáros, *fn. inn-keeper, public-house keeper, publican; landlord, host; —nő, fn. hostess.*

Koesmázní (ik), *k. i. to frequent public-houses.*

Koesony, *fn. stalk.*

Kocsónya, *fn. gelatine, jelly.*

Kocsónyás, *mn. gelatinous.*

Kócz, *fn. curds (pl.).*

Kocza, *fn. sow.*

Koczka, *fn. die (pl. dice): koczkát vetni vmiire, to raffle for, to have a raffle for, to cast dice for: koczkára tenni, to put to the venture; el van vette a —, the die is cast; megfordult a —, the tables are turned; —alaku, mn. cubiciform, cubic; —gyök, fn. cube-root;*

—játék, *fn. game at dice; raffle*; —kő, *fn. die; free-stone; ashlar*; —láb, *fn. solid foot (of)*; —szám, *fn. solid number*; —vetés, *fn. cast of the die*.

Koczkált, *mn. checkered*.

Koczkás, *mn. cubic; checker-ed*.

Koczkázni, *cs. i. to checker. Koczkázni (ik), k. i. to play at dice*.

Koczkázott, *mn. checkered*.

Koczkáztatás, *fn. risk, haz-ard, venture*.

Koczkáztatni, *cs. i. to risk, to hazard; to jeopardize; to put to the venture; életét —, to hazard one's life*.

Koczódás, *fn. contention, strife, conflict, collision*.

Koczóni, *l. Összekoczóni*.

Kocztatni, *k. i. to knock at the door*.

Kócos, *mn. rugged, shaggy*.

Kodás, *fn. cackle*.

Kodásolni, *k. i. to cackle*.

Kódorgó, *l. Kóborgó*.

Kofa, *fn. market-woman, apple-woman, fish-woman, hucksteress*.

Koha, *fn. flint, fire-stone*.

Kohányolni, *cs. i. to refine metals*.

Kohászat, *fn. metallurgy*.

Kohó, *fn. forge; melting-house*.

Kolóceza, *fn. cupel*.

Koholás, *fn. (the act of) forging; (fig.) fabrication*.

Koholmany, *fn. fabrication, figment*.

Koholni, *cs. i. to forge; to melt; (fig.) to coin, to fabricate, to forge anything (in an ill sense)*.

Kohózás, *fn. cuppellation*.

Kohózni, *cs. i. to refine (metals)*.

Kók, *fn. knot*.

Kóka, *fn. tendril*.

Kokojeza, Kokoleza, Kokonya, *fn. bilberry*.

Kokusdió, *fn. cocoanut*.

Kolbász, *fn. sausage; jó a hosszú — és a kurta pré-díkáció, nothing more wel-*

*come than a long sausage, and a short sermon*.

Koldulás, *fn. begging*.

Koldulgatni, Koldulni, *k. i. to beg (about the town), to ask alms, to ask charity; to go a-begging; to live by begging, to live on alms*.

Koldus, *fn. beggar; a szemérményes kolduslás üres a tarisznyája, empty is the wallet of a bashful beggar; —asszony, fn. beggar-woman; —bot, fn. beggery, mendicity: —botra jutni, to be reduced to beggary; —botra juttatni, to beggar, to bring to beggary, to reduce to mendicity; —kenyér, fn. bread of mendicity; —kenyéren tengődni, to live on alms; —kevély-ség, fn. beggarly pride; —ság, fn. beggary; —szegény, mn. beggarly, extremely poor; —tanya, fn. beggar's bush; —tarisznya, fn. a beggar's wallet; —tetű, fn. beggar's lice (*Myosotis lapula*)*

Koledálni, *k. es cs. i. to go about asking alms (as the mendicant friars)*.

Kolibri, *fn. humming bird*.

Kólika, *fn. colic, gripes (pl.)*.

Kollang, *l. Galand*.

Kollár, *l. Kerékgyártó*.

Kolomp, *fn. sheep-bell*.

Kolompair, *fn. tin-man*.

Kolompré, Kolompir, *l. Bur-gonya*.

Kolompos, *fn. bell-wether; ring leader*.

Kolonez, *fn. clog, shag*.

Kolostor, *l. Klästrom*.

Kolosvár, *tn. name of a town in Transylvania*.

Koma, *fn. gossip; god-father; —asszony, fn. gossip; god-mother*.

Komárom, *tn. Comorn*.

Komaság, *fn. gossipy, gos-sipyred*.

Komázioni, *cs. i. to call one gossip, or god-father*.

Komázioni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel) to daily; to make free with one*.

Komló, *fn. hops (pl.); —föld, fn. hop-ground; hop-gar-den; —karó, fn. hop-pole; —kert, fn. hop-garden; —rúd, l. Komlókaró; —termesztő, fn. hop-grower*.

Komoly, *mn. serious, grave; earnest; sedate; stern; —an, ih. seriously; in good sooth; in sad sober earnest; —an venni vmit, to be serious about a thing; —an beszélni, to speak seriously; —ság, fn. seriousness; ear-nest*.

Komolyítmi, *cs. i. to render serious*.

Kommogni, *l. Czammogni*.

Komolyodni (ik), *k. i. to grow serious*.

Komondor, *fn. shepherd's dog*.

Komor, *mn. gloomy; satur-nine; dismal; —kedvű, mn. melancholy; —kedvűség, fn. heaviness of mind, melancholy; —ság, fn. gloominess; —ul, ih. gloomily*.

Komorgani, *k. i. to melan-cholize, to be gloomy*.

Komorítui, *cs. i. to render gloomy; to cast a gloom over one's mind*.

Komorkodni (ik), *k. i. to be gloomy*.

Komorkór, *fn. spleen, hypo-chondriasis*.

Komorkóros, *mn. splenetic, hypochondriacal*.

Komormána, *fn. lady's maid*.

Komornok, *fn. waiting-man; groom of the chamber; chamberlain*.

Komorodni (ik), *k. i. to grow gloomy*.

Komp, *fn. ferry, ferry-boat; grassy border; —pént, fn. ferriage, fare*.

Komplár, *fn. vintner; —ház, fn. vintner's shop*.

Konez, *fn. marrow-bone; quire; —ra hányni, to put to the sword*.

Konezolás, *fn. massacre, slaughter*.

Konezolni, *cs. i. to massacre, to slaughter; to cut to pieces*.

## Konda.

Konda, *fn. herd of pigs.*  
Kondás, *fn. swine-herd.*  
Konditnt, *cs. i. to sound, to cause to ring.*  
Kondor, *mn. crispy, curled ; —hajn, mn. curl-headed.*  
Kondoritni, *cs. i. to crisp in short curls, to frizzle, to curl.*  
Kondorodni (ik), *k. i. to curl.*  
Kondulni, *k. i. to ring, to make a ringing sound.*  
Kongani, *k. i. to ring; kongtak a harangok, the bells were ringing; az üres hor-dó legjobban kong, emp'y vessels give the greatest sound; empty casks make the most noise; kongó pénz, fn. copper-coin, coppers (pl.).*  
Kongás, *fn. hollow noise.*  
Konkoly, *fn. eye-grass, darrnel, lolium.*  
Konok, *mn. obstinate, stubborn, pertinacious ; —ság, fn. obstinacy, stubbornness ; —ul, ih. obstinately.*  
Konoklat, *fn. obstinacy; sul-lens (pl.).*  
Konstantin, *tn. Constantine.*  
Konstantinápoly, *tn. Constantople.*  
Konta, *l. Csonka.*  
Kontár, *fn. bungler.*  
Kontárkodás, *fn. bungling.*  
Kontárdoni (ik), *k. i. to bungle.*  
Kontatás, Kontogatás, *fn. instigation.*  
Kontatni, Kontogatni, *cs. i. to instigate, to stir up to..*  
Kontató, *fn. agitator, instigator.*  
Konty, *fn. cap (worn by married women).*  
Konyafülli, *mn. lap-eared.*  
Konyha, *fn. kitchen; mosó —, wash-house; semmit sem hoz a konyhára, it does not make the pot boil ; —asztal, fn. dresser; kitchen-table ; —edény, fn. kitchen-utensils (pl.), kitchenfurniture, crockery ; —kert, fn. kitchen-garden ; —kés, fn. kitchen-knife ; —leány, fn. kitchen-wench;*

## Konyhabeli.

scullion, scullery maid ; —levél, *fn. bill of fare ; —mesterség, fn. culinary art ; —peczér, fn. kitchen-boy ; —só, fn. salt, common salt ; —szekrény, fn. larder; pantry ; —szolgáló, fn. kitchen-maid ; scullery-maid ; —vetemény, fn. pot-herb.*  
Konyhabeli, *mn. culinary.*  
Konytíni, *cs. i. to let hang down ; egy kicsit konyít a deák nyelvhez, he has a smattering of Latin.*  
Konyulni, *k. i. to hang down.*  
Kopács, *fn. hud; cod; graver.*  
Kopár, *mn. barren, bald (hill, tract of land) ; fn. scary ; —ság, fn. scary.*  
Kopás, *fn. wear and tear.*  
Kopasz, *mn. bald, hairless ; —baraczk, fn. apricot ; —mentség, fn. a lame excuse ; a flimsy pretext ; könnyű a —t borotválni, a bald head is soon shaven ; —fejű, mn. bald-headed ; fn. bald head, bald pate ; —ság, fn. baldness.*  
Kopaszodni (ik), *k. i. to grow bald.*  
Kopasztni, *cs. i. to render bald; to pluck (fowls, geese, etc.), to pick (ducks, etc.) ; (fig.) to plunder one of his money.*  
Kopé, *fn. wag ; (colloq.) rum*  
Kopéködni (ik), *k. i. to play waggish tricks ; to droll upon a thing ; to cause laughter by something queer.*  
Kopés, *mn. waggish ; (colloq.) rum.*  
Kopéság, *fn. waggery.*  
Kopéskodni, *l. Kópéködni.*  
Kopintani, *cs. i. to give a light rap; perezére — vknék, to rap one on the knuckles.*  
Kopja, *fn. pike.*  
Kopláris, *fn. want of food, abstinence from food, starvation.*  
Koplalni, *k. i. to suffer from hunger, to crave food, to be hungry, to starve.*

## Kor.

Koplaltatni, *cs. i. — vkit, to keep one hungry, to starve one.*  
Kopmi, *k. i. to wear out, to become seedy, threadbare, napless.*  
Kopó, *fn. pointer, hound ; —szij, fn. leash.*  
Kopogatni, Kopogni, *k. i. to rap, to knock (at the door).*  
Kopoltyú, *fn. gill (organ of respiration in fishes).*  
Kopolya, *fn. pool ; puddle.*  
Koponya, *fn. skull, cranium ; —hártya, fn. pericranium.*  
Koporsó, *fn. coffin ; —kő, fn. tomb-stone.*  
Kopotó, *l. Kopoltyú.*  
Kopott, *mn. outworn, seedy, threadbare, napless ; (fig.) trite (subject) ; hackneyed (phrases, etc.).*  
Koppadni, *k. i. to peel off, to come off in scales.*  
Koppanni, *k. i. to make a loud sound ; koppan attól az álland, thou shalt have nothing of it.*  
Koppantani, *k. i. to rap ; to snuff (the candle).*  
Koppantó, *fn. snuffers (pl.) ; —talp, fn. snuffer-stand.*  
Koppasztani, *l. Kopasztani.*  
Koptatni, *cs. i. to wear out.*  
Kor, *fn. age ; era ; time ; —nak, -nek —ában, in the time of ; —szak, fn. epoch, period ; —szellem, fn. spirit of the age ; genius of the times ; —szerű, mn. opposite to the times ; —társ, fn. contemporary ; —tévesztés, fn. anachronism.*  
Kor, *ih. tiz órá—, at ten o'clock ; éjfél—, at midnight ; kimente—, when (he was) going out, in going out ; karácson—, at Christmas ; mi—, when ; ak—, then.*  
Kór, *fn. malady, disease, distemper ; mn. ill, sick, diseased ; —ágy, fn. sickbed ; —ágyon feküdni, to be bedridden ; —anyag, fn. morbid matter (materia peccans) ; —ház, fn. hospital, infirmary ; —járvány, fn.*

**Kora.****Korhadni.****Kórságos.**

epidemy; —jel, *fn. symptom*; —tan, *fn. pathology*; —változás, *fn. crisis, turning point of a disease*.

Kora, *mn. premature; early; —érett gyümölcs, fn. hastings (pl.); —eszü, mn. precocious (child); —születés, fn. untimely birth*.

Korális, Korall, *fn. coral*.

Korán, *ih. early; ön igen —jön, you come too early; még —van, it is too early yet; —érő, mn. early ripe; —kelő, mn. early rising; fn. early riser; —okos, mn. precocious; —való, mn. early; premature*.

Korántsem, *ih. not at all; by far not; —oly szép, mint nővére, by far not so pretty as her sister*.

Korány, *fn. break of day, peep of day; —zene, fn. aubade; music made in the morning in the open air*.

Korász, *fn. gleaner*.

Korászní, *cs. és k. i. to glean; to stroll about*.

Korbács, *fn. lash; scourge*.

Korbácsolni, *cs. i. to lash, to scourge*.

Kores, *fn. mongrel; —faj, fn. mongrel-breed*.

Koreszma, *l. Kocsmá*.

Koresolya, *fn. skate; slider*.

Koresolyázni, *k. i. to skate; cs. i. to shoot (a cask into the cellar)*.

Korda, *fn. cord, a friar's girdle; kordába szedni vkit, to be strict with one*.

Kordé, *fn. prey —ra hossztatottat, it was left a prey (to...)*.

Kordély, *fn. curricule*.

Kordéra, *ih. —tudni, to have by rote, to know by heart; —venni, to make light of, to make light account of..*

Kordovány, *fn. cordovan, cordwain*.

Korfonyálni, *cs. i. to dress (vietuals) in a slovenly manner*.

Korgúly, *fn. agami*.

Korhadni, *k. i. to decay, to rot, to moulder away*.

Korhany, *fn. vegetable earth*. Korhasztani, *cs. i. to cause to moulder*.

Korhel, Korhely, *fn. truant; idler; scamp; a gauder about; mn. idle; neglectful; dissolute*.

Korhelkedni (ik), *k. i. to play the truant; to indulge in idleness; to gad about*.

Korhodni, *l. Korhadni*. Korholni, *cs. i. to grate; to graze; to lavish rituperation on*.

Korlát, *fn. bar; barrier; railing; oszlopos —, balustrade; —öt szabm, to set up a bar (between); to set bounds (to); to set a limit to; to put a check upon, to keep in check, to check; to restrain; to curb*.

Korlátlan, *mn. unbounded, unrestrained, unlimited; absolute: uncurbed; —ság, fn. boundlessness; licentiousness; —ul, ih. without restraint; with absolute power and sway*.

Korlátolni, *cs. i. to bar; to surround with a railing; (fig.) to set bounds to; to set a limit to; to put a check upon; to confine to*. Korlátolt, *mn. limited; restricted; (fig.) narrow-visioned*.

Korlátozni, *l. Korlátolni*.

Korlátott, *l. Korlátolt*.

Kormány, *fn. helm, rudder; government; —on ülni, —tartani, to sit at the helm, to be at the helm; —alkat, fn. form of government; —biztos, fn. commissioner; —férhi, fn. politician; —kerék, fn. steering-wheel; wheel of the helm; —lap, fn. official gazette; —lapát, fn. steering oar; —pálca, fn. sceptre; mace; —tanács, fn. cabinet-council; —tudomány, fn. politics (pl.), art of government*.

Kormányos, *fn. helmsman, steersman; mate*.

Kormányozás, *fn. (the act of) steering, governing; government*.

Kormányozni, *cs. i. to steer; to govern; to sway*.

Kormányzó, *fn. governor*.

Kormos, *mn. sooty, smutty*.

Kormosítni, *cs. i. to soot, to blaken with soot*.

Kormosodni (ik), *k. i. to become sooty*.

Kormozni, *l. Kormosítni*.

Kornjadni, Kornyadzni, *k. i. to be willing*.

Kóroda, *fn. infirmary*.

Korogni, *k. i. korog a hasa, his guts rumble*.

Korom, *fn. soot; —fekete, mn. sable; jet-black; —nemű, mn. fuliginous; —sötét, mn. pitch-dark*.

Korona, *fn. crown; (ép.) heading-course; —avány, fn. fine gold, gold of 18 carats; —javak, —jószág, fn. crown-demesne; king's domain; —ügyvéd, fn. solicitor general; —üveg, fn. crown-glass*.

Koronás, *mn. crowned*.

Koronázás, *Koronázat, fn. coronation*.

Koronázni, *cs. i. to crown*.

Korong, *fn. potter's wheel*.

Koronként, *ih. from time to time; periodically; —i, mn. periodical*.

Koront, —ország, *tn. Carinthia*. Koros, *mn. old, aged, advanced in age; —ság, fn. old age*.

Korós, *mn. diseased, sick, ill*.

Korosodni (ik), *k. i. to grow old*.

Korpa, *fn. bran; ki — közé vegyül, megeszik a disznók, he who mixes himself with the bran will be eaten by the swine; —lé, fn. bran-tea*.

Kórság, *fn. disease, malady, sickness; epilepsy, falling sickness; —tengeri —, seasickness*.

Kórságos, *mn. epileptic, subject to epileptic fits, diseased with epilepsy; mad-dish*.

Korsó, *fn. jug* : *pitcher*; ad-dig jár a korsó a kútra, mig el nem török, the pitcher goes so often to the well that it gets brokeen at last; akár a követ a —hoz, akár a —t a kölez, whether the stone strike the pitcher, or the pitcher the stone, (woe to the pitcher).

Korty, *fn. dram, draught*. Kortyándi, *fn. dram-drinker*. Kortyanni, Kortyantani, *cs. i. to take a swig*.

Kortyogni, *k. i. to dram; to drink with a gurgling noise*.

Kortyondi, *l. Kortyándi*.

Kos, *fn. ram*; —gyökér, *fn. salep*; —jel, *fn. aries (one of the 12 signs of the zodiac)*.

Kosár, *fn. basket*; kosarat adni, *to give one the mittens, to decline an offer of marriage*; kosarat kapni, to meet with a refusal; —böleső, *fn. bassinet*; —fonó, *fn. basket-maker*; —kötő, *l. Kosárfonó*.

Koslatag, *mn. ruttish*.

Koslatni, *k. i. to rut*.

Kosoljni, *cs. i. to ram into*.

Kostolgatni, Kostolni, *cs. i. to taste*.

Kosz, *fn. scald; scab*.

Kósza, *mn. strolling, gadding*.

Kószálni, *k. i. to stroll about, to range about, to walk idly about*. [bed.]

Koszinos, Koszmós, *mn. seab-*

Koszlot, *mn. outworn, seedy*.

Koszorú, *fn. wreath; festoon*.

Koszorús, *fn. laureate*.

Koszorúzat, *fn. cornice*.

Koszorúzni, *cs. i. to place a wreath or a crown of laurel on one's head, to crown one with laurels*.

Koszos, *mn. scabbed*.

Koszt, *fn. board*; —on lenni vkinél, *to board with one; —ba adni, to put one out to board*.

Koszta, *tn. Constantine*.

Kosztolni, *k. i. to board (with)*.

Kosztos, *fn. boarer*.

Kótá, *fn. note (character in music)*; kótára venni, to prick a tune; —tám, *fn. music-stand*.

Kotigni, Kotkodásolni, Kotkodálni, *k. i. to cackle, to chuck*.

Kótázni, *cs. i. to prick (a tune)*.

Kótis, *fn. beetle; pestle*.

Kotlánii (ik), *k. i. to breed, to hatch; to cluck*.

Kotló, *mu. broody*; *fn. brood-hen*.

Kotlós, *mn. broody*.

Kotnyeles, *mn. forward, meddlesome, pert, flippant*: —ség, *fn. forwardness; flippancy*.

Kotonozni, Kotorászni, *k. i. to poke about*.

Kotori, *k. i. to clear away; to scour; to cleanse*.

Kotrónyi (ik), *k. i. to take one's self off, to shog off, to pack off, to pack away*.

Kottynni, *k. i. to cluck; bele —, to intrude upon the conversation*.

Kótá, Kótayavtye, *fn. auction*.

Kótágos, *mn. tipsy*.

Kótágosodni (ik), *k. i. to get tipsy*.

Kótavetyélni, *cs. i. to sell by auction*.

Kotyogni, *k. i. to cluck; to goggle; to clatter*.

Kotygós, *mu. clattering; tipsy*.

Kótymfitty, *mn. no good, worthless; kinek — az ura, gézengűz a szolgája, like master, like man*.

Kotyavsztani, *l. Korfonyálni*.

Kova, *fn. keale; flint; pyrite; föld, fn. silicious earth; —sav, fn. silicic acid*.

Kovacs, *fn. spar; folyó—, fluor-spar*.

Kovács, *fn. smith, blacksmith, forger; patkoló —, farrier; —mester, fn. master smith; —mühely, fn. smithy*.

Kovácsolni, *cs. i. to forge, to hammer out*.

Kóvályogni, *k. i. to stray about; to cruise*.

Kovand, *fn. gravel, shingle*.

Kovany, *fn. silicium, silica, silicon; metallic base of flint*.

Kovarcz, *fn. quartz*.

Kovás, *mn. silicious*.

Kovász, *fn. leaven*.

Kovászolni, *cs. i. to leaven*.

Kovászos, *mn. leavened*.

Kozmás, *mn. smelling or tasting of burning*; —ezitromsav, *fn. pyrocitic acid*; —gubacssav, *fn. pyrogallic acid*.

Kő, *fn. stone; pebble*; minden követ megmozgatni, to leave no stone unturned; gördülő kövek nem mosóulnak, rolling stones gather no moss! mi a —! what the devil! what the deuce! —baj, *fn. lithiasis*; —bánya, *fn. quarry, stone-pit*; —édény, *fn. flintware; Wedgewood*; —envy, *fn. lithocolla*; —eső, *fn. hail*; —evő, *fn. (esiga) stone-pincer; (madár) stone-smickle*; —fal, *fn. wall, stone-wall*; —fali feeske, *fn. chimney-swallow*; —fali sólyom, *fn. stone-hawk*; —faragó, *fn. stone-cutter, stone-mason*; —fejtés, *fn. quarry*; —fejtő, *fn. quarryman*; —felirati írás, *fn. lapidary style*; —furó, *fn. auger (a tool for perforating stones and rocks)*; —furó tergelye, *fn. stone-grig, suck-stone*; —gát, *fn. pier*; —gyanta, *fn. Jew's pitch, asphalt*; —hajítás, *fn. —hajításnyi távolság, fn. stone-cast*; —híd, *fn. stone-bridge*; —hídláb, *fn. pier*; —irat, *fn. lithography*; —irati, *mn. lithographic*; —iró, *fn. lithographer*; —ismerő, *fn. oryctognost; lithologist*; —kémény, —kéménységű, *mn. as hard as stone*; —lap, *fn. slab; mezei —, mag, fn. salfern*; —metszés, *fn.*

(the act of) cutting and polishing precious stones; glyptography, glyptic (the art of engraving on precious stones); lithotomy (a surgical operation); —metsző, fn. lapidary (one who cuts and polishes precious stones); lithotomist; —mű, fn. masonry; —műves, fn. stone-mason; —nyomas, —nyomat, fn. lithography; —nyomász, fn. lithographer; —olaj, fn. petroleum, rock-oil; —pad, fn. stone-seat; —porond, fn. sand; —ragasz, l. Koenyv; —ragasz, fn. cement; —rajz, fn. lithography; —rakás, fn. heap of stones; —só, fn. rock-salt; —szál, fn. cliff, rock; —szén, fn. coals (pl.), pitcoal; barna —szén, fn. brown coal, lignite, bituminous wood; —szénbánya, fn. colliery, coal-mine; —széntartó, fn. coal's scutle; —szikla, fn. rock; —sziklás, mn. rocky; —szirt, fn. cliff; —szívű, mn. stone-hearted; —tábla, fn. slab; —tan, fn. lithology; —üveg, fn. isinglass-stone; —vágó, fn. quarryman; —vésés, fn. glyptography; —vélválasz, fn. petrifaction; —vélvált, mn. petrified.

Köb, fn. cube; —láb, fn. a solid foot (of).

Köbölk, fn. vat, coop.

Köcsög, fn. milk-pot.

Köd, fn. fog, mist; haze.

Ködeni (ik), k. i. ködlik a szemem, my eyes grow dim, there is a mist before my eyes.

Ködmen, fn. sheepskin-jacket.

Ködös, mn. foggy, misty; hazy.

Ködösödni (ik), k. i. to grow foggy.

Köh, fn. cough.

Köhögés, fn. coughing.

Köhögni, k. i. to cough.

Kökeny, fn. buckthorn; sloe; —bokor, fn. sloe-tree, black-thorn; —szilva, fn. damson.

Kölesön, fn. loan; —adni, to lend; —venni, to borrow; —tér v., —nel, tit for tat; —adás, fn. loan; —adó, fn. lender; —bank, fn. Lombard; —ház, fn. loan-office; —képen, ih. as a loan; —könyvtár, fn. circulating library.

Kölesönös, mn. mutual, reciprocal; —ség, fn. reciprocity.

Kölesónözni, cs. i. (vmit vkitől) to borrow; (vmit vkinnek) to lend.

Köldök, fn. navel, umbilic; umbo; —alakn, mn. umbilicate; —fű, fn. lady's-cushion; —sér, fn. umbilical hernia; —zsínor, fn. umbilical chord.

Kölen, fn. asbestos.

Köles, fn. hirse, mallet.

Kölönçz, fn. clog.

Költ, mn. —Pesten, márez. 12-én, given at Pesth this twelfth day of March; tegnap —rendelet, an order issued yesterday.

Költekezés, fn. expenditure, expenses (pl.).

Költekezni (ik), k. i. to spend money; to fly into expenses.

Költemény, fn. poem; fabrication, fiction.

Költeni, cs. i. to wake, to rouse (from sleep); to hatch; to compose (a poem); to make (verses); to conceive (a story and to work it out); to spend (money); —ra, -re, to lay out money in...; ki nem költ, mintha szerezne, money saved is money got; money saved is as good as money gained.

Költész, l. Költő.

Költészett, fn. poesy, art of writing verses.

Költészeti, mn. poetical.

Költészettan, fn. poetics (pl.).

Költő, fn. poet; füzfa —, poetaster, a pitiful rhymester.

Költői, mn. poetical; —leg, ih. poetically.

Költött, mn. fictitious; —

váltó, fn. accommodation-bill.

Költözés, Költözködés, fn. removal; migration.

Költözködni (ik), Költözni (ik), k. i. to remove; to migrate.

Költözö, mn. migratory; —madár, fn. migratory bird, a bird of passage.

Költéség, fn. expenses (pl.); charges (pl.); cost, costs (pl.); expenditure; —jegyzék, —számla, fn. account of charges; —ment, —mentes, mn. —menten, —mentesen, ih. free of charges; —telen, mn. costless; —vetés, fn. estimates (pl.).

Költésgé, mn. expensive, costly, dear; sumptuous.

Kölykes, mn. with whelps.

Kölykezni (ik), k. i. to whelp; to cub.

Kölyök, fn. whelp, puppy, cub.

Kömény, fn. cumin, caraway-seed; —magolaj, fn. essential oil of caraway.

Kömeny, fn. hydrogen.

Könyebb, mn. easier.

Könyelbbédés, fn. easement, relief.

Könyebbedni (ik), k. i. to grow easier; to feel relieved (by), to experience a sensation of relief.

Könyebbitni, cs. i. to lighten, to alleviate, to ease, to relieve.

Könyebbüls, fn. relief, alleviation.

Könyebbülni, l. Könyebbedni.

Könyyed, mn. light; easy.

Könyelmü, mn. light-headed, light-minded, hare-brained, thoughtless, giddy; —ség, fn. levity, light-mindedness.

Könyyen, ih. easily; —livés, fn. credulity, easiness of belief; —livő, mn. credulous.

Könyítni, cs. i. to ease, to alleviate; to make easy.

Könnyü, mn. easy; light, not heavy; —végét fogni a

## Köntös.

dolognak, to take it easy; —lovasság, fn. light-horse; —ség, fn. easiness, facility; lightness.  
 Köntös, fn. garment, dress; raiment.  
 Kóny, fn. tear; —eket hullatni, to shed tears; —ek gördülnek ki szemeiből, his eyes are overflowing; —be borulnak szemei, tears suffice his eyes; his eyes are filling with tears; —ár, fn. flood of tears, torrent of tears; —edény, fn. lachrimary; —mirigy, fn. lachrimal gland; —sipoly, fn. lachrimal fistula; —özön, l. Kónyár.  
 Kónyes, mn. tearful.  
 Kónyezni (ík), k. i. to shed tears.  
 Kónyök, fn. elbow; —kel megtaszítani, to elbow; —fal, fn. parapet; —szék, fn. armchair.  
 Kónyökölni, k. i. to lean on one's elbows; to recline on one's arms.  
 Kónyör, l. Kónyörület.  
 Kónyorgés, fn. prayer, supplication, imploration.  
 Kónyörögni, k. i. to pray, to supplicate, to implore.  
 Kónyörtelen, mn. pitiless, merciless, unfeeling; in-clement.  
 Kónyörülés, Kónyörület, fn. compassion, commiseration; pity.  
 Kónyörületes, mn. merciful, compassionate; clement.  
 Kónyörületlen, l. Kónyörte-lén.  
 Kónyörü, l. Kónyörü'letes.  
 Kónyörülni, k. i. (-on, -en) to have compassion with, to feel compassion for, to take pity upon, to commiserate; ugyan kónyörüljön rajtam! do show me some pity! do take pity upon me!  
 Kónyü, l. Kóny.  
 Kónyv, fn. book; —nélküli, by heart; imádságos —, prayer-book; —áros, fn. bookseller; —árosbolt, fn.

## Könyves.

bookseller's shop, bookshop; —biráló, fn. reviewer; —isme, fn. bibliognosy; —kereskedes, fn. book-trade; —kórság, fn. bibliomania; —köbö, fn. book-binder; —lajstrom, fn. catalogue, list of books; —nyelv, fn. written language; —nyomda, fn. printing house, printing office; —nyomdász, fn. printer, master printer; —nyomtató, fn. printer; —nyomtatófesték, fn. printer's ink; —sajtó, fn. press, printing-press; —szekrény, fn. book-case; —szerző, fn. author; —tár, fn. library; —tarnok, fn. librarian; —tartó, fn. book-shelf; —vitel, fn. book-keeping; —vívó, fn. book-keeper.  
 Kónyves, mn. possessing books; schooled; —ember, fn. a man of erudition.  
 Kónyezni, cs. i. to book, to make an entry of..  
 Kóp, fn. spittle; expectoration.  
 Kópedelem, Kópmi, stb., l. Pókedelem, Pókni, stb.  
 Kópczós, mn. thick and short, dumpy.  
 Kópeny, Kópenyeg, fn. mantle, cloak; —forgató, fn. turncoat, a time-serving scoundrel; Jack of all sides.  
 Kópöly, fn. cup, cupping glass; —vas, fn. scarifier.  
 Kópölyözni, cs. i. to cup.  
 Kóppenni, Kóppenteni, l. Kóppögetni.  
 Kópenyeg, l. Kópenyeg.  
 Kóppögetni, k. i. to tipple, to drink hard.  
 Kópü, fn. churn.  
 Kópülni, cs. i. to churn, to make butter.  
 Kópülső, l. Kópü.  
 Kór, fn. circle; circuit; province; —be állani, to stand in a circle, to form a circle, to form a ring; —alaku, mn. circular; —beszéd, fn. (Gr.) period; —ded, l. Kör-alaku; —ének, fn. roundelay; —erődítési vonal, fn.

## Köröm.

lines of circumvallation; —forgács, fn. gyration, circular motion; circulation; —irat, fn. circumscription; circular letter; —játék, fn. carrousel, turn-about; —kerek, mn. circular; —közép, fn. centre of a circle; —kör, fn. ellipse; —körös, mn. elliptic; —lap, —levél, fn. circular epistle; —menet, fn. procession; —mondat, fn. period; —mozgás, fn. circular motion; —negyed, fn. quadrant; —rajz, fn. outline, sketch; —sugár, fn. semi-diameter, radius; —szak, fn. period; —szaki, mn. periodical; —szakos-ság, fn. periodicity; —szél, fn. periphery; —szín, fn. amphitheatre; —térf, fn. space included in a circle; —vonal, fn. circular line; periphery; outline.  
 Kóris, fn. ash, ash-tree; —bogár, fn. Spanish fly, cantharis (pl. cantharides); —tapasz, fn. cantha-rides-plaster.  
 Kóritni, cs. i. to encircle, to encompass, to surround.  
 Körmetlen, mn. clawless.  
 Körmöcz, Körmöczbánya, tn. Kremnitz.  
 Körmölni, cs. i. to scratch, to claw, to tear with claws.  
 Körmöfont, mn. concise, sententious, short and pithy.  
 Körmös, mn. clawed.  
 Körmöködni (ík), k. i. to go to it tooth and nail.  
 Környék, fn. environs (pl.).  
 Környékezni, cs. i. to environ, to encompass; környékez-tetni, to be surrounded (by), to be environed (by), to be encompassed (by).  
 Környezet, fn. environs; attendants (pl.); az ön —e, those about you.  
 Környezni, cs. i. to environ, to engird, to encompass; to surround.  
 Környüllállás, Környülmény stb., l. Körülállás, Körül-mény stb.  
 Köröm, fn. nail; clav, clutch;

## Körömszakadtig.

talon; hoof; —méreg, *fn.* agnail; whitlow.  
Körömszakadtig, *ih.* tooth and nail.  
Körömszélni, *cs. i.* to scratch.  
Körös, *mn.* circular; —körül, *ih.* round about.  
Körött, *nh.* about.  
Körözni, *l.* Környezni.  
Köröztetni, *cs. i.* to circulate, to cause to pass round; to give public notice.  
Körözény, *fn.* circular epistle.  
Körte, *fn.* pear; —alaku, *mn.* pyriform, pear-shaped; —fa, *fn.* pear-tree.  
Körtély, *fn.* pear; —birs, *fn.* pear-quince.  
Köruta, *fn.* wall-rue.  
Körül, *nh.* about, around, round; —em, around me; about me; a föld kereng a nap körül, the earth turns round the sun; a föld tengely körül forog, the earth turns round her axis; az asztal — ülték, they sat around the table; asztal — szolgálni, to serve at table; kétézer —, about two thousand; tiz óra —, about ten o'clock.  
Körüladogatni, *cs. i.* to hand about.  
Körülállani, *cs. i.* to surround; to stand about.  
Körülálló, *mn.* a —k, the bystanders.  
Körülárkolni, *cs. i.* to dig a ditch round about; to moat.  
Körülbelöl, *ih.* about.  
Körület, *fn.* periphery; circumference.  
Körülfalazni, *cs. i.* to raise a wall round about, to inclose within walls.  
Körülfekvő, *mn.* circumjacent; —a — városok, the cities round about.  
Körülfoglalni, *cs. i.* to set (jewels); to emborder; to put in a frame.  
Körülfogni, *cs. i.* to inclasp; to surround; to encircle; (szép szavakkal) to come round one; körülfogtam derekát, I put my arms

## Körülfonni.

around her waist; a hirvivőt körülfogta a néptómeg, the messenger has been surrounded by a crowd of people; a crowd gathered round the messenger.  
Körülfonni, *cs. i.* to twist about, to wind around; to immesh.  
Körülgátlat, *fn.* embankment; circumvallation.  
Körülgátolni, *cs. i.* to embank, to inclose with a bank.  
Körülhajózni, *cs. i.* to circumnavigate, to sail round.  
Körülláházni, *cs. i.* to insnare.  
Körülkaesolódni (*ik*), *k. i.* to twine round.  
Körülkerítni, *cs. i.* to inclose.  
Körüllíris, *fn.* circumscription.  
Körüllírimi, *cs. i.* to circumscribe; to paraphrase, to express paraphrastically.  
Körüljármí, *cs. és k. i.* to walk round, to go round, to travel round.  
Körüllebegni, *cs. i.* to float around.  
Körülmény, *fn.* circumstance; ezen —ek között, under these circumstances.  
Körülményes, *mn.* circumstantial; detailed, minute; —en, *ih.* circumstantially; minutely.  
Körülmételelni, *cs. i.* to circumcise.  
Körülnézni, *k. i.* to look about; to gaze around.  
Körülvézni, *cs. i.* to engird.  
Körülrajongni, *cs. i.* to swarm round; to beset.  
Körülsáncolni, *cs. i.* to circumvallate; to intrench.  
Körülvenni, *cs. i.* to surround, to encircle, to encompass; to beset closely, to surround with military forces.  
Körvonalozni, *cs. i.* to make an outline of, to sketch; to chalk out.  
Körzeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to more round; to circulate.  
Körzet, *fn.* cycle.  
Körző, *fn.* compasses (*pl.*),

## Kötekedni.

attevő —, proportional compasses (*pl.*).  
Kösziénés, *fn.* (the act of) greeting, saluting, rendering thanks.  
Kösziénet, *fu.* thanks (*pl.*); salutation; —tel tafozni vkiné, to owe thanks to one; nincs — benne, it is a thankless task.  
Kösziénni, *cs. i.* to thank, to say thanks, to render thanks, to return thanks; vkiné köszönhetni vnit, to have to thank one for, to be beholden to one for; nem önnék köszönöm, hogy stb., no thanks to you; köszönöm alázatosan, I thank you; —, *k. i.* to greet, to salute.  
Kösziéteni, *cs. és k. i.* — vkiné v. vkit, to greet one, to salute one; poharat — vkiere, to drink a brindice to one; to drink to one; to drink to one's health.  
Kösziéntés, *fn.* salutation; congratulation.  
Kösziéntetni, *cs. i.* köszüntetni az ön édes atyát, remember me kindly to your father, give my respects to your father, present my respects to your father; greet your father in my name.  
Kösziéntő, *mn.* congratulatory; *fn.* congratulation.  
Kösziérü, *fn.* hone, whetstone.  
Kösziérükő, *fn.* grindstone.  
Kösziérülni, *cs. i.* to grind, to whet, to set an edge on.  
Kösziérüs, *fn.* grinder, knife-grinder.  
Kösziény, *fn.* gout, arthritis; kéz —, chiragra; láb —, podagra; térd —, gonagra; —röhám, *fn.* attack of the gout; —szer, *fn.* antarthritis.  
Kösziényes, *mn.* gouty.  
Köteg, *fn.* ream (of paper); bale; cut, truss; bundle; egys — szalima, a trees of straw.  
Kötekedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to seek

## Kötél.

a quarrel with one; to banter, to tease.  
**Kötél**, *fn.* rope, line: ruhászárító —, clothes-line; —gyártó, *fn.* roper, rope-maker, cord-maker: —gyártó hely, *fn.* rope-yard, rope-walk; —járó, —táncezoz, *fn.* rope-dancer; —keres, *fn.* coil.  
**Kötelek**, *fn.* tie; lien (a legal claim); binding, bandage.  
**Kötelem**, *fn.* obligation, duty; —mulasztás, *fn.* default; —mulasztó, *fn.* defaulter.  
**Köteles**, *mn.* obliged, in duty bound; liable; —rész, *fn.* legally claimable portion.  
**Kötelesség**, *fn.* duty, obligation; —ét megtenni, to do one's duty, to perform one's duty; —enben áll, it is my duty; —érzet, *fn.* sense of one's duty; —feledés, *fn.* neglect of one's duty; —mulasztás, *l.* Kötelességeledelez; —mulasztó, *mn.* neglectful of one's duty; —szegő, *mn.* disloyal.  
**Kötelezés**, *fn.* obligation.  
**Kötelezett**, *mn.* in duty bound; bound by covenant; —ség, *fn.* obligation; engagement.  
**Kötelezni**, *cs. i.* to bind, to oblige, to obligate; —magát, to bind one's self (to); to tie one's self down to (any duty); —magát irásban, to enter into a bond.  
**Kötelező**, *mn.* binding, obligatory; incumbent (upon).  
**Kötélzet**, *fn.* cordage.  
**Kötény**, *fn.* apron.  
**Kötés**, *fn.* (the act of) tying, binding, knitting, joining; knot; ligature, bandage; covenant; binding (of a book); szarvas —, dilemma; —levél, *fn.* bond.  
**Kötet**, *fn.* volume, tome: bundle; truss.  
**Kötetlen**, *mn.* unbound; loose; in sheets; —beszéd, *fn.* prose.  
**Kötögöt**, *fn.* curtain (joining of bastions).  
**Köthely**, *fn.* port, harbour.

## Kötige.

Kötige, *fn.* copula.  
**Kötjel**, *fn.* hyphen; (zenében) slur.  
**Kötével**, *fn.* bond.  
**Kötmód**, *l.* Foglalomód.  
**Kötni**, *cs. i.* to tie, to bind, to brace; to knit; to twist; to braid; lovat fához —, to tie the horse to a tree; —az ebet a karóhoz, to amuse people with idle promises; kardot —, to gird on one's sword; koszorút —, to form a wreath, to wreath (flowers) into a garland; bokréttá —, to tie up (flowers) into a nosegay, to make a bouquet; kosarát —, to make a basket; kereket —, to scotch a wheel; to trig a wheel; könyvet —, to bind a book; harisnyát —, to knit stockings; barátságot —kivel, to form a friendship with one; to strike up a friendship with one; ismeretséget — kivel, to form an acquaintance with one; alkut —, to conclude a treaty; to conclude a bargain, to strike up a bargain; szerződést —, to enter into an engagement; to make a contract; házasságot —, to contract a marriage: —magát -hoz, -hez, to be attached to; to make it a point; to pique one's self upon, to insist upon; —, *k. i.* to shoot into ears; to put forth bearing buds; vķibe —, to pick a quarrel with one.  
**Kötő**, *mn.* binding; *fn.* binder; apron; —fék, *fn.* halter (for a horse); —fűz, *fn.* osier; —lánc, *fn.* drag-chain, barring-chain; —tű, *fn.* knitting-needle; —vas, *fn.* clamp.  
**Kötölék**, *l.* Kötelék.  
**Kötör**, *fn.* stone-break.  
**Kötött**, *mn.* bound; knitted; latent.  
**Kötözgetni**, *cs. i.* to be tying; to be binding up.  
**Kötözökődni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to tuck

## Következetlen.

up one's clothes, to pin up one's skirts.  
**Kötözni**, *cs. i.* to tie, to bind, to tie (to a post, tree, etc.).  
**Kötszél**, *fn.* gutter-sticks (*pl.*).  
**Kötszó**, *fn.* conjunction.  
**Kövecs**, *fn.* gravel.  
**Kövé兒**, *mn.* fat; obese; —ség, *fn.* fatness; obesity.  
**Kövéredni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to grow fat.  
**Kövérés**, *mn.* fattish.  
**Kövérítni**, *cs. i.* to fatten.  
**Köves**, *mn.* stony, full of stones.  
**Kövesedni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be converted into stone.  
**Követ**, *fn.* envoy, ambassador, minister to a foreign court; delegate; —ség, *fn.* legation, embassy.  
**Követelés**, *fn.* (the act of) demanding, claiming; demand, claim; requirement; —be irni, to enter into one's credit.  
**Követelitni**, *cs. i.* to enter into one's credit.  
**Követelmény**, *fn.* the amount claimed.  
**Követelni**, *cs. i.* to demand, to claim, to exact; to require.  
**Követelő**, *fn.* claimant; presenter.  
**Követendő**, *mn.* exemplary, worthy of imitation.  
**Követés**, *fn.* (the act of) following, asking pardon; imitation.  
**Következendő**, *mn.* following; future; —képen, *ih.* in the following manner.  
**Következés**, *fn.* consequence; upset, result, issue; sequel; corollary; succession; consecution; train; course; —t vonni, to draw an inference; to draw conclusions; —képen, *ih.* consequently.  
**Következetes**, *mn.* consequent; close (reasoning); consistent (with one's self).  
**Következeties**, *mn.* successive; —en, *ih.* successively.  
**Következetlen**, *mn.* inconse-

quent; inconsistent (with one's self).

Következmény, *fn.* consequence; inference, corollary; result.

Következni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to follow, to ensue, to succeed, to be consequent on; most már én következem, it is my turn now; ebből következik, hogy stb., hence it follows that etc.; -nak, -nek következtében, in consequence of...

Következő, *mn.* following, succeeding; subsequent; *fn.* successor; subsequent indorser.

Következőképen, *ih.* as follows; consequently.

Következetetés, *fn.* inference, conclusion.

Következtetni, *cs. i.* to infer (from), to draw an inference (from), to conclude (from); to deduce (from); to gather (from); észletszerüleg —, to syllogize.

Követni, *cs. i.* to follow; to succeed; to require, to ask; to ask pardon, to apologize; nyomban v. nyomon —vkit, to follow at one's heels; to follow one close; vkinék nyomát v. nyomdokát —, to follow in one's footsteps; to tread in one's footsteps; vki tanácsát —, to follow one's advice; to go by one's instructions; to follow out one's suggestions.

Kövétő, *fn.* follower; —gép, *fn.* catapult (an ancient military engine for throwing stones, darts, etc.).

Kövétválas, *fn.* petrification.

Kövélő, *mn.* petrified.

Kövezet, *fn.* pavement.

Kövezetlen, *mn.* unpared.

Kövezett, *mn.* paved.

Kövezni, *cs. i.* to pelt to death, to stone; to pave.

Kövező, *fn.* paver; —kötis, *fn.* paving beetle.

Kövités, *fn.* petrification.

Kövitni, *cs. i.* to petrify, to lapidify, to convert into stone.

Kövülés, *fn.* petrification.

Kövület, *fn.* fossil; állati —, mineralised (or petrified) remains of animals.

Kövülettan, *fn.* palaeontology.

Kövülni, *k. i.* to be petrified, to become stone.

Kövült, *mn.* petrified; fossil; —csiga, *fn.* fossil shell; —növény, *fn.* fossil plant.

Köz, *fn.* intermediate space, interspace, interstice; interval, interlace; panel; semmi —öm hozzá, it is no concern of mine, it is no business of mine; it is nothing to me; semmi —öm benne, I am not concerned in it, I have no concern in it; semmi —öm vele, I have no dealings with him, I have no intercourse with him; —zé temni, to publish; to promulgate; —, *mn.* common; public; —akarat, *fn.* unanimity; —akarattal, with one accord, unanimously; —beszéd, *fn.* common talk; —jó, *fn.* commonweal, public welfare; —katona, *fn.* private (soldier); —birtokos, *fn.* joint-owner; —boesánat, *fn.* amnesty, general pardon; —egyen, *fn.* parallel; —egyenes, *mn.* parallel; —ember, *fn.* private (soldier); —értélem, *fn.* unanimity; —fal, *fn.* partition-wall; —gazdálkodás, *fn.* (the act of) managing the general interests of a country; financial administration; —hasznú, *mn.* of public benefit; for the public good; beneficial to the nation; calculated to promote the interests of the country; —haszon, *fn.* common good; commonweal; —hatalom, *fn.* political power; —hely, *fn.* commonplace, common topic; an open public ground; —hír, *fn.* report, common report; —hirré temni, to make public; —igazgatás,

*fn.* administration; —jó, *fn.* public welfare, commonweal; —jog, *fn.* common law; —jövedelem, *fn.* public revenues (*pl.*); —katona, *fn.* private (soldier); —koesi, *fn.* stage-coach; —küles, *fn.* skeleton-key; —legelő, *fn.* common pasture-ground; —legény, *fn.* private (soldier); —pion, chess-man; —mondás, *fn.* proverb; —nap, *fn.* working day; —nému, *fn.* neuter; —nemi, —nemű, *mn.* neuter; —nép, *fn.* common people; the common sort; —név, *fn.* appellation; —örökös, *fn.* parcer, joint heir; —pont, *fn.* centre; —ponti, *mn.* central; —pontos, *mn.* concentric; —pontosítni, *cs. i.* to concentrate, to bring to a common centre, to centralize; —rend, *fn.* the common sort; police-regulations (*pl.*); —rendbeli, *fn.* commoner, one of the common people; —szellem, *fn.* public spirit; —társaság, *fn.* republic; —társasági, *mn.* republican; —térf, *fn.* interspace; common, an open public ground; —tudomás, *fn.* notoriety, public knowledge; —tudomású, *mn.* notorious; —ügy, *fn.* commonwealth; —vélemény, *fn.* public opinion; —vitéz, *fn.* private (soldier).

Közbe, *ih.* between; into the middle; —igtatni, *cs. i.* to insert, to interpolate; —jönni, *k. i.* to intervene, to come between; —jött eset, *fn.* incident; —jövetel, *fn.* intercurrence; intervention; interposition; —szólani, —vágni, *k. i.* to break in upon the conversation, to interpose in the conversation; —vetés, *fn.* intercalation; intercession; —vetett, *mn.* intercalary; interjected (phrase, etc.); —vetni, *cs. i.* to interject; to intercalate; to inter-

polate; —magát, *to intercede between*; —magát vki-ért, *to intercede in one's behalf*: —vető, *fn. interjection*.

Közben, *ih. between, in the middle, amidst; during, while; ebéd —, while at dinner; —járás, fn. intervention, intercession, mediation; —jární, k. i. to intercede, to interpose; to mediate; —járó, fn. intercessor; mediator; —közben, ih. now and then.*

Közé, *nh. between; —szórni, to intersperse.*

Közel, *ih. near, nigh, close by; —már az idő, mikor stb., it grows near the time; — a városhoz, near the town; —, fn. propinquity; a város —ében, near the town; a város közvetlen —ében, in the immediate vicinity of the town; az indóház közvetlen —ében, close to the station.*

Közelebb, Közelebbi, *mn. nearer.*

Közeledés, *fn. approach, approachment.*

Közeledni (ik), Közelegni, Közelgetni, *k. i. to draw near, to draw nigh, to approach to, to approach towards, to advance to.*

Közelgő, *mn. approaching; imminent, impending.*

Közelíthető, *mn. approachable, accessible.*

Közelítmí, *cs. és k. i. to near; to bring near; to approach; to approximate; sebesen közelítünk hozzájok, we are rapidly nearing them.*

Közelítő, *mn. approaching, approximative: —leg, ih. approximatively.*

Közellevő, Közelvaló, *mn. near, close, not distant.*

Közelről, *ih. hadd lássam —, let me have a nearer look of it; let me take a nearer view of it: —irokon, near of kin.*

Közelség, *fn. nearness, propinquity, proximity.*

Közép, *fn. middle, midst; mn. middle; mean, —alhang, fn. baritone; —ár, fn. mean price, average-price; —futó erő, fn. centrifugal force; —ige, fn. verb neuter; —kereső erő, fn. centripetal force; —nagyság, fn. middle size; —nagyságú, mn. middle-sized; —pont, fn. centre; —rend, fn. middle class; —szerű, mn. middling; mediocre; —szerüleg, ih. middling; —szerüség, fn. mediocrity; meghaladni a —szerüséget, to rise above mediocrity; —tenger, tn. Mediterranean; —termet, fn. middle size; —uj, fn. middle finger; —út, fn. middle way; (fig.) middle course.*

Középen, *nh. in the middle.*

Középett, *nh. amidst; in the middle.*

Középső, *mn. middle, medial, mean.*

Közibe, *ih. between.*

Közle, *fn. lane.*

Közleg, *fn. organ.*

Közlekedés, *fn. commerce, intercourse, communication; traffic, commercial intercourse; meg van szakítva a —, the communications are broken off.*

Közlekedni (ik), *k. i. to have intercourse (with), to communicate, to be in communication, to have dealings (with); to trade (with).*

Közlekény, *mn. communication.*

Közlemény, *fn. impartment, communication, notification.*

Közlöny, *fn. gazette; kor-mány —, official gazette.*

Közölni, *cs. i. (vkivel vmit) to impart (to); to communicate (to); (lapokban —vmit) to publish.*

Közömbös, Közönbös, *mn. indifferent; listless, taking no interest in ..; —ség, fn. indifference; listlessness.*

Közönség, *fn. the public.*

Közönséges, *mn. common; vulgar; usual; public; general; universal; —ember, fn. a commonplace person; —józan ész, fn. common sense; —en, ih. commonly, usually, generally.*

Közöny, *fn. indifference; —elviség, fn. indifferentism.*

Közönyös, *mn. indifferent; neutral; —ség, fn. indifference; neutrality.*

Közös, *mn. common; —leglő, fn. common pasture ground; —en, —leg, ih. in common (with); —ség, fn. community.*

Közösítő, *cs. i. to make common.*

Közösködő (ik), *k. i. to hold communion with.*

Közösülni, *l. Közösködni.*

Között, *l. Közt.*

Közrehatás, *fn. co-operation.*

Közrehatni, *Közremunkálni, k. i. to co-operate.*

Közreható, *mn. coefficient, co-operating.*

[alty.] Község, *fn. parish, common-*

Közégi, *mn. communal, pertaining to a commune, belonging to the parish.*

Közt, *nh. amongst, among: between; mindnyájok közt, amongst all of them; három és négy óra között, between three and four o'clock: köztünk legyen mondva, between you and me, between ourselves; this is spoken in confidence.*

Közül, *nh. from amongst: egy —etek, one of you; sokan —ök, many of them: a katona — néme'yek el-szaladtak, some of the soldiers ran away.*

Közvetetlen, *mn. direct, immediate; —ül, ih. directly; —ség, fn. immediateness, immediacy.*

Közvetett, *mn. mediate; indirect.*

Közvetítés, *fn. mediation, interposition.*

Közvetítő, *cs. i. to mediate, to interpose.*

## Közvetőleg.

Közvetőleg, *ih.* mediately, indirectly; through the medium of, by the instrumentality of.  
 Közvetlen, *l.* Közvetetlen.  
 Közvetve, *l.* Közvetőleg.  
 Krajezár, *fn.* kreuzer (*a copper coin equal to a farthing = the fourth of an English penny.*)  
 Krákogni, *k. i.* to caw (*as a rook, crow or raven.*)  
 Kréta, *fn.* chalk; —nemű, *mn.* chalky; —rajz, *fn.* chalking; crayon-painting.  
 Krétázni, *cs. i.* to chalk.  
 Kristály, Kristályodás stb., *l.* Jegecz, Jegeczedés stb.  
 Kristély, *fn.* oyster.  
 Kristélyozni, *cs. i.* to apply a oyster.  
 Kristóf, *tn.* Christopher.  
 Krisztina, *tn.* Christina.  
 Krisztus, *tn.* Christ; —kopsiszója, *the holy sepulchre.*  
 Kritika, *fn.* critique; criticism.  
 Kritikai, *mn.* critical, relating to criticism.  
 Kritikus, *fn.* critic.  
 Kritizálgnati, Kritizálni, *cs. i.* to criticize, to point out faults; to carol at, to carp at.  
 Krokodil, *l.* Gyil.  
 Krumpli, *l.* Burgonya.  
 Kubó, *fn.* zany.  
 Kuesma, *fn.* a cap with flaps covering the ears.  
 Kuczkó, *fn.* chimney-corner; nook.  
 Kuczorogni, *k. i.* to crouch; to live in penury, to live in poverty.  
 Kudarez, *fn.* disgrace, dishonour, discomfiture; —ot vallani, to disgrace one's self, to bring shame upon one's self; to go by the worse; —ot vallott, it turned to his shame; he has been foiled; he failed of success; he came short of his design; he came off bluely.

Kufár, *fn.* huckster, hawker.  
 Kuglizni, *l.* Kúpozni.  
 Kuhí, *fn.* disgrace.

## Kuhintani.

Kuhintani, *k. i.* to moan.  
 Kukacz, *fn.* grub; maggot.  
 Kukk, *fn.* —ot sem szólani, to be mum.  
 Kukkanni, *k. i.* nem is —, to be mum.  
 Kuklyá, *l.* Cskulyá.  
 Kukma, *fn.* Jack-an-apes.  
 Kukojeza, *fn.* bearberry (*Arbutus Uva Ursi*); bilberry (*Vaccinium Myrtillus*).  
 Kukorékolás, *fn.* cock-crowing, cock-a-doodle-doo.  
 Kukorékolni, *k. i.* to crow.  
 Kukorieza, *fn.* Indian corn, maize; —fösztás, *fn.* huskings.  
 Kukorogni, *k. i.* to crouch.  
 Kukta, *fn.* kitcheu-boy.  
 Kukesálni, *k. i.* to peep.  
 Kukurikulni, *l.* Kukorékolni.  
 Kulaes, *l.* Csutora.  
 Kules, *fn.* key; —esont, *fn.* clavicle; —lik, —lyuk, *fn.* key-hole; bore of a key; —szár, *fn.* key-shank; —taraj, *fn.* key-bit.  
 Kulesolni, *cs. i.* to keep of the keys; butler.  
 Kulesolni, *cs. i.* to lock; to clasp (one's hands together). [sect]; moth.  
 Kullances, *fn.* tick (*an insect*).

Kullantani, *cs. i.* to purloin.  
 Kullintani, *k. i.* to sneak; odább —, to slink away, to sneak away. [sol.]

Kunkor, *fn.* heliotrope, turn-kunkorodni (ik), *k. i.* to twine about, to ramp (upon trees).

Kunyhó, *fn.* cot, hovel, hut.  
 Kunyorálni, *cs. i.* to beg in a plaintive tone.

Kúp, *fn.* cone; cupola, dome; pin, nine-pins (pl.), skittles (pl.); —alaku, *mu.* conic; —födél, *fn.* cupola; —met-szet, —szelvény, *fn.* conic section; —tető, *l.* Kúpfödél.

Kupa, *fn.* goblet.  
 Kupak, *fn.* lid of a pipe.  
 Knpecz, *fn.* dealer, copeman.  
 Kufog, *fn.* mastodon; magy —, mastodon giganteus; mas'odon ohioicus.

## Kussadni.

Kúphely, *fn.* skittle-ground, bowling-ground, bowling-green.  
 Kúpjáték, *fn.* game at nine-pins; match at skittles.  
 Kúporgatni, *cs. i.* to rake and scrape for an estate.  
 Kúpori, *mn.* stingy, close-fisted, grasping.  
 Kúpos, *mn.* conic.  
 Kúpozni, *k. i.* to make a match at skittles; to play a nine-pins.  
 Kúra, *l.* Kurva.  
 Kúrholni, *cs. i.* —vkit, to lavish vituperation on one.  
 Kúrjantani, *k. i.* to cry out.  
 Kúrjongatni, *k. i.* to shout.  
 Kúrkászni, *cs. és k. i.* to rummage.  
 Kúrranni, *k. i.* to growl.  
 Kúrrantani, *k. i.* to give a growl.  
 Kúrrogni, *k. i.* to be growling.  
 Kúrta, *mn.* curt, short; brief; —cső, *fn.* blunderbus; —farku, *mn.* bob-tailed; *fn.* bob-tail; —ság, *fn.* shortness.  
 Kurtály, *l.* Karabély.  
 Kurtán, *ih.* curly; —bánni vķivel, to be short with one; to treat one in an off-hand manner.  
 Kurtitni, *cs. i.* to curtail; to shorten; to crop (a horse), to crop (the ears of a dog, etc.).  
 Kuitka, *fn.* jacket.  
 Kúruez, *fn.* a name by which the insurgents under Francis Rákóczi went.  
 Kúruglya, *fn.* oven-rake.  
 Kúrakuru, *fn.* wood-pecker.  
 Kúruzsulás, *fn.* quackery.  
 Kúruzsulni, *cs. i.* to quack.  
 Kúruzsuló, *fn.* quack.  
 Kúrva, *fn.* whore, fornicator, prostitute, harlot, giglot, woman of the town, bonaroba; —kerítő, *fn.* pimp, bawd; —lik, *fn.* bawdy-house, brothel.  
 Kúrválkodni (ik), *k. i.* to practise lewdness.  
 Kúrvás, *mu.* whorish.  
 Kússadni, *k. i.* to crouch.

## Kusza.

## Kutyo.

## Külonkülön.

Kusza, mn. bob-tailed; fn. bob-tail.  
 Kuszálni, cs. i. to tangle, to entangle.  
 Kuszálódni (ik), k. i. to hankle, to get tangled.  
 Kuszált, mn. tangled.  
 Kuszi, fn. doggie.  
 Kuszkó, fn. creep-hole; covert.  
 Kuszni (ik), k. i. to climb; to scramble.  
 Kusztora, fn. clasp-knife.  
 Kút, fn. well, spring, fountain; szökő—, fn. fountain, water-sput; —ásó, fn. well-digger; —forrás, —fő, fn. spring-head; folyó —feje, head of a river; —gém, fn. well-sweep; pump-handle; —só, fn. spring-salt; —tisztogató, fn. well-cleaner; —veder, fn. bucket; —víz, fn. spring-water.

Kutaes, fn. issue.  
 Kutag, Kutak, mn. ducarfish.  
 Kutasz, fn. probe.  
 Kutatás, fn. investigation, research; search.  
 Kutatni, cs. i. to search; to investigate; a rendőrség hiába kutat utána, the police cannot track him.  
 Kutya, fn. dog; házi —, house-dog; szelindek —, mastiff; bull-dog; vizsla —, hound, pointer; limer; setter; —baja, he is all right; nothing ails him; ki kutyával hál, bolhásan kél fel, he that lies down with dogs must rise up with fleas; —bőr, fn. dog-skin; —dolog, fn. a bad job; a pretty kettle of fish; —élet, fn. a dog's life (hunger and ease); —fej, fn. dog's head; —boon; —fog, fn. canine tooth; —háj, fn. dog's grease; —ház, fn. kennel; —hő, fn. dog-days (pl.); —kölyök, fn. puppy; —légy, fn. dog-fly; —ször, fn. dog's hair; —tej, fn. (Bot.) wolf's milk.  
 Kutyaság, fn. roguery; dishonest tricks (pl.).

Kutyo, fn. doggie.  
 Kutyorék, fn. crinkle; turn of a river.  
 Kuvasz, fn. shough; wolf-dog.  
 Kuvik, fn. lich-owl, screech-owl.  
 Kuvikolni, k. i. to screech.  
 Küb, l. Köb.  
 Kükleni (ik), k. i. to moult, to shed feathers.  
 Kükörök, Kükörices, fn. primrose.  
 Kül, mn. exterior, outward; foreign; —árok, fn. outer fossé, outer ditch; —bástya, fn. outwork; —bőr, fn. scarf-skin; —fal, fn. outer building, outer stack; —föld, fn. foreign parts (pl.); foreign country; a külföldön, in foreign parts, abroad; —földi, mn. outlandish; foreign; exotic (plant); fn. foreigner; alien; —földiesen, ih. in the manner of foreigners; —földieskedni (ik), k. i. to ape foreigners; —rézs, fn. outer part; outside; —szín, fn. appearances (pl.); semblan'e, show; —terj, fn. extension; —terjes, mn. extensive; —város, fn. suburb; —városi, mn. suburban.  
 Küldelék, fn. invoice.  
 Küldemény, fn. transmittal, anything transmitted.  
 Küldeményezni, cs. i. to transmit; to forward (goods).  
 Küldeni, cs. i. to send; to dispatch.  
 Küldény, fn. remittance.  
 Küldényezni, cs. i. to remit.  
 Küldetés, fn. mission.  
 Küldime, fn. remittance.  
 Küldő, fn. sender.  
 Küldött, fn. delegate, deputy; —ség, fn. delegation, deputation.  
 Küldözgetni, Küldözni, cs. i. to be sending about; to send again and again.  
 Külekdeni (ik), k. i. to wrestle, to grapple, to contend closely.  
 Kület, fn. exterior.

Küllő, fn. spoke (of a wheel); hickiwall (a bird).  
 Küllődni, l. Kinlódni.  
 Küllöny, fn. asterias.  
 Külme, fn. the outward scheme of a thing.  
 Külön, ih. by itself; mn. special; private.  
 Különb, Különl, mn. different; preferable, better; ö — ember volt ám, he was a man of a different stamp.  
 Különben, Külömben, ih. differently; else; besides; for the rest.  
 Különbéfele, l. Különféle.  
 Különbözés, fn. difference, unlikeness, want of resemblance.  
 Különbözet, fn. difference, inequality.  
 Különbözni (ik), k. i. —tól, —től, to differ from.  
 Különbözö, mn. different; —véleményben lenni, to differ in opinion.  
 Különböztetés, fn. distinction, discrimination, discernment.  
 Különböztetni, cs. i. to distinguish, to discriminate, to discern.  
 Különbseg, fn. difference.  
 Különbez, fn. singularist, an odd fellow, a queer fellow; —ség, fn. oddity, singularity; idiosyncrasy, peculiarity of disposition and constitution.  
 Különcködni (ik), k. i. to behave in an odd way.  
 Különelyes, fn. separatist.  
 Különfaju, mn. of a different kind.  
 Különféle, mn. different, diverse, various; miscellaneous, sundry; manifold; —képen, ih. variously, in various ways; —ség, fn. diversity, variety; manifoldness.  
 Különített, mn. detached; separate.  
 Különítni, cs. i. to separate, to set apart; to detach.  
 Különködni, l. Különcködni.  
 Különkülön, ih. singly; a

## Különleg.

eselédségné — egy forintot adott, he gave to each of the servants one florin.  
**Különleg**, *ih.* particularly, specially.  
**Különleges**, *mn.* special, particular.  
**Külön nemű**, *mn.* heterogeneous, of a different kind.  
**Különödni** (*ik.* *k. i.* to separate one's self, to seclude one's self; to secede.  
**Külööös**, *mn.* separate: special, particular; strange, peculiar, singular, curious, quaint, out of the way, uncommon; —en, *ih.* separately; apart; specially, particularly; singularly, strangely; —ség, *fn.* singularity, peculiarity.  
**Különözni**, *cs. i.* to separate.  
**Különsúly**, *fn.* specific weight.  
**Külöszer**, *fn.* specific.  
**Különválmí** (*ik.* *k. i.* to secede; to separate one's self.  
**Különzeti**, *fn.* difference.  
**Külső**, *mn.* outer, outward, exterior, external; *fn.* külsője igen megnyerő, his appearance is very prepossessing; —leg, *ih.* outwardly, externally; —ség, *fn.* exterior; outcard scheme of a thing; formality.  
**Külliügy**, *fn.* foreign affairs; —miniszter, *fn.* Secretary of state for foreign affairs; —miniszteriun *fn.* foreign department.  
**Küzelékbányász**, *fn.* fluxion, infinitesimal calculus.  
**Künn**, Kümlevoő, *l.* Kinn, Kinnlevő.  
**Kürt**, *fn.* bugle.  
**Kürtő**, *fn.* chimney, chimney-pot; flue. *sill.*  
**Küsszőb**, *fn.* threshold; door.  
**Küteg**, *fn.* rash, eruption.  
**Küvül**, *l.* Kivül.  
**Küzdelem**, *fn.* struggle; combat, contest.  
**Küzdeni**, *k. i.* to struggle, to contend; to wrestle, to grapple; to buffet; nehézségekkel —, to struggle with difficulties, to contend against difficulties; halál-

## Küzdés.

lal —, to struggle with death; (vmi mellett —) to do battle for, to stand up for, to espouse (a party, a cause, an opinion, etc.).  
**Küzdés**, *fn.* (the act of) struggling, wrestling, etc.  
**Küzdhely**, *fn.* place of combat; ring.  
**Küzdhomok**, *fn.* arena.  
**Küzdőhely**, *l.* Küzdhely.  
**Küzdötér**, Küzdtér, *l.* Küzdhely.  
**Küzködés**, *fn.* (the act of) wrestling, grappling, contending; struggle, contest; tussle.  
**Küzködni** (*ik.* *k. i.* to struggle, to contend, to grapple, to wrestle, to have a tussle (with).  
**Kvártely**, *fn.* quarter, lodging; —esinálo, *fn.* quarter-master.  
**Kvártelyos**, *fn.* lodger; a soldier billeted in a family.  
**Kvártelyozni**, *l.* Beszállásolni.  
**Kvietánzia**, *l.* Nyugtatvány.

## L.

**La, insz. la!** behold!

**Láb**, *fn.* foot; leg; paw; stalk, halm; szék —a, leg of a chair; kamat —, rate of interest; hadi —, war establishment; béke —, peace establishment; hegymánya —a, foot of a hill; harang —, bellry; —alatt leumi, to stand in the way; —alól eltemni, to put out of the way; —at venni vkinet, to trip up one's heels; fél —bal a sírban leumi, to be at death's door; to be on the very brink and verge of death; —áról leveuni, to come round one; to put one off his guard; to move one from his purpose: jó —on állani vkiivel, to be upon good terms with one; rosz —on áll a dolga, things go ill with him; —ra kap-

## Lábalni.

ni, to recover, to come round again; to gain ground, to spread; to thrive, to prosper: —át belevenni, to get a footing in some place; —bal taposni, to tread under one's feet; to trample upon; jobb —bal megboltni, mint a nyelvvel, better a slip of the foot than of the tongue; —at adni vkinet, to set one up, to back one, to assist one, to give one a lift; mind egység, all of them; to a man; vkinet —aihoz borulni, to cast one's self at one's feet, to fall prostrate at one's feet; vkit szabad —ra helyezni, to set one free, to set one at liberty; to restore one to liberty; to release (a prisoner); —csukló, *fn.* ankle, the joint between the foot and leg; —fej, *fn.* metatarsus; —fejhát, *fn.* instep; —fürdő, *fn.* foot-bath; —gyökér, *fn.* tarsus; —ikra, *fn.* calf (of the leg); —izom, *fn.* ball (of the foot); —nyom, *fn.* footprint, vestigé; —pont, *fn.* nadir, point opposite the zenith; —ravaló, *fn.* a pair of drawers; —szár, *fn.* shin; leg; —száresont, *fn.* shinbone; —szönyeg, *fn.* carpet; —ujj, *fn.* toe; —ujjhagy, *fn.* tiptoe; —ujjhagyere állani, to raise one's self on tiptoe; —ujjhagyén állani, to stand on tiptoe.  
**Lábaeska**, *fn.* footling.  
**Lábadás**, *fn.* recovery, convalescence.  
**Lábadni**, *k. i.* to recover, to get well again; könyibe lábadnak szemei, his eyes are filling with tears.  
**Lábadozni**, *k. i.* to be recovering slowly.  
**Lábadozó**, *mn.* convalescent.  
**Lábalhatatlan**, *mn.* unfordable.  
**Láballantó**, *mn.* fordable.  
**Lábalni**, *cs. i.* to ford, to wade through: *k. i.* to trudge it afoot.

Labanez, *fn.* foot-wobbler.  
 Lábas, *mn.* footed; —jószág, *fn.* live stock.  
 Labatlan, *mn.* footless.  
 Lábazat, *fn.* sole.  
 Lábbeli, *fn.* shoes (*pl.*), boots (*pl.*); —készítő, *fn.* shoe-maker.  
 Labdi, *fn.* ball; tennis-ball; labdát játszani, to play at tennis; a sors labdaja lenni, to be the sport of fortune; —játék, *fn.* tennis; —veiő, *fn.* bandy; —verő-recze, *fn.* racket.  
 Labdázni (ik), *k. i.* to drive a ball, to play at tennis.  
 Labdaes, *fn.* globule; pill.  
 Lábnyi, *mn.* a foot in length or width, one foot long or high.  
 Laboda, *fn.* spinage.  
 Lábogni, *k. i.* to float.  
 Lábolni, *k. i.* to wade; *es. i.* to ford.  
 Lábtó, *fn.* ladder; —fok, *fn.* wrung or step of a ladder.  
 Lacsak, *fn.* puddle.  
 Lacsakos, *mn.* puddly.  
 Laczsi, *tn.* Ladislaus.  
 Laczikonyha, *fn.* cook's stall; cook's shop.  
 Láda, *fn.* chest, box, trunk.  
 Ladik, *fn.* jolly-boat; gondola; skiff; canoe.  
 Ladikázni, *k. i.* to make an excursion in a jolly-boat.  
 Lafancz, *fn.* rag; ragamuf-fn.; *mn.* ragged.  
 Lafanczos, *mn.* ragged.  
 Lafolini, *es. i.* to gobble, to eat greedily.  
 Lágy, *mn.* soft; mild; lenient; yielding, complying; —idő, *fn.* mild weather; —an, *ih.* softly; (*fig.*) without zeal.  
 Lágyad, Lágydad, *mn.* softish; delicate.  
 Lágvék, *fn.* groin; flank; —dób, *fn.* bubo; tumour in the groin; —mirigy, *fn.* inguinal gland; —sérv, *fn.* hernia (in the groin).  
 Lágytani, *es. i.* to soften; to mollify; to emolliate; hizelgéssel—vkit, to soften one by caresses and flat-tery.

Lágymatag, Lágymeleg, *mu.* tepid, lukewarm.  
 Lágyság, *fn.* softness; indulgence.  
 Lágynlni, *k. i.* to soften, to grow soft, to grow mild; (*fig.*) to relent.  
 Lajha, *mu.* lazy, sluggish, slothful; —ság, *fn.* laziness, sluggishness.  
 Lajhálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to be lazy; to slug it.  
 Lajhár, *fn.* sloughard; sloth, ai.  
 Lajhulni, *k. i.* to grow lazy.  
 Lajstrom, *fn.* register, list, catalogue.  
 Lajstromozni, *es. i.* to register; to en'er in a catalogue.  
 Lajstromozó, *fn.* registrar.  
 Lajstromozó hivatal, *fn.* registry, registrar's office.  
 Lajtorja, *fn.* ladder; —fok, *fn.* wrung or step of a ladder.  
 Lak, *fn.* habitation, dwelling, abode, residence.  
 Lák, *fn.* lake; pond.  
 Lakadalom, *l.* Lakodalom.  
 Lakás, *fn.* dwelling, habitation; lodgings.  
 Lakat, *fn.* lock, padlock; —ot vetni -ra, -re, to put a padlock on...; akkor vetni —ot az istállóra, mikor már kilopták a fakót, when the steed is stolen, a padlock is put on the stable-door; —ot vetni vki szájára, to clap a padlock upon one's tongue.  
 Lakatlau, *mn.* uninhabited.  
 Lakatos, *fn.* locksmith; —munka, *fn.* locksmith's work.  
 Lakhatlatan, Lakhatlan, *mn.* uninhabitable.  
 Lakható, *mn.* inhabitable.  
 Lakház, *fn.* dwelling-house.  
 Laklhely, *fn.* place of abode; domicile.  
 Lakkozni, *es. i.* to japan.  
 Lakmár, *fn.* reveller, gormand.  
 Lakmározni (ik), *k. i.* to feast, to eat sumptuously.  
 Lakni (ik), *k. i.* to dwell, to

reside, to live; a városban lakik, he resides in town, he lives in town; vkinél —, to live with one; to live in one's house; ingyen —, to have free quarters; jól —, to eat one's fill: —, *es. i.* to inhabit; ki lakja ezt a házat? who inhabits this house? who lives in this house?  
 Lakó, *fn.* inhabitant; lodger; *mn.* residing.  
 Lakodalmas, *mn.* nuptial; bridal; *fn.* wedding-guest.  
 Lakodalmaskodni (ik), Lakodalmazní, *k. i.* to celebrate a wedding.  
 Lakodalmi, *mn.* nuptial; —veis, *fn.* wedding-song; epithalamium.  
 Lakodalom, *fn.* wedding, wedding-feast.  
 Lakolás, *fn.* penance, atonement.  
 Lakolni, *k. i.* to suffer for, to smart for; életevel —, to pay with one's life for; ezétön — fog, you shall pay for this, you shall smart for this; this will come home to you.  
 Lakoma, *fn.* feast, banquet.  
 Lakomájni, *k. i.* to feast.  
 Lakomázás, *fn.* feasting, banqueting.  
 Lakos, *fn.* inhabitant; —ság, *fn.* inhabitants (*pl.*); right of settlement.  
 Lakozni (ik), *k. i.* to dwell, to reside; to feast, to eat sumptuously.  
 Lakszoba, *fn.* sitting-room; dwelling-room; parlour.  
 Laktanya, *fn.* barracks (*pl.*).  
 Laktárs, *fn.* inmate; chum.  
 Lakzi, *fn.* wedding-feast.  
 Lám, *insz.* lo! behold!  
 Lama, *fn.* alpaca, llama.  
 Lámpa, *fn.* lamp; lantern; —gyujtogató, *fn.* lamp-lighter; —karó, *fn.* lamp-post; —korom, *fn.* lamp-black.  
 Lámpéertos, *mn.* deafish.  
 Láncz, *fn.* chain; —ra verni, to bind in chains; to fasten with a chain; —ra tenni,

## Lánczolat.

*to chain; —alakn., mn. catenarian, formed like a chain; —éb., fn. bandog; —észlet, fn. sorites; —híd, fn. suspension-bridge; chain-bridge; —készítő, fn. chain-maker; —kötés, fn. chain-knot; —mű, fn. chain-work; —szabály, fn. chain-rule; —szem, fn. link.*

**Lánczolat**, *fn. catenation, concatenation.*

**Lánczolni**, *es. i. (-höz, -hez) to link (to), to chain (to); to fasten with a chain.*

**Lánczos**, *mn. chained; —golyó, fn. chain-shot; angel-shot; langrel-shot; —adta! confound it!*

**Láncozni**, *es. i. to catenate, to concatenate; to chain.*

**Lándsa**, *Lándzsa, fn. lance, spear.*

**Láng**, *fn. flame; blaze; —ötvetni, —ba borulni, to burst into a blaze, to burst out into flames; —ba hozzáni, to inflame; —elme, —éssz, fn. genius: —eszű, mn. ingenious; genial; —madár, fn. flamingo; —özön, fn. stream of flame; —színű, mn. flame-coloured.*

**Lang**, *fn. alcohol, pure spirit; highly rectified spirit.*

**Lángtíni**, *es. i. to inflame.*

**Lángolni**, *k. i. to flame, to be in a blaze, to burn with a blaze; to flicker up.*

**Lángoló**, *mn. flaming; flamy.*

**Lángos**, *mn. flaming; flammaceous.*

**Lángzani** (ik), *k. i. to flame, to be in a blaze.*

**Langy, Langya**, *mn. tepid, lukewarm.*

**Langyaság**, *fn. lukewarmness, tepidity.*

**Langyasitni**, *es. i. to tepefy.*

**Langyo**, *l. Langya.*

**Langositni**, *l. Langyasitni.*

**Langyosodni** (ik), *Langyuni, k. i. to get tepid.*

**Lank**, *mn. languid.*

**Lanka**, *fn. orchard.*

## Lankadni.

**Lankadni**, *k. i. to droop, to languish.*

**Lankadozni**, *k. i. to grow languid.*

**Lankadt**, *mn. languid, faint; —ság, fn. languour, lassitude.*

**Lankasztani**, *es. i. to render languid; to cause to droop.*

**Lankitni**, *l. Lankasztani.*

**Lant**, *fn. lyre; lute; —húr, fn. lute-string; —verő, fn. lute-player.*

**Lantolni**, *k. i. to play on the lyre.*

**Lantos**, *mn. lyric; fn. lyrist; flute-player.*

**Lanyha**, *mn. tepid; lukewarm, not zealous; —eső, fn. drizzling rain; az üzlet —, business is slack; —ság, fn. lukewarmness.*

**Lanyhan**, *ih. lukewarmly, without zeal.*

**Lanyházni** (ik), *k. i. to misle, to drizzle.*

**Lap**, *fn. page; sheet (of paper); plate, lamina, scale; slab; —mérta, fn. planimetry; —mérték, fn. square-measure; —ör, fn. catch-word.*

**Láp**, *fn. fen, marsh, bog, moorland; —föld, fn. marshland; —mocsár, fn. swamp.*

**Lapadni**, *k. i. to subside (said of a swelling).*

**Lapály**, *fn. flats (pl.), plains (pl.); lowland.*

**Lapályos**, *mn. flat; low (ground).*

**Lapát**, *fn. shovel; evező, paddle; oar; —kerék, fn. wheel with floats.*

**Lapátolni**, *es. i. to shovel; k. i. to paddle.*

**Lapatózni**, *k. i. to paddle, to row.*

**Lapiczka**, *fn. shoulder-blade; spatula.*

**Lapítni**, *es. i. to flatten, to make flat.*

**Lapító kalapács**, *fn. flattening hammer.*

**Lapító mű**, *fn. flattening mill.*

**Lapka**, *fn. billet, a small note or letter.*

**Lapoczka**, *l. Lapiczka.*

## László.

**Lapos**, *mn. flat, level; —orr, mn. flat-nosed; —ság, fn. flatness.*

**Lápos**, *mn. marshy, fenny, boggy.*

**Laposítni**, *l. Lapítni.*

**Lapozi**, *k. i. to turn over the leaves of a book; es. i. to page.*

**Lapp**, *fn. Laplander; —ország, tn. Lapland.*

**Lappadni**, *l. Lappadni.*

**Lappangani**, *k. i. to lurk; to latitate.*

**Lappangó**, *mn. lurking; latent.*

**Lappantyú**, *fn. night-crow.*

**Lapu**, *fn. burdock.*

**Lapulni**, *k. i. to flatten, to grow flat; to crouch.*

**Lárma**, *fn. noise; clamour; hubbub, uproar.*

**Lármás**, *mn. noisy; clamorous.*

**Lármázní** (ik), *k. i. to make a noise, to be noisy, to clamour, to kick up a row, to make an uproar.*

**Lárva**, *fn. mask; larva.*

**Laska**, *fn. macaroni; noodle-jees; azyme; —nyujtó, fn. rolling-pin.*

**Lasnak**, *fn. rug: blanket.*

**Lasnakos**, *mn. rug-gowned; —nak pokróczos a társa, birds of a feather flock together.*

**Lasponya**, *fn. medlar.*

**Lassaeska**, *mn. somewhat slow.*

**Lassaeskán**, *ih. slowly, softly, gently.*

**Lassan**, *ih. slowly; softly; little by little; foot by foot; —jární, to go slowly; —beszélni, to speak in an undertone, to speak in a low voice; —lenni, to keep silence, to be quiet.*

**Lassanként**, *ih. by little and little.*

**Lassítui**, *es. i. to retard.*

**Lassu**, *mn. slow, soft; gentle; slack, negligent; —víz partot mos, still waters run deep.*

**Lassueska**, *l. Lassaeska.*

**László**, *tu. I adislaus.*

Lat, *fn.* half an ounce; minden szót —ra tenni, to weigh every word; nem sokat nyom a —ban, it imports little; it is of no moment; —ra venni, to weigh, to consider.

Lát, *fn.* sight; —ra, at sight; —váltó, *fn.* bill payable at sight.

Lát-arány, *fn.* perspective.

Lát-arányos, *mn.* —an, *ih.* in perspective.

Látás, *fn.* sight; —ból ismerni vkit, to know one by sight.

Látat, *fn.* appearance; effect, result.

Látatlant, *mn.* unseen.

Látcsoś, *fn.* telescope.

Latellenző, *fn.* mantelet.

Látérzék, *fn.* sense of sight.

Láthatár, *fn.* horizon; ken.

Láthatatlant, Láthatlan, *mn.* invisible; —ság, *fn.* invisibility; —ul, *ih.* invisibly.

Látható, *mn.* visible; —lag, *ih.* visibly; —ság, *fn.* visibility.

Látideg, *fn.* optic nerve.

Latin, *mn.* Latin; —nyelv, Latin tongue; —ság, *fn.* Latinity; —ul, *ih.* Latin; —ul beszélni, to speak Latin; azt —ul mondta, he said that in Latin.

Latinosság, *fn.* Latinism. Látkép, *fn.* view (of).

Látirány, *fn.* point of view.

Látkörr, *fn.* horizon; ken; valódi —, real horizon; tetszőleges —, sensible horizon.

Látlelet, *fn.* medical evidence.

Látmány, *fn.* pageant; apparition, vision.

Látmüvész, *fn.* optician.

Látni, *cs. i.* to see, to perceive; to behold; nem lát továbborránál, he cannot see beyond his nose; szívesen —vkit, to be glad to see one; színét se láttam, I never set eyes on him; szükét —nak, nek, to have lack of.; to be short of.; to be in want of.; búját látod te még aumak, sorrow will

come of it: you will sorely rue it; dologhoz —, to bestir one's self; a gyermekhez —, to mind the children, to take care of the children; utána —vminék, to attend to a thing, to see to it, to look after it; —való, *mn.* worth seeing; visible; obvious, apparent, evident.

Láttnok, *fn.* seer, prophet.

Látogatás, *fn.* (the act of) visiting; visitation, judgment; —ára menni vkinék, to pay one a visit.

Látogatni, *cs. i.* to visit, to pay a visit (to); to call upon, to look in upon.

Látogató, *fn.* visitor; *mn.* visiting; —ba jönni, to come to see one; —ba menni, to go to see one; to go a visiting.

Látomány, *l.* Látomány.

Látomás, *fn.* sight, view; visa.

Lator, *fn.* rascal; thief; —arcz, *fn.* hanging-face.

Latorködni (*ik*), *k. i.* to prey upon society.

Latos, *mn.* weighing half an ounce.

Látpontr, *fn.* point of sight, point of view.

Látsugár, *fn.* visual ray.

Látszani (*ik*), *k. i.* to seem, to appear; to be visible, to be within sight; nekem ugy látszik, hogy stb., it appears to me, meseems, it seems to me that etc.; ö vagyonos embernek látszik, he looks like a man of substance.

Látszat, *fn.* appearance; effect, result; —ra, *ih.* seemingly.

Látszatos, *mn.* seeming; apparent; —an, *ih.* seemingly; apparently.

Látszer, *fn.* optical instrument.

Látszerész, *fn.* optician.

Látszó, Látszólagos, *mn.* seeming.

Látszólag, *ih.* seemingly.

Látszög, *fn.* visual angle.

Láttan, *fn.* optics (*pl.*).

Láttatni, *cs. i.* to display, to exhibit; to parade.

Látvány, *fn.* sight; vision, apparition; pageant, spectacle, show; —ság, *fn.* pageantry.

Látványosság, *l.* Látványság.

Látvonal, *fn.* line of collimation.

Latyak, *fn.* puddle.

Latykos, *mn.* puddly.

Laura, *tn.* Laura.

Lava, *fn.* lava.

Lavany, *fn.* lithium.

Láz, *fn.* fever; sedition; —elleni szer, *fn.* fabrifuge.

Laza, *mn.* slack, lax.

Lazacz, *fn.* salmon; par (salmon and par are the same fish in a different state).

Lázadás, *fn.* sedition, rebellion, mutiny.

Lázadni, *k. i.* to revolt, to rebel (against).

Lázár, *tn.* Lazarus.

Lázas, *mn.* feverish; seditious.

Lázasztani, Lázitni, *cs. i.* to stir up to rebellion, to stir up into insurrection; to raise a sedition.

Lázasztó, *mn.* seditious; revolting.

Lázító, *fn.* agitator; rebel.

Lázongani, *k. i.* to be engaged in rebellion; to be agitated (f. e. the nation is agitated by contentions); to seethe (f.e. faction seethes throughout the land).

Lázongás, *fn.* sedition; commotion, agitation.

Lazurkő, *fn.* lapis lazuli.

Le, *ih.* down.

Lé, *fn.* gravy; broth; juice; levet csapni, to philander, to be sweet upon, to pay one's addresses to a lady; minden —ben kanál, he will have a finger in every pie; benne van a —ben, he is in a fine pickle.

Leadni, *cs. i.* to hand down.

Leadogatni, *cs. i.* to be handing down things; to hand down piece by piece.

## Leágazni.

Leágazni (ik), *k. i.* to descend from, to be descended from; to be a lineal descendant of..

Lealaesorvíttni, *cs. i.* to abase, to degrade, to put down, to bring down; to disparage, to vilify.

Lealacsonyodni (ik), *k. i.* to demean one's self by . . ; to grow vile; to degrade one's self; to throw one's self away.

Leálarczozni, *cs. i.* to unmask, to dismask, to pull down the mask.

Leálázni, *es. i.* to humble, to humiliate, to bring down; — magát, to humble one's self.

Leáldozni (ik), *k. i.* to set, to descend below the horizon.

Leáljasítni, *l.* Lealacsonyitni.

Lealkonyodni (ik), *l.* Leál-dozni.

Lealkudni (ik), *k. és es. i.* to beat down the price.

Leálorezázni, *l.* Leálarczozni.

Leányi, *fn.* girl; lass; maid, maiden, damsel; daughter; szűf —, hajadon —, virgin, maid; három — a van, he has three daughters; tám-czos —ból ritkán válkik jámbor asszony, a lass that is fond of dancing will seldom prove a good wife; — iskola, *l.* Leánynövelde; —kérés, —nézés, *fn.* (the act of) wooing; —kérő, *fn.* suitor, wooer; —növelde, *fn.* school for girls; —szeg-fü, *fn.* maiden-pink.

Leányi, *mn.* maidenly; belonging to a girl.

Leányos, *mn.* girlish; maidenly; —férfi, *fn.* wench; dangler.

Leányzó, *fn.* lass; damsels; wench, a young woman.

Leapadni, *l.* Apadni.

Leúrboezzni, *cs. i.* to dismaste.

Leúrnyozni, *es. i.* to adum-brate, to shadow out.

## Lebbedni.

Lebbedni, *l.* Lebbenni.

Lebbelni, *es. i.* to fan.

Lebbenni, *k. i.* to wave in the wind (as a banner, curtain, etc.), to glit in the air, to flicker, to flutter (as a flag, etc.); to dart up.

Lebbenteni, *es. i.* to wave (a banner, etc.), to agitate.

Lebdezni, *k. i.* to flutter.

Lebegni, *k. i.* to float in the air, to float around (f. e. phantoms float around me); to hover, to hang over or about; élet-halál közt —, to hang between life and death.

Lebegtetni, *cs. i.* to sway, to wave (a banner, etc.); to flutter, to agitate.

Lebeny, *fn.* lappet.

Lebenyő, *fn.* dew-lap.

Lebeszhui, *cs. i.* to dissuade (one from).

Lebetegedni (ik), Lebeteg-szeni (ik), *k. i.* to fall ill; to be brought to bed (with).

Lebke, *fn.* flitting; flighty; light; nimble, swift-winged.

Lebkő, *fn.* aerolite, meteoric stone.

Leboscstáni, *cs. i.* to let down, to lower; to permit one to go down, to let one descend.

Lebosátkozni (ik), *k. i.* to lower one's self; to descend (f. e. by means of a rope); (fig.) to condescend.

Lebontani, *cs. i.* to dismantle, to demolish, to pull down.

Leboritni, *cs. i.* to turn down (a cup, tumbler, etc.); to cover, to put under a glass-shade; to overturn, to throw down, to prostrate.

Leborotválni, *cs. i.* to shave off.

Leborulni, *k. i.* to fall prostrate, to prostrate one's self. *L.* Borulni.

Lebótolni, *cs. i.* to lop, to prune.

Lebukni (ik), *k. i.* to tumble down; to dive, to plunge under water; to stoop, to duck one's head, to keep one's head down (while a shot comes flying).

## Lecsuszamodni.

Lebuktatni, *cs. i.* to plunge (one) into; to tip down; to throw headlong, to precipitate.

Lebzselni, *k. i.* to lounge.

Lecsajni, *es. i.* to strike off, to knock off; to sling down, to knock down; — vki fejét, to swap off, to chop off, to strike off one's head; —, *k. i.* to pounce upon, to swoop down upon; to light upon (said of a thunder-bolt); a csirkékre lecsapott a héja, the hawk swooped down upon the chickens.

Lecsapódni (ik), *k. i.* to shut with a cluck (said of a trap-door); to settle (to the bottom).

Lecsapolni, *cs. i.* to drain (a pond, etc.).

Lecsatolni, *es. i.* to unbuckle.

Leesavarolni, *cs. i.* to unscrew, to screw off.

Leesendesedni (ik), *k. i.* to become quiet, to become calm: to subside (said of a storm, of a commotion, etc.); to lull (said of the wind).

Leesendesitni, *cs. i.* to calm, to quiet; to still (the din); to tranquillize, to appease; lázadást —, to appease a sedition.

Leesepregn, *k. i.* to trickle down; to drop down.

Leesepülni, *es. i.* to knock down; to bear one down.

Leesillapítui, *cs. i.* to quiet, to calm; to still (the noise); to assuage (one's wrath), to allay (one's wrath, indignation, apprehensions, etc.); to soothe (one's grief); to soothe (the pain).

Leesil apodni (ik), *k. i.* to become calm; to abate (as the storm, the pain, etc.); to slacken (as the fever); to lull (as the wind).

Leesipni, *es. i.* to pinch off.

Leesorogni, *k. i.* to run down (said of a liquid).

Lecsuszamodni (ik), *k. i.* to glide down, to slide down (from).

## Lecsuszni.

## Leéttetni.

## Lég.

Lecsuszni (ik), *k. i.* to slip down.  
 Lecuszattni, *cs. i.* to let slip down; to slide down.  
 Lécz, *fn. lath.*  
 Léczezet, *fn. lathing*; lath-work.  
 Léczezni, *cs. i.* to lath.  
 Leczke, *fn. lesson*; lecture.  
 Leczkézni, *cs. i.* to lecture (one).  
 Ledér, *mn. wanton*, loose; flighty, light-minded; —ség, *fn. wantonness*, flightiness; —ül, *ih. wantonly*.  
 Ledobni, *cs. i.* to throw down; to hurl down.  
 Ledolgozni, *cs. i.* to work out (a debt), to pay off by labour.  
 Ledőfni, *cs. i.* to stab.  
 Ledőlni, *k. i.* to tumble down, to fall to ruin.  
 Ledőrgöldni, Dédörzsölni, *cs. i.* to rub off.  
 Ledőrmögni, *cs. i.* to patter out (a prayer, etc.).  
 Lédzzeni (ik), *k. i.* to walk about in a languid state; to drag one's emaciated limbs along.  
 Leégetni, *cs. i.* to burn down, to destroy by fire.  
 Leégni, *k. i.* to be burned down, to be consumed to ashes; to burn down (f. e. the candle has burnt down).  
 Leendő, *mn.* to be, to come, future, that is to come or to be hereafter.  
 Leengedés, *fn.* allowance, rabbate, abatement.  
 Leengedni, *cs. i.* to make an abatement, to make an allowance; to abate (from the price of goods).  
 Leereszkedés, *fn.* concession.  
 Leereszkedni, *l.* Lebocsát-kozni.  
 Leereszteni, *l.* Lebocsátani.  
 Leérni, *k. i.* földre —, to reach to the ground; midön lértünk a völgybe, when we arrived in the valley, when we reached the valley.  
 Leesui (ik), *k. i.* to fall down, to tumble down.

Leéttetni, *cs. i.* to remove with caustics.  
 Lefáradni, *k. i.* to take the trouble to descend.  
 Lefaragni, *cs. i.* to chisel off.  
 Lefátyolozni, *cs. i.* to unveil, to lift up the veil; to veil, to throw a veil over.  
 Lefegni, *k. i.* to hang in rags, to be tattered.  
 Lefegyverezni, *cs. i.* to disarm.  
 Lefejezés, *fn.* (the act of) beheading.  
 Lefejezni, *cs. i.* to behead.  
 Lefejteni, *cs. i.* to do off; to skin, to strip off the skin; to decant; to evolve.  
 Lefejtő, *fn.* evolute, evolvent.  
 Lefékezni, *cs. i.* to unhalter.  
 Lefektetni, *cs. i.* to put (one) to bed; to lay down.  
 Lefeküdni (ik), *k. i.* to lie down, to go to bed, to go to sleep, to retire to rest.  
 Lefelé, *ih.* downward.  
 Lefesteni, *cs. i.* to paint; (fig.) to describe.  
 Leffentyrő, *fn.* bob, anything that plays loosely.  
 Lefittygéni, *k. i.* to bob, to dangle, to hang loose and shaky.  
 Lefizetés, *fn.* payment, settlement.  
 Lefizetni, *cs. i.* to pay down; to settle (an account).  
 Lefoglalás, *fn.* (the act of) attaching one's goods; attachment.  
 Lefoglalni, *cs. i.* to attach (one's goods); to seize by legal warrant.  
 Lefogni, *cs. i.* to keep down; to floor (one); to cut one short of his pay: to take it out of one's wages, to deduct it from one's wages.  
 Lefokozni, *cs. i.* to degrade.  
 Lefolyás, *fn.* a flowing off; course, process.  
 Lefolyni, *k. i.* to flow off; to elapse, to expire.  
 Lefomnyadni, *k. i.* to wither up.  
 Lefordithatlan, *mn.* untranslatable.  
 Leforditni, *cs. i.* to turn up-

side down; to top or to peek up a yard; to translate.  
 Lefordulni, *k. i.* to turn down; to fall (from one's horse); to go down.  
 Leforgás, *fn.* expiration.  
 Leforogni, *k. i.* to elapse, to expire.  
 Leforrázni, *cs. i.* to scald, to pour boiling water upon.  
 Lefoszlani (ik), *k. i.* to peel off; to come off in shreds.  
 Lefosztani, *cs. i.* to strip off.  
 Leflöözni, *cs. i.* to take off the cream.  
 Leföni, *k. i.* to boil away.  
 Lefözni, *cs. i.* to boil down; to snub one, to retort upon one, to serve one out; to trick one.  
 Lefuni, *cs. i.* to blow down.  
 Lefutni, *k. i.* to run down.  
 Lefüggni, *k. i.* to hang down, to depend.  
 Lefürészelní, *cs. i.* to saw off.  
 Lég, *fn. air*; osapó v. sujtó —, fire-damp, carburetted hydrogen; fojtó —, choke-damp; —cső, *fn.* wind-pipe, trachea; air-tubes (pl.), bronchia (pl.), bronchial tubes (pl.); (Mining) air-shafts (pl.), (upcast shaft, downcast shaft); —daganat, *fn.* emphysema; —folyam, *fn.* current of air; —hajó, *fn.* balloon; —hajós, *fn.* aeronaut; —hajózás, *fn.* aeronautic excursion; —hatlan, *mn.* impervious to air, air-proof, airtight, hermetic, hermetical; —huzam, *fn.* draught; —kö, *fn.* aerolite, meteoric stone; —kör, *fn.* atmosphere; —mentes, *l.* Léghatlan; —mérő, *fn.* aerometer; —nemű, *mn.* aeroform; —oszlop, *fn.* column of air; —nyugtan, *fn.* aerostatics (science that treats of the equilibrium of elastic fluids); —sav, *fn.* nitric acid; —savas só, *fn.* nitrate; —savas haméleg, *fn.* nitrate of potash; —súly, *fn.* weight of the at-

**Legalább.**

*mosphere*; —súlymérő, *fn.* *barometer*; *baroscope*; —sínmérő, *fn.* *manometer*; —szellem, *fn.* *sylph*; —szesz, *fn.* *gas*; —szeszfélé, *mn.* *gaseous*; —szeszlámpa, *fn.* *gasalier*; —szeszmérő, *fn.* *gasometer*; —szivattyú, *fn.* *air-pump*; *pneumatic engine*; —szökés, *fn.* *gambol*, *caper*; —tan, *fn.* *aerology*; —vár, *fn.* *castles in the air*; *airy notions* (*pl.*).

Legalább, *ih.* at least.

Legalsó, *mn.* *lowest*, *lowest*.

Legazemberezni, *cs. i.* to call one rogue and rascal.

Legecs-sav, *fn.* *nitrous acid*.

Legelés, *fn.* *pasturage*.

Legelní, *k. i.* to graze, to pasture.

Legelő, *fn.* *pasture-ground*, *pasture*.

Legelöl, *ih.* in the first place; —ülni az asztalnál, to sit at the head of the table.

Legelőször, *ih.* the first time; for the first time.

Legelső, *mn.* *foremost*; the very first.

Legeltetni, *cs. i.* to pasture, to keep (the cattle).

Légedő, *fn.* *barrel*.

Legendá, *fn.* *legend*.

Legény, *fn.* *azote*; *nitrogen*.

Legény, *fn.* *lad*, *young man*; *chap*; *bachelor*; *journeyman*; *segény*—, *highwayman*, *robber*, *brigand*; —kor, *fn.* *youth's estate*; *bachelorship*, *state of a bachelor*; —kort érni, to grow up to youth's estate; —ség, *fn.* *bachelorship*; crew; *troop* (*pl.*).

Legényes, *mn.* *manly*.

Legényke, *fn.* *stripling*.

Legeslegelső, *mn.* the very first.

Legeslegjobb, *mn.* the very best.

Legeslegroszabb, *mn.* the very worst.

Legfelső, *mn.* *uppermost*.

Legfölből, *mn.* *highest*, *superior*; —ítéloszék, *fn.*

**Legfölebb.**

supreme court of judicature.

Legfölebb, *ih.* at the most.

Légi, *mn.* *aerial*; *airy*.

Leginkább, *ih.* most of all; mostly; *prin ipally*; az engem —boszont, it vexes me most of all.

Legkevésbé, *ih.* least of all; —sem, not in the least.

Legközelebb, *mn.* nearest; next; *ih.* soon.

Legott, *ih.* upon the spot.

Legörbedni, *k. i.* to stoop down; to bend down.

Legörbitni, *cs. i.* to bend down.

Legörditni, Legörgetni, *cs. i.* to roll down.

Legörnyedni, *k. i.* to stoop down; to bend (under a burden).

Legörögni, *k. i.* to roll down, to trundle down.

Legroszabb, *mn.* *worst*.

Legtöbbünire, *ih.* mostly, for the most part.

Leguggolni, *k. i.* to couch, to squat down.

Legujabban, *ih.* quite recently, of late, lately.

Legutolsó, *mn.* the very last.

Legutolszor, *ih.* the very last time; for the very last time.

Legvégső, *mn.* outermost.

Légy, *fn.* *fly*; aim-sight;

dongó—, *blue-bottle*; —ból elefántot esinálni, to make an elephant of a fly; to make a mountain of a molehill; to make a very

fart a thunderclap; a legyet sem bántja v. a—nék

sem vét, he would not hurt a fly; —csapó, *fn.* *fly-flap*; —fogó, *fn.* *fly-catcher*; gnat-snapper: —ölö galóca, *fn.* *red agaric*; —vesztő, *fn.* *fly-bane*; arsenic.

Legyalázni, *cs. i.* to heap abuse on one; to lavish ridicule on one.

Legyalulni, *cs. i.* to plane off.

Legyezni, *cs. i.* to fan; to seek to screen one; to wink at one's faults.

Legyező, *fn.* *fan*.

Legyian (gyik), *fn.* *iguana*.

**Lehetetlen.**

Legyilkolni, *cs. i.* to murder. Leginteni, *cs. i.* to tap, to touch lightly, to hit gently; to fan.

Légyott, *fn.* *appointment*, rendezvous.

Legyőzni, *cs. i.* to overcome, to overpower; to get the mastery over; to vanquish; to break through (all difficulties).

Léla, *mn.* *indolent*; *negligent*; *light*, *flimsy*; —ság, *fn.* *indolence*.

Lehabozni, *cs. i.* to skim, to take off the scum.

Lehágní, *k. i.* to alight; to dismount; to descend.

Lehajítni, *cs. i.* to sling down, to throw down.

Lehajlani (ik), *k. i.* to incline, to bend down, to bow.

Lehajlási tü, *fn.* *inclinator needle*.

Lehajlat, *fn.* *declivity* (inclination downward).

Lehajtás, *fn.* *payment on account*.

Lehajtani, *cs. i.* to drive down; to bend down.

Lehámlani (ik), *k. i.* to peel off.

Lehámozni, *cs. i.* to unharass; to peel; to decorticate.

Lehántani, *cs. i.* to peel, to decorticate.

Lebáunyi, *cs. i.* to throw down.

Lebarapni, *cs. i.* to bite off.

Lehársolni, *cs. i.* to decorticate.

Lehasítni, *cs. i.* to split off.

Lehegni, *l.* *Lihegni*.

Lehegyezni, *cs. i.* to top (a tree).

Lehengeredni (ik), *k. i.* to roll down.

Lehengerekni, Lehengerezni, Lehengersetni, Lehengericni, *cs. i.* to roll down.

Lehergelni, *cs. i.* to scrape off.

Lehernyászni, Lehernyözni, *cs. i.* to clear of caterpillars.

Lehervadni, *k. i.* to wither.

Lehetetlen, Lehettelen, *mn.* impossible; —ség, *fn.* im-

**Lehetni.**

possibility; —ül, *ih.* *impossibly.*  
**Lehetni**, *k. i.* to be possible; lehet, it may be, it is possible; nem lehet eltűrni, it is unbearable: nem lehet kimennem, I cannot go out; most nem lehet játszanom, I cannot play now; ezt meg nem lehet tenni, that cannot be done; házam is lehetne most, ha stb., I might have a house of my own now, if etc.; mi lehet annak az oka? what may be the cause of it?  
**Lehető**, *mn.* possible; —képen, —leg, *ih.* as much as possible; as far as possible; possibly; —ség, *fn.* possibility.  
**Lehetség**, *fn.* possibility.  
**Lehetséges**, *mn.* possible.  
**Leheveredni**(ik), Lehevérni, *k. i.* to lie down; to stretch one's self out on (the sofa, etc.); to throw one's self upon (the bed, the couch, etc.).  
**Leheverni**, *cs. i.* to crumple or to crush by lying on; to tumble (a bed).  
**Lehiggadni**, *k. i.* to settle (to the bottom); to clear, to become free from impurities.  
**Lehíjni**, *Lehivni*, *cs. i.* to call down.  
**Lehordani**, *cs. i.* to carry down; to pull down, to demolish; —vkit, to blow one up, to give one a good scolding.  
**Lehozni**, *cs. i.* to bring down.  
**Lehullani**, *k. i.* to fall off, to fall down.  
**Lehuitni**, *cs. i.* —vkit, to blow one up, to give one a good scolding.  
**Lehuzás**, *fn.* (the act of) drawing down, drawing off; deduction.  
**Lehuzni**, *cs. i.* to draw down; to draw off, to rach off; to deduct; to get (a ship) clear; to get (a ship) off from the ground.  
**Lehiüteni**, *cs. i.* to cool; to

**Léhütő.**

blank (one's spirit); to damp (one's spirits, one's joy, one's courage).  
**Léhütő**, *fn.* a good for nothing fellow.  
**Leigizni**, *cs. i.* to subjugate; to enthrall, to enslave, to bring under the yoke.  
**Leimni**, *cs. i.* to drink off; buját —, to drink down one's sorrow; —magát, to fuddle one's nose, to take a drop too much, to get tipsy.  
**Leírás**, *fn.* (the act of) copying; copy, transcript; description.  
**Leírat**, *fn.* *script.*  
**Leirhatlatlan**, *Leirhatlan*, *mn.* indescribable; az —, it baffles description; —ül, *ih.* indescribably, beyond description.  
**Leírni**, *cs. i.* to write down; to copy, to transcribe; to describe.  
**Lejárat**, *fn.* expiration; time of payment.  
**Lejární**, *k. i.* to be in the habit of going down (to some place); to run down; to expire; to become due (said of a bill); lejárt időtök, your time is up; lejárt az óra, the clock has run down; —, *cs. i.* — a esizma sarkát, to tread one's shoes down at the heels; ez az ember lejárta magát, this man has outlived his reputation (or his credit).  
**Lejárt**, *mn.* due; overdue (bill).  
**Lejebb**, *ih.* lower down.  
**Lejebbi**, *mn.* lower.  
**Lejebbítni**, *cs. i.* to degrade.  
**Lejönni**, *k. i.* to come down.  
**Lejt**, *fn.* slope; belső —, scarp; —fal, *fn.* scarp-revetement; —mérvölécz, *fn.* sliding staff. [scale].  
**Lejték**, *fn.* slope; declivity;  
**Lejtem**, *fn.* rhythm.  
**Lejetni**, *k. i.* to slope, to shelve; to incline; to dance, to hop.

**Lekötelezett.**

**Lejti**, *fn.* trochee.  
**Lejtő**, *fn.* slope; declivity; shelving; hopping (dance).  
**Lejtős**, *mn.* sloping, shelving; declivitous; —en, *ih.* slopingly; —ség, *fn.* slopingness; shelvingness.  
**Lék**, *fn.* a hole cut into the ice.  
**Lekaczagni**, *cs. i.* to laugh at one; to laugh one to scorn.  
**Lekantározni**, *cs. i.* to unbridle.  
**Lekapesolni**, *cs. i.* to unclasp.  
**Lekapni**, *cs. i.* to take down hastily; to doff (one's hat); to snatch away; —vkit, to give one a scolding; —, *k. i.* to take a drop too much.  
**Lekaszabolni**, *cs. i.* to cut down, to slaughter, to massacre, to butcher.  
**Lekaszálni**, *cs. i.* to mow off.  
**Lekefélmi**, *cs. i.* to brush off.  
**Lekenyeremzni**, *cs. i.* —vkit, to lay one under an obligation; to gain one by conferring benefits on him; to purchase one's support, to bribe one.  
**Lekergetni**, *cs. i.* to drive down.  
**Lékesz**, *fn.* trepan (an instrument for perforating the skull).  
**Lekonezolni**, *l. Lekaszabolni.*  
**Lekönyulni**, *k. i.* to hang down; to droop (said of flowers, etc.).  
**Lekopni** (ik), *k. i.* to become seedy or threadbare; to be the worse for wear; to be frayed.  
**Lekoppanni**, *k. i.* to become bald or bare.  
**Lekoppasztani**, *cs. i.* to pick (a bird). [tune].  
**Lekötázni**, *cs. i.* to prick (a Lekönyökölni, *k. i.* to lean upon one's elbows.  
**Leköpmi**, *cs. i.* to hospit.  
**Leköszönni**, *k. i.* állandásról —, to resign one's place.  
**Lekötelezés**, *fn.* obligation.  
**Lekötelezett**, *mn.* obliged, beholden.

## Lekötelezni.

Lekötelezni, *cs. i. to oblige, to lay under an obligation; lekötelezve lenni* vki iránt, *to be obliged to, to lie under obligations to, to be beholden to one.*

Lekötés, *fn. bond; written engagement; stipulation.*

Lekötni, *cs. i. to untie; to tie down; to tie with a ligature; to enter into a bond; zálogul —, to mortgage; magát —, to bind one's self (to), to tie one's self down (to); to engage one's self to; az kötötte le figyelmét, that engaged his attention.*

Lekötödni, *cs. i. to tie, to fasten to.*

Lekuezorodni (ik), Lekukorodni (ik), *k. i. to crouch, to couch, to squat down.*

Lekushadni, Lekussadni, *k. i. to crouch, to cower, to couch.*

Leküldeni, *cs. i. to send down.*

Leküldeni, *cs. i. to overcome, to master.*

Lél, *fn. spirit (of wine); essence.*

Lelánczolni, *cs. i. to chain down; to chain to.*

Lelappadni, *k. i. to subside (said of a swelling).*

Lelapulni *k. i. to crouch.*

Leledzeni (ik), *k. i. —vmiérl, to pant for, to yearn for.*

Lélek, *fn. soul; spirit; ghost, apparition; lelkemből fáj-lalom, it grieves me to the heart; egész —kel szeret-ni, to love with all one's soul; lelkét kiadni, to give up the ghost; jó —kel, with a safe conscience; lelkem-re nem vehetem, my con-science would not allow me to etc.; lelkére szólni, to bring the truth home to one's heart; nem vitt rá a lélek, I could not find it in my heart; I could not gain so much upon myself as to etc.; lelkem! édes lelkem! my dear! egy — sem volt ott, not a soul was there; —szakadva, out of breath;*

## Lelékeny.

bujdosó v. hazajáró —, walking spirit; lélket önen-ti vki, to put one into spirits: —állapot, *fn. state of mind; —áros, fn. trader in souls; —esend, l. Léleknyugalom; —derült, mn. cheerful; —derültseg, fn. hilarity, cheerfulness; —ébrengség, fn. readiness of mind; —emelő, mn. soul-cheering, soul-elevating; —erő, fn. vigour of the mind; powers of the soul; —fönség, fn. elevation of mind; —furdalás, fn. qualms of conscience; —háborágás, fn. perturbation of mind; —háborodás, fn. insanity, derangement of mind; —harang, fn. passing-bell; —jelenés, fn. occurrences of a ghost; —jelenlét, fn. presence of mind; —költözés, fn. met-tempsychosis, transmigration of souls; —mardosás, fn. compunction, remorse; rackings of conscience; —nyugalom, fn. peace of mind; —szakadva, —szakadtan, ih. out of breath; —tan, —tudomány, fn. psychology; —tani, mn. psychological.*

Lelékeny, l. Leleményes.  
Lélektelen, mn. soulless; breathless.

Lélekeny (ik), *k. i. to breathe, to respire.*

Lélekzs, *fn. (the act of) breathing; respiration.*

Lélekzet, *fn. breath; —et venni, to take breath, to draw breath, to fetch one's breath.*

Lelemény, *fn. invention; trover, goods found.*

Leleményes, mn. inventive; ready at invention; never at a loss for expedients; —ség, *fn. power of invention.*

Lelenez, *fn. foundling; —ház, fn. foundling-hospital.*

Leleplezés, *fn. (the act of) unveiling, uncovering, disclosing; disclosure.*

## Lelni.

Leleplezni, *cs. i. to unveil, to uncover; to disclose, to lay open; to lay bare.*

Lelés, *fn. invention; trove.*

Lelépmi, *k. i. to step down; to make one's exit; to resign (one's place), to retire (from an occupation, contest, etc.).*

Lelkendezni (ik), *k. i. to breathe heavily; to long for, to yearn for.*

Lékkes, mn. animated, spirit-ed; enthusiastic.

Lelkesedés, *fn. enthusiasm.*

Lelkesedett, mn. animated, full of spirit; enthusiastic.

Lelkesedni (ik), *k. i. to grow enthusiastic (on some sub-ject).*

Lelkesítni, *cs. i. to anivate, to enliven; to inspire with courage; to fill with enthu-siasm.*

Lelkesülni, l. Lelkesedni.

Lelkész, *fn. clergyman.*

Lelketlen, mn. unanimated; spiritless; unconscious.

Lelki, mn. spiritual, mental; —barát, *fn. bosom-friend; —beteg, mn. disordered in mind; lunatic; —fájdalom, fn. grief; —ismeret, fn. conscience; —ismeretes, mn. conscientious; —ismeretlen, mn. unconscienti-ous; —képen, ih. spiritually; —nagyság, fn. magnanimity; —nyugalom, fn. peace of mind; —pásztor, fn. pastor, minister; —rokon, mn. congenial; —rokonság, fn. congeniality; —szabadság, fn. freedom from prejudices, liberty of mind; —tehetség, fn. intellectual powers (pl.); —mental powers (pl.); —valóság, fn. spirituality; spiritual nature; —vigasz, fn. comfort, support in trouble.*

Lelkü, mn. nagy—, magna-nimous.

Lelkület, *fn. cast of mind.*

Lelni, *cs. i. to find; to befall, to happen (to); to ail; mi lelt téged? what ails thee? what has happened to thee?*

**Lelocsolni.**

a hideg leli, he is seized with ague.  
**Lelosolni**, cs. i. to bespatter.  
**Lelogni**, k. i. to hang down.  
**Lelohadni**, k. i. to subside (said of a swelling); to go out, to expire (said of the fire).  
**Lelombozni**, cs. i. to strip off the foliage.  
**Lelökni**, cs. i. to thrust down, to tip down.  
**Leltár**, fn. inventory; — könyv, fn. stock-book.  
**Leltározni**, cs. i. to take stock.  
**Lemaradni**, k. i. to fall down; — a vonatról, to be too late for the train, to miss the train.  
**Lemarasztalni**, cs. i. to detain; to convict.  
**Lemásolni**, cs. i. to copy.  
**Lemászni**, k. i. to creep down, to crawl down; to scramble down.  
**Lemenni**, k. i. to go down, to descend; to come off; to fall, to sink (in price).  
**Lemenő**, mn. descending; —ág, fn. descending line.  
**Lemerítni**, cs. i. to immerse, to submerge; to sink.  
**Lemerülm**, k. i. to dire, to duck, to plunge under water; to sink.  
**Lemetszeni**, cs. i. to cut off.  
**Lemez**, fn. lamina, plate, flat piece of metal, etc.  
**Lemezelni**, cs. i. to plate, to coat with metal.  
**Lemezitni**, cs. i. to laminate; to flatten; to beat into plate.  
**Lemintázni**, cs. i. to model, to shape; to take a cast.  
**Lemondani**, k. i. (-ról, -ról) to resign (one's place); to quit (an employment); to part with (one's right); to wave (one's privilege); to wave (the exercise of one's prerogative); to relinquish (one's claim to), to renounce (all claim to); to give up (all hope), to abandon (all hope).  
**Lemondás**, fn. resignation; renouncement.

**Lemosni.**

**Lemosni**, cs. i. to wash off; to wash away.  
**Len**, fn. flax; —áztatás, fn. retting, water-retting, dew-retting; —fonal, fn. yarn, spun flax; —haj, fn. flaxen hair, lint-white hair: —mag, fn. linseed; —magolaj, fn. linseed-oil; —tiló, fn. scutching machine; —törő, fn. flax-brake; scutcher.  
**Lencse**, fn. lentil; lens, lense; —folt, fn. freckles (pl.); —leves, fn. lentil-porridge.  
**Leneséded**, mn. lenti'orm, lenticular.  
**Lendítés**, fn. (the act of) putting in motion, impulsion.  
**Lenditni**, cs. i. to cause to wave or sway, to put in motion; to give an impulse to; to further, to promote, to push.  
**Lendiület**, fn. sway, swing, vibration; (fig.) flight, soar; the swing (of one's genius); —et nyerni, to receive an impulse (from); —et adni, to give an impulse (to), to push, to push on.  
**Lenézni**, k. i. to look down; cs. i. to look down upon .., to scorn, to disdain, to despise.  
**Lenge**, mn. light, slight; fluttering; flighty; fickle, frail; —ség, fn. frailty, fickleness.  
**Léngedezni**, k. i. to wave (in the wind), to be fluttering in the breeze (said of banners, pennons, etc.); to blow gently (as the zephyr); az a hír lengedez felőle, hogy stb., there is a rumour afloat that he etc.  
**Lengeni**, l. Lengedezni.  
**Lengény**, fn. sublimate.  
**Lengenye**, fn. lily of the valley.  
**Lengeteg**, l. Lenge.  
**Lengetni**, cs. i. to sway, to wave, to move gently; to rock.  
**Lengítés**, fn. sublimation.

**Lenni.**

**Lengítni**, cs. i. to sublimate.  
**Lengő**, mn. fluttering; floating; —vé tenni, to set (a ship) afloat.  
**Lengyel**, fn. Pole; mn. Polish.  
**Lengyelfűrt**, fn. trichoma, plica, plica polonica.  
**Lengyelország**, tn. Poland.  
**Lenni**, ih. below.  
**Lenni**, k. i. to be; (-vá, -vé) to become, to turn; to commence, to set up for; (-nak, -nek) to have, to possess; akármint legyen, be that as it may; legyelek jó kedvel! be of good cheer! legyen oly szives! be so kind! bármily szép legyen is ő, let her be ever so handsome; a fiam kereskedő lesz, my son is going to be a merchant; ő igen udvarias volt, he was very polite; mi lett belőle? what became of it? what became of him? jó katona lesz belőle, he will make a good soldier; abból nem lett semmi, nothing came of it; ügyészszé —, to turn lawyer; iróvá —, to turn author; ezzé —, to turn into vinegar; halászádtá —, to turn deadly pale; az ember porrá lesz, man returns into dust; tudóssá lett, he became a learned man; semmivé —, to be reduced to nothing; to come to nothing; to vanish into air; jó indulattal — vki iránt, to bear one good will, to be well disposed towards one; sziveséggel — vki-hez v. vki iránt, to do one a kindness, to do one a good turn, to do one a favour; pént hiával vagyok, I am in want of money; én abban a véleményben vagyok, hogy stb., I am of opinion that etc.; csak egy jó barátom volna! had I but one true friend! ha neki volnák, if I were he; nem tudom hogyan legyek v. mitevő legyek, I don't know what to begin; I

don't know which way to turn; I am at a loss what course to take, or what line to pursue; azon —, to be intent upon; to make it one's business; to take care that etc.; tiszteletére — vkinék, to pay one's respects, to pay one's devoirs, to pay one's court to some one; én nem tudom, mi lett azzal az emberrel, I don't know what is become of that man; világára —, to come into the world; békével —, to be quiet; eszén —, to be in one's right senses; hogy van az ur? how are you?

Lent, l. Lenn.

Lentetni, k. i. to walk leisurely.

Lény, fn. being, entity.

Lenyakazni, cs. i. to decollate, to behead.

Lényeg, fn. essence; substance.

Lényeges, mn. essential; —en,

ih. essentially.

Lényegelen, mn. unessential, immaterial.

Lenyelni, vs. i. to swallow down. [saddle.]

Lenyergelni, cs. i. to un-

Lenyesni, cs. i. to top.

Lenyirni, cs. i. to shear.

Lenyomat, fn. impression, copy.

Lenyomatni, cs. i. to have printed off (some copies).

Lenyomni, cs. i. to press down; to get (one) down.

Lenyomitni, cs. i. to print, to print off.

Lénytan, fn. ontology.

Lenyugodni (ik), k. i. to retire to rest; lenyungszik a nap, the sun is setting.

Lenyujtani, cs. i. to hand down.

Lenyulni (ik), k. i. to hang down to, to reach to.

Lenyuzni, cs. i. to flay.

Leoldani, cs. i. to do off, to loosen, to untie, to ungird.

Leölni, cs. i. to kill; — való marha, fn. cattle to be killed.

Leönteni, cs. i. to pour off. Leövedzeni, cs. i. to ungird. Lép, fn. mitt, spleen; honeycomb: bird-lime; —kör, fn. spleen, hypochondria; —kóros, mn. splenetic, hypochondriacal.

Lepárlás, fn. distillation.

Lepárolni, cs. i. to distil, to draw over.

Lépeső, fn. stairs (pl.); steps (pl.); step, degree; —forduló, fn. broad step; landing; —ház, fn. stair-case; —szak, fn. flight of stairs. Lépesónként, ih. gradually, by degrees.

Lépesónkénti, mn. gradual.

Lépesőzet, fn. gradation.

Lépdegelni, Lépdelni, k. i. to walk leisurely.

Lepe, fn. butterfly.

Lepecésétni, cs. i. to seal, to put under seal.

Lepedni, cs. i. to cover, to cover over, to cover up.

Lepedő, fn. sheet.

Lépegetni, l. Lépdelni.

Lepel, fn. cover, veil.

Lepentyű, fn. train.

Lépény, fn. cake.

Lepernégi, k. i. to trickle down, to roll down; (fig.) to elapse, to expire, to revolve (f. e. another year had revolved).

Leperzsélni, cs. i. to singe off.

Lépés, fn. pace; step; —t temni, to take a step; —eket temni, to take steps to etc.; —t tartani -val, -vel, to keep pace with; elvétini a —t, to miss a step; gyorsítani a —t, to mend one's pace.

Lepillantani, k. i. to cast a look down.

Lepirongatni, cs. i. to give one a good scolding.

Lepittvedni, k. i. to pout.

Lepittyeszteni, cs. i. to push out (the lips).

Lepke, fn. butterfly.

Lepkedezni, k. i. to flutter.

Lepleg, fn. covering.

Lepletlen, mn. open, undisguised.

Leplezet, fn. cover.

Leplezni, cs. i. to veil, to cover over; (fig.) to cover over (one's design, etc.).

Leplő, l. Lepleg.

Lepni, cs. i. to cover; l. Meglepni.

Lépni, k. i. to pace; to step: nagyokat —, to stride, to pace with long strides; kicsiket —, to trip: házaságra —, to contract a marriage; szövetségre —, to enter into a league; to confederate; to conclude a treaty of alliance.

Leporlani (ik), k. i. to crumble to dust.

Lepotyanni, Lepotyogni, k. i. to tumble down.

Leppentyű, fn. flap (of a pair of breeches); screen.

Léprigó, fn. mistle-bird.

Léptenként, ih. foot by foot, step by step.

Léptetni, cs. és k. i. to pace.

Lerajzolni, cs. i. to paint the likeness of...; to take off; to draw a picture of..., to describe.

Lerakui, cs. i. to set down, to put down; to deposit; to unload, to unburden; to scold.

Lerakodás, fn. discharge, an unloading; (Gcol.) deposit.

Lerakodni (ik), k. i. to unload, to discharge; (Gcol.) to deposit.

Lerántani, cs. i. to pull down.

Lerázni, cs. i. to shake off, to shuffle off, to throw off;

— az igát, to shake off the yoke, to throw off the yoke;

— magáról v. nyakáról vkit, to rid one's self of some one, to get rid of some one.

Lerészegedni (ik), k. i. to get drunk, to get tipsy.

Lerészegítni, cs. i. to intoxicate, to make drunk.

Lerészegülni, l. Lerészegedi.

Lerogyni (ik), k. i. to succumb, to break down; to drop down (in a fit).

Lerohanni, k. i. to rush down.

## Lerombolni.

Lerombolni, *cs. i.* to demolish, to pull down; to destroy.  
 Leróni, *cs. i.* to discharge (*a debt*).  
 Lerontani, *cs. i.* to demolish, to pull down (*old walls, etc.*); földig —, to level with the ground, to make even with the ground.  
 Leroskadni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fall to ruin; to succumb, to break down, to drop down.  
 Lerovás, *fn.* deduction.  
 Lerovásul, *ih.* on account, in part of payment.  
 Lerovat, *fn.* abatement, rabate; discount.  
 Les, *fn.* ambush; ambuscade; lurking place; —ben állanni, to lie in wait, to lie in ambush; —be esni, to be waylaid.  
 Lesarlózni, *cs. i.* to cut with a sickle.  
 Lesdekleni (*ik*), *l.* Lesekedni, Lesegélni, Lesegítini, *cs. i.* to help down, to hand down.  
 Lesekedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be on the look-out; to be lurking about; to insidiate; —vki után, to watch one, to watch one's movements, to watch one's actions.  
 Leselknedni, *l.* Lesekedni.  
 Leseperni, *cs. i.* to sweep off; to sweep away.  
 Lesétálni, *k. i.* to walk down.  
 Lesietni, *k. i.* to hurry down.  
 Lesimítni, *cs. i.* to smooth down.  
 Lesimulni, *k. i.* to grow smooth; to crouch down (*close to the earth*).  
 Léskáluni, *l.* Böngészni.  
 Leskedni, Leskelődni, *l.* Lesekedni.  
 Lesni, *cs. i.* to lie in ambush, to lie in wait for; to waylay (*one*); to be on the look out for . . . to watch (*one*), to watch (*one's actions or movements*); to watch (*a pan, a pot till it is boiling*); to watch (*one's opportunity, etc.*); a kuleslyukon —, to pry at the key-hole.  
 Lesponya, *l.* Lasponya.

## Lesujtani.

Lesujtani, *cs. l.* to cast down, to depress; to weigh down.  
 Lesülyedni, *cs. i.* to sink, to go to the bottom; (hajó) to founder.  
 Lesülyeszteni, *cs. i.* to sink (*a ship, etc.*).  
 Lesütni, *cs. i.* to singe off; fejét —, to hang one's head; szemét —, to cast down one's eyes.  
 Leszabdálni, *cs. i.* to cut down.  
 Leszabni, *cs. i.* to cut off.  
 Leszakadni, *k. i.* to be torn off; to fall down.  
 Leszakasztani, *cs. i.* to pluck off; to pull off; to break off (*f. e. a twig*); to pluck down.  
 Leszaladni, *k. i.* to run down.  
 Leszállani, *k. i.* to dismount, to alight (*from a horse*); to perch (*sail of birds*); to sink (*in price*); to set (*sail of the sun*).  
 Leszállítás, *fn.* reduction of prices.  
 Leszállitni, *cs. i.* to abate (*the taxes*), to reduce (*the prices of . . .*).  
 Leszámitolás, *fn.* discount.  
 Leszámitolni, *cs. i.* to discount.  
 Leszámálmáni, *cs. i.* to deduct.  
 Leszámolni, *cs. i.* to deduct; to discount.  
 Leszármazás, *fn.* descent.  
 Leszármazni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be descended (*from*).  
 Leszármaztatni, *cs. i.* to derive; to trace one's descent from . . .  
 Leszavazni, *cs. i.* to outvote.  
 Leszedni, *cs. i.* to pick off; to pluck off; to take off, to take off (*or down*) piece by piece; az asztalt —, to clear the table: a tejfolt —, to take off the cream, to skim the milk; a gyümölcsöt —, to gather in the fruits.  
 Leszegezni, *cs. i.* to nail down.  
 Leszegni, *cs. i.* to cut off; —fejét, to lower one's head; lábáról —vkit, to trip one.

## Letelepedni.

Leszelni, *cs. i.* to cut off.  
 Leszerszámozni, *cs. i.* to unharness.  
 Leszivárogatni, *cs. i.* to distil; to filter, to filtrate.  
 Leszokni (*ik*), *k. i.* (*ról, -ről*) to wean one's self from; to break one's self of a habit; to mend of a fault.  
 Leszoktatni, *cs. i.* to wean one from, to break one from; to break one of.  
 Leszolgálni, *cs. i.* to work out (*an old debt*); to return a favour; to render a service in return for . . .  
 Leszolni, *cs. i.* to decry; to speak ill of, to revile.  
 Leszorítni, *cs. i.* to depress (*the prices*); to force down.  
 Leszúrni, *cs. i.* to run one through (*f. e. with a bayonet*).  
 Lét, *fn.* existence; —re hozni, to bring about; to call into existence; gazdag —ere, rich as he is; Bécsben létemkor, Bécsben létem alatt, during my stay in Vienna; while I was staying in Vienna.  
 Letajtékozni, *cs. i.* to skim, to take off the scum; to take off the froth.  
 Letakarni, *cs. i.* to uncover.  
 Letapodni, *cs. i.* to trample down; to tread down (*the grass*).  
 Letartani, *cs. i.* to keep down.  
 Letartóztatás, *fn.* detention.  
 Letartóztatási, *mu.* — parancs, *fn.* detainder; — fogház, *fn.* house of detention.  
 Letartóztatni, *cs. i.* to detain, to keep in custody; to arrest, to seize by legal warrant; to commit to the house of detention.  
 Letaszítni, *cs. i.* to push down.  
 Letekerni, *cs. i.* to wind off; to wrench off.  
 Letekinteni, *cs. i.* to look down.  
 Létel, *fn.* existence.  
 Letelepedés, *fn.* settlement.  
 Letelepedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to settle

**Letelni.****Létezés.****Leverni.**

down (in some place); to seat one's self.	Létezés, <i>fn. existence, subsistence.</i> [sist, to be.]	Levegői, <i>mn. aerial.</i>
Letelni, <i>k. i. to elapse; to expire;</i> <i>egy év leteltével, at the expiration of a twelvemonth.</i>	Létezni, <i>k. i. to exist, to sub-</i>	Levegős, <i>mn. airy.</i>
<i>Letiltani, cs. i. to forbid, to prohibit; to inhibit.</i>	<i>Letiltás, fn. inhibition; pro-</i>	Levegőtlen, <i>mn. airless, void of air.</i>
<i>Letiporni, cs. i. to crush by treading on; to tread under foot.</i>	<i>Letiporatni, cs. i. to run over.</i>	Levêl, <i>fn. leaf; letter; bill;</i>
<i>Letisztázni, cs. i. to write out fair.</i>	<i>Letisztitni, cs. i. to clean.</i>	<i>rakodó —, bill of freight;</i>
<i>Letorkolni, cs. i. to retort upon one.</i>	<i>Letörni (ik), k. i. to break off.</i>	<i>uti —, passport; kinevező —, commission (letter of appointment); —arany, <i>fn. leaf-gold;</i> —béká, <i>fn. green frog;</i> —bélyeg, <i>fn. post-stamp;</i> —bér, <i>fn. postage;</i></i>
<i>Letölteni, cs. i. to pour off.</i>	<i>Letörni, cs. i. to break off.</i>	<i>—borda, <i>fn. costa, midrib (of a leaf);</i> —boríték, <i>fn. envelope;</i> —ezüst, <i>fn. leaf-silver;</i> —galamb, <i>fn. carrier-pigeon;</i> —hordó, <i>fn. post-man, letter-carrier;</i></i>
<i>Nem tett le a tervéről, he did not give up his plan; he did not lay aside his design; minden reményről —, to give up all hope.</i>	<i>Letörni (ik), k. i. to break off.</i>	<i>—nyél, <i>fn. stalk of a leaf;</i> —nyomasz, <i>fn. letter-presser;</i> —papiros, <i>fn. letter-paper;</i> —szél, <i>fn. margin;</i> —tár, <i>fn. archives (pl.);</i> —mumument-house; —tárnok, <i>fn. archivist; registrar;</i> master of the rolls; —vivő, l. Levélhordó.</i>
Letenye, <i>fn. litany.</i>	Levertszeni (ik), <i>k. i. to put forth leaves.</i>	Leveledzeni (ik), <i>k. i. to put forth leaves.</i>
Letépmi, <i>cs. i. to pluck off.</i>	Leveleg, <i>fn. folio.</i>	Leveles, <i>mn. leafy; —tészta, fn. puff-paste.</i>
Letérdegni, <i>k. i. to kneel down.</i>	Levelesedni, l. Leveledzeni.	Levelesítni, <i>cs. i. to outlaw.</i>
Leteritni, <i>cs. i. to floor (one).</i>	Levelesítni, <i>cs. i. to outlaw.</i>	Leveletlen, <i>mn. leafless.</i>
Létesítini, <i>cs. i. to bring about; to realize; to call into being, to call into existence; to effect (one's purpose); to carry into effect, to carry out (plan); to accomplish (one's design).</i>	Levelezés, <i>fn. correspondence.</i>	Levelezni, <i>k. i. to correspond.</i>
Létesülni, <i>k. i. to spring into existence, to be realized, to be carried into effect.</i>	Leütni, <i>cs. i. to knock down; to strike off (one's head); to knock down (a bullock with a pole-axe).</i>	Levélké, <i>fn. note, billet.</i>
Letét, <i>fn. deposit (anything intrusted).</i>	Leüvágni, <i>cs. i. to cut off, to chop off; to cut down, to massacre; to kill, to knock down (a bullock with a pole-axe).</i>	Levendula, <i>fn. lavender; —olaj, fn. essential oil of lavender; —víz, fn. lavender-water.</i>
Letétem, <i>fn. deposit; deposition, degradation, dismissal.</i>	Levakarni, <i>cs. i. to scrape off; to abrade.</i>	Levenni, <i>cs. i. to take down, —ke off; —a kalapot, to take off one's hat; —vkit lábáról, to move one from his purpose; to come round one; to put one off his guard; —vkit, to take one off.</i>
Letétemény, <i>fn. deposit (money or goods intrusted).</i>	Levasalni, <i>cs. i. to chain down; to smooth down with a hot iron.</i>	Levente, <i>fn. cavalier; champion.</i>
Letéteményző, <i>fn. depositor.</i>	Levegő, <i>fn. air; —t verdesni, to beat the air; to talk nonsense; —be építensi várat, to build castles in the air; —huzam, <i>fn. draught; —járás, <i>fn. current of air.</i></i></i>	Levernii, <i>cs. i. to knock down; to knock off; to ram in, to drive in; to cut down (the enemy); to beat down (the price); to cast down, to deject, to dishearten;</i>
Letetőzní, <i>cs. i. to top (trees).</i>		

**Levert.**

(-ról, -ől) to dissuade (*one from*); to turn (*one from his purpose*); to divert (*one from his design*), to move (*one from his purpose*), to wean (*one from an idea*).

**Levert**, *mn.* downcast, dejected, crestfallen, „chop-fallen“; —ség, *fn.* dejectedness.

**Leves**, *fn.* broth, soup; marmahús—, beef-tea; —tál, *fn.* terreen.

**Leveses**, *mn.* — kanál, *fn.* soup-ladle; —tál, *fn.* terreen.

**Levétetni**, *cs. i.* to cause to be taken off (*or down*); —magát, to have one's portrait taken, to have one's likeness taken.

**Levetkezni** (*ik.*), *k. i.* to doff one's clothes, to undress one's self, to strip off one's clothes.

**Levetkzetni**, *cs. i.* to undress (*one*); to disrobe (*one*).

**Levetni**, *cs. i.* to throw down; to throw off; to take off (*one's coat*).

**Levezetni**, *cs. i.* to lead down; to see one down.

**Levinni**, *cs. i.* to carry down.

**Levinni**, *cs. i.* to deduct; to subtract.

**Levő**, *mn.* being, subsisting, existing; közel—, near, nigh; távol—, absent; distant, remote.

**Lezárdni**, *cs. i.* to lock, to shut.

**Lezárolni**, *cs. i.* to impound; to attach (*one's goods*).

**Lézengeni**, *l.* Lédzeni.

**Lezuhanni**, *k. i.* to fall down with a noise; to precipitate itself into (*said of a river*).

**Liba**, *fn.* gosling, green goose; falusi —, country-dowdy; —bimbó, *fn.* silver weed, wild tansy.

**Libeg-lobogni**, *k. i.* to flicker, toicker; libeg-lobog a láng, the flames sway to and fro.

**Liberia**, *fn.* livery.

**Lidércz.**

**Lidércz**, *fn.* Will o'the Wisp; Jack with the lantern; friar's lantern; ignis fatuus.

**Liget**, *fn.* grove.

**Líggatni**, *l.* Lyuggatni.

**Lihégni**, *k. i.* to breathe heavily.

**Lik**, Likadni stb., *l.* Lyuk, Lyukadni stb.

**Lila**, *fn.* lilac; —szinü, *mn.* mauve.

**Liliom**, *fn.* lily; —nemü, *mn.* lilyaceous.

**Limba**, *fn.* swing.

**Limbálni**, Limbázni, *cs. i.* to swing, to give one a swing.

**Limlom**, *fn.* lumber.

**Lineázni**, *cs. i.* to rule (to mark with lines).

**Liszt**, *fn.* flour, meal; —enyv, *fn.* size; —féreg, *fn.* meal-worm; —szekrény, *fn.* boltling-hutch.

**Lisztes**, *mn.* floury, mealy; —kas, *fn.* flour-tub, meal-tub.

**Litania**, *l.* Letenye.

**Literatura**, *l.* Irodalom.

**Lityo**, *fn.* slops (*pl.*).

**Liza**, *fn.* Eliza.

**Lizi**, *tu.* Lizzie.

**Ló**, *fn.* horse; steed; hátas —, saddle-horse; igás —, draught-horse; csődör—, stallion; kanca—, mare; málhás —, pack-horse; szárnyas —, Pegasus; hippogriff, winged horse; —ra ülni, to mount on a horse, to mount on horseback, to mount a horse, to mount, to get upon a horse; to vault into the saddle; —ra! mount! —vá tenni, to delude, to befool, to make a fool of; —ről szamárra, out of God's blessing into the warm sun; apostolok lovaín járni, to trudge it afoot; a ló is megbotlik, noha négy lába van, a horse may stumble, though he have four legs; a lovát is azt útik, ki legjobban húz, the horse that draws best is most whipped; —

**Lobogtatni.**

**akol**, *fn.* stable; mews (*pl.*); —áros, *fn.* horse-dealer; —borsó, *fn.* vetch; —bögöly, *fn.* horse-fly; gadfly; —csiszár, *fn.* horse-coper; —daráz, *fn.* cleg; gadbee, breeze; —fajta, *fn.* strain of horses; —fark, *fn.* horse-tail; —futtatás, *fn.* horse-race; —hara, *fn.* housing; caparison; —háton, *ih.* on horseback; —kereskedő, *l.* Lóáros; —kefe, *fn.* horse-comb; —köött, *fn.* horse-stealer; —kööröm, *fn.* horse-hoof; —nátha, *fn.* glanders (*pl.*); —patkó, *fn.* horse-shoe; —robot, *fn.* plough and cart-service; —szelidítő, *fn.* horse-tamer; —szerszám, *fn.* gear; —szőr, *fn.* horse-hair; —takaró, *fn.* housing; horse-cloth; —tej, *fn.* mare's milk; —usztató, *fn.* horse-pond; —vakaró, *fn.* carry-comb; —vásár, *fn.* horse-mart; —verseny, *fn.* horse-race.

**Lob**, *fn.* flame; inflammation; —öt fűtni, to burst into a flame; sebbel-lobbal, with the utmost dispatch.

**Lóbálni**, *cs. i.* to sway; to swing (*one's arms along*).

**Lobbadni**, *l.* Lobbanni.

**Lobbanni**, *k. i.* to blaze up, to flare up.

**Lobbantani**, *cs. i.* to inflame; szemére —, to cast into one's teeth, to cast into one's dish.

**Lobogni**, *k. i.* to be in a blaze; to flare; to flicker; to wave in the wind, to flutter in the wind (said of banners, pennons, etc.); to stream (said of a banner): lobog a láng, the flame sways to and fro; lobog & gyertya, the candle is flaring.

**Lobogó**, *fn.* flying colours (*pl.*), streamer, flag, pennant, pennon, standard, banner; —láng, *fn.* bickering flame.

**Lobogtatni**, *cs. i.* a nők ken-

**Lobor.**

dőköt lobogtat:ák, *the ladies waved their handkerchiefs; zászlót* —, *to wave a banner.*  
**Lobor**, *fn. pyramid*; —alaku, *mn. pyramidal.*  
**Locesanni**, *k. i. to be splashing on a thing (said of the rain, of water, etc.).*  
**Locesantani**, *cs. i. to splash, to splash.*  
**Loesadék**, *fn. slops (pl.).*  
**Loesecske**, *fn. chattering-box; tell-tale.*  
**Locskálkodni** (ik), *k. i. to tattle, to tell tales.*  
**Locskaság**, *fn. loquacity.*  
**Locskolmí**, *k. i. to dabble, to play in water.*  
**Locskos**, *mn. plashy, washy, turbid, foul, filthy; —nyely, a foul mouth; a foul-mouthed person.*  
**Locsgogni**, *k. i. to tattle.*  
**Locsolni**, *cs. i. to bedabble, to bedish; to bespatter.*  
**Locspocs**, *fn. puddle.*  
**Lóczta**, *fn. bench, form.*  
**Lódítini**, *cs. i. to put in motion, to give it a push; to shog.*  
**Lódulni**, *k. i. to shog off.*  
**Lóga**, *fn. swing.*  
**Lógátni**, *cs. i. to swing to and fro.*  
**Lógázni** (ik), *k. i. to swing to and fro.*  
**Lógní**, *k. i. to dangle; to hang down.*  
**Lógony**, *fn. pendulum: óra, fn. pendulum-clock.*  
**Lögószi**, *fn. braces of a coach.*  
**Lohadni**, *k. i. to subside.*  
**Lóher**, *Lóhere, fn. clover, trefoil; —sav, fn. oxalic acid; —só, fn. oxalate.*  
**Lom**, *fn. lumber; —tár, fn. lumber-room; lumber-house.*  
**Lomb**, *fn. frond; foliage; —firéesz, fn. cock-saw; —hullás, fn. fall (of the leaves).*  
**Lombik**, *fn. alembic, still.*  
**Lombos**, *mn. foliateous.*  
**Lombozat**, *fn. foliage; crockets (pl.).*  
**Lombtalán**, *mn. leafless.*

**Lomha.**

**Lomha**, *mn. lazy, indolent, sluggish, slothful; —ság, fn. sluggishness.*  
**Lomhulni**, *k. i. to grow lazy.*  
**Lompos**, *mn. ill-dressed; slatternly; —nadrag, fn. gaskins, galligaskins (pl.).*  
**Lones**, *fn. filth.*  
**Lonesos**, *mn. filthy.*  
**Lojás**, *fn. (the act of) stealing; theft; larceny.*  
**Lopni**, *cs. i. to steal; nehéz ott —, hol a gazda tolvaj, it is hard to steal where the host himself is a thief.*  
**Lopó**, *fn. thief; siphon, gourd-shell, calabash.*  
**Lopódzani** (ik), *k. i. to en'er by stealth; to steal into, to steal one's self into; to steal away, to steal one's self away; to steal upon (one); to come up stealthily.*  
**Lopogatni**, *cs. i. to be cribbing.*  
**Lopótík**, *fn. gourd-shell.*  
**Lopózkodni**, *l. Lopódzani.*  
**Loppal**, *Lopva, ih. stealthily, furtively, by stealth.*  
**Lopvanösző**, *mn. eryptogamons.*  
**Lopvanöszök**, *fn. t. sz. eryptogamiae.*  
**Lóránt**, *fn. nunchion (l. u.).*  
**Lótni-futni**, *k. i. to run about.*  
**Lotti**, *tn. Lotty.*  
**Lottiyadni**, *k. i. to be swashy.*  
**Lottiyanni**, *k. i. to swap; to fall splash down.*  
**Lotyogni**, *k. i. to make a squashy noise.*  
**Lovaeska**, *fn. a small horse; nag; pony.*  
**Lovag**, *fn. knight; horseman; trooper; —gá avatni vkit, to dub one a knight; —birtok, fn. lands held of the crown by knight's service; —játék, fn. equestrian sport, tournament; —régeny, fn. book of chivalry, romance of chivalry; —rend, fn. equestrian order; —ság, fn. chivalry; knighthood; —szobor, fn. equestrian statue.*  
**Lovagi**, *mn. knightly.*  
**Lovagias**, *mn. chivalrous,*

**Löveg.**

*gallant; —an, ih. cavalierly.*  
**Lovagolni**, *k. i. to ride, to go on horseback.*  
**Lovarda**, *fn. manege.*  
**Lovas**, *mn. mounted; horsed; fn. trooper; —ezred, fn. regiment of horse; —kapitány, fn. captain of horse: —ság, fn. cavalry, mounted troops; —század, fn. squad, squadron, a hundred horse.*  
**Lovász**, *fn. jockey; groom: —mester, fn. equerry, equeerry.*  
**Lovatos**, *mn. mounted, horsed.*  
**Lőrész**, *mn. bandy-legged.*  
**Lődörögni**, *k. i. to stroll about.*  
**Lődözés**, *fn. skirmishing.*  
**Lődözni**, *k. i. to skirmish; to be shooting.*  
**Lőfegyver**, *fn. fire-arms (pl.).*  
**Lőgyapot**, *fn. gun-cotton.*  
**Löhely**, *fn. shooting-place.*  
**Lökés**, *fn. toss, push; shock; jerk.*  
**Lökészet**, *fn. ammunition.*  
**Lóket**, *fn. projectile.*  
**Lókní**, *cs. i. to toss, to push, to impel forward, to propel, to project, to dart.*  
**Lökögni**, *k. i. to jolt.*  
**Lökupak**, *fn. percussion-cap.*  
**Lóment**, *Lómentes, mn. shot-proof.*  
**Lóui**, *cs. i. to shoot; föbe —vkit, to blow one's brains out; agyon —vkit, to shoot one dead.*  
**Lópor**, *fn. gun-powder; —tartó, fn. powder-flask.*  
**Löre**, *fn. after-wine, wine made of the mare.*  
**Lörés**, *fn. port-hole, embrasure.*  
**Lörincz**, *tn. Laurentius.*  
**Lösszer**, *fn. ammunition.*  
**Lőtávol**, *fn. range of shot.*  
**Löttseb**, *fn. gun-shot wound.*  
**Löttye**, *Löttyedék, fn. slops (pl.).*  
**Lötöögni**, *k. i. to move to and fro; to make a squashy noise.*  
**Lövedék**, *fn. projectile.*  
**Lövég**, *fn. piece of ordnance;*

**Lövelkedni.**

nehéz —, *heavy gun*; — öntöde, *fn. cannon-founder*.  
**Lövelkedni** (ik), *k. i. to dart forth, to shoot forth.*  
**Lövelleni** (ik), *k. i. to explode; to shoot up, to shoot forth.*  
**Lövelni**, *cs. i. to shoot, to hurl*; *k. i. l. Lövelleni.*  
**Lövés**, *fn. (the act of) shooting; shot*; —táv, *fn. range of shot.*  
**Lövész**, *fn. shooter; —egylet, fn. shooter's company.*  
**Lövét**, *fn. shot; charge.*  
**Löveték**, *fn. projectile.*  
**Lövölde**, *fn. shooting-place.*  
**Lövöldözni**, *k. és cs. i. to skirmish; to fire an irregular volley, to maintain an irregular fire of musketry.*  
**Lövörés**, *l. Lörés.*  
**Lucesk**, *l. Loeskos.*  
**Lucesk**, *fn. slough, miry place.*  
**Lucza**, *tn. Lucy.*  
**Luczerna**, *fn. lucerne.*  
**Luczfa**, *Luczafenyű*, *fn. pitch-tree.*  
**Luczér**, *l. Lidérez.*  
**Lud**, *fn. goose*; —dá tenni vkit, *to make a fool of one: to make sport of one;* —aprólék, *fn. goose-giblets (pl.)*; —áros, *fn. poultrey*; —húr, *fn. chickweed*; —láb, *fn. inverted commas (pl.)*; —máj, *fn. goose-liver*; —méreg, *fn. irascibility*; —mérgez, *mn. irascible*; —toll, *fn. goose-quill*; —zsír, *fn. goose-fat.*  
**Lúg**, *fn. lye*; —hamu, *fn. buck-ashes (pl.)*; —nemű, *mn. lixivious.*  
**Lugas**, *fn. pergola; boxer*; —szín, *fn. arbour*; —út, *fn. pergola.*  
**Lugony**, *fn. alkali; lixivial salts (pl.).*  
**Lugos**, *mn. lixivial.*  
**Lugozni**, *cs. i. to buck, to steep in lye.*  
**Luk**, Lukacs stb., *l. Lyuk, Lyukacs stb.*  
**Lukács**, *tn. Luke.*

**Lusta.**

Lusta, *mn. lazy*; —ság, *fn. laziness.*  
**Lustálkodni** (ik), *k. i. to idle about, to indulge one's sloth.*  
**Lustán**, *ih. lazily.*  
**Lustulni**, *k. i. to grow lazy.*  
**Luteranus**, *fn. Lutheran*; —ság, *fn. Lutherism, Lutheranism.*  
**Lükni**, *cs. i. to pound.*  
**Lüköttni**, *k. i. to throb.*  
**Lükü**, *fn. stamping mill.*  
**Lyány**, *l. Leány.*  
**Lyuggatni**, *cs. i. to perforate.*  
**Lyuk**, *fn. hole; burrow; orifice; eye (of a needle); bedugni a —, to stop up a hole; to clear a debt.*  
**Lyukacs**, *fn. pore.*  
**Lyukacsos**, *mn. perforated; porous*; —ság, *fn. porosity.*  
**Lyukadni**, *k. i. to get a hole.*  
**Lyukas**, *mn. perforated; full of holes.*  
**Lyukasítani**, *cs. i. to perforate; to make holes into.*  
**Lyukasztani**, *cs. i. to punch; to make holes into.*  
**Lyukasztó fürész**, *fn. piercing saw.*  
**Lyukasztó vas**, *fn. bodkin; punch; drill.*  
**Lyukasztó véső**, *fn. joiner's chisel.*  
**Lyuki**, *mn. dwarfish*; —ember, *fn. dwarf.*

**M.**

**Ma**, *ih. to-day*; — uekem, holnap neked, *to-day me, to-morrow thee; what is my turn to-day, may be thine to-morrow*; *fn. má-tól fogva, from this day forward.*  
**Mácsik**, *fn. noodlejees (pl.).*  
**Macska**, *fn. cat*; eltörte a — szarvát, *he has done some mischief; forgolódik, mint a — a forró kása körül, he goes about like a cat round hot porridge; talpra esik, mint a —, he is like a cat,*

**Madár.**

he always falls on his legs; mikor a — aluszik, tancolnak az egerek, when the cat is away, the mice will play; királynak is szemébe néz a —, a cat may look at a king; — is szereti a halat, de kerüli a vizet, fain would the cat fish eat, but she is loth to wet her feet; —köröm, *fn. cat's claws (pl.)*; apostrophe; —majom, *fn. macaque, macacus*; —rivás, *fn. meawling; caterwauling*; —zene, *fn. charivary, caterwauling.*  
**Macskásodni** (ik), *k. i. to shrivel.*  
**Macsolya**, *Mácsolya, fn. teasel.*  
**Macza**, *fn. kept mistress.*  
**Madár**, *fn. bird*; ragadózó madarak, (*raptiores*) birds of prey; kuszó madarak, (*scansores*) climbers; futó madarak, (*cursores*) runners; gázló madarak, (*grallatores*) waders; uszó madarak, (*natares*) swimmers; úgy szól a madár, mint szája áll, every bird sings as it is beaked; hitvány — az, ki feszítet rútitja, it is a bad bird that soils its own nest; kicsi madárnak kicsi fészke, little birds have little nests; jó —, arch rogue; —áros, *fn. bird-seller*; —ganéj, *fn. mute*; guano (*sea-fowl dung*); —enyz, *fn. birdlime*; —fészek, *fn. bird's nest*; —háló, *fn. fowler's net*; —ház, *fn. cage*; aviary; —ismerő, *fn. ornithologist*; —jós, *fn. augur*, a diviner by the flight of birds; —költés, *fn. breeding*; —lép, *l. Madár-enyv*: —orr, *fn. bill, beak*; —pózna, *fn. roost, perch*; —puska, *fn. foal piece*; —sip, *fn. bird-call*; —szállás, *fn. small shot*; —szállás, *fn. flight of birds*; —tan, *fn. ornithology*; —távlat, *fn. bird's eye view*; —váz, *fn.*



## Magyarország.

Magyarország, *in. Hungary.*  
 Magyaros, *mn. —an, ih. in the Hungarian manner, after the fashion of the Hungarians.*  
 Magyarság, *fn. Hungarians (pl.); Hungarian idiom; Hungarian tongue.*  
 Magyarul, *ih. —beszélni, to talk Hungarian; minék híján ezt —? what do you call this in Hungarian? azt — mondta, he said that in Hungarian.*  
 Mahomedán, *mn. és fn. Mahomedan, Mahometan.*  
 Mai, *mn. of to-day; — időben, now a days; — napon, this day.*  
 Maig, *ih. up to the present, up to this day.*  
 Maj, *fn. liver; — baj, fn. liver-complaint; — folt, fn. freckle; patch of ephelis; — lob, fn. hepatitis, inflammation of the liver; — vész, fn. disease of the liver.*  
 Májas, *mn. — hurka, fn. white pudding.*  
 Májbeli, *mn. hepatic.*  
 Majd, *ih. almost, well nigh: soon; — megláttuk, we shall see; — itt, — ott, now here, now there; at one moment here, and at the next there; — nem, ih. nearly, almost.*  
 Majdani, *mn. near in time.*  
 Majmolgatni, Majmolni, Maj-mozni, *es. i. to ape, to mimic.*  
 Majom, *fn. monkey; ape; ebfejű —, baboon; vadember —, chimpanzee; — széri, mn. apish.*  
 Major, *fn. grange; paraszt —, manse; —ság, fn. allodium; poultry; —sági, mn. allodial.*  
 Majoránna, *fn. marjorám.*  
 Majszolni, *es. i. to nibble; to chew to masticate.*  
 Május, *fn. May.*  
 Mák, *fn. poppy; poppy-seed; — buga, — fej, fn. poppy-head; — nedv, fn. opium; — nemű, mn. papaverous;*

## Makacs.

—olaj, *fn. poppy-seed oil; —virág, fn. corn-rose.*  
 Makacs, *mn. obstinate, obdurately, wilful, stubborn; refractory; —ság, fn. obstinacy; —nl, ih. obstinately, stubbornly.*  
 Makacsodni (ik), *k. i. to be obstinate.*  
 Makár, *fn. mackerel.*  
 Makk, *fn. acorn; club (a suit of cards); gland; —disznó, fn. ace of clubs; —péntz, fn. pannage.*  
 Makkolás, *fn. pannage.*  
 Makkolni, Makkoltatni, *es. i. to feed with a orn.*  
 Makogni, Mákogni, *es. i. to squeak.*  
 Mákony, *fn. opium.*  
 Makranezos, *mn. shrewish, capricious, headstrong, ungovernable.*  
 Makrapipa, *fn. clay-pipe.*  
 Malacz, *fn. pig; porkling.*  
 Malaczka, *fn. sucking pig.*  
 Malaczkodni (ik), *k. i. to make a litter; to make a mess; to talk bawdry.*  
 Malaczozni (ik), *k. i. to litter, to bring forth pigs.*  
 Malász, *fn. alluvium.*  
 Malaszt, *fn. grace, kindness.*  
 Maláta, *fn. malt; —kemenze, fn. malt-kiln; —malom, fn. malt-mill.*  
 Malátazni, *es. i. to malt.*  
 Málé, *fn. maize, Indian corn; baked cakes of Indian corn; —szájú, fn. jack-an-apes.*  
 Málha, *fn. luggage, baggage; —kötő, fn. packer; —szekér, fn. luggage-van.*  
 Málhásló, *fn. sumpter-horse, pack-horse.*  
 Málirkó, *fn. yellow thrush.*  
 Málla, *fn. ochre.*  
 Mállani (ik), *k. i. to moulder.*  
 Mállasztni, *es. i. to cause to moulder.*  
 Malmosdi, *fn. merils (pl.).*  
 Málna, *fn. raspberry; —bokor, fn. raspberry-bush.*  
 Malom, *fn. mill; —gát, fn. mill-dam; —hajtó patak, fn. mill-brook; —játék, fn. merils (pl.); —kerék, fn. mill-wheel; —kő, fn. mill-*

## Maradni.

stone; —péntz, *fn. miller's fee; —rézs, —vám, fn. multure.*  
 Malozsa, *fn. raisin, dried grape.*  
 Málva, Mállyva, *fn. mallows (pl.) (Malva rotundifolia).*  
 Málvány, *fn. malachite.*  
 Mama, *fn. mamma.*  
 Mamlasz, *fn. dunderhead, noodle.*  
 Mammogni, *k. i. to mumble.*  
 Mámor, *fn. intoxication, ebriety.*  
 Mámorítni, *es. i. to intoxicate.*  
 Mámoros, *mn. boosy, intoxicated.*  
 Mámorosodni (ik), *k. i. to get intoxicated.*  
 Mandola, *fn. almond.*  
 Mandragora, *fn. mandrake (Atropa Mandragora).*  
 Mangolini, *Mángolini, es. i. to mangle.*  
 Mángoló, *fn. mangle.*  
 Mángolt, *fn. strawberry-blite.*  
 Mángorló, *l. Mángoló.*  
 Mángorolni, *l. Mángolni.*  
 Mankó, *fn. crutch (a staff for cripples); stilt.*  
 Manna, *fn. manna.*  
 Manó, *fn. deuce, demon; mi a —! what the devil! eredj a —ba! go to Jericho!*  
 Már, *ih. already; — nincs ott, he is no more there; — az csak igazságos, it is not more than meet.*  
 Maradandó, *mn. stable, fixed, permanent; settled(abode); —ság, fn. stability, permanence; settledness.*  
 Maradás, *mu. abiding; being; nincs —a, he cannot abide in one place; itt nincs —om, there is no being for me here; nincs —om tôle, he gives me no peace.*  
 Maradék, *fn. remnant; relic; rest; remains (pl.); —ok, leavings (pl.); —tartozás, fn. arrears (pl.).*  
 Maradhatatlan, *mn. restless, jidgety, uneasy.*  
 Maradni, *k. i. to remain, to stop, to stay, to bide, to*

## Maradozni.

## Marczangolni.

## Más.

abide; to continue; to be left; otthon —, to stay at home, to stop at home; ágyban —, to stay in bed; ök mindamellett a legjobb bárátok maradtak, they continued nevertheless excellent friends; állva —, to continue standing; to stop; a mit egyszer mondtam, a mellett megmaradok, I abide by what I say; véleményenél —, to abide by an opinion; to stick to an opinion; nem maradt egy krajczárom sem, I had not a penny left; ne maradj sokáig, don't stay out too long; a szobában —, to keep within doors; önhátról —, to keep within bounds; árván —, to be left an orphan; az életben —, to remain alive; to survive; az életben maradtak, the survivors; nem maradhatok az álontól, I cannot keep awake; nem maradhatók a legyeiktől, I cannot defend myself from the flies; ebből a kelméből semmi sem maradt, nothing was left of this stuff; rá-, to fall to, to devolve upon.

Maradozni, *k. i.* to straggle, to lag behind.

Maradozó, *fù.* lagger; straggling soldier. [fine.]

Maradság, Maradtság, *fn.*

Maradvány, *l.* Maradék.

Marakodás, *fn.* brawl, bickering.

Marakodni (ik), *k. i.* to bite each other; to quarrel.

Marakodó, *mn.* mordacious; of a quarrelsome disposition.

Marás, *fn.* bite.

Marasztalni, *l.* Marasztni. Marasztani, *cs. l.* — vkit, to detain one, to press one to stay; -ban, -ben — vkit, to convict one of; fején —, to sentence one to death.

Maratni, *cs. i.* to cauterize.

Marató, *mn.* caustic; corrosive.

Marezangolni, *l.* Marczangolni.

Márezins, *fn.* March.

Marczona, *mn.* grón, fierce, truculent, ferocious; —ság, *fn.* ferocity, fierceness, truculence.

Marezongani, Marezongatni, Marezongolni, *es. i.* to lacerate, to tear to pieces. Mardosás, *fn.* (the act of) biting; a lelkismeret —a, remorse, qualms of conscience.

Mardosni, *cs. i.* to be biting; inardossa a lelkismeret, his conscience smites him.

Marga, *fn.* marl.

Margit, *tn.* Margery.

Marha, *fn.* chattels (*pl.*), goods (*pl.*); cattle, beasts of pasture: ass, dolt, stupid fellow; szarvas —, horned cattle; ingó —, movable goods; —bél, *fn.* chawdron; —bör, *fn.* neat's leather; —dög, *fn.* murrain; —hús, *fn.* beef; —húsleves, *fn.* beef-tea; —járás, *fn.* driveway; —kereskedő, *fn.* dealer in cattle; —nyely, *fn.* neat's tongue; —öl, *fn.* neat-house; —paezal, *fn.* tripe; —pecsenye, —sült, *fn.* roast beef; —szín, *fn.* stock of cattle; live stock; —takarmány, *fn.* cattle-food; —tartás, —tenyésztes, *fn.* cattle-farming; —vész, *fn.* murrain.

Mari, Marika, Maris, Mariska, *tn.* Polly.

Mária, *tn.* Mary; —kép, *fn.* image of the virgin Mary.

Marjítini, Marjuhini, *l.* Kifízzamitni, Kifízzamodni.

Márk, *tn.* Mark.

Márka, *fn.* mark.

Markászni, Markolászni, *es* és *k. i.* to handle, to finger, to gripe. [sword-hilt.]

Markolat, *fn.* handle, hilt, Markolni, *cs. i.* to grasp, to clutch, to clinch; ki sokat markol, keveset szorít, (he that grasps at too much holds little fast) grasp all, lose all.

Markos, *mn.* strong; tizenhat —, sixteen hands high.

Markotányos, *fn.* sutler; —nő, *fn.* sutler-woman.

Márkus, *tn.* Mark.

Marmota, *fn.* marmot.

Márna, *fn.* barbel.

Mauní, *cs. i.* to bite, to sting; to fret, to corrode; (fig.) to malign, to treat with enmity.

Marak, *fn.* the hollow of the hand.

Máróka, *fn.* ground-flea.

Maroklat, *l.* Markolat.

Maroknyi, *mn.* a hand full.

Márós, *mn.* biting; mordant; corrosive; —szer, *fn.* caustic.

Mars, *fn.* march.

Marsal, *fn.* marshal.

Marsolni, *k. i.* to march.

Mart, *fn.* shore; strand.

Márta, *tn.* Martha.

Martalék, *fn.* booty, prey; —hajó, *fn.* pira'ical vessel.

Martalócz, *fn.* robber, brigand, freebooter, pirate, buccaneer; —hajó, *fn.* piratical vessel.

Mártani, *cs. i.* to dip; to steep; gye.tyát —, to dip candles.

Mártás, *fn.* (the act of) dipping: sauce.

Mártir, *fn.* martyr.

Mártirság, *fn.* martyrdom.

Márton, *tn.* Martin; —nap, *fn.* Martinmas; —lúdjá, *fn.* Martinmas-goose.

Mártni, *l.* Kifízzamodni.

Márvány, *fn.* marble; —bánya, —fejtés, *fn.* marble-quarry; —lap, *fn.* marble-stab; —simító, *fn.* marble-cutter; —tábla, *fn.* marble-stab.

Márványozni, *cs. i.* to marble, to rein like marble.

Más, *mn.* és *fn.* other, another; —nein, the fair sex;

—világ, the next world; —kárán tanulni, to learn at another's cost; könnü a —éból költéni v. adakozni, it is easy to be generous

## Másik.

*out of another man's purse; it is easy to cry Yule at another man's cost; it is easy to cut large shives of another man's loaf; it is easy to cut thongs from other men's leather; az már —, az egészen —, that is a very different matter; that is quite another thing; —t beszél és —t gondol, he speaks contrary to his thoughts; ki —sal jót tesz, magának keres, he benefits himself that does good to others; nincs —a, he has not his match, he has not his fellow; atyjának szakaszott —a, he is the very picture of his father; —vki, some one else; —vni, something else; —fél, mn. one and a half; —fél font, fn. a pound and a half; —fele, mn. of another kind, of a different kind; —felől, ih. from another side; —hol, ih. elsewhere; —honnan, ih. from some other place; —hova, ih. elsewhere, somewhere else, to some other place; —ként, —képen, ih. otherwise; differently; else; —kor, —szor, ih. another time.*

*Másik, mn. the other; the other one; hozd el az egynéket is, meg a —at is, bring the one and the other; a —, the other one; —apa, fn. grandfather; —anya, fn. grandmother.*

*Másithatatlan, Másitni stb., l. Megmásithatatlan, Megmásitni stb. [marc. Mászlás, fn. wine made of the Másod, mn. other; second; minden — nap, every other day; —fél, mn. one and a half; —fű borju, csíkó, fn. winter; —hő, fn. February; —percz, fn. second (sixtieth part of a minute); —rét, fn. folio; —szor, ih. a second time; secondly; —unoka, fn. great grandchild.*

## Második.

*Második, mn. second. Másolat, fn. copy. Másolini, cs. i. to copy. Másoló, fn. copyist. Mássalhangzó, fn. consonant. Másutt, ih. elsewhere. Mászkálni, k. i. to crawl about. Maszlag, fn. stramonium. Mászni (ik), k. i. to crawl, to creep; to scramble, to climb. Mászók, fn. t. sz. reptiles. Máté, tn. Mathew. Mátka, fn. bride. Mátkás, mn. betrothed, engaged. Mátkásítni, cs. i. to betroth, to afiance. Mátkásulni, k. i. to get betrothed. Matóla, fn. reel; a turning frame, upon which yarn is put, to be wound off. Matóláni, cs. i. to wind off (yarn). Matrácz, fn. mattress. Matrинг, fn. skein. Matróz, fn. sailor. Mátýás, tn. Mathias. Máz, fn. glazing; gloss. Mázitni, cs. i. to glaze (pots). Mázolni, cs. i. to besmear; to putty; to glaze (pots). Mázsa, fn. a hundred weight, a hundred pound weight, quintal; Roman balance. Mázsányi, mn. weighing a hundred pounds. Mecs, fn. rush-light. Mecset, fn. mosque. Meddig, ih. how long, how far. Meddő, mn. sterile, barren; —ség, fn. barrenness. Meddősítni, cs. i. to sterilize. Meddősöndi (ik), k. i. to grow barren. Medencze, fn. basin. Meder, fn. bed of a river. Medve, fn. bear; ursa; lődd meg a medvét, aztán igyál bőre, sell not the bear's skin before you have caught him; —bocs, —fi, fn. cub of a bear; —bőr, fn. bear's skin; —fóka, fn. sea-bear; —gyökér, fn. bears's wort;*

## Megajándékozni.

*—köröm, fn. bear's breech; —zsír, fn. bear's grease. Medvész, fn. bear-leader. Meg, ksz. and. Még, ih. still; yet; — most is ott van, he is still there; —nincs ítt, he is not yet here; — magam sem tudom, I don't know it myself as yet; nekem — egy font kell, I want another pound; adj neki — egyet, give him one more; van — elég idő, there is time enough yet; még nem jött vissza, he is not yet returned. Megabrukholui, cs. i. to feed (horses); (fig.) to give one a drubbing. Megabroncsolni, Megabroncsozni, cs. i. to hoop. Megadásjel, fn. chamade. Megadni, cs. i. to give, to render; to return, to pay back; to pay for, to suffer for; — magát, to yield; to surrender one's self; to submit, to resign one's self to; add meg a császárnak, a mi a császárá, give unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; meg kell azt neki adni, hogy stb., it must be admitted that he etc.; it cannot be denied that he...; —az árat vminek, to pay for, to have to suffer for; — vkinék, to serre one out, to pay one out (for); to put one in a sorry plight; — vminek, to make a muddle of it; a gárda meghal, de nem elja meg magát, the Guard can die, but cannot yield; — magát a sorsnak, to submit to one's fate; to resign one's self to one's fate. Megadózni (ik), k. i. to have to pay for, to have to suffer for. Megadóztatni, cs. i. to tax, to impose taxes on.. Megajándékozni, cs. i. to make one a present (of); to present one (with).*

## Megakadályozni.

Megakadályozni, *cs. i.* to impede, to hinder; to prevent; to preclude (one from), to bar (one of); to obstruct; to put a stop to.

Megakadni, *k. i.* to come to a stop, to come to a dead stop; to be at a stand; to stand at a stay; to be stopped by obstacles (in some business); to hitch upon, to catch in; to get stuck fast (in the mud), to stick fast (in the mud); to come to a sudden stop, to break down (in one's speech); megakadt a szeme rajta, his eyes became riveted upon it; mindenki szeme megakad rajta, she attracts the eyes of all the world; minden esélyiségen —, to stick at trifles; to be put out at trifles; to take offence at trifles. L. Akadni.

Megakasztani, *cs. i.* to stop, to check motion, to stay progress; to stop the progress of ..; to attach (to), to fasten (to); to trig (a wheel).

Megalázni, *cs. i.* to humble, to humiliate; to put (one) down; — magát, to humble one's self; to stoop (to); to descend.

Megáldani, *cs. i.* to bless, to invoke a blessing upon; — vkit -val, -vel, to bless one with; áldja meg az ég! heaven bless him!

Megáldozni (ik), *k. i.* to take the communion.

Megalkudni (ik, megalkuszik), *k. i.* to come to terms; to conclude a bargain.

Megallani, *k. i.* to stop, to halt; to make a halt; to lull (as the wind); to stop short (in one's speech); to abide (by an opinion); megállott az órám, my watch stopped; megállj! stop! a dumb te-jeén megállott a csapat, the troops made their halt on the top of the hill; megállott az esze, he is at the

## Megállapítani.

end of his wits; oly részeg, hogy alig tud a lábán —, he is so tipsy that he can scarce stand on his legs; nem áll meg nála a szó, he cannot keep a secret; —, *cs. i.* to stand (one's ground); to stand to (one's word), to make good (one's word); (a vadat) to keep at bay; (a nevetést) to forbear laughing, to keep from laughing.

Megállapítni, *cs. i.* to establish, to fix, to determine, to settle; to establish (one's guilt).

Megállapodás, *fu.* halt; resolution, determination.

Megállapodni (ik), *k. i.* to make a halt, to stop; megállapodott az eső, the rain gave over; the rain left off; — vmben, to settle down to, to agree upon, to resolve upon; — vni melllett, to dwell upon.

Megállás, *fn.* stop, halt.

Megálmodni (ik), *cs. i.* to dream; meg sem álmodtam, I never dreamt of such a thing.

Megaludni (megalszik), *k. i.* to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal; to clot.

Megalutni, *cs. i.* to curdle, to congeal, to cause to thicken.

Megaranyozni, *cs. i.* to gild, to lay with gold in leaf.

Megaratni, *cs. i.* to gather in the crops.

Megártani, Megaszalni, Megátlakodott, l. Ártani, Aszalni, Átlakodott.

Megátkozni, *cs. i.* to curse; to beshrew.

Megázni (ik), *k. i.* to get wet; to soak through.

Megáztatni, *cs. i.* to bewet, to madefy; to bedrench; (kendert) to ret.

Megbabázní, l. Babázni (ik).

Megbabonázni, *cs. i.* to lay a spell upon, to bewitch.

Megbájolni, *cs. i.* to fascinate, to charm, to enchant.

Megbakulni, *cs. i.* — magát,

## Megbicsaklani.

to take head, to grow obstinate.

Megbámulni, *cs. i.* to admire; to stare at.

Megbámas, *fn.* regret.

Megbáuni, *cs. i.* to rue, to regret; to repent.

Megbántani, *cs. i.* to offend.

Megbántódni (ik), *k. i.* to take offence at, to take umbrage at.

Megbarátkozni (ik), *k. i.* to form a friendship (with), to contract a friendship (for); to grow familiar with; (fig.) to reconcile one's self to.

Megbarátkoztatni, *cs. i.* to establish a friendship between; to familiarize; (fig.) to reconcile to.

Megbaszni, *cs. i.* to know a woman carnally.

Megbátorítni, *cs. i.* to encourage, to put in good heart, to put into spirits; to animate (one to).

Megbátorodni (ik), *k. i.* to take courage, to take heart.

Megbecstelenítni, *cs. i.* to blemish, to disgrace, to dishonour, to bring shame on; to attain.

Megbecsülhetetlen, *mn.* unappreciable; *incalculable.*

Megbecsülni, *cs. i.* to esteem, to respect, to prize, to honour; to appreciate; to hold in respect; to appraise, to value; — magát, to behave honourably.

Megbékéltetni, Megbékítni, l. Kibékétteti, Kibékítini.

Megbéllelni, Megbéljeni, *cs. i.* to line, to cover on the inside.

Megbelyegezni, *cs. i.* to stamp; to brand; to mark; to stigmatize.

Megbénítni, Megbénulni, l. Bénitni, Bénulni.

Megbeszélni, *cs. i.* to recount, to relate in detail.

Megbetegedni (ik), Megbetegszeni (ik), *k. i.* to fall ill, to be taken ill.

Megbicsaklani (ik), *k. i.* to sprain one's ankle.

**Megbicsakolni.**

Megbicsakolni, *cs. i.* — magát, to grow obstinate.  
**Megbirálni**, *l. Birálni*.  
**Megbirközni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to wrestle with one; to cope with one.  
**Megbirni**, *cs. i.* to be equal to . . ., to be equal to cope with . . .: to be able to bear; to be able to afford; to be able to lift (a thing); to be strong enough to carry (a thing); to be a match for; nem birtam meg oly fénnyüzést, I could not afford such luxuries; én megbirálak téged, I am a match for thee; I am able to cope with thee.  
**Megbirságolni**, *cs. i.* to fine, to impose a fine on.  
**Megbízás**, *Megbízat*, *fn. charge*; trust; commission.  
**Megbízható**, *mn. reliable*; trusty.  
**Megbízní**, *cs. i.* — vkit vmi vel, to entrust one with; to charge one with some business; to confide a thing to one's care, to put a thing under one's care; to commit the exercise of some authority to one.  
**Megbízni** (*ik*), *k. i.* (-ban, -ben) to confide in, to put trust in, to put faith in, to put confidence in, to trust (one); to rely upon, to depend upon.  
**Megbizonyítni**, *cs. i.* to prove, to evince; to bear out, to make good; to attest, to confirm (a statement).  
**Megbizonyosodni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to prove true; to be borne out (f. e. his information has been fully borne out by events).  
**Megbocsátani**, *cs. i.* to pardon; to forgive.  
**Megbocsátás**, *fn. pardon*; forgiveness.  
**Megbocsáthatlan**, *mn. un-pardonable*. *[able]*  
**Megbocsátható**, *mn. pardonable*.  
**Megbódítni**, *cs. i.* to stupefy, to drug, to administer narcotics.

**Megbódulni.**

Megbódulni, *k. i.* to get stupefied.  
**Megbokrosodni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow bushy; to grow res tive.  
**Megboldogulni**, *k. i.* to decrease, to depart from life.  
**Megboldogult**, *mn. deceased*, late.  
**Megbolondítni**, *cs. i.* to be fool, to make a fool of; (fig.) to put nonsense into one's head.  
**Megbolondulni**, *k. i.* to run out of one's wits, to lose one's wits, to run distract ed, to run mad.  
**Megbomlani** (*ik*), *k. i.* to dis solve, to come to an end by separation of parts; to shatter; megbomlott az egészségem, my health is shattered; megbomlik az ese, he grows crazy.  
**Megborosodni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to get tipsy on wine.  
**Megborotválkozni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to share one's self.  
**Megborotválni**, *cs. i.* to shave.  
**Megborosolni**, *cs. i.* to pepper.  
**Megborzadni**, *k. i.* to shudder, to turn gooseflesh all over; — vminek látásán, to shudder at the sight of...  
**Megborzasztani**, *cs. i.* to make (one) shudder, to make one turn gooseflesh all over, to make one's hair stand on end; to rouse.  
**Megboszankodni**, *Megboszantani*, *l. Boszankodni*, *Boszantani*.  
**Megboszulni**, *cs. i.* to avenge.  
**Megboszörkányozni**, *cs. i.* to bewitch, to lay a spell upon (one).  
**Megbotlani** (*ik*), *k. i.* to stumble.  
**Megbotolni**, *cs. i.* to lop; to give (one) a caning.  
**Megbotráncozni**, *Megbotrankoztatni*, *l. Botránkozni*, *Botráncoztatni*.  
**Megbővítni**, *Megbővülni*, *l. Bővítni*, *Bővülni*.  
**Megbukni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to tumble, to topple, to fall; to become bankrupt, to break, to fail;

**Megsáválni.**

to fail of success (as an author, poet, etc.); minden tárgyból bukott meg, he failed in every subject (in the examination); a tör vényjavaslat megbukott, the bill was lost; the bill was thrown out.  
**Megbuktatni**, *cs. i.* to overthrow; to pull down (a minister); to break (a bank); to bring ruin upon one, to undo one in some way or other.  
**Megbusítni**, *cs. i.* to sadden, to grieve, to distress, to afflict.  
**Megbutitni**, *cs. i.* to render stupid, to make dull, to benight.  
**Megbutulni**, *k. i.* to grow stupid.  
**Megbünnhödni** (*ik*), *k. és cs. i.* to atone for.  
**Megbüntetni**, *cs. i.* to punish, to inflict a punishment upon; to chastise.  
**Megbüvölni**, *cs. i.* to becharm, to bewitch, to lay a spell upon.  
**Megcsalatkozni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to deceive one's self; to be deceived, to be mistaken: to labour under a delusion, to labour under a mistake; to be disappointed, to be balked in one's expectations.  
**Megesalmi**, *cs. i.* to cheat, to defraud; to deceive, to delude (one), to impose upon (one), to take (one) in; to circumvent, to over-reach (one); várakozásában — vkit, to balk one's expectations, to disappoint one.  
**Megesalódni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to be deceived; to be disappointed.  
**Megesapni**, *cs. i.* to strike; to hit; to flog.  
**Megesapolni**, *cs. i.* to broach, to tap.  
**Megesappanni**, *k. i.* to lose flesh, to fall away; to chop at, to catch at.  
**Megcsáválni**, *cs. i.* to tan.

### Megeselekedni.

Megeselekedni (ik), *k. i. to perform, to do thoroughly. Megesendesedni* (ik), *k. i. to get quiet, to become calm, to become still; to lull (as the wind).*

*Megesendesitni, es. i. to silence; to still (a noise); to pacify, to appease; to calm; to allay, to assuage; to quiet.*

*Megesenditni, es. i. to sound; to cause to tinkle, to ring (a bell).*

*Megesendülni, k. i. to sound, to resound; to strike up; to begin to ring; to begin to tinkle.*

*Megesepetgetni, es. i. to bedrop.*

*Megcsépelni, cs. i. to thresh, to thrash, to chaff.*

*Megesepesedni (ik), k. i. to Megesepesitni, es. i. to chaff.*

*Megesigázni, cs. i. to torture; to rack (the people); to overtask.*

*Megesikolni, es. i. to streak, to stripe.*

*Megesközöni (ik), k. i. to foal, to bring forth a colt.*

*Megesinálni, es. i. to make ready; elromlott az órám, mennyiét csinálja meg? my watch is out of order; what do you charge for repairing it?*

*Megesipkézni, es. i. to lace, to trim with lace.*

*Megesipjni, cs. i. to pinch; to squeeze; to lay hold on (one), to seize (one); to sting, to bite; megcsípte a fagy, it is frostbitten.*

*Megesirizelni, es. i. to size; to paste on.*

*Megesiszolni, l. Csiszolni.*

*Megesodálni, cs. i. to wonder at; to stare at; to admire.*

*Megcsókolni, es. i. to kiss; to give a buss to.*

*Megesokíttni, es. i. to mutilate; to truncate; to amputate; to curtail; (könyvet) to castrate.*

*Megesonkulni, k. i. to get mutilated.*

### Megcsontositni.

*Megesontosítini, es. i. to ossify.*

*Megesontosodni (ik), k. i. to ossify.*

*Megesorbítini, MegesováIni, l. Csorbítni, Csóválni.*

*Megesömörlelni (ik), k. i. to turn sick, to be nauseated; to suffer from nausea.*

*Megesufitni, es. i. to disfigure.*

*Megesufolni, es. i. to mock, to deride.*

*Megesuyulni, k. i. to grow ugly; to become rabid (said of a dog).*

*Megesuszni (ik), k. i. to slip; megesuszott a lába, his foot slipped.*

*Megezafolni, cs. i. to confute, to refute; to repel an objection; to disprove, to show to be false or erroneous.*

*Megezinezni, cs. i. to tin.*

*Megezirögötöni, cs. i. to caress, to cajole, to coax, to wheedle.*

*Megezukrozni, cs. i. to sugar.*

*Megdagadni, l. Dagadni.*

*Megdermedni (ik), k. i. to grow stiff, to grow rigid; to be numb (with).*

*Megdermeszteni, cs. i. to stiffen, to make stiff; to be numb.*

*Megdicsérni, es. i. to commend, to praise.*

*Megdicsőtni, cs. i. to glorify, to make glorious.*

*Megdicsőülni, k. i. to become glorious.*

*Megdicsőült, mn. glorified; glorious; dwelling in glory.*

*Megdobni, cs. i. to pelt; to hit.*

*Megdorgálni, cs. i. to scold, to chide, to rebuke, to reprimand, to reprove.*

*Megdöbbetés, fn. consternation, amazement.*

*Megdöbbenni (ik), k. i. to be seized with consternation, to stand amazed, to be perplexed.*

*Megdöbbent, mn. amazed, perplexed, bewildered.*

*Megdöbbenteni, cs. i. to*

### Megegyenesedni.

*amaze, to bewilder, to confound.*

*Megdöfni, cs. i. to stab; to make a thrust at one.*

*Megdögleni (ik), k. i. to die (said of a beast).*

*Megdölm, k. i. to swerve from the perpendicular, to lean to one side; to lurch (as a ship); to lodge (in consequence of the rain), to be laid (as the corn by the rain).*

*Megdönteni, cs. i. to overset; a zúpor megdöntötté a gabonát, the shower has laid the corn.*

*Megdörditni, Megdörlüni, l. Dörditni, Dördülni.*

*Megdrágitni, cs. i. to enhance the price of . . ., to raise in price.*

*Megdrágulni, k. i. to rise in price.*

*Megdugulni, l. Dugulni.*

*Megdühítni, cs. i. to enrage, to infuriate, to make furious, to provoke to fury.*

*Megdühödni (ik), k. i. to grow furious.*

*Megdülni, k. i. to be laid (as the corn by the rain).*

*Mégé, nh. (signifies motion) behind; háta —, behind his back.*

*Megeczetesen (ik), k. i., Megeczetesitni, cs. i. to turn sour, to turn to vinegar; to acetify.*

*Megeczetésülni, l. Megeczesedni.*

*Megeczetzeni, Megédedesedni, Megédésitni, Megedzeni stb., l. Eczetzeni, Edesen, Édesitni, Edzeni stb.*

*Megégetni, cs. i. to burn: — az ujját, to burn one's finger.*

*Megéghetlen, Megégheten, mn. incombustible; —ség, fn. incombustibility.*

*Megégni, k. i. to burn.*

*Megegyenlni, cs. i. to cren; (hajót) to right; (ág) to take umbrage at.*

*Megegyenesedni, Megegyenesitni, l. Egyenesedni, Egyenesitni.*

## Megegyengetni.

Megegyengetni, *l.* Egyengetni.  
Megegyezés, *fn.* agreement; conformity.  
Megegyezni, *k. i.* to agree, to come to terms.  
Megegyezni (ik), *k. i.* to tally with; to accord (with), to be in accordance with; to be in keeping with; to correspond; to suit; to coincide.  
Megegyező, *mn.* tallying with; of the same tenor; accordant.  
Megegyeztetni, *cs. i.* to bring to terms; to accord.  
Megehető, *mn.* eatable; esculent (roots, etc.).  
Megélezni (ik), Megéhülni, *k. i.* to grow hungry.  
Megejteni, *cs. i.* to get (a woman) with child.  
Megékezni, *cs. i.* to wedge, to fasten with wedges; to mark with proper accents, to accentuate.  
Megelégedés, *fn.* contentedness.  
Megelégedetlen, Megelégedett, *l.* Elégedetlen, Elégedett.  
Megelégedni (ik), *k. i.* to content one's self with, to rest content with, to be contented with; to be satisfied with; to put up with.  
Megeléglni, *cs. i.* to think it sufficient; to content one's self with.  
Megelégitni, *cs. i.* to content, to satisfy, to give content to.  
Megelegyítni, *l.* Elegyitni.  
Megélemedett, *mn.* advanced in years; middle-aged.  
Megélnökülni, Megélesítni, Megelevenítni, *l.* Elénkülni, Elésítni, Elevenítni.  
Megelleni, *l.* Elleni.  
Megélni, *cs. i.* to live to see; *k. i.* to live; to contrive to live, to be able to earn one's bread, to be able to eke out a livelihood.  
Megelőzni, *cs. i.* to prevent; — vkit, to be beforehand with one; to get the start

## Megelőző.

of one; gyorsabb volt, sem-hogy megelőzhettem volna, he was too quick for me; (a futásban) to outrun; (a tanulásban) to distance in learning.  
Megelőző, *mn.* preventive.  
Megemberedni (ik), Megemberesedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow up to man's estate.  
Megemelni, *cs. i.* to lift; (a kártyát) to cut; — a süveget, to lift one's cap, to lift one's hat.  
Megemészteni, *cs. i.* to digest; to consume; to wear out; az idő minden megemészst, time wears out all things; megemészti a búbánat, he consumes away with grief.  
Megemészthetetlen, *mn.* indigestible.  
Megemlékezni, Megemlékeztetni, Megemlítés, Megemlitni, *l.* Emlékezni, Emlékeztetni, Említés, Említeli.  
Megénékelni, *cs. i.* to chant one's praises; to make a song on.  
Megengedés, *fn.* permission; pardon, forgiveness.  
Megengedhetetlen, *mn.* disallowable; unpardonable; inadmissible.  
Megengedhető, *mn.* allowable; pardonable; admissible.  
Megengedni, *cs. i.* to permit, to allow, to give leave to; to indulge (one) with; to concede, to admit, to grant, to allow; to pardon, to forgive. [ment.]  
Megengesztelés, *fn.* appeasement.  
Megengesztelhetlen, *mn.* unappeasable; unrelenting.  
Megengeszthető, *mn.* appeasable.  
Megengesztni, *cs. i.* to appease, to conciliate.  
Megenni (ik), *k. i.* to eat up; egye meg a kutya a dolgát! plague take him!  
Megenyhitni, Megenyhülni, Megenyvezni, *l.* Enyhítini, Enyhülni, Euyvezni.

## Megesni.

Megepedni, *k. i.* to pine away.  
Megérdemleni, *cs. i.* to deserve, to merit; meg nem érdemli a fáradását, it is not worth while; megérdemli a fáradását, it is worth while.  
Megérdemlett, *mn.* merited; well-deserved.  
Megeiezni, *cs. i.* to vein.  
Megérezni, *cs. i.* to feel; to swell; to have a presentiment of.  
Megéreztetni, *cs. i.* to make feel; to let (one) feel.  
Megérinteni, *cs. i.* to touch; to mention.  
Megérkezés, *fn.* arrival.  
Megérkezni (ik), *k. i.* to arrive (at, in), to attain (to).  
Megérlein, *cs. i.* to ripen, to mature.  
Megérni, *cs. i.* to live to see; to be worth (a sum of money).  
Megéini (ik), *k. i.* to grow ripe, to grow to maturation.  
Megeinnyedni, *k. i.* to relax, to flag.  
Megeröltetett, *mn.* forced.  
Megeröltetni, *cs. i.* to strain; to make an effort; to overtask; — magát, to exert one's self; to make a mighty effort.  
Megerősítni, *cs. i.* to fortify; to corroborate, to confirm; to ratify.  
Megerötlenedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow weak.  
Megerötleníti, *cs. i.* to bring down the strength, to render weak.  
Megéreni, *cs. i.* to understand; to take (one) right.  
Megeshető, *mn.* that may happen, possible.  
Megeskétni, *cs. i.* to administer an oath to, to take some one's oath; to marry, to join in marriage.  
Megesküdni, *k. i.* to swear, to take an oath; to get married.  
Megesni (ik), *k. i.* to happen, to chance; to betide, to befall, to happen to; to fall; megesett a szívem rajta,

## Megeszedni.

I was touched with compassion for him; megesset a szívem, miődőn szenvendései láttam, my heart was melted, when I saw her sufferings; my heart was touched by her sufferings.

Megeszedni, Megettni, l. Eszsedni, Etetni.

Megéttni, cs. i. to poison.

Megett, nh. behind; háta —, behind his back.

Megevesedni, l. Evesedni

Mégvülni, l. Elévülni.

Megeüstözni, l. Ezüstözni.

Megfaggatni, cs. i. to badger; to badger (witnesses by cross-examination); to cross-examine; to open (abscesses).

Megfagyúzni, cs. i. to tallow.

Megfagyni, k. i. to freeze; to perish with cold.

Megfakadni, k. i. to burst; a nevetéstől majd —, to split one's sides with laughing.

Megfakasztani, cs. i. to open (an abscess).

Megfáradni, l. Elfáradni.

Megfárasztani, l. Elfárasztani.

Megfartatni, cs. i. to cause to back, to pull back; to take to task.

Megfartolni, k. i. to back.

Megfásitni, l. Elfásitni.

Megfásulni, l. Elfásulni.

Megfeddeni, cs. i. to reprove, to blame.

Megfegyelmezni, cs. i. to discipline.

Megfchéredni, Megföhéritni, l. Fehéredni, Fehéritui.

Megfejlni, cs. i. to cap, to foot (boots).

Megfejni, l. Fejni.

Megfejteni, cs. i. to expound, to explain, to account for; to decipher, to make out, to unravel (a secret, a mystery, etc.); to solve (a problem, an equation, a riddle).

Megfejtés, fn. solution, exposition.

Megfekélyesedni (ik), k. i. to break out in ulcers (f. c.

## Megfeketedni.

his limbs broke out in ulcers).

Megfeketedni, Megfeketitni, l. Feketedni, Feketitni.

Megfekszemi, cs. i. to fit close, to be fitting close to the body, to fit exactly.

Megfeledezni, l. Feledkezni.

Megfelelni, cs. i. to answer (a question), to answer (hopes, expectations); to answer (a purpose); to suit (one's purpose); to be suited to, to be fitted to; to correspond, to agree with; to come up to, to act up to a thing; to be a match for; megfelelhetni, to be equal (in strength or talents) to some task, to be equal (to cope with); to be equal (to an emergency); meg nem felelni, to come short of; to be unequal (in strength or talents) to some task; jól — vkinék, to retort upon one, to give one as good as he brings.

Megfélemítni, cs. i. to intimidate, to strike with fear; to put in fear.

Megfélemeni (ik), k. i. to be struck with fear.

Megfélénkitni, cs. i. to cow, to make timid.

Megfelezni, cs. i. to halve.

Megfenekelní, cs. i. to bottom, to furnish with a bottom.

Megfennékleni (ik), k. i. to run aground, to run foul of...; to stick fast in the mud.

Megfenni, l. Fenni.

Megfenyegetni, cs. i. to threaten; to chastise, to correct.

Megfenyitni, cs. i. to chastise, to punish.

Megfénymázolni, cs. i. to give it a coat of varnish.

Megférgesedni, Megférni, l. Elférgesedni, Elférni.

Megfertőzni, cs. i. to contaminate.

Megfertőztetni, cs. i. to contaminate; to violate.

Megfesteni, l. Festeni.

Megfésülködni (ik), k. i. to do one's hair, to comb one's hair.

## Megfordulni.

Megfeszítini, cs. i. to strain; to crucify; erejét —, to exert one's self to the utmost of one's power; to strain every nerve.

Megfiadzani (ik), k. i. to bring forth young ones.

Megfizetni, cs. i. to pay; to recompence, to reward.

Megfoghatatlan, mn. incomprehensible; —ság, jn. incomprehensibility.

Megfogható, mn. comprehensible.

Megfogni, cs. i. to take hold of, to grasp; to lay hold upon, to seize; to catch, to catch up: to comprehend, to understand; to lose colour, to stain; jól —, to lay fast hold on; azt meg nem foghatom, I cannot make that out; I cannot account for it; it is beyond my understanding; it is a puzzle to me.

Megfogódzani (ik), k. i. to take hold of; to hold by a support.

Megfogyasztani, Megfogyatkozni, Megfogyni, l. Fogyasztani, Fogyatkozni, Fogyni.

Megfójtani, cs. i. to throttle; to strangle; to choke.

Megfoltzni, l. Foltozni.

Megfonnyadni, Megfonnyasztani, l. Fonnyadni, Fonnyasztani.

Megfontolás, fn. consideration.

Megfontolatlan, mn. unconsidered.

Megfontolni, cs. i. to weigh, to consider; to perpend; fontold meg, mit eselek-szel, consider well what you are about.

Megfordítini, cs. i. to turn; to turn about; to turn (a dress, etc.).

Megfordulni, k. i. to turn about; egyszerre —, to turn short round; a szél megfordult, the wind recred about; the wind checked round (f. c. from the east to the west); the wind

## Megforralni.

shifted; sokszor megfordult házunknál, he has been often at our house; az idő megfordult, times are changed; nem fordul meg a szerencse? does not luck change?

Megforralni, *cs. i.* to give it a walm.

Megfosztani, *cs. i.* to deprive of, to despoil of, to bereave of, to strip of; reményétől — vkit, to dash one's hopes.

Megfövényezni, Megfrisítni, stb., *l.* Fövényezni, Frisítni, stb.

Megfuladás, *fn.* suffocation.

Megfuladni, *k. i.* to get suffocated.

Megfulasztani, *cs. i.* to suffocate.

Megfulni, *l.* Megfuladni.

Megfurkózni, *cs. i.* to cudgel.

Megfurni, *cs. i.* to bore; to perforate; to pierce (the ear); hajó fenekeit —, to cut a hole in the bottom of a ship; to scuttle a ship.

Megfutamitni, *cs. i.* to rout, to put to the rout, to put to flight.

Megfutamlani (*ik*), Megfutamodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fly, to run away, to give leg-bail, to take to one's heels.

Megfutni, *k. i.* to run away, to show a clean pair of heels.

Megfuvalni, *cs. i.* to blow at; to breathe upon.

Megfűsülni, *cs. i.* to comb.

Megfűszerezni, *cs. i.* to season.

Megganajozni, *cs. i.* to dung, to manure.

Meggátolni, *cs. i.* to put a stop to; to prevent.

Meggazdagítni, *cs. i.* to enrich.

Meggazdagodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become rich, to gather wealth.

Meggazemberezní, *cs. i.* to call one rogue and rascal.

Meggázolni, *cs. i.* to ford.

Meggodalatlan, *mn.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.

Meggondolni, *cs. i.* to consider, to weigh: to ponder

## Meggondolt.

upon, to reflect upon; — magát, to bethink one's self; to consider about.

Meggondolt, *mn.* thoughtful, considerate.

Meggörbedni, Meggörbeszteni stb., *l.* Görbedni, Görbeszteni stb.

Meggy, *fn. sour cherry, egriot, agriot.*

Meggyalájni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to put an affront upon one; to put one to shame:

to stigmatize one; — magát, to prostitute one's self; to disgrace one's self.

Meggyalunni, *cs. i.* to plane, to smooth with a plane.

Meggyámolitni, *cs. i.* to prop; to support; to relieve (the poor).

Meggyarápodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to increase (in numbers); to increase (in wealth and prosperity).

Meggyengítini, Meggyengülni, *l.* Gyengítini, Gyengülni.

Meggyéritni, *cs. i.* to rarefy, to make thin.

Meggyermekezni, *l.* Babázni (*ik*).

Meggyilkolni, *cs. i.* to murder.

Meggyógyítini, *cs. i.* to cure.

Meggyógyulni, *k. i.* to recover, to get well again.

Meggyomlálni, *l.* Gyomlálni.

Meggyökerezett, *mn.* deep-rooted, inveterate.

Meggyökerezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to take root, to inveterate.

Meggyötörni, *cs. i.* to torment.

Meggyözés, *fn.* (the act of) vanquishing, convincing; convincing.

Meggyőzhetetlen, *mn.* invincible; invincibile; —ség, *fn.* invincibility.

Meggyőzni, *cs. i.* to vanquish, to overcome, to conquer; to be equal to (some task); to convince of; akadályt —, to surmount an obstacle.

Meggyőződés, *fn.* conviction, persuasion.

Meggyőzdőni (*ik*), *k. i.* (-ról, -ről) to convince one's self of..; tökéletesen meg vagyok győződve, I am fully

## Meghálálni.

persuaded, I am firmly convinced.

Meggyújtani, *cs. i.* to ascend, to kindle, to set on fire; to set fire to.

Meggyuladni, Meggyulni, *k. i.* to take fire, to catch fire.

Meggyurni, Meggyüjteni, *l.* Gyurni, Gyüjteni.

Meggyülni, *k. i.* to accumulate; majd meggyül a bajod vele, he'll prove a great trouble to you.

Meggyülni (*ik*), *k. i.* to gather (to a head).

Meggyülölni, *cs. i.* — vkit, to take a dislike to one.

Megháborítani, *Megháborodni, l.* Háborítani, Hábordoni. [ed.

Megháborodott, *mn.* distract-

Meghágni, *cs. i.* to mount; to cover (said of animals).

Meghagyás, *fn.* behest, charge, injunction, imposition.

Meghagyni, *cs. i.* to leave; to leave things as one finds them; to enjoin, to charge; ez a szín meghagyja magát, this colour does not stand.

Meghajlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to bend; to bow; — vki előtt, to bow to one.

Meghajtani, *cs. i.* to bend; to bow; to drive, to urge on (horses); to overdrive; to purge, to open (the body), to relieve the bowels; — magát vki előtt, to bow to one.

Meghajtás, *fn.* (the act of) bending; bow; purgation, motion.

Meghaladni, *cs. i.* to pass, to go beyond; to exceed; to surmount; to surpass; meghaladta a négy órát, it is past four o'clock; — az egyenlitőt, to pass the line; — a középszerűséget, to rise above mediocrity.

Megháláhatlatlan, *mn.* unreturnable (kindness).

Meghálálni, *cs. i.* to return thanks for; to return (a favour, a service, etc.).

## Meghalás.

Meghalás, *fn.* *decease, departure from life.*  
 Meghallani, *cs. i.* *to hear, to learn; meghallotta, it reached his ears.*  
 Meghallgatni, *cs. i.* *to give a hearing, to lend an ear to; meg nem hallgatni, to turn a deaf ear to.*  
 Meghalmi, *k. i.* *to die, to expire.*  
 Meghálmí, *k. i.* *to stop for the night, to put up for the night, to pass the night (in some place); cs. i. to scire, to know a woman carnally.*  
 Meghalványodni, *l.* *Halványodni.*  
 Meghamisítás, *Meghamisítani, Meghámozni, Meghántani, l.* *Hamisítas, Hamisítani, Hámozni, Hántani.*  
 Meghányni, *cs. i.* *to shake with jerks; to toss about; —vetni, to toss a thing in one's mind; to consider and reconsider.*  
 Meghánytorgatni, *cs. i.* *to consider and reconsider, to weigh (some matter) well.*  
 Megharagítni, *cs. i.* *to make (one) angry, to excite one's ire.*  
 Megharagszani (ik), *Megharagudni (ik), k. i.* *to get angry, to grow wild; to take pet at.*  
 Megharapni, *cs. i.* *to bite.*  
 Megharmatozni, *cs. i.* *to bedew.*  
 Meghármaztatni, *cs. i.* *to triple.*  
 Meghasadni, *k. i.* *to split, to rend; to get a crack; to get a rent; meghasad a szívem, my heart is breaking.*  
 Meghasasodni (ik), *k. i.* *to get big (with young).*  
 Meghasitni, *cs. i.* *to split, to rend.*  
 Meghasonlani (ik), *k. i.* *to fall out, to fall at odds; to have some difference (with).*  
 Meghasoulás, *fn.* *a split (amongst friends, etc.);*

## Meghasználni.

disunion, discord, dissension, difference.  
 Meghasználni, *Meghatalmazni, Meghatárolni, l.* *Használni, Hatalmazni, Határolni.*  
 Meghatározni, *cs. i.* *to determine; to appoint, to fix (a day, a term, etc.); to set (a time); to confine within bounds; to define.*  
 Megbatni, *cs. i.* *to affect, to touch, to move; —vki szívét, to touch one's heart, to touch one's innocent soul.*  
 Megható, *mu.* *affectionate, touching.*  
 Meghatott, *mn.* *affected, moved, touched (at); —ság, fn.* *emotion.*  
 Megházasítni, *Megházasodni, l.* *Házasítni, Házasodni.*  
 Meghazudtolni, *cs. i.* *to give the lie to . . .; to belie.*  
 Meghegeszítni, *Meghegyezni, cs. i.* *to point; to nib.*  
 Meghevenerni, *cs. i.* *—az ágyat, to be bed-ridden.*  
 Meghídalni, *cs. i.* *to bridge over.*  
 Meghigégitni, *Meghigégszeni, Meghiggadni, Meghigítini, l.* *Higégitni, Higégszeni, Higgadni, Higítini.*  
 Meghihető, *mn.* *credible.*  
 Meghímmezni, *cs. i.* *to embroider.*  
 Meghíni, *l.* *Meghívni.*  
 Meghinni, *es. i.* *to believe, to give credit to.*  
 Meghünteni, *es. i.* *to bestrew, to sprinkle with.*  
 Meghítélesítni, *es. i.* *to verify, to attest, to confirm.*  
 Meghítetetni, *es. i.* *to swear in; to administer an oath to.* [cited.]  
 Meghitt, *mn.* *intimate; con-*  
 Meghiusítini, *es. i.* *to frustrate; to defeat, to balk; to foil (one in his purpose); to traverse (one's purposes or designs); to mar (one's plans).*  
 Meghiusulni, *k. i.* *to come to nothing, to return to the skies.*

## Meghuzni.

Meghivás, *fn.* *invitation; call.*  
 Meghivni, *cs. i.* *to invite; to offer a chair (f. e. of political economy, of philosophy, etc.) to one; to offer an appointment to; to confer an appointment on.*  
 Megbízlalni, *Meghiznji, l.* *Hizlalui, Hizni.*  
 Meghódítás, *fn.* *conquest.*  
 Meghódítni, *cs. i.* *to conquer, to reduce to one's power; to captivate (one), to captivate (one's heart).*  
 Meghódolni, *l.* *Hódolni.*  
 Meghódoltatni, *cs. i.* *to conquer, to subject, to subdue, to subact.*  
 Megholt, *mn.* *dead.*  
 Meghomályosítás, *Meghomályosítini stb., l.* *Homályosítui stb.*  
 Meghonosítini, *l.* *Honosítini.*  
 Meghorgasítini, *l.* *Horgasítini.*  
 Meghosszabbítás, *fn.* *(the act of) lengthening, eking out, piecing out; prolongation; enlargement.*  
 Meghosszabítini, *cs. i.* *to lengthen; to piece out; to eke out; to prolong, to enlarge the payment of a bill.*  
 Meghozni, *cs. i.* *to bring; to bring back, to return.*  
 Meghökkenni, *k. i.* *to start at; to stand perplexed; to be amazed at.*  
 Meghökkenteni, *cs. i.* *to startle; to amaze; to perplex, to bewilder.*  
 Melükölni, *k. i.* *to back.*  
 Meghugyozni, *cs. i.* *to bepis.*  
 Meghunyászkodni (ik), *k. i.* *to feel small, to come a peg lower.*  
 Meghurezolni, *cs. i.* *to drag along; (fig.) to asperse one's character.*  
 Meghuzni, *cs. i.* *to pull, to give a tug; to tighten (a rope); to give (one) a lug; vki haját —, to pull one's hair; hegedűt —, to play on the violin; e betegség nagyon meghuzta, this illness has told upon him; —*

## Meghülés.

vkit, to practise extortion upon one; — magát, to crouch in a corner; to contract one's expenses; to retrench one's expenses.  
Meghülés, *fn. cold.*  
Meghülni, *k. i. to catch cold; to grow cold.*  
Meghütni, *cs. i. to cool; — magát, to catch cold.*  
Meghüvelyezni, Meghüvesedni, Meghüvelyezni, Hüvészni, Hüvészni, Hüvészni.  
Megidézni, *cs. i. to summon.*  
Megifitni, Megifjodni, *l. If-jitni, Ifjodni.*  
Megigaztini, *cs. i. to put in order; to put to rights; to adjust; to rectify, to correct; zsebórát —, to set a watch.*  
Megigázni, *cs. i. to enslave, to reduce to bondage.*  
Megigérés, Megigérni, Megigézni, Megihelmi, *l. Igérés, Igérni, Igézni, Ihelni.*  
Megijedés, *fn. state of being frightened.*  
Megijedni, *k. i. to take fright; — vmi felett, to take alarm at...*  
Megijeszteni, *cs. i. to frighten, to alarm; to put in a fright.*  
Megijesztsés, *fn. (the act of) frightening.*  
Megilletni, *cs. i. to touch; to be due to; to touch, to affect.*  
Megilletődés, *fn. emotion.*  
Megilletődni (*ik.*), *k. i. to be touched at, to be affected by.*  
Meginditni, *cs. i. to set in motion, to set agoing; to set on foot; to actuate; to move, to affect, to touch.*  
Megindulás, *fn. setting-out; emotion.*  
Megindulni, *k. i. to start, to start off (on one's way); to set off; to be moved (at), to be touched (at), to be affected (by).*  
Meginatni, *cs. i. to shake (f. e. one's faith in..); to slacken.*

## Meginni.

Meginni, *cs. i. to drink off; to spend in drinking.*  
Megint, *ih. again.*  
Meginteni, *cs. i. to exhort, to admonish, to warn; to remonstrate (with).*  
Megintés, *fn. exhortation, admonition; remonstrance.*  
Megirgalmaznai, *l. Irgalmazni.*  
Megirigyelnai, *l. Irigyelnai.*  
Megirni, *cs. i. to write, to write down; to inform by letter, to write word to.*  
Megítözni, *l. Irtözni.*  
Mégis, *ksz. still; after all.*  
Megismertető, *mn. recognisable.*  
Megismerkedni (*ik.*), *k. i. to become acquainted with; to form an acquaintance with.*  
Megismerni, *cs. i. to recognize, to know again; to acknowledge; tanuld tenmagadat —, study thyself.*  
Megismertetni, *cs. i. to acquaint; to make known; to review (new publications); magát —, to make one's self known; vķivel — vmit, to make one sensible of something.*  
Megiszonyodni (*ik.*), *k. i. (-töl, -től) to be horrified at, to shrink at.*  
Megítélni, *cs. i. to judge; to judge of; to award.*  
Megittasdni, Megizelni, *l. Ittasdni, Izelni.*  
Megizmosítni, Megizmosodni, *l. Izmosítni, Izmosodni.*  
Megjárni, *cs. i. to walk all over, to travel all over; to penetrate; k. i. to misfare; to come to grief; to go through the mill; to come bluely off; to be passable, to be pretty good; bár nem új, mégis csak megjárja, though it is not new, it will do yet; nagyon megjárta, he came to grief.*  
Megjátszani (*ik.*), *k. i. to practise a joke upon one, to play a hoax upon one; to clap a trick upon one; az a léány nagyon meg-*

## Megkapó.

játszotta öt, that girl played the rogue with him.  
Megjavítini, *l. Javitni.*  
Megjavulni, *l. Javulni.*  
Megjegeczesedni, Megjegezteni, *l. Jegeczesedni, Jegezeszeni.*  
Megjegyezni, *cs. i. to mark; to observe; to remark; to remark (to one).*  
Megjegyzés, *fn. (the act of) marking; note; observation, remark; semmit sem hagy — nélkül, he animadverts on everything; he makes remarks on everything.*  
Megjeleni, *cs. i. to mark.*  
Megjelenés, *fn. appearance; act (part of a play).*  
Megjelenni, *k. i. to appear; to make one's appearance; to show one's self.*  
Megjelenteni, *cs. i. to report; to make a report (of); to give notice (of); to give intelligence (of), to inform (of).*  
Megjelezni, *cs. i. to mark, to set a mark on.*  
Megjobbitás, Megjobbithatatlan stb., *l. Jobbitás, Jobbithatatlan stb.*  
Megjózanitni, *cs. i. to sober, to make sober; (fig.) to disabuse, to disenchant, to undeceive, to dissipate one's delusions.*  
Megjózanodni (*ik.*), *k. i. to become sober; to come to reason, to free one's self from illusions.*  
Megjönni, *k. i. to arrive, to come; to come back, to return.*  
Megjövendölni, *l. Jövendölni.*  
Megjutalmazni, *cs. i. to reward, to recompense, to remunerate.*  
Megkábitni, *l. Kábitni.*  
Megkábulni, *l. Kábulni.*  
Megkáparitni, *cs. i. to scrape together; (fig.) to rake and scrape for an estate.*  
Megkapni, *cs. i. to get, to receive; to catch, to seize.*  
Megkapó, *mn. affective, tak-*

**Megkártalanítni.**

*ing fast hold of our affections.*

Megkártalanítni, Megkár-ezolni, Megkarezozni, Meg-kárdlapozni, l. Kártlánit-ni, Karezolni, Karezozni, Kárdlapozni.

Megkárosítni, cs. i. to cause a loss to (one), to do (one) an injury, to harm one.

Megkárosodni (ik), k. i. to suffer damage, to sustain a loss, to be a sufferer by...

Megkedvelni, cs. i. to grow fond of; to take a liking to, to take a fancy to; na-gyon — vkit, to take a great affection to one.

Megkedveltetni, cs. i. to en-dear (to); to ingratiate (with); — magát, to ingratiate one's self.

Megkefélni, l. Kefélni.

Megkegyelmezni, cs. i. to pardon, to grant a pardon to (a convict); vki életé-nek —, to spare one's life.

Megkékítni, cs. i. to dye or stain blue,

Megkékülni, k. i. to grow blue.

Megkelletni, cs. i. — magát, to grow into favour (with).

Megkéményedni, Megkéményítni stb., l. Keményedni, Keményítni.

Megkenni, cs. i. to besmear; to anoint; to grease; (jig.) to give a licking to.

Megkérdeni, Megkérdezni, cs. i. to ask, to interrogate, to put a question to one, to put questions to one.

Megkerekítini, cs. i. to round off.

Megkeresés, fn. request; —é-re, at his request; upon his application.

Megkeresni, cs. i. to search out; to request; to earn.

Megkeresztelni, l. Keresz-telni.

Megkeretni, cs. i. to solicit in marriage.

Megkergetni, cs. i. to give chase to; to overdrive.

Megkeritni, cs. i. to hunt out; to muster up, to procure;

**Megkérlelni.**

*to inclose, to surround (with).*

Megkérlelni, l. Kérlelni.

Megkérlelőni (ik), k. i. to relent, to be moved by en-treaty.

Megkérni, cs. i. to request, to ask, to solicit: to de-mand; to woo, to ask in marriage; to pop the ques-tion.

Megkerülni, cs. i. to go round, to go round about; to avoid, to evade; to come round one; k. i. to turn up again.

Megkeserítni, cs. i. to make bitter, to imbitter; to em-poison; to exasperate.

Megkeserülni, k. i. to grow bitter: cs. i. megkeserülöd te még azt, you will sorely rue it.

Megkeskenyedni, Megkeske-nyítni, l. Keskenyedni, Keskenyítmi.

Megkészítni, cs. i. to make ready; to dress (the food).

Megkettőzni, cs. i. to double.

Megkettőzettni, cs. i. to re-double.

Megkeverni, cs. i. to mix; to stir; to shuffle (the cards): to twifallow.

Megkevesbedni, Megkevese-bitni, Megkevesedni, Meg-kevesítini stb., l. Keves-bedni, Kevesbitni, Keve-sedni stb.

Megkezdeni, cs. i. to begin, to commence; to cut (a cheese); to broach (a barrel): a badjáratot —, to open the campaign.

Megkimélni, cs. i. to save, to spare; kimélien meg e fá-radságtól, save me that trouble.

Mekinálni, cs. i. (vkit vmi-vel) to offer (a thing to one).

Megkinozni, l. Kinozni.

Megkiscsbedni, Megkiseb-bitni, l. Kisebbedni, Kiseb-bitni.

Megkísérteni, cs. i. to try; to attempt; to assay: to make an attempt; to make

**Megkötni.**

*a trial of . . ; to put to the test; to tempt.*

Megkívánni, cs. i. to lust after, to long for; to re-quire.

Megkomorítni, Megkomorodni, l. Komorítini, Komorodni.

Megkondítini, cs. i. to ring, to sound.

Megkondulni, k. i. to begin to ring, to give a sound.

Megkonokítini, cs. i. to render refractory.

Megkonokodni (ik), k. i. to become refractory.

Megkopaszodni, Megkopasz-tani, l. Kopaszodni, Ko-pasztani.

Megkoplaltatni, cs. i. to keep one hungry.

Megkopni, Megkoptatni, l. Kopni, Koptatni.

Megkorhadni, k. i. to decay.

Megkoronázni, cs. i. to crown.

Megkoszoruzni, l. Koszoruz-ni.

Megkötázni, cs. i. to prick (a tune), to prick down (notes).

Megkovászolni, cs. i. to lea-ven.

Megkölykezni, l. Köllykezni.

Megkönyelbedni, Megkönyel-blítni, l. Könnyeb-edni, Könnyebítini.

Megkönyezni, cs. i. to bedew with tears; to bewail.

Megkönyörülni, cs. i. to have mercy on, to take pity of, to show pity to.

Megköpni, cs. i. to bespit.

Megköpölyözni, cs. i. to cup.

Megkörnyékezni, cs. i. to en-viron, to encompass, to sur-round.

Megkörmeszteni, cs. i. to chill.

Megkörmölni, cs. i. to scratch; to claw, to tear with claws.

Megköszönni, cs. i. to thank for; to decline with thanks.

Megköszönteneni, cs. i. to con-gratulate; to bid welcome.

Megkötni, cs. i. to tie, to fasten; to scotch (a wheel); to bind (one with cords); to tie (one's hands); —

## Megkötözni.

magát, to *pique one's self upon*; to *adhere obstinately to an opinion, purpose, etc.*; to *make it a point*.  
Megkötözni, *cs. i.* to *tie, to bind to pinion*.  
Megkövérdni (ik), *k. i.* to *grow fat*. [fat].  
Megkövéítni, *cs. i.* to *make Megkövetni*, *cs. i.* to *beg (one's) pardon*.  
Megkövezni, *cs. i.* to *stone; to pare*.  
Megkövítni, *cs. i.* to *petrify*.  
Medkövülni, *k. i.* to *become stone*.  
Megközelithetetlen, *mn.* *unapproachable*.  
Megközelithető, *mn.* *approachable, accessible*.  
Megközelítni, *cs. i.* to *approach, to advance to, to come near to*.  
Megkrétázní, *cs. i.* to *chalk*.  
Megkurtítni, Megkurtulni, *l.* *Kurtítni, Kurtulni*.  
Megkükléni, Megküldeni, *l.* *Kükleni, Küldeni*.  
Megkülömböztetés, Megkülömbözni stb., *l.* Megkülönböztetés, *Megkülönbözni stb.*  
Megküzdemi, *k. i.* (-val, -vel) *to wrestle (with one); to fight (one); to grapple (with difficulties); to make head against*.  
Meglábolni, *cs. i.* to *jord*.  
Meglágyitni, Meglágyulni, *l.* *Lágvitni, Lágvulni*.  
Meglakolni, *k. i.* (*vmiért*) *to suffer for, to smart for, to pay for*.  
Meglankadni, Meglankasztni, *l.* *Lankadni, Lankasztani*.  
Meglapítni, *cs. i.* to *flatten*.  
Meglapulni, *k. i.* to *crouch down*.  
Meglasnakolni, *cs. i.* to *be-labour, to beat soundly*.  
Meglassudni (ik), Meglassulni, *k. i.* to *slacken*.  
Meglátni, *cs. i.* to *catch sight of; to see*.  
Meglátogatni, *cs. i.* to *pay a visit to; to call on (one), to give (one) a call*.

## Meglátszani.

Meglátszani (ik), *k. i. to appear (from); to be visible*.  
Megleckézni, *cs. i. to lecture (one)*, to *read (one) a lecture*.  
Meglegyinteni, *cs. i. to dab, to tap*.  
Meglehetni, *k. i. to be possible; meglehet, may be, it may be, it is possible*.  
Meglehetős, *mn.* *passable, tolerable*; —en, *ih.* *tolerably*.  
Meglelni, *l.* *Lelni*.  
Meglénni, *k. i. to be; to have; megleszek én nélküle is, I can do without him; esak megvagyok valahogy, I am but so so; ha meg kell lenni, legyen hamar, if it is to be, let it be soon; megvan-e már a tárczád? have you got your purse again? megvan-e a csizmám? are my boots ready? a kiben megvan az akarat, az megtalálja az utat is, where there is a will, there is a way; legyen meg a te akaratod, thy will be done*.  
Meglepés, *fn.* (*the act of surprising*).  
Meglepetés, *fn.* *surprise*.  
Meglepni, *cs. i.* to *surprise (one), to steal upon (one), to come unawares upon (one); to take (one) by surprise; meglepetni, to be surprised, to be taken unawares, to be taken by surprise; to be taken aback; örvendetesen meglepetni, to be agreeably surprised*.  
Mieglesni, *cs. i.* to *waylay; to watch (one), to watch (one's actions, movements, etc.) to spy out*.  
Meglett, *mn.* —ember, *a grown up person; —dolog, fact, matter of fact*.  
Meglevő, *mn.* —pénz, *fn.* *money in hand; store of money*.  
Meglikasztni, *l.* *Lyukasztni*.  
Megliszteszni, *cs. i.* to *sprinkle with flour, to flour*.

## Megmenekedni.

Meglobbanni, *l.* *Lobbbanni*.  
Megloeslni, *cs. i.* to *bedabbble*.  
Meglódítni, Meglódulni, *l.* *Lódítni, Lódulni*.  
Meglohadni, *k. i. to subside (said of a swelling)*.  
Meglopni, *cs. i.* to *rob; to steal upon (one)*.  
Meglökní, *cs. i.* to *push, to give a push*.  
Megmaeskásodni (ik), *k. i.* to *shriev*.  
Megmaeskázni, *cs. i.* to *cast an anchor*.  
Megmágnesezni, *cs. i.* to *impart the properties of the magnet*.  
Megmagyarázás, Megmagyarázhatatlan, Megmagyarázni, *l.* *Magyarázás, Magyarázhatatlan, Magyarázni*.  
Megmagyarátni, *cs. i.* to *translate into Hungarian*.  
Megmalacozni (ik), *k. i.* to *litter, to bring forth pigs*.  
Megmámorosodni, *l.* *Mámosodni*.  
Megmangolni, *l.* *Mangolni*.  
Megmaradni, *k. i.* to *remain, to be left; vmi mellett —, to abide by*.  
Megmarasztalni, *cs. i.* to *detain*.  
Megmarkolni, *cs. i.* to *grasp, to clutch*.  
Megmásithatatlan, *mn.* *unalterable*.  
Megmásitin, *cs. i.* to *change, to alter; to counterfeit; to retract; szándékát —, to change one's mind*.  
Megmászható, *mn.* *mountable*.  
Megmászni, *cs. i.* to *mount, to climb up*.  
Megmegszakadó, *mn.* *intermittent*.  
Megmelegedni, Megmelegítni, *l.* *Melegedni, Melögítni*.  
Megmenekedés, *fn.* *escape*.  
Megmenekedni (ik), *k. i.* to *make one's escape; to get clear away; to save one's self; —töl, -töl, to get clear of; — a veszélytől, to escape the danger; alig*

**Megmenteni.****Megnedvesítni.****Megöblitni.**

tudtam tőle —, <i>I could hardly get rid of him.</i>	Megnedvesedni (ik), <i>k. i. to get wet.</i>	nyugaszza meg az isten! <i>God rest his soul!</i>
Megmenteni, <i>es. i. to save, to deliver, to keep (from); to rescue, to bring off; to preserve (from).</i>	Megnedvesítni, <i>cs. i. to bewet, to madefy, to make wet; to bedabbel.</i>	Megnyugodni (ik), <i>k. i. to rest one's self; to acquiesce in.</i>
Megmentés, <i>fn. deliverance.</i>	Megnehezeltni, <i>k. i. (-ra, -re) to take a grudge to (one).</i>	Megnyugtatni, <i>es. i. to quiet, to calm; to set at ease, to set at rest; to give a receipt for.</i>
Megmérgezésdini (ik), <i>k. i. to grow angry; (sebről) to rankle.</i>	Megnemesítini, <i>es. i. to en-noble; (fig.) to improve (one's mind); to improve (the breed, etc.).</i>	Megnyújtani, <i>es. i. to stretch.</i>
Megmérgezni, <i>es. i. to poison: — magát -val, -vel, to poison one's self with.</i>	Megnémitni, <i>es. i. to strike one dumb.</i>	Megnyúlni, <i>k. i. to stretch.</i>
Megmérhetetlen, <i>mn. im-measurable.</i>	Megnémulni, <i>k. i. to grow.</i>	Megnyúzni, <i>es. i. to flay.</i>
Megmérkezni (ik), <i>k. i. to cope with, to try one's strength with; to be equal to cope with; to stand a comparison with; to balance one's self with (another); to cope with one in judgment, etc.</i>	Megnepesedni (ik), <i>k. i. to grow populous.</i>	Megnyügözni, <i>es. i. to hopple.</i>
Megmérni, <i>es. i. to measure, to weigh.</i>	Megnépesítini, <i>es. i. to people, to populate.</i>	Megnyüvesedni (ik), <i>k. i. to become maggoty.</i>
Megmeszeli, <i>cs. i. to white-</i>	Megnéptelenítini, <i>es. i. to dis-people, to depopulate.</i>	Megokosodni (ik), <i>k. i. to grow prudent.</i>
Megmételvezni, <i>cs. i. to in-fect, to taint with disease.</i>	Megnevezni, <i>es. i. to name.</i>	Megoldani, <i>es. i. to loosen; to untie; to solve (a riddle).</i>
Megmetszeni, <i>cs. i. to cut: — az ujját, to cut one's finger; szőlőt —, to prune a vine.</i>	Megnézni, <i>cs. i. to look at; to take a look at.</i>	Megoldás, <i>fn. (the art of) untying: solution.</i>
Megmeztelenedni. Megmeztelenítni, <i>l. Meztelenedni, Meztelenítni.</i>	Megnöni, <i>k. i. to grow up.</i>	Mególmozni, <i>es. i. to lead, to cover with lead; to unite with lead.</i>
Megmivelni, <i>cs. i. to cultivate.</i>	Megnööslni, <i>k. i. to take a wife.</i>	Megoltalmazni, <i>k. i. (-töl, -től) to shelter from, to shield from.</i>
Megmondani, <i>es. i. to tell; to inform of.</i>	Megnött, <i>mn. grown up;</i>	Megoltani, <i>es. i. to extinguish; to slake (time); to quench, to slake (one's thirst); to graft.</i>
Megmosdani, <i>Megmosni, l. Mosdani, Mosni:</i>	Megnyalni, <i>es. i. to lick; to lick up.</i>	Megolvadni, <i>Megolvásztani, l. Olvadni, Olyasztani.</i>
Megmotzzanni, <i>k. i. to budge, to stir.</i>	Megnyergelni, <i>es. i. to saddle, to put a saddle on.</i>	Megolvásni, <i>es. i. to peruse; to count; to tell (one's money).</i>
Megmozdítani, <i>es. i. to move.</i>	Megnyerni, <i>es. i. to gain, to win; — a fogadást, to win the wager; vikt a maga részére —, to win one over.</i>	Mégónozni, <i>es. i. to tin, to lead, to cover with lead.</i>
Megmózdulni, <i>k. i. to move, to stir.</i>	Megnyesdelni, <i>es. i. to lop.</i>	Megorrolni, <i>es. i. to nose; to take in dungeon.</i>
Megmozgatni, <i>es. i. to move; minden követ —, to leave no stone unturned.</i>	Megnyesni, <i>es. i. to lop.</i>	Megorvoslás, <i>Megorvoslni, l. Orvoslás, Orvoslni.</i>
Megmutatni, <i>es. i. to show; to demonstrate.</i>	Megnyiladzni (ik), <i>k. i. to spring a leak, to make water.</i>	Megostorozni, <i>es. i. to flog, to whip.</i>
Megnádpálcázni, <i>es. i. to cane, to give (one) a caning.</i>	Megnyilás, <i>fn. opening.</i>	Megostromolni, <i>es. i. to besiege; to take by storm.</i>
Megnagyítni, <i>es. i. to magnify, to enlarge, to make greater or bigger.</i>	Megnyilazni, <i>es. i. to shoot arrows at; to eloy.</i>	Megoszlani, <i>Megosztani, Megosztzni, l. Oszlani, Osztani, Osztozni.</i>
	Megnyilni (ik), <i>k. i. to open.</i>	Megótalmazni, <i>l. Megoltalmazni.</i>
	Megnyitni, <i>es. i. to open.</i>	Mégóvni, <i>es. i. (-töl, -től) to defend from, to protect against, to preserve from, to shelter from, to keep (one from evil), to keep (one out of evil company).</i>
	Megnyomni, <i>es. i. to press; — az ágyat, to be bed-ridden.</i>	Megöblitni, <i>es. i. to rinse.</i>
	Megnyomoritni, <i>es. i. to cripple; to reduce to mendicity.</i>	
	Megnyugasztalni, <i>Megnyugasztani, es. i. to calm, to appease, to tranquillize;</i>	

## Megöklözni.

Megöklözni, *cs. i.* to fist, to beat with the fist.  
Megölelni, *cs. i.* to embrace, to clasp in one's arms.  
Megölni, *cs. i.* to kill.  
Megönteni, *cs. i.* to water (plants) : to pour water upon; to found, to cast metal.  
Megöntözni, *cs. i.* to irrigate, to water.  
Megörizni, *cs. i.* to guard from, to defend from; szívében — vmit, to treasure a thing up in one's heart.  
Megörökítni, *cs. i.* to perpetuate.  
Megörölni, *cs. i.* to grind.  
Megörölni, *k. i.* (-nak, -nek) to be rejoiced at; to be glad of; to be delighted with.  
Megörölni, *k. i.* to run distracted, to go mad, to lose one's wits, to run out of one's wits, to grow crazy.  
Megörvendeztetni, *cs. i.* to gladden, to make glad, to give pleasure to, to afford pleasure to, to joy.  
Megösmerni, *l.* Megismerni.  
Megöszülni, *k.i.* to turn grey.  
Megpáholni, *cs. i.* to belabour, to beat soundly.  
Megparancsolni, *l.* Parancsolni.  
Megpárnázni, *cs. i.* to bolster.  
Megpatkolni, *cs. i.* to shoe (a horse).  
Mégpedig, *ksz.* and what is more.  
Megpenditni, *cs. i.* to touch upon, to mention; to broach (a subject); to sound.  
Megpendülni, *k. i.* to sound.  
Megpénzelní, *cs. i.* — magát, to make a great deal of money, to gather wealth.  
Megperehni, *cs. i.* to bring an action against.  
Megpergetni, *cs. i.* a tánczban — vkit, to twirl one about (the room); — a dobot, to beat the drum.  
Megperzseleni, *cs. i.* to singe; to scorch.  
Megpillantani, *cs. i.* to catch sight of.  
Megpillogatni, *cs. i.* to ogle.

## Megpirítni.

Megpirítni, *cs. i.* to toast (bread); to make brown; to put to the blush.  
Megpirongatni, *cs. i.* to chide, to rebuke.  
Megpofozni, *cs. i.* to box one's ears.  
Megpirémezni, *cs. i.* to fur below; to border with fur.  
Megpróbálni, *cs. i.* to try; to attempt.  
Megpuhfogatni, *Megpufolni*, *cs. i.* to buffet.  
Megpuhitni, *cs. i.* to soften, to make soft.  
Megpuhulni, *k. i.* to soften, to grow soft.  
Megpunkanni, *k. i.* to burst; nevetében —, to burst with laughing.  
Megabolni, *cs. i.* to rob.  
Megragadni, *cs. i.* to seize; to lay hold on; to take fast hold of (our affections); jól — a szerencsét, to make sure of good fortune, when it lies in our way; —, *k. i.* to stick to, to adhere to.  
Megrágni, *cs. i.* to chew, to masticate; to gnaw; rágd meg a szót, mielőtt ki-mondod, consider well, before the words issue from your mouth.  
Megrakni, *cs. i.* to load, to charge, to freight; to beset; to set with; to garrison; to give (one) a good licking.  
Megradjni, *k. i.* to load, to charge, to lade (a wagon).  
Megráncolni, *cs. i.* to pleat, to fold; to pucker, to wrinkle, to crease.  
Megráncosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get wrinkled, to get pucker-ed.  
Megrándítni, *cs. i.* to give a pull, to pull with a sudden motion; — lábat, to wrench one's foot (against); to sprain one's ankle.  
Megrándulni, *k. i.* to sustain a sprain.  
Megrántani, *cs. i.* to pull; to give a tug; to strain (one's arm); to sprain (one's

## Megrezzenteni.

ankle); to overcharge, to drain (one's purse).  
Megráspolni, *cs. i.* to rasp.  
Megrázkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to shake, to quake.  
Megrázni, *cs. i.* to shake.  
Megriázó, *mn.* shocking.  
Megrázóni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be shaken.  
Megredvesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to decay.  
Megregezni, *cs. i.* to appoint, to fix (a day).  
Megrekedni, *k. i.* to be choked up, to be stopped up; to come to a dead stop; to grow hoarse; megrekedt a széke, he is constipated.  
Megrémitni, *cs. i.* to terrify, to appall.  
Megrémülni, *k. i.* to be struck with terror, to be aghast.  
Megrendelés, *fn.* order (for goods); charge; commission; —re, to order.  
Megrendéjni, *cs. i.* to order; to bespeak.  
Megrendítini, *cs. i.* to shake: to give a shock to.  
Megrendülni, *k. i.* to shake, to be shaken; to sustain a shock.  
Megrepedezni, *k. i.* to get cracks; to be rent.  
Megrepéndni, *k. i.* to burst; to get a crack; to be rent.  
Megrepeszteni, *cs. i.* to crack; to rend.  
Megrézsegdedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get tipsy.  
Megrézegítini, *cs. i.* to intoxicate.  
Megrézsgeszeni, *l.* Megrézsgeszeni.  
Megrettenés, *fn.* state of being terrified.  
Megretteníti, *k. i.* to be terrified.  
Megrettenteni, *cs. i.* to terrify.  
Megrevésedni, *l.* Megredvesedni.  
Megrezgetni, *cs. i.* to touch (a harp or any stringed instrument).  
Megrezzeni, *k. i.* to start at, to take alarm.  
Megrezzenteni, *cs. i.* to startle.

## Megriadni.

Megriadni, *k. i. to take fright; to take alarm; to resound.*  
Megriásztani, *cs. i. to alarm.*  
Megrítkitni, *l. Ritkitni.*  
Megrohanui, *cs. i. to assault.*  
Megrojtozni, *cs. i. to befringe.*  
Megrokantani, *cs. i. to founder (a horse).*  
Megromlani (*ik*), *k. i. to corrupt; to spoil, to decay.*  
Megromlottáság, *főn. corruption, decay.*  
Megrongálni, *cs. i. to damage; to impair; megrongált áru, damaged goods.*  
Megróni, *cs. i. to reprove.*  
Megrontani, *cs. i. to spoil, to mar; to ruin.*  
Megrosszabbítni, *cs. i. to make worse; to impair.*  
Megrosszabbodni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow worse.*  
Megrostálgnai, *cs. i. to cut up (a literary production).*  
Megrostálni, *cs. i. to riddle, to sift; (fig.) to cut up.*  
Megrothadni, *l. Rothadni.*  
Megtrögzeni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow hard; to inveterate.*  
Megtröggött, *mn. inveterate, deep-rooted.*  
Megtrövidítés, *fn. abbreriation; abridgement; reduction; loss.*  
Megtrövidítni, *cs. i. to shorten; to abridge; to curtail; (fig.) to trench upon; to pinch one of.; to take advantage of one.*  
Megtrövidülni, *k. i. to grow short; (fig.) to come short of., to suffer loss, to go by the worse.*  
Megrugdalni, *cs. i. to be kicking (one).*  
Megrugni, *cs. i. to kick (one).*  
Megrútítni, *cs. i. to make ugly.*  
Megrútljni, *k. i. to grow ugly.*  
Megyühesedni (*ik*), *k. i. to catch the itch; to become scabby.*  
Megsajálni, *cs. i. to pity; to commiserate.*  
Megsántitni, *cs. i. to lame.*  
Megsántulni, *k. i. to grow lame.*  
Megsanyargatni, *l. Sanyar-*

## Megsápadni.

Megsápadni, *l. Elsápadni.*  
Megsarkányuzni, *cs. i. to spur, to set spurs to..*  
Megsaruszni, *cs. i. to shoe.*  
Megsatyuitni, *cs. i. to stunt.*  
Megsavanyítni, *Megsavanyodni, l. Savanyítini, Savanyodni.*  
Megsébesedni (*ik*), *k. i. to receive a wound, to get wounded; megsebesedett a keze, he received a wound in the hand.*  
Megsébesíti, *cs. i. to wound, to inflict a wound upon (one).*  
Megsébesülni, *l. Megsébesedni.*  
Megsébeszteni, *Megsébhetni, cs. i. to wound, to injure.*  
Megsegítni, *cs. i. to help, to aid, to assist.*  
Megsejdítni, *cs. i. to have a presentiment of; to guess.*  
Megsemmisítés, *fn. annihilation; annulment.*  
Megsemmisíteni, *cs. i. to annihilate; to annul; (L.T.) to set aside.*  
Megsemmisülni, *k. i. to come to nought; to become void.*  
Megsemmitni, *l. Megsemmitni.*  
Megseperni, *cs. i. to sweep.*  
Megseprőzni, *cs. i. to scourge, to give the rod to..*  
Megsérteni, *cs. i. to hurt, to wound; to offend; to wound (one's honour); vkit jogain —, to impinge upon the right of.; to invade one's right.*  
Megsértés, *fn. (the act of) hurting, injuring; offending; hurt, injury; offence.*  
Megsértődni (*ik*), *k. i. to get injured; to receive a hurt; to take offence (at).*  
Megsériülni, *k. i. to sustain injury.*  
Megsetétdni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow dark, to darken.*  
Megsetítini, *cs. i. to make dark, to darken.*  
Megsikamlani, *l. Elsikamlani.*  
Megsikárolni, *l. Sikárolni.*

## Megszabadulni.

Megsiketedni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow deaf.*  
Megsiketitni, *cs. i. to deafen, to make deaf.*  
Megsimitni, *cs. i. to smooth.*  
Megsimogatni, *cs. i. — vkit, to stroke one's cheeks, to pat one.*  
Megsinleni, *cs. i. to rue; meg-sinli ö azt, he will rue it.*  
Megsiratni, *cs. i. to bemoan, to bewail, to weep for.*  
Megsokallani, *cs. i. to think it too much.*  
Megsokasítni, *cs. i. to multiply.*  
Megsoványítni, *cs. i. to make lean.*  
Megsoványodni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow lean.*  
Megsózni, *cs. i. to salt.*  
Megsötétedni, *l. Megsétetétdni.*  
Megsugni, *cs. i. to whisper to (one).*  
Megsuhangolni, *Megsuhintani, cs. i. to switch.*  
Megsujtani, *cs. i. to hit; to smite.*  
Megsulyosbitni, *Megsulyosítani, cs. i. to aggravate; to make heavy.*  
Megsulyosodni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow heavy.*  
Megsunyni, *cs. i. — magát, to duck, to crouch.*  
Megsuprálni, *cs. i. to flog, to give the rod to.*  
Megsüketedni, *Megsükettini, l. Megsiketedni, Megsiketitni.*  
Megsülni, *k. i. to get roasted.*  
Megsüríteni, *cs. i. to insipidate, to thicken; to condense.*  
Megsütlni, *cs. i. to roast; to fry; to scorch.*  
Megszabadítás, *fn. (the act of) setting free; deliverance; liberation.*  
Megszabaditni, *cs. i. to set free, to liberate; to deliver; to rescue; to disengage; (tehertől) to disencumber, to rid of a burden.*  
Megszabadulni, *k. i. to get free; to get clear (of); to get off; to escape (from);*

**Megszabni.****Megszedni.****Megszopni.**

*to rid one's self of; nem tudtam — attól az unalmas embertől, I could not get rid of that bore.*

**Megszabni**, *cs. i. to cut out; to fix, to appoint; to assign.*

**Megszaggatni**, *cs. i. to tear, to tear to pieces.*

**Megszagolni**, *cs. i. to smell at; to sniff at.*

**Megszakadni** (ik), *k. i. to get a rent; to be interrupted; — nevettében, to split one's sides with laughing.*

**Megszakadt**, *mn. interrupted.*

**Megszakasztani**, *cs. i. to rend; to interrupt; to cut short.*

**Megszakasztás**, *fn. interruption.*

**Megszakítni**, *cs. i. to rend, to tear; to split; to break to break off; a közlekedés meg van szakítva, communications are broken off.*

**Megszaladni**, *k. i. to give leg-bail, to take to one's heels.*

**Megszalasztani**, *cs. i. to put to flight.*

**Megszállani**, *k. i. to put up (at an inn); to settle down (in some place); cs. i. to assault, to make an assault upon, to storm; eszpatokkal —, to garrison.*

**Megszalonmázni**, *cs. i. to stick with lard.*

**Megszámlálni**, *cs. i. to count; to reckon up; meg vannak számlálva napjai, his days are numbered.*

**Megszámolni**, *cs. i. to reckon up.* [tion, compassion.]

**Megszánás**, *fn. commiseration.*

**Megszánni**, *cs. i. to commiserate; to pity; to have compassion with, to have pity on.*

**Megszaporítani**, *cs. i. to increase; — lépései, to mend one's pace.* [increase.]

**Megszaporodni** (ik), *k. i. to Megszáradni*, *k. i. to dry, to become dry.*

**Megszáraztani**, *cs. i. to dry.*

**Megszárnyazni**, *cs. i. to wing.*

**Megszavazni**, *cs. i. to vote, to grant by a majority of votes.*

**Megszéddíni**, *cs. i. to give*

*(one) vertigo, to make giddy, to render dizzy; (fig.) to bedazzle, to beguile.*

**Megszedni**, *cs. i. to gather in (fruits); — magát, to gather wealth.*

**Megszédülni**, *k. i. to turn giddy.* [fall poor.]

**Megszegényedni** (ik), *k. i. to Megszegényítni*, *cs. i. to impoverish.*

**Megszéges**, *fn. infringement, breach; trespass: —e a szerződésnek, breach of covenant.*

**Megszegni**, *cs. i. to cut; to infringe, to violate; to commit a breach of..; törvényt —, to infringe a law; esküjét —, to break one's oath; szavát —, to break one's word; to fail of one's word; szerződést —, to commit a breach of covenant.*

**Megszégyenítni**, *cs. i. to shame, to put to shame, to put down; to abash, to make ashamed.*

**Megszégyenülni**, *k. i. to be put to shame, to be put down; to bring disgrace upon one's self.*

**Megszelelni**, *cs. i. to winnow.*

**Megszélesdni**, *Megszélesítni*, *nl. Szélesdni*, *Szélesítni.*

**Megszelidítni**, *cs. i. to tame, to break in; to soften (the heart); to mitigate, to make milder.*

**Megszelidülni**, *k. i. to grow tame; a keresztenység által —, to undergo the softening influences of the Christian faith.*

**Megszelni**, *cs. i. to cut up into slices.*

**Megszemélyesítni**, *cs. i. to personify; to hypostatize.*

**Megszemlélni**, *cs. i. to view, to take a look at, to take a view of, to survey.*

**Megszentelenítés**, *fn. desecration; profanation.*

**Megszentelenítni**, *cs. i. to de-secrate; to profane.*

**Megszentelni**, *cs. i. to hallow, to keep sacred; to bless, to*

*sanctify, to hallow (candles, etc.).*

**Megszennedni**, *cs. i. to suffer, to endure; k. i. to suffer for, to atone for.*

**Megszelőszítés**, *fn. defloration, violation, stupration, rape.*

**Megszelőszítni**, *cs. i. to deflower, to violate, to stuprate.*

**Megszepenni**, *k. i. to start at, to be amazed at.*

**Megszepenteni**, *cs. i. to startle, to amaze.*

**Megszeretni**, *cs. i. to take a liking to, to take a fancy to; to grow fond of; —vkit, to grow to love one; nagyon —vkit, to take a great affection to one.*

**Megszerezni**, *cs. i. to procure; (vmit vmiivel) to throw in; to give to boot; — magát, to amass a heap of money.*

**Megszidni**, *cs. i. to chide, to berate.* [garble.]

**Megszitálni**, *cs. i. to sift, to*

**Megszokni**, *cs. i. to accustom one's self to; to grow used to; azt már megszoktuk, we are used to it.*

**Megszoktatni**, *cs. i. to accustom to.*

**Megszólahi**, *k. i. to strike up; to begin to speak; meg-szólkált az orgona, the organ struck up.*

**Megszolgálni**, *cs. i. to earn, to merit by service; — a jótéteményt, to do a service in return for benefits received.*

**Megszólítás**, *fn. (the act of) addressing, accosting; address, allocution.*

**Megszólítani**, *cs. i. to address; to accost.*

**Megszólni**, *cs. i. to malign, to asperse, to slander.*

**Megszomjuzni** (ik), *k. i. to grow thirsty.*

**Megszomorítani**, *cs. i. to sadden.*

**Megszomorodni** (ik), *k. i. to become sad.*

**Megszopni**, *Megszoptatni*, *l. Szójni*, *Szoptatni.*

**Megszorítni.****Megtakargatni.****Megterhesedni.**

Megszorítni, *cs. i.* to squeeze; to tighten; to straiten; to compress; to contract, to retrench; to restrict, to confine; to drive to straits; to qualify.

Megszórni, *cs. i.* to stir (the corn).

Megszorulni, *k. i.* to be squeezed in; to be in great straits, to be in a jör, to be at a pinch; to be put to great shifts; to be scant of, to be short of.

Megszökni (*ik*), *k. i.* to escape; to desert.

Megszözőlni, *cs. i.* to berate, to scold.

Megszurkálni, *cs. i.* to prick.

Megszurkozni, *cs. i.* to pay over with pitch.

Megszurni, *cs. i.* to stab; to pierce.

Megszületni, Megszülni, *l. Születni, Szülni.*

Megszünés, *fn.* cessation.

Megszünni, *k. i.* to cease; fizetni —, to stop payment.

Megszüntetni, *cs. i.* to put a stop to; to abolish, to abrogate, to repeal (an act); to suspend (cash-payments); to make void.

Megszüretelni, *cs. i.* to gather in the vintage.

Megszürni, *cs. i.* to strain, to percolate; megszürte a betegség, illness has told upon him.

Megtágadás, *fn.* denial; refusal.

Megtágadni, *cs. i.* to refuse (to do a thing); to deny, to declare to be untrue; to disown, to disavow; — az engedelmeséget, to refuse to obey; hitét —, to forswear one's religion; magától — vmit, to pinch one's self of a thing.

Megtágadó, *mn.* — vásasz, *fn.* refusal; rebuff.

Megtágítni, *cs. i.* to enlarge, to widen; to slacken.

Megtágljni, *cs. i.* to belabour, to heat soundly.

Megthágulni, *k. i.* to widen; to slacken, to grow lax.

Megtakargatni, *cs. i.* to save up, to lay up, to lay by, to put by.

Megtakaritni, *cs. i.* to save up, to lay by: to make tidy, to put to rights.

Megtakarni, *l.* Megtakargatni.

Megalálni, *cs. i.* to find; to discover; to meet with; to apply to one with a petition.

Megalpalni, *cs. i.* to sole.

Megtámadás, *fn.* attack, onset, charge; aggression, assault.

Megtámadni, *es. i.* to attack, to assail, to charge (the enemy); to assault (one), to fall foul of (one), to attack (one) with abusive terms.

Megtámadó, *mn.* aggressive; *fn.* aggressor.

Megtámasztani, *cs. i.* to prop, to support.

Megtanítni, *cs. i.* to teach; to train up to.

Megtántorítni, *cs. i.* to shake (one), to move (one) from (his purpose); to mislead (one), to lead (one) astray.

Megtántorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to begin to waver; to go astray.

Megtanulni, *k. i.* to learn; to master (f. e. the learned languages); to acquire (f.e. the Hungarian language).

Megtapintani, Megtagopatni, *cs. i.* to touch with the fingers, to feel.

Megtapeslni, *cs. i.* to applaud.

Megtarkázni, Megtarkitni, *cs. i.* to checker.

Megtartani, *cs. i.* to keep; to retain; to preserve; to maintain; az isten tartsa meg! heaven preserve you!

— a csataért, to keep the field (after a battle); ezt a könyvet tartsd meg, keep this book; — a törvényeket, to observe the laws;

— szavát, to keep one's word; helyét —, to maintain one's post; elméjében

— vmit, to bear in remembrance, to bear in mind; — k. i. to last.

Megtartás, *fn.* (the act of) keeping, preserving, maintaining; preservation; observance. [*ien*.]

Megtartási, *mn.* — jog, *fn.*

Megtartózkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to hold on to, to hold on by (a support).

Megtartoztatni, *cs. i.* to keep (one) from; — magát -tól, -től, to abstain from.

Megtaszítni, Megtatarozni, *l.* Taszítni, Tatarozni.

Megtébolyodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become crazy, to run distractred.

Megtekerni, *cs. i.* to writhe, to twist, to turn; (*valg.*) to know a woman carnally.

Megtekinteni, *cs. i.* to take a look at.

Megtelepedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to settle down (in some place).

Megteletni, Megteiétni, *cs. i.* to saturate.

Megtelni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fill, to become full; megtelt a hold, the moon is in the full.

Megtenni, *cs. i.* to do; to make; tedd meg ezt kedvemért, do it for my sake; birónak — vkit, to make one a judge; ez is csak megteszí, this will do.

Megtépázni, *cs. i.* to tease.

Megtépni, *cs. i.* to pick, to pluck.

Megteremni, *k. i.* to grow; *cs. i.* to bear (fruits).

Megtéres, *fn.* conversion; amendment; soha sem késő a —, never too late to mend.

Megterhelni, *cs. i.* to burden; to load, to freight; to cloy, to glut; gyomrát —, to oppress one's stomach with repletion, to stuff one's belly with meat, to overeat one's self; munkával — vkit, to ply one with work.

Megterhesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become pregnant, to become with child.

## Megterhesítni.

Megterhesítni, *cs. i.* to get (*a woman*) with child.  
Megtérités, *fn.* conversion; restitution, reparation.  
Megteritni, *cs. i.* to lay the cloth.  
Megtéritni, *cs. i.* to convert; to restitute, to make reparation, to make amends; to make it up to one (*by*).  
Megtréttetni, *cs. i.* — magát, to recover damages.  
Megtermett, *mn.* well shaped, finely turned.  
Megtérmí, *k. i.* to turn back; (*jig.*) to turn over a new leaf, to mend. *L.* Elférni.  
Megtestesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow stout.  
Megtestesítni, *cs. i.* to embody.  
Megtestesülés, *fn.* incarnation.  
Megtestesülni, *k. i.* to assume flesh, to take a human body.  
Megtestesült, *mn.* incarnate; — ördög, *fn.* the very devil.  
Megtetézni, *cs. i.* to top; to roof over.  
Meggetszeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to hit one's fancy, to create a liking; to gain one's approbation; meggettett szett neki, he took a liking to it; it gained his approbation.  
Megtévedni, Megtévelyedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to make a mistake; to go astray; to swerve from the right path: to take bad courses.  
Megtéveszteni, *cs. i.* to lead into error, to lead into a mistake; to miss (*the way, etc.*).  
Megtilolni, *l.* Tilolni.  
Megtiltani, *cs. i.* to forbid, to prohibit.  
Megtisztálni, *l.* Tisztálni.  
Megtisztelni, *cs. i.* to do honour to (*one*).  
Megtisztítni, *cs. i.* to clean, to cleanse.  
Megtisztulni, *k. i.* to clear, to become free from impurities.  
Megboldani, *cs. i.* to piece out, to eke out. [up.  
Megoldozni, *cs. i.* to patch

## Megtolmácsolni.

Megtolmácsolni, *cs. i.* to interpret.  
Megtolhuni, *k. i.* to accumulate; to crowd; to be crowded.  
Megtompitni, Megtompluni, *l.* Eltompitni, Eltompluni.  
Megtorkolni, *cs. i.* to seize one by the throat.  
Megtorlai, Megtorlódni, *l.* Torlai, Torlódni.  
Megtorolni, *cs. i.* to retort (upon); to resent (an injury); to revenge (an affront).  
Megtölteni, *cs. i.* to fill, to fill up; to replenish; pipát —, to fill one's pipe; puskát —, to charge, to load a rifle; (utat) to macadamize.  
Megtöözni (*ik*), *k. i.* to stuff one's belly with meat.  
Megtönni, *cs. i.* to stuff; to glut, to cloy; to cram (poultry), to cram or to load (one's mind with a score of subjects against an examination).  
Megtörni, *cs. i.* to break; to grind, to pound (in a mortar); to crack (a nut); to refract (rays of light); to impose (the pages); — a hallgatást, to break the silence; — esküjét, to break one's oath.  
Megtörni (*ik*), *k. i.* to break; ez a bor megtörök, this wine breaks; (hullámról) to break; (hajóról) to founder, to wreck.  
Megtör, *mu.* broken; knocked up; broken in mind, broken in body, broken down (in health), crushed in spirit; contrite, broken-hearted for sin.  
Megtörénni (*ik*), *k. i.* to happen, to occur, to come to pass, to come about; to take place.  
Megtréfálni, *cs. i.* to practise a joke upon one.  
Megtudakozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to inquire about anything.  
Megtudni, *cs. i.* to come to know.

## Megüstöközni.

Megturni, *cs. i.* to grub.  
Megturósodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be galled.  
MegTürkölni, *cs. i.* to gore.  
Megtüzdelni, *cs. i.* to stick with.  
Megützesedni, *l.* Tüzesedni.  
Megtüzni, *cs. i.* to tack; to stitch: to stick with lard.  
Megugatni, *cs. i.* to bark at.  
Megugrani (*ik*), *k. i.* to scamper off.  
Megujitni, *cs. i.* to renew.  
Megunakodni, *l.* Unakodni.  
Megundorodni (*ik*), *k. i.* (-töl, -től) to become disgusted with.  
Megunni, *cs. i.* to grow weary of..; — magát, to grow dull; megunja magát, he finds his time hang heavy on his hands. [sir.  
Meguralni, *cs. i.* to call one.  
Megutálni, *cs. i.* to detest; to grow out of conceit with.  
Megutáltatni, *cs. i.* to put out of conceit with.  
Megül, *ih.* from behind.  
Megülepszeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to settle to the bottom.  
Megüllení, *cs. i.* to celebrate (a feast).  
Megülni, *cs. i.* to celebrate (a feast); jól — a lovát, to sit a horse well.  
Megünnepelni, *cs. i.* to celebrate.  
Megüresedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become void or empty; to fall vacant.  
Megüresítni, *cs. i.* to empty, to make empty or void; to vacate (a place).  
Megürülés, *fn.* vacancy.  
Megürülni, *k. i.* to become void; to fall vacant.  
Megürült, *mn.* vacant; — hely, *fn.* vacancy.  
Megüsögsödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to mowburn.  
Megüközni (*ik*), *k. i.* (-ban, -ben) to knock (one's hand, one's head, etc.) against; to trip against, to stumble against; (-val, -vel) to give battle, to encounter the enemy; (-ban, -ben, -on, -en) to take offence at; to

**Megütni.****Megvalósulni.****Megvetett.**

stick at; to be amazed at; megütköztem benne, it struck me; I was amazed at it.	ezélt —, to effect a purpose; tervet —, to carry out a plan.	Megvenni, es. i. to buy, to purchase; to buy at an auction; to take, to carry (a fortified place); — a tüzet, to get the fire under; megvette a hideg, he perished with cold.
Megütni, es. i. to strike, to hit, to deal one a blow; — a mértéket, to come up to the mark; megütötte a mennykö, he was struck dead by a thunderbolt; megütötte a szél, he was seized with an apoplectic fit; he was struck with paralysis.	Megvalósulni, k. i. to be realized; to prove true, to be borne out by events.	Megveresedni (ik), k. i. to redder, to grow red.
Megütödni, l. Megütközni (-ban, -ben).	Megváltani, es. i. to redeem.	Megveresitni, cs. i. to redder, to make red.
Megvagdalni, cs. i. to cut up.	Megváltás, fn. redemption.	Megvéresitni, cs. i. to stain with blood.
Megvágni, cs. i. to cut, to hew, to chop; to rough; apróra —, to mince; a malomkötet —, to notch the millstone; — vkit, to hit one, to deal one a blow: megvágtam az ujjamat, I have cut my finger.	Megváltzni (ik), k. i. to change, to undergo a change.	Megvern, cs. i. to beat, to belabour, to give one a drubbing, to give one a licking; megverte az isten, (God smote him) heaven punished him.
Megvagyónosodni (ik), k. i. to gather wealth; to hoard up wealth; to become opulent.	Megváltzatthatlan, mn. unalterable, immutable.	Megvésni, cs. i. to engrave.
Megvakarni, cs. i. to scratch; to scrape; to curry.	Megváltzatni, cs. i. to alter, to change; to make some change in.	Megvesszőzni, cs. i. to give the rod to.; to inflict a sound flogging on..
Megvakítni, cs. i. to blind, to deprive of sight, to make blind; (fig.) to cast a mist before one's eyes; to throw dust in one's eyes.	Megvámolni, cs. i. to levy duties upon imports.	Megveszekedni (ik), k. i. to go mad.
Megvakulni, k. i. to grow blind.	Megvámoltatni, es. i. to pay duty on., to clear (goods).	Megveszés, fn. canine madness.
Megválás, fn. parting.	Megvárakoztatni, cs. i. to keep one waiting.	Megveszett, mn. rabid; mad.
Megválasztani, cs. i. to choose, to make choice of; to pick out; to elect, to choose for office.	Megvarázsolni, cs. i. to bewitch, to lay a spell upon.	Megveszni (Megvész), k. i. to run mad; to become rabid (said of dogs); majd — vmiért, to be mad after, to be mad on.
Megvallani, cs. i. to confess, to avow, to own; mindent —, to make a clean breast of it, to make open confession of it.	Megvární, cs. i. to await; to wait for; to abide the issue.	Megvesztegetés, fn. (the act of) bribing; corruption.
Megvallás, fn. (the act of) avowing, confessing; confession.	Megvarni, cs. i. to finish (some needle-work).	Megvesztegethetlen, mn. not briable, proof against bribery, incorruptible.
Megválni (ik), k. i. vkitől —, to leave one, to part from one; majd megválík, we shall see (by the issue); it remains to be seen.	Megvasalni, cs. i. to bind with iron; to bind round with bands of iron; to sheet with iron; to clout, to case (a wheel); to bind (one) in chains; to iron, to smooth with a hot iron.	Megvesztegethető, mn. briable, corruptible.
Megvalósítani, cs. i. to realize, to bring into being;	Megvásárolni, cs. i. to purchase; (fig.) to bribe.	Megvesztegetni, cs. i. to corrupt, to bribe.
	Megvasazni, l. Megvasalni.	Megvétel, fn. (the act of) buying; purchase.
	Megvédelmezni, l. Védelmezni.	Megvetélni, k. i. to miscarry, to have a miscarriage.
	Megvegyítini, cs. i. to blend.	Megvetemedni (ik), k. i. to warp, to turn out of shape.
	Megvelhetlen, mn. unim pregnable; unpurchasable; incorruptible.	L. Elvctemedni.
	Megvehető, mn. purchasable; venal, corruptible; briable.	Megvetemleni, l. Megvetemedni.
	[ni.]	Megvetendő, mn. despicable.
	Megvénysítani, l. Vékonyít-	Megvetés, fn. (the act of) despising; contempt; scorn; disdain.
	Megvendéglés, fn. hospitable treatment.	Megvetett, mn. contemned, despised, held in contempt; treated with disdain.
	Megvendégelni, cs. i. to treat, to entertain.	

## Megvetni.

Megvetni, *cs. i.* to hold in contempt; to despise; to contemn, to scorn; *az ágyat* —, to make the bed; *lábát* —, to prop, to put one's feet against .; *minden erejét* —, to exert one's self to the utmost of one's power.

Megvétni, *l. Elvétini.*

Megvetőleg, *ih. contemptuously, disdainfully, with scorn, in a disdainful manner.*

Megviaskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to engage in combat.

Megviaszozni, *cs. i.* to cere, to wax (thread, etc.), to rub with wax.

Megvidámitni, *Megviditni* stb., *l. Vidámitni, Viditni* stb. *consolable.*

Megvigasztalhatlan, *mn. in-* Megvigasztalni, *cs. i.* to console, to comfort, to inspire comfort, to give comfort (to), to solace.

Megvilágítni, *cs. i.* to light, to light up; to illuminate.

Megvilágosítni, *cs. i.* to light, to light up; to throw light on ., to clear up, to dilucidate.

Megvillani, *k. i.* to flash.

Megvini, *k. i.* (*-val*, *-vel*) to engage in a combat; *es. i.* to carry by storm; to fight it out.

Megviradni, *l. Viradni.*

Megviágosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to begin to blow; to contract mould (said of liquids.)

Megviselni, *cs. i.* to wear out (a dress); *az betegség nágyon megviselte, this illness told upon him.*

Megvitatni, *cs. i.* to debate, to discuss; (*fig.*) to render weak, to bring down the strength, to debilitate; to argue some matter out with one.

Megvizsgálni, *cs. i.* to examine, to scan, to inquire into, to dive into, to look into; to scrutinize; to audit (accounts); *jól* —, to examine closely, to look close into (some matter).

## Megvonni.

Megvonni, *cs. i.* to withdraw, to deprive of; — magát, to withdraw (from entertainments, etc.); to retire (from the world).

Megzabálni, *k. i.* to become crop-sick, to be overfed.

Megzabáltatni, *cs. i.* to overfeed.

Megzabolázni, *cs. i.* to bridle, to curb, to put a curb upon; to restrain, to coerce.

Megzálolgolni, *cs. i.* to take as security; to put one under the necessity of pawning a thing.

Megzavarni, *cs. i.* to trouble (the water, etc.); to disturb; to throw into confusion; to confound, to confuse, to perplex, to bewilder; to muddle, to make a muddle of.

Megzavarodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become confused, bewildered, perplexed, disturbed; to fall into confusion; to be troubled, muddled, disturbed.

Megzendanti, *cs. i.* to sound.

Megzendülni, *k. i.* to strike up, to begin to ring (with).

Megzöldülni, *k. i.* to become verdant.

Megzörgetni, *cs. i.* to clatter, to cause to make a clattering noise; to beat (the drum); *az ablakot* —, to knock at the window, to tap at the window-pane.

Megzúdulni, *k. i.* to begin to ring; to commence blustering or roaring; to commence buzzing or humming (said of bees).

Megzúzni, *cs. i.* to crush, to bruise, to pound, to grind.

Megzsákmanyolni, *cs. i.* to plunder.

Megzsebelni, *cs. i.* to pick (one's pockets); — magát, to gather wealth, to amass a heap of money.

Megzsibbadni, *l. Elzsibbadni.*

Megzsindelezni, *cs. i.* to shingle. [gle.

Megzsinegelní, *cs. i.* to stran-

## Melák.

Megzsirozni, *cs. i.* to grease; to drip fat on.

Megzsugorgatni, Megzsugor-  
ítni, *cs. i.* to save up by overrigid parsimony; to get by avarice.

Megye, *fn.* county, shire; diocese; border, boundary; —ház, *fn.* county-hall.

Megyézni, *cs. i.* to border, to border with sods, to make a grassy border to.

Méh, *fn.* bee; womb, uterus; —ébe fogadni, to conceive, to become with child; —állás, *fn.* hive-shed; —anya, *fn.* uterus; —baj, *fn.* hysteria, (*vulg.*) fits of the mother; —befogadás, *fn.* conception; —beli, *mn.* uterine; —csipés, *fn.* sting of a bee; —dűlő, *fn.* uterine fury; —górcs, *fn.* spasms in hysteria; —górcsös, *mn.* hysterical; —gyümölcs, *fn.* fruit of the womb; —ház, *fn.* bee-house, apriary; —hüvely, *fn.* vagina; —kap-  
tár, *fn.* bee hive; —király-  
nő, *fn.* queen-bee; —kosár, *fn.* bee-hive; —magzat, *fn.* embryo; —fetus; —raj, *fn.* swarm of bees; —rajzás, *fn.* swarming of bees; —ser, *fn.* metheglin; —száj, *fn.* mouth of the womb; —te-  
nyésztés, *fn.* bee-farming; —tükör, *fn.* speculum; —üsziög, *fn.* false-conception; moon-calf.

Méhe, *fn.* bee.

Méhész, *fn.* one skilled in bee-husbandry; bee-master; —gazda, *fn.* bee-farmer.

Méhészet, *fn.* bee-husbandry, bee-farming.

Méhészkedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to devote one's self to bee-farming.

Mekkegni, *k. i.* to bleat.

Mekkora, *mn.* what size?

Mekkoraság, *fn.* size.

Méla, *mn.* melancholy, rueful, gloomy; —bú, *fn.* melancholy, gloominess; —bús, *mn.* affected with melancholy; —kór, *fn.* hypochondria.

Melák, *fn.* mastiff.

## Mélázni.

Mélázni, *k. i. to melancholize, to be gloomy, to be affected with melancholy; to be in a muse; to be wrapt up in thought.*

Meleg, *mn. warm; lágy —, lukewarm; igen —em van, I am very hot; —ág, fn. hot-bed; —ház, fn. hot-house; greenhouse; —ség, fn. warmth.*

Melegedni (*ik*), *k. i. to grow warm.*

Melegen, *ih. warmly.*

Melegítni, *cs. i. to warm, to make warm.*

Melegítő, *fn. warming pan.*

Melegszeni (*ik*), *k. i. to warm one's self.*

Melegülni, *k. i. to grow warm.*

Mell, *fn. chest; breast, bosom; bodice; —beteg, mn. afflicted with a desease of the respiratory organs; —betegség, fn. desease of the respiratory organs; —bodor, fn. ruff; frill; —esont, fn. sternon; —breast-bone; —füzö, fn. stays (*pl.*); corset; —gyuladás, l. Tüdőgyuladás; —hártya, fn. plcxra; —hártyalob, fn. pleuritis, pleurisy, inflammation of the pleura; —kas, fn. chest; —kép, fn. bust; —revaló, fn. stomacher; breast-cloth; —szárnym, fn. pectoral jin; —szobor, l. Mellkép; —tű, fn. breast-pin; —üreg, fn. thorax, cavity of the chest; —vas, fn. corselet; cuirass; breast-plate; —véd, fn. parapet; —vét, fn. breast-plate; —vízkör, —vízkör-ság, fn. pectoral dropsy; hydrothorax.*

Mellé, *nh. beside; —állani, to take one's station by or beside . . . (fig.) to take any one's side; ülj —m! sit down by my side! sit down beside me! ülj melléje! sit down beside him!*

Melledni, Melledzeni (*ik*), *k. i. to mew, to moult, to shed feathers.*

Mellék, *fn. adjacency; shore-*

## Mellékelet.

*land; tener —e, maritime country, littoral: Duna —e, vicinity of the Danube; —mn. adjoining; collateral; —ág, fn. collateral line; —asztal, fn. side-table; —bolygó, fn. satellite; —ezel, fn. by-design; by-end; by-interest; —dolog, fn. a matter of secondary importance; a thing of no consideration; —étel, fn. by-dish; —fogalom, fn. accessory notion; —folyam, fn. subsidiary stream; —fonal, fn. warp; —hold, fn. mock-moon, paraşelene; —iz, fn. tang; —jövedelem, fn. perquisites (*pl.*); —könyv, fn. subsidiary book; —név, fn. adjective; —sarjadék, fn. side-shoot; —szandék, fn. by-design; —szél, fn. sidewind; —szoba, fn. by-room: adjoining room; —történet, fn. by-concernment; episode; —út, fn. by-way; by-path; —vasút, fn. branch-line, branch-railway; —vitorla, fn. drabler; —vonás, fn. comma.*

Mellékelet, *l. Melléklet.*

Mellékelni, *cs. i. to enclose; to subjoin: to append, to annex.*

Mellékes, *mn. accessory; secondary; —ezel, fn. by-design; —jövedelem, fn. perquisites (*pl.*).*

Mellékesen, *ih. by the way.*

Melléki, *mn. adjacent, adjoining.*

Melléklet, *fn. enclosure; supplement; appendix.*

Mellelö, *fn. stomacher, breast-cloth.*

Mellény, *fn. waistcoat; doublet; —füzö, fn. stays (*pl.*).*

Mellényke, *fn. bodice.*

Melles, *mn. breasted; broad-breasted; full-breasted.*

Mellesleg, *ih. by the way, by the bye.*

Mellesleges, *mn. accessory; secondary; mentioned by the way.*

## Méltatni.

Melleszteni, *cs. i. to pluck, to pick (a bird).*

Mellett, *nh. by, beside, by the side of; near, close to; egymás —, side by side; by the side of each other; félleségem mellettem ült, my wife sat beside me; az indítvány — szólni, to support the motion, to second the motion; vki — szólni, to put in a word for one; to intercede in one's behalf; gyertya — dolgozni, to work by candle-light; a —, besides that: mind a —, for all that; in spite of all that; minden pietásunk —, notwithstanding our reverence (for); —em van, he sides with me; ki — vagy te? whom are you for?*

Melletti, *mn. adjacent; adjoining; next.*

Mellől, *nh. from the side of; elosont —em, he gave me the slip.*

Mellőzhetlen, *mn. ineritable, indispensable, that cannot be dispensed with.*

Mellőzhető, *mn. evitable, that may be dispensed with.*

Mellőzni, *cs. i. to pretermitt; to pass (one) by, to neglect (one).*

Méltán, *ih. justly, fairly, meetly.*

Méltány, *fn. equity.*

Méltányolni, *cs. i. to appreciate; to take it for what it is worth.*

Méltányos, *mn. equitable, fair; —an, ih. equitably, fairly; —an bánni vkivel, to give one fair play.*

Méltánytalan, *mn. unfair.*

Méltatlan, *mn. — -ra, -re, unworthy of; — vki iránt, unjust towards; —ság, fn. unworthiness; unfairness. Méltatlankodni (*ik*), *k. i. — vkin, to abuse one, to use one ill, to maltreat one; to deal ill by one.**

Méltatni, *cs. i. to deign; — vkit -ra, -re, to deem one worthy of; nem — vkit*

-ra, -re, to deem one unworthy of.

Méltó, *mn.* worthy, deserving; —ság, *fn.* dignity; worthiness; —ságán alulinak tartja, he thinks it beneath him; —ságod, (*a title*) your honour; your lordship.

Méltóságos, *mn.* dignified; right honourable.

Méltóztatni (ik), *k. i.* to vouchsafe; *cs. i. l.* Mél-tatni.

Mely, *nm.* which; what; a ház, melyet ma láttunk, the house (which) we saw to-day; —nagy! how big it is! mely nagy hegyl! what an immense mountain!

Mely, *mn.* deep; —ére hatni, to fathom; —elmüseg, *fn.* profoundness; —felhang, *fn.* contralto; —felhangos, *fn.* contralto, altist; —hang, *fn.* bass, base (*in music*); —mérő, *fn.* fathom-line; —út, *fn.* hollow-way.

Mélyedék, *fn.* deepening; recess.

Mélyedés, *fn.* deepening; depth of immersion.

Mélyedni (ik), *k. i.* to deepen, to grow more deep.

Mélyen, *ih.* deeply; profoundly; —gyökerezett, *mn.* deep-rooted; inveterate.

Melyik, *nm.* which one.

Mélyítni, *cs. i.* to deepen, to make more deep.

Mélység, *fn.* depth; deepness; abyss; precipice.

Mélységes, *mn.* very deep, bottomless.

Mén, *fn.* stallion; —csikó, *fn.* colt; —ló, *l.* Mén.

Mendegélni, *k. i.* to walk slowly.

Mendemonda, *fn.* little-tattle.

Menedék, *fn.* shelter; refuge; asylum; —göd-r, *fn.* fox-cover; —hely, *fn.* place of refuge; —irat, —levél, *fn.* safeguard, letters of safe conduct.

Menedékes, *mn.* sloping, rising; of easy ascent; —ség,

*fn.* rising ground; easy ascent.

Menekedés, *fn.* escape.

Menekedni (ik), *k. i.* to escape, to make one's escape, to save one's self; to shelter one's self; to seek shelter (*f. e.* under a tree, rock, etc.); to fly for shelter (*to some one*); (*fig.*) to get rid of, to escape from; to get clear away; baj nélküli —, to come off clear, to come off scathless; to come off with a whole skin.

Menekszeni (ik), *l.* Menekedni.

Menekülni, *k. i.* to flee for safety to a foreign power. *L.* Menekedni.

Menekült, *fn.* refugee.

Menekvés, *l.* Menekedés.

Menés, *fn.* walk.

Ménés, *fn.* stud.

Meneszteni, *es. i.* to dispatch, to send away; to send to. Menet, *fn.* march; *ih.* in going.

Menetel, *fn.* march; progression; process: course.

Meneteles, *mn.* sloping, hanging (ground).

Menetjegy, Menetlevél, *fn.* permit.

Menítni, *cs. i.* to put out of joint.

Menkő, *l.* Mennykő.

Mennél, *ih.* —korábban, annál jobb, the sooner, the better.

Menni, *k. i.* to go; gyalog —, to walk; lóháton —, to go on horseback; vasúton —, to go by rail; hajón —, to go by water, to go by boat; vholá —, to go to, to repair to, to betake one's self to; néki —, to go towards, to proceed towards, to advance towards; néki — vkinék, to make up to one; to make head against one; to bear down upon one, to be down upon one; néki — a falnak, to run one's head against the wall; rajta —, to fall upon, to attack, to charge; látogatóba —, to

go to see one; to go a-visiting; tüske ment a lábam-ba, I ran a thorn in my foot: férfihez megy, she is going to be married; két-száz forintra megy, it amounts to two hundred florins; it comes to two hundred florins; az mind egyre megy, it comes to the same; semmiré sem —, to meet with no success; semmiré sem mehet vele az ember, there is no ho with him; semmiré sem mehetek vele, I cannot succeed with him; vminek végére —, to get to the bottom of a thing; feledékenysége —, to sink into oblivion: jól megy a dolga, he is doing well; he is well off; he is well to do in the world; he is thriving in his worldly concerns; matters stand well with him; things prosper with him.

Menny, *fn.* heaven, place of the blessed; —dörgés, *fn.* thunder; —dörgő, *fn.* thunderer: *mn.* thundering; —dörgős, *mn.* thunderous; —dörögni, *k. i.* to thunder; —kő, *fn.* thunder-stone; thundér-bolt; —kőcsapás, *fn.* thunder-clap; —kőfogó, —köháitó, *fn.* lightning conductor; —köütés, *fn.* clap of thunder; —lég, *fn.* ether; —ország, *fn.* kingdom of heaven; —ütés, *l.* Mennyköütés.

Mennybeli, *mn.* celestial; *fn.* inhabitant of heaven.

Mennybemenetel, *fn.* ascension to heaven.

Mennyei, *mn.* heavenly; —boldogság, *fn.* heavenly bliss.

Mennyezet, *fn.* canopy; canopy of heaven; ceiling.

Mennyezni, *cs. i.* to cover.

Mennyi, *mn.* how much: —ideje, hogy elment tátyád? how long is it since thy brother departed? a —, as much as; —be kerül? what does it come to? how

## Ment.

## Mentes.

## Mereszkedni.

much is it? what is the price of it? —ben, ih. how much; a —ben, as far as; as much as; —fél, mn. how many sorts of, how many kinds of: —re, ih. —re van Bécs ide? how far is it to Vienna? a —re emlékezem, as far as I recollect; to the best of my recollection; a —re én tudom, for aught I know; as far as I know; ha tudná, —re szeretem önt, if you knew how much I love you: —ség, fn. quantity: folytonos —ség, continued quantity; —ségtan, fn. science of quantity; mathematics (pl.); —szer, l. Hányszor.

Ment, mn. free (from), free (of); exempt (from); atlós-ságtól —, free from debts; unencumbered.

Menta, fn. mint; borsos —, peppermint; fodor—, balm-mint.

Mente, fn. fur-cloak.  
Mentében, ih. in going; part —, along the bank; along the coast; víz —, down the river.

Mentegetés, fn. excuses (pl.); evasions (pl.).

Mentegetni, cs. i. to excuse, to seek to excuse.

Mentegetőzni (ik), k. i. to excuse one's self; to offer an apology.

Mentekezés, fn. (the act of) excusing one's self; excuses (pl.), evasions (pl.).

Mentekezni (ik), k. i. to excuse one's self; to seek to free one's self (from).

Menten, ih. forthwith; — maradni, to come off with a whole skin, to come off clear.

Menteni, cs. i. to sare, to deliver, to keep (from); to rescue, to bring off; to preserve (from); — inagát, to excuse one's self.

Mentére, ih. —hagyni vмely ügyet, to let a thing take its course.

Mentes, mn. free (from): víz —, water-proof; —ség, fn. exemption; immunity. Mentesítni, cs. i. to exempt (from); to insure (against loss or damage).

Menthetetlen, mn. past help; inexcusable; —íl, ih. inexcusably.

Menthető, mn. savable, preservable; excusable; —leg, ih. excusably.

Mentő, fn. del verer, liberator; —bér, fn. salvage, reward for saving goods.

Mentség, fn. excuse; evasion; subterfuge; apology; kópasz —, lame excuse.

Mentvény, fn. dispensation; exemption.

Menülés, fn. luxation.

Menülni, k. i. to be put out of joint.

Meny, fn. daughter in law: —asszony, fn. bride: —asszonyi, mn. bridal; —asszonyi ajándék, fn. bride-wain, wedding-present.

Menyescske, fn. a newly married woman.

Menyeskés, fn. dangler.

Menyegző, fn. wedding; —dal, fn. wedding-song; —éj, fn. wedding-night; —nap, fn. wedding-day; —ruha, fn. wedding-dress; —szoba, fn. bridal chamber.

Menyegzői, mn. nuptial: —ág, fn. bride-bed; —ajándék, fn. wedding-present.

Menyét, fn. weasel; furó —, ferret.

Menyhál, fn. quab, eel-pout.

Menyhárt, tv. Melchior.

Menyus, l. Menyhárt.

Mérasztal, fn. surveyor's table.

Méreze, fn. a dry measure of about two gallons; (fél pozsonyi mérő) about three pecks or six gallons; scale.

Meredek, mn. steep, precipitous: —ség, fn. steep, precipitous place, precipice.

Meredezni, Meredni, k. i. to grow stiff; to stick up.

Meredt, mn. stiff, stiffened.

Méreg, fn. poison; bane;

venom; virus; (fig.) wrath, passion, choler, gall, bile; eszi a méreg, he is choking with rage (at); mérgegt kiadni, to vent one's passion; —ár, fn. exorbitant price; —etető, fn. poisoner; —keverés, fn. venefice, poisoning; —keverő, fn. poisoner; —ölő, fn. antidote; —políár, fn. cup of poison.

Meregetni, cs. i. (kanállal) to be ladling out; szemét —vkire, to stare at one.

Méregetni, cs. i. to be measuring.

Méregyen, fn. symmetry.

Méregyenés, mn. symmetrical.

Mereklye, fn. pitchfork.

Merengeni, k. i. to muse, to be lost in reveries.

Merengés, fn. muse.

Merengő, mn. museful, wistful, wrapt up in thought, lost in reveries.

Merengős, mn. mystical.

Merengősi, fn. mystic: —ség, fn. mysticism.

Merény, fn. a hazardous undertaking; attempt; an attempt to assassinate one.

Merényelni, cs. i. to venture, to put to the venture; to run the hazard.

Merényes, mn. venturesome; hazardous.

Merénykedni (ik), k. i. to engage in hazardous speculations; to take one's chance, to run one's hazard.

Merénylet, fn. venture.

Mérés, fn. (the act of) measuring, weighing; measurement.

Mérész, mn. daring, audacious, bold; —ség, fn. audacity, daringness, daring spirit.

Mérész, fn. surveyor.

Mérészelni, cs. i. to dare, to venture; to have the audacity, to have the cheek (to do a thing).

Mérészen, ih. daringly, audaciously.

Mereszkedni (ik), k. i. to

## Merész kedni.

stretch out one's limbs; —  
-ra, -re, to stare at.  
Merész kedni (ik), k. i. to act  
in an audacious manner.  
Merészlet, l. Merénylet.  
Meresztemi, cs. i. szemét —  
-ra, -re, to stare at, to  
fasten one's eyes upon.  
Méret, fn. dimension.  
Méretlen, mn. unmeasured,  
unweighed.  
Merev, mn. stiff; unpliant.  
Merevedni (ik), k. i. to grow  
stiff.  
Merevedt, mn. stiffened.  
Mereven, l. Merev.  
Merevenítm, cs. i. to stiffen,  
to make stiff.  
Merevülni, l. Merevedni.  
Merevült, mn. stiffened; —  
ség, fn. stiffness; catalepsy.  
Mér föld, fn. mile; —kő, fn.  
mile-stone; —oszlop, fn.  
mile-post.  
Mérgedni (ik), k. i. neki —,  
to put one's self in a pas-  
sion.  
Mérgelődni (ik), k. i. to be  
swelling with anger, to fret,  
to fume, to vex one's self  
(about anything).  
Mérges, mn. poisonous;  
venomous; virulent; (fig.)  
angry, wrathful; virulent;  
—ség, fn. poisonousness;  
venomousness; virulence;  
wrath, anger, rage.  
Mérgesedni (ik), k. i. to  
rankle. [one's bile].  
Mérgesítni, cs. i. to stir up  
Mérgesedni, l. Mérgelődni.  
Mégezni, cs. i. to poison.  
Mérgéző, fn. poisoner.  
Mérhetetlen, Mérhetlen, mn.  
inmeasurable, immense,  
vast; —ség, fn. immensity.  
Mérhető, mn. measurable,  
mensurable.  
Merités, fn. (the act of)  
drawing water; immersion.  
Merítini, cs. i. to draw water;  
to immerse.  
Meritő, mn. — edény, fn.  
bucket; — gép, fn. chain-  
pump; — háló, fn. scoop-  
net; — kauál, fn. ladle;  
scoop; — kerék, fn. scoop-  
wheel; Persian wheel.

## Mérkezni.

Mérkezni (ik), Mérközni (ik),  
k. i. to cope with, to try  
one's strength with; to bal-  
ance one's self with (an-  
other); to cope with one in  
judgment, etc.  
Merköcze, fn. carro'.  
Mérláncz, fn. Gunter's chain,  
surveyor's chain.  
Mérleg, fn. balance, a pair  
of scales; balance, difference  
of accounts; —csésze, fn.  
scale; —hivatal, fn. weigh-  
ing office; —iga, fn. beam,  
lever (of a pair of scales);  
—nyelv, fn. tongue of a  
balance; —serponyő, l.  
Mérlegeséze.  
Mérlegelni, Mérlegezni, cs. i.  
to weigh; to balance.  
Mérni, cs. i. to dare; to  
venture.  
Mérni, cs. i. to measure; to  
weigh; bort —, to retail  
wine; végig — vkit szemei-  
vel, to survey one, to eye one  
from head to foot; hozzá —,  
to take one's measure (for a  
suit of clothes); a hajó se-  
bességet —, to measure the  
ship's way; to heave the  
log; mérónnal —, to sound,  
to try the depth; büntetést  
—vkire, to inflict a punish-  
ment upon one; csapást —  
vkire, to deal one a blow;  
érdeméhez mért, equal to  
his merit, adequate to his  
merit.  
Méniök, fn. surveyor, en-  
gineer.  
Merő, l. Merev.  
Merő, mn. mere, sheer; pure;  
— feltevés, mere supposi-  
tion; —ben, ih. altogether.  
Merő, fn. measurer; a dry  
measure of about six gal-  
lons; (pozsonyi)tuobushels.  
Mérőasztal, Mérőedény, l.  
Mérasztal, Mérédeny.  
Merően, ih. stiffly; — nézni  
vki szemei közé, to look  
steadily in one's eyes; to  
look full in one's face.  
Merőholt, mn. stone-dead.  
Mérőláncz, fn. measuring  
chain, surveyor's chain,  
Gunter's chain.

## Mérték.

Mérő-orsó, fn. log; —szál,  
fn. log-line. —  
Merősüket, mn. stone-deaf,  
deaf as a post.  
Merőszög, fn. rectangle.  
Merővak, mn. stone-blind;  
blind as a beetle, blind as  
a bat.  
Merőveder, fn. bucket.  
Merővessző, fn. mete-wand,  
mete-yard.  
Merre, ih. which way.  
Mérsék, fn. moderation; tem-  
perance; temperature.  
Mérsékelni, cs. i. to moderate;  
to temper; haragját —, to  
moderate one's anger; ma-  
gát —, to control one's tem-  
per, to keep one's temper.  
Mérsékelt, mn. moderated;  
tempered; moderate; —ség,  
fn. moderateness.  
Mérsékes, mn. temperate,  
moderate, abstemious, fru-  
gal.  
Mérséklés, fn. moderation.  
Mérsékleter, fn. temperance,  
temperateness; tempera-  
ture.  
Mérsékleti egylet, fn. tem-  
perance-society.  
Mérséklellen, mn. intemper-  
ate; immoderate; exces-  
sive; —ség, fn. intemper-  
ance; —ül, ih. intemper-  
ately, immoderately, exces-  
sively.  
Mérséklett, l. Mérsékelt.  
Mérszerű, mn. commensura-  
ble, having a common  
measure. [cause of].  
Mert, ksz. for; because; be-  
Mért, mn. measured.  
Mért, l. Miért.  
Mértan, fn. geometry.  
Mértani, mn. geometrical;  
—lag, ih. geometrically.  
Mérték, fn. measure; szá-  
bályzó —, standard; a —et  
megütni, to come up to the  
mark; hossz —, long mea-  
sure; lineal measure; an  
instrument for measuring  
lengths; ür —, measure of  
capacity; dry measure; sík  
—, square-measure; land  
measure; köb —, cubic  
measure; —egység, fn. com-

## Mértékelni.

*mon measure; —fölött, ih. beyond measure.*

**Mértékelni**, *cs. i. to measure; to moderate.*

**Mértékes**, *mn. moderate; metrical.*

**Mértékhaladó**, *mn. excessive.*

**Mértekler**, *fn. frugality, temperance.*

**Mértekletes**, *mn. frugal, temperate, moderate, sober; —ség, fn. frugality, sobriety, moderateness.*

**Mértekletlen**, *mn. immoderate, intemperate; excessive; exorbitant; —ség, fn. intemperance.*

**Mértekszerintezi**, *cs. i. to assize, to adjust; to gauge.*

**Mértektuli**, *mn. excessive.*

**Mérföld**, *l. Mérföld.*

**Merülés**, *fn. immersion, submersion.*

**Merülni**, *k. i. to immerse, to sink (in water); a víz alá —, to dive under water, to plunge under water; álomba —, to fall asleep; gondolatokba merült, immersed in thought, absorbed in thought, wrapt up in thought, lost in thought; adósságokba merült, involved in debt.*

**Mérv**, *fn. scale; fiók —, plotting scale: reduced scale; nagy —ben, on a large scale; in a high degree: in a great measure.*

**Mese**, *fn. fable; nursery tale; story; —író, fn. fable-writer, writer of fables; fabulist; —titek, fn. riddle.*

**Meséni**, *cs. i. to fable.*

**Mesés**, *mn. fabulous.*

**Mesézni**, *l. Mesélni.*

**Mesgye**, *fn. sideling, grassy border; linch.*

**Mesgyés**, *mn. bordering, adjacent.*

**Messiás**, *fn. Messiah.*

**Messze**, *mn. far, distant, remote; ih. far; afar, far away; —innét, a great way off; mily — van ide Béos? how far is it to Vienna? —látó, mn. long-sighted; fn. spy-glass.*

## Messzelleni.

**Messzelleni**, *cs. i. to think it too far off.*

**Messzely**, *fn. pint.*

**Messzeség**, *fn. farness.*

**Messzi**, *l. Messze.*

**Messzire**, *ih. far; ne menj —, don't go far.*

**Messziről**, *ih. from far; from afar; at a distance; —jönni, to come from far; —ujnak látszik, it looks new at a distance.*

**Messzünnet**, *Messzünnet, l. Messziről.*

**Mester**, *fn. master, craftsman, handicraft-tradesman; free of a company; (fig.) dabster; köműves —, master mason, free-mason; po'gár —, burgomaster: mayor, chief magistrate of a corporation; ki volt ennek a —e? whose doing is this? —ember, fn. handicraft-tradesman; —fogás, fn. master-stroke; knack, trick; —gerenda, fn. girder; architrave; dormant; bressummer; —jog, fn. freedom of a company: —kéz, fn. master-hand; —legény, fn. journeyman; —munka, —remék, fn. master-piece, master-work; —társ, fn. fellow-craft, fellow-craftsman.*

**Mesteri**, *mn. masterly.*

**Mesterkedni** (ik), *k. i. (vminben) to set one's wits to work; to lay schemes.*

**Mesterkéletlen**, *mn. artless: unaffected; unsophisticated; ingenuous.*

**Mesterkélni**, *cs. i. to refine on; to resort to artificial means instead of drawing from nature's fountain; to embroider.*

**Mesterkélt**, *mn. forced, studied, affected, unnatural; sophisticated; studied; artificial; —ség, fn. affectedness, forcedness, unnaturalness.*

**Mesterség**, *fn. craft; manual art, handicraft, trade; csizmadis —, cordwainer's*

## Metszeni.

**trade**: a hol nem elég az erő, ott a —álljon elő, if the lion's skin cannot, the fox's shall.

**Mesterséges**, *mn. artificial: —en, ih. artificially; —ség, fn. artificialness.*

**Mesterül**, *ih. masterly.*

**Mész**, *fn. lime; chalk: ottolt —, slaked lime; otlatlan —, quick-lime: vizálló—, water-cement: —égető, fn. lime-burner: —festés, fn. fresco-painting: —festmény, fn. fresco: —föld, fn. calcareous earth: —gödör, fn. lime-pit; —kemencze, fn. lime-kiln; —kovacs, fn. calcareous spar: —kökö, fn. limestone; —köbányা, fn. limestone-pit; —lé, fn. lime-water: —nemű, mn. lime-like; limy; calcareous: —víz, fn. lime-water.*

**Mészárlás**, *fn. the act of butchering; massacre.*

**Mészárolni**, *cs. i. to butcher, to slay, to massacre.*

**Mészáros**, *fn. butcher; —kutya, fn. mastiff, butcher's dog; —ság, fn. butchery.*

**Mészárszék**, *fn. butcher's stall; shambles (pl.).*

**Mészélés**, *fn. (the act of) white-washing.*

**Meszélet**, *fn. white-wash.*

**Meszelní**, *cs. i. to white-wash.*

**Meszélő**, *fn. white-washer; brush.*

**Mészés**, *mn. limy; —gödör, fn. lime-pit.*

**Meszezni**, *cs. i. to soak with lime-water; to mix with lime-water.*

**Metélni**, *cs. i. to cut small; to chop; to carve.*

**Metéldézska**, *fn. chopping-board.*

**Metélhagyma**, *fn. círes (pl.).*

**Metélokés**, *fn. carving-knife; chopping-knife.*

**Metelt**, *fn. vermicelli (pl.).*

**Metszeni**, *cs. i. to cut; to carve; to engrave; to prune (a vine); (vonalakról) to intersect.*

Metszés, *fn.* (*the act of*) cutting, engraving; cut.

Metszet, *fn.* cut; engraving; cæsura, pause in a verse.

Metszö, *mn.* cutting; *fn.* engraver; carver; —fog, *fn.* incisor; —kalapács, *fn.* start-hammer; —kés, *fn.* edge-tool; —sajtó, *fn.* cutting-press; —szer, *fn.* edge-tool; —véső, *fn.* cutting chisel.

Mez, *fn.* cover, garment.

Méz, *fn.* honey; —alma, *fn.* honey-apple; —lép, *fn.* honey-comb; —madár, *fn.* humming-bird; —pilis, *fn.* honey-cup; —szüret, *fn.* honey-harvest; —tartó, *l.* Mézpilis.

Mezei, *mn.* rural; campstral; —egér, *fn.* field-mouse; —élet, *fn.* country-life; —gazda, *fn.* farmer; —gazdaság, *fn.* husbandry, rural economy; —tücsök, *fn.* field-cricket.

Mézes, *mn.* honied; —beszéd, *fn.* —szavak, *fn.* t. sz. honied words; —hetekek, *fn.* t. sz. honey-moon; —kalács, *fn.* a cake made of flour and honey; —madzag, *fn.* lure, enticement.

Mézezni, *cs. i.* to sweeten with honey.

Mézga, *fn.* gum; rugó v. törlő —, India-rubber.

Mézgás, *mn.* gummy, gummous.

Mezge, *fn.* sap.

Mezgérelni, *cs. és k. i.* to gleam.

Mézítelen, *mn.* naked, bare, stripped.

Mézitláb, *ih.* bare-foot.

Mézitlásbas, *mn.* bare-footed.

Mézitlen, *l.* Meztelen.

Mező, *fn.* field, open field; —n lakik, he lives in the country; szabad —t engedi, to give free range (to), to give full scope; —pat, *fn.* feldspar; —seg, *fn.* fields (pl.); —város, *fn.* market-town, borough.

Meztelen, *mn.* naked, bare, stripped; —re vetkezettetni

vkit, to strip one naked, to strip one to the skin; anyaszült —, merő —, stark naked; —igazság, *fn.* bare truth; —kard, naked sword; —ség, *fn.* nakedness, bareness; —üll, *ih.* nakedly.

Meztelenitni, *cs. i.* to bare, to make naked, to strip the clothes off.

Meztelenílni, *k. i.* to strip one's self; to become bare.

Mi, *nm.* what; mit mondott ön? what did you say? mi tevők legyünk? what are we to do! —re nézve, wherefore, for which reason; —az ördög! what the deuce! —m van, what I have or possess; mind elveszette, a mije volt, he lost all he possessed; nem igaz, a mit neked mond, it is not true what he says to you.

Mi, *nm. we;* —magunk, ourselves; —nekünk, to us; a — házunk, our house; —atyánk, our father; pater-noster, the Lord's prayer.

Miákolmi, *k. i.* to meawl.

Miatt, *nh.* on account of, for, about; pént szüke —, for lack of money; —am, upon my account, for my sake; —am akár felakaszthatja magát, he may hang himself for aught I care.

Mibenlét, *fn.* a dolog —e, state of things.

Micsoda, *nm.* what; —ember ez? what man is this?

Micsodás, *nm.* what kind of, what sort of.

Miczeregni, *k. i.* to whine.

Midőn, *ksz.* when; ik. while.

Mielőtt, *ih.* elment, before he went away; prior to his departure.

Mienk, Miénk, *nm.* ours; ez a ház a —, this house is ours; a —et még nem lát-hatni, ours is not yet visible.

Miért, *ih.* why? wherefore? on what account?

Miféle, *ih.* what kind of, what

sort of; tul-tam, —emberrel van dolgom, I know what sort of customer I had to deal with.

Mig, Miglen, *ih.* as long as; whilst; till.

Mignem, *ih.* till, until; ne menjen ön, mig meg nem mondomb, don't go till I tell you.

Mihály, *tn.* Michael; szent — lova, bier.

Mihaszna, *fn.* do-little; scamp, good-for-nothing fellow.

Mihelyest, Mihelyt, *ksz.* as soon as, as soon as ever.

Miheztartás, *fn.* (*the act of*) complying with, conforming to, acting according to; directions, data to go upon.

Mihók, *fn.* lubber, lout.

Miként, Miképen, *ih.* how, in what manner.

Miklós, *tn.* Nicholas, Nick.

Mikor, Mikoron, *ih.* when, at what time.

Mikorra, *ih.* when; by that time.

Miksa, *tn.* Maximilian.

Milanó, *tn.* Milan, Milano.

Milanói, *mn.* Milanese.

Millió, Milliom, *fn.* million.

Milliomos, *fn.* one that is worth a plum (= £ 100,000 = 1,000,000 florins).

Millye, *fn.* box.

Mily, Milyeu, *ih.* what kind of..., of what kind; —szép ö! how beautiful, how handsome, how pretty she (or he) is!

Mimelés, *fn.* (*the act of*) mimicking; mimicry; mimic art. [nesis.

Mimelet, *fn.* mimicry; mime.

Mimelni, *cs. i.* to mimic; to ape.

Mimelő, Mimész, *fn.* mimic; mimicker.

Mimészet, *fn.* mimics (pl.), mimic art.

Minap, *ih.* the other day, lately, of late.

Mind, *mn.* all; —az, a mit hallottam, all that I have heard; nem — arany, a míénylik, all is not gold that

glitters; — elveszette, a mijé volt, *he lost all he possessed*; —, *ih.* — vártalak, *I always expected you*: —ez ideig, *up to this time*; —, *ksz.* — ön, — én, both you and I; — az egyik, — a másik, *one as well as the other*.

Mindaddig ... mig, *ih.* till, till then, until then.

Mindamellett, *ksz.* for all that: notwithstanding.

Mindannyiszor, *ih.* as often as: valahányszor ránézek, — elneveti magát, *she falls a-laughing, whenever I look at her*.

Mindaztál, *ksz.* still, nevertheless; after all; however; notwithstanding, in spite of.

Mindeddig, *ih.* up to the present.

Mindegy, *mn.* az —, it is all the same; az —re megy, it comes to the same; it is as broad as it is long; nekem —, it is all the same to me.

Mindegyik, *nm.* each; every one; —ünk, every one of us; each of us; —ök, every one of them; each of them.

Mindegyre, *ih.* continually, incessantly.

Mindekkorig, *ih.* hitherto, as yet; up to the present.

Minden, *mn.* every; all: —nap, every day; —másod nap, every other day; —ember, every man; —, *fn.* —em, all I possess; —e rougy, *he is all in rags and tatters*; —ek felett, above all: —esetre, at all events; under any circumstances; —estüл, *ih.* for good and all; —felé, *ih.* in all directions; —félé, *mn.* omnifarious, of all sorts, all sorts of, all kinds of; —felöl, *ih.* from every side; on all hands; from all parts; —felül, *ih.* on every side; everywhere; —ha, *l.*

Mindenkor; —ható, *mn.* almighty, omnipotent: —hatóság, *fn.* almighty, omnipotence; —hol, *ih.* everywhere; —honnán, *ih.* from every side; from all parts; —hová, *ih.* to every place; —időn, *ih.* at all times; —ik, *mn.* every one; a három fivér —ike, each of the three brothers; —ként, —képen, *ih.* everyway; by all means; —napi, *mn.* daily: (*fig.*) commonplace (person, times, etc.); —nemű, *l.* Mindenféle; —ség, *fn.* universe: —tehető, *mn.* omnific; —tudó, *mn.* all-knowing, omniscient; —tudóság, *fn.* omniscience; —ünnei, *l.* Mindenhonnan; —ütt, *ih.* everywhere, in every place; —ütt jelenvaló, —ütt levő, *mn.* omnipresent, present in every place; —ütt jelenvalóság, —ütt lét, *fn.* omnipresence; —üttseg, *fn.* ubiquity; —ütt való, *l.* mindenütt levő; —üvé, *ih.* to every place.

Mindenes, *fn.* do-all, factotum.  
Mindig, *ih.* always, ever; at all times; incessantly.  
Mindinkább, *ih.* more and more.  
Mindjárt, *ih.* at once, immediately, forthwith.  
Mindkét, *mn.* both.  
Mindketten, Mindkettő, *mn.* both.  
Mindnyája, *mn.* one and all.  
Mindnyájan, *ih.* —mondják, they all say so.  
Mindnyájatok, *nm.* all of you; —nak, to all of you.  
Mindnyájok, *nm.* all of them.  
Mindnyájunk, *nm.* all of us.  
Mindössze, *ih.* altogether.  
Mindörskre, *ih.* for ever and aye, for ever and ever.  
Mindszent, *fn.* All Saints' Day.

Minduntalan, *ih.* incessantly. Mindvégig, *ih.* to the last; to an end; (belyre vonatkozatva) all over.

Minek, *ih.* for what; to what end? — önnék az? what do you want that for?

Minekelőtte, *l.* Mielőtt.

Minél, *ih.* — előbb, annál jobb, the sooner, the better.

Minélőbb, *ih.* as soon as possible.

Minemű, *l.* Miféle.

Miniszter, *fn.* minister; —elnök, *fn.* prime minister.

Miniszteri, *mn.* ministerial.

Miniszterium, *fn.* ministry; belügy-, — home department; pénzügy-, — financial department; hadügy-, war-department; külfügy-, — foreign department.

Mink, *mn.* we. [selvres]

Minmagunk, *nm.* we our-Minő, *mn.* of what kind, of what quality: —ség, *fn.* quality; capacity.

Minősítni, *cs. i.* to qualify.

Mint, *ksz.* és *ih.* as; like; than; how; fekete mint az ördög, as black as the devil; az egyik olyan szép mint a másik, one is as pretty as the other; édesebb mint a méz, sweeter than honey; én erősebb vagyok mint ön, I am stronger than you; ö két esztendővel idősebb volt mint én, he was two years older than I; he was my senior by two years; ö három esztendővel fiatalabb mint én, he is my junior by three years; úgy esekekszik, a mint jónak látja, he acts according as he thinks jít; úgy mint, viz, to wit; — vagytok? how are you?

Minta, *fn.* pattern; model; mould; sample: —asztal, *fn.* mould-frame; —metesző, *fn.* form-cutter; —súly, *fn.* standard-weight.

Mintász, *fn.* modeller.

Mintázni, *cs. i.* to model.

Mintegy, *ih.* about; — tíz éves, about ten years old.

**Mintha.**

Mintha, *ksz.* as if, as though, as it were.  
 Minthogy, *ksz.* as, whereas, because, since.  
 Mintlét, *fn.* state of health.  
 Mintség, *fn.* modality.  
 Mintsem, Mintsemhogy, *ksz.* than, than that.  
 Miokért, *ih.* on what account? to what purpose? for what reason?  
 Mióta, *ksz.* since.  
 Mirigy, *fn.* gland: plague-sore, plague-token; *bija* —, *bubo*; *futós* —, *scrofula*; —daganat, *fn.* swelling of a gland, scrofulous tumour.  
 Minrigyes, *mn.* glandular; scrofulous.  
 Mirkénle, *fn.* sárga —, orpiment; vörös —, realgar.  
 Mirtus, *fn.* myrtle.  
 Mise, *fn.* mass; —ing, *fn.* alb.; —mondó könyv, *fn.* mass-book, missal; —mondó ruha, *fn.* mass-weed.  
 Misézni, *k. i.* to say mass.  
 Mivel, Mivelhogy, *ksz.* because.  
 Mivelés, Mivelni stb., *l.* Müvelés, Müvelni stb.  
 Moczanni, *k. i.* to budge.  
 Mocsár, *fn.* slough; pool; morass; bog; —tölgy, *fn.* bog-oak.  
 Mocsáros, *mn.* morass.  
 Mőcsing, *fn.* tendon.  
 Mocskitni, Mocskolni, *cs. i.* to soil, to befoul, to defile.  
 Mocskolódás, *fn.* abuse, vituperation.  
 Mocskolódni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to abuse one in word, to throw dirt upon one.  
 Mocskos, *mn.* dirty, soiled; foul (*language*); —ság, *fn.* dirtiness, filthiness.  
 Mocskosodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to get soiled.  
 Mocskozni, *l.* Mocskolni.  
 Mocsok, *fn.* filthiness; stain; taint, blemish; abusive language.  
 Mocsoktalan, *mn.* pure, undefiled, spotless, untainted, unblemished.  
 Mód, *fn.* mode, way, manner, method, means; mood;

**Módi.**

possibility; semmi —on, by no means; jó v. szép —dal, by fair means; minden —ot elkövetni, to leave no means untried; —ját elintézni, to take one's measures; maeska —ra, like a cat; —ot v. —ját ejteni v. találni, to invent a way, to find out an expedient, to devise ways and means; nagy —u ember, a man of large means; jelentő —, indicative mood; —felett, beyond measure; —jával, moderately; nincs —om benne, it is impossible for me.

Módi, *fn.* fashion.  
 Modor, *fn.* manner; tan —, method of teaching.  
 Modorosság, *fn.* mannerism.  
 Módos, *mn.* mannerly; opulent, wealthy; —ság, *fn.* mannerliness; wealthiness, opulence.  
 Módosítni, *cs. i.* to modify; to qualify.  
 Módosítvány, *fn.* amendment.  
 Módosulat, *fn.* modification.  
 Módszer, *fn.* method.  
 Módszeres, *mn.* methodical; —en, *ih.* methodically.  
 Mogor, Mogorva, *mn.* morose, testy, peevish, crabbed, of a saturnine cast; mogorva tekintetet vetni vkire, to frown upon one, to scowl on one; —ság, *fn.* peevishness, crabbedness, testiness.  
 Mogorválkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be peevish.  
 Mogyoró, *fn.* hazel-nut; vér —, *filbert*; —barka, *fn.* catkin; —bokor, *fn.* hazel, hazel-tree; *filbert-tree*.  
 Moh, *fn.* moss; —lepte, *mn.* moss-covered; moss-grown.  
 Mohó, *mn.* eager, greedy; —n, *ih.* greedily; —ság, *fn.* greediness; —sággal enni, to eat greedily.  
 Mohókodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be greedy, to have a keen desire for . . . ; to munch.  
 Mohos, *mn.* mossy, moss-grown.

**Mord.**

Mohosulni, *k. i.* to get overgrown with moss.  
 Mohozni, *cs. i.* to calk, to stop the seams of a ship.  
 Mohozó, *fn.* calker.  
 Mokáuy, *mn.* clownish, ill-bred, churlish; crafty; wanton.  
 Mókus, *fn.* squirrel.  
 Moldvaország, *tn.* Moldavia.  
 Molnár, *fn.* miller.  
 Molton, *fn.* swanskin.  
 Moly, *fn.* moth; —ette, *mn.* moth-eaten.  
 Monda, *fn.* saw; report; tradition, legend.  
 Mondani, *cs. i.* to say; to tell; tolvajnak mondják öt, they say he is a thief; they set him down as a thief; azt mondják, it is said, it is reported, the report goes; azt mondja, azt mondta, quoth he; tollba —, to indite, to dictate (what is to be written); beszédet —, to deliver a discourse, to deliver a speech; imádságöt —, to say a prayer; ítéletet —, to pass sentence; jövendöt —, to tell fortunes; to foretell events; to prophesy; mit mond ön ehhez a dolgozhol? what do you say to this affair?  
 Mondat, *fn.* sentence; phrase; proposition; —tan, *fn.* syntax.  
 Mondatos, *mn.* sententious.  
 Mondhatatlan, *mn.* ineffable, unutterable; —ul, *ih.* ineffably, inexpressibly.  
 Mondogálni, *cs. i.* to indite, to dictate.  
 Mondola, *fn.* almond; —fa, *fn.* almond-tree; —tej, *fn.* emulsion of almonds.  
 Mondolni, *l.* Mondogálni.  
 Mondya-csinált, *mn.* made to order.  
 Monostor, *fn.* monastery.  
 Mony, *fn.* egg; testicle.  
 Mopsz, *fn.* pug.  
 Mór, *fn.* moor.  
 Moraj, *fn.* murmur.  
 Mord, *mn.* grim, fierce, ferocious; —kedvű, *mn.* satur-

**Mordály.**

nine; —ság, *fn.* grimness, ferocity.  
**Mordály**, *fn.* pistol.  
**Mórfal**, *fn.* mud-wall.  
**Morfondi**, *mn.* mumpish, sul-  
len.  
**Morgás**, *fn.* grumbling.  
**Morgolónyi** (ik), *k. i.* to mur-  
mur, to grumble, to maun-  
der (*at*).  
**Móriez**, *tn.* Maurice.  
**Móringer**, *fn.* dower.  
**Möringolni**, *cs. i.* to endow,  
to give a portion to.  
**Mormogni**, *k. i.* to mumble,  
to mutter.  
**Mormolni**, *k. i.* to murmur,  
to mutter.  
**Morogni**, *k. i.* to grumble, to  
murmur, to patter the de-  
vil's Paternoster; to mut-  
ter.  
**Morotva**, Morotvány, *fn.*  
puddle, pool.  
**Mortály**, *fn.* mortar.  
**Morva**, *fn.* és *mn.* Moravian;  
—ország, *tn.* Moravia.  
**Morzsá**, *fn.* morsel, crum.  
**Morzsaiékony**, *mn.* crummy.  
**Morzsálni**, *cs. i.* to crumble,  
to crum.  
**Morzsálónyi** (ik), *k. i.* to  
crumble.  
**Morzsika**, *fn.* morsel.  
**Mosadék**, *fn.* hog-wash; slops  
(*pl.*).  
**Mosakodni**, *l.* Mosdani.  
**Mosás**, *fn.* (*the act of*) wash-  
ing; wash.  
**Mosatlan**, *mn.* unwashed.  
**Mosda**, Mosdalíáz, *fn.* laun-  
dry.  
**Mosdani** (ik), *k. i.* to wash  
one's self.  
**Mosdatlan**, *mn.* uncashed;  
—szájú ember, foul-mouth-  
ed person.  
**Mosdó**, *mn.* —asztal, *fn.* wash-  
hand stand; —édény, —  
medencze, *fn.* basin, wash-  
hand basin; —víz, *fn.* water  
for washing.  
**Mosható**, *mn.* —keztyű, *fn.*  
wash-leather gloves (*pl.*).  
**Mosiék**, *fn.* slops (*pl.*); —  
csatorna, *fn.* sink.  
**Mosni**, *cs. i.* to wash.  
**Mosó**, *mn.* washing; *fn.*

**Mosogatni.**

laundrer; —asszony, —  
nő, *fn.* laundress; —borz,  
*fn.* raccoon; —kád, *fn.*  
washing-tub.  
**Mosogatni**, *cs. i.* to be wash-  
ing.  
**Mosoly**, Mosolyogni stb., *l.*  
Somoly, Somolyogni.  
**Most**, Mostan, Mostanában,  
*ih.* now, at present; mos-  
tanig, *ih.* till now, up to  
the present; mostanra, *ih.*  
for the present; —tól fog-  
va, henceforth, hencefor-  
ward.  
**Mostami**, *mn.* present, modern;  
a —belügyér, the now Se-  
cretary of state.  
**Mostoha**, *fn.* step-father, step-  
mother; *mn.* unkind, hard,  
unfavourable; —anya, *fn.*  
step-mother; —ata, *fn.*  
step-father; —gyermek, *fn.*  
step-child; —fitestvér, *fn.*  
step-brother.  
**Moszat**, *fn.* algae, see-weeds  
(*pl.*).  
**Moszka**, *l.* Orosz.  
**Motóla**, *fn.* reel; a turning  
frame, upon which yarn or  
thread is put, to be wound  
off.  
**Motolámi**, *es. i.* to wind off.  
**Motorkálni**, *k. i.* to grope.  
**Motozás**, *fn.* (*the act of*)  
searching; search.  
**Motozni**, *cs. i.* to search for;  
to search after; to search  
out; to scan.  
**Motozni** (ik), *l.* Megmotozni.  
**Motring**, *fn.* skein, skain.  
**Motszanni**, *k. i.* to budge.  
**Motyogni**, *k. i.* to mutter to  
one's self, to grumble to  
one's self.  
**Mozaiák**, *fn.* mosaic-work.  
**Mozdítás**, *fn.* (*the act of*)  
moving.  
**Mozdithatatlan**, *mn.* immov-  
able; —ul, *ih.* immovably.  
**Mozdítni**, *cs. i.* to move; to  
displace, to move a thing  
out of its place.  
**Mozdony**, *fn.* locomotive en-  
gine.  
**Mozdulatlan**, *mn.* motionless.  
**Mozdulhatlan**, *mn.* having  
no power to change place.

**Mulatás.**

Mozdulni, *k. i.* to move, to  
stir, to budge.  
**Mozga**, *fn.* marrow.  
**Mozgalmas**, *mn.* mobile, ac-  
tive, nimble.  
**Mozgalom**, *fn.* commotion,  
stir; mutiny; movement  
(of troops), evolution.  
**Mozgás**, *fn.* motion; forgó  
—, rotatory motion; gyor-  
sitott —, accelerated mo-  
tion; lassított —, retarded  
motion.  
**Mozgatag**, *mn.* movable.  
**Mozgatni**, *cs. i.* to move, to  
stir; to wriggle; mozgató  
erő, *fn.* motive power.  
**Mozgékony**, *l.* Mozgatag.  
**Mozgó**, *mn.* moving; —tábor,  
*fn.* flying camp.  
**Mozgolódni** (ik), *k. i.* to move  
about; to bustle about.  
**Mozgony**, *fn.* locomotive en-  
gine; gearing; önmotor, auto-  
maton.  
**Mozgósítani**, *cs. i.* to place  
upon a war-footing.  
**Mozogni**, *k. i.* to move, to  
stir.  
**Moztan**, *fn.* dynamics (*pl.*).  
**Mozzanat**, *fn.* moment; (*T*)  
momentum.  
**Mozzanni**, *k. i.* to budge.  
**Mozsár**, *fn.* mortar (for  
pounding); —ágyn, *fn.*  
mortar (for throwing  
bombs); —kötis, —törö, *fn.*  
pestle.  
**Mózsés**, *tn.* Moses.  
**Mögé**, *ih.* (signifies motion)  
behind.  
**Mög tt**, *ih.* behind.  
**Mögül**, *ih.* from behind.  
**Mukk**, *fn.* faint sound; a  
single word uttered in a  
faint voice.  
**Mukkanni**, *k. i.* meg sem —,  
to be mum.  
**Mulandó**, *mn.* transient,  
transitory, fugacious, fleet-  
ing; —sag, *fn.* transient-  
ness.  
**Mulasztani**, *cs. i.* to neglect,  
to miss, to omit, to fail.  
**Mulasztás**, *fn.* neglect; omis-  
sion; default.  
**Mulatás**, *fn.* amusement, dis-  
port; jollification; sojourn.

## Mnlatni.

Mulatni, *es. i.* to fleet the time, to beguile the time (with); to amuse one's self; to enjoy one's self; to tarry, to sojourn.

Mulatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to amuse one's self; to enjoy one's self; to entertain one's self (with).

Mulató, *fn.* pleasure-ground; —erdő, *fn.* grove; park; —hajó, *fn.* pleasure-boat, vessel of pleasure, yacht; —hely, *fn.* place of entertainment; —kert, *fn.* pleasure-garden.

Mulatozni, *k. i.* to tarry, to sojourn; *l.* Mulatkozni.

Mulatság, *fn.* amusement, entertainment, diversion; sport, merriment, jollification; pastime.

Mulatságos, *mn.* amusing, entertaining, diverting, yielding pleasure.

Mulattatni, *es. i.* to amuse, to entertain, to divert, to disport.

Mulékony, *mn.* transient, transitory; perishable; ephemeral; —ság, *fn.* transitoriness.

Mulhatatlan, *mn.* sure to come, sure to happen; indispensable.

Mulni (ik), *k. i.* to pass away, to fleet away; to perish; mulik az idő, time passes; rajtam nem mult, I have not been wanting on my part; kevésben —, it wanted but a little; kevésben mult, hogy életét nem vesztette, he nearly lost his life, he was near losing his life; mulva dicsérd a napot, (praise the day, when it is done) praise a fair day at night.

Mult, *mn. past;* a — hónapban volt itt, he was here last month; —, *fn. past;* (*Gr.*) preterperfect tense.

Mulva, *ih.* egy óra —, an hour hence; három hétfö —, three weeks hence.

Mulya, *fn.* lubber; *mn.* lubberly.

## Mumia.

Mumia, *fn.* mummy.  
Mumus, *fn.* buck-a-boo; bugbear.

Munka, *fn.* work; labour; toil, pains (*pl.*); munkában van, it is a-making; sok munkában került, it cost me much trouble and labour; hozzá kezdeni a munkához, to set one's self to work; kerülni a munkát, to shrink from work; —bér, *fn.* make; wages (*pl.*); —társ, *fn.* fellow-labourer.

Munkálat, *fn.* work, performance; operation.

Munkálkodni (ik), Munkálódni (ik), *k. i.* to work; to operate; to endeavour, to take pains, to try hard.

Munkálni, *es. i.* to work, to labour; to cultivate, to till, to dress (the ground); munkál benne a gyógyász, the physic works.

Munkás, *mn.* laborious, assiduous, painstaking; *fn.* labourer; —ság, *fn.* assiduity, painstaking, laboriousness.

Munkátlan, *mn.* having no work to do; idle, not occupied; —ság, *fn.* want of employment; inactivity, idleness.

Mureczos, *mn.* smutty.

Murok, *fn.* carrot.

Murva, *fn.* shingle; gravel, grit.

Muselin, *fn.* muslin.

Muskatal, *fn.* muscadel; —alma, *fn.* musk-apple.

Muslieza, Muslincea, *fn.* wine-fly.

Must, *fn.* must, stum.

Mustallani (ik), *k. i.* to taste of must.

Mustár, *fn.* mustard.

Mustolni, *es. i.* to tread (the grapes).

Mustra, *fn.* muster; sample, pattern.

Muszáj, it must be.

Mutatás, *fn.* (the act of) showing; show, display.

Mutaték, *fn.* sample, pattern; pattern-book.

## Mű.

Mutatkozni (ik), *k. i.* to show one's self, to appear; to give promise of..., to bid fair.

Mutatlan, *mn.* unshowed, unshown; —ul, *ih.* without being shown.

Mutatni, *es. i.* to show, to exhibit to one's view, to set forth, to display; —magát, to show one's self; férfinak —magát, to show one's self a man; jó arcot —, to set a good face on a thing; mutasd a kezedet, (show methy hand) show me your hand; —, *k. i.* to indicate; to bode, to forebode, to portend, to foreshadow; —ra, -re, to point at; ujjal —ra, -re, to point one's finger at: az nem mutat jóra, it portends no good; it is a bad omen.

Mutató, *fn.* shower; hand (of a watch); index; register; sample; —ujj, *fn.* forefinger; index; —vég, *fn.* show-end.

Mutatvány, *fn.* sample, specimen; display; —ív, *fn.* proof-sheet.

Mutogatni, *es. i.* to be showing, to be displaying; —magát, to show off; —, *k. i.* ujjal —ra, -re, to point at with one's finger.

Muzeum, *fn.* museum.

Muzsika, *fn.* music; —széző, *fn.* composer.

Muzsikai, *mn.* musical.

Muzsikálni, *k. i.* to make music.

Muzsikás, *fn.* musician.

Muzsikus, *l.* Muzsikás.

Mű, *fn.* work: work of art; kül —, outwork; —barát, *fn.* amateur; —bíró, *fn.* connoisseur, a competent judge of the fine arts; —csarnok, *fn.* cabinet of arts; —értő, *l.* Mübirő; —hely, *fn.* work-shop; —ipar, *fn.* industry; —kedvelő, *fn.* amateur, lover of the fine arts; —kereskedő, *fn.* dealer in works of art; —készítmény, *fn.* work of art;

—szabály, *fn.* rule of art; —szabályos, *mn.* according to the rules of art; —szer, *fn.* tools (*pl.*), implements (*pl.*); —szeri, *mn.* mechanical; —szerileg, *ih.* mechanically; —szerkezet, *fn.* mechanism, structure of a machine; —szerzemény, *fn.* work of art; —szó, *fn.* technical term; —szoba, *fn.* work-shop; studio; —tan, *fn.* technology; —tani, *mu.* technological; technical; —terem, *fn.* studio, study; laboratory; —termény, *fn.* work of art; —történet, *fn.* history of art; —tét, —tétek, *fn.* surgical operation; —tudomány, *i.* Műtan; —tudós, *fn.* technologist; —út, *fn.* causeway; —vezető, *fn.* conductor, manager.

Müge, *fn.* muck weed.

Müködés, *fn.* working; function; labours (*pl.*).

Müködni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to work, to act; to officiate.

Művelés, *fn.* cultivation; doings (*pl.*).

Művelet, *fn.* performance; operation.

Műveletlen, *mn.* uncultivated; uncivilised; uneducated; rude; low-bred; —ség, *fn.* rudeness, impoliteness, clownishness; —ül, *ih.* rudely, clownishly. *[arable.]*

Művelhető, *mn.* cultivable; Művelni, *cs. i.* to do: (*földet*) to cultivate, to till, to dress (the ground); (*bányát*) to work (a mine); to cultivate (one's understanding); to cultivate (one's mind), to form (one's manners), to refine (one's taste).

Művelt, *mn.* cultivated; civilized; polite, well-bred, mannerly, erudite; —ség, *fn.* civilization; culture; erudition; accomplishment of education.

Művész, *fn.* artist.

Művészeti, *fn.* art; the fine arts (*pl.*).

Művészeti, *mn.* relating to the fine arts.

Művészeti, *mn.* artistic, artistic; —leg, *ih.* artistically.

Művészkedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to practise an art.

Művezet, *l.* Műzet.

Művöllő, *fn.* factory, manufactory, spinning-mill, paper-mill.

Műzet, *fn.* mechanism, structure of a machine; élét, organism.

## N.

Nád, *fn.* cane; reed; —fedél, *fn.* a roof thatched with reeds; —mész, *fn.* cane-sugar; —páleza, *fn.* cane; —pálcázni, *cs. i.* to cane, to give one a caning: —paripa, *fn.* hobby-horse; —síp, *fn.* reed-pipe; —szék, *fn.* cane-chair.

Nádalni, *cs. i.* to thatch with reeds; to cane.

Nadály, *fn.* leech.

Nadiúyozi, *cs. i.* to leech, to apply leeches to.

Nádas, *mn.* ready; thatched with reeds; —, *fn.* reed-plot, reed-bank; cane-brake.

Nádazni, *cs. i.* to thatch with reeds.

Nádi, *mn.* —bika, *fn.* mire-drum, bittern; —fü, *fn.* reed-grass; —tyúk, *fn.* moor-hen; —veréb, *fn.* reed-sparrow.

Nádor, *fn.* palatine: —ság, *fn.* palatinate.

Nádori, *mu.* palatine.

Nádra, *fn.* uterus, womb.

Nádúg, *fn.* (a pair of) breeches, trousers, or pantaloons; —ellenző, *fn.* flap; —övező, *fn.* waist-band; —tartó, *fn.* (a pair of) braces; —zseb, *fn.* breeches-pocket.

Nadragnulya, *fn.* deadly night-shade, belladonna.

Nagy, *mn.* great, large, big; huge, vast; grand; tall; —út, *fn.* a long journey;

—legény, *fn.* a tall fellow; —hegy, *fn.* a huge hill; —város, *fn.* a large town; ez a csizma igen —, these boots are too large; a —ök, the great; —ban, wholesale; —ideje, it is high time; nagy kort érni, to live to a great age; —re lenni vmiivel, —on kilenni vmiivel, to value one's self on..., to plume one's self on, to pique one's self upon..., to pride one's self on..., to take vast credit to one's self for...; —ra látni v. vígyni, to carry one's aims high; ki —öt hág, —ot esik, he that climbs high, falls heavily; —ajaku, *mn.* blubber-lipped; —anya, *fn.* grandmother; granny; —árú, *mn.* very dear; —asszony, *fn.* Our Lady; —asszony napja, *fn.* Assumption of the Virgin Mary; —atyá, *fn.* grandfather; —bátyá, *fn.* uncle; —bélű, *mn.* voracious; —boldogaszszony napja, *fn.* Assumption of the Virgin Mary; —britannia, *tu.* Great-Britain; —csütörtök, *fn.* Shere Thursday, Maundy Thursday; —elhető, *mn.* glutinous; —eszü, *mn.* highly gilded; —fejedelem, *fn.* grand duke; —hasn, *mn.* big-bellied; —hatalmu, *mn.* mighty; —hereczeg, *fn.* grand duke; —hét, *fn.* Holy Week, Passion Week; —kereskedés, *fn.* wholesale business; —kereskedő, *fn.* merchant; —kórság, *fn.* epilepsy, falling sickness; —koru, *mn.* of age; —korusig, *fn.* full age, majority; —követ, *fn.* minister, ambassador; —lelkii, *mn.* magnanimous; —lelküség, *fn.* magnanimity; —méltságod, Your Excellency; —messze, *ih.* very far; —mester, *fn.* grand master; —mise, *fn.* high mass; —nehezen, *ih.* with

## Nagyítni.

*great difficulty; —nehezen menekülni, to have a narrow escape; —néne, fn. aunt; —othalló, mn. hard of hearing; —péntek, fn. Good Friday; —ratörő, mn. high-aspiring; —reménysegű, —reményű, mn. promising; —részint, ih. mostly; —ság, fn. greatness; magnitude; —ságod, (title of address) Your Honour; —szerű, mn. grand, magnificent; —szerűség, fn. magnificence; —szívű, mn. high-minded; —tanya, fn. head-quarters; —tehetségű, mn. highly gifted; —tiszteletrő, mn. very reverend; —tudományu, mn. very learned; —ujj, fn. thumb; —úr, fn. Grand Seignior; —út, fn. highway; —vad, fn. stags (pl.), boars (pl.); —vezér, fn. Grand Vizier.*

Nagyítni, *es. i. to enlarge, to magnify; to exaggerate.*

Nagyító, *fn. magnifier; microscope.*

Nagyított, *mn. exaggerated.*

Nagyobb, *mn. greater, bigger, larger; —részint, for the most part.*

Nagyobbacska, *mn. somewhat larger.*

Nagyobbára, *ih. for the most part.*

Nagyobbitni, *es. i. to enlarge, to make larger, to make greater, to aggrandize.*

Nagyobbitás, *fn. (the act of) enlarging, magnifying; enlargement, aggrandizement.*

Nagyobbodni (ik), *k. i. to grow larger.*

Nagyon, *ih. very, very much, mightily.*

Nagyos, *mn. sizable.*

Nál, *nh. at, by, about, with; a kapunál, at the gate; a gyertyánál olvasni, to read by candle-light; nines pénz nálam, I have no money about me; most nálunk tartózkodik, he is now staying with us; ő idősebb nál-*

## Náncsi.

*lammál, he is older than I; nála nélkül, without him. Náncsi, tn. Nanny, Nancy. Nándor, tn. Ferdinand; — fehérvár, tn. Belgrade.*

*Nap, fn. sun; day; a — süt, világít, the sun shines: nincs új a — alatt, there is nothing new under the sun; —ról —ra, from day to day; nincs oly hosszú nap, hogy estéje nem volna, be the day ever so long, at length cometh even song; egész áldott —, the live-long day; ezekben a —okban, one of these days; —áldozat, fn. sun-set; —bökkés, fn. sun-stroke; —éjegyen, fn. equinox; —el lenzö, fn. sun-shade; —enyészet, fn. sun-set; —ernyő, fn. sun-shade; —esztendő, fn. solar year; —feljövet, fn. sun-rise; —fény, fn. sun-shine; —fényle hozni, to bring to light; —fénycsere jönni, to come to light; —fogyatkozás, fn. eclipse of the sun; —folt, fn. spot of the sun; spot on the sun's face, dark spot upon the disk of the sun; —foltok, fn. t. sz. solar spots; —fordító, fn. tropic; —fordulat, fn. solstice; —górcső, fn. solar microscope; —hasadás, fn. break of day; —hosszát, ih. the live-long day: —kelés, fn. sunrise; —kelet, fn. east, the quarter where the sun rises; —keleti, mn. oriental; —közben, ih. in day-time; —közel, fn. perihelion; —lemenet, fn. sun-set; —ló, fn. journal, diary; —lopó, fn. idler; —mérő, fn. heliometer; —nyugat, fn. sun-set; west; —onként, ih. every day, daily; —onkénti, mn. daily; —onnan, —ontá, —pal, ih. in day-time; —pal, fn. day-time; —világos —pal, in broad day-light; —pálya, fn. elliptic, the apparent path of the sun; —ranéző,*

## Náthás.

*fn. heliotrope; —rendszer, fn. solar system; —sötéttilés, l. Napfogyatkozás; —sugár, fn. sun-beam; ray of the sun; —szám, fn. journey-work; —számos, fn. day-labourer; tiler's, plasterer's knave: journeyman; —szurás, fn. sun-stroke; —tár, fn. almanac; —távol, fn. aphelion; —téritő, fn. tropic; —út, l. Napályá; —világ, fn. day-light; sun-shine.*

*Napa, fn. mother in law.*

*Napi, mn. —idő, fn. day-time; —parancs, fn. order of the day; —rend, fn. order of the day; —nap, fn. solar day.*

*Napolni, k. és cs. i. to spend the day.*

*Napos, mn. sunshiny; sunny.*

*Napozi, cs. i. to adjourn, to postpone, to let stand over.*

*Nappallani (ik), Nappalodni (ik), k. i. to dawn.*

*Narancs, fn. orange; —fa, fn. orange-tree; —ház, fn. orangery; —héj, fn. orange-peels (pl.); —virág, fn. orange-blossom.*

*Narczis, fn. narcissus.*

*Nász, fn. wedding; —ajándék, fn. wedding-present; —dotal' gift; —anya, fn. bride's or bridegroom's mother; —atyá, fn. bride's or bridegroom's father; —dal, fn. wedding-song, bridal song; —koszorú, fn. bridal garland; —költémény, fn. epithalamium; —leány, fn. bride-maid; —legény, fn. bride-man; —nap, fn. wedding-day; —nagy, fn. witness (to the marriage-ceremony); —nép, fn. wedding-guests; —ruha, fn. wedding-dress.*

*Naszád, fn. corvette, sloop of war.*

*Naszpolya, fn. medlar.*

*Nátha, fn. cold; —hurut, fn. catarrh, influenza.*

*Náthás, mn. rheumy.*

## Náthásodni.

Náthásodni (ík), *k. i. to catch a cold.*  
 Ne, *ih.* — beszélj rosztat sen-kiről! *forbear to speak evil of any one!* — menj! *don't go!* — tudd azt! *don't do it!* —, *insz. there!* *there now!*  
 Nedély, *fn. humour.*  
 Nedélyes, *mn. humorous.*  
 Nedfesték, *fn. sap-colour.*  
 Nedy, *fn. moisture, humidity, humour; sap; succulence;* —dús, *mn. sappy; succulent;* —zöld, *mn. és fn. sap-green.*  
 Nedves, *mn. wet, moist, humid; sappy; succulent; ség, fn. wetness; succulency.*  
 Nedvesedni (ík), *k. i. to become wet.*  
 Nedvetésit, *fn. (the act of) wetting, dabbing, soaking.*  
 Nedvesítni, *cs. i. to wet, to moisten, to make humid; to dab, to bedabbled; to soak.*  
 Nedvesülni, *l. Nedvesedni.*  
 Nedvetlen, *mn. sapless; juiceless.*  
 Nedvezni, Nedvítni, *l. Nedvesítni.*  
 Nefelejt, *fn. forget-me-not.*  
 Negéd, *fn. primness, affection, overbearing conceit, arrogance; prudery.*  
 Negédelni, *cs. i. to prim, to affect, to make a show of.; to make an ostentatious display of...*  
 Negédés, *mn. prim, affected, arrogant; prudish.*  
 Negédeskedni (ík), *k. i. to be overbearing, arrogant, affected, prudish.*  
 Negély, *l. Negéd.*  
 Néger, *fn. negro; (vulg.) nigger.*  
 Négy, *mn. four; —éves, mn. four years old; —félé, mn. four sorts of, of four kinds; —féleképen, ih. in four different ways; —fogatu, mn. drawn by four horses; —fontos, mn. weighing four pounds; —hang, fn. quartet, quartetto; —húros, —*

## Negyed.

húru, *mn. four-stringed; fn. tetrachord;* —kerekű, *mn. four-wheeled; —kézláb, ih. upon all four, (coll.) upon all fours;* —kezű, *mn. four-handed; quadrumanous; —kezüek, fn. t. sz. quadrumanus: —lábu, mn. four-legged; quadrupedal; fn. quadruped; —lap, fn. tetrahedron; —napi, mn. quartan, occurring every fourth day; —oldalú, mn. quadrilateral; —oszlopú, mn. tetra-style; —rét, fn. quarto; —szem, fn. the four (of spades, etc.); —szer, ih. four times; —szerezni, es. i. to quadruple; —szótagú, mn. tetrasyllabic; fn. tetrasyllable; —szög, fn. square, tetragon, quadrangle; —szögítani, cs. i. to square; —szög-láb, fn. square-foot; —szöglet, fn. quadrangle; —szögletes, —szögletű, mn. quadrangular; —szögmérföld, fn. square-mile; —szögű, l. Négyszögletes; —ujju, mn. tetractylous. Negyed, *fn. quarter, a fourth of anything:* —fél, *mn. three and a half; —kóta, fn. crotchet; —óra, fn. quarter of an hour; —rézs, fn. fourth part; —rét, fn. quarto.*  
 Negyedelni, *cs. i. to quarter, to divide into four parts.*  
 Negyedik, *mn. fourth.*  
 Negyedlő, *fn. tetrach; quadrant, an instrument for taking altitudes.*  
 Négyelni, *es. i. to divide in four parts.*  
 Négyen, *ih. — voltak, there were four of them.*  
 Négyes, *mn. quadruple, four-fold.*  
 Négyezni, *cs. i. to quadruple.*  
 Negyen, *mn. forty; —szer, ih. forty times.*  
 Negyened, *fn. a fortieth part.*  
 Negyenedik, *mn. fortieth.*  
 Négyzetes, *mn. quadrate, square.**

## Nekeztelni.

Négyzetezni, *cs. i. to quadrate, to square; to multiply a number by itself.*  
 Négyzetmér föld, *fn. square-mile.*  
 Néha, *ih. sometimes: — —, now and then.*  
 Néhány, *mn. some, several; —szor, ih. sometimes, several times.*  
 Néhányan, *ih. — a katona-közül, some of the soldiers.*  
 Nehéz, *mn. heavy; difficult; (fig.) knotty.*  
 Nehezbedni (ík), *k. i. to grow heavier.*  
 Nehezbüllés, *fn. exacerbation.*  
 Nehezebbdni, *l. Nehezedni.*  
 Nehezen, *ih. heavily; hardly, scarcely; with difficulty.*  
 Nehezelgés, *fn. gravitation.*  
 Nehezethalló, Néhészhalásu, *mn. hard of hearing.*  
 Nebézfejű, *mn. heavy-headed.*  
 Nehezitni, *es. i. to make heavy, to render difficult; to aggravate.*  
 Nehézkedés, *fn. gravitation.*  
 Nehézkedni (ík), *k. i. to weigh upon, to bear heavily upon; to gravitate.*  
 Nehézkedvű, *mn. heavy-hearted.*  
 Nehézkes, *mn. soméchat heavy; pregnant.*  
 Nehézkör, *fn. falling sickness, epilepsy.*  
 Nehézkörös, *mn. subject to epileptic fits.*  
 Nehézkörösig, *Nehézkör-ságos, l. Nehézkör, Nehézkörös.*  
 Nehézleni (ík), *k. i. to gravitate.*  
 Nehézlés, *fn. gravitation.*  
 Nehéznyavalya, *Nehéznyavalás, l. Nehézkör, Nehézkörös.*  
 Nehézség, *fn. heaviness; difficulty; epilepsy.*  
 Nehéztelés, *fn. pet, dudgeon, displeasure, slight anger.*  
 Neheztelni, *k. i. — vmiért, to take it amiss, to take it in dudgeon, to take pet at it: — vkiire, to be displeas-*

## Nehezülni.

## Nem.

## Nép.

<i>ed with one, to be angry with one.</i>	Nem, <i>ih. not; no; nay; —is, neither; not even.</i>	Nemezelni, <i>cs. i. to felt.</i>
Nehezülni, <i>k. i. to grow heavy.</i>	Néma, <i>mn. dumb, mnté; —játék, fn. dumb show; —személy, fn. mute.</i>	Nem-fizethető, <i>mn. insolvent.</i>
Néhézvivelés, <i>fn. strangury, difficulty in discharging urine.</i>	Nemakaras, <i>fn. nolition.</i>	Nemi, <i>mn. sexual; —öszön, fn. sexual instinct; —ség, fn. sexuality.</i>
Nehogy, <i>ksz. lest, for fear.</i>	Némáság, <i>fn. dumbness, muteness.</i>	Némi, <i>mn. some; —képen, —leg, ih. in some measure; in some sort.</i>
Néhol, Néhon, <i>ih. in some places, here and there.</i>	Nembeli, <i>mn. sexual; generic.</i>	Nem-illető, <i>mn. incompetent.</i>
Nék, <i>nm. to thee; towards thee.</i>	NéMBER, <i>fn. female.</i>	Némínemi, <i>l. Némi.</i>
Nékem, <i>nm. to me; towards me: az — nem árt, that does me no harm: — nincs pénzem, I have no money; — pénz kell, I want some money.</i>	NéMBERI, <i>mn. female.</i>	Némítni, <i>cs. i. to strike dumb.</i>
Neki, <i>nm. to him, to her, to it; towards him, towards her, towards it; majd megadom én —, I'll give it to him; I'll give it to her; értésére adtam —, I told him (or her) of it, I informed him (or her) of it; ha — volnék, if I were he; — nines pénze, he has no money; — menni, to go towards, to proceed towards, to advance towards; — menni vkinék, to make up to one; to be down upon one; — rohanni az el-lenségnék, to fall upon the enemy; — bátorodni, to take heart, to pluck up courage; — veszi magát az erdőnek, he makes for the forest; —, insz. isten! — be it then!</i>	Nemde, <i>ih. is it not so? don't you think so?</i>	Nem-képes, <i>mn. unable.</i>
Nekik, <i>nm. to them; megmondtam —, I told them.</i>	Némely, <i>mn. some; —kor, ih. sometimes.</i>	Nemleg, <i>ih. negatively.</i>
Nektek, <i>nm. to you; — semmi sem jutott belölé, you got nothing of it.</i>	Némelyik, <i>mn. some; —ünk, some of us.</i>	NemleGES, <i>mn. negative.</i>
Nekünk, <i>nm. to us; — mitsem adott belölé, he gave us nothing of it.</i>	Nemere, <i>fn. the cold northern wind.</i>	Ném-lét, <i>fn. non-existence; inexistence.</i>
NélküL, <i>nh. without; könyv —, by heart.</i>	Nemes, <i>mn. noble; of noble extraction; —ember, fn. a man of quality, a nobleman; —ház, fn. manor-house; —lelkű, mn. noble-minded, magnanimous; —ség, fn. nobility; —telek, —udvar, fn. manor.</i>	Nemtelen, <i>mn. ignoble; fn. commoner; —ül, ih. ignobly, meanly, basely; —ség, fn. meanness.</i>
Nélkülezhetlen, <i>mn. indispensable.</i>	Nemesbitni, <i>cs. i. to improve, to make better; to improve the breed (of horses, pigs, etc.).</i>	Nemtő, <i>fn. genius, guardian-spirit.</i>
Német, <i>fn. és mn. German; —alföld, tn. Netherlands (pl.); —árpa, fn. rice-barley; —birodalom, fn. German empire; —hon, —ország, tn. Germany; —ség, fn. Germans; German idiom.</i>	Nemesbülni, <i>k. i. to improve, to grow better.</i>	Némulni, <i>l. Elnémulni.</i>
Németes, <i>mn. —en, ih. in the German manner; after the fashion of the Germans.</i>	Nemesesen, <i>ih. nobly.</i>	Nemzedék, <i>fn. generation.</i>
Németül, <i>ih. —beszélni, to speak German; minek híjak ezt —? what do you call this in German? azt — mondta, he said that in German.</i>	Nemesi, <i>mn. —rend, fn. nobility.</i>	Nemzeni, <i>cs. i. to beget, to get, to procreate, to generate, to engender.</i>
NémetüZni, <i>cs. i. to go without, to do without, to forego.</i>	Nemetes, <i>mn. —en, ih. in the German manner; after the fashion of the Germans.</i>	Nemzés, <i>fn. procreation, generation.</i>
Nem, <i>fn. genus, sex; gender: emberi —, humankind; human species.</i>	NemeZ, <i>fn. felt; —gyártó, fn. felt-maker; —papir, fn. paste-board.</i>	Nemzet, <i>fn. nation.</i>
		Nemzeti, <i>mn. national; —ség, fn. nationality.</i>
		Nemzetesítni, <i>cs. i. to naturalize.</i>
		Nemzetőr, <i>fn. a member of the national guard; —ség, fn. national guard.</i>
		NemzetSéG, <i>fn. family, stock, lineage, progeny, race; tribe; —fa, fn. pedigree; —isme, fn. genealogy.</i>
		Nemzettek, <i>fn. t sz. descendants.</i>
		Nemző, <i>mn. procreative, generative; —részek, genitals; —tehetség, fn. procreative faculty, generative faculty; seminality.</i>
		Néne, <i>fn. elder sister.</i>
		Nép, <i>fn. people; folk, folks (pl.); —alja, sepreje v. szemetje, rabble; mob; tag-rag and bob-tail; fegyveres —, hadi —, military, soldiers (pl.); fehér —, women (pl.), fair sex; föld —, country-people; —szava, Isten szava, the voice</i>

*of the people is the voice of God; —babona, fn. popular superstitions (pl.); —barát, fn. one that is a friend to the people in word and deed; —bíráskodás, fn. lynch-law, lynch-justice: —dal, —ének, fn. popular song; —faj, fn. race; —felkelés, fn. general levy of the people, general levy of all the forces of the country; —gyűlés, fn. general assembly of the people; gathering of the people; monster-meeting; —had, fn. militia; —isme, fn. ethnology; —jog, fn. international law; —kegy, fn. favour of the people; —képviselet, fn. representation of the people; —kor-mány, fn. democracy, government by the people; —költözés, fn. migration of nations; —uralkodás, —uralom, l. Népkormány.*

Népes, mn. populous.

Népesedni (ik), k. i. to become populous.

Népesítés, fn. population.

Népesítni, cs. i. to people, to populate.

Népesülni, l. Népesedni.

Népetlen, l. Néptelen.

Népi, mn. popular.

Népszerű, mn. popular; —ség, fn. popularity.

Népszerűsítni, cs. i. to popularize.

Népszerütlén, mn. unpopulär; —ség, fn. unpopularity.

Néptelen, mn. unpeopled, dispeopled.

Néptelenítni, cs. i. to dispeople, to depopulate.

Nesz, fn. a low sound; inkling: —ét kapni vminek, to get an inkling of..; az alatt a — alatt, under the pretext of.

Nesze, insz. there is for thee!

Neszelnii, cs. i. to trace the scent.

Nesztek, insz. there is for you!

Nesztele, mn. noiseless.

Netovább, fn. non-plus.

Név, fn. name; term; noun; mit a nevez? what is thy name? jó —en venni, to take in good part; roszt —en venni, to take in ill part, to take amiss, to take in dudgeon; to be displeased at; nevemben, in my name; Isten nevében, in heaven's name; nevet szerezni magának, to acquire a name, to get fame, to become famous; to fall into a strade; veszett neve indult, he got an ill name; fő—, noun substantive; —aláírás, fn. signature; —bees, fn. nominal value; —becsülés, fn. (the act of) doing honour to a bill of exchange; —becsülni, cs. i. to pay (to honour) a bill of exchange; —érték, fn. nominal value; —jegyzék, fn. roll, list of names; —költémény, fn. acrostic; —leg, ih. nominally; —leges, mn. nominal; —más, fn. pronoun; —nap, fn. name-day (n. h.); —rag, fn. surjár; —sor, l. Névjegyzék; —szerint, ih. by name; —társ, fn. namesake; —telen, mn. nameless.

Nevekedés, fn. growth, increase.

Nevekdni (ik), k. i. to increase.

Nevelés, fn. (the act of) bringing up, rearing up; training; education, tuition.

Nevelésbeli, mn. educational.

Neveléstan, fn. pedagogy.

Neveletlen, mn. uneducated; untutored; ill-bred, rude, clownish; —ség, fn. ill-breeding, unmannerliness, clownishness.

Nevelni, cs. i. to bring up, to rear up, to educate; to breed; to rear (f. e. geese); to increase, to augment, to raise, to enhance; orvosnak nevelték, he was bred to the medical profession; ügyész-

nek nevelte fiát, he educated his son to the profession of the lair; baromfiakat —, to rear poultry; vkinek fizetését —, to raise one's pay.

Nevelő, fn. tutor; házi —, private tutor; —anya, fn. foster-mother; —intézet, fn. educational establishment; boarding-school; —nő, fn. governess.

Nevelt, mn. well-bred, mannerly; —ség, fn. well-breeding, mannerliness.

Nevedék, fn. alumnus; —láz, fn. seminary; —pap, fn. seminarist.

Néves, mn. renowned, famous.

Nevetés, fn. (the act of) laughing; laughter; laugh; erőtettet —, a forced laugh.

Nevetgélni, k. i. to titter; elfojtott haugon —, to chuckle; negélyzetteren —, to simper.

Nevetni, k. és cs. i. to laugh; to giggle; to laugh at.

Nevetős, mn. disposed to laugh.

Nevertségek, fn. laughter; ludicrousness; ez kész —, there is stuff to laugh at.

Nevertséges, mn. ridiculous; laughable; ludicrous.

Nevettetni, cs. i. to make one laugh; to raise a laugh.

Nevezés, fn. denomination.

Nevezet, fn. name, term.

Nevezetes, mn. celebrated, renowned; —ség, fn. celebrity.

Nevezeten, ih. namely.

Nevezetelen, mn. nameless; unnamed; (Math.) indefinite.

Nevezni, cs. i. to name; to denominate; to term.

Nevező, fn. denominator; Nominative.

Nézdegélni, Nézegélni, l. Nézgélni.

Nézegetni, k. i. to look about; to ogle; cs. i. to view.

Nézelnii, cs. i. to look at; to contemplate.

Nézelődni (ik), k. i. to look about; to look out for; to muse.

## Nézés.

Nézés, *fn. gaze*; mogorva —, *scowl*.  
 Nézet, *fn. view*.  
 Nézzelni, Nézélni, *k. és cs. i. to gaze; to gaze at (on, upon)*.  
 Nézlelni, *cs. i. to view, to inspect: to survey*.  
 Nézlet, *fn. intuition*.  
 Nézleti, *mn. intuitive*.  
 Nézni, *k. i. to look, to gaze; cs. i. to look at, to gaze at, to view, to survey; to consider, to pay regard to; a mi azt nézi, as for that; oda sem néz neki, he does not mind it in the least; szembe néztem az inséggel, starration stared me in the face; ferdén — vki, to look askance at one; az egész világ bocsületes embernek nézte, he was looked upon by all the world as an honest man; félvárról — vkit, to look big upon one; to look down upon one.*  
 Néző, *fn. spectator, looker-on: —játék, fn. stage-play; —szín, fn. place for spectators*.  
 Nézpont, *fn. point of view*.  
 Nézve, *ih. (-ra, -re) concerning, anent, for, in regard to, with respect to*.  
 Ni, *insz. la! behold! look there!*  
 Nilló, *fn. hippopotamus*.  
 Nimfa, *fn. nymph*.  
 Nincs, Nincsen, *k. i. nincs itthon, he (or she) is not at home; nincsenek itthon, they are not at home; nincs itt, he (she, it) is not here; nincsenek itt, they are not here; nekem nincs pénzem, I have no money; nekünk nincsenek adósságaink, we have no debts; nekem nincsenek lovaim, I have no horses*.  
 Nini, *l. Ni*.  
 No, *insz. well, well then*.  
 Nőé, *tn. Noah*.  
 Nögatni, *cs. i. to urge on, albeit*.

## Nohát.

Nohát, *insz. well then; and then*.  
 Nos, *insz. — mit modott? and what did he say?*  
 Nosza, Noszarajta, *insz. to it! cheerily on! to it again!*  
 Noszpolya, *l. Naszpolya*.  
 Nótá, *fn. note, strain, air*.  
 Nő, *fn. woman: —ék, fn. woman's attire: —féltré, mn. horn-mad: —kapocs, fn. eye: —kormány, fn. petticoat-government: —lak, fn. harem: —nem, fn. woman-kind; feminine gender: —országlás, l. Nökormány: —ruha, fn. woman's dress: —személy, fn. female: —testvér, fn. sister*.  
 Női, *mn. pertaining to females, female: —hang, fn. female voice: —ing, fn. chemise, shift: —hálóing fn. night-gown*.  
 Nöni, *k. i. to grow, to increase; nagyra —, to grow up; to grow tall; nyakára — vkinék, to grow on one*.  
 Nős, *mn. married (man): —parázsa, fn. adulterer: —paráznaság, fn. adultery*.  
 Nóstény, *fn. female (of animals)*.  
 Nösülni, *k. i. to take a wife, to take to one's self a wife*.  
 Nöszés, *fn. copulation*.  
 Nöszni (*ik*), Nöszülni, *k. i. to copulate; to marry*.  
 Nötelen, *mn. unmarried, single (man): —ember, fn. bachelor*.  
 Növédék, *fn. increase*.  
 Növekedik, *l. Nevekedik*.  
 Növelni, *l. Nevelni*.  
 Növendék, *l. Nevendék*.  
 Növény, *fn. plant; herb; vegetable*; magból kifejlődött —, *seedling*; virágos —ek, *phanerogamiae*; virágában —ek, *cryptogamiae*; —állat, *fn. zoophyte*; —élet, *fn. vegetation*; gyűjtemény, *fn. hortus siccus*; —ismerő, *fn. botanist*; —ország, *fn. vegetable kingdom*; —rajz, *fn. photography*; —tan, *fn. botany*;

## Nyak.

—tár, *l. Növénygyűjtémény; —tudomány, l. Növénytan*.  
 Növényzet, *fn. flora*.  
 Növér, *l. Nötestvér*.  
 Növés, *fn. growth, increase*.  
 Növeszteni, *es. i. to grow; to rear; szakált —, to grow a beard*.  
 Növet, *fn. growth*.  
 Nünni, *fn. reed-pipe*.  
 Nünnük, *fn. wornil*.  
 Nyaffadt, *mn. finical, affectedly coy; (Scotice) naif, nify-naif*.  
 Nyafogni, *k. és cs. i. to whimper, to talk in a whining tone*.  
 Nyaggatni, *cs. i. to torment, to badger*.  
 Nyáj, *fn. herd; flock (of sheep)*.  
 Nyájas, *mn. affable; amiable; —an, ih. affably; —ság, fn. affinity*.  
 Nyájaskodni (*ik*), *k. i. to be affable; to play the amiable*.  
 Nyak, *fn. neck*; —ába borulni vkinék, *to fall about one's neck*; —on csipni v. kapni vkit, *to collar one*; —ára járni vkinék, *to assail one with importunities*; —ára nőni, *to grow on one*; —án lenni vkinék, *to hang upon one*; —ára törni, *to assail in the rear; —ig van adósságban, he is over head and ears in debt*; —ára hágní vagyonának, *to squander away one's fortune*; —ába varrni vkinék vmit, *to put a sham upon one*; *to palm a thing upon one*; —ába varrni magát vkinék, *to pin one's self upon some one*; —on csapni v. ütni, *to hit one a box on the ear*; —áról lerázni vkit, *to shake one off*; *to get rid of some one*; —bodor, *l. Nyakfodor*; —csiga, —csigolyá, *fn. nap; —dísz, —ék, fn. necklace; —fodor, fn. ruff; —kaloda, —káva, fn. heal-fang; —kendő, fn. neckerchief, neckcloth*; —

**Nyák.**

kötő, *fn.* necktie; —meredés, *fn.* crick, stiffness of the neck; —raföre, *ih.* headlong; —ravaló, *fn.* necktie; —rézs, *fn.* neck-piece; —szegő, *mn.* perilous; —szirt, *fn.* nape of the neck; —tilo, *fn.* guillotine; —tilozni, *cs. i.* to guillotine; —tő, *l.* Nyak-szirt; —törő, *l.* Nyakszegő; —vas, *fn.* heal-fang. Nyák, *fn.* mucilage; mucus; —hártya, *fn.* mucous membrane. Nyakas, *mn.* stiff-necked, head-strong, obstinate, stubborn; —ság, *fn.* stubbornness. Nyakaskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be stubborn. Nyakazni, *cs. i.* to behead. Nyakló, *fn.* halter; loop, noose for a rope or string. Nyál, *fn.* spittle, saliva; —folyás, *fn.* ptyalism; salivation; —mirigykör, *fn.* glanders (*pl.*). Nyaláb, *fn.* bundle, parcel, package; fagot. Nyalábolni, *cs. i.* to make up into a bundle; to embrace. Nyáládzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to slaver, to drivet. Nyalakodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be licking; to jinket. Nyalakodó, *fn.* sweet-mouth. Nyálánk, *mn.*lickerish; junketing; fond of dainties; —ság, *fn.* lickerishness; dainties (*pl.*). Nyálánkodni (*ik*), Nyálánkoskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to jinket, to have a sweet tooth. Nyálás, *fn.* (the act of) licking. Nyálás, *mn.* beslavored; salivous, mucous. Nyálásítni, *cs. i.* to beslaver. Nyálazni, *cs. i.* to beslaver, to bespatter; to asperse with spittle. Nyaldogálni, Nyaldosni, *cs. i.* to be licking. Nyalka, *mn.* trim, spruce, smart; foppish; —fi, *fn.* swell, dandy, beau, fop.

**Nyálka.**

Nyálka, *fn.* mucus, phlegm; slime; —választó mirigy, *fn.* pituitary gland. Nyálkás, *mn.* pituitous; mucous. Nyalni, *cs. i.* to lick. Nyalogatni, *cs. i.* to be licking. Nyámándi, Nyámi, *mn.* silly; —jú, *fn.* simpleton. Nyámmogni, Nyámogni, *k. i.* to eat with a muttering sound; to eat slowly. Nyár, *fn.* summer; —on, in the summer. Nyaralni, *k. i.* — vhol, to spend the summer in some place. Nyaraló, *fn.* summer-house. Nyaranta, Nyarantan, *ih.* in summer-time. Nyár-elő, *fn.* June. Nyárfa, *fn.* poplar; asp-tree; rezgő —, trembling poplar; fehér —, white poplar-tree; adj. aspen. Nyargalni, *k. i.* to gallop. Nyargalódzani (*ik*), Nyargalózni (*ik*), *k. i.* to gallop about. Nyárhó, *fn.* July. Nyári, *mn.* estival; —ruha, *fn.* summer-dress. Nyárias, *mn.* summer-like. Nyárolás, *fn.* summer-fallow. Nyárolni, *cs. i.* to summer-fallow, to summer-stir. Nyárs, *fn.* spit; —ra húzni, to spit, to put on a spit; —polgár, *fn.* snob. Nyársalni, *cs. i.* to spit, to put on a spit. Nyár-utó, *fn.* August. Nyáskálódni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be ill at ease, to jidget. Nyavalya, *fn.* disease, distress; falling sickness; misery. Nyavalýás, *mn.* afflicted with disease; miserable. Nyavalýáskodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be ailing; to live in poverty and distress. Nyavalýatörés, *fn.* epilepsy. Nyavalýatorós, *mn.* subject to epileptic fits, diseased with epilepsy.

**Nyelv.**

Nyavalýogni, *l.* Nyavalýás-kodni. Nyávogni, *k. i.* to mewl. Nyefegnui, *l.* Nyafogni. Nyeggetni, *l.* Nyaggatni. Nyegle, *fn.* mountebank; puffer; *mn.* ranting; —ség, *fn.* mountebankery. Nyeglélkedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to rant, to talk big. Nyekegni, *l.* Mekegni. Nyel, Nyél, *fn.* handle; helve; stalk; ostor nyele, whip-stick. Nyeldeklő, *fn.* gullet, oesophagus, esophagus. Nyeleš, *mn.* furnished with a handle; stalked. Nyelés, *fn.* (the act of) swallowing; deglutition. Nyelezni, *cs. i.* to furnish with a handle; to helve. Nyelv, *fn.* tongue; language; —emer van v. —em hegyn van, I have it at my tongue's end, I have it at the tip of my tongue; mi a szívén, az a —én, he has his heart in his mouth; esomót kötni a —en, to have no tongue; to keep one's tongue within one's teeth; to keep a guard over one's tongue; —ére adni, to suggest; írói —, written language; anya-, vernacular tongue; —ala-ku, *mn.* linguiiform; —beli, *mn.* grammatical; —betü, *fn.* lingual letter; —botlás, *fn.* slip of the tongue; —buvár, *fn.* etymologist, philologer; —csap, *fn.* uvula; —ejtés, *fn.* dialect; —ellenes, *mn.* ungrammatical; —fék, *fn.* ligament of the tongue; snaffle; —hílu, *fn.* grammatical blunder, bad spelling; —járás, *fn.* dialect; —javító, *fn.* purist; —küllönösségi, *fn.* idiomatism; idiomatic expression; —mester, *fn.* teacher of a language; —rajz, *fn.* grammar; —szabály, *fn.* grammatical rule; —tau, *fn.* grammar; —tudomány, *fn.* science of

## Nyelvelni.

*languages, philology ; — tudós, fn. phylologer ; — újtás, fn. (the act of) bringing in use new-fangled words.*

Nyelvelni, Nyelveskedni (ik), *k. i. to use one's tongue freely ; to be saucy ; to be garrulous.*

Nyelves, mn. garrulous ; ill-tongued, foul-mouthed ; —ség, fn. garrulity.

Nyelvész, fn. linguist, philosopher ; grammarian.

Nyelvészét, fn. philology.

Nyelvészeti, mn. philological.

Nyelvetlen, mn. tongueless ; speechless.

Nyelvezet, fn. diction.

Nyereg, fn. saddle; asszony —, side-saddle ; két nyerget ülni, (*duabus sellis sedere*) to hold with the hare and run with the hound ; to be Jack on both sides ; a —ből kiütni, to unhorse, to throw from the saddle ; —csont, fn. saddle-bone ; —fa, fn. saddle-bow ; —fej, fn. pommel ; —gyártó, fn. saddler ; —lievedér, fn. girth, surcingle ; —párna, fn. saddle-pad, pannal ; —takaró, —terítő, fn. saddle-cloth, caparison ; —törés, fn. chajing.

Nyererekdni (ik), k. i. to be eager after lucre, to practise usury.

Nyeremény, fn. gains (pl.), winnings (pl.), prize (in the lottery).

Nyeréség, fn. lucre ; profit ; gain ; tiszta —, clear gain.

Nyeréséges, mn. lucrative, profitable, gainful.

Nyerész, fn. jobber, speculator.

Nyerészkedni (ik), k. i. to job, to speculate ; to buy in expectation of a rise in prize ; to sell in expectation of a fall in price.

Nyergelní, cs. i. to saddle.

Nyerges, mn. saddled ; —lő, fn. saddle-horse ; near horse ; —ség, fn. saddlery.

Nyergezni, l. Nyergelni.

## Nyerítni.

Nyerítni, k. i. to neigh, to whinny.

Nyerkéni, fn. speculator, jobber. [kedni.]

Nyerkémkedni, l. Nyerész-

Nyerni, cs. i. to win, to gain ; diadalt, győzelmet —, to be victorious ; to carry the day ; két ezer forintot — vmi, to clear two thousand florins, to make a profit of two thousand florins by some transaction ; időt —ra, -re, to gain time for.. ; evvel nem sokat nyertünk, we have not gained much by that.

Nyerő, fn. winner ; prize.

Nyers, mn. crude, raw ; green (wood) ; (fig.) rude, rough ; —en, ih. crudely ; (fig.) roughly, gruffly ; —ség, fn. rawness ; crudity ; roughness, rudeness.

Nyeites, mn. winning ; victorious ; fn. winner, victor.

Nyesdelni, Nyesni, cs. i. to top, to prune, to cut off.

Nyesőkés, fn. pruning knife, hedge-knife.

Nyesőlék, fn. loppings (pl.).

Nyst, fn. marten.

Nyifa, fn. snusfler ; —hang, fn. nasal sound.

Nyifogni, k. i. to snuffle, to speak through the nose ; to whine.

Nyihogni, k. i. to neigh, to whinny ; to chuckle, to titter ; to snicker.

Nyikkanni, k. i. to utter a whining sound.

Nyikogni, Nyikorogni, k. i. to creak (said of boots, of a door, etc.), to squeak ; to squeak.

Nyil, fn. arrow ; isten —a, thunderbolt ; —at húzni, to draw cuts or lots ; —at vetni, to cast lots ; —alaku, mn. arrowy, arrow-shaped ; —vessző, fn. bolt.

Nyiladék, fn. opening, gap, crevice.

Nyillallás, fn. acute pleuritis ; a sharp stabbing pain felt in the lower part of the chest towards the sides.

## Nyilvánságos.

Nyilas, fn. archer.

Nyilás, fn. opening, gap, chasm.

Nyilatkozás, fn. (the act of) putting forth one's mind ; declaration, manifestation, overture.

Nyilatkozat, fn. overture, declaration, manifesto.

Nyilatkozni (ik), k. i. to declare one's mind, to put forth one's mind, to set forth one's views ; to make one's self known ; kedvezőleg — vmi felől, to speak favourably of..

Nyilatkoztatás, fn. revelation.

Nyilatkoztatni, cs. i. to reveal.

Nyilatkovány, fn. manifesto.

Nyilazni, cs. i. to shoot arrows at ; to cloy.

Nyilni (ik), k. i. to open ; nyílik a virág, the flower opens ; valahányszor az ajtó nyilt, ö mindig oda tekintett, he looked at the door whenever it opened.

Nyilt, mn. open ; frank ; —eszü, mn. clear-headed ; —keblü, —lelkü, —szívü, mn. open-hearted ; —levél, fn. letters-patent (pl.).

Nyiltan, ih. openly ; frankly. Nyiltság, fn. openness ; frankness.

Nyilván, ih. publicly ; obviously ; plainly ; evidently ; manifestly.

Nyilvánítás, fn. publication ; declaration, manifestation.

Nyilvánítni, cs. i. to publish ; to declare ; to disclose, to manifest (one's sentiments, etc.) ; to put forth (one's mind).

Nyilvánlani (ik), k. i. nyilvánlik, it appears (from), it is manifest (from).

Nyilvános, mn. public ; manifest ; —an, ih. publicly ; —ság, fn. publicity.

Nyilvánság, fn. obviousness, evidence.

Nyilvánságos, mn. obvious, evident, apparent, manifest.

## Nyilvánulni.

Nyilvánulni, *k. i.* to become manifest.  
 Nyilvánvaló, *l.* Nyilváságos.  
 Nyilványítni stb., *l.* Nyilvánítni stb.  
 Nyír, *fn.* birch.  
 Nyírbálni, *es. i.* to beg; to lop; to clip.  
 Nyiredék, *fn.* clipping; — gyapju, *fn.* flocks (*pl.*).  
 Nyirés, *fn.* (*the act of*) shearing.  
 Nyiretlen, *mn.* unshorn.  
 Nyirettyű, *fn.* fiddle-stick, violin-bow.  
 Nyírfá, *fn.* birch-tree; fekete —, saugh, sweet birch.  
 Nyírfajd, *fn.* grouse.  
 Nyírfás, *mn.* birchen.  
 Nyíries, *fn.* liquor obtained by tapping a birch in the early part of spring.  
 Nyírk, *fn.* lymph; —édények, *fn. t. sz.* lymphatic ducts.  
 Nyírkálni, *cs. i.* to clip.  
 Nyirkos, *mn.* damp, dank, humid.  
 Nyirle, *l.* Nyíries.  
 Nyírmi, *cs. i.* to shear (sheep); to cut (*the hair*).  
 Nyirok, *l.* Nyírk.  
 Nyíró, *fn.* shearer; —ellő, *fn.* shears (*pl.*).  
 Nyiszálni, *cs. i.* to cut with a blunt knife.  
 Nyitány, *fn.* overture.  
 Nyítás, *fn.* (*the act of*) opening.  
 Nyitni, *cs. i.* to open: ablakot —, to open a window; boltot —, to set up a shop; to open a shop; ntat — vkinék, to make way for some one; to smooth the way for one; to afford one an opportunity (*for*).  
 Nyítodni, *l.* Nyílni.  
 Nyívaeskolni, *l.* Nyivákolni, Nyivogni, *k. i.* to mewl.  
 Nyolez, *mn.* eight.  
 Nyolezad, *fn.* an eighth; —fél, *mn.* seven and a half; —kóta, *fn.* quaver; —kötet, *fn.* octavo, a book with eight leaves to a sheet; —rész, *fn.* eighth part.  
 Nyolezadik, *mn.* eighth.

## Nyolczan.

Nyolczan, *ih.* — vagyunk, there are eight of us.  
 Nyolezas, *mn.* eight-fold; *fn.* the number eight; the eighth (*f. e. of diamonds*).  
 Nyolezlap, *fn.* octahedron.  
 Nyolezsor, *ih.* eight times.  
 Nyolezsög, *fn.* octagon.  
 Nyolezsögű, *mn.* octagonal.  
 Nyolezvan, *mn.* eighty, four-score.  
 Nyolczvanad, Nyolczvanadrész, *fn.* eightieth part.  
 Nyolczvanadik, *mn.* eightieth.  
 Nyom, *fn.* restige, track, footprint; traces (*of boars*); szarvas —a slot; —ában lenni, to be on one's track; —ára akadni, to come upon one's track; vkit —on követni, to be at one's heels; —on érni, to catch one in the fact; —ába sem hág-hat, not fit to hold a candle to him; vki nyomaiban járni, to follow one's footsteps; atya —ában jár, he follows the footsteps of his father; nem egy —on beszélnék, they are not in the same tale.  
 Nyomadék, *l.* Nyomaték.  
 Nyomakodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to hustle, to jostle; előre — a tömeg között, to press forward through the crowd, to elbor one's way through the crowd.  
 Nyomantyű, *fn.* key (*of a piano*).  
 Nyomás, *fn.* pressure; pasture-ground.  
 Nyomasztani, *cs. i.* to weigh heavily upon . . ., to oppress.  
 Nyomasztó, *mn.* oppressive, burdensome.  
 Nyomat, *fn.* print.  
 Nyomaték, *fn.* compress, a balster or bandage used by surgeons in case of wounds, etc.; make-weight; stress, emphasis.  
 Nyomatékos, *mn.* emphatical; —au, *ih.* emphatically.  
 Nyomatékozni, *cs. i.* to lay stress on, to emphasize.  
 Nyomban, *ih.* upon the spot.

## Nyomós.

Nyomda, *fn.* printing-office, printing-house.  
 Nyomdász, *fn.* printer.  
 Nyomdok, *fn.* trace, vestige, footprint.  
 Nyomerő, *fn.* power of pressure.  
 Nyomintani, *cs. i.* to press slightly, to subject to a slight pressure.  
 Nyomni, *es. i.* to press; to squeeze; to weigh; to weigh upon: to print; pecsétet —ra, -re, to put the seal upon . . .; hat fontot nyom, it weighs six pounds; ez sokat nyom a latban, it imports very much; az keveset nyom nála, that has no weight with him; vmi nyomja a szívét, there is something hanging upon his heart; something weighs heavily upon his mind; hátra — az ellenséget, to force back the enemy; a szőlőt —, to tread the grapes; to mash the grapes with a wooden pestle.  
 Nyomó, Nyomogép, *fn.* press.  
 Nyomor, *fn.* misery, distress.  
 Nyomorék, *fn.* cripple, disabled creature; —társ, *fn.* fellow-sufferer.  
 Nyomorgás, *fn.* indigence, penury.  
 Nyomorgatni, *cs. i.* to oppress, to plague, to rack.  
 Nyomorítni, *es. i.* to make wretched; to bring ruin on (*one*).  
 Nyomorgni, *fn.* [rogui].  
 Nyomorkodni (*ik.*), *l.* Nyomo-Nyomorogni, *k. i.* to live in penury, to struggle with misery.  
 Nyomoru, *mn.* crippled; indigent; miserable, wretched; —an, *ih.* wretchedly; —ság, *fn.* misery, wretchedness.  
 Nyomorni, *mn.* miserable, wretched; —an, *ih.* miserably; poorly, wretchedly; —ság, *fn.* misery, wretchedness.  
 Nyomoruságos, *mn.* pitiable, wretched.  
 Nyomós, *mn.* weighty, im-

**Nyomozás.**

portant; —ság, *fn.* weightiness, importance.  
Nyomozás, *fn.* (the act of) tracking, tracing, searching after, searching for; investigation, search.

Nyomozgatni, Nyomozni, *es. i.* to trace, to track, to search for; to search after; to inquire into; to investigate; nyomozni a tolvajokat, to try to trace the thieves; az igazságot nyomozni, to search after truth.

Nyomozólevél, *fn.* hue and cry.

Nyomozsák, *fn.* inquisition.

Nyomtalan, *mn.* traceless, trackless; —ul, *ih.* without leaving a trace behind.

Nyomtatás, *fn.* (the act of) printing; print.

Nyomtaték, *fn.* make-weight; ballast.

Nyomtató, *mn.* printing; —festék, *fn.* printer's ink; —intézet, —műhely, *fn.* printing-office.

Nyomtatvány, *fn.* print.

Nyomulni, *k. i.* to throng, to press; előre —, to move forward; to press forward.

Nyoszolyá, Nyoszolyó, *fn.* bedstead.

Nyögdécselni, *k. i.* to coo.

Nyögdélni, *k. i.* to groan; to whine.

Nyögés, *fn.* (the act of) uttering groans.

Nyögni, *k. i.* to utter groans.

Nyösögni, Nyösörögni, *k. i.* to whine, to whimper.

Nyug, *fn.* repose, rest; —ág, *fn.* couch; —dij, *fn.* pension; —dijas, *fn.* pensioner; —hely, *fn.* resting-place; —idő, *fn.* resting-time; —jel, *fn.* dash; —nap, *fn.* day of rest; —óra, *fn.* hour of rest; —pont, *fn.* resting-point; —tan, *fn.* statics (*pl.*), science of bodies at rest.

Nyugalmas, *mn.* quiet; composed; snug, comfortable; —ság, *fn.* quietness.

**Nyugalmazni.**

Nyugalmazni, *l.* Nyugdíjazni. Nyugalom, *fn.* repose, rest: tranquillity, peace of mind; vkit nyugalmáról kivenni, to ruffle one's mind; to discompose one; to put one out of countenance; nyungalmát veszteni, to lose one's temper.

Nyugasztalni, *es. i.* to quiet, to tranquillize, to render calm, to soothe.

Nyugat, *fn.* west.

Nyugati, *mn.* western; westerly.

Nyugdíjazni, *es. i.* to pension.

Nyugodalom, *l.* Nyugalom.

Nyugodni, *l.* Nyugszani.

Nyugodt, *mn.* calm, quiet, tranquil, composed; —lekü, *mn.* composed, collected; —leküisége, *fn.* composure, composed state of mind; —ság, *fn.* tranquillity, calmness.

Nyungoszni, *l.* Nyugszani.

Nyugasztalni, Nyugasztani, *es. i.* to tranquillize; nyugásztalja az Isten, God rest his soul.

Nyugot, *l.* Nyugat.

Nyungszani (*ik*), *k. i.* to repose, to rest, to sleep.

Nyugta, *fn.* receipt.

Nyugtalán, *mn.* restless, unquiet; uneasy, fidgety; —ul, *ih.* restlessly; —ság, *fn.* restlessness, disquietude; anxiety; flutter, juster, flurry.

Nyugtalanítni, *es. i.* to disquiet, to make uneasy, to put (one) beside his rest.

Nyugtalandni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be ill at ease, to be restless, to fidget, to fret.

Nyugtatni, *es. i.* to calm, to quiet, to soothe, to set at ease.

Nyugtatvány, *fn.* receipt.

Nyugtatványozni, *es. i.* to receipt.

Nyugton, *ih.* quietly, calmly, Nyugvás, *fn.* state of being at rest.

Nyugvó, *fn.* tattoo.

Nyujtani, *es. i.* to reach, to tender, to give, to hand;

**Nyulászat.**

to stretch; to protract; to draw out; to beat out (metal); to drawl out, to lengthen (words in speaking); bőrt —, to stretch the leather; nyujtja a lábat, he stretches out his legs; kezét —nak, —nek, to give one's hand to, to stretch out one's hand to, to prefer one's hand to, to hold out one's hand to, to extend one's hand to . . . alkalmat —ra, —re, to afford an opportunity for.; vigasz —, to administer consolation, to administer comfort, to convey comfort (to); nyujtsd ide azt a kést! reach me that knife!

Nyujtás, *fn.* (the act of) stretching, protracting, drawling, drawing out.

Nyujtékony, *l.* Nyujtható.

Nyujtható, *mn.* ductile, that may be drawn out; that may be stretched; that may be protracted; expansible; extensible; —ság, *fn.* ductility, extensibility, expandability.

Nyujtó, Nyujtófa, *fn.* rolling-pin.

Nyujtogatni, *es. i.* to reach, to stretch, to protract, to draw out.

Nyujtópad, *fn.* rack.

Nyujtóvas, *fn.* stretcher.

Nyujtózkodni (*ik*), Nyujtózni (*ik*), *k. i.* to stretch out one's limbs; addig nyujtózz, meddig a takaró ér, stretch your legs according to your coverlet.

Nyul, *fn.* hare; tengeri —, rabbit, cony; —ajk, *fn.* hare-lip; —alom, *l.* Nyulfel; —bőr, *fn.* hare-skin; —fek, *fn.* form of a hare; —fi, *fn.* leveret, a young hare; —szívű, *mn.* chicken-hearted.

Nyulánk, *mn.* slim, lank, slender; gracile; spindly-waisted; —ság, *fn.* slender ness.

Nyulászat, *fn.* hare-hunting.

## Nyulékony.

Nyulékony, *mn.* dilatable; —ság, *fn.* dilatability.  
 Nyulni, *k. i.* to put forth one's hand, to stretch out one's hand, to extend one's hand towards . . ; to lay one's hand to or on a thing; ne nyulj hozzá! don't touch it! leave it alone! kézzel a tálba—, to pop one's hand into the dish; hozzá—, to extend one's hand towards it, to touch it.  
 Nyulni (ik), *k. i.* to stretch; —ig, to extend to, to reach to.  
 Nyulós, *mn.* ropy, thick; —bor, *fn.* ropy wine; —ság, *fn.* ropiness.  
 Nyúlósítni, *cs. i.* to render ropy.  
 Nyulósodni (ik), *k. i.* to become ropy, to turn ropy.  
 Nyulvány, *fn.* apophysis; extension (continuation of length).  
 Nyuszt, *fn.* marten, martin; —menyét, *fn.* pine-martin.  
 Nyuzár, *fn.* knacker; (*fig.*) harpy, extortioneer.  
 Nyuzás, *fn.* (*the act of*) flaying.  
 Nyuzga, *mn.* fleshless.  
 Nyuzni, *cs. i.* to flay, to skin; (*fig.*) to fleece (*the people*).  
 Nyű, *fn.* maggot.  
 Nyüg, *fn.* a rope for hoppling; (*fig.*) encumbrance, burden; —vas, *fn.* fetters (*pl.*).  
 Nyügözni, *cs. i.* to hopple.  
 Nyött, *mn.* outworn, seedy, threadbare.  
 Nyüves, *mn.* maggoty.

## O és Ó.

Ó, *mn.* old, ancient, antique; —kor, *fn.* older times, antiquity; —bor, *fn.* old wine; ó viselet, *fn.* ancient dress; —áros, *fn.* dealer in antiquities, dealer in old curiosities; —buvár, *fn.* antiquary; —divatú, *mn.* old-fashioned; —litü, *mn.* orthodox; —német, *mn.*

## Óbégatás.

Old German; —szabásu, *mn.* old-fashioned; —szerű, *mn.* ancient; antique.  
 Óbégatás, *fn.* lamentation.  
 Óbégatni, *k. i.* to lament.  
 Obon, *fn.* ounce.  
 Obsit, *fn.* discharge (of a soldier).  
 Obsitos, *fn.* a discharged soldier.  
 Ócsálkodni (ik), *k. i.* to carp at.  
 Ócsálkodó, *fn.* caviller.  
 Ócsárlni, *l.* Ócsárloni.  
 Ócsárlás, *fn.* (*the act of*) disparaging, detracting; *disparagement, detraction.*  
 Ócsárlo, *fn.* carper.  
 Ócsárlni, *es. i.* to carp at, to caril at, to find fault with, to speak disparagingly of . . , to detract from.  
 Ócska, *mn.* old, outworn.  
 Ócsmáty, *mn.* nasty, filthy, baedy, obscene; —ság, *fn.* nastiness; ribaldry; obscenity.  
 Ócsmányítni, *es. i.* to deform, to make ugly; to befoul.  
 Ócsmányodni (ik), *k. i.* to use smutty innuendos; to talk baedy; to behave indecently.  
 Ócsó, *mn.* waking, awaking: awake.  
 Ócsódni (ik), *k. i.* to awake, to recover consciousness.  
 Ócsu, *fn.* gurbles (*pl.*), light corn.  
 October, *fn.* October.  
 Óda, *ih.* thither, there; —vagyok, it is all over with me, it is all up with me, I am done for; —haza, at home.  
 Odább, *ih.* further; more thitherward.  
 Odaengedni, *l.* Átengedni.  
 Odahagyni, *es. i.* to leave, to quit.  
 Odáig, *ih.* as far as that.  
 Odaitélni, *es. i.* to award.  
 Odavaló, *mn.* of that place.  
 Ódon, *mn.* ancient, old-fashioned.  
 Odor, *fn.* grotto.  
 Odorjas, *mn.* grotesque.  
 Ódu, *fn.* care.

## Okolni.

Odvas, *mn.* hollow; earthenware; —fa, *fn.* hollow tree.  
 Ob, Oh, insz, oh!  
 Ohaj, *fn.* longing, yearning.  
 Ohajtani, *es. i.* to long for, to hanker after, to yearn for, to yearn after.  
 Ohajtás, *fn.* longing; eager desire, eager craving.  
 Ohajtozni (ik), *k. i.* to hanker after, to long for, to yearn for.  
 Ohajtva, *ih.* longingly.  
 Ok, *fn.* cause; reason; —öt adni vmine, to give cause for . . ; to administer an occasion of . . ; to give rise to . . ; ö az —a, it is his fault; the fault lies with him; azon —ból, for that reason; —át adni vminek, to account for; —adó, —mutató, *mn.* causative.  
 Okádás, *fn.* vomiting.  
 Ok-adatolni, *es. i.* to show cause why, to show reason why . . ; to adduce arguments for.  
 Okádék, *fn.* puke.  
 Okádní, *k. i.* to vomit.  
 Okatlan, *mn.* causeless.  
 Okbeli, *mn.* causal; —ség, *fn.* causality.  
 Okirányos, *mn.* rational, agreeable to reason.  
 Okirat, *fn.* deed, muniment, document.  
 Oklevél, *fn.* diploma.  
 Okmány, *fn.* deed, muniment, document, record; —okkal bizonyítni v. támogatni vmit, to furnish with written proof.  
 Okmánybeli, *mn.* documentary.  
 Okmányolni, *es. i.* to document; to furnish with papers necessary to establish facts.  
 Okmányos, *mn.* documentary; documental.  
 Oknélküli, *mn.* causeless.  
 Okni (ik), *k. i.* to grow prudent.  
 Okolni, *es. i.* to tax (one) with, to lay to one's charge, to lay at one's door, to lay the blame on . . , to throw

*the blame on . . ; to charge the blame upon . . , to impute to, to ascribe to.*

Ókortan, *fn. archaeology.*

Okos, *mn. prudent, sagacious, shrewd;* —*an. ih. prudently; —an beszélni, to speak reason; —ság, fn. prudence, shrewdness.*

Okosdi, *fn. wiseacre.*

Okosodás, *fn. syllogism; subtlety.*

Okosodni (ik), *k. i. to subtilize, to reason to little purpose; to syllogize.*

Okosodni (ik), *k. i. Okosulni, to grow prudent.*

Okozat, *fn. effect.*

Okozni, *cs. i. to cause, to occasion, to give rise to; to induce; to engender; —vkit vmiért, l. Okolini.*

Okrándani (ik), *k. i. to start back.*

Okság, *fn. causality.*

Okszerű, *mn. rational.*

Oktalan, *mn. destitute of reason; unreasonable; —állat, fn. brute; —ság, fn. want of reason; unreasonableness.*

Oktatás, *fn. instruction.*

Oktatni, *cs. i. to instruct, to teach; to train to, to train up to.*

Oktató, *mn. instructive.*

Oktondi, *fn. wantwit.*

Okvetetlen, *mn. not liable to objection; sure, certain; —ül, ih. without fail.*

Ól, *fn. stable; marha-, cow-house; disznó-, pigsty.*

Oláh, *fn. és mn. Wallack, Roumain; —ország, fn. Wallachia, Walachia; —virág, l. Peremér.*

Olaj, *fn. oil: tüzre —t önteni, to cast oil into the fire; —ág, fn. olive-branch; —bogyó, fn. olive; —fa, fn. olive-tree; vad —fa, fn. oleaster; —festés, fn. oil-painting; —nemű, mn. oily, oleaginous; —szín, fn. olive-colour.*

Ólákkodni (ik), *k. i. to prowl about: to insidiate.*

Ólany, *fn. molybdenum; —fényle, fn. molybdena.*

Olasz, *fn. és mn. Italian; —fal, fn. folding-screen; —fedél, fn. flat roof; —hon, —ország, fn. Italy; —rántotta, fn. poached eggs; —tézsza, fn. puff-paste; —ul beszélni, to speak Italian. Olesztni, cs. i. to lower in price.*

Olcós, *mn. cheap; —ság, fn. cheapness.*

Olcásdni (ik), *k. i. to become*

Olesőlni, Olesóllani, *cs. i. to think it cheap.*

Olesón, *ih. at a low price, at a low rate.*

Oldal, *fn. side; flank; minden —ról, from all sides; on all hands; —ág, fn. collateral line; —borda, fn. rib; —bordája, his rib (his wife); —burkony, fn. side-planks (pl.); —csapás, fn. side-blow; —csont, l. Oldalborda; —épület, fn. lean-to; —fájás, fn. pain in the side; pleuritis; —fegyver, fn. sword; —hajó, fn. aisle; —jegyzék, —jegyzés, fn. marginal note; —kép, fn. profile, side-view; —küszöb, fn. door-post; —nyíllallás, l. Nyíllalás; —rajz, fn. side-view drawing; —ról, ih. from the side; —szaloná, fn. jfitch of bacon, side of bacon; —szelet, fn. chop; —szoba, fn. side-chamber; —vást, ih. laterally.*

Oldalas, *mn. having sides; lateral; fn. füstölt —, jfitch of bacon, side of bacon; —lag, ih. laterally.*

Oldalék, *fn. flank.*

Oldallani, Oldalogni, *k. i. to side.*

Oldaloslag, l. Oldalaslag.

Oldalt, Oldaltt, *ih. from the side; on the side; laterally.*

Oldani, *cs. i. to loosen, to untie, to unbind; to detach; to solve; to acquit (of), to absolve; dugulást —, to loosen the belly; talányt —, to solve a riddle.*

Oladav, *fn. fluoric acid.*

Oldatlan, *mn. unsolved; not loosened.*

Oldhatatlan, *mn. insolvable, that cannot be solved or explained; that cannot be untied.*

Oldható, *mn. solvable, that can be solved; that can be untied or loosened.*

Oldó, *fn. cand; flux.*

Oldódini (ik), Oldódzani (ik), *k. i. to come und ne.*

Oldólevél, *fn. letter of indulgence.*

Oldószer, *fn. menstruum, dissolving fluid.*

Oldózat, *fn. absolution.*

Oldózni, *cs. i. to loosen, to untie, to unbind; to solve; to absolve; valamit megoldandasz e földön, a mennyekben is oldozva lészen, whatever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.*

Oldozvány, l. Oldólevél.

Oleandertorokját, *fn. rosebay, rose-lantern, oleander.*

Olló, *fn. scissors (pl.); fanyró —, stock-shears (pl.); kecske—, kid; —fa, fn. rafter.*

Ollóni, *cs. i. to cut with scissors.*

Ollony, *fn. swallow-tail.*

Ollózni (ik), *k. i. to kid; to fawn.*

Olly, Ollyan stb., l. Oly, Olyan stb.

Olmag, *fn. litharge.*

Olmos, *mn. plumbeous: leaden, leaded.*

Ólmozni, *cs. i. to lead; to cover with lead; to seal with lead.*

Ólom, *fn. lead; —bánya, fn. lead-mine; —czukor, fn. acetate of lead; —cső, fn. leaden pipe; —eczet, fn. solution of subacetate of lead; —fehér, fn. white-lead; —fényle, fn. sulphuret of lead; —golyó, fn. lead-ball, leaden ball; —görés, fn. dry-gripes, dry belly-ache (colica pictorum); —irasz, fn. lead-*

pencil; —mész, *fn.* lead-ashes (*pl.*): —mű, *fn.* plumbery; —műves, *fn.* plumber; —öntő, *fn.* plumber; —pír, *fn.* minimum, red lead; —színű, *mn.* livid.

Oltalmatlan, *mn.* shelterless. Oltalmazui, *cs. i.* to shelter, to shield, to protect. Oltalom, *fn.* protection, shelter.

Oltani, *cs. i.* (*tüzet*) to extinguish; (*meszett*) to slake; (*tejet*) to curdle; (*tehénhimlőt*) to vaccinate; (*himlőt*) to inoculate the pox; (*fát*) to graft; (*szemre*) to inoculate, to insert a scion in a stock.

Oltár, *fn.* altar; shrine.

Oltári szentség, *fn.* eucharist.

Oltó, *fn.* rennet, inner membrane of a calf's stomach; grafter; —fű, *fn.* lady's bed-straw; —kés, *fn.* grafting-knife.

Oltóág, *fn.* shoot, scion, sect. Olvadás, *fn.* melting; thawing.

Olvadékony, *mn.* liquefiable; fusible.

Olvadhatatlan, Olvadhatlan, *mn.* that cannot become liquid.

Olvadhatló, *l.* Olvadékony.

Olvadni, *k. i.* to melt; to thaw.

Olvadozni, *k. i.* to be melting; to be thawing.

Olvasás, *fn.* (*the act of*) reading, counting.

Olvasatlan, *mn.* unread, unperused.

Olvashatatlan, Olvashatlan, *mn.* illegible, unreadable; unconnectable.

Olvasható, *mn.* readable; legible; countable; —lag, *iñ.* legibly; —lag irni, to write in a plain hand.

Olvasni, *cs. i.* to read, to peruse; to count, to tell (*money, etc.*).

Olvasó, *fn.* reader; rosary (*a string of beads*).

Olvasott, *mn.* well read.

Olvasztani, *cs. i.* to fuse, to melt; to smelt.

Olvasztás, *fn.* (*the act of*) fusing, smelting, melting. Olvaszthatatlan, *mn.* infusible.

Olvasztható, *mn.* fusible.

Olvasztó, *fn.* smelter; melting-furnace; —edény, *fn.* melting-pot, crucible; —ház, —hely, *fn.* smelting-house; —téglagy, *fn.* cupel; crucible.

Oly, Olyan, *mn.* such; oly nemes alak, a form so noble; oly sok dolgom van, I have so much to do: —fele, of such kind, of that kind; —kor, *ih.* at such a time; at times; sometimes; —képen, —módon, *ih.* in such a manner; so as to ..

Omboly, *fn.* sea-grass. Omladék, *fn.* debris, shatters (*pl.*); ruin.

Omladékony, *l.* Omlatag.

Omladni, Omladozni (*ik*), Omlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to fall to ruin.

Omlatag, *mn.* Omlótében, *ih.* in a ruinous condition, in a tumble-down condition.

Ón, *fn.* tin: lead; fehér —, tin; fekete —, lead; —bánya, *fn.* tin-mine; stannary; —érc, *fn.* tin-ore; —forrasz, *fn.* tin-solder; —mész, *fn.* tin-ashes (*pl.*), putty; —levél, *fn.* tin-foil; —műves, *fn.* pewterer: —sík, *fn.* tin-foil.

Ondó, *fn.* sperm. Ouka, *fn.* jaguar.

Onnan, Onnét, *ih.* thence. Onos, *mn.* tinned, tinned over.

Ónozni, *cs. i.* to tin, to cover

Outani, *cs. i.* to shed; vért —, to shed blood.

Outás, *fn.* (*the act of*) shedding.

Ontok, *fn.* woof.

Opál, Opálkö, *fn.* opal.

Opera, *fn.* opera; —ház, *fn.* opera-house.

Operenezías, *fn.* ocean.

Optika, *fn.* optics (*pl.*).

Optikai, *mn.* optical.

Or, *fn.* thief.

Ora, *fn.* clock; hour; zseb—,

watch; fali —, house-clock; öt —kor, at five o'clock; —billegő, *fn.* fly; —kerék, *fn.* plate-wheel; —kulcs, *fn.* watch-key; —láncz, *fn.* watch-chain; —mutató, *fn.* hand of a watch; —mű, *fn.* clock-work; —tok, *fn.* clock-case; —toll, *fn.* watch-spring; —üveg, *fn.* watch-glass; —ütés, *fn.* stroke of the clock.

Orangtáng, *fn.* orang-outang.

Órai, *mn.* of an hour.

Oránként, *ih.* by the hour.

Oránkénti, *mn.* hourly.

Orányi, *mn.* of an hour; —út, an hour's walk.

Órás, *fn.* watch-maker, clock-maker.

Orbán, *tn.* Urban.

Órbáncz, *fn.* erysipelas, St.-Anthony's fire.

Órbánezos, *mn.* diseased with erysipelas.

Oreza, Orezátlan stb., *l.* Arez, Arezátlan stb.

Orditni, *k. i.* to blare; to bel-low: (mint az oroszlán) to roar; (mint a szamár) to bray: (mint a farkas) to howl.

Ordítzni, *k. i.* to be roaring.

Orfészek, *fn.* den of robbers.

Orgazda, *fn.* receiver (of stolen property); ha — nem volna, tolvaj sem lenne, if there were no receivers there would be no thieves.

Orgona, *fn.* organ; —csináló, *fn.* organ-builder; —fuvó, *fn.* bellows of an organ; —kar, *fn.* organ-loft; —sip, *fn.* organ-pipe; —szó, *fn.* sound of an organ.

Orgonafa, Orgonalila, *fn.* lilac.

Orgonaszin, Orgonaszinü, *mn.* lilac.

Orgonálni, Orgonázni, *k. i.* to play on the organ.

Orgonás, Orgonista, *fn.* organist.

Orgoványfa, *l.* Orgonafa.

Orgyilkolás, *fn.* assassination.

Orgyilkolni, *cs. i.* to assassinate.

## Orgyilkos.

Orgyilkos, *fn. assassin.*  
 Orgyilkosság, *fn. assassinacy.*  
 Orgyilkosul, *ih. in the manner of an assassin.*  
 Orhal, *fn. fish of prey.*  
 Orhely, *l. Orfészék.*  
 Orrás, *fn. giant; mn. gigantic;* —kigyó, *fn. anaconda.*  
 Óriási, *mu. gigantic, colossal.*  
 Orr, *fn. griskin; snout.*  
 Orkán, *fn. hurricane.*  
 Orkereskedés, *fn. illicit traffic.*  
 Orikerekedő, *fn. smuggler.*  
 Orküles, *fn. picklock.*  
 Ormadár, *fn. bird of prey.*  
 Ormány, *fn. probiscis, trunk; snout; bowsprit.*  
 Ormó, *l. Orom.*  
 Ormos, *mn. pinnacled, topped.*  
 Ormozat, *fn. pinnacle, top.*  
 Ormoszní, *cs. i. to pinnacle, to top.*  
 Orom, *fn. pinnacle; top (of a house, of a hill, etc.); peak; süveg orma, crown of a hat; —cserép, *fn. hollow tile; —gát, —mű, —sánchez, fn. crown-work; —vitorla, fn. top-sail.**

Orontani, *cs. i. to nose; to scent, to trace the scent; to snuff (the wind).*  
 Orosz, *fn. és mn. Russian; —országi, *fn. Russia.**

Oroszlán, *fn. lion; —bör, *fn. lion's skin; —fóka, *fn. sealion; —nemű, *mn. leonine.****

Oroszul, *ih. —beszélni, to speak Russian.*  
 Oroszkodni (ik), *k. i. to steal into; to steal upon.*  
 Orozni, *cs. i. to steal.*  
 Orozva, *ih. insidiously, secretly, by stealth; —megölmi vkit, to assassinate one, to make away with one.*  
 Orr, *fn. nose; snout; beak, bill (of a bird); nib; pisze v. fitos —, pug-nosed; —át fintorgatni, to turn up one's nose; to sneer at; —ból beszélni, to snuffle, to speak through the nose; —öt kaptani vmiért, to get reprimanded; beleütni az —át*

## Orradzó.

-ba, -be, to poke one's nose into; to thrust one's nose into; fennhordani v. nagyratartani az —át, to carry it high; —a után menni, to follow one's nose; to walk the chalk; —ánál fogva vezetni vkit, to lead one by the nose; —ába vette, his nose swells at that; he took pet at it; törvénynek viasz szokott lenni az —a, laws have wax noses (*les lois ont le nez de cire*); —betű, *fn. nasal letter; —csont, fn. bridge of the nose; —fék, fn. musrol; —fekély, fn. ozaena; —gyűrű, fn. nose-ring; —hang, *fn. nasal sound; —hegy, fn. tip of the nose; —lyuk, fn. nostril; —nare; —peczek, fn. jillip; —szíj, l. Orrék; —üreg, fn. cavity of the nose - bone; —vész, fn. ozaena.**

Orradzó, *fn. barnacles (pl.).*  
 Oiratlan, *mn. noseless.*  
 Orvolni, *cs. i. to take pet at, to take in dudgeon.*  
 Orrós, *mn. beaked.*  
 Orrott, *ih. on the nose.*  
 Orru, *mu. pisze —, pug-nosed; sas —, hawk-nosed.*  
 Orság, *fu. theft, larceny.*  
 Orso, *fn. spindle; bobbin; spool; pivot; —fa, fn. spindle-tree; —férgek, fn. t. sz. maw-worms, ascarides; —hal, fn. lamprel.*  
 Ország, *fn. realm; state; land, country; —biró, fn. supreme judge; —futó, fn. tramp, vagrant, vagabond; —gazdaság, fn. political economy; —gyülés, fn. diet; —jog, fn. political law; public law; —nagy, fn. magistrate: —szerte, ih. all over the country; —tan, fn. politics (pl.); art of government; —út, fn. highway.*  
 Országoni, *cs. i. to reign (over), to rule a nation.*  
 Országos, *mn. —adósság, fn. public debt; national debt; —érek, fn. the common interest; —gazdálkodás, fn.*

## Ostorozni.

management of the finances of a state; —vásár, *fn. fair; —gazember, fn. notorious rogue, arch-rogue; —divatu, mn. usual in a country.*  
 Országostíni, *cs. i. to civilize.*  
 Orv, *fn. thief; robber; —állat, fn. beast of prey.*  
 Orvadász, *fn. poacher.*  
 Orviró, *fn. plagiarist.*  
 Orvos, *fn. medical man; leech, clysterpipe; —fű, l. Gyógyfű; —ital, fn. potion, liquid medicine; —kovács, fn. farrier; —tudor, fn. doctor of medicine.*  
 Orvosí, *mn. medical; medicinal.*  
 Orvoslat, *fn. remedy.*  
 Orvosolhatlan, *mn. irremediable; past cure; past redress.*  
 Orvosolható, *mn. remediable, medicable.*  
 Orvosolni, *cs. i. to remedy; to cure; (coll.) to doctor.*  
 Orvosság, *fn. medicine, physic, drugs (pl.).*  
 Orzani, *cs. i. to steal: to thieve.*  
 Orzó, *fn. thief. [quity.]*  
 Oság, *fn. ancientness; anti-Oskola, l. Iskola.*  
 Osonni, *Osontani, k. i. to escape, to slink away.*  
 Ostábla, *fn. draught-board; —játék, fn. draughts (pl.); —karika, fn. man.*  
 Ostáblázni, *k. i. to play at draughts.*  
 Ostoba, *mn. loggerheaded, stupid, dull-brained; —ság, fn. stupidity.*  
 Ostobálkodni (ik), *k. i. to commit absurdities, to behave like a fool.*  
 Ostobául, *ih. stupidly.*  
 Ostor, *fn. whip; scourge; —csapás, fn. jirk, cut; lash; —csapó, —hegy, fn. whipcord; whipper; —nyél, fn. fn. whip-stick; —pattanás, fn. cracking of a whip; —szíj, fn. thong.*  
 Ostorozni, *cs. i. to whip, to scourge, to jirk, to lash; to flagellate.*



## Ovás.

Óvás, *fn.* protest : —t tenni, to protest a bill; —t tenni vmi ellen, to protest against; —t kivenni, to make a protest, to order a protest. [measure.] Óvat, *fn.* cautel, preventive. Óvatékk, *l.* Óvadék. Óvatékos, *mn.* precautions, taking preventive measures. Óvatolná, *cs. i.* to protest (a bill). Óvatos, *mn.* cautious, heedful, chary, wary, circumspect; —an, *ih.* cautiously; —ság, *fn.* caution, chariness, circumspection. Óvni; *cs. i.* (-tól, -től) to save (from), to preserve (from); to dehort (from); vmitől óva lenni, to be clear of, to be clear from; to be in no danger of.. Óvoda, *fn.* infant-school. Óvöeszkoz, *fn.* safeguard (against). Óvórendszbály, *fn.* preventive measure. Óvószer, *fn.* a preservative (against). Ozsonna, *fn.* nunchion (*n. h.*), afternoon's luncheon. Ozsonnálni, Ozsonázni, *k. i.* to take nunchion (*n. h.*).

## Ö és Ő.

Ő, *nm. he* : she; —t, him; her; az ő háza, his house; az ő hízaik, their houses; az ő házok, their house. Öblítés, *fn.* (the act of) rinsing. Öblítni, *cs. i.* to rinse. Öblös, *mn.* concave, hollow; —ség, *fn.* concavity; a hollow. Öblösítni, Öblözni, *cs. i.* to make concave. Öböl, *fn.* concave; bay, gulf; sinus. Ócs, *fn.* younger brother. Odón, *tn.* Edmund. Ögyeledni, *l.* Egyeledni. Ögyelegni, *k. i.* to lounge about, to loiter about. Ők, *nm.* they; —et, them.

## Öklelni.

Öklelni, *cs. i.* to gore; to butt (as rams, etc.). Öklelöndni (ík), *k. i.* to be butting, to keep on butting for some time. Öklész, *fn.* boxer, pugilist. Öklészkedni (ík), *k. i.* to fight as a pugilist; to fight with the fists. Öklös, *mn.* strong-fisted, club-fisted. Öklözés, *fn.* jisticus (pl.). Öklözöt, *fn.* boxing, pugilism. Öklözököndni (ík), *k. i.* to fight with the fists. Öklözni, *cs. i.* to box, to beat with the fist. Öklözöö, *fn.* boxer. Ököl, *fn.* fist; —be szorítani kezét, to clench one's hand; —csapás, *fn.* cuff; —jog, *fn.* club-law; —nyi, *mn.* as big as a fist; —viadal, *fn.* sparring-match, boxing-match, set-to. Ökör, *fn.* ox; —borju, *fn.* bull-calf; —bör, *fn.* neat's hide; —csorda, *fn.* herd of bullocks; —epe, *fn.* ox-bile, purified ox-bile (*fel borvinnum*); —hajcsár, *fn.* bullock-driver; drover; —hús, *fn.* beef; —istálló, *fn.* neat-house; —nyál, *fn.* gossamer; flitting of gossamer-clouds; —nyelv, *fn.* ox-tongue, neat's tongue; —nyelvfű, *fn.* bugloss; —szem, *fn.* bull's eye; wren; —tinó, *fn.* bullock. Ökrendezni, Ökröndni (ík), *k. i.* to keck, to retch, to be retching. Ökrös, *mn.* —szekér, *fn.* cart drawn by oxen. Öl, *fn.* fathom; lap; —be rakni, to stack up (wood); —ébe venni, to take upon one's lap; —eb, *fn.* lap-dog; —fa, *fn.* cord-wood; stack-wood; —nyi, *mn.* of a cord, of a fathom. Öldöklés, *fn.* (the act of) slaughter; carnage, massacre, promiscuous slaughter, butchery. Öldöklö angyal, *fn.* destroying angel.

## Öltözöö.

Öldökölni, *cs. i.* to slaughter, to massacre, to butcher, to slay. Ölelés, *fn.* (the act of) embracing; embracement. Ölelgetni, *cs. i.* to hug, to cuddle. Ölelkezni (ík), *k. i.* to embrace each other. Ölelni, *cs. i.* to embrace, to clasp in one's arms, to fold in one's arms; to put one's arms about.. Ölös, *fn.* (the act of) killing, slaying. Ölni, *cs. i.* to kill; to slay; to put to death; vízbe bele —, to drown; időt —, to kill the time. Ölténi, *cs. i.* to put on (a dress); to put out (one's tongue), to thrust out (one's tongue); to thread (a needle); to make (stitches); gyászt —, to go into mourning; nagy mérveket —, to run high; arcea szelidebb kifejezést öltött, his face assumed a kindlier expression. Öltés, *fn.* stitch. Öltöny, *fn.* gown; riding-coat, great-coat, surtout. Öltönyha, *fn.* tunic. Öltöruha, *fn.* coat; array. Öltözet, *fn.* clothing, attire, array, raiment, garments (pl.); teljes —, a suit of clothes. Öltözetlen, *mn.* undressed. Öltözköndni (ík), Öltözni (ík), *k. i.* to dress, to dress one's self; to put on a dress; fehérbe volt öltözve, she was clad in white, she had a white dress on; she was arrayed in a white gown; divatosan öltözköndni, to dress fashionably; nötestvére mindig izléssel öltözök, his sister always dresses with much taste; apáczának —, to take the veil; czigányasszonynak öltözni, to dress as a gipsy-woman, to assume the garb of a gipsy-woman. Öltözöö, *fn.* a suit of clothes;

—asztal, *fn.* *dressing-table.*  
[clothe.]  
Öltöztetni, *cs. i.* *to dress, to species of hawk.*  
Ömledék, *fn.* *flow, flowing.*  
Ömledezní (*ik*), Ömledni, *k.i.* *to flow; to run; to stream.*  
Ömlengeni, *l.* Ömledezní.  
Ömlemi (*ik*), *k. i.* *to gush, to pour; to flow; to run.*  
Ömlesztemi, *es. i.* *to pour, to throw out in a continuous stream.*  
Ömlesztés, *fn.* *(the act of) pouring; effusion.*  
Ömlesztő, *fn.* *cand; flux.*  
Ömölni, *l.* Ömlemi.  
Ön, *nm.* *self; you;* —ök, *you;*  
—akarat, *fn.* *self-will;* —akaratu, *mn.* *self-willed;*  
—álló, *mn.* *independent;* —ámitás, *fn.* *self-deceit;*  
—árulás, *fn.* *monopoly;* —árus, *fn.* *monopolist;* —becsérzet, *fn.* *self-appreciation;* —becsles, *fn.* *self-esteem;* —beszélgetés, *fn.* *soliloquy;* —birólag, *ih.* *taking the law into one's own hand;* —bizodalom, *fn.* *self-confidence;* —csalatás, *fn.* *self-delusion;* —dicséret, *fn.* *self-praise;* —elégedett, *mn.* *self-sufficient;* —elégedettség, *fn.* *self-sufficiency;* —életráras, —életrajz, *fn.* *autobiography;* —életríró, *fn.* *autobiographer;* —elhatározás, *fn.* *self-determination;* —erejü, *mn.* *independent;* —érzés, *fn.* *self-feeling (a feeling of personal existence in an empirical sense); consciousness of one's own worth;* —eszmélet, *fn.* *appception; presence of mind, consciousness;* —eszü, —fejü, *mn.* *opinionative, wilful; wayward, forward;* —fejüség, *fn.* *wilfulness;* —feledés, *fn.* *self-denial;* —fentartás, *fn.* *self-preservation;* —fertezés, *fn.* *self-pollution; self-abuse; onania, onanism;* —fertező, *fn.* *onanist;* —

gondolkodó, *fn.* *independent thinker; one that is used to think for himself;* —gyilkos, *fn.* *suicide, a self-murderer; (L. T.) felode-se;* —gyilkosság, *fn.* *suicide, self-murder:* —gyülölés, *fn.* *self-hatred;* —hangzó, *fn.* *vocel;* —hasznú, *mn.* *selfish, regarding one's own interest chiefly;* —haszon, *fn.* *self-end; self-interest;* —hatalmu, *mn.* *arbitrary;* —hatóság, *fn.* *autonomy;* —hitegetés, *fn.* *self-delusion;* —hitt, *mn.* *conceited, self-conceited;* —hittség, *fn.* *conceitedness;* —igazság, *fn.* *axiom; self-evident proposition;* —indultából, *ih.* *of one's own accord;* —ismeret, *fn.* *self-knowledge;* —kény, *fn.* *arbitrariness;* —kényes, *mn.* *arbitrary;* —kényt, *ih.* *of one's own accord, voluntarily, spontaneously;* —kénytelen, *mn.* *involuntary;* —kénytelenül, *ih.* *involuntarily;* —kénytes, *fn.* *volunteer;* —mn. *voluntary, spontaneous;* —kénytesség, *fn.* *voluntariness; spontaneity;* —kényü, *mn.* *arbitrary;* —kinzás, *fn.* *self-tormenting;* —kíséret, *fn.* *self-examination:* —korlátozás, *fn.* *self-restraint;* —kormány, —kormányzat, *fn.* *autonomy;* —leg, *ih.* *selfishly;* —leges, *mn.* *selfish, egotistic;* —maga, *mn.* *he himself; she herself;* —magáviselét, *fa.* *behaviour, conduct, demeanour of life;* —megtagadás, *fn.* *self-denial;* —megtartoztatás, *fn.* *abstinence; continence; abstemiousness;* —öss, *mn.* *selfish;* —össég, *fn.* *selfishness;* —súly, *fn.* *specific gravity;* —szántából, *ih.* *spontaneously; of one's own accord;* —szeretet, *fn.* *self-love;* —tanult, *mn.* *self-taught;* —telt, *mn.* *conceited;* —tetsző, *mn.* *self-pleasing;* —tudat, *fn.* *conscious-*

*ness;* —tudatlan, *mn.* *unconscious;* —tudatos, *mn.* *conscious;* —úr, *fn.* *autocrat;* —uralkodás, *fn.* *autocracy;* —védelem, *fn.* *self-defence;* —zabolázás, *fn.* *self-restraint, government of one's self,* *government of the will;* —zés, *fn.* *egotism, selfishness, self-interestedness;* —zéstelen, *mn.* *unselfish, disinterested;* —zetlenség, *fn.* *unselfishness, disinterestedness.*  
Önteni, *cs. i.* *to pour, to cast, to found; vizet — a korsóból, to pour water out of the jug; olajat — a tüzre, to cast oil into the fire; golyót —, to cast bullets; harangot —, to cast a bell; gyertyát —, to mould candles.*  
Öntés, *fn.* *(the act of) casting metal; cast; foundery.*  
Öntő, *fn.* *founder;* —luta, *fn.* *foundery;* —minta, *fn.* *mould; matrice;* —műhely, *fn.* *foundery.*  
Öntött, *mn.* *cast;* —mű, *fn.* *castings (pl.);* —vas, *fn.* *cast iron.*  
Öntözés, *fn.* *(the act of) watering, irrigating.*  
Öntözni, *cs. i.* *to water; to irrigate; to sprinkle.*  
Öntözökanna, *fn.* *watering-pot.*  
Őr, *fn.* *guard, watch; sentry, sentinel;* —re menni, *to mount the guard;* —t állanni, *to stand sentry;* —t állítani, *to set the watch; to station a guard;* —t járni, *to patrol, to go the rounds; to scout;* —álló *fn.* *sentinel;* —angyal, *fn.* *guardian angel;* —butyka, *fn.* *sentry-box;* —eb, *fn.* *watch-dog;* —gróf, *fn.* *margin;* —had, *fn.* *guard;* —kép, *fn.* *palladium;* —kiséret, *fn.* *escort; convoy;* —mester, *fn.* *sergeant;* —nagy, *fn.* *major;* —ség, *fn.* *guard, watch;* —sereg, *fn.* *guard;* —szellem, *fn.* *tutelary spirit;* —szem, *fn.* *vedette;*

## Ördög.

—szent, *fn.* tutelary saint; —szó, *fn.* watch-word; —szoba, *fn.* guard-chamber, guard-room; court of guard; —tanya, *fn.* main guard; field watch; —torony, *fn.* watch-tower; —tűz, *fn.* watch-fire; —váltás, *fn.* relief; —vidék, *fn.* military frontiers (*pl.*); —vezető, *fn.* lance-corporal.  
**Ördög**, *fn.* devil: fiend: old Nick, old Harry; evil spirit, demon; —öt idézni, to raise the devil; —öt üzni, to exorcise, to expel the devil by conjuration: vigye az —! the devil take him! mi az —! what the deuce! nem oly rettenetes az —, a mint irják, the devil is not so black as he is painted; beteg volt az — s barát akárt lenni, the devil was sick, the devil a monk would be, the devil was well, the devil a monk was he; —ség, *fn.* devilishness; a confounded business; —üzés, *fn.* exorcism; —üző, *fn.* exorcist.

**Ördöngös**, *mn.* possessed by an evil spirit, demoniac, obsessed; *fn.* necromancer: —ség, *fn.* state of being possessed by an evil spirit, obsessiveness; devilry.

**Öreg**, *mn.* old; great, grand; coarse (*powder*); —anya, *fn.* grand-mother; —atyá, *fn.* grandfather; —bél, *fn.* rectum, the last of the large intestines; —betű, *fn.* capital letter; —harang, *fn.* big bell; —míse, *fn.* high-mass; —ujj, *fn.* big-toe; —vakolat, *fn.* rough-cast.

**Öregbedés**, *fn.* increase.

**Öregedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to increase (*in numbers, in bulk, etc.*).

**Öregbitni**, *cs. i.* to increase.

**Öregedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to grow old.

**Öregség**, *fn.* old age.

**Örizés**, *fn.* (*the act of*) guarding, watching, taking care of.

## Örizet.

**Örizet**, *fn.* watch, guard; care; vmit vkinkek —ére bizni, to commit a thing to one's care.

**Örizkedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* (-tól, -től) to beware of.

**Örizni**, *cs. i.* to watch, to guard, to keep, to take care of; to watch (*the flocks*), to tend (*the herds*); to guard (*prisoners*): a mit sokan szeretnek, nehéz azt —, it is difficult keeping that which is admired by many (*Publ. Syr.*).

**Örijengeni**, *k. i.* to be raving.

**Örijengés**, *fn.* raving.

**Örjület**, *fn.* raving madness.

**Örkölés**, *fn.* (*the act of*) watching over.

**Örköndni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to watch over.

**Örlemény**, *fn.* grist, corn ground.

**Örlemi**, *cs. i.* to grind (corn).

**Örlőfog**, *fn.* grinder, molar tooth.

**Örlök**, *fn. t. sz.* gnawers (*Rodentia*).

**Örmény**, *fn. és mn.* Armenian; —ország, *tn.* Armenia.

**Örök**, *mn.* eternal, perpetual, incessant; hereditary; —be fogadni, to adopt (*a child*);

—ül hagyni, to leave, to bequeath, to give by will;

—ül kapni, to inherit; —befogadás, *fn.* adoption; —befogadott, *mn.* adopted;

—ben, *ih.* as an inheritance; —bérlet, *fn.* copyhold; —bérlö, *fn.* copyholder; —hagyás, *fn.* bequeathment; —hagyó, *fn.* bequeather; —haszonbérlet, *fn.* fee-farm; —jóság, *fn.* any property which descends to the heir; —deman, perpetual heritage; —lét, *fn.* eternity; everlastingness; —létü, *mn.* everlasting; everliving; —re, *ih.* for ever; —rész, *fn.* hereditary portion; —ség, *fn.* eternity; inheritance; —ségi, *ih.* as an inheritance; —telek, *fn.* demain; —zöld, *fn.* evergreen.

## Öröm.

**Örökitni**, *cs. i.* to eternize, to immortalize; to perpetuate, to make perpetual.

**Örökkel**, *ih.* eternally; perpetually, unceasingly; —való, *mn.* eternal, perpetual; —valóság, *fn.* eternity; perpetuity.

**Örökleni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to be hereditary; to be perpetuated.

**Örokles**, *fn.* (*the act of*) taking by inheritance; succession.

**Öroklesi**, *mn.* — rend, *fn.* succession.

**Öroklikti**, *cs. i.* to adopt (*the child of another*).

**Örkölés**, *mn.* everlasting; —fejedelmi ség, *fn.* heritable monarchy.

**Örköldés**, *fn.* succession.

**Öriködés**, *mn.* — jog, *fn.* right of succession: —háború, *fn.* war of succession.

**Örököldni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to descend to the heirs.

**Örökölhető**, *mn.* heritable, inheritable.

**Örökölni**, *cs. i.* to inherit, to take by succession, to heir.

**Örökolt**, *mn.* inherited.

**Örökön**, *ih.* perpetually; —örökkel, for ever and aye.

**Örökös**, *fn.* heir; —társ, *fn.* coheir, joint heir; —, *mn.* perpetual; hereditary; —hivatal, *fn.* hereditary office.

**Örökösítini**, *cs. i.* to perpetuate.

**Örökösnéküli**, *mn.* heirless.

**Örökösödni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to be hereditary.

**Örökösösten**, *l.* Örökösnéküli.

**Örökül**, *ih.* as an inheritance.

**Örökülni**, *l.* Örökösödni.

**Örölés**, *fn.* (*the act of*) grinding (corn).

**Örölmi**, *cs. i.* to grind (corn); (*jig.*) to gabble, to talk fast without meaning; a ki előbb jön, előbb ööl, first come, first served.

**Öröm**, *fn.* joy, gladness, delight, pleasure; szomorúsággal jár az —, no joy

## Örömest.

without alloy; no joy without annoy; —ében ugrálni, to jump for joy; —emre szolgál, it gives me pleasure, it affords me pleasure, it is a pleasure to me; —ében nem tud hová lenni, he is beside himself with joy; pénteki —, vasárnapi ürüm, he that laughs on Friday may cry on Sunday; —anya, fn. bride's or bridegroom's mother; —atya, fn. bride's or bridegroom's father; —dal, fn. carol, song of joy; —élet, fn. life of pleasure; —év, fn. year of jubilee; —háborító, fn. trouble-feast; —bir, fn. glad tidings (pl.); —ittas, mn. intoxicated with joy; transported with joy; —ittasság, fn. ecstasy, rapture; —kiáltás, fn. shouts of joy; —mámoros, l. Örömítás; —sugárzó, mn. beaming with joy; —telen, mn. joyless, cheerless; —teljes, mn. joyful; —tűz, fn. bonfire; —ünnepl, fn. festival of joy.

Örömest, ih. gladly, with pleasure; with right good will; szintoly —, as lief.

Örömestebb, ih. rather, more willingly.

Örs, fn. post; sentry; vészendő —, the forlorn hope.

Örség, fn. watch, guard; garrison.

Örülés, fn. rejoicing, exultation.

Örülés, fn. distraction, lunatic madness.

Örülni, k. i. (—nak, —nek, —on, —en) to be glad of, to rejoice in, to rejoice over, to exult in; örülök, hogy itt vagy, I am glad thou art here; örülök e hirnek, this news gives me much pleasure, these tidings give me much joy; előre —vimek, to look forward to . . . with joy; örülök, hogy énts itt látom, I am very glad to see you here; it gives me much pleasure to see you here.

## Örülni.

Örülni, k. i. to run distracted, to go mad, to become deranged in one's intellects, Örült, mn. distracted, crazed, unsound in mind, deranged in the mind, insane, mad, demented.

Örülten, ih. madly, insanely; —szeretni vkit, to love one to distraction; to be mad after (a girl, etc.).

Örültég, fn. madness, insanity, lunacy, craziness, distraction, derangement of mind.

Örv, fn. a kind of collar for a dog; pretext, subterfuge, Örvendem, Örvendezni, k. i. (—nak, —nek, —on, —en) to be glad of; to rejoice at, to rejoice in, to rejoice over; to exult at, to exult over; más kárán örvendení, to rejoice in another's calamities; örvendezzék az úrban! rejoice in the lord! be glad in the lord, and rejoice!

Örvendetes, mn. gladsome, giving joy.

Örvendeztetni, cs. i. to gladden, to make glad, to rejoice; to delight.

Örvény, fn. eddy, whirlpool; precipice; az — szélén állani, to be upon the brink of a precipice.

Örvényes, mn. eddylike; bottomless pit; precipitous, Örvényleni (ik), Örvényzeni (ik), k. i. to whirl, to move in a circle, to turn round with great rapidity.

Örvés, mn. — galamb, fn. ring-dove; — sólyom, fn. ring-tail.

Örvös, l. Örvés.

Örzemény, fn. anything intrusted to one's care.

Orzés, l. Orizés.

Örzébet, l. Erzsébet.

Os, fn. ancestor, progenitor; forefather; —ök, ancestors; —anya, fn. ancestress; —anya, fn. primary matter; —atya, fn. grand sire, ancestor; —erdő, fn. primæval forest; —eredeti, mn. pri-

## Összeaszalóni.

mordial; —gögg, fn. pride of ancestry; —kép, fn. archetype, prototype, ideal; —lakó, —lakos, fn. aboriginal, native; —lakók, fn. tisz, aborigines; —lény, fn. primordial being; —próba, fn. test of nobility; —telek, fn. patrimony, patrimonial estate, ancestral seat.

Ösi, mn. ancestral.

Ösme, l. Isme.

Össze, ih. together.

Összeadni, cs. i. to add up, to sum up; to marry, to join in matrimony; to combine, to club, to contribute money (for the accomplishment of some special purpose).

Összeaggatni, cs. i. to baste, to stitch together, to tack together, to pin together.

Összeakasztaní, cs. i. to hitch together, to fasten together; to link together.

Összeaklálni, l. Összeaggatni.

Összealkalmazni, cs. i. to fit together; to adjust one thing to another.

Összeállani, k. i. to club, to join in common expense; to unite (for any purpose); to combine (for mutual defence, etc.); to rally round; to league, to unite in league; to congregate (for mutual aid, etc.); to plot, to unite (for an evil purpose); to congregate.

Összeállítás, fn. (the act of) putting or setting together; construction; juxtaposition; confrontation.

Összeállítui, cs. i. to put together, to set together, to arrange; to array, to place in order; to dress (the ranks); to confront, to bring face to face; to collate; to construct.

Összeaprítni, cs. i. to mince, to chop into small pieces.

Összeárkolni, cs. i. to connect (rivers by a canal).

Összeaszalóni (ik), Összeaszni (ik), k. i. to dry up, to be parched up.

## Összeatyafiasodni.

Összeatyafiasodni (ik), *k. i. to become ayfined.*  
Összéájni (ik), *k. i. to be drenched.*  
Összebarátkozni (ik), *k. i. to become friends, to contract a friendship for each other, to form an attachment for each other.*  
Összébb, *ih. more closely.*  
Összbékálni, *k. i. to make friends again, to become reconciled.*  
Összbékítjni, *cs. i. to reconcile, to effect a reconciliation between..*  
Összbéküllhetetlen, *mn. ir-reconcilable.*  
Összbékülni, *k. i. to become reconciled, to make friends again; már ismét összbékültek, they made it up again.*  
Összbékültetni, *l. Összbékítni.*  
Összeberzenkedni (ik), Összeberzenkedni (ik), *k. i. to fall at odds.*  
Összebeszélni, *k. i. to concert together, to settle anything in private by mutual communication.*  
Összebocsátani, *cs. i. to let come together.*  
Összebogozni, *es. i. to knot together.*  
Összbontani, *cs. i. to entangle.*  
Összebonyolitni, *cs. i. to complicate, to entangle, to embroil, to render intricate.*  
Összebonyolódni (ik), *k. i. to get entangled, to get complicated.*  
Összeborzadni, *k. i. to turn goose-flesh all over; összeborzadtam, a shudder ran through my frame, a shudder crept over me.*  
Összebujni (ik), *k. i. to creep together; (fig.) to contrive together, to plot together.*  
Összebüdösítini, *cs. i. to fill with stench, to infect with an offensive smell.*  
Összecsapni, *cs. i. to dash together, to strike together; to clap (one's hands); to*

## Összecsapóni.

*dash (with mud); —, k. i. to come into collision; a hullám összecsapott feje felett, the wares broke over him.*  
Összecsapóni (ik), *k. i. to clash together, to strike together.*  
Összecapolni, *cs. i. to mortise.*  
Összesatolni, *cs. i. to buckle, to fasten with a buckle.*  
Összecavarni, *cs. i. to twist together.*  
Összecavarolni, *es. i. to screw together.*  
Összecempelődni (ik), *k. i. to clot; to conspire, to plot together.*  
Összecsigetui, *cs. i. to call together by ringing a bell.*  
Összecerélgetni, *Összecerélni, cs. i. to confound with, to mistake for.*  
Összecigázni, *l. Elesigázni.*  
Összecsinálni, *cs. i. to make up, to do up, to put together.*  
Összecisírzelni, *es. i. to paste together; to paste up; to cover with size.*  
Összecskolagtni, *cs. i. to load with caresses, to smother with kisses.*  
Összecsoportozni (ik), *k. i. to troop together; to flock together; to horde together.*  
Összecsdítini, *cs. i. to collect a crowd.*  
Összecsdítülni, *k. i. to gather in a crowd, to flock together, to crowd together.*  
Összecskukni, *cs. i. to lock up together.*  
Összecsunyitni, *cs. i. to befoul, to bedaggle, to dirty, to make dirty.*  
Összecsunyulni, *k. i. to get dirty.*  
Összecipelni, *cs. i. to lug together.*  
Összedarabolni, *cs. i. to cut to pieces, to break to pieces.*  
Összedobolni, *es. i. to beat the call.*  
Összedölni, *k. i. to tumble down, to fall to ruin.*  
Összedugni, *cs. i. — a feje-*

## Összfirkálni.

*ket, to lay the heads together.* [to ravage.  
Összedülni, *k. i. to devastate.*  
Összéégetni, *es. i. to reduce to ashes; to burn (f. e. one's hand).*  
Összéégni, *k. i. to be burned down, to be consumed to ashes.*  
Összeegyezni (ik), *k. i. to accord with; to tally with; to come to terms.*  
Összeegyeztethető, *mn. reconcilable.*  
Összeegyeztetni, *cs. i. to accord; to conform.*  
Összeegleyedni (ik), *k. i. to become blended together.*  
Összelegytíni, *es. i. to blend together.*  
Összeenyezni, *cs. i. to glue together, to glue up.*  
Összeérés, *fn. contiguity.*  
Összeeresztni, *es. i. to let come together; to rabbet.*  
Összéerni, *k. i. to coninge, to be contiguous: to meet.*  
Összeeskerti es. i. to marry, to perform the marriage ceremony.  
Összeesküdni (ik), Összeesküzní (ik), *k. i. to conspire, to plot together.*  
Összeesküvés, *fn. conspiracy; az — részei, the conspirators.*  
Összeesküvő, *fn. conspirator, conspirer.*  
Összeesni (ik), *k. i. to fall together, to collapse, to drop down (f. e. from exhaustion); to coincide.*  
Összefaggatni, *cs. i. to badger, to worry.*  
Összeférezlni, *cs. i. to stitch together: to patch up.*  
Összeférhetlen, *mn. incompatible (with), inconsistent (with); —ség, fn. incompatibility.*  
Összeférhető, *mn. compatible (with), consistent (with); —ség, fn. compatibility.*  
Összeférférfi, *k. i. to get on well together, to agree together.*  
Összefirkálni, *cs. i. to be scrawl, to bescibble.*

### Összefogzani.

Összefogazni, *cs. i.* to *dovetail*, to *join by dovetail*.  
 Összefoglalni, *cs. i.* to *join together*; to *clamp together*; to *fasten together* (*timbers, planks, etc.*) ; to *sum up in a few words*.  
 Összefogni, *cs. i.* to *yoke together*; to *take close together*.  
 Összefogódzani (*ik.*), *k. i.* to *take each other by the hand*.  
 Összefoltzni, *cs. i.* to *patch up*.  
 Összefolyás, *jn.* *confluence, junction of currents*.  
 Összefolyni, *k. i.* to *flow together, to run together*; to *meet* (*said of two or more rivers*); to *blend* (*said of colours*).  
 Összefonni, *cs. i.* to *intertwine*; — *karjait*, to *fold one's arms*.  
 Összefonyadni, *k. i.* to *shriveled up*.  
 Összeforradni, *l.* Összeforni.  
 Összeforrasztani, *cs. i.* to *solder*; to *seal*.  
 Összefordítni, *cs. i.* to *turn towards each other*.  
 Összeforni, *k. i.* to *cicatrize, to close, to heal to a scar, to heal up*.  
 Összefözni, *cs. i.* to *boil to rags*.  
 Összefutni, *k. i.* to *run together; to coagulate, to curdle*; *es. i.* — *az egész várost, to run all over the town*.  
 Összefüggés, *fn.* *connexion; coherence*.  
 Összefüggészeni, *es. i.* to *connect; to join together*.  
 Összefüggni, *k. i.* to *cohere, to be connected*.  
 Összefüzni, *cs. i.* to *lace together, to string together*.  
 Összeg, *fn.* *amount, sum*.  
 Összegazemberezní, *cs. i.* to *call one rogue and rascal; (prov.) to call one sir, and something else (i. e. sirrah)*.  
 Összegázolni, *cs. i.* to *crush by treading on; to run over; összegázoltatni, to be run over (by a carriage, etc.)*.

### Összegelni.

Összegelni, *cs. i.* to *sum up, to add up*.  
 Összeges, *mn.* *summary;—en, ih, summarily*.  
 Összegesítni, Összegezni, *l.* Összegelni.  
 Összegombolni, *cs. i.* to *button up*.  
 Összegőnezőlni, *l.* Összegyűrni.  
 Összegöngölyölgetni, *cs. i.* to *wrap up, to bale, to make up into bales*.  
 Összeguritni, *cs. i.* to *roll up*.  
 Összegyilkolni, *cs. i.* to *murder*.  
 Összegyógyulni, *k. i.* to *heal up*.  
 Összegyötörni, *cs. i.* to *torture, to harass with anxiety or labour*.  
 Összegyűrni, *cs. i.* to *knead up (dough)*.  
 Összegyijteni, *cs. i.* to *assemble, to call together; to gather, to collect; to amass, to hoard up*.  
 Összegyilni, *k. i.* to *assemble, to gather, to muster, to gather together; to accumulate*.  
 Összegyírní, *cs. i.* to *crumple up; to crush (a bonnet, a hat, etc.)*.  
 Összegyürödzeni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to *get crushed or crumpled up*.  
 Összehabarni, *cs. i.* to *stir, to beat together (f. e. eggs)*.  
 Összeháborítni, *cs. i.* to *set at odds, to set at variance, to set at cross-purposes*.  
 Összeháborodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to *fall at odds*.  
 Összehajlaní (*ik.*), *k. i.* to *converge*.  
 Összehajló, *mn.* *convergent*.  
 Összehajtani, *cs. i.* to *fold up; to drive together*.  
 Összehalmozni, *cs. i.* to *amass, to accumulate, to heap up*.  
 Összehangolni, *cs. i.* to *attune*.  
 Összehangzani (*ik.*), *k. i.* to *harmonize, to accord (with); to correspond (with)*.  
 Összehangzsás, *fn.* *harmony, concord of sounds*.

### Összeilleszteni.

Összehangzó, *mn.* *harmonious, concordant*.  
 Összehányni, *cs. i.* to *throw on a heap; to disarrange, to put out of order; to huddle together, to tumble about (f. e. in searching)*.  
 Összeharangozni, *cs. i.* to *ring the bells in peal (for the purpose of calling the congregation together); to chime*.  
 Összehasonlítás, *fn.* *comparison, collation*.  
 Összehasonlíthatlan, *mn.* *incomparable*.  
 Összehasonlítini, *cs. i.* to *compare, to collate*.  
 Összehasonlító, *mn.* *comparative; comparing*.  
 Összehatui, *k. i.* to *co-operate, to promote the same end*.  
 Összehászásítini, *cs. i.* to *match (with), to marry*.  
 Összehazudni, *cs. i.* mindenfélét —, to tell a pack of lies.  
 Összehazudtolni, *cs. i.* — *vkit, to give one the lie*.  
 Összehívni, *cs. i.* to *convvoke, to conrene (a meeting); to call together; to summon to meet*.  
 Összehívás, *fn.* *(the act of) calling together; convocation; call*.  
 Összehordani, *cs. i.* to *carry together; to compile; to blow (one) up, to give (one) a scolding*.  
 Összehozni, *cs. i.* to *bring together; a véletlen összehozott egy barátommal, I met by chance one of my friends*.  
 Összelhuszítmi, *cs. i.* to *set together by the ears*.  
 Összehúzni, *cs. i.* to *contract; homlokát —, to knit one's brow; — ningát, to contract one's expenses*.  
 Összehúzódhatás, *fn.* *contractility*.  
 Összehúzodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to *draw together*.  
 Összelleni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to *match, to be suited to each other*.  
 Összeilleszteni, Összeilletni,

## Összeillesztés.

- cs. i. to match : to fit together ; to adjust one thing to another.  
Összeillesztés, fn. coaptation.  
Összeirás, fn. conscription.  
Összeírni, cs. i. to make a list of articles or names ; to write closely.  
Összeirott, fn. conscript ; mn. closely written.  
Összejárni, cs. i. to go all over, to wander all over, to travel all over, to travel over the greater part (of some country) ; vadászva — az erdőt, to beat the wood for game.  
Összejónni, k. i. to come together, to gather together, to meet.  
Összejövet, fn. convention, meeting ; conjunction.  
Összekalapálni, cs. i. to weld, to hammer into permanent union.  
Összekaparitni, cs. i. — párrorintot, to scrape together a few florins.  
Összekaparni, cs. i. to rake together.  
Összekapesolni, cs. i. to hitch; to join, to scarf.  
Összekapodni, cs. i. to raff up together, to pick up in a hurry.  
Összekapni, k. i. to fall together by the ears, to fall to loggerheads, to close ; —, cs. i. to get together.  
Összekavarni, l. Összehabarani. Tried.  
Összekelni, k. i. to get marred.  
Összekenni, cs. i. to besmear, to soil, to sully, to overspread with anything greasy or dirty.  
Összekergetni, cs. i. to drive together.  
Összekereresni, cs. i. to rummage ; to pick out ; — az egész házat, to rummage the whole house.  
Összekerítni, cs. i. to pimp, to promote an illicit intercourse ; to make a match.  
Összekeréverní, cs. i. to mix together.

## Összekoczanni.

- Összekoczanni, k. i. to clash, to come into collision.  
Összekozdóni (ik), k. i. to fall at odds, to fall into a dispute, to fall into an altercation.  
Összekovásolni, cs. i. to weld.  
Összeköltözni (ik), k. i. to take up one's abode with ..  
Összekötés, fn. (the act of) connecting ; connection.  
Összekötni, cs. i. to tie up ; to tie up together ; to connect, to link together ; to unite.  
Összekötött, mn. connected ; —ség, fn. connexion.  
Összekötötés, fn. state of being connected, connexion.  
Összekuezorodni (ik), k. i. to crouch, to couch.  
Összekulesolni, cs. i. to clasp one's hands together).  
Összekunkorodni (ik), k. i. to intertwine. [gle.  
Összekuszálámi, cs. i. to entangle.  
Összekuszálódni (ik), k. i. to get entangled.  
Összeláncolni, cs. i. to chain together ; to link together.  
Összelapátolni, cs. i. to shovel on a heap.  
Összeleg, ih. altogether.  
Összelocskolni, cs. i. to bedabbble, to bedaggle ; to bedash ; to bedaub.  
Összemarcangolni, cs. i. to lacerate, to tear to pieces.  
Összemárék, Összemarok, fn. as much as both hands can hold.  
Összemázolni, l. Összekenni.  
Összemenni, k. i. to shrink ; to coagulate, to curdle.  
Összemetélni, cs. i. to cut up.  
Összemocskolni, cs. i. to sully ; (jig.) to heap abuse on one : to revile one in scurrilous language ; to tarnish one's honour, to tarnish one's fair fame.  
Összenemferő, mn. incompatible, inconsistent.  
Összenemillő, mn. unsuitable ; not suited to each other.  
Összenöni, k. i. to grow together.

## Összerakni.

- Összenött, mn. grown together, concrete.  
Összerövés, fn. concrescence, a growing together.  
Összenyomás, fn. (the act of) pressing together ; compression.  
Összenyomható, mn. compressible ; —ság, fn. compressibility.  
Összenyomni, cs. i. to press together, to compress.  
Összeolvadni, k. i. to melt, to melt down.  
Összeolvasjni, cs. i. to collate ; to count over, to tell over.  
Összeolvastani, cs. i. to melt down ; to melt down together ; to melt together (f. e. wax and suet) ; to alloy, to compound (metals).  
Összeomlani (ik), k. i. to tumble down, to fall to ruin.  
Összeöllekzeni (ik), k. i. to embrace each other ; összeöllekzeptek, they cast themselves into each other's arms.  
Összeönteni, cs. i. to pour together.  
Összeötlés, fn. coincidence.  
Összpárosítini, cs. i. to pair, to couple.  
Összpárosodni (ik), k. i. to pair, to couple.  
Összepattanní, k. i. to burst ; to come into collision.  
Összepattantani, cs. i. to burst asunder ; to dash to pieces.  
Összerabolni, cs. i. to amass by robbery.  
Összeragadni, k. i. to stick together.  
Összeragasolni, cs. i. to cement.  
Összeragasztani, cs. i. to glue together, to join by some tenacious matter.  
Összerágni, cs. i. to corrode ; to begnaw.  
Összerákás, fn. (the act of) putting together ; construction.  
Összerakni, cs. i. to put together ; to put in proper order ; to construct ; to amass (a heap of money).

## Összeráncolni.

Összeránezelni, *es. i. to wrinkle; to crease; to fold, to pleat, to pucker; összeráncolja homlokát, he knits his brow.*

Összeránezoldni (ik), *k. i. to be contracted into wrinkles or folds.*

Összeráncosodni (ik), *k. i. to become full of wrinkles.*

Összerázni, *cs. i. to shake thoroughly.*

Összerázódni (ik), *k. i. to be shaken; to be jolted to pieces (in a carriage).*

Összerendezni, *cs. i. to put in order, to arrange.*

Összerepülni, *k. i. to fly together.*

Összerogyni, *k. i. to collapse, to drop down (f. e. in an epileptic fit).*

Összerombolini, *cs. i. to destroy, to demolish, to shatter, to overthrow from the foundation, to ruin utterly; to break into shatters.*

Összeromlani (ik), *k. i. to spoil, to decay; to fall into decay.*

Összerontani, *cs. i. to spoil, to ruin, to destroy.*

Összeroskádní, *k. i. to fall into decay, to fall to ruin; to drop down.*

Összerothadni, *k. i. to rot, to be destroyed by putrefaction.*

Összerozsdásodni (ik), *k. i. to rust, to get covered with rust, to be rust-eaten.*

Összerugni, *k. i. (határok-ról) to abut.*

Összes, *mn. total; —en, ih. altogether.*

Összeség, *fn. sum, sum total.*

Összeséges, *mn. total.*

Összeseperni, *es. i. to sweep together.*

Összeseregleni (ik), *k. i. to flock together; to herd together; to horde together.*

Összesereglés, *fn. conourse, a gathering, a flocking together.*

Összesedorni, *es. i. to twist*

Összesőgorosodni (ik), *k. i. to become related by marriage.*

## Összesülni

Összesülni, *k. i. (mint a person) to be overdone; (mint az ember nyáron a mezőn) to be sun-burnt; (mint a növényzet a nagy hőségen) to be parched up.*

Összeszaggtani, *cs. i. to tear to pieces.*

Összeszakadni, *k. i. to be torn to rags.*

Összeszakadni, *k. i. to run together.*

Összeszámítani, *cs. i. to reckon up; to sum up; to compute.*

Összeszáradni, *k. i. to dry up.*

Összeszedni, *cs. i. to gather, to collect; to gather up; to gather together; — magát, to collect one's self; to gather one's energies together; minden erejét —, to muster up all one's strength: — az eszt, to collect one's senses; to strain one's wit.*

Összeszerezni, *cs. i. to muster up (money); to lay by, to save up (money); to pimp, to promote an illicit intercourse.*

Összeszerkeszteni, *es. i. to set in proper order; to compose; to construct.*

Összeszorítni, *es. i. to constrain; to press together, to jam together, to squeeze closely; to compact; to crowd (into); to clench: — ajkait, to pucker up one's lips; — markát, to clench one's hand.*

Összeszornini, *k. i. to press together; to become narrow; akárhogy összeszorulunk, nem férhetünk el, there is not room enough, though we jam ourselves together as much as possible.*

Összeszöni, *es. i. to interweare, to weave one into another.*

Összeszövetkezni (ik), *k. i. to league, to unite in confederacy, to unite in alliance.*

Összetalogni, *es. i. to dis-*

## Összetestvérülni.

member: to dissect; to beat one black and blue.

Összetakarítni, *es. i. to clear, to clear away things; to make tidy, to tidy up; to lay by, to save up (money).*

Összetalálás, *fn. congruence (with).*

Összetalálkozás, *fn. meeting; coincidence.*

Összetalálkozni (ik), *k. i. to meet together; to coincide.*

Összetalálni, *k. i. to be congruent with.*

Összetaláló, *mn. congruent.*

Összetámasztani, *cs. i. to prop against each other.*

Összetanácskozni (ik), *k. i. to take counsel together.*

Összetapadni, *k. i. to stick together.*

Összetapodni, *es. i. to trample down, to tread down (the grass, etc.).*

Összetársitni, *es. i. to associate.*

Összetársihi, *k. i. to associate; to enter into partnership.*

Összetaítani, *k. i. to stand firmly by each other; to unite closely with each other; mink mindig fogunk —, we will always keep together; —, es. i. to keep together.*

Összetartás, *fn. union; cohe-*

Összetartozni (ik), *k. i. to belong together.*

Összetekergetni, *es. i. to roll up.*

Összetekergözni (ik), *k. i. to intertwine.*

Összetenni, *es. i. to put together; to compose; to compound; to make up (a sum of money); to fold (one's hands).*

Összetépni, *es. i. to tear to pieces; to pull to pieces (f. e. a rose).*

Összeteles, *mn. concrete.*

Összetestvérüti, *es. i. to link together by the bonds of fraternity.*

Összetestvérülni, *k. i. to fraternize; to unite as brothers, to enter into a fraternity.*

## Összetét

Összetét, Összetétel, *fn. composition; a compound.*  
Összetétes, Összetett, *mn. compound, compounded; complex; composite.*  
Összetévesztem, *cs. i. to mistake for, to confound with.*  
Összetevő, *mn. synthetical; —leg, ih. synthetically.*  
Összetiporni, *cs. i. to calculate; to crush by treading on; to tread under foot.*  
Összetódulni, *k. i. to flock together, to crowd together; to gather in a crowd.*  
Összetoldani, *cs. i. to piece up: to patch up.*  
Összterlani (*ik*), *k. i. to accumulate to a great height, to get piled up.*  
Összetölteni, *cs. i. to pour together.*  
Összetörni, *cs. i. to break to pieces; to break up (the setting of precious stones, etc.); to triturate; to confuse; to crush, to bruise.*  
Összetörni (*ik*), *k. i. to break, to get broken to pieces.*  
Összetörödni (*ik*), *k. i. to become crumpled or crushed; to get used to each other.*  
Összetüzní, *cs. i. to pin together; k.i.—kvivel. topic a quarrel with one; to get into a row with one.*  
Összütközés, *fn. collision; conflict.*  
Összütközni (*ik*), *k. i. to come into collision; to come into conflict; to jar; to clash, to strike together; to join battle.*  
Összütni, *cs. i. to strike together; k. i. to coincide.*  
Összütdöni (*ik*), *k. i. to come into collision; to clash.*  
Összegdalmi, *cs. i. to cut up; to cut to pieces.*  
Összevágni, *cs. i. to cut up; to cut to pieces; —, k. i. to concur, to meet in a point; to agree together (f. e. these histories do not agree together); a tudósítások nem vágnaq össze, the reports differ.*

## Összevásárlás.

Összevaló, *mn. belonging together; suited to each other.*  
Összevarni, *cs. i. to sew together.*  
Összevásárlás, *fn. (the act of) buying up.*  
Összevásárolni, *cs. i. to buy.*  
Összevegyítni, *cs. i. to blend.*  
Összevenni, *cs. i. to take together; to buy the whole lot.*  
Összeverekedni (*ik*), *k. i. to come to blows, to fall to loggerheads; to join battle.*  
Összeveszítni, *cs. i. to set at odds.*  
Összeveszni, *k. i. to fall out, to fall at odds.*  
Összevetni, *cs. i. to throw together; to cast up, to compute, to calculate; to compare, to collate; összevetett vállakkal, with united efforts.*  
Összevisza, *ih. helter-skelter, hickleyd - pickledy, pell-mell, confusedly.*  
Összeviszálni, *cs. i. to throw into disorder, to jumble together, to turn everything topsy-turvy.*  
Összevonhatlan, *mn. irreducible.*  
Összevonni, *cs. i. to draw together, to contract; — a vitorlákat, to furl up the sails; homlokát —, to bend one's brow, to knit one's brow.*  
Összevonóni (*ik*), *k. i. to contract.*  
Összezáuni, *cs. i. to lock up together.*  
Összezavarni, *cs. i. to confound, to throw into confusion; to confound with, to mistake for.*  
Összezavarodni (*ik*), *k. i. to become confused, to fall into confusion; to get disarranged.*  
Összezérdülni, Összezördülni, *l. Összekozdzóni.*  
Összezúzni, *cs. i. to crush; to squash; to contuse, to bruise.*  
Összeszarsolni, *cs. i. to amass (a heap of money) by usury.*

## Őszinte.

Összeszirozní, *cs. i. to be grease.*  
Összeszugorítni, *cs. i. to cause to shrink.*  
Összeszugorodni (*ik*), *k. i. to shrink, to shrivel.*  
Összhajlani, *l. Összelhajlani.*  
Összhang, *fn. accord; concord of sounds, harmony.*  
Összhangos, *mn. harmonious.*  
Összhangu, *mn. harmonical.*  
Összhangzani, *l. Összehangzani.*  
Összhangzó, *mn. symphonious.*  
Összítini, *cs. i. to sum up, to add up.*  
Összközpellő, *mn. concentric.*  
Összméret, *fn. symmetry.*  
Összméretes, *mn. symmetrical; —en, ih. symmetrically.*  
Összmérhetlen, *mn. incommeasurable.*  
Összmérhető, *mn. commensurable, reducible to some common measure.*  
Összpontos, *mu. concentric.*  
Összpontositani, *es. i. to concentrate, to concentre, to bring to a common centre.*  
Összpontosulni, *k. i. to concentrate, to concentre, to come to a common centre.*  
Összpontozni, *cs. i. to centre; to concentrallize.*  
Ösvény, *fn. path, foot-path.*  
Ösz, *fn. autumn; —szel, in the autumn.*  
Ösz, *mn. grey, gray; —be csavarodott v. keveredett, grizzled; —haju, mn. grey-haired; —szakállu, mn. grey-bearded.*  
Öszelleni, *k. i. öszellik, autumn is setting in.*  
Ösz-elő, *fn. September.*  
Öszes, *mn. grayish.*  
Öszhang stb., *l. Összhang stb.*  
Öszhó, *fn. October.*  
Özsi, *mn. autumnal.*  
Öszies, *mn. suitable to the autumn.*  
Öszike, *fn. meadow-saffron, colchicum.*  
Öszinte, *mn. candid, sincere,*

## Őszintén.

ingenuous, open, frank; —ség, *fn.* sincerity, frankness, ingenuousness, candiddness.  
 Oszintén, *ih.* candidly, sincerely, frankly, ingenuously, openly.  
 Őszítmí, *cs. i.* to make grey.  
 Őszkor, *ih.* in the autumn.  
 Őszlet, *fn.* sum, sum total; amount.  
 Őszletezni, *cs. i.* to sum up, to add up. [stb.]  
 Őszmérét stb., *l.* Ősszméret  
 Őszség, *fn.* grayness, state of being grey.  
 Őszszel, *ih.* in the autumn.  
 Őszszó, *fn.* compound word.  
 Ősztényező, *fn.* co-efficient.  
 Ősztöke, *fn.* plough-share; goad.  
 Ősztökélni, *cs. i.* to goad on; to prick with a goad.  
 Ősztön, *fn.* goad; (*fig.*) instinct, impulse, stimulus;  
 —dij, *fn.* scholarship, college - emolument, college-stipend; exhibition; —díjas, *fn.* one who receives a college-stipend; —szer, *fn.* stimulant; —szerű, *mn.* instinctive, prompted by instinct; —szerüleg, *ih.* instinctively, by instinct, by natural impulse.  
 Osztönözni, *cs. i.* to stimulate, to excite, to rouse up, to prompt, to incite to action.  
 Ősztönet, *fn.* instinct.  
 Ősztövér, *mn.* meagre, lean, gaunt, haggard; —ség, *fn.* leanness, meagreness.  
 Őszülni, *k. i.* to turn grey.  
 Őszve, Őszves stb., *l.* Ossze, Ősszes stb.  
 Őszvér, *fn.* mule.  
 Őszvéres, *fn.* muleteer, driver of mules.  
 Őszvet, *fn.* sum, amount.  
 Őszvetés, *fn.* synthesis.  
 Őszvetési, *mn.* synthetical.  
 Ot, *mn.* fire; ügy tudom, mint az — újamat, I have it at my fingers'ends; — esztendei, *mn.* quinquennial; —esztendős, *mn.* five years old; —félé, *mn.* of

## Öten.

jive kinds; —hónapos, *mn.* five months old; —rétiú, *mn.* fivefold; —szöglet, *fn.* pentagon, a figure of five angles; —szögi, *mn.* pentagonal, having five angles; —ször, *ih.* five times; —szörös, *mn.* fivefold.  
 Öten, *ih.* — voltak, there have been five of them.  
 Ötleni (ík), *k. i.* to pierce into, to penetrate into, to force a way into; to trip against; to come uppermost, to occur to the mind; to flash across the mind; tüske ötlött a lábamba, I ran a thorn in my foot; köbe ötlött a lábam, I tripped against a stone; eszébe ötlött, it popped into his head; it occurred to him; miheylest szemembe ötlött, as soon as I clapped eyes on him.  
 Ötlet, *fn.* freak, vagary; idea; elmés —, sally of wit, flash of wit; furesa —, funny idea. [meter]  
 Ötméretű vers, *fn.* pentatōd, *fn.* a fifth; —rész, *fn.* fifth part; —ször, *ih.* fiftieth.  
 Ötölik, *mn.* fiftieth.  
 Ötös, *mn.* fivefold, quintuple; *fn.* the number five; the five (*f. e.* of clubs).  
 Ötven, *mn.* fifty; —esztendei, *mn.* lasting fifty years; —esztendős, *mn.* fifty years old; —szer, *ih.* fifty times.  
 Ötvened, —rész, *fn.* fiftieth part; —szer, *ih.* for the fiftieth time.  
 Ötvenedik, *mn.* fiftieth.  
 Ötvenen, *ih.* — voltak, there were fifty of them.  
 Ötvény, *fn.* alloy, a metallic compound.  
 Ötvös, *fn.* gold-smith; silver-smith; —bolt, *fn.* gold-smith's shop; —jegy, *fn.* goldsmith's mark.  
 Ötvösölni, *cs. i.* to manufacture articles of gold or silver.  
 Ötvözní, *cs. i.* to alloy, to compound metals.  
 Öv, *fn.* girdle, belt; zone;

## Paesangolni.

—ét eloldani, to ungird; forró —, torrid zone; — kötél, *fn.* swifter.  
 Övé, *nm.* his; her, hers; —k, their, theirs; ez a ház az —, this house is his, this house is hers; ezek a házak az —ik, these houses are theirs; az a ház az —k, this house is theirs.  
 Övedzeni, *l.* —vezni.  
 Övedző, *fn.* girdle.  
 Öves, *mn.* girded, girt.  
 Övetlen, *mn.* ungirt.  
 Övezet, *fn.* cincture; girdle; zone; —ig, up to his middle.  
 Övezni, *cs. i.* to gird, to be-gird; (*fig.*) to engird, to encompass, to encircle.  
 Öz, *fn.* roe; doe; deer; —bak, *fn.* buck, roebuck; —borju, *fn.* fawn; —czimer, *fn.* haunch of venison; —fi, —gida, *fn.* fawn; —luás, *fn.* venison; —szín, —szinű, *mn.* drab; —tehén, *fn.* doe.  
 Özön, *fn.* current, stream; flood, deluge; —vész, —víz, *fn.* deluge; —vizedlőtti, *mn.* antediluvian; —vizi, *mn.* diluvial; —vízutáni, *mn.* postdiluvian.  
 Özönleni (ík), *k. i.* to stream, to surge.  
 Özönlés, *fn.* current, flood.  
 Özvegy, *fn.* widow, a make-less wife; *mn.* widowed; —állapot, *fn.* widowhood; —asszony, *fn.* widow; —ember, *fn.* widower; —év, *fn.* year of widowhood; —jog, *fn.* widow-right; —ség, *fn.* widowhood; —viduity; —tartás, *fn.* jointure, settlement; widow-right.  
 Özvegyitni, *cs. i.* to widow, to bereave a woman of her husband or a man of his wife.  
 Özvegyülni, *k. i.* to become a widow or a widower.

## P.

Paesangolni, *k. i.* to splash the water, to dabble, to play in water.

Pacsirta, *fn. lark*; mezei —, *sky-lark*.  
 Paesmag, *fn. painter's brush*; *slipper*.  
 Pácz, *fn. pickle*; *owse*, *tan-*  
*Páczal*, *fn. tripe*; —áros, *fn.*  
*tripe-man*.  
 Paczkálódás, *fn. scurrile*  
*taunts*.  
 Paczkálodni (*ik*), *k. i. to flout*;  
*to scoff* (*at*).  
 Paczkázni, *k. i. (-on, -en) to*  
*palter with*, *to trifle with*,  
*to make game of*, *to treat*  
*with scorn*.  
 Páczolni, *cs. i. to pickle*; *to*  
*tan*.  
 Pad, *fn. bench*; *form*.  
 Padlás, *fn. loft*; —ablak, *fn.*  
 (*Arch.*) *dormant*; —bér,  
*fn. loft-rent*; —kamra, *fn.*  
*garret*; *cock-loft*; —szobák,  
*fn. t. sz. attics*.  
 Padlat, *l. Padolat*.  
 Palló, Padlódeszka, *fn. deal*;  
*floor-timbers* (*pl.*).  
 Padlózni, *cs. i. to floor*; *to*  
*board*, *to lay with boards*.  
 Padolat, *fn. planching*, *floor-*  
*ing*, *floor*.  
 Padolni, *cs. i. to floor*.  
 Padozat, *fn. plancher*, *floor*;  
*platform*.  
 Pagony, *fn. forest*; *ward*,  
*hunting district*.  
 Págony, *fn. Bowman*, *archer*.  
 Pagonyász, *fn. ranger of the*  
*manor*.  
 Pálhó, *fn. store house*; —bér,  
*fn. storage*.  
 Páholni, *cs. i. to drub*, *to lick*,  
*to cudgel*.  
 Páholy, *fn. box*.  
 Paizs, *fn. shield*, *buckler*; —  
*alaku*, *mn. (Anat.) scutif-*  
*form*; —hordozó, *fn. esquire*,  
*shield-bearer*.  
 Pajkos, *mn. wanton*, *petulant*,  
*loose*; *rompish*; *full of*  
*mischief*; —leány, *fn. romp*,  
*minx*; —an, *ih. wantonly*;  
*ság*, *fn. wantonness*, *petu-*  
*lancy*.  
 Pajkoskodni (*ik*), *k. i. to*  
*wantonize*, *to play wild*  
*pranks*.  
 Pajta, *fn. barn*: *granary*.  
 Pajtás, *l. Bajtárs*.

Pajzán, *l. Pajkos*.  
 Pák, Páka, *fn. reed-maze*.  
 Pakoésalmi, *cs. i. to scoff at*.  
 Pakocsás, *mn. scoffing*, *mock-*  
*ing*; —an, *ih. scoffingly*.  
 Pakolni, *cs. i. to pack*, *to pack*  
*up* (*f. e. one's trunk*, *etc.*).  
 Pakrócz, *fn. rug*; *a coarse*  
*blanket*.  
 Pál, *tn. Paul*.  
 Pala, *fn. slate*; —agyag, *fn.*  
*shale*; —fedél, *fn. slate-*  
*roof*; —fedő, *fn. slater*;  
—fejtés, *fn. slate-quarry*;  
—kalapács, *fn. slate*'s ham-  
mer; —metsző, *fn. slate-*  
*cutter*; —pat, *fn. slate-*  
*spar*; —színű, —szürke,  
*mn. slate-coloured*; —tábla,  
*fn. slate-board*; *plate of*  
*slate*; —vessző, *fn. slate-*  
*pencil*.  
 Palacsinta, *fn. pan-cake*.  
 Palaczk, *fn. bottle*.  
 Palánk, *fn. plank*.  
 Palánkolti, *cs. i. to plank*, *to*  
*cover with planks*, *to in-*  
*close with planks*.  
 Palást, *fn. cloak*; *pall*, *pal-*  
*lium*; (*fíg.*) *cloak*, *cover*,  
*disguise*.  
 Palástolni, *cs. i. to cloak*, *to*  
*hush up*; *to palliate*.  
 Páleza, *fn. stick*, *walking*  
*stick*; —ütés, *fn. stroke*  
*with a stick*.  
 Pálcázni, *cs. i. to cane*, *to*  
*beat with a stick*.  
 Pálinka, *fn. brandy*; —főzés,  
*fn. distillery*; —főző, *fn.*  
*distiller*.  
 Pálinkázni, *k. i. to dram*, *to*  
*drink brandy*.  
 Pálلani (*ik*), *k. i. to turn*  
*putrid*.  
 Pallany, *fn. Palladium* (*me-*  
*Pallér*, *fn. foreman of brick-*  
*layers or masons*; —agyag,  
—föld, *fn. polier-slate*.  
 Pallérozatlan, *mn. unpolish-*  
*ed*.  
 Pallérozni, *cs. i. to polish*; *to*  
*burnish*, *to furnish*.  
 Pallérozott, *mn. polished*;  
*polite*.  
 Palló, *fn. deal*; *plank*.  
 Pallóni, *cs. i. to winnow*, *to*  
*ján*.

Palloz, *fn. cimeter*; *head-*  
*man's sword*; —jog, *fn. jus*  
*gladii*, *the right to inflict*  
*capital punishment*.  
 Pallózat, *fn. planching*.  
 Pallózni, *cs. i. to planch*.  
 Pálma, *fn. palm*: *bor*—, *tod-*  
*dy-tree*; —bor, *fn. palm-*  
*wine*; *toddy*; —fa, *fn.*  
*palm-tree*; *date-tree*; —  
*gyümölcs*, *fn. fruit of the*  
*palm-tree*, *dates* (*pl.*).  
 Palota, *fn. palace*; —gróf,  
*fn. palsegrave*; *palatine*.  
 Pálya, *fn. career*; *course*;  
*way*; *vas*—, *railway*; *vé-*  
*gét érte földi pályájának*,  
*his course of life is run*;  
—bér, *fn. prize*; —futás,  
*fn. race*; —futó, *fn. racer*;  
*courser*, *race-horse*; —irat,  
*fn. prize-essay*; —kérdés,  
*fn. prize-subject*; *prize-*  
*question*; —kör, *fn. course*,  
*place of running*; *arena*;  
*cycle*; —údvar, *fn. railway-*  
*station*.  
 Pályázás, *fn. (the act of)*  
*competing for a prize*, *for*  
*honours*, *etc.*  
 Pályázat, *fn. competition*.  
 Pályázni, *k. i. to compete*  
*(for a prize, for honours,*  
*etc.)* [didate].  
 Pályázó, *fn. competitor*; *can-*  
 Pamacs, *fn. painter's brush*.  
 Pamacslo, *fn. house-painter*.  
 Pamacsolini, *cs. i. —vmit*, *to*  
*give it a coat of paint*.  
 Pamat, *fn. tuft*.  
 Pamlag, *fn. sofa*.  
 Pamuk, *l. Pamut*.  
 Pamut, *fn. cotton*; —fa, *fn.*  
*cotton-shrub*, *cotton-tree*:  
—fonal, *fn. cotton-yarn*;  
*cotton-spun*; *mule-twist*;  
*water-twist*; —szövet, *fn.*  
*cotton-manufacture*, *cotton-*  
*stuff*, *stuff made of cotton*;  
—termesző, *fn. cotton-*  
*grower*.  
 Panasz, *fn. complaint*; *ac-*  
*cusation*; *charge*; —t ten-  
*ni*, *to complain of*...; *t.*  
*bring a charge against*; —  
*hang*, *fn. plaintive voice*.  
 Pánász, *fn. pastinaca*; *pars-*  
*nip*.

**Panaszkodni.**

Panaszkodni (ik), *k. i. to gire vent to complaints*; — vki ellen, *to complain of one*.  
 Panaszlás, *fn. (the act of) complaining*; (*the act of bringing a charge against one*).  
 Panaszló, *fn. complainant; plaintiff*.  
 Panaszlott, *fn. defendant*.  
 Panaszolkodni, *l. Panasz-kodni*.  
 Panaszolni, *es. i. to complain of; to charge one with; to bring an action against one for*.  
 Panaszos, *mn. plaintive, lamentable; begrimed; —, fn. plaintiff*.  
 Páncézél, *fn. mail*; —ing, *fn. coat of mail*; —ruha, *fn. suit of mail*.  
 Páncélezni, *cs. i. to arm with mail*.  
 Pandal, *fn. gully*. [man.  
 Pandur, *fn. pandour*; police-  
 Pangani, *k. i. to stagnate, to be stagnant*; paug az üzlet, business is slack.  
 Pangyola, *fn. undress, des-habille*. [Ann. Nan.  
 Panna, Panni, Pannika, *tn. Pánt, fn. clamp, an iron for fastening*.  
 Pántlika, *fn. ribbon*.  
 Pántlikázni, *cs. i. to ribbon*.  
 Pántolódás, *fn. brangle*.  
 Pántoldóni (ik), *k. i. to brangle, to altercate, to quarrel: to be at strife*.  
 Pányva, Pányvakötél, *fn. halter-line; halter; lasso, a long rope with a noose*.  
 Pap, *fn. clergyman*; (*miséz priest*; *kis —, seminarian*; —föld, *fn. fabrice lands (pl.)*; —gyüllés, *fn. synod*; —ház, —lak, *fn. parsonage, manse*; —nevelde, *fn. seminary*; —nő, *fn. parson's wife*; priestess; —ság, *fn. clergy*; —sajt, *fn. mallow (pl.)*; —sípka, *fn. priest's cap; calotte*; —szentelés, *fn. ordination*; —tized, *fn. tithes (pl.)*; —uralkodás, *fn. hierarchy*.  
 Papa, *fn. papa*.

**Pápa.**

Pápa, *fn. pope*; —hitü, *mn. papistical, popish*; —követ, *fn. intermuncio*; —levél, *fn. breve*; —ság, *fn. papacy*; *popedom*; —süveg, *fn. tiara*; —szem, *fn. spectacles (pl.)*.  
 Papagály, *fn. parrot*.  
 Pápai, *mn. papal*.  
 Papi, *mn. clerical*: *priestly; priest-ridden*; —lak, *l. Páplak*; —rend, *fn. clergy*.  
 Papics, *fn. corn-rose*.  
 Papir, Papiro, *fn. paper*; itató, *blotting paper*; —hulladék, *fn. scraps of paper*; —kereskedés, *fn. paper-trade*; —malom, *fn. paper-mill*.  
 Pápista, *fn. papist*; —színben lenni, *to look pale and emaciated like a papist*; —ság, *fn. popery*.  
 Pápistás, *fn. papistical*; *papist*.  
 Paplan, *fn. counter-pane*.  
 Papolni, *cs. i. to preach*; *to gab, to gabble*.  
 Papramorgó, *fn. brandy*.  
 Paprika, *fn. bell-pepper, capsicum; Cayenne-pepper*.  
 Paprikás, *mn. seasoned with Cayenne-pepper*.  
 Paprikázni, *cs. i. to season with Cayenne-pepper*.  
 Papues, *fn. papoosh, pantofle*; —alatt lenni, *to be hen-pecked*; rosztal foly a do-log, hol a — viszi a kormányt, *it fares ill with the house when the wife wears the breeches*; —kormány, *fn. petticoat-government*; —leczke, *fn. curtain-lecture*.  
 Pár, *fn. barm, yeast*.  
 Pár, *fn. pair, couple*; *duplicate*; —t vivni, *to fight a duel*; *egy — esizma, a pair of boots*; *egy — tojás, a couple of eggs*; —forint, *a florin or two*; —sort irni vkinék, *to drop one a few lines*.  
 Para, *fn. cork*; —fn.; —fa, *fn. cork-wood, cork-bark*.  
 Pára, *fn. vapour, fume*; *ef-fluvia (pl.)*; (*fjig.*) *breath*.

**Paraszt.**

Parádé, *fn. parade*.  
 Parádézni, *k. i. to parade*.  
 Paradies, *fn. paradise*; —madár, *fn. bird of paradise*; —mag, *fn. grains of paradise*, *spurious cardamom*.  
 Paradiesom, *fn. paradise, garden of Eden*; —alma, *fn. paradise-apple*; *tomato*; —eszesor, *fn. tomato*.  
 Paradiesomi, *mn. paradisaical, referring to the garden of Eden*; (*fjig.*) *blissful, full of joy and felicity*.  
 Paraj, *fn. spinach*.  
 Parállani (ik), *k. i. to vapour, to pass off in fumes*.  
 Páralni, *cs. i. to stew*.  
 Paraméró, *fn. atmometer*.  
 Paranes, *fn. command, order, injunction*; *behest*; *mandate*; —bot, *fn. commander's staff*; —ör, *fn. orderly man, orderly*; —szó, *fn. word of command*; —ür, *fn. dictator*.  
 Parancsár, *fn. dictator*.  
 Parancsnok, *fn. commander*.  
 Parancsolat, *fn. commandment*; *tiz*—, *the ten commandments*.  
 Paranesolatni, *cs. i. to be commanding*.  
 Paranesolni, *cs. i. to command, to order*.  
 Paranesoló, *mn. commanding*; *imperative*; *imperious*; —lag, *ih. imperiously*; —mód, *fn. imperative mood, imperative*.  
 Parány, *fn. atom*; —mérő, *fn. vernier*; —tau, *fn. atomism*.  
 Parányi, *mn. wee, minute, very small*; —ság, *fn. minuteness, smallness*; *pettiness*.  
 Parányosdi, *fn. atomist*.  
 Párrárány, *fn. symmetry*.  
 Párráuyos, *mn. symmetrical*.  
 Páris, *mn. vapourous*.  
 Paraszt, *fn. peasant*; *rustic*; *boor*; *churl, clown*; *non-boorish, clownish*; *coarse*; —ra örölni, *to grind coarsely*; —asszoný, *fn. peasant-woman*; —ember, *fn. peasant*; —háboru, *fn. peasant*

**Parasztos.**

*war, war of the peasants against their seigneurs; —kenyér, fn. coarse rye-bread; —kocsi, fn. waggon with racks; —leány, fn. peasant-girl; —ném, fn. peasantry; —rend, fn. peasantry; —sü-heder, fn. churl, swain; —tuskó, fn. country-bumpkin; —zendülés, l. Parasztháborn.*

Parasztos, *mn. rustic; boorish, clownish; rude, rough; coarse; —an, ih. rustically; boorishly, clownishly; roughly; coarsely.*

Parasztosodni (ik), *k. i. to adopt rustic manners.*

Parasztzság, *fn. peasantry; rusticity.*

Parasztlúl, *l. Parasztosan.*

Parasztlumi, *l. Parasztosodní.* [less.]

Páratlan, *mn. odd; matchless.*

Parázna, *mn. incontinent, unchaste, lewd.*

Paráznlákdás, *fn. fornication; erőszakos —, rape.*

Paráznlákdni (ik), *k. i. to fornicate.*

Paráznság, *fn. fornication, lewdness.*

Parázs, *fn. live embers (pl.), live coals (pl.).*

Parázslani (ik), Parázsdanni (ik), *k. i. to gleam, to glim, to glimmer.*

Parázsolni, *cs. i. to toast, to roast.*

Párbaj, *fn. duel; —ra hvini vkit, to challenge one; —tívni, to fight a duel; to engage in single combat; —segéd, fn. second, attendant in a duel; —vívó, fn. duelist.*

Párbeszéd, *fn. dialogue.*

Párduez, *fn. panther.*

Paré, Paréj, *fn. spinage.*

Párhagyma, *fn. leek.*

Párhuzam, *fn. parallel; —batenyi -val, -vel, to put in a parallel with.*

Párhuzamos, *mn. —an, ih. parallel; —an haladni -val, -vel, to run parallel to .*

Papipa, *fn. saddle-horse; gelding.*

**Paripázni.**

Paripázni, *k. i. to ride, to be carried on horseback.*

Páris, *l. Párizs.*

Parittyá, *fn. sling.*

Parittyász, *fn. slinger.*

Parittyázni, *cs. i. to sling, to hurl.*

Párizs, *tn. Paris.*

Párizsi, *mn. és fn. Parisian.*

Párkák, *fn. t.sz. fatal sisters, destinies, fates.*

Párkány, *fn. border, rim, edge; moulding; cornice: jamb; mantel, mantelpiece; entablature; frieze; shelf; pediment (over a door); frontal (over a window).*

Páket, *fn. fustian.*

Parlag, *fn. waste land; —on heverni, to be left untilled or uncultivated.*

Párlani, *l. Párlámani.*

Párlás, *fn. evaporation; distillation.*

Párlasztani, *cs. i. to distil.*

Párló, *fn. agrimony.*

Párlott, *mn. distilled.*

Párlóüst, *fn. alembic; still.*

Párlug, *fn. lye.*

Párna, *fn. pillow; bolster; cushion; —haj, —héj, fn. pillow-case.*

Párnázni, *cs. i. to bolster.*

Páróka, *fn. wig.*

Párokás, *fn. wig-maker.*

Párolás, *fn. (the act of) buckling; distillation.*

Párolni, *cs. i. to buck; to distil.*

Párologni, *k. i. to vapour, to pass off in fumes.*

Páronként, *ih. in couples; two and two.*

Páros, *mn. paired; even (number).*

Párosítni, *cs. i. to pair; to couple.*

Párosodni (ik), *k. i. to couple; to pair.*

Párt, *fn. shore, coast; beach; strand; borders of a river; hill; —ra szállni, to land, to go on shore, to get ashore; —on fel, —nak, uphill; —on le, down-hill; —felé, ih. landward; —hajó, fn. coasting vessel; coaster; —hajós, fn. coast-*

**Pártolni.**

er; —hajózás, *fn. coasting; —jog, fn. strand-right; —kerülő, fn. tide-waiter; —lakos, fn. inhabitant of a maritime district; —ör, fn. coast-guard; —rév, fn. port, harbour; —tőzs, fn. coasting trade; —vám, fn. shorage; wharfage; —vidék, fn. maritime district; sea-side.*

Párt, *fn. part, party, side, faction; viking —jáboz állandó, to take one's side, to side with one; viking —ját fogni, to take one's part; —ot ütni, to raise a sedition: to rebel; —düh, fn. party-rage; —fél, fn. partisan, adherent; —fogás, fn. (the act of) patronizing or countenancing; patronage, countenance, protection; —fogót, fn. protégée; —hív, fn. adherent; —szelleml, fn. party-spirit; —ütés, fn. rebellion; —ütő, fn. rebel; mn. rebellious; —vezető, fn. leader of a party.*

Párta, *fn. maiden-fillet; (fig.) maidenhood; (Arch.) heading course; tringle; elejtette a pártát, she has broken her pipkin; she has cracked her pitcher; she has broken her leg above the knee.*

Pártamag, *fn. pellitory.*

Pártatlan, *mn. shoreless.*

Pártatlan, *mn. neutral; impartial.*

Pártázat, *fn. heading-course-tringle.*

Parti, *mn. — lile. fn. sea-lark; ringed or collared plover; —szalonka, fn. strand-snipe; —tőzs, fn. coasting trade.*

Pártolás, *fn. (the act of) protecting, patronizing, countenancing; patronage, countenance, protection.*

Pártolni, *cs. i. to patronize,*

**Partos.****Pásztori.****Pecsét.**

to countenance; to espouse (*a party, a cause*); to take one's part; —az indítványt, to second the motion, to support the motion; —, k. i. to change sides; to turn cat-in-pan.

Partos, mn. hilly.

Pártos, fn. partisan; mn. partial; rebellious; given to form parties.

Pártoskodni (ik), k. i. to form parties, to raise dissension; to raise a sedition.

Párulni, l. Párosodni.

Párvers, fn. distich.

Párviadál, fn. duel; —ra hívni vkit, to challenge one.

Párvidalos, Párvivó, fn. duelist.

Párvonal, fn. parallel, a line equally distant from another at all points.

Párvonalos, mn. parallel; —ság, fn. parallelism, state of being parallel.

Párvzani (ik), k. i. to pair; to couple.

Paskolni, es. i. to flap, to slap.

Pássadozni, k. i. to be yawning.

Passogatni, k. i. to clasp the hands together.

Pástetom, fn. pie; —sütő, fn. pastry-cook.

Paszat, fn. filth.

Paszita, fn. christening feast.

Paszkonca, mn. impotent; —név, fn. nick-name.

Paszma, fn. skein.

Paszomány, fn. lace, galloon, galloon-lace; —csinaló, fn. lace-maker, galloon-maker, inkle-weaver.

Paszományozni, es. i. to trim with galloon.

Pászta, fn. swath (a line of grass cut down); tract; stripe: line; —szél, fn. monsoon, trade-wind.

Pásztás, mn. —eső, fn. streaking rain.

Pásztinák, fn. parsnip.

Pásztor, fn. pastor, herdsman, shepherd; —dal, fn. pastoral; idyl; —költémény, fn. pastoral poem; —nő, fn.

shepherdess; —síp, fn. rural pipe.

Pásztori, mn. pastoral; bucolic; — költemény, fn. pastoral poem; —levél, fn. pastoral letter.

Pásztoros, mn. shepherdish.

Paszuly, l. Bab.

Pat, fn. spar.

Pata, fn. hoof; —csorba, fn. sand-crack; —hántó, fn. butteris, paring-iron; —hasadék, l. Patacsorba.

Patács, fn. farrier.

Patak, fn. brook, rivulet.

Pataki, mn. pertaining to brooks.

Patakzani (ik), k. i. to rill.

Patás, mn. hoofed.

Patécs, fn. petechiae (pl.).

Patika, fn. apothecary's shop, chemist's shop; —mértek, fn. apothecaries' weight.

Patikás, fn. apothecary; pharmaceutical chemist.

Patkány, fn. rat; —fogó, fn. rat-catcher; rat-trap; —vesztő, fn. rat's bane.

Patkó, fn. horse-shoe; —szeg, fn. hob-nail; —vas, l. Patkó.

Patkócz, fn. howlet, screeching owl.

Patkolatlan, mn. unshod.

Patkolni, es. i. to shoe (a horse).

Patriarka, fn. patriarch.

Pattanás, fn. rebound; crack; report (of a gun); detonation.

Pattanni, k. i. to bound, to rebound; to crack, to give a loud report; lóra —, to vault on one's steed, to bound into the saddle, to jump into the saddle; tüzről pattant, fiery, ardent; brisk, buxom.

Pattanáti, es. i. to give a crack (with the whip); to detonate, to cause to explode.

Pattantyns, fn. grenadier; cannoneer.

Pattany, fn. grenade, a ball filled with explosives.

Pattanyos, fn. grenadier.

Pattogás, fn. patterning (f. e. of musketry); crackling,

sudden sharp noises or reports, oft repeated.

Pattogatni, es. i. to cause to crackle; az ostorról —, to be smacking the whip; to roast (Indian corn).

Pattogni, k. i. to crackle, to crepitate, to patter; pattog a tüz, the fire is crackling; az ostorról, to be smacking the whip.

Patvar, fn. quarrel, contention; litigation; mi a —! what the devil!

Patvarkodni (ik), k. i. to quarrel; to contend; to litigate.

Patvarkodó, fn. wrangler.

Patvaros, mn. wranglesome, contentious; litigious.

Patvarság, fn. litigiousness; contention.

Patyóka, fn. head-clout, hand-kerchief for the head.

Patyolat, fn. cumbric.

Patyolatosbarát, fn. Dominican.

Páva, fn. peacock.

Pávián, fn. baboon.

Pazar, mn. wasteful, prodigal, lavish; fn. spendthrift.

Pazarfény, fn. luxury.

Pazarlás, fn. dissipation, wasteful expenditure, prodigality.

Pazarló, fn. squanderer, spendthrift.

Pazarolni, es. i. to squander, to waste, to dissipate.

Pázér, stb., l. Pazar stb.

Páznat, fn. a tract of land.

Pázsit, fn. grassy plot, green lea, lawn, turf; —szelet, fn. sod.

Pázsitos, mn. grassy.

Pázsitözni, es. i. to grass, to grow over with grass.

Pázsitözni (ik), k. i. to grow over with grass.

Pázsolókapa, fn. a shovel for turning up the sod.

Pecseuye, fn. roast meat; —forgató, fn. bottle-jack; —zsir, fn. dripping.

Pecset, fn. seal: stain; —agyag, —föld, fn. Lemnian earth; —gyűrű, fn. signet-ring, seal-ring; —metsző,

*fn. seal-engraver; —ör, fn. keeper of the seal; —viasz, fn. sealing-wax.*

Pecsételni, *cs. i. to seal.*

Pecsétes, *mn. sealed; having a seal appended; stained, spotted.*

Pecsétezni, *cs. i. to stain, to bestain, to spot, to sully.*

Peczek, *fn. gag; tongue of a bucklē.*

Peczér, *fn. dog-keeper.*

Peczkeíni, *cs. i. to gag.*

Peczkés, *mn. stiff, formal, namby-pamby; —en, ih. stiffly.*

Pederedni (ik), *k. i. to twirl, to turn round.*

Pederinteni, *cs. i. —vmit, to give it a twirl.*

Pederítini, Pederni, *cs. i. to twirl: to twist; bajszát pederitni, to twirl one's moustache.*

Pedig, *ksz. still; though; but; —úgy van biz az, still it is so.*

Pehely, *fn. down: flake.*

Pej, *mn. bay-coloured; —ló, fn. bayard, a bay horse.*

Pék, *fn. baker; —legény, fn. baker's man.*

Példa, *fn. example; példának okáért, például, for example; for instance: példát venni vkirol, to take an example by one; vki példáját követni, to follow one's example, to imitate one's example: példát adni, to set an example; vkit má-sokrettent példájára meg-fenytini, to make an example of one; jobb egy — száz leczkénél, (a good example teaches more than a hundred sermons) example is better than precept; —beszéd, fn. proverb; —beszédi, mn. proverbial; —képen, ih. as an example; for instance: —mese, fn. parable; —tár, fn. chresto-mathy.*

Példálódzani (ik), *k. i. to make allusions to...*

Példány, *fn. sample; copy; három példányt rendelni*

*meg vmely műből, to order three copies of some literary work; —kép, fn. formulary; —szerü, mn. exemplary.*

Példás, *mn. exemplary; worthy of imitation; notorious.*

Példásködni (ik), *k. i. to set a good example; to lead an exemplary life.*

Példátlan, *mn. unprecedented, having no precedent or example.*

Például, *ih. for instance.*

Példázat, *fn. parable.*

Példázatos, *mn. parabolic.*

Példázni, *cs. és k. i. to exemplify, to illustrate by examples: to illustrate by similitudes; to make allusions to.*

Pelengér, *fn. pillory.*

Pelengérezni, *cs. i. to pillory, to put into the pillory.*

Pelenka, *fn. back-clout.*

Pelikán, *fn. pelican.*

Pelyh, *fn. down; flake; fix.*

Pelyhes, *mn. downy.*

Pelyva, *l. Polyva.*

Pemet, Pemete, *fn. oven-peel; hoarhound.*

Pempö, *fn. pap.*

Pendel, *fn. chemise.*

Pendifni, *cs. i. to clank, to sound, to strike up; to broach (a subject).*

Pendülni, *k. i. to sound, to strike up.*

Penész, *fn. mould, must, juice.*

Penészedni, *l. Penészesedni.*

Penészes, *mn. mouldy, musty.*

Penészesedni (ik), *k. i. to grow mouldy, to contract mould.*

Penészesítni, *cs. i. to make mouldy.*

Penge, *fn. blade.*

Pengeni, *k. i. to clink, to give a ringing sound.*

Pengetni, *cs. i. to clink, to cause to ring.*

Pengézni, *k. i. to play at foil.*

Pengő, *mn. clinking, ringing; —pénz, fn. specie, metallic currency.*

Penma, *fn. pen (for writing).*

Péntek, *fn. Friday; nagy-, Good Friday.*

Pénteki, *mn. —öröm, vasár-napi szomorúság, he that laughs on Friday may cry on Sunday.*

Pénz, *fn. money; coin; currency, metallic currency, paper-currency; kongó —, copper-coins: pengő —, silver-coins; —t verni, to coin money; —zé tenni vmit, to turn a thing into money; —zel megkerülni vkit, to bribe one; —alap, fn. stock, fund; —állapot, fn. state of finances; —becs, fn. standard (of coin); value of money; —becs-ör, fn. mint-warden, assay-master, assayer; —beli büntetés, fn. fine, pecuniary penalty, mulct; —bélveg, fn. die; stamp; —birság, fn. mulct; —csaló, fn. sharper; —dús, mn. possessed of much money; —elöllegezés, fn. cash-advance; —érték, fn. value of money; value of a coin; money's worth; —faj, l. Péznem; —folyam, fn. course of exchange; —forgalom, fn. circulation of money; —gyűjtemény, fn. collection of coins; —hamisító, fn. coiner, counterfeiter of coin; —hely, fn. place of coinage; —jegyz, fn. mint-mark; money of account; —jog, fn. right of coinage; —kamat, fn. use, interest; —küldés, fn. remittance; —lál, fn. standard of coin; —leírás, fn. numismatography, description of coins; —mérő, fn. assayer; —mester, fn. mint-master; —nem, fn. species of money, species of coin; —nyirkáló, fn. money-clipper; —összeg, fn. sum of money; —sajtó, fn. minting-mill; —szejdelem, fn. pecuniary assistance; —szekrény, fn. safe, iron safe; strong box; —szomjas, mn. grasping, greedy of money; —szükség, fn.*

## Pénzbeli.

want of money; —tan, *fn.* numismatics (*pl.*); —tár, *fn.* counting-house; cash-box; —táreza, *fn.* purse; —könyv, *fn.* cash-book; —tárolás, *fn.* peculation; —tárnápló, *fn.* cash-book; —tárnok, *fn.* cash-keeper; —tőzsér, *fn.* banker; —tudós, *fn.* numismatologist; —ügy, *fn.* money-matters (*pl.*); —ügyér, *fn.* minister for the financial department; —ügyérség, *fn.* financial department; —ügymintester, *l.* Pénzügyér; —váltó, *fn.* money-changer; —vásár, *fn.* money-market; —verde, —verőház, *fn.* mint; —vesztegetés, *fn.* waste of money; —veszeség, *fn.* loss of money; —vizsgáló, *fn.* assayer, mint-warden; —zavar, *fn.* pecuniary embarrassment.

Pénzbeli, *mn.* pecuniary.

Pénzelni, *k. i.* to make a great deal of money.

Pénzes, *mn.* moneyed; —zacskó, *fn.* pouch for money.

Pénzletlen, *mn.* moneyless, pennyless.

Pénztelel, *l.* Pénzletlen.

Pép, *fn.* pap; marmalade.

Pépe, *fn.* putty; paste.

Pepecselni, *k. i.* to piddle, to be busy over trifles.

Per, *fn.* law-suit; quarrel, contest; —be fogni vkit, to involve one in a law-suit, to go to law with one; —t inditani vki ellen, to enter an action against one; to commence a process against one; —t folytatni, to carry on a law-suit; —alku, *fn.* compromise; —beli, *mn.* relating to a law-suit; —folyam, *fn.* course of law; proceedings at law; —kült-ség, *fn.* law-charges (*pl.*), law-expenses (*pl.*); —orvoslat, *fn.* remedy at law; —rend, —rendtartás, *fn.* rules of court; pleadings (*pl.*).

Perez, *fn.* minute: knuckle, joint of the fingers; másod

## Perczegni.

—, second; —ére ütni v. kopuntani vkinék, to rap one on the knuckles: —mutató, *fn.* minute-hand. Perczegni, *k. i.* to tick (as a watch).

Perdítini *l.* Pederni.

Perdülni, *l.* Pederedni.

Pere, *tn.* Lizzie.

Perecz, *fn.* cracknel; a kind of cross-huns or Lenten-cakes; —vas, *fn.* manacle, hand-cuff.

Peregní, *k. i.* to troll, to roll; to trill, to flow in drops; to whirl, to twirl, to turn round rapidly; szemeiből pergett a könyű, tears trickled from his eyes; pereg a nyelve, her tongue wags in her head like the clack of a mill.

Perelni, *k. i.* to be at law, to litigate; to quarrel, to contend.

Peremér, *fn.* marigold.

Peremfa, *fn.* gunwale, the uppermost wale of a ship.

Perengér, *l.* Pelengér.

Pereputy, *fn.* the whole kit.

Peres, *mn.* litigant; contested; —fél, *fn.* litigant; —ügy, *fn.* law-suit; —, *fn.* litigant: al-, defendant; fel-, plaintiff.

Pergamen, *fn.* parchment.

Perge, *mn.* spiral; —furó, *fn.* drill; —képű, *mn.* spiral.

Pergelni, *l.* Perkelni.

Pergetni, *cs. i.* to troll, to turn round rapidly.

Pergetyű, *fn.* jízgig; whirling-top; whistling top.

Perje, *fn.* meadow-grass.

Perjel, *fn.* prior, superior of a monastery.

Perkál, *fn.* fine calico.

Perké, *tn.* Lizzie.

Perkedni, *k. i.* to be parched.

Perkelni, *cs. i.* to parch; to broil; to roast (coffee).

Perleknéni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to litigate, to be at law.

Permet, Permeteg, Permet-éos, *fn.* misle, scotch mist, drizzling rain.

Pernetezni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to drizzle, to misle, to muzzle.

## Petyhüdtseg.

Pernye, *fn.* light ashes (*pl.*); Perpatvar, *fn.* altercation, contention.

Perpatvarkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to altercate, to contend, to quarrel, to wrangle.

Pers, Persenés, *fn.* rash; pimples (*pl.*).

Persely, *fn.* alms-box.

Persenni, *k. i.* to break out into pimples.

Persze, *ih.* of course.

Perzsa, *fn.* és mn. Persian: —ország, *tn.* Persia.

Perzselni, *cs. i.* to score; to singe.

Perzsi, Perzsike, *tn.* Lizzie.

Perzsia, *tn.* Persia.

Pes, *fn.* urine.

Peselmi, *k. i.* to piss.

Pest, *tn.* Pest, Pesth.

Pest, *fn.* furnace.

Pestis, *fn.* plague, pestilence, pest.

Peszér, *fn.* attendant; servant; dog-keeper.

Peszí, *fn.* frying-pan.

Peszmét, *fn.* store-bread, ship-biscuit.

Peszméte, *fn.* gooseberry.

Peszonka, *fn.* nursery-maid.

Petárda, *fn.* petard.

Pete, *fn.* egg; —fészek, *fn.* ovary.

Petéded; *mn.* oval.

Petélni, *cs. i.* to tread (as the cock).

Péter, *tn.* Peter.

Petreneze, *fn.* hay-cock.

Petfesz, *fn.* parsley.

Pett stb., *l.* Petty stb.

Petty, *fn.* dot; speck; jot.

Pettyegetett, *mn.* speckled; dotted.

Pettyegetni, *cs. i.* to speckle, to bespeckle; to dot; to flecker.

Pettyes, *mn.* speckled.

Pettyezni, *cs. i.* to speckle; to dot.

Pettymenét, *fn.* genet.

Petyegni, *k. i.* to prattle (as a child); to pip.

Petyhüdní (*ik.*), *k. i.* to flag, to grow flaggy, to become flabby.

Petyhüdtseg, *fn.* flagginess, flabbiness.

## Petymeg.

Petymeg, *fn.* ferret.  
Pézma, *l.* Pézsma.  
Pezsdülni, *k. i.* to effervesce, to bubble, to sparkle (as Champagne).  
Pezsgini, *k. i.* to effervesce, to bubble, to sparkle (as Champagne); to swarm with, to team with.  
Pezsgés, *fn.* effervescence, ebullition.  
Pezsgő, *mn.* sparkling; —bor, *fn.* sparkling wine; —por, *fn.* a powder consisting of bicarbonate of soda or potash, and of tartaric or citric acid.  
Pézsma, *fn.* musk: —maeska, *fn.* civet-cat; —patkány, *fn.* musquash; —szagu, *mn.* musky.  
Pézsmály, Pézsmány, *fn.* musk animal.  
Pézsmás, *mn.* musky.  
Philosophia, *fn.* philosophy.  
Piacz, *fn.* market-place; —ár, *fn.* market-price.  
Piczi, Piczinke, *mn.* wee, very small; tiny.  
Picziny, *l.* Piczi.  
Pih, Piha, *insz.* fie!  
Pihe, *fn.* down, soft feather.  
Pihelni, *k. i.* to breathe.  
Pihegni, *k. i.* to breathe hard.  
Pihenni, *k. i.* to take breath, to take one's rest, to rest one's self; pihenőnap, *fn.* day of rest.  
Pihentüni, *cs. i.* to let (f. e. a horse) take breath.  
Piheskedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to wheeze, to gasp for breath.  
Pikkely, *fn.* scale (of a fish); —röpük, *fn. t. sz.* lepidoptera.  
Pikkelyes, *mn.* scaly; —ször, *fn.* eye-lashes (pl.).  
Pilis, *fn.* tonsure; nectary.  
Pilla, *fn.* eye-lid.  
Pillanat, *fn.* twinkling, an instant, a moment; egg —alatt, egg —ban, in a twinkling, in the twinkling of an eye, in the turn of a hand, in a trice; in a moment; egg —ra, for a moment.  
Pillanati, *mn.* momentary;

## Pillangani.

instantaneous; —lag, *ih.* momentarily; instantaneous.  
Pillangoni, *k. i.* to glitter, to sparkle.  
Pillangó, *fn.* butterfly; spangles (pl.); ezüst-, silver-spangles; arany-, gold-spangles; —lemez, *fn.* tinsel; —verő, *fn.* spangle-maker.  
Pillantani, *cs. i.* to cast a look at, to cast a glance on; to take a peep at; to wink on, to wink at; mindenkiре pillant egyszer a szerencse, every dog has his day, and every man his hour: fortune knocks once at least at every man's gate; pillantottam neki ső megérte, I made a sign of intelligence to him which he instantly caught.  
Pillantás, Pillantat, *fn.* look, glance; moment.  
Pille, *fn.* butterfly; —szárny, *fn.* wing of a butterfly; —szívű, *mn.* chicken-hearted.  
Pillempáty, *fn.* flap.  
Pillogatni, Pillogni, *k. i.* to wink; to ogle; to glitter.  
Pilula, *fn.* pill.  
Pimasz, *fn.* ninny, clotpoll, lubber; *mn.* burberry, dull-headed, oajish.  
Pimák, *mn.* churlish.  
Pimpinella, *fn.* pimpinella.  
Pince, *fn.* cellar; boros-, wine-cellars; —lyuk, *fn.* air-hole of a cellar; —mester, *fn.* cellarer; butler; —tork, *fn.* entrance to a cellar.  
Pincezér, *fn.* waiter; fö-, head-waiter.  
Pingálni, *cs. i.* to paint; majd pingálók neki, I'll first see him . . .  
Pint, *fn.* a measure of about three pints.  
Pintér, *fn.* cooper.  
Pinty, *fn.* jinch; árva —, chafjinch; csiz —, siskin; havasi —, bullfinch.  
Pintyő, *fn.* lion's-mouth (plant). [bag.  
Pintyöke, *fn.* jinch; sucking-

## Pirongatni.

Piočza, *fn.* leech.  
Piom, *fn.* plumb.  
Piomozni, *cs. i.* to adjust by a plumb-line.  
Pip, *fn.* pip.  
Pipa, *fn.* (tobacco-) pipe; pipára gyujtani, to light a pipe; egy — dohányt sem ér, it is not worth a rush; —agyag, *fn.* pipe-clay; —szár, *fn.* pipe-shank; —szurkáló, —tiszítő, —vágó, *fn.* pipe-picker; —tölto, *fn.* tobacco-stopper.  
Pipacs, *fn.* knap-bottle.  
Pipálni, *l.* Pipázni.  
Pipás, *fn.* smoker of tobacco.  
Pipázni, *k. i.* to smoke a pipe, to smoke tobacco.  
Pipe, *fn.* chicken.  
Pipegnei, Pipelni, *k. i.* to pip, to chirp.  
Pipere, *fn.* jinney, gaud, gaudery; —áru, *fn.* millinery, articles of dress; —árusnő, *fn.* milliner; —vágyn, *fn.* passion for finery.  
Piperés, *mn.* dressy.  
Piperézkedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to deck one's self out, to trick one's self out, to make one's self fine, to dress up.  
Piperézni, *cs. i.* to deck out, to trick out, to plume out, to adorn.  
Piperkőz, *fn.* swell, beau.  
Pipitér, *fn.* camomile.  
Pir, *fn.* redness; blush; futó —, flush; hajnal —, aurora; —föld, *fn.* strontia.  
Pirány, *fn.* strontium.  
Pirék, *fn.* kirmizi (an insect); kaktusz —, cochineal.  
Pirék, *fn.* carmine.  
Piritui, *cs. i.* to toast (bread); to roast (coffee).  
Piritos, Piritós, *fn.* toast.  
Pirkadni, *k. i.* to redden, to grow red.  
Pirkálni, *cs. i.* to make red; to shell, to husk.  
Pírók, *mn.* reddish.  
Pírók, *fn.* bull-finches.  
Pirongani, *k. i.* to blush with shame.  
Pirongatni, *cs. i.* to abash; to chide, to reprove, to blame, to scold.

## Pirongó.

Pirongó, *mn. bashful.*  
Pironkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to blush, to turn red; to be bashful.*  
Pironlani (*ik*), *l. PironGANI.*  
PironLAT, *fn. blush; bashfulness.*  
Piromág, *fn. abashment.*  
PiroS, *mn. red; crimson; dark-red; —ság, fn. redness.*  
PirositNI, *cs. i. to rouge, to put on rouge.*  
PiroSító, *fn. rouge.*  
PiroSKA, *mn. reddish.*  
Piroslani (*ik*), *k. i. piroslik, it looks red.*  
Pirospej, *mn. bay-coloured; fn. bayard.*  
Pirosszürke, *fn. a roan horse.*  
Pirulás, Pirulat, *fn. blush.*  
Pirulatlan, *mn. unabashed.*  
Pirulni, *k. i. to blush; to be ashamed of one's self; to turn red; nem pirult hozzám jönni, he had the face to come to me.*  
PisálNI, *cs. i. to piss.*  
Piskóta, *fn. sponge-cake.*  
Pisla, *fn. eye-lid.*  
Pislánk, *mn. gleaming.*  
Pisleny, Pisleny, *fn. chicken.*  
PislogatNI, Pislogni, *k. i. to twinkle; to gleam; to smoulder.*  
Pista, *tn. Stephen.*  
PisszegetNI, PissegéNI, *k. i. to hiss.*  
PisszegettNI, *cs. i. to hiss (one off the stage).*  
Pisszenni, *l. Kukkanni és Mocczanni.*  
Piszé, *mn. —orr, fn. turned up nose; pug-nose, —orrú, mn. pug-nosed.*  
Piszegni, *k. i. to whine.*  
Piszengení, *k. i. to whimper.*  
Pizsi, *fn. doggie.*  
Piszkálni, *cs. i. to poke (the fire), to stir (the fire); to pick (one's teeth); to stir up (an angry feeling against one).*  
Piszkavas, *fn. poker.*  
Piszkitni, *cs. i. to soil, to sully.*  
Piszkolni, *cs. i. to dirty; (fig.) to sully, to dishonour.*  
Piszkoldní (*ik*), *k. i. to be-*

## PiszkoS.

*come dirty; to make one's self dirty; to use foul language, to use insulting expressions towards one.*  
PiszkoS, *mn. dirty, filthy, foul.*  
Piszkosodni (*ik*), *k. i. to become dirty.*  
Piszmogni, *k. i. to dawdle.*  
Piszok, *fn. filth; stain.*  
PisztoLy, *fn. pistol; —lővés, fn. pistol-shot; —tok, fn. pistol-case.*  
Pisztráng, *fn. trout.*  
Pitis, *mn. half seas over.*  
Pitízalni, *k. i. to tipple.*  
Pitmallani, *l. Pittymallani.*  
PittyegetNI, Pittyenni, *k. i. to pop with the mouth; to smack one's lips.*  
Pittyeszteni, *cs. i. to pout, to push out (the lips).*  
Pittypalatty, *fn. call of a quail; quail.*  
Pitvar, *fn. porch.*  
Pityeregni, *k. i. to whimper.*  
Pitmallani (*ik*), *k. i. to dawn; pitmallik, the day breaks, the day begins to peep.*  
Pitmällás, Pitymallat, *fn. dawn, break of day, peep o'day.*  
Pityóka, *fn. potatoe.*  
Pityókos, *mn. half seas over.*  
Pityang, *fn. dandelion.*  
Pizang, *fn. banana; —fa, fn. banana-tree.*  
Pizse, *fn. chicken.*  
PizsgéNI, PizsgéNI, *k. i. to swarm with; to teem with.*  
Planéta, *fn. planet.*  
Plánta, *l. Növény.*  
Plántalni, *cs. i. to plant.*  
PlébáNI, *fn. parish; rectory; parsonage.*  
Plébános, *fn. rector; vicar; parson.*  
Pléhl, *fn. plate; tin; white iron, iron-plate, sheet-iron.*  
Pletyka, *fn. gossip-story; tittle-tattle.*  
Pletykálni, *k. i. to gossip, to tell idle tales.*  
Pocs, *fn. puddle.*  
Poesalék, *fn. slops (pl.).*  
Poesék, *fn. puddle.*  
Poesékolni, *k. i. to puddle; cs. i. to waste.*

## Pohár.

Poçsékos, *mn. puddly.*  
Pocéta, *fn. puddle.*  
Pocéttás, *mn. puddly.*  
Poeskolni, *cs. i. to splash with mud; k. i. to splash the water.*  
Poeskoldní (*ik*), *k. i. to use insulting language towards one.*  
Poeskos, *mn. splashed with mud.*  
Poesolya, *fn. puddle.*  
Pocz, *fn. water-rut.*  
Poczak, *fn. big belly, gorged belly.*  
Poezakos, Poezos, *mn. gorged belly, big-bellied; big with young.*  
Podgyász, *fn. luggage, baggage; tábori —, luggage of war.*  
Podva, *fn. rotten wood.*  
Pof, *fn. cheek; box (on the ear); —on csapni vkit, to hit one a box on the ear; to smite one on the cheek.*  
Pofa, *fn. cheek; fanyar pofát vagni, to screw up a dismal face; to pull a long sour face; to look black; —esont, fn. zygoma.*  
Poffé, *fn. box (on the ear).*  
Pofók, *mn. blub-cheeked.*  
Pofonesapás, *fn. (the act of) hitting one a box on the ear.*  
Pofozkodni, (*ik*), *k. i. to bandy blows, to box each other's ears.*  
Pofozni, *cs. i. — vkit, to box one's ears.*  
Pofszakál, *fn. whiskers (pl.).*  
Pogácsa, *fn. white loaf.*  
Pogány, *fn. gentle, heathen, pagan; mn. heathenish; (fig.) atrocious; merciless; —ság, fn. paganism, heathenism.*  
Pogányul, *ih. heathenishly; (fig.) unmercifully, atrociously.*  
Pogyász, *l. Podgyász.*  
Poh, *l. Potroh.*  
Polánka, *fn. buck-wheat.*  
Pohár, *fn. cup, goblet, tumbler, wine-glass; teli —, bumper, brimmer; tetszik egyl — tokaji? will you take*

Poharazni.

a glass of Tokay? *kell egy — víz?* will you have a glass of water? *poharat köszöntení vkiire*, to drink to one, to drink to one's health; to drink a brindice to one; *poharat kocezintani*, to clink the glasses together; — *közt*, over a glass of wine.

Poharazni, *k. i.* to carouse, to tipple.

Pohárköszöntés, *fn.* (the act of) toasting, drinking to the honour of..

Pohárnok, *fn.* cup-bearer.

Pohárszék, *fn.* buffet.

Pohos, *mn.* paunch-bellied, big-bellied, gorbellied, obese; — *ság*, *fn.* obesity.

Pók, *fn.* cob (*n. h.*); spider; malanders (*pl.*); — *haló*, *fn.* cobweb; — *kér*, *fn.* arachnoid tunic.

Póka, *fn.* turkey; — *akas*, *fn.* turkey-cock.

Póklos, *l.* Bélpóklos.

Pokol, *fn.* hell; erekj — *ba!* go to the devil! go to Jericho! — *kapnuja* mindig nyitva áll, hell and chancery are always open: — *beli*, *mn.* hellish, infernal; — *faj*, *fn.* hellish crew; — *kő*, *fn.* nitrate of silver; — *ra* szállás, *fn.* Christ's descent into hell; — *var*, *fn.* carbuncle.

Pókos, *mn.* affected with malanders.

Pokrócz, *l.* Pakrócz.

Pola, *l.* Polya.

Polez, *fn.* shelf; degree, rank.

Polé, *fn.* penny-royal; vad —, calamint.

Polgár, *fn.* citizen, freeman; burgher, freeman of a borough; —asszony, *fn.* citizen's wife; —erény, *fn.* civic virtue; —háború, *fn.* civil war; —jog, *fn.* freedom of a city; rights of a freeman; civil law; —katonaság, *fn.* city-militia; —korona, *fn.* civil crown; —mester, —nagy, *fn.* burgomaster, mayor; —társ, *fn.* fellow-citizen.

Polgári.

Polgári, *mn.* civic, civil; —erény, *fn.* civil virtue; —cirkusz; —társadalom, *fn.* commonwealth, body politic; —ság, *fn.* citizenship. Polgárias, *mn.* civilized, —ság, *fn.* civilization.

Polgáriasítni, *cs. i.* to civilize.

Polgáriasodni (ik), *k. i.* to become civilized.

Polgárisítmi, *Polgárisodni*, *l.* Polgáriasítmi, Polgáriasodni.

Polgáros, *mn.* relating to civil life; engaged in civil pursuits.

Polgárosítni, *Polgárosodni*, *l.* Polgáriasítmi, Polgáriasodni.

Poliánt, *fn.* tuberose.

Pólinc, *fn.* scooper.

Politika, *fn.* politics (*pl.*); policy; art of government; system of government.

Politikai, *mn.* political.

Politikus, *fn.* politician.

Politizálni, *k. i.* to dabble in politics, to meddle with affairs of state.

Póloska, *fn.* bug, bed-bug.

Poloskás, *mn.* buggy.

Polosna, *fn.* nest-egg; addle-egg.

Pólya, *fn.* swaddle, swath; bandage, fillet, roller, swath for a wound; —dal, *fn.* lullaby; —ruha, *fn.* swath of cloth.

Pólávalni, Pólázni, *cs. i.* to swaddle, to swathe; to bind up with a fillet or swath of cloth.

Polyva, *fn.* chaff.

Pompa, *fn.* pomp, splendour, parade, ostentation; —fa, *fn.* tulip-tree; —hintó, *l.* Diszhintó.

Pompás, *mn.* pompous; splendid; gorgeous; —an, *ih.* pompously, splendidly; —ság, *fn.* pomposity splendour.

Pompászkodni (ik), *k. i.* to exhibit great pomp; to take great state upon one's self.

Pompázni, *k. i.* to exhibit

Pór.

great pomp; to cut a shine; to show off.

Ponez, *fn.* chisel; graver; hieroglyphic.

Ponezolás, *fn.* (the act of) cutting with a chisel or graver; hieroglyphics (*pl.*).

Ponezolni, *cs. i.* to cut with a chisel or graver.

Pondró, *fn.* larva; mite.

Pongyola, *l.* Pangyola.

Pont, *fn.* point, dot; stop: zár —, vég —, jall stop; ketős —, colon (:); akaszto —, point of suspension: —ban hat órákor, precisely at six o'clock; upon the turn of six; —jós, *fn.* geomancer; —jóslat, *fn.* geomancy; —vessző, *fn.* semicolon ( ; ).

Pontatlan, *mn.* pointless; not punctual; —ság, *fn.* unpunctuality; —ul, *ih.* unpunctually.

Pontolni, *cs. i.* to punctuate.

Pontos, *mn.* punctual, accurate, exact, precise; —an, *ih.* punctually, exactly, precisely; —ság, *fn.* punctuality, precision; accuracy.

Pontozní, *cs. i.* to punctuate; to dot, to mark with dots.

Pontra, *ih.* punctually; precisely.

Ponty, *fn.* carp.

Ponyva, *fn.* tarpaulin; —irodalom, *fn.* books written in Grub-street.

Por, *fn.* dust; pounce; powder; —rá törmí, to reduce to powder, to pulverize; —tütmi, to raise the dust; —t hinteni vki szemébe, to throw dust into one's eyes; —ban csúszi-mászni vki előtt, to cring to one; kiemelni vkit a —ból, to pick one out of the gutter; —arany, *fn.* gold-dust; —czukor, *fn.* powder-sugar; —eső, *fn.* drizzling rain; Scotch mist; —gomba, *fn.* wolf's fart; —höm, *fn.* anther; —seprő, *fn.* duster; —tartó, *fn.* powder-flask; —szem, *fn.* atom.

Pór, *fn.* boor; peasant; rustic;

**Poráz.**

mn. boorish, vulgar; —nép, fn. peasantry; —nyelv, fn. vulgar language, vulgar cant, slang; —uralkodás, —uralom, —uraság, fn. ochlocracy.  
 Poráz, fn. leading string; leash.  
 Porecz, fn. gristle, cartilage.  
 Porezellán, fn. china; porcelain.  
 Porezika, fn. particle, minute portion.  
 Porezogatni, cs. i. to craunch, to crush with the teeth.  
 Porezogni, k. i. to crunch (as snow, etc.).  
 Porezos, mn. gristly.  
 Poré, Poréhagyma, fn. leek.  
 Porfir, fn. porphyry, an igneous rock.  
 Porhadni, k. i. to crumble to dust, to moulder to dust.  
 Porhany, fn. hazel-earth; soft earth, mould.  
 Porhanyó, mn. amenable; loose (said of the soil); tender; e hús igen —, this meat is very tender.  
 Porhanyózni, Porhasztani, cs. i. to ameuble; to cause to moulder to dust.  
 Porhlumi, l. Porhadni.  
 Póri, Pórias, mn. vulgar, rustic, coarse, rude, rough, clownish, ill-bred.  
 Póriasam, ih. rudely, vulgarly; rustically in the manner of a clown.  
 Póriasság, fn. vulgarity, rusticity, rudeness.  
 Porkoláb, fn. gaoler; chief of a military prison.  
 Porladozni, Porlani (ik), k. i. to crumble to dust, to moulder to dust.  
 Porlasztani, cs. i. to reduce to dust.  
 Porlékony, mn. friable, easily crumbled.  
 Porló, Porlös, l. Porlékony.  
 Porlösság, fn. friability.  
 Porond, fn. gravel; sand, grit; —bra, fn. sand-glass, hour-glass.  
 Poros, mn. dusty.  
 Porosdlni (ik), k. i. to gather dust, to become dusty.

**Porosz.**

Porosz, fn. és mn. Prussian; —ország, tn. Prussia.  
 Poroszka, fn. pacer, padnag.  
 Poroszkálni, k. i. to amble; to go at a trot.  
 Poroszló, fn. beadle; bum-bailiff.  
 Porozni, cs. i. to bedust, to cover with dust; to sprinkle with pounce, to pounce; to prime, to put powder in the pan.  
 Portéka, fn. goods (pl.), vendibles (pl.), merchandise, commodity.  
 Portugal, fn. és mn. Portuguese.  
 Portugalia, tn. Portugal.  
 Portyázat, fn. foray.  
 Portyázni, k. i. to make pillaging excursions; to scour the country.  
 Pórul, ih. rustically; —jární, to come to grief.  
 Porzó, fn. pounce; —tartó, fn. pounce-box.  
 Poszadék, fn. dead water, stagnant water, morass.  
 Poszadni, k. i. to stagnate, to be in a state of rotting or decomposition; to turn sour, to becomeapid.  
 Poszadt, mn. rotten;apid, flat, palled, dead.  
 Posta, fn. post-office; news, tidings (pl.); levelet feladni a postára, to post a letter; postán hagyva v. tartva, to be left till called for; —fordultával, by return of post; —állomás, fn. stage, post-stage; —bélyeg, fn. post-mark; —ber, fn. postage; —galamb, fn. carrier-pigeon; —hájó, fn. packet-boat; —hivatal, fn. post-office; —inas, fn. post-boy; —jövedék, fn. revenues of the post; —ház, fn. post-house; —koesi, fn. post-chaise; —mail-coach; —koesis, fn. postillion; —kürt, fn. post-horse; —mester, fn. post-master; —miniszter, fn. post-master general; —munka, fn. pressing work; —nap, fn. mail-day, post-

**Potosz.**

day; —nyugtatvány, fn. receipt; —sip, l. Postakürt; —székér, fn. mail-coach; —út, fn. post-road; —vévény, fn. receipt.  
 Posvány, fn. swamp; marsh; —láz, fn. marsh-fever.  
 Posványos, mn. swampy; marshy.  
 Posz, fn. fart; —gomba, fn. wolf's fart; puck-fist, puffed-fist.  
 Pószáta, fn. linget, hedge-sparrow.  
 Poszka, mn. wretched, miserable.  
 Poszogni, k. i. to be farting.  
 Posztó, fn. cloth, woollen cloth; —áros, fn. draper, woollen draper; —csináló, fn. cloth-weaver; woollen cloth manufacturer; —feszítő, fn. cloth-frame; —gyár, fn. woollen cloth manufacturer; —kereskedő, l. Posztóáros; —készítő, fn. cloth-worker; —nyiro, —nyirő, fn. cloth-shearer; —szél, fn. selvage; —szövő, fn. cloth-weaver.  
 Posztós, fn. woollen draper.  
 Pót, l. Pótlék.  
 Pótłas, fn. (the act of) supplying a deficiency; compensation; amends (pl.), equivalent given.  
 Pótłek, fn. complement; supplement; addition; supply; —ado, fn. additional tax; —szó, fn. expletive.  
 Pótło, mn. supplementary, supplemental, complementary, additional.  
 Potnya, fn. frog-bit (plant).  
 Pótłohatatlán, Pótłohatlan, mn. irreparable; that cannot be made up for; —ul, ih. irreparably.  
 Pótłomi, cs. i. to supply (a deficiency); to make up for . . . to substitute.  
 Pótom, mn. paltry; —áron, for an old song, dog-cheap; —ba memni, to go to pot; —ra, upon tick, on tally.  
 Potomság, fn. paltriness; a trifling matter.  
 Potosz, fn. stickle-back.

Potroh.

Potroh, *m.* *gorbelly.*  
 Potrohos, *mn.* *gorbellied, big-bellied, obese.*  
 Potrohosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to increase in bulk.  
 Pótszöcska, *fn.* *erpletive particle.*  
 Pottyanzi, *k. i.* to tumble down; to topple down: bele-, to fall flounce into..  
 Pottyauntani, *es. i.* to let fall down.  
 Potyka, *fn.* *carp.*  
 Potyogni, *k. i.* to be tumbling down.  
 Pozdor, *fn.* *scorzonera.*  
 Podzorja, *fn.* *codilla, scutching-tow; esp. the woody parts of the hemp which fall off in scutching.*  
 Pózna, *fn.* *pole; stake, picket.*  
 Pozsgás, *mn.* *plump, pudgy.*  
 Pöcze, *fn.* *jakes; —gödör, *fn.* cesspool.*  
 Pödörni, *l.* *Pederni.*  
 Pöffedni, Pöffesknedni stb., *l.* Puffadni, Puffaszkodni stb.  
 Pöfögní, *k. i.* to bubble up.  
 Pök, *fn.* *spittle; —csésze, *fn.* spittoon.*  
 Pökdösní, Pökdözni, *k. i.* to be spitting; *es. i.* to bespit.  
 Pökelem, *fn.* *(fig.) abomination.*  
 Pökés, *fn.* *(the act of) ejecting spittle.*  
 Pökħendi, *fn.* *rodomont; ribald; scape-grace, a worthless fellow.*  
 Pökni, *k. és es. i.* to spit, to eject spittle.  
 Pöktető, *mn. és fn.* *expectorant.*  
 Pôle, *fn.* *esculent dormouse; —hal, *fn.* smelt.*  
 Pönditni, Pödörítni, *l.* Penditni, Pederitni.  
 Pör, *l.* *Per.*  
 Pöre, *mn.* *having but a shirt on; pörére vetkezni, to strip to the shirt.*  
 Pörgé, Pörgetyl stb., *l.* Perge, Pergetyű.  
 Pörkölni, *es. i.* to roast; to stew; to parch, to scorch; to calcine, to reduce to a friable state by heat.

Pörkölödni.

Pörkölödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get scorched, to be parched up.  
 Pörkölthús, *fn.* *stew; steiced real.*  
 Pöröl, *fn.* *sledge, a large hammer; —hal, *fn.* balance-fish, hammer-headed shark.*  
 Pörölyözni, *es. i.* to hammer.  
 Pörs, Pörsenés, *l.* Pers, Persenés.  
 Pörszölni, *l.* Perzselni.  
 Pöszméte, *fn.* *gooseberry; —bokor, *fn.* gooseberry-bush.*  
 Pött, Pöttögetett, Pöttögeteni, *l.* Petty, Pettyegetett, Pettyegeteni.  
 Pöttön, *fn.* *manikin, shrimp; mn. tiny.*  
 Pötyögni, *k. i.* to babble, to prattle, to speak indistinctly; to dangle, to lap; to bob.  
 Pözs, *fn.* *fascine, bavin.*  
 Préda, *fn.* *prey, spoil, booty; prodigal, spendthrift; mn. wasteful.*  
 Prédalmi, *k. i.* to go a-pillaging, to make a predatory excursion; —, *es. i.* to waste, to squander.  
 Prédikáció, *fn.* *sermon; hoszszú kolbász, rövid —, nothing more welcome than a long sausage and a short sermon.*  
 Prédikálni, *es. i.* to preach.  
 Prédikátor, *fn.* *preacher.*  
 Prém, *fn.* *furbelow.*  
 Prémezni, *es. i.* to furbelow, to border with fur.  
 Prépost, *fn.* *provost, dignitary.*  
 Prés, *fn.* *press; wine-press.*  
 Préselni, *es. i.* to press.  
 Présház, *fn.* *press-house.*  
 Présmitámi, *k. i.* to chat.  
 Pribég, Pribék, *fn.* *one that goes over to the enemy.*  
 Primás, *fn.* *primate.*  
 Próba, *fn.* *trial, test; assay, essay; attempt; proof; próbára, on trial; próbára tenni, —alá venni vkit, to try one; to put one to the test; a próbát megállani, to stand the test, to abide the test; roszul ütött ki a —, the attempt failed; —*

Puffasztani.

álló, *mn.* *proof; —év, *fn.* year of probation; year of grace; —idő, *fn.* probation; noviciate; —iv, *fn.* proof-sheet; —kő, *fn.* touch-stone; —mérleg, *fn.* assay-balance; —nyomat, *fn.* proof-sheet; —tégely, *fn.* test (a vessel to try metals); —téti, *fn.* examination; —tű, *fn.* touch-needle.*  
 Próbálat, *fn.* *assay; experiment; attempt, trial.*  
 Próbálni, *es. i.* to try; to essay; to attempt; (ruhát) to try on; szerezését —, to try one's fortune; to seek one's fortune.  
 Próbált, *mn.* *tried; approved; experienced.*  
 Próbás, *mn.* *assayed; approved; —arany, *fn.* standard-gold.*  
 Próféta, *fn.* *prophet.*  
 Prófont, *fn.* *ammunition-bread.*  
 Prókátor, *fn.* *solicitor, advocate: zug-, pettifogger.*  
 Protestálni, *k. i.* to protest (against).  
 Protestáns, *fn.* *protestant.*  
 Próza, *fn.* *prose.*  
 Prózai, *mn.* *prosaic.*  
 Prüsszenni, Prüsszenteni, Prüsszögni, *l.* Tüsszenni, Tüsszenti, Tüsszögni.  
 Prüsszölöni, *l.* Tüsszölöni.  
 Puczor, *fn.* *stomach.*  
 Pudva, *fn.* *decay; mould.*  
 Puf, Puff, *fn.* *bang; buffet, bump, a blow; —ra, on tally, upon credit.*  
 Puffadék, *fn.* *puffiness.*  
 Puffadni, *k. i.* to swell with wind, to puff up, to bloat.  
 Puffadt, *mn.* *puffed, puffed up (with), bloated; inflated; —ság, *fn.* bloatedness.*  
 Puffanni, *k. i.* to pop.  
 Puffanó, *fn.* *pop-gun.*  
 Puffantani, *es. i.* to buffet, to thump.  
 Puffaszkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be puffed up with conceit, to swell with pride.  
 Puffasztani, *es. i.* to puff up, to bloat; to cause flatulence.

**Pufogatni.**

Pufogatni, Pufogni, Pufogtatni, Pufolni, *cs. i. to be buffeting, to shower blows on (one).*  
 Puha, *mn. soft; effeminate; — kenyér, fn. new-baked bread; — ember, fn. weakling, softling.*  
 Puháska, *mn. softish.*  
 Puhadni, *k. i. to grow soft.*  
 Puhaföld, *fn. hazel-earth; mould.*  
 Puhálkodni (ik), *k. i. to be given to luxury.*  
 Puhán, *ih. softly.*  
 Puhantani, *cs. i. to thump, to buffet, to shower blows on (one).*  
 Puhany, *fn. molybdenum.*  
 Puhány, *fn. mollusk; —ok, mollusca.*  
 Puhásáj, *fn. softness.*  
 Puhaszáju, *mn. tender-mouthed.*  
 Puhasztani, *cs. i. to soften, to make soft.*  
 Puhatalás, *fn. search, inquiry.*  
 Puhatalni, *cs. i. to try to find out, to try to discover; to be on the scent (for), to be on the look-out (for); to scrutinize; — vinely titkot —, to pry into a secret.*  
 Puhítás, *fn. (the act of) softening.*  
 Puhítmi, *cs. i. to soften, to render soft; to make tender.*  
 Puhulni, *k. i. to soften, to become soft; to become tender; to grow effeminate.*  
 Pujka, *l. Púlyka.*  
 Pujna, *fn. whey.*  
 Pukkadni, Pukanni, *k. i. to burst.*  
 Pukkantani, *cs. i. to burst (f. e. one's belly with over-eating); to cause to burst.*  
 Pulya, *mn. white-livered, lily-livered, chicken-hearted; pusillanimous; fn. dastard; —ság, fn. pusillanimity; effeminacy.*  
 Pulyka, *fn. turkey; —gunár, fn. turkey-cock; —méreg, fn. irascibility.*  
 Pulyogni, *k. i. to gobble, to make a noise as a turkey.*

**Punes.**

Punes, *fn. punch.*  
 Püp, *hunch, hump; boss, knob; gibbosity.*  
 Pupa, *fn. pupa, chrysalis.*  
 Pupos, *mn. hunch-backed; gibbous.*  
 Púposodni (ik), *k. i. to flaunt, to take airs, to give one's self airs, to take great state upon one's self.*  
 Púposodni (ik), *k. i. to grow hump-backed.*  
 Purdé, *fn. gipsy-child.*  
 Purgoma, *fn. epigram.*  
 Purha, *fn. putridity.*  
 Purbás, *mn. putrid: decayed.*  
 Puska, *fn. gun, rifle; musket; arquebus; blunderbuss; kétcsövű, double-barrelled gun; —ágy, fn. stock (of a gun); —cső, fn. barrel (of a gun); —fogó, fn. gun-charger; —golyó, fn. musket-ball; —gyilok, fn. bayonet; —kakas, fn. cock; —kerék, fn. nut; —koha, fn. flint; —lövés, fn. musket-shot, gun-shot; —műves, fn. gunsmith; —por, fn. gunpowder; —ormalom, fn. powder-mill; —portár, fn. powder-magazine; —rántó, fn. trigger; —sárkány, fn. cock; —serpenyű, fn. touchpan; —szerszám, fn. firelock; —szij, fn. gun-sling; —szó, fn. report of a gun; —támasz, fn. gun-rack; —tiszttíto, fn. worm; —tölteny, fn. cartridge; —tusa, fn. butt-end of a gun; —tűz, fn. fire of musketry; —vessző, fn. gun-stick.*  
 Puskás, *fn. gun-smith; manufacturer of fire-arms; shooter, rifle-man.*  
 Puskázni, *k. i. to fire, to shoot: to skirmish.*  
 Pusmogni, *k. i. to whisper.*  
 Puszi, *mn. unfeudged bird; buss, kiss.*  
 Puszpán, Puszpáng, *fn. box, box-tree.*  
 Puszta, *mn. desolate, waste; deserted (said of a house, etc.); mere; —, fn. desert; heath; the plains of Hungary; steppe (pl.).*

**Ra.**

Puszta, *ih. desolately; merely, nothing but.*  
 Pusztaság, *fn. desolation, desert; heath; scury; steppes (pl.).*  
 Pusztašígos, *mn. desolate; deserted.*  
 Puszttás, *fn. (the act of) devastating, desolating, laying waste; devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage.*  
 Puszttini, *cs. i. to devastate, to desolate, to lay waste; to havoc, to ravage.*  
 Puszttító, *mn. destructive.*  
 Puszttulás, *fn. desolation.*  
 Puszttulni, *k. i. to become desolate; to go to wreck; to take one's self off; puszttulj! clear out! pack hence! be off!*  
 Putnok, *fn. penny-royal.*  
 Putri, *fn. shanty; den.*  
 Putton, *fn. dorsal, dorser; a kind of bucket which is carried on the back.*  
 Puzdra, *fn. quiver; case.*  
 Puzduri, *mn. irascible.*  
 Púzon, *fn. trombone.*  
 Pünkösdl, *fn. Whitsun-tide, Whitsun-holidays; —hava, fn. May (the fifth month of the year); —hétíő, fn. Whit Monday; —vasárnap, fn. Whit Sunday.*  
 Pünkösdi, *mn. pentecostal; —rózsa, fn. peony.*  
 Püspök, *fn. bishop; címzetes —, suffragan; —megye, fn. diocese; —páleza, fn. crozier, a bishop's pastoral staff; —ség, fn. bishopric; episcopate; —süveg, fn. mitre.*  
 Piispöki, *mn. episcopal.*  
 Püstök, *fn. pistachio, pistachio-nut.*

**R.**

Ra, *nh. on, upon; to, into; towards: tudd az asztalra, putt it on the table; magamra vállalom, I take it upon myself; egy ingre vetközni, to strip to the*

shirt; kimeunni az udvarra, to go out into the yard; halálra ítélni vkit, to condemn one to death, to sentence one to death, to pass sentence of death upon one; halálra üldözni vkit, to pursue one to death, to pursue one to destruction; pártokra szakadni, to split into parties; vörösre festeni, to dye or stain blue; emlékeztni vkit vmire, to remind one of, to put one in mind of: mára várom, I expect him to-day; keddre varom, I expect him next Tuesday; három hétre a falura memni, to go for three weeks into the country: egy hónapra kölcsön adni, to lend it for a month; szombatra esik, it falls on a Saturday; vki tanácsára ráállani, to take one's advice; haragszik rám, he is angry with me; gondolj ránk! think of us! ha rá kerül a sor, when his (or her) turn comes; keletre, eastward, to the eastward; keletre esik a várostól, it is situated on the east side of the town.

Ráadás, fn. addition; make-weight.

Ráadat, fn. agio.

Ráadni, cs. i. to put on (a cloak, shawl, etc.); to throw in, to throw into the bargain, to give to boot; — magát vmire, to devote one's self to, to addict one's self to; — a fejét vmire, to make up one's mind to..

Ráakadni, k. i. to meet with, to light upon, to chance upon, to stumble upon.

Ráállani, k. i. to accede to, to agree to, to consent to.

Rab, fn. prisoner; captive; serf, bondman, slave; — bá tenni, to enthrall, to enslave; to reduce to bondage, to reduce to slavery; — áros, fn. slave-trader; — árosság, fn. slave-trade; — elmü, mn. servile;

— elmüség, fn. servility; —iga, fn. bondage, yoke; —lánca, fn. bonds of slavery; slave-coffle; fetters (pl.); —nő, fn. female slave; bond-woman; —szolga, fn. serf, bond-man, slave; —szolgai, mn. slavish; servile; —szolgáság, fn. serfdom; bondage; slavery; —váltás, fn. (the act of) ransoming or redeeming from captivity.

Rába, tn. name of a river in Hungary.

Rabbí, fn. rabbi, rabbin.

Rábeszélés, fn. persuasion.

Rábeszélni, cs. i. to persuade.

Rabi, mn. slavish; servile, cringing; —lag, ih. slavishly; in a servile manner.

Rábirimi, cs. i. — vkit vmire, to induce one, to prevail upon one, to get one to do a thing.

Rábizmí, cs. i. — vmit vki, to entrust one with, to confide to one's care, to commit (a thing) to one's charge.

Rábizonuylni, k. i. rábizonuyult a gyilkosság, the murderer was traced home to him; rábizonuyult a lopás, he was convicted of theft.

Rablás, fn. (the act of) robbery; robbery.

Rabló, fn. robber; —banda,

—csapat, fn. gang of robbers; —főnök, fn. captain of robbers; chief of robbers;

—gyilkosság, fn. robbery attended with murder; —hadjárat, fn. predatory war; —hajó, fn. piratical vessel; —jarat, fn. predatory excursion; —társ, fn. accomplice.

Rabolni, cs. i. to rob.

Ráboritni, cs. i. to cover over; to spread over; to cover with; to put under (a glass-shade, etc.).

Ráborulni, k. i. to throw one's self upon, to fall on; to spread over.

Raboskodás, fn. drudgery, slavery; captivity.

Raboskodni (ik), k. i. to slave, to drudge; to pine in dungeon.

Rabság, fn. captivity; bondage, serfdom, slavery.

Rabságos, mn. slavish.

Rábukkanni, k. i. to stumble upon, to chance upon, to light upon, to pop upon.

Rács, fn. lattice; grate; trellis: —ablak, fn. lattice-window; —ajtó, fn. grated door; —alaku, mn. lattice-like; —kapu, fn. trellised gate; —rnd, fn. lattice-truss; —vas, fn. iron cross-bars (pl.).

Rácsázní, k. i. to catch crayfish; to catch crabs.

Rácsoszat, fn. grating; lattice-work, trellis.

Rácsozni, cs. i. to grate up.

Rácz, fn. Serb; —ország, tn. Servia.

Ráczélozni, k. i. to take aim at, to aim at; to point a rifle at.

Radina, fn. christening feast.

Radó, fn. brawler, wrangler, quarrel-picker; fire-eater.

Ráemlékezni, l. Emlékezni -ra, -re.

Ráéres, fn. spare-time; leisure.

Ráérmí, k. i. ha ráérek, if I find time; if I can spare the time.

Ráéreősödni (ik), k. i. (vki) to overpower, to overmatch.

Ráéroszakolni, cs. i. to force upon.

Ráférmí, k. i. to find room on ..; nem férnek rá mindyájan, it cannot hold all of them; (fig.) nagyon is ráfér, it won't come amiss to him; he wants it badly.

Ráfizetni, cs. i. to be out of pocket by; to be a loser by, to give to boot, to throw in.

Ráfogni, cs. i. — vkit -ra, -re, to put one to it; rám fogta a puskát, he pointed the rifle at me; — vmit vki, to pin a story upon one, to throw the blame on one, to charge the blame upon one; to impute an offence to one.

Ráfördítni, cs. i. to apply (a

thing to some purpose); to spend one's money on, to spend one's gear on..; to bestow (much care, etc.) upon..	ing, gnawing; mastication; gripes (pl.).	Ragyogó, mn. shining, beaming, sparkling; radiant.
Rágás, <i>fn.</i> cement.	Ragyogvány, <i>fn.</i> sparkling lustre, splendour; brilliancy; brilliant (a diamond cut into angles).	
Rágászkodás, <i>fn.</i> attachment.	Rágynijtani, <i>cs. i.</i> to set fire to; k. i.—a pipára, to light a pipe.	
Rágászkodni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to stick by (one), to cling to (one), to be warmly attached to (one); to cleave to (life, etc.); to stick to (an opinion), to abide by (an opinion).	Ragyva, <i>fn.</i> trash, refuse; mn. trashy, waste.	
Rágászolni, <i>cs. i.</i> to cement.	Ráhagyni, <i>cs. i.</i> to leave to; to bequeath to; to indulge with; esak hagyad azt én rám, leave that to me; let me alone for that.	
Rágásztani, <i>cs. i.</i> to stick (bills, etc.); to attach to; (jig.) to purloin, to filch.	Rügérni, <i>k. i.</i> to make a higher bid.	
Rágaszték, <i>fn.</i> affix; append.	Ráiléni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to be suitable to..; to fit.	
Rágát, <i>fn.</i> swallow-tail.	Ráilleszteni, <i>cs. i.</i> to fit (one thing to another); to suit to, to adapt to.	
Rágésálni, Rágdálni, Rágdogálni, <i>cs. i.</i> to be chewing; to be gnawing; to be picking (a bone).	Rájjesztem, <i>k. i.</i> to put in fright.	
Rágfog, <i>fn.</i> grinder.	Ráismerni, <i>k. i.</i> to recognize.	
Ragni, <i>cs. i.</i> to chew, to masticate; to gnaw; szájába — vkinék vmit, to put suggestive questions to one; to give one his cue; körnét —, to bite one's nails; rájga a belemet, I feel a pinching pain in my belly.	Raj, <i>fn.</i> swarm.	
Rágadó, <i>mn.</i> sticking, sticky.	Raja, <i>fn.</i> roach, ray (fish).	
Rágadomány, <i>fn.</i> prey: plunder, spoil; booty.	Rajka, <i>fn.</i> cracker.	
Rágadós, <i>mn.</i> clammy, sticky; —ság, <i>fn.</i> clamminess; stickiness; contagiousness.	Rajkó, <i>fn.</i> gipsy-child.	
Rágadozás, <i>fn.</i> rapine.	Rajna, <i>tn.</i> Rhine; —vidék, <i>fn.</i> Rhenish provinces (pl.); Rhineland.	
Rágadozni, <i>cs. i.</i> to carry off by main force; to plunder, to pillage, to rob.	Rajnai, <i>mn.</i> Rhenish.	
Rágadozó, <i>mn.</i> rapacious; predal; —állat, <i>fn.</i> beast of prey; —madár, <i>fn.</i> bird of prey; —nép, <i>fn.</i> preyers (pl.), robbers (pl.).	Rajoingani, <i>k. i.</i> to swarm: to make wild projects; to indulge the vagaries of imagination; (vmiér) to be enthusiastic on the subject of..	
Ragadtatás, <i>fn.</i> rapture.	Rajoingás, <i>fn.</i> vagaries of imagination; wild conceits (pl.); fanaticism; enthusiasm.	
Rágalmás, <i>mn.</i> slanderous, calumnious, calumniatory; —ság, <i>fn.</i> slanderousness.	Rajongó, <i>fn.</i> enthusiast; fanatic; mn. enthusiastic, enthusiastical; fanatical.	
Rágalmazni, <i>cs. i.</i> to slander, to belie, to calumniate, to buckbite; to asperse (one's character).	Rajozni ( <i>ik</i> ), <i>k. i.</i> to swarm.	
Rágalmazó, <i>fn.</i> slanderer, calumniator.	Rajönni, <i>cs. i.</i> to find out, to hit upon; ha rám jön a sor, when my turn comes.	
Rágalom, <i>fn.</i> slander, calumny, detraction.	Rajt, <i>th.</i> on, upon; —am, on me, upon me; —a, on him, upon him, on her, on it; két ing van —am, I have two shirts on; —ad áll, it rests with thee; —a áll, it depends on him, it rests	
Ragaly, <i>fn.</i> contagion; contagious disease.		
Rágalyos, <i>mn.</i> contagious; infectious, catching.		
Rágalyositni, Rágalyozni, <i>cs. i.</i> to infect, to taint with disease.		
Rágás, <i>fn.</i> (the act of) chew-		

with him; —unk a sor most, it is our turn now; —atok kívül, besides you; nem fog ki —ok senki, there is no getting over them; épen —a vagyok, I am just at it; nem fog —a a szép szó, all advice is lost upon him; —a érni, —a kapni vkit, to catch one in the fact; —a lenni, to be at it; to be busy at work; to go it strong; —a ütni az ellenségen, to fall upon the enemy; nincs egyebe a —valónál, he has nothing in the world but the clothes he stands upright in.

Rajta, insz. — legények! to it boys! on then! cheerily on!

Rajtáutés, fn. sudden attack; éjjeli —, camisade, an attack by surprise at night.

Rajz, fn. drawing, delineation; sketch; —eszköz, fn. case of mathematical instruments; —könyv, fn. drawing-book; —leczke, fn. drawing lesson; —másoló, fn. pantographer; —mesterség, fn. art of drawing: —papíros, fn. drawing-paper; —tanító, fn. drawing-master.

Rajzani (ik), k. i. to swarm.

Rajzat, fn. swarm.

Rajzolás, fn. (the act of) drawing, sketching.

Rajzolat, fn. drawing, delineation; sketch.

Rajzolni, cs. i. to draw (plans, designs, etc.); to limn.

Rajzoló, fn. draughtsman.

Rák, fn. crawfish, craob; chancere; cancer; ollótian —, shrimp; teneri —, lobster; folyami —, crawfish; —fekély, fn. carcinoma; —fene, fn. cancer; —fenés, mn. carcinomatous; —leves, fn. crab-soup; —olló, fn. chely, claw of a crayfish, or crab.

Rakás, fn. pile: (the act of) packing, stowing, etc.

Rakásolni, cs. i. to pile up.

Rákász, fn. one that catches crayfish, crabs, or lobsters.

Rákászni, k. i. to catch crabs.

Rakat, fn. lading, freight; heap; egy — széna, a waggon-load of hay; —székény, fn. show-window.

Rakatos, mn. inlaid.

Rákenni, cs. i. to overspread with anything greasy or sticky.

Ráképesítni, cs. i. to qualify for.

Ráképesülni, k. i. to get qualified for; to qualify one's self for.

Rakéta, fn. rocket.

Rakbajó, fn. merchant-man. Rakhely, fn. dock-yard; wharf; storehouse, repository; —bér, fn. wharfage; storage.

Rákiáltani, k. i. —vkire, to cry at one; to hail one, to call to one.

Rákönny, fn. stock-book.

Raklevél, fn. bill of lading.

Rakmáni, cs. i. to stow up.

Rakmány, fn. lading, cargo; freight.

Rakmár, fn. stover.

Rakmetszvény, fn. stencil.

Rakmű, fn. mosaic.

Rakni, cs. i. to put, to stow, to lay in a place; to pack; to lade; boglyát v. kazalt —, to stack hay; falat —, to raise a wall; feszket —, to make a nest; tüzet —, to lay the fire; to light a fire. [dle.]

Raknyereg, fn. sumpter-saddle.

Rakodás, fn. (the act of) packing, lading.

Rakodni (ik), k. i. to pack;

to lade; to take in freight.

Rakodó, fn. packer; —florong, fn. packer's stick.

Rakolini, cs. i. to pack; to lade, to load.

Rakolóni (ik), k. i. to pack.

Rakomány, fn. lading; freight; structure.

Rakoneza, fn. cheeks (of a carriage); prop, supporter.

Rakonezátlan, mn. unruly, ungovernable, licentious.

Rakonczátlanodni (ik), k. i. to be unruly, to strike out into irregularity.

Rakott, mn. loaded (with); paved.

Rákölteni, cs. i. to spend (one's money) on . . . to pin a story upon one; to fix an imputation on one.

Rákonyökölmi, k. i. —az asztalra, to sit with one's elbows propped on the table.

Rákösönteni, cs. i. poharat —vkire, to drink to one, to drink a bridle to one.

Rákötöni, cs. i. to tie to; to force upon, to press (a thing) upon one; magát —vkire, to intrude one's self upon one; to pin one's self upon one; to hang upon one.

Rákövetkező, mn. following, succeeding, subsequent; next (day).

Rakpart, fn. wharf.

Raktár, fn. store-house; warehouse; —díj, fn. storage; —könyv, fn. stock-book.

Raktárok, fn. store-keeper.

Raktárolni, cs. i. to house.

Rakteher, fn. freight; cargo.

Rálesni, k. i. to watch (one), to watch (one's movements).

Raló, fn. accomplice; (vulg.) pul.

Ráma, fn. frame: last.

Ramacs, fn. piston; —rud, fn. piston-rod.

Rámaradni, k. i. to fall to, to lapse to, to descend to, to devolve upon.

Rámájni, cs. i. to put in a frame.

Rámenni, k. i. to step upon; to amount to; to come towards one; l. Ráfánni.

Ránez, fn. fold, pleat, wrinkle, crease, pucker; —ba szedni, to arrange in folds; to gather into plaits; homlokát —ba szedni, to knit one's brow, to bend one's brow; —ba szedni vkit, to rule, to manage, to sway one.

Ránczigálni, cs. i. to pull about.

## Ráncozni.

Ránczolni, *cs. i.* to fold, to crease, to pucker, to pleat, to wrinkle.  
 Ránczos, *mn.* wrinkled, furrowed.  
 Ráncosítni, *l.* Ránczolni.  
 Ránczosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get creased; to become furrowed (as the face).  
 Ránditni, *l.* Kiránditni, Meg-ránditni.  
 Rándulás, Rándulat, *fn.* excursion, jaunt, trip; sally; sprain.  
 Rándulni, *k. i.* to sustain a sprain; to take a trip (into the country).  
 Ránduló, *fn.* excursion, jaunt, trip.  
 Ránehezkedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to weigh upon, to bear upon.  
 Rang, *fn.* rank, degree, dignity; —jához illő, befitting his rank, befitting his station in life, befitting his position in society.  
 Rángani, *k. i.* to be in a tremor, to be convulsed: to twitch (as the lips, etc.).  
 Rágás, *fn.* tremor, convulsive twitches (pl.), convolution.  
 Rágatódzás, Rágatódzani, Rágatódzni, *l.* Rágás, Rágani.  
 Rágatni, *cs. i.* to pull about; to yank; to twitch, to contract the muscles.  
 Rántani, *cs. i.* to tug, to pull; to pull with a sudden motion, to jerk; to fry; kardot, —to draw one's sword, to lug out; halat —, to fry a fish.  
 Rántás, *fn.* tug, pull, jerk.  
 Ráutott, *mn.* friéül (fish, etc.).  
 Rántotta, *fn.* poached eggs (pl.); omelet; pancake.  
 Rányuló, *mn.* superincumbent (stratum).  
 Ráolvasás, *fn.* inceantation.  
 Ráolvasni, *k. i.* to enchant, to lay a spell upon.  
 Ráparanceslni, *k. i.* to enjoin.  
 Rápént, *fn.* agio.  
 Rápergelní, Ráperkelni, Ráperzselni, *k. i.* to drive one to straits.

## Rápirítni.

Rápirítni, *cs. i.* to put one to the blush.  
 Raponcz, *fn.* rampion.  
 Ráró, *fn.* sea-eagle.  
 Rása, *fn.* rash (woollen stuff).  
 Rásandítni, *k. i.* to squint at.  
 Rásató, Ráspolni, *l.* Ráspoly, Ráspolnyi.  
 Ráspoly, *fn.* rasp.  
 Ráspolyin, *es. i.* to rasp.  
 Rásütni, *k. i.* to shine on; *cs. i.* to brand; to shoot (a gun) at..  
 Rászállani, *k. i.* to fall to, to lapse to, to descend to, to devolve upon.  
 Rászánni, *es. i.* to intend for; — magát, to make up one's mind to it.  
 Rászedni, *cs. i.* to delude, to deceive, to cheat; to bilk, to cozen, to gammon, to impose upon, to circumvent, to overreach, to dupe, to trick, to take (one) in, to do (one): to put a sham upon one.  
 Rászokni (*ik*), *k. i.* to get used to; to injure one's self to.  
 Rászoktatni, *cs. i.* to accustom to, to injure to.  
 Rászorítni, *cs. i.* to fasten on...; — vkit vimore, to prompt one to it, to put one to it.  
 Rászorulni, *k. i.* to stand in need of, to have need of, to require, to want; nem szorul rá, he has no need of it; nem szorultam rá, I don't want it.  
 Rászt, *fn.* hypochondry; — kór, *fn.* hypochondria; — kóros, *fn.* hypochondriac: *mn.* hypochondriacal.  
 Rátlálni, *k. i.* to find, to discover; to find out; to hit upon; — vnitnek csinjára, to get the hang of a thing.  
 Rátámadni, *k. i.* to attack, to assail, to fall upon, to be down upon; to fall foul of; to fly in one's face.  
 Rátámaszcodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to prop one's self upon; to lean upon.

## Rávenni.

Rátámasztni, *cs. i.* to lean against, to prop against.  
 Rátartani, *cs. i.* to keep to; to hold to; — magát, to have a high opinion of one's self, to be conceited, to assume too much to one's self; to give one's self consequence; rátartja magát, he thinks himself somebody.  
 Rátartó, Rátartós, *mn.* conceited, arrogant; consequential; —ság, *fn.* arrogance.  
 Rátenni, *cs. i.* to put upon: — vkié, to take one in: rátenném a fejemet, I would stake my life on it.  
 Rátermett, *mn.* turned (for); —ség, *fn.* a turn (for literature, for the law, etc.).  
 Rátérni, *k. i.* to turn to: to turn upon; a beszéd rátért a háborúra, the conversation turned upon the war.  
 Rátó, *fn.* stew-pan.  
 Rátolni, *cs. i.* to shoot (the bolt); to shove (the responsibility etc.) on another's shoulders.  
 Rátukmálni, *cs. i.* to tuck on, to force upon, to press upon.  
 Rátuszkolni, *l.* Rátukmálni.  
 Ráunni, *k. i.* to grow weary of.  
 Ránszitni, *cs. i.* — kutyát vkié, to set a dog at one.  
 Ráutni, *k. i.* to strike upon, to knock on; ráüttött az atyjára, he takes after his father; *cs. i.* — a patkót n lábára, to shoe a horse.  
 Rávágyni, *k. i.* to hanker after, to long for.  
 Ravasz, *mn.* sly, cunning, astute, subtle, crafty, foxish: —ság, *fn.* cunning, slyness, craftiness; —ul, ih, slyly, cunningly.  
 Ravaszdi, *fn.* slyboots: sly dog.  
 Ravatal, *fn.* bier, catafalque; sarcophagus, monument.  
 Rávenni, *cs. i.* — vkit vimore, to induce one, to prevail on one, to get one to do a thing; to lead one astray, to entice one from virtue; nem bir-

tam magamat —, I could not gain upon myself to etc.; rá nem vehetem magamat arra, I could not prevail upon myself to do it.

Rávetni, cs. i. to throw upon, to cast upon: — vkiere szemeit, to cast an eye upon one.

Rávinni, cs. i. to refer to; nem visz rá a lélék, I cannot find in my heart to do it.

Rázás, fn. (the act of) shaking; agitation.

Rázintani, cs. i. to give it a slight shake.

Rázkódni (ik), k. i. to quake, to shake with; to be shaken.

Rázkódtatni, cs. i. to shake, to cause to quake, to cause to tremble; to jolt.

Rázni, cs. i. to shake, to agitate; to toss; to jolt; — a fát, to shake the tree; rázza a hideg, he is shivering with ague; fejét —, to shake one's head.

Rázódni (ik), k. i. to be shaken; to be jolted, to be jolted to pieces (in a carriage).

Rázós, mn. jolting; seabrous.

Re, i. Ra.

Rebegés, fn. babble.

Rebegni, k. i. to babble; to stammer.

Rebesgetni, cs. i. to bruit about; azt rebesgetik, there is a rumour afloat; it is bruited about, it is reported, the report goes.

Reccsenés, fn. crack, crash.

Reccseni, k. i. to crack, to crush.

Reccsenő, mn. crisp (almonds, bread, etc.).

Resegni, k. i. to crack; to crackle.

Recze, fn. net; —esapda, fn. seine, sein; —hártya, fn. retina; —mű, fn. net-work.

Rézeze, fn. duck; vad-, wild duck; —pipe, fn. duckling.

Reczegni, k. i. to clatter.

Reczés, mn. meshy.

Reczézet, fn. net-work.

Reczézni, cs. i. to net, to make net-work.

Rector, fn. shoolmaster.

Redő, fn. fold; wrinkle.

Redöny, fn. Venetian blind; window-blind.

Redős, mn. creased; wrinkled.

Redősíni, cs. i. to crease; to wrinkle.

Redösödni, k. i. to get creased; to become furrowed (as the face).

Redőzet, fn. pleats (pl.); (Paint.) drapery.

Redőzni, cs. i. to fold; to arrange in folds; to pleat; to crease; homlokát —, to knit one's brow.

Redves, mn. decayed, rotten; —fa, fn. rotten wood; decayed timber; decaying tree; —fog, fn. decayed tooth; —ség, fn. decayedness; rotteness.

Redvesedni (ik), k. i. to go to decay; to be decaying.

Reformáció, fn. reformation.

Református, fn. Calvinist; mn. Calvinistic.

Reg, fn. morning.

Rég, ih. long ago; — nem láttam, I have not seen him for ever so long.

Rege, fn. myth, fictitious narrative; legendary tale; fiction of romance; —dal, fn. ballad; —hős, fn. the hero of a tale.

Regélés, fn. (the act of) telling stories or tales, (the act of) romancing.

Regélni, cs. i. to romance, to tell stories, to tell tales.

Régen, ih. long ago; — volt az, that was in times long since passed; —mult, fn. preterpluperfect tense.

Régente, ih. of yore, in times long since passed.

Regény, fn. romance, fiction of romance, novel, fictitious narrative. [cfid.]

Regényes, mn. romantic, fan-

Regés, mn. mythical, mythic, fabulous.

Régész, fn. antiquary, one versed in antiquities.

Régészeti, fn. archaeology.

Régészeti, Regetan, fn. mythology.

Regészeti, mn. mythological.

Regézni, l. Regélni.

Reggel, fn. morning; ih. in the morning; korán —, early in the morning; jó —, good morning.

Reggeledni (ik), k. i. to dawn. Reggelenként, ih. every morning.

Reggelezni, l. Reggelizni.

Reggeli, mn. — óra, fn. morning hour; — órának arany van szájában, (the morning hour has gold in its mouth) early to bed, and early to rise, makes a man healthy, wealthy, and wise.

Reggeli, fn. breakfast.

Reggelizni, k. és cs. i. to breakfast; to take breakfast.

Reggelleni, l. Reggeledni.

Reggely, fn. levee.

Reghajnalecsillag, fn. morning-star, Lucifer,

Régharezos, fn. a battered veteran.

Régi, mn. old, ancient; former; late; — barát, fn. a friend of old; a —ek, the ancients; — szabású, mn. old-fashioned.

Régies, mn. antique.

Régiség, fn. antiquity; — áros, fn. dealer in old curiosities; —buvár, fn. antiquary; —tan, fn. archaeology.

Réglejárt, mn. overdue (bill).

Régota, ih. long since; from of old. [fn. frog.

Regő, mn. croaking; —béka, Reg-udvarlás, l. Reggely.

Regula, fn. rule.

Regulázni, cs. i. to regulate; to discipline.

Régülni, l. Avulni.

Rejleni (ik), k. i. to be concealed; to lurk; to latitare: vmi rejlik az alatt, there is something lurking behind; there is something beneath it all.

Rejlő, mn. hidden; occult; latent, cryptic.

Rejtegetni, cs. i. — vmit vki előtt, to conceal a thing from one, to hide a thing from one; menekültetek —

## Rejték.

házánál, *to shelter fugitives, to keep fugitives concealed in one's house.*  
Rejték, *fn. covert, hiding place.*  
Rejtékeny, *mn. mysterious; occult.*  
Rejtékes, *mn. concealed, hidden; occult; secret; cryptic.*  
Rejtékezni (ik), *k. i. to conceal one's self, to hide one's self; to keep out of the way.*  
Rejtékhely, *l. Rejték.*  
Rejtélem, *fn. mystery, secret.*  
Rejtélmes, *mn. mysterious; occult; mystical; —ség, fn. mysticalness.*  
Rejtély, *fn. riddle, enigma.*  
Rejtélyes, *mn. enigmatical; mysterious.*  
Rejtémény, *fn. mystery; secret.*  
Rejtéményes, *mn. occult; secret; mysterious.*  
Rejteni, *cs. i. to conceal, to hide; to secrete.*  
Rejettet, *mn. hidden, concealed; cryptic; secret; — szó, fn. riddle, enigma.*  
Rejtezés, *fn. concealment; asphyxia, suspended animation.*  
Rejtezni (ik), *k. i. to conceal one's self, to hide one's self; to be temporarily deprived of animation.*  
Rejthely, *l. Rejtékhely.*  
Rejtátkás, *mn. cryptogamous, cryptogamian.*  
Rejtőzni, *Rejtőzni, l. Rejtezni.*  
Rejtévén, *fn. riddle, enigma; —cere —, anagram; tag —, charade; rák —, visszás —, palindrome.*  
Rejtényes, *mn. enigmatical.*  
Rekedeni, *k. i. to come to a stop; to be stopped up, to be choked up; to stick fast (in the mud); to grow hoarse.*  
Rekedség, *fn. hoarseness.*  
Rekedit, *mn. hoarse; sultry, sweltering; close; —hasu, mn. belly-bound, constipated; —ség, fn. hoarseness; sultriness.*

## Rekegni.

Rekegni, *k. i. to croak.*  
Rekesz, *fn. compartment; partition; bin; sluice, floodgate; sluice-board; bar; incurred lines ( ), brackets (pl.), inverted commas (pl.); diaphragm; —be tenni, to place within brackets; —izom, fn. diaphragm; —rud, fn. bar; spring-tree bor.*  
Rekeszelní, *cs. i. to compart; to place within brackets.*  
Rekeszteni, *cs. i. to dam off; to partition off; to bar; to bring to a conclusion, to conclude; levélbe —, to enclose.*  
Rekettes, Rekett, *l. Rekedit.*  
Rekettye, *fn. broom.*  
Rekkenni, *k. i. to stop, to cease to move or to circulate; to be stopped up, to be choked up.*  
Rekkenő, *mn. sultry, swelter.*  
Rém, *fn. phantom; spectre; urraith; swairth; bugbear; —alak, l. Rém; —állat, fn. monster; —hir, fn. awful news; —kép, fn. phantom; —rege, fn. ghost-story; —urasig, fn. reign of terror; —váz, fn. scarecrow.*  
Remegés, *fn. trepidation.*  
Remegni, *k. i. to tremble, to quake.*  
Remek, *fn. master-piece, master-work, classical performance; mn. masterly, classical, classic; —esiny, fn. master-stroke; —iró, fn. classic; an author of the first rank; —mű, l. Remek; —ség, fn. masterliness; —ül, ih. classically; —vágás, fn. cesarean section, cesarean operation.*  
Remeklini, *k. i. to prove one's mastery, to excel (in some art, etc.).*  
Remeklő, Remeklő, *fn. virtuoso.*  
Remélhető, *mn. —, hogy stb., it is to be hoped, I hope, I trust we have etc.*  
Remény, *fn. hope: életéhez kevés a —, kevés — van életben maradásához, there*

## Rémelni.

is little hope of his life: —nyel tartani, to feed with hopes; to give one a mouthful of moonshine; to bring one into a fool's paradise: jó —nyel lenni vki iránt, to hope well of one.  
Reményelni, *cs. i. to hope.*  
Reményfa, *fn. acacia.*  
Reményfeszített, *mn. deprived of all hope; hopeless.*  
Reményjog, *fn. abeyance.*  
Reménykedni, *l. Rimánkodni.*  
Reményleni, *cs. i. to hope, to hope for; to be in hopes, to have hopes; addig reményle az ember, míg benne a lélek, while there is life there is hope.*  
Reményletlen, *mn. unhoped for.*  
Reménység, *fn. hope; —tartja az embert, (it is hope that buoys us up; —Spes servat afflictos) if it were not for hope the heart would break; —ét vetni -ba, -be, to trust to . . .; to put one's trust in . . .*  
Reménysugár, *fn. ray of hope.*  
Reménytelen, *mn. hopeless; —ül, ih. hopelessly.*  
Reménytelni, *Reményteljes, mn. hopeful.*  
Reményteljesen, *ih. hopefully.*  
Remese, *fn. colon (the largest of the intestines).*  
Rémester, *l. Révmester.*  
Remete, *fn. hermit; anchoret; mn. hermitical; secluded from the world; —lak, fn. hermitage.*  
Remeťeskedni (ik), *k. i. to live in solitude, to live in seclusion, to lead a solitary life.*  
Rémítni, *cs. i. to terrify; to shock.*  
Rémítő, *mn. terrible, terrific, horrible, frightful; shocking; —en, —leg, ih. terribly, horribly, frightfully, dreadfully.*  
Rémélgni, *cs. i. to have a presentiment of . . ., to foreguess.*

**Rémleni.**

Rémleni (ik), *k. i.* úgy rémlík előttem, mintha stb., it seems to me as if etc.; úgy rémlík előttem, mint ha szavát hallanám, I fancy to hear his voice.

Rémlet, *fn.* fancy; terror; direness.

Rémletes, *mn.* direful, dire, dreadful.

Rémrege, *fn.* ghost-story.

Rémrendszer, *fn.* reign of terror.

Rémség, *fn.* direness, ghastliness, hideousness.

Rémséges, *mn.* dire, ghastly, hideous: dreadjul: —en, ih. dreadfully: hideously.

Rémülés, Rémület, *fn.* dread, terror, consternation: rémületbe ejteni, to strike with terror, to strike with surprise, to perplex with amazement, to frighten one out of his wits.

Rémületes, *mn.* dreadful, direful, ghastly; horrible, frightful: —en, ih. dreadfully, frighteningly; —ség, *fn.* direness, direfulness. horridness.

Rémülni, *k. i.* to be seized with consternation, to be struck with terror, to be aghast.

Rend, *fn.* order, orderly disposition, arrangement; final settlement; method; row; line; rank, station in life; —ek, states; aratott v. kiszált —, swath; —be szedni, to place in order, to put to rights; to regulate; to bring to subjection, to discipline; —be hozni, to arrange, to adjust, to settle; to clear (accounts, etc.); magát —be szedni, to collect one's senses; —re utasítani, to call to order: minden —én van, it is all right; —én van a szénája, he has feathered his nest; —iben, —re, successively; in succession; minden —iben, at all events; under any circumstances; —re, successively,

**Rendek.**

in succession; napi —, order of the day; szerzetes —, monastic order; térdszalag —, order of the garter; —arány, *fn.* rhythm; —beszedés, *fn.* regulation; —bontás, *fn.* breach of peace; disturbance; —bontó, *fn.* disturber of peace; —csillag, *fn.* star of an order; —ellenes, —elleni, *mn.* abnormal; —hagyás, *fn.* anomalousness; anomaly, irregularity; —hagyó, *mn.* anomalous, irregular; —jel, *fn.* badge of an order; —keresz, *fn.* cross of an order; —kivül, *ih.* against the rule; enormously; uncommonly; —kivüli, *mn.* enormous; extraordinary, uncommon; —követő, *mn.* regular; —osztály, *fn.* category; —szabály, *fn.* rule; rule of an order; measure; —szabás, *fn.* (the act of) laying down as a rule; rule, canon, precept; —szalag, *fn.* cordon; riband belonging to an order; —szám, *fn.* ordinal number; —szerint, *ih.* commonly, usually, regularly; —szerinti, *mn.* regular, usual; —szerű, *mn.* conformable to rule; —tartás, *fn.* orderliness; discipline: —tartó, *mn.* orderly; —vitáz, *fn.* knight of an order.

Rendek, *fn.* t. sz. states. Rendelés, *fn.* (the act of) ordering, laying down as a rule, giving an order for ..; disposition.

Rendelet, *fn.* order, command; edict; ordinance; mandate; prescription (medical direction of remedies): vég —, last will, testament: —re szóló váltó, a bill payable to order.

Rendeletlen, *mn.* inordinate; disorderly.

Rendelkezés, *fn.* disposition; disposal: —vkinék —ére állani, to be at one's disposal.

Rendelkezhető, *mn.* disposable.

\*

**Rendíthetetlen.**

Rendelkezni (ik), *k. i.* —vmi felett, to dispose of ..; czélirányosan —vmiben, to adopt proper measures (for); vagyonáról —, to dispose by will of one's property.

Rendelmény, *fn.* order; N. N. —ére, to the order of ..

Rendelni, *cs. i.* to order; to command; to prescribe; to enact, to decree by law; to bespeak, to give an order for; (vkinek részül) to allot, to allow a share; csizmát —, to order a pair of boots; portékát —, to order goods, to give an order for goods; gyögszert —vkinek, to prescribe for one.

Rendelő, *fn.* disposer; orderer.

Rendeltetés, *fn.* destination; purpose; mi lehet annak —e? what purpose is it to serve? helye, destination, place of destination, a place to be reached, a place to which a thing is appointed.

Rendelvény, *fn.* decree; prescription; ordinance.

Rendes, *mn.* regular, usual, common; orderly; punctual; normal; —en, *ih.* regularly, usually, commonly; punctually; —ség, *fn.* punctuality; regularity; order.

Rendetlen, *mn.* disorderly; irregular; —ség, *fn.* disorder; —íl, *ih.* in a disorderly manner; irregularly.

Rendezés, *fn.* (the act of) putting in proper order; arrangement; regulation; adjustment; settlement.

Rendezni, *cs. i.* to put to rights, to put in proper order, to arrange, to settle, to adjust; to regulate.

Rendező, *fn.* manager, stage-manager.

Rendíthetetlen, Rendíthetlen, *mn.* unmovable; not to be shaken, staunch,undaunted, dauntless, undaunted; —ség, *fn.* un-

## Rendítni.

## Repcsén.

## Rész.

<i>dauntedness, dauntlessness; dauntless disposition; —ül, ih. undauntedly.</i>	<i>root; —mag, fn. turnip-seed.</i>	<i>a loss for expedients; he contrives to get out of every difficulty.</i>
<i>Rendítni, cs. i. to shake, to daunt.</i>	<i>Repesén, fn. heath.</i>	<i>Rest, mn. lazy; a —embernek sok ünnepe van, a lazy man has many holydays.</i>
<i>Rendőr, fn. policeman, constable, officer of the peace; titkos —, detective; —álommás, fn. police-station; —biró, fn. justice of the peace; —biztos, fn. commissary of police (who has a certain district put under his care); commissioner of police; —főnök, fn. head of the police; —hivatal, fn. police-court; police-office; police-station; —ség, fn. police.</i>	<i>Repeče, fn. rape; mustard; val—, wild rape; —magolaj, fn. rape-seed-oil; —olaj, fn. rape-oil.</i>	<i>Restelkedni (ik), k. i. to be lazy.</i>
<i>Rendszer, fn. system.</i>	<i>Repdesni, k. i. to flutter.</i>	<i>Restelni, k. i. to be lazy; restel felkelni, he is too lazy to get up; —, cs. i. azt resztem leginkább, hogy stb., it annoys me most of all that he etc.; nem resteli a fáradtságot, he does not regard the trouble, he does not mind the trouble.</i>
<i>Rendszeres, mn. systematic, systematical; —en, ih. systematically.</i>	<i>Repedék, fn. rent; crack; crevice; cleft; fissure.</i>	<i>Resten, ih. lazily.</i>
<i>Rendszeresítni, Rendszerezni, cs. i. to systematize, to reduce to method.</i>	<i>Repedékeny, mn. fissile; easily rent or cleft.</i>	<i>Restitni, es. i. to make lazy.</i>
<i>Rendiületlen, mn. unshaken,undaunted, —dauntless, staunch; —ség, fn. un-dauntedness; —ül, ih. un-dauntedly, firmly.</i>	<i>Repedékes, mn. cracked, rent, split, cleft.</i>	<i>Restség, fn. laziness.</i>
<i>Rendíti, k. i. to be shaken, Rengedezi, Rengeni, k. i. to shake, to quake, to quiver.</i>	<i>Repedezni, Repedni, k. i. to burst, to crack, to chink, to chap, to split; to get a rent, to get a crack.</i>	<i>Restül, ih. lazily.</i>
<i>Rengenye, fn. trembling poplar.</i>	<i>Repedet, mn. cracked, rent, split, cleft, chapped.</i>	<i>Restülni, k. i. to grow lazy.</i>
<i>Rengés, fn. quaking.</i>	<i>Repesni, k. i. to flutter.</i>	<i>Rész, fn. part, portion, deal; share; side; section; —t venni -ban, -ben, to take part in; to partake of..., to participate in; to share; to be a sharer in..; kikapni —ét, to get one's share; —t venni a társalgáshban, to take part in the conversation; to join in the conversation; —t venni vki örömeiben, to share one's joy; to share with one in the transports of his joy; —t venni vki fájdalmában, to sympathize with one's troubles or sufferings; to share one's grief; vki —én lenni, to side with one; to be in one's interest; Oroszország —ünkön van, Russia sides with us; —re aratni, to be paid in kind for reaping; —emröl, a magam —éröl, for my part, I for my part; egy —ről, más —ről, egy —t, más —t, on the one hand, on the other hand; némely —ben, in a measure; —arány, fn. symmetry; —arányos, mn. symmetrical; —arató, fn. a reaper who is paid in kind; —beli, mu. partial; —ben, ih. in part, partly; —fizetés, fn. part-</i>
<i>Rengeteg, mn. tremulous; huge, vast, stupendous, immense.</i>	<i>Reppenni, k. i. to fly up.</i>	
<i>Rengetni, cs. i. to shake; to rock.</i>	<i>Reppenteni, cs. i. to let fly up; követ — vki fejéhez, to hurl a stone at one's head.</i>	
<i>Rengő, fn. rocking-chair.</i>	<i>Reppentyű, l. Kóppentyű.</i>	
<i>Renkesz, mn. thick-set, clumsy.</i>	<i>Repülés, fn. (the act of) flying; flight.</i>	
<i>Rénye, l. Rántotta.</i>	<i>Repülni, k. i. to fly.</i>	
<i>Renyhé, mn. sluggish; —ség, fn. sluggishness.</i>	<i>Répülő, mn. flying; —hid, fn. flying bridge; —sárkány, fn. dragon.</i>	
<i>Renyhedeni (ik), k. i. to grow sluggish.</i>	<i>Rés, fn. breach, gap, hole, aperture, opening; fület —en tartani, to prick up one's ears; —en áll a fölé, he listens with all his ears, he listens with strained attention; tutál ő mindig —t, he is never at</i>	

## Részecs.

*payment ; —föld, fn. plot (of ground) : —illeték, fn. share ; —rehajlás, fn. partiality, bias ; —rehajlatlan, mn. impartial, equitable, free from bias ; —rehajlatlanság, fn. impartiality, freedom from bias ; —rehajlatlannl, ih. impartially, equitably ; —rehajló, mn. partial, biased ; —szerint, ih. in part, partly, partially ; —társ, fn. sharer.*

Részecs, *fn. molecule.*

Részecsi, *mn. molecular.*

Részecske, *fn. particle.*

Részeg, *mn. drunk, tipsy, intoxicated, inebriated ; gone in drink ; ö — vott, he was tipsy, he was in liquor, he was the worse for drink ; holt—, dead drunk ; a ki — körában vét, bünöhödjék józan körában, he, that kills a man when he is drunk, must be hanged when he is sober ; —en, ih. in liquor, in drink ; —ség, fn. drunkenness, intoxication, ebriety.*

Részegedni, *l. Részegszeni.*

Részeges, *mn. addicted to drunkenness; fn. drunkard.*

Részegeskedni (ik), *k. i. to be addicted to drunkenness.*

Részegítini, *cs. i. to make drunk, to inebriate.*

Részegítő, *mn. intoxicating, inebriating.*

Részegszeni (ik), *k. i. to get tipsy, to get drunk.*

Részegülni, *l. Részegszeni.*

Reszélek, *fn. filings (pl.).*

Reszelés, *fn. (the act of) filing, smoothing with a file.*

Reszeli, *cs. i. to file, to smooth with a file; to rasp, to rub with a rasp.*

Reszelő, *fn. file ; filer.*

Részeltetni, *l. Részestíti.*

Részént, *l. Részint.*

Rézes, *fn. sharer; participant ; —nek lenni -ban, -ben, to have a share in ; to bear a share in ; to be a sharer in ; —arató, fn. a reaper who is paid in kind.*

## Részedesdni.

Részedesdni, *l. Részestíti.*  
Részestíni, *cs. i. to grant one a share in.. ; szíves fogadásban — vkit, to accord one a warm reception.*

Részestüles, *fn. participation.*  
Részestíni, *k. i. to participate in ; to bear a share in ; to meet with (a kind reception).*

Részestülo, *fn. participle.*

Részint, *ih. partly.*

Reszketeg, *mn. quivering, trembling.*

Reszketni, *k. i. to quiver ; to tremble.*

Részlet, *fn. detail, particular ; instalment ; —ekbe bocsátkozni, to enter into particulars ; —ekben fizetni, to pay by instalments ; —kereskedés, fn. retail-trade.*

Részletenként, *ih. by parcels, in small lots ; by instalments.*

Részletes, *mn. minute, detailed ; —en, ih. in detail ; —en előadni, to detail ; to relate minutely.*

Részletesítés, *fn. specification.*

Részletesítni, *cs. i. to specify.*

Részletezett, *mn. detailed, particularized, specified.*

Részletezni, *cs. i. to detail ; to particularize ; to specify.*

Részletfizetés, *fn. instalment ; payment in part.*

Részlető, *mn. partitive.*

Részvény, *fn. share ; bánya —, share in a mine ; bank —, share in bank stock ; —áros, fn. stock-broker ; —birtokos, fn. stock-holder ; —társaság, fn. joint-stock company.*

Részvét, *fn. participation ; interest ; concern, compassion, sympathy.*

Részvétlen, *mn. unconcerned, indifferent (to), listless, taking no interest in.. ; not feeling for others.*

Részvévő, *mn. participant ; sympathizing, feeling for others ; fn. sharer ; subscriber.*

## Rettenteni.

Rét, *fn. meadow ; fold ; size (of a book).*

Réteg, *fn. stratum ; layer ; lamina ; féllábjai hó — borítja a földet, snow covers the ground half a foot thick.*

Réteges, *mn. stratified, formed into layers, deposited in strata.*

Rétegezni, *cs. i. to stratify, to form into layers.*

Retek, *fn. radish ; téli —, black radish.*

Rételni, *cs. i. to fold.*

Reteny, *fn. selenite.*

Rétes, *fn. rolled cake ; mn. folded ; shistous, schistose : of slaty texture.*

Retesz, *fn. bolt.*

Reteszelní, *cs. i. to shoot the bolt.*

Rétföld, *fn. meadow-ground.*

Réti, *mn. pertaining to meadows.*

Rétilike, *fn. meadow-lark.*

Rétség, *fn. meadow-ground ; prairie.*

Réttégés, *fn. state of being terrified ; dread.*

Rettegní, *k. i. to quake with fear, to be terror-struck.*

Rettegtetui, *cs. i. to terrify ; to alarm with terror ; to put in fear.*

Rettenet, *fn. terror, violent fear.*

Rettenetes, *mn. dreadful, terrible, appalling ; —en, ih. dreadfully, terribly, awfully ; —ség, fn. dreadfulness.*

Rettenetlén, *mn. intrepid, undaunted ; —ség, fn. intrepidity, undauntedness ; —ül, ih. intrepidly.*

Rettenthetlen, *mn. undauntable. L. Rettenetlen.*

Rettentő, *mn. terrific ; —en, —leg, ih. terribly, dreadfully ; —ség, fn. terrorlessness.*

Rettenni, *k. i. to be in great fear ; —tól, -töl, t. stand in awe of.., to stand in fear of..; to quail from.*

Rettenteni, *cs. i. to strike with terror, to terrify.*

## Rettenthetetlen.

Rettenthetetlen, *mn. un-dau-table.* *L.* Rettentlen,  
Rettentő, *mn. formida-ble, terrible, appal-ing; —en, —leg, ih. formidably, terribly; —ség, fm. dread-ful-ness; terribleness.*

Retyegni, *k. és cs. i. to gab-ble.*

Retyerutya, *fn. twaddle, trifling empty talk, empty gabble.*

Retyerutyálni, *k. és cs. i. to talk idly.*

Rev, *fn. decay, dry rot.*

Rév, *fn. ferry (a place for crossing a river); hafen, harbour, port; folyam —, hithe; —bér, *fn. ferri-age; harbour-dues (pl.); anchorage; —gát, fn. pier of a harbour; —hely, fn. road; landing place; wharf, quay; —jel, fn. beacon; —kálaуз, fn. loadsman, pilot, harbour-pilot; —mester, *fn. portgrave; harbour-master; —part, fn. road; —péNZ, fn. port-charges (pl.), anchorage; —város, fn. port-town, seaport-town; town with a harbour.***

Revedezni, *k. i. to be wan-der-ing, to be wool-gathering.*

Revedt, *mn. decayed (tooth, timber, etc.).*

Révész, *fn. ferry-man.*

Réz, *fn. copper; brass; vö-rös —, copper; barna —, bronze (a compound of copper and tin); sárga —, brass (a compound of copper and zinc); színes —, variegated copper-ore; —bánya, fn. copper-mine; —boriték, fn. copper-sheathing; copper-bottom; —éleg, fn. oxide of copper; red copper ore; —ércz, fn. copper-ore; vörös —ércz, fn. red copper ore; —fonaL, fn. copper-wire; —gálicz, fn. blue vitriol; —hámor, fn. copper-work; —kék, fn. blue copper-ore; blue ver-diture; —kovand, fn. copper-pyrates; —lap, fn. copper-plate; brass-plate;*

## Rendület.

lemez, *fn. sheet-copper; —metszés, fn. chalcography, engraving on copper; —metszet, fn. copper-plate; impression from a copper-plate; —metsző, fn. chalco-grapher; engraver on copper; —nemű, mn. coppery; —nyomat, fn. impression from a copper-plate, print, engraving; —öntő, fn. brazier; —péNZ, fn. brass-money; —rozsda, fn. verdigris, rust of copper; —sajtó, fn. rolling press; —sodrony, l. Réztonal; —szín, fn. copper-colour; —színű, mn. copper-coloured; —tábla, l. Rézlap; —üst, fn. brass-kettle.*

Rezdület, *fn. oscillation (of a magnet), vibration.*

Rezdülni, *k. i. to oscillate, to vibrate, to quiver; to be thrown into oscillation (said of the magnet).*

Rezeda, *fn. mignonette.*

Rezegni, *k. i. to oscillate, to vibrate; to quiver, to tremble; to thrill with.*

Rezes, *mn. copperish.*

Rezezni, *cs. i. to sheathe with copper.*

Rezge, *mn. oscillating: trem-blung; —nyárfa, fn. trem-blung poplar; —tü, fn. egrette.*

Rezgeni, l. Rezegni.

Rezgés, *fn. tremulation; oscillation, vibration; a quirering.*

Rezgeteg, *mn. quivering.*

Rezgetni, *cs. i. to throw into oscillation.*

Rézsentes, l. Rézsntos.

Rézsut, *ih. diagonally, obliquely: across, aslant, slope-wise.*

Rézsutos, *mn. diagonal, slanting.*

Rezzenni, *k. i. to start at.*

Rezzenteni, Rezzeszeni, *cs. i. to startle.*

Riadál, *fn. reveille.*

Riadini, *k. i. to be alarmed, to take alarm; to give a shriek; to start at.*

Riadó, *fn. alarm; —t fúni, to sound the alarm.*

## Rimálni.

Riaszkodni (ik) *k. i. to cry at one.*

Riasztani, *cs. i. to alarm; rá — vkiire, to startle one, to alarm one suddenly.*

Ribancz, *fn. rags (pl.).*

RibanezoS, *mn. ragged.*

Ribiszke, *fn. currant (*Fru-cus Ribis s. Ribium*): fe-kete —, black currants (pl.).*

Ridég, *mn. dorn, reserved, unsociable, lonely; —lé-gény, fn. bachelor; —ség, fn. unsociableness, seclu-sion.*

Rigó, *fn. thrush; ousel; black-bird; örvös —, ousel; fe-kete —, black-bird; lép —, mistle-bird.*

Rigolyá, *fn. contention, strife. Rigolyás, mn. bateful, con-tentious; fn. brawler.*

Rigya, *fn. abatis; bud, gem. Rigyázgatni, Rigyázni, cs. i. to cut off branches; to place branches of trees with the points outwards for defence.*

Rigyázni (ik), *k. i. to gem, to bud.*

Riha, *fn. harlot, strumpet, prostitute.*

Rikácsolni, *k. i. to screech.*

Rikács-oló, *mn. screeching; shrill; harsh (terg.).*

Rikard, *tn. Richard.*

Rikatni, *cs. i. to make cry, to cause to weep.*

Rikitni, *k. i. to shriek; to glare.*

Rikitó, *mn. glaring (colours). Rikkantani, Rikoltani, k. i. to give a shriek.*

Rikoltozni, *k. i. to be shriek-ing.*

Rím, *fn. rhyme; —farágó, fn. a pitiful rhymers.*

Rima, *fn. fornicateress; lady of easy access, lady of easy virtue, lady of pleasure, gay woman, woman of the town, prostitute, street-walker, bonaroba, strumpet, giglot, harlot, jade, flesh-hor, drab, ramscuttle.*

Rimálni, Rimálköndni (ik), *k. i. rimálköndik, she prosti-tutes her body for hire;*

## Rímánkodás.

*she lies backward, and lets out her fore-rooms.*

Rímánkodás, *fn.* imploration, obtestation.

Rímánkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to pour forth one's implorations in a plaintive voice.

Rímelní, *cs. i.* to rhyme, to make rhymes.

Rímelő, *fn.* rhymed.

Rímes, *mn.* blank (*verse*).

Rímezni, Rimzeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to rhyme; nem rimzik, it does not rhyme (*with*).

Ringadózni, *k. i.* to rock one's self, to swing one's self.

Ringani, *k. i.* to oscillate, to vibrate; to sway (as the balance); to rock one's self to and fro.

Ringatni, *cs. i.* to rock, to swing, to sway; to dandle.

Ringyó, *l.* Rima.

Ringyós, *mn.* meretricious.

Ringyrongy, *fn.* ragamuján; trumpery; *mn.* ragged, tattered.

Ríni, *k. i.* to weep, to cry, to blubber.

Ripacs, *fn.* pock-mark.

Ripacsos, *mn.* marked or pitted with the small pox.

Ripakodni (*ik*), *k. i.* (-nak, -nek; -ra, -re) to fly in one's face; to snap one up short.

Ripók, *mn.* pitted with the small pox, pock-pitted, pock-marked, pock-fretten.

Rípő, Ripök, *fn.* snob; swain, a rustic beau.

Ris, *fn.* rice; -evő, *fn.* rice-bird; -föld, *fn.* rice-field; -kása, *fn.* rice; -liszt, *fn.* rice-flour; -pálinka, *fn.* arrac.

Riszálni, *cs. i.* to cut with a blunt instrument.

Ritka, *mn.* rare, scarce; sparse, thin, far between; scanty; -ság, *fn.* rarity.

Ritkán, *ih.* seldom, rarely.

Ritkás, *mn.* sparse, thin, far between.

Ritkitni, *cs. i.* to rarefy, to thin; to thin out (carrots, beets, etc.); to dilute; (so-

## Ritkító.

rokát) to interline; ritkitja páját, hardly to be matched; not to be matched.

Ritkitó vonalok, *fn.* t. sz. scape-lines.

Ritkulni, *k. i.* to get scarce; to be thinned.

Rivacs, *fn.* hail.

Rivádní, *l.* Riadni.

Rivaj, *fn.* clamour.

Rivalini, *k. i.* to clamour; — vkiire, to snarl at one; to fly in one's face.

Rívás, *fn.* crying, weeping.

Rivasztani, *l.* Riasztani.

Rivóka, *fn.* gargol; hydatid.

Rizma, *fn.* ream.

Rizs, *l.* Ris.

Robaj, *fn.* din: a rumbling noise.

Robbanni, *k. i.* to fly up with a noise.

Robbanó, *mn.* explosive.

Robbantyú, *fn.* torpedo (for blowing up ships).

Robogás, *fn.* crashing, cracking.

Robogni, *k. i.* to make a crashing or rumbling noise.

Robot, *fn.* average; statute-labour; sycage; feudal service (which a peasant is bound to perform for his landlord); szekeres —, horse-and-cart service.

Robotolni, *k. i.* to do service in sycage.

Roggyanni, Rogyni (*ik*), *k. i.* to fall to ruin; to fall down, to drop down (f. e. in a fit).

Róhadná, *l.* Rothadni.

Roham, *fn.* onset, charge, storm; impetus; (nyavalyáé) fit, paroxism; -ezővek, palisade; -erő, *fn.* impetus, shock; -hágeső, *fn.* scaling-ladder; -lépés, *fn.* quick-march pace; -sisak, *fn.* bearer.

Rohamos, *mn.* impetuous.

Rohanás, *fn.* (the act of) rushing upon; attack, assault, violent onset.

Rohanat, *fn.* violent onset.

Rohanni, *k. i.* to rush; a szobába —, to rush into the room; -ra, -re, to rush

## Ról.

upon; neki — vkinék, to rush in upon one.

Rohasztáni, *l.* Rothasztáni.

Rohoda, *mn.* filthy, ragged.

Rojt, *fn.* fringe; tassel; — kótő, *fn.* fringe-maker.

Rojtos, *mn.* fringy; tasselled.

Rojtozni, *cs. i.* to fringe, to befringe, to adorn with tassels.

Róka, *fn.* fox, tod; nehéz az agg rókát törbe ejteni, an old fox understands the trap; —barlang, *fn.* fox-cover, fox-hole; —bör, *fn.* fox-case; —esaptatás, *fn.* fox-hunting; —fark, *fn.* fox-tail; —fogó, *fn.* fox-trap; —prém, *fn.* fur of a fox; —vadász, *fn.* fox-hunter; —vas, *l.* Rókafogó.

Rókász, *fn.* fox-hunter.

Rókászt, *fn.* fox-chase.

Rokka, *fn.* distaff, rock.

Rokkanni, *k. i.* to get splay-ed; to become disabled by wounds; to be in a tumble-down condition.

Rokkant, *mn.* splayed; ruinous; *fn.* invalid, disabled soldier.

Rokkantani, *cs. i.* to splay (a horse).

Rokon, *mn.* related, akin; ajsined; *fn.* relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman; —értelmű, *mn.* synonymous; —érzés, —érzét, *fn.* fellow-feeling, sympathy; —érzéktű, *mn.* sympathetic: congenial; —gondolkozású, *mn.* congenial, of the same way of thinking; —ság, *fn.* kindred, relatives (pl.); relationship; —szó, *fn.* synonyume.

Rokonitni, *cs. i.* to ally, to link together by the bonds of fraternity.

Rokonszenv, *fn.* sympathy, fellow-feeling.

Rokonszenves, *mn.* sympathetic.

Rokonszenvezni, *k. i.* -val, -vel) to sympathize.

Rokonulni, *k. i.* to become related.

Ról, *nh.* from off; from;

*about; of; for; leesni -ról, -ról, to fall from; a mező-ról jönni, to come from the fields; hazulról jönni, to come from home; lehány-ni a ruhát magáról, to throw off one's clothes: házról házra menü, to go from house to house; hivataláról lemondani, to resign one's office; értekezni -ról, -ról, to treat of; to hold forth on.; vmi-ról elfelejtkezni, to forget all about it; vmi-ról beszélni, to speak of a thing; to talk about some matter; miről beszéltek? what are you talking of? én mitsem tudok róla, I know nothing about it; I have no knowledge of it; gyanus -ról, -ról, suspected of.; híres -ról, -ról, renowned for, famous for; noted for; alúlról, from beneath; felülról, from above; belülről, from within; messziről, from afar; hátulról, from behind; emlékezzél meg rólam! remember me!*

Rom, *fn. wreck; ruin; —ba dölni, to fall to ruin; to go to wreck; —ba dönten, to lay in ruin, to destroy.*

Róma, *tn. Rome.*

Római, *mn. és fn. Roman.*  
Román, *fn. a fictitious tale, novel; fiction of romance; —költő, fn. norelist, writer of novels.*

Rombolni, *cs. i. to destroy, to shatter, to dilapidate.*

Romládék, *fn. ruin.*

Romladozni (ik), *k. i. to go to wreck, to fall to ruin.*

Romlandó, *mn. destructible, perishable.*

Romlani (ik), *k. i. to decay, to spoil, to go to wreck; to corrupt, to get depraved.*

Romlás, *fn. destruction, decay, ruin; corruption, depravity; —ára törni vki-nek, to be intent upon one's ruin.*

Romlatlan, *mn. incorrupt, free from corruption.*

Romlékony, *mn. corruptible; —ság, fn. corruptibility.*

Romlott, *mn. spoiled, corrupted; —ság, fn. corruption, debauchedness, depravity.*

Romolhatlán, *mn. incorruptible; —ság, fn. incorruption.*

Romolni, *l. Romlani.*

Romrés, *fn. breach.*

Róna, *mn. flat, plain, level; fn. level ground, plain; flat country; magas —, elevated plain, table-land.*

Rónás, *mn. flat, plain.*

Rónáság, *fn. flat country; a level ground.*

Ronesa, *fn. petard, bomb.*

Ronesolni, *cs. i. to destroy.*

Ronda, *mn. slovenly; sluttish; —ember, fn. sloven; —asszony, fn. slut, slattern, trollop.*

Rondaság, *fn. slovenliness, neglect of cleanliness and neatness.*

Rondául, *ih. in a slovenly manner.*

Rondítni, *cs. i. to dirty, to sully, to defile.*

Rondulni, *k. i. to get sullied. Rongálni, cs. i. to impair, to mar, to spoil.*

Rongy, *fn. rag; clout; —szedő, fn. ragman.*

Rongyllani (ik), *k. i. to get tattered.*

Rongyolni, *cs. i. to tatter, to tear to rags.*

Rongyos, *mn. tattered, hanging in rags; ragged, dressed in rags; —an, ih. in rags and tatters; —ság, fn. raggedness.*

Rongyoskodni (ik), *k. i. to be dressed in rags.*

Rongyosodni (ik), *k. i. to get tattered.*

Róni, *cs. i. to score up, to tally, to mark with a notch; to note down; udót — -ra, -re, to impose tares on . . . — vkit, to chide one, to reprimand one.*

Rostani, *cs. i. to impair, to mar; to spoil, to destroy, to ruin; to corrupt; to lay*

*a spell upon one; —, k. i. to break in upon, to rush upon.*

Rontatlan, *mn. uncorrupted.*

Rontó, *mn. destructive; ruinous, pernicious, baneful.*

Roparány, *fn. saffron of gold.*

Ropogás, *fn. cracking; crepitition; crackling sounds (pl.); a puskák —a, patterning of musketry.*

Ropogni, *k. i. to crackle, to crepitate; to crunch (as the snow); to patter.*

Ropogós, *mn. crisp; crunching.*

Roppanni, *k. i. to crack, to give a crack.*

Roppant, *mn. huge, vast, stupendous, immense.*

Roppantani, *cs. i. to crack.*

Roppantó, *fn. nut.*

Roskadni, *k. i. to be decaying, to be in a tumble-down condition; to fall to ruin; to droop, to be sinking (with agitation, exhaustion, etc.); to drop down (f. e. in a fit).*

Roskadozni, *l. Roskadni.*

Roskadt, *mn. dilapidated, gone to ruin; shaky (said of a person worn with age or sickness).*

Rossz, *l. Rosz.*

Rost, *fn. fibre, filament; gridiron.*

Rosta, *fn. riddle, grain-sifter.*

Rostálgatni, Rostálmi, *cs. i. to riddle; (fig.) to criticise severely, to cut up (literary productions).*

Rostély, *fn. gridiron; lattice, trellis; —on sütni, to grill, to broil.*

Rostélyos, *mn. latticed; —ablak, fn. lattice-window.*

Rostélyos, *fn. broiled meat.*

Rostélyozat, *fn. trellis, lattice-work.*

Rostélyozni, *cs. i. to lattice.*

Rostollani (ik), *k. i. to come off in fibres.*

Rostos, *mn. fibrous.*

Rosz, *mn. bad; ill, evil, wicked; base; —ember, fn. a bad man, a wicked man; —eselekedet, a bad action, an evil deed; —el-*

## Roszabb.

kiismeret, *fn.* a bad conscience ; nagy hóhér a rosz lelkismeret, *an evil conscience* breaks many a man's neck : rosz kedve van, he is in the dumps : he has the blues; he is in an ill humour ; — helyen lenni, to be in the wrong place : én — diákok vagyok, I am but a poor scholar: I am not very conversant with the Latin tongue ; — anya, *fn.* an unnatural mother ; — aratás, *fn.* a poor harvest ; — hirben állani, to have an ill report : — fát tenni a tüzre, — füre hágní, to make mischief ; — véleménytel lenni vki iránt, to entertain an ill opinion of one ; to think ill of one ; — madáraz, ki fészket rutítja (v. fészkelébe rondít), it is an ill bird that bewrays its own nest ; — madár az, a ki tollát nem birhatja, it is a sorry bird that cannot carry its own feathers ; —, *fn.* evil ; ill ; roszra nem kell mester, that which is evil is soon learnt ; roszat eselekedni, to do ill ; to do wrong ; to practise wicked works ; roszat eselekedni vkiel, to do ill by one ; roszat beszélni vki felől, to speak ill of one ; —ban törni fejét, to meditate mischief.

Roszabb, *mn.* worse ; —an, —úl, *ih.* worse ; ma —an van, he is worse to-day ; —an ütött ki a dolog, mint gondoltam, things fell out worse than I expected ; leg —, *adj.* worst.

Roszabbitni, *cs. i.* to make worse, to impair, to deteriorate.

Roszabbitmány, *fn.* deterioration.

Roszabbodni (*ik*), Roszabbulni, *k. i.* to grow worse ; to become worse, to deteriorate.

Roszabbul, *l.* Roszabban.

Rosz-akarat, *fn.* ill-will, malevolence.

## Rosz-akaratu.

Rosz-akaratu, Rosz-akaró, *mn.* ill-disposed, malevolent ; —lag, *ih.* malerolyently, malignly. Roszalás, *fn.* disapprobation, disapproval. Roszalatos, Roszálható, *mn.* objectionable, blamable. Roszalkodás, *fn.* evil deeds (*pl.*), wicked works (*pl.*), malice : mischief. Roszalkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be bent on mischief ; to do ill ; to practise wicked works. Roszallani, Roszalni, *cs. i.* to disapprove of, to blame. Roszaság, *fn.* badness ; wickedness ; evilness ; depravity, perversity, malice. Roszelvi, *mn.* pessimistic ; —ség, *fn.* pessimism. Roszhangzat, *fn.* dissonance, discordance, disagreement in sounds : cacophony. Roszhírű, *mn.* ill spoken of, ill-famed. Roszindulatul, *mn.* evil-minded, ill-disposed, malicious. Roszítni, *cs. i.* to make worse, to impair, to aggravate. Roszkedv, *fn.* ill humour. Roszkedvű, *mn.* ill-humoured, peerish ; —ség, *fn.* dumps (*pl.*) ; ill humour. Roszkor, *ih.* inopportunely, unseasonably. Roszlelkü, *mn.* malerolent, evil-minded ; —ség, *fn.* badness of heart. Rosztermészet, *fn.* ill-nature. Rosztermészetű, *mn.* ill-natured ; malignant. Rosztl, *ih.* badly, poorly ; — járni, to come to grief ; — lenni, to be poorly, to be indisposed, to be out of frame ; — venni, to take amiss ; to take in ill part ; — viselni magát, to misbehave, to behave ill, to misconduct one's self ; — aludtam az éjjel, I had a very bad night. Roszluhangzó, *mn.* discordant. Roszllétt, *fn.* indisposition ; jöllét v. —, well-being or ill-being.

## Rozmár.

Roszului, *k. i.* to grow bad, to become bad. Róta, *fn.* kerf, notch ; match (at skittles), game (at cards). Rothadás, *fn.* rotting, putrefaction, corruption. Rothadatlan, *mn.* imputrescible, incorruptible. Rothadékony, *mn.* putrescible, liable to putrefaction. Rothadni, *k. i.* to rot. Rothadt, *mn.* rotten, putrid, corrupt. Rothasztani, *cs. i.* to rot, to putrefy ; to taint (meat, etc.). Rothasztó, *mn.* septic ; putrid ; —láz, *fn.* putrid fever. Rothatag, *mn.* putrescible, liable to putrefaction. Rött, *mn.* scored up, notched ; noted down. Rotyogni, *k. i.* to wallop, to bubble up. Rovar, *fn.* insect ; —evő, *mn.* insectivorous ; —tan, *fn.* entomology. Rovárasz, *fn.* entomologist. Rováraszt, *fn.* entomology. Rovás, *fn.* (the act of) scoring up, tallying, notching ; tally, notched stick ; account ; —ára, on his account ; at his expense ; más —ára, at another man's expense ; —fa, *fn.* tally, notched stick. Rovásolni, *cs. i.* to score up, to tally, to mark with a notch. Rovat, *fn.* notch ; rubrie, title. Rovaték, *fn.* nick, nock, notch, score, jag, kerf, dawk, indentation. Rovatékos, *mn.* nicked, cut in notches, jagged. Rovatékozni, *cs. i.* to jag. Rovátk, *l.* Rovaték. Rovátkolat, *fn.* fluting, fluted work. Rovátkolni, *cs. i.* to flute, to channel, to cut into channels. Róvni, *l.* Róni. Róza, *tu.* Rosy, Rose. Rozga, *mn.* shaky, rickety. Rozmár, *fn.* waltron.

## Rozmárin.

Rozmárin, *fn.* rosemary; — olaj, *fn.* essential oil of rosemary.  
Rozogni, *k. i.* to shake, to be shaky.  
Rozzanni, *k. i.* to be shaky; to be in a tumble-down condition.  
Rozzant, *mn.* dilapidated, rickety, shaky.  
Rozs, *fn.* rye; szarvas —, —anya, *fn.* ergot, ergota (rye) diseased by the presence of an imperfect fungus); —kenyér, *fn.* rye-bread; —liszt, *fn.* rye-flour; —pálinka, *fn.* whisky, spirit distilled from rye.  
Rózsa, *fn.* rose; basa —, peony; cispke —, dog-rose; nines — tövis nélkül, no rose without a thorn; — bimbó, *fn.* rose-bud; — bokor, *fn.* rose-bush; —fa, *fn.* rosier; rose-wood; —frigyes, *fn.* rosycrucian (one belonging to a sect of heretical philosophers); knight of the Eagle and Sovereign Prince of Rosecroiz de Heroden; —gyé mánt, *fn.* rose-diamond; —olaj, *fn.* attar (attar) of roses; —szín, *fn.* —színű, *mn.* pink; —víz, *fn.* rose-water.

Rózsás, *mn.* rosy, roseate.  
Rozsda, *fn.* rust; —folt, *fn.* iron-mould; —színű, *mn.* ferruginous.

Rozsdállani (*ik.*), *k. i.* to rust, to gather rust. [eaten.]  
Rozsdás, *mn.* rusty, rust-Rozsdásodni (*ik.*) Rozsdásulni, *k. i.* to grow rusty, to gather rust, to rust.

Rózsi, Rózsika, *tn.* Rosy, Rose.

Rozsnok, *fn.* cockle, darnel.

Rőf, *fn.* a measure of about 30 inches; angol —, yard.

Roffenni, Röfftenteni, *k. i.* to give a grunt.

Röfogni, *k. i.* to grunt.

Rőfös, *mn.* —áru, *fn.* goods sold by the yard; —kalmár, *fn.* draper, mercer; —kereskédés, *fn.* mercury.

## Rög.

Rög, *fn.* glebe; clod; lump; lump of earth; clot (of blood, etc.); —czukor, *fn.* lump-sugar; —eszme, *fn.* fixed delusion.  
Rögös, *mn.* cloddy; seabrous.  
Rögton, *ih.* instantaneously, suddenly, extempore, impromptu.  
Rögtonész, *l.* Hevenyész.  
Rögtoniélet, *fn.* martial law.  
Rögtonós, *mn.* sudden, instantaneous, spontaneous; extemporaneous.  
Rögtonözni, *l.* Hevenyészni.  
Rögtonözve, *ih.* extempore, impromptu.  
Rögtonözö, *l.* Hevenyész.  
Rögtonözött, *mn.* improvised, composed extemporaneously.  
Rögzeni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to clod, to harden into a lump; to clot (as blood, etc.); to inveterate.  
Rögzőt, *mn.* inveterate, firmly fixed, deep-rooted; chronic.  
Röhøj, *fn.* horse-laugh.  
Röhogni, *k. i.* to grunt; to laugh immoderately.  
Rójtekezni, *l.* Rejtekezni.  
Rökenni, *k. i.* to grow sultry.  
Rökönö, *mn.* sultry, swetly.  
Rökötölni, *k. i.* to sob, to groan.  
Röp, *fn.* flight; —erő, *fn.* centrifugal power; —hal, *fn.* flying fish; —irat, *fn.* pamphlet; —tábor, *fn.* flying camp.  
Röpdösni, Röpdözni, *k. i.* to circinate, to flutter about.  
Röpet, *fn.* flight; soar.  
Röpítni, Röpködni stb., *l.*  
Repítni, Repkedni stb.  
Röppentyű, *fn.* rocket.  
Röst, *l.* Rest.  
Röt, *mn.* murrey, red-brown; —vad, *fn.* red deer.  
Rötény, *fn.* rhodium.  
Rövid, *mn.* short; curt; brief; —map mulva, shortly; in a few days; —ebbet húzni, to go by the worse, to get worsted, to get the worst of it; velősen —succinct, concise;

## Rőzse.

—re foglalt, compendious, summed up within narrow limits; —véget fogni vmi-nek, to make short work with it; —leuni, to be brief in one's speech; —eső, *fn.* thunderbuss, a short gun with large bore; —farkuló, *fn.* bob-tail, cropt-horse; —lábu, *mn.* short-legged; —látás, *fn.* shortsightedness; —látó, *mn.* shortsighted; nearsighted, purblind; —puska, *l.* Rövides.  
Rövidebbítni, *es. i.* to shorten, to make shorter.  
Rövided, *l.* Rövid.  
Rövideden, *ih.* shortly, in short; —végezni, to cut it short.  
Rövidedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to grow short, to decrease.  
Röviden, *ih.* briefly; shortly; in short.  
Rövidítés, *fn.* (the act of) shortening, reducing; abbreviation.  
Rövidítésijel, *fn.* abbreviation.  
Rövidítmény, *fn.* abridgement.  
Rövidítni, *es. i.* to shorten, to abridge, to curtail: (fig.) to trench upon, to encroach upon: —az időt vmivel, to beguile the time with..  
Rövidítőjel, *fn.* abbreviation.  
Rövidleg, *ih.* summarily.  
Rövidleges, *mn.* summary.  
Rövidlet, *fn.* an abridged account, brief, synopsis, summary, epitome.  
Rövidletezni, *es. i.* to epitomize; to sum up (in a few words).  
Rövidség, *fn.* shortness; brevity, conciseness; shortcoming, loss, prejudice; —et szenvendni, to come short of . . . , to get the worst of . . . , to be a sufferer by . . . ; to be out of pocket by . . . ; to come off a loser: —et okozni, to prejudice; —em nélküli, without prejudice.  
Rövidülni, *k. i.* to grow short.  
Rövidvágta, *fn.* canter.  
Rőzse, *fn.* brush-wood; —nyaláb, *fn.* fagot.

## Rubin.

Rubin, *fu.* ruby (*a precious stone*).  
 Rúd, *fu.* pole; bar; rod; perch; shaft; emelő —; lever, colt-staff; fogas —; rack; —æzél, *fn.* bar-steel; —arany, *fn.* gold in ingots, gold in bars, bullion; —ezüst, *fn.* silver in bars; —kén, *fn.* roll-brimstone; —vas, *fn.* bay-iron; —vitorla, *fn.* yard-sail.  
 Rudaes, *fn.* style: wedge, ingot.  
 Rudalni, *cs. i.* to pole; to fix on a pole.  
 Rudas, Rudasló, *fu.* shaft-horse.  
 Rugalmas, *mn.* elastic: —ság, *fn.* elasticity.  
 Rúgalom, *fn.* elasticity.  
 Rúgany, *fn.* elastic spring.  
 Rúganyos, *mn.* elastic: —ság, *fn.* elasticity.  
 Rúgas, *fn.* (*the act of*) kicking; kicks (*pl.*).  
 Rúgaszkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to send, to send off; to make off: utána —, to dart after, to make after; neki —, to make towards one, to make up to one.  
 Rúgdalmi, *cs. i.* to be kicking.  
 Rúgdalóni (*ik.*), Rúgdalózni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be kicking.  
 Rúgdosni, *l.* Rúgdalmi.  
 Rúgékony, *mn.* elastic: —ság, *fn.* elasticity.  
 Rúger-erő, *fn.* elastic force.  
 Rúg-gyanita, Rúg-mézga, *fn.* India-rubber.  
 Rúgni, *cs. i.* to kick: *k. i.* tiz forintra —, to amount to ten florins.  
 Rúgó, *fn.* spring; (*fig.*) spring of action.  
 Rúgódonzi, *l.* Rúgdalózni.  
 Rúgony, Rúgonyos stb., *l.*  
 Rúgany, Rúganyos stb.  
 Rúgos, *mn.* kicking; elastic, springy.  
 Rúgtatni, *cs. i.* to make rebound, to cause to spring back; neki —, to rush upon.  
 Rúha, *fn.* cloth; dress, apparel, raiment; törölő —, clout, duster; konyha—,

## Ruházás.

dish-clout; ünneplő —, Sunday-clothes (*pl.*); ágyi —, bed-clothes; fehér —, linen; underclothing; napery; selyem —, silk-dress; szennyenes —, foul linen; —áros, *fn.* clothier; merchant-taylor; —báb, *fn.* (rakszekrényekben) diumuly; —kefe, *fn.* brush (for clothes); —kereskedő, *fn.* merchant-taylor; —kosár, *fn.* buck-basket; —kötlék, *fn.* clothes-line; —pompa, *fn.* luxury in clothes; —szekrény, —tartó, *fn.* wardrobe; —viselét, *fn.* costume, style of dress; garb; fashion.  
 Ruházás, Ruházat, *fn.* clothing, raiment, garments (*pl.*).  
 Ruházatlan, *mn.* divested of clothes.  
 Ruházkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to put on one's clothes, to dress one's self.  
 Ruházni, *cs. i.* to dress, to clothe; to invest one with.  
 Rum, *fn.* rum.  
 Rúpia, *fn.* rupee (*an East Indian coin*).  
 Ruskó, *fn.* dross; refuse.  
 Rúnsza, *l.* Ronda.  
 Rút, *mn.* ugly, hideous; nasty.  
 Ruta, Rutafű, *fn.* rue.  
 Rutalkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to grow ugly; to behave nastily.  
 Rutalmás, *mn.* nasty; obscene, abominable.  
 Rutalom, *fn.* nastiness, abomination. [sully].  
 Rutitni, *cs. i.* to disfigure: to Rothui, *k. i.* to howl as a wolf; *cs. i.* to call one ugly.  
 Rútság, *fn.* ugliness; nastiness.  
 Rútlumí, *k. i.* to grow ugly.  
 Rúzsnya, *mn.* filthy.  
 Rúgy, *fn.* gem, bud, chit; button, eye; termő —, bearing bud; rosz —, a shrew, a termagant; a rixen; —burrok, *fn.* hymen; —takaró, *fn.* perule.  
 Rúgyes, *mn.* haring buds.  
 Rúgyesedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to bud, to gem, to put forth buds.  
 Rúgyezni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to bourgeon.  
 Rúh, *fn.* itch; mange, scab of cattle.

## Saját.

Rúheder, *mn.* shabby; vagrant.  
 Rúhedeni, *k. i.* to catch the itch; to become scabby.  
 Rúhelődzemi (*ik.*), *k. i.* to scratch one's self; to rub one's body against..  
 Rúhes, *mn.* affected with the itch, itchy, mangy, scabby.  
 Rúheség, *fn.* scabbiness.  
 Rúhész, *fn.* acarus scabiei.  
 Rúheszteni, *cs. i.* to communicate the itch to . . ., to give the itch to ..  
 Rúhólődni, *l.* Rúhelődzeni.  
 Rúhvakaronez, *l.* Rúhesz.  
 Rúkerez, *fn.* daisy.  
 Rúpö, *l.* Ripö.

## S.

'S, S, *ksz.* and. . . .  
 Sat, *St.*, Stb. (= *s a többi*), etcetera, and so forth, and so on.  
 Sáfár, *fn.* bailiff of husbandry, farm-bailiff: prorisor; steward.  
 Sáfákkodás, *fn.* management of land.  
 Sáfákkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to manage a farm; to manage the affairs of another.  
 Sáfárolni, *cs. i.* to manage, to conduct (*the affairs of another*).  
 Sáfárfány, *fn.* saffron; megérezni a —illatot, to smell a rat; to scent danger.  
 Sáfárfányozni, *cs. i.* to saffron.  
 Sáfárfánysárga, *mn.* saffron-hued, saffrony.  
 Sáfárfányszín, *fn.* saffron-colour.  
 Saját, *mn.* one's own; proper; particular; special; —föld, *fn.* allodium, allodial lands (*pl.*); freehold property: —keze vonása, his own hand-writing); —ura, he is his own master; —háza van, he has a house of his own; —módjá van, he has a way of his own; —jává tenni, to appropriate; —jog, *fn.* right of possession;

**Sajáti.**

—képen, *ih. properly speaking*; —képen birti vmit, *to own, to be the owner of, to be the right owner of...*; to possess in one's own right; —lag, *l. Sajátképen*; —lagos, —lagosság, *l. Sajátneum*, *Sajátneum*; —nemű, *mn. peculiar, singular*; —nemüség, *fn. peculiarity, singularity*; —ság, *fn. property; special property, peculiarity; singularity*; —ságos, *fn. singular, peculiar; original*; —szerű, *l. Sajátneum*; —váltó, *fn. note of hand, promissory note*; —villany, *mn. idioelectric*.

*Sajáti, mn. —lag, ih. in one's own right*; —ság, *l. Saját-ság*.

*Sajátítani, cs. i. to appropriate; to acquire, to make one's self master of..*

*Sajátító, fn. genitive case.*

*Sajátolni, l. Sajátitni.*

*Sajátos, fn. owner, proprietor; mn. one's own; special, particular; specific.*

*Sajdítini, cs. i. to have a presentiment of.*

*Sajdulni, k. i. to begin to ache. Sajgás, fn. pain, aching.*

*Sajgatóhál, fn. cramp-fish, electric ray, torpedo.*

*Sajgó, mn. painful; smarting.*

*Sajgóez, fn. berzes —, electric ray, torpedo, cramp-fish.*

*Sajka, fn. barge, a row-boat. Sajkás, fn. bargeman; waterman.*

*Sajlanj, l. Sajogai.*

*Sajnálat, fn. pity, compassion; regret.*

*Sajnálatos, mn. pitiable, deplorable; to be regretted.*

*Sajnálkodni (ik), Sajnálkozni (ik), k. i. (-on, -en) to pity, to have pity upon; sajnálkozom rajtad, I pity thee.*

*Sajnálni, cs. i. to pity, to have pity on...; to be sorry for, to regret; to deplore; to grudge, to begrudge; —vkit, to pity one, to have pity upon one; sajnálom,*

**Sajnos.**

*I am sorry for it; még azt is sajnálták tőlem, they begrudged me even that; nem sajnálja a fáradtságot, he does not mind the trouble; nem sajnálja a költséget, he does not regard the expenses.*

*Sajnos, mn. to be regretted; deplorable, pitiable; —an, ih. with regret.*

*Sajogni, k. i. to ache, to be painful; to smart.*

*Sajt, fn. cheese; semmi roszabbi a —nál, (nothing worse than cheese) cheese is better than nothing; —áros, fn. cheese-monger; —kukac, fn. cheese-mite; —nemű, mn. cheesy, caseous; —prés, fn. cheese-pres; —vásár, fn. cheese-market.*

*Sajtár, fn. milk-pail.*

*Sajtó, fn. press; printing-press; napi —, daily papers (pl.); —fény, fn. gloss; —hiba, fn. erratum, error in printing, misprint, typographical blunder; —szabadság, fn. liberty of the press; —taliga, fn. cofin; —vétség, fn. libel.*

*Sajtolni, cs. i. to press, to press out.*

*Sajtos, mn. cheesy, caseous.*

*Sakál, fn. jackal.*

*Sakk, fn. chess; —tábla, fn. chess-board.*

*Sakközni, k. i. to play at chess.*

*Sál, fn. shawl; plaid.*

*Sála, fn. shawl; berzes —, turmalin.*

*Salak, fn. slag, dross of metal.*

*Salakos, mn. drossy.*

*Salakulás, fn. scoriification.*

*Salakulni, k. i. to be reduced to scoria.*

*Salamon, tn. Solomon.*

*Saláta, fn. lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*); salad.*

*Salavár, fn. asylum; shelter; refuge.*

*Salavári, fn. sherryrallies (pl.).*

*Saléstrom, Salitrom, fn. salt-*

*petre, nitre, nitrate of pot-*

**Sanyargatás.**

*ash of commerce; —fózö, fn. saltpetre-maker; —huta, fn. saltpetre-house; —sav, fn. nitric acid.*

*Salitromos, mn. nitrous.*

*Sallang, fn. fringe; empty talk, bombast.*

*Sallangos, mn. fringed; bombastic.*

*Sállani, l. Sárlani.*

*Sám, fn. last; fiddle-bridge; —fa, fn. last, boot-tree, stretcher.*

*Samu, tn. Sam.*

*Sámuél, tn. Samuel.*

*Sánchez, fn. sconce, mound, fortin, redoubt; —árok, fn. trench; —karó, fn. palisade; pale; —kosár, fn. gabion; —mű, fn. intrenchment; —rész, fn. a breach in the ramparts.*

*Sánchezolás, fn. (the act of) fortifying with mounds.*

*Sánchezolat, fn. intrenchment, circumvallation; —vonal, fn. line of circumvallation.*

*Sánchezolni, cs. i. to fortify with mounds, to surround with a wall of defence; to ensconce.*

*Sanda, mn. squint; squint-eyed.*

*Sandalogni, k. i. to squint; (fig.) to look askance.*

*Sandaság, fn. squinting.*

*Sandikálni, k. i. to squint.*

*Sanditni, k. i. to squint; —ra, -re, to squint at.*

*Sándor, tn. Alexander.*

*Sandra, l. Rima.*

*Sank, fn. dregs (pl.), sediment.*

*Sannyadni, l. Fonnyadni.*

*Sánta, mn. lame, limping; —ság, fn. lameness.*

*Sántálmí, k. i. to halt, to limp, to walk lamely.*

*Sántikálni, k. i. to limp, to hobble; —vniben, to meditate mischief.*

*Sántitni, cs. i. to lame, to make lame; k. i. to halt, to limp, to hobble.*

*Sántulni, k. i. to grow lame.*

*Sauyar, fn. misery, distress, trouble, indigence, torment.*

*Sanyargatás, fn. (the act of)*

## Sanyargatni.

*tormenting; oppression; mortification.*

Sanyargatni, *es. i. to torment; to oppress; to distress; önmagát - , to mortify one's senses.*

Sanyarítmi, *l. Sanyargatni.*

Sanyarodnú (ik), Sanyarodní (ik), Sanyarogni, *k. i. to live in distress and misery; to be scarce able to keep body and soul together; to be wasting away.*

Sanyarár, *mn. miserable, wretched, destitute; severe, hard; —ság, fn. misery, destitution.*

Sáp, *fn. paleness, wanness; —kör, fn. chlorosis, green sickness.*

Sápadná, Sápadzni, *k. i. to grow pale; to turn pale; to change colour.*

Sápadság, *fn. paleness.*

Sápadt, *mn. pale, wan, pallid, faint in colour.*

Sápasztni, *es. i. to make pale; to make one turn pale.*

Sápatag, *mn. palish.*

Sápitni, *es. i. to render pale.*

Sápitni, Sápitozni, *k. i. to lament.*

Sapka, *fn. cap.*

Sár, *fn. mud; mire; —ral dobálni, to throw dirt at one; to pelt one with mud; kiállani a sarat, to stand one's ground; belevinni a —ba vkit, to get one into a mess; to bring one into scrapes and difficulties; kihuzni a —ból vkit, to extricate one out of a scrape; to help one out of a mess; to rescue one from embarrassment; —ral befecskendezni, to splash with mud, to bespatter with mud; —csatorna, *fn. sewer; —czipő, fn. galoches (pl.); —fal, fn. mud-wall; —szalonka, fn. sanderling.**

Sára, *tn. Sarah.*

Saraglyá, *l. Saroglyá.*

Saralmi, *es. i. to plaster with clay; to dab over with mud (f. e. buildings of boughs*

## Sarez.

*wattled on stakes); to plash mud.*

Sarez, *fn. contribution.*

Sarezelni, *es. i. to put under contribution.*

Sárda, *fn. marsh-mallow.*

Sárga, *mn. yellow; fn. tojás sárga, yolk; —ezkor, fn. sugar-candy; —fold, fn. ochre; —kör, fn. jaundice; —kóros, mn. jaundiced; —láz, fn. yellow fever; —répa, fn. carrot; —réz, fn. brass; —rézműves, fn. brasier; —rigó, fn. golden thrush; —ság, fn. yellowness; —sík, fn. gelt; —szilva, fn. wheat-plum.*

Sárgállami (ik) *k. i. to be yellow; to look yellow.*

Sárgány, *fn. uranium.*

Sárgás, *mn. yellowish; —zöld, mn. yellowish green.*

Sárgitni, *es. i. to make yellow.*

Sárgító, *fn. turmeric.*

Sárgulni, *k. i. to grow yellow.*

Sárgolyó, *fn. pepper-grass.*

Sárha, *fn. knacker; executioner.*

Sárhozni (ik), *k. i. to be ready to take horse (said of a mare).*

Sárhozó, *mn. ready to take horse.*

Sári, *tu. Sarah.*

Sarij, *fn. shoot; descendant.*

Sarjadék, *fn. shoot, spring; issue, offspring; descendant.*

Sarjadni, *Sarjadzani (ik).*

Sarjazni (ik), *k. i. to shoot, to sprout, to spring forth.*

Sarjerdő, *fn. copse, underwood.*

Sarju, *fn. after-math, latter math, eddish; —ág, fn. scion, layer; —kaszálas, fn. after-math.*

Sark, *fn. heel; hinge; hasp; pole; corner; —át mutatni, to show a pair of heels; —ába sem léphet, not fit to hold a candle to him; —ára hágni vkinet, to bear hard upon one; —ában lenni vkinet, to tag after one; to be at one's heels; to follow at one's heels; uteza —a, corner of*

## Sarok.

*the street: —csillag, fn. polar star, pole-star; —csont, fn. heel-bone; —fény, fn. aurora borealis, northern lights (pl.), polar lights (pl.); —igazság, fn. axiom; —kör, fn. polar circle; —magasság, fn. elevation of the pole; —pont, fn. nadir; turning point, pole; pivot; centre of motion; —szám, fn. cardinal number; —szeg, fn. hob-nail; —vas, fn. hinges (pl.).*

Sarkalás, *fn. (the act of) urging, inciting, spurring on, dunning.*

Sarkalat, *fn. hinges (pl.); the main.*

Sarkalatos, *mn. cardinal.*

Sarkallani (ik), *k. i. to bottom on, to be based on.*

Sarkalni, *es. i. to urge; to follow at one's heels.*

Sarkantyú, *fn. spur; —cracl; —műves, fn. spurrier; —taraj, fn. rowel.*

Sarkantyús, *mn. spurred; fn. spurrier.*

Sarkantyúzni, *es. i. to spur, to spur on; to clap spurs to one's horse.*

Sárkány, *fn. dragon; cock; (papirosból) kite; —t huzni, to cock a gun; —aszszony, fn. termagant; —ripacshál, fn. sea-dragon.*

Sarki, *mn. polar.*

Sarkitás, *fn. polarization.*

Sarkulás, Sarkulat, *fn. polarization.*

Sarló, *fn. sickle; a hold —ja, crescent.*

Sarlós, *mn. sickled; —boldogasszony, the feast of the Visitation of Our Lady.*

Sarlózni, *es. i. to cut with a sickle.*

Sarmalódni (ik), *k. i. to obtrude on one's ear.*

Sármány, *fn. yellow hammer (a bird).*

Saroglyá, *fn. stretcher; rack.*

Sarok, *fn. corner; hinge; —ba szoritani vkit, (to drive one into a corner) to drive one to straits; —dnez,*

**Saru.**

*fn.* corner-pillar; —ház,  
*fn.* corner-house; —kö, *fn.*  
 corner-stone; —szám, *fn.*  
 cardinal number; —vas,  
*fn.* hinges (*pl.*).  
**Saru,** *fn.* shoe, boot; —kefe,  
*fn.* shoe-brush; —szíj, *fn.*  
 shoe-string; —talp, *fn.* sole.  
**Sarutlan,** *mn.* unshod.  
**Saruzni,** *es. i.* to shoe.  
**Sas,** *fn.* eagle; —fi, *fn.* eaglet;  
 —keselyü, *fn.* glede; —kö-  
 röm, *fn.* talon; —orr, *fn.*  
 aquiline nose; —orrú, *mn.*  
 hawk-nosed; —szeg, *fn.*  
 barbed nail.  
**Sás,** *fn.* reate; sedge.  
**Sáška,** *fn.* grass-hopper; lo-  
 east.  
**Sátán,** *fn.* Satan, devil.  
**Sátáni,** *mn.* satanic.  
**Satnya,** *mn.* stunted.  
**Satnyulni,** *k. i.* to get stunted.  
**Sató,** *fn.* press.  
**Satolni,** *es. i.* to press.  
**Sátor,** *fn.* tent; booth, stall  
 in a fair; —t ütni, to pitch  
 a tent; —bolt, *fn.* booth;  
 —esináló, *fn.* tent-maker;  
 —fa, *fn.* tent-poles (*pl.*);  
 felszedni a —fát, to strike  
 the tents; (*fig.*) to cut away,  
 to scamper off; —pént, *fn.*  
 stall-money.  
**Sátoros,** *mn.* lodging in tents;  
 —ünnp, *fn.* feast of taber-  
 nacles.  
**Sátorozni,** *k. i.* to tent, to  
 lodge in a tent.  
**Sátorozni (*ik.*),** *k. i.* — vmiel,  
 to make an ostentatious dis-  
 play of . . . ; sátorozik a pá-  
 va, the peacock spreads his  
 tail.  
**Satu,** *fn.* press; posztó,—  
 calender.  
**Satulni,** *es. i.* to press; (posz-  
 tot stb.) to calender, to press  
 between rollers, to make  
 smooth and glossy by pres-  
 sure in the calender.  
**Sav,** *fn.* acid.  
**Sáv,** *fn.* streak.  
**Savany,** *fn.* acid; acidity.  
**Savanydad,** *mn.* sourish.  
**Savanyitatlan,** *mn.* unsoured;  
 unleavened.  
**Savanyitni,** *es. i.* to sour; to

**Savanykás.**

pickle, to preserve in vine-  
 gar; to leaven.  
**Savanykás,** *mn.* sourish.  
**Savanyodni (*ik.*),** *k. i.* to turn  
 sour.  
**Savanyu,** *mn.* sour.  
**Savanyulni,** *l.* Savanyodni.  
**Savanyus,** *mn.* sourish; sub-  
 acid.  
**Savanyúság,** *fn.* acidity, sour-  
 ness, sour taste.  
**Savanyuvíz,** *fn.* acidulae (*pl.*);  
 water impregnated with  
 oxide of iron.  
**Savasság,** *fn.* acidity.  
**Savastó,** *fn.* salt-lake.  
**Savitni,** *es. i.* to oxydize.  
**Savó,** *fn.* whey; posset.  
**Se,** *ksz.* neither; — pént, —  
 posztó, (*neither money nor*  
*cloth*) the money is gone,  
 and the cloth is not bought;  
 se baj, no matter.  
**Seb,** *fn.* wound; —et ejteni  
 vkin, to inflict a wound upon  
 one; —et kapni, to re-  
 ceive a wound; ha begyó-  
 gyul is a seb, megmarad a  
 helye, a wound may heal,  
 but it leaves a scar behind;  
 —hely, *fn.* scar; —helyes,  
*mn.* scurvy; —kutasz, *fn.*  
 probe; —láz, *fn.* wound-  
 fever; —orvos, *l.* Sebész;  
 —víz, *fn.* arquebusade.  
**Seb,** *fn.* celerity, swiftness,  
 speed; hurry; —bel lobbal,  
 with the utmost despatch.  
**Sebes,** *mn.* swift, quick, rapid;  
 speedy; —elme, *fn.* a quick  
 wit; —lépés, *fn.* quick-  
 march pace; —nyelvű, *mn.*  
 flippant; —nyelvűség, *fn.*  
 flippancy.  
**Sebes,** *mn.* wounded, sore.  
**Sebesedni (*ik.*),** *k. i.* to receive  
 a wound, to get wounded;  
 to become ulcerous, to ulcer-  
 ate.  
**Sebesítni,** *es. i.* to wound, to  
 inflict a wound upon.  
**Sebesség,** *fn.* swiftness, quick-  
 ness, celerity; velocity; ra-  
 pidity; legnagyobb —, full  
 speed; nevekedő —, in-  
 creasing speed; kezdő —,  
 initial velocity; közepes —,  
 mean velocity; —mérő, *fn.*

**Segg.**

tachometer; (*Naut.*) log-  
 line.  
**Sebestyén,** *tn.* Sebastian.  
**Sebesülni,** *l.* Sebesedni.  
**Sebész,** *fn.* surgeon.  
**Sebészeti,** *fn.* surgical.  
**Sebészsg,** *fn.* surgery.  
**Sebezni,** *l.* Sebesítni.  
**Sebhedni,** *k. i.* to get wound-  
 ed.  
**Sebhedt,** *mn.* wounded.  
**Sebheszteni,** *l.* Sebesítui.  
**Sebhetetlen,** *mn.* invulnera-  
 ble.  
**Sebhetni,** *l.* Sebesítui.  
**Sebhüdni,** *l.* Sebesedni.  
**Sebtében,** *Sebten, ih.* in a  
 hurry.  
**Sebzeni,** *l.* Sebesítui.  
**Sebzeni (*ik.*),** *l.* Sebesedni.  
**Seg,** *l.* Segg.  
**Segéd,** *fn.* help; assistant;  
 kereskedő —, clerk; (bolt-  
 ban) shopman; —biró, *fn.*  
 assistant judge; —eszköz,  
*fn.* means; resource; —had,  
*fn.* subsidiary troops (*pl.*);  
 —ige, *fn.* auxiliary verb;  
 —kezet nyújtani vkinék,  
 to lend one a helping hand;  
 —sereg, *l.* Segéldhad; —  
 szerkesztő, *fn.* sub-editor;  
 —téTEL, *fn.* lemma; —tiszt,  
*fn.* adjutant.  
**Segedelem,** *fn.* aid, succour,  
 assistance; —segedelmet  
 nyújtani, to lend aid, to  
 render assistance.  
**Segedelmes,** *mn.* affording  
 aid, helpful.  
**Segedelmi,** *mn.* subsidiary.  
**Segélni,** *es. i.* to help, to as-  
 sist; Isten úgy segéljen!  
 so help me God!  
**Segély,** *fn.* help, aid, assis-  
 tance, succour; —nyújtás,  
*fn.* contribution of aid.  
**Segélyezni,** *es. i.* to assist, to  
 aid, to succour; embertár-  
 sait —, to give assistance  
 to one's fellow-creatures;  
 to alleviate the distress of  
 one's fellow-creatures.  
**Segélytelen,** *mn.* aidless, help-  
 less, without help or re-  
 lief.  
**Segg,** *fn.* bottom, arse; but-

**Segítő.**

tocks (*pl.*) ; —pofa, *fn.* *button-tack*.  
**Segítői**, *cs. i.* *to help*, *to aid*, *to assist* ; *to give relief to one* ; *to relieve one's wants* ; —vkinék *v.* *vkin*, *to help one*, *to assist one* ; —vkit vmine, *to help one to . . .* ; *a bajon* —, *to remedy the evil*; nem tudni magán —, *to be at a dead lift* ; ezen nem lehet —, *that cannot be helped* ; *there is no help for it* ; *raja nem lehet* —, *there is no help for him*.

**Segítő**, *fn.* *helper*.

**Segítseg**, *fn.* *help*, *aid*, *assistance* ; —ére sietni vkinék, *to hurry to one's assistance* ; —ére lenni vkinék, *to assist one* ; *to bear a hand in*, *to assist in some work*.

**Sehogy**, *Sehogyszem*, *ih.* *no-ways*, *by no means*.

**Sehol**, *Seholsem*, *ih.* *nowhere*.  
**Sehoman**, *ih.* *from nowhere*, *from no side*.

**Séhová**, *ih.* *nowhere*.

**Sejlelem**, *l.* *Sejtem*.

**Sejldtmi**, *l.* *Sejteni*.

**Sejt**, *fn.* *cell* : —szövet, *fn.* *cellular tissue*.

**Sejtes**, *mn.* *cellular* : —máz, *fn.* *comb-honey* ; —kerék, *fn.* *bucket-wheel*.

**Sejtem**, *fn.* *presentiment*.

**Sejteni**, *cs. i.* *to have a presentiment of . . .* ; *to guess* ; eset —, *to smell a rat* ; rosszat sejtek, *my mind mis-gives me*.

**Sékely**, *fn.* *es mn.* *shallow* ; —ség, *fn.* *shallowness*.

**Sekrestye**, *fn.* *sacristy*, *vestry*, *vestry-room*.

**Sekrestyés**, *fn.* *sacristan*.

**Selejt**, *fn.* *refuse*, *trash*.

**Selejtni**, *cs. i.* *to pick out the trash* ; *to sort*.

**Seleny**, *fn.* *tungsten*.

**Selyem**, *fn.* *silk* : —áros, *fn.* *silk-man* ; *silk-mercer* ; —áru, *fn.* *silk-wares* ; —bogár, *fn.* *silk-worm* ; —csipke, *fn.* *blond-luce* ; —festő, *fn.* *silk-dyer* ; —fonal, *fn.* *silk-thread* ; *twisted silk* ; —galand, *fn.* *silk-ribbon* ;

**Selymes.**

—gubó, *fn.* *cocoon* ; —gyár, *silk-factory*, *silk-manufactory* ; —gvárnok, *fn.* *silk-manufacturer* ; —hernyó, *l.* *Selyembogár* ; —kelme, *fn.* *silk-stuff* ; —kereskedés, *fn.* *mercery*, *silk-mercery* ; —nemű, *mn.* *silky* ; —sodró, *fn.* *silk-throwster* ; —szalag, *fn.* *silk-ribbon* ; —szövő, *fn.* *silk-weaver* ; —tevényésztsé, *fn.* *rearing of the silk-worm*.

**Selymes**, *mn.* *silky*.

**Selyp**, *mn.* *lisping* ; *stuttering*. [stutter.]

**Selypegní**, *k. i.* *to lisp* ; *to Selypinti*, *l.* *Selypegni*.

**Semi**, *ksz.* *neither* ; *azt* — *tudom*, *valjon stb.*, *I do not even know whether etc.* ; ö — *akar eljönni*, *he won't come neither* ; — *te*, — *ö*, *neither you nor he* ; — *füle*, — *farka*, *neither head nor tail*.

**Semhogy**, *l.* *Hogysem*.

**Semjegy**, *l.* *Semmijegy*.

**Semleges**, *mn.* *neutral*, *not of either party* : —nek lenni, *to take neither part*, *to be on neither side*.

**Semlegesít** *i*, *cs. i.* *to render neutral*, *to neutralize*.

**Semlegesség**, *fn.* *neutrality*.

**Semmedni**, *l.* *Zsíbbadni*.

**Semmi**, *mn.* *nothing* ; *naught* ; —vé lenni, *to come to nothing* ; —vé tenni, *to annihilate*, *to reduce to nothing*, *to destroy the existence of . . .* ; *to annul* ; —sem, *nothing whatever*, *nothing at all* ; —féle, *mn.* *no kind of* ; —féleképen, *ih.* *noray*, *noways* ; —házi, *mn.* *a Mr.*

*Nobody* : *a penniless fellow* ; —jegy, *fn.* *cypher*, *naught* ; —képen, *ih.* *by no means* ; *(coll.) by no manner of means* ; *noways* ; —módon, *l.* *Semmképen* ; —nemű, *mn.* *of no sort*, *no kind of* ; —rekellő, —revaló, *mn.* *good-for-nothing* ; —tudó, *mn.* *ignorant* ; *fn.* *ignoramus*. [no force.]

**Semmis**, *mn.* *null*, *void*, *of*

**September.**

**Semmiség**, *fn.* *nothingness* ; *nullity*.

**Semmisítői**, *cs. i.* *to annihilate*, *to reduce to nothing* ; *to invalidate* ; *to annul*, *to make void* ; *to set aside*.

**Semmisülni**, *k. i.* *to come to nothing* ; *to be reduced to nothing* ; *to be set aside*.

**Senki**, **Senki sem**, *mr.*, *none* ; *nobody*, *no one* ; *diesérőit senki sem szokta meghazandtolni*, *none ever gives the lie to those that praise him* ; *senki sem szolgálhat két urnak*, *no man can serve two masters* ; *senki sem tudja*, *nobody knows it*, *it is known to nobody* ; *senki sem volt itt*, *there has been nobody here* ; *senki fiának nem szól*, *álok*, *I am no man's servant*.

**Sennyedék**, *fn.* *scab*, *mange*.  
**Sennyedékes**, *mn.* *scabby*, *mangy*.

**Senyv**, *fn.* *ailment*, *infirmity*, *sickliness* ; *rot*.

**Senyvedni**, *k. i.* *to be sickly*, *to languish*, *to droop*, *to pine away* ; *to rot* ; *(fa) to be smouldering* ; *tömlőzben —, to pine in dungeon*.

**Seperés**, *fn.* *(the act of) sweeping*.

**Seperni**, *cs. i.* *to sweep* : *szobát —, to sweep the room* : *kiki maga háza előtt seperjen*, *let every one sweep before his own door*.

**Sepredék**, *fn.* *sweepings* (*pl.*) ; *(fig.) castaway* ; —nép, *fn.* *rabble*, *tag-rag-and bobtail*.

**Sepregetni**, *cs. i.* *to be sweeping*.

**Sepregető**, *fn.* *sweeper*.

**Soprés**, *fn.* *(the act of) sweeping*.

**Seprő**, *fn.* *broom* ; *besom* (*brush made of twigs*) ; *dregs* (*pl.*) ; *lees* (*pl.*) ; *sweeper* ; —czirok, —jeneszter, *fn.* *broom*, *common broom* (*a shrub*).

**Seprű**, *l.* *Seprő*.

**Seprüké**, *fn.* *broom* (*a shrub*).

**Seprülék**, *fn.* *lees* (*pl.*) .

**Septembe**\*, *fn.* *September*.

Ser, *fn. beer*; fehér —, *ale*; fekete —, *stout*; porter, *entire*; édes fehér —, *Scotch ale*; —áros, *fn. beer-house keeper*; *ale-draper*; —ezégér, *fn. ale-stake*; —élesztő, *fn. yeast*; —főzés, *fn. (the act of) brewing*; *brewery*; —főző, *fn. brewer*; —főzö-ház, *fn. brewery*; —kád, *fn. vat*; *ale-vat*; —ház, *fn. beer-house*; *ale-house*; —mérő, *fn. tapster*; —seprű, *fn. yeast*.  
 Sér, *fn. sore*; *injury*, *harm*, *hurt*; *hernia*, *rupture*.  
 Sereczegni, *k. i. to brustle*; *to crackle*.  
 Serdátni, *cs. i. to twist*; *to twirl*; *to whirl (one round)*, *to twirl (one about the room)*.  
 Serdülés, *fn. pubescence*.  
 Serdülni, *k. i. to turn about*, *to turn round*; *to grow up*; *to grow up to youth's estate*.  
 Serdülő, *mn. pubescent*.  
 Serdált, *mn. grown up, of a ripe age*; —ség, *fn. puberty*.  
 Sereg, *fn. host*, *troop*; *army*; *multitude*, *a great number*; *flock*; *herd*; —hajtó, *fn. straggler*; —java, *fn. choice-troops (pl.)*; —osztály, *fn. detachment*.  
 Seregelní, *k. i. to flock together*, *to horde together*, *to troop together*, *to gather in a crowd*.  
 Seregenként, *ih. in troops; gregariously*.  
 Sereges, *mn. gregarious*.  
 Seregleni (*ik*), *I. Seregelni*.  
 Sérélem, *fn. aggrievance*, *offence*, *wrong*, *injury*, *hurt*; *sérelmet szeméden*, *to sustain a wrong*; *to sustain injury*.  
 Sérénhes, *mn. injurious*, *hurtful*.  
 Sérény, *mn. assiduous*, *diligent*; *nimble*; —en, *ih. assiduously*, *nimbly*; —ség, *fn. assiduity*, *diligence*; *nimbleness*; —ül, *l. Serényneu*.  
 Sérénykedés, *fn. constant or close application to business*.

Sérénykedni (*ik*), *k. i. to be assiduous*, *to be diligent*; *to be full of action*; *to labour hard in one's vocation*.  
 Seres, *mn. twisted*; —pohár, *fn. ale-pot*, *tankard*; *beer-glass*.  
 Serestély, *tn. Silvester*.  
 Serét, *fn. small shot*, *hail-shot*.  
 Serevényfűz, *fn. osier*.  
 Serezni, *k. i. to drink beer*.  
 Serge, *fn. arras*; *screen*; *curtain*.  
 Séríkálni, *k. i. to dally*.  
 Séríncz, *fn. perch (a fish)*.  
 Sérítmí, *cs. i. to twist*, *to twirl*; *to roll out*.  
 Serke, *fn. nit*.  
 Serkedezni, *Serkedni*, *k. i. to spring forth*; *to spring up*; *to issue*.  
 Serkenni, *k. i. to wake*; *to rouse one's self*.  
 Serkenteni, *cs. i. to wake*, *to rouse from sleep*; (*fig.*) *to rouse to action*, *to stimulate*.  
 Serkentgetni, *cs. i. to be stimulating*, *to be rousing up*.  
 Serkentő, *fn. alarm*; *alarm-clock*; *mn. stimulant*; *incentive*.  
 Serkés, *mn. nitty*.  
 Sérkötő, *fn. truss*.  
 Serleg, *fn. beaker*.  
 Serlegezni, *k. i. to drink freely*.  
 Serpeny, *fn. pan (of a gun-lock)*.  
 Serpenyő, *fn. pan*; *scale (dish of a balance)*.  
 Sérészeni (*ik*), *k. i. to sustain an injury*; *to get wounded*; *to be offended (at)*, *to take offence (at)*.  
 Serte, *fn. bristle*; —félé, *mn. bristly*.  
 Sértegetni, *Sertení*, *cs. i. to hurt*, *to injure*, *to wound*; *to offend*; *to hurt one's feelings*.  
 Sertepertélni, *k. i. to be fussy*.  
 Sertés, *fn. swine*.  
 Sertés, *fn. (the act of) hurting*, *injuring*, *wounding*, *offending*; *offence*; *injury*.  
 Sérilletlen, *mn. unlurt*.

Sérhetetlen, *Sérhetlen*, *mn. inviolable*; *invulnerable*; —ség, *fn. inviolability*, *inviability*; —ül, *ih. inviolably*.  
 Sértő, *fn. offender*; *mn. offensive*; —leg, *ih. offensively*.  
 Sértődni (*ik*), *k. i. to take offence at ..*  
 Sérű, *l. Sérý*.  
 Sérílni, *k. i. to get wounded*, *to sustain injury*.  
 Sérült, *mn. wounded*, *injured*.  
 Sérý, *fn. hernia*, *rupture*; —kötö, —szorító, *fn. truss*.  
 Séta, *fn. a walk*, *promenade*; —bot, *fn. walking-stick*; —koesizás, *fn. drive*; —koesizni, *k. i. to take a drive*; *to take the air in a coach*; —sor, *fn. alley of trees*; —térr, *fn. promenade*.  
 Sétálgnati, *k. i. to walk about*.  
 Sétálni, *k. i. to take a walk*; —menni, *to go for a walk*.  
 Sétány, *fn. walk*, *promenade*.  
 Sete, *mn. left-handed*; *sinister*; *perverted*, *awry*, *erroneous*.  
 Setét, *l. Sötét*.  
 Settenkedni (*ik*), *k. i. to loiter about*; *to lurk about*.  
 Sietés, *fn. hurry*, *haste*.  
 Sietni, *k. i. to make haste*, *to be quick*, *to hurry*; *siess!* *make haste!* *be quick!* *hie thee!* *no siess!* *don't hurry so!* *nagyon sietnem kell*, *I am in a great hurry*; *I have not a moment to spare*; *segitségére sietni vkinék*, *to hurry to one's assistance*; *a városba —, to make the best of one's way to the town*.  
 Siető, *mn. hurrying*.  
 Sietős, *mn. urgent*, *pressing*.  
 Sietség, *fn. haste*, *hurry*.  
 Sietséges, *l. Sietös*.  
 Sietten, *ih. in a hurry*.  
 Siettetés, *fn. (the act of) hastening*, *urging on*.  
 Siettetni, *cs. i. to hasten*, *to hurry*, *to urge on*; —lépé-seit, *to mend one's pace*; *to quicken one's pace*.  
 Sietve, *ih. hurriedly*.

## Sigér.

Sigér, *fn. barse.*  
Siheder, *fn. swain; churl.*  
Sik, *fn. gelt, Dutch gold; tinsel leaf-gold.*  
Sik, *mn. even, level, flat, plain; —tenger, fn. main sea; —ra gyalúlni, to plane, to smooth with a plane; —, fn. plain, a level ground; —ra szállani, to enter the lists; —ábra, fn. diorama; —föld, fn. flat country; —has, fn. lacity; —lap, fn. plane; lejtős —, inclined plane; —mértañ, fn. planimetry; —mező, fn. plain; —ság, fn. plains (pl.); —szájú, mn. smooth-tongued; —tenger, fn. main sea.*  
Sikállani, Sikálmi, *cs. i. to smooth, to burnish.*  
Sikamítni, *cs. i. to render slippery.*  
Sikamlani (ik), *k. i. to slip; to glide.*  
Sikamlós, *mn. slippery, lubricious; obscene.*  
Sikamlósság, *fn. slipperiness, lubricity; smutty innendo.*  
Sikamodni, *l. Sikamlani.*  
Sikamos, *mn. slippery.*  
Sikári, *fn. share-grass; —acél, fn. polishing iron; —kö, fn. pumice; sleek-stone; hearth-stone,*  
*Sikárlás, fn. (the act of) polishing, burnishing, furbishing; scouring.*  
Sikárlat, *fn. polish.*  
Sikáról, *fn. burnisher; —asszony, fn. char-woman.*  
Sikárolni, *cs. i. to burnish, to furbish, to polish; to scour, to clean by rubbing, to make smooth by rubbing.*  
Sikátor, *fn. lane, alley, passage, corridor.*  
Siker, *fn. success, prosperous end of a work.*  
Sikér, *fn. lute, loam.*  
Sikér, *mn. shallow.*  
Sikerdús, *mn. successful; —an, ih. successfully.*  
Sikerelni, *l. Sikerítm.*  
Sikeres, *mn. successful; —en, ih. successfully; —ség, fn. successfulness.*  
Sikeretlén, *mn. unsuccessful,*

## Sikeretlenítni.

*successless; —ül, ih. unsuccessfully, without success.*  
Sikeretlenítni, *cs. i. to render unsuccessful, to frustrate.*  
Sikerítm, *cs. i. to make successful, to ensure success.*  
Sikerülni, *k. i. to succeed, to turn out well; nem —, to miscarry, to prove abortive; ez nem sikerült neki, in this he failed.*  
Siket, *mn. deaf; —hang, fn. hollow voice; —néma, fn. deaf and dumb.*  
Siketítm, *cs. i. to deafen, to make deaf.*  
Siketség, *fn. deafness.*  
Siketülni, *k. i. to grow deaf.*  
Sikitni, *l. Sikoltani.*  
Sikkasztani, *cs. i. to defalcate, to embezzle.*  
Sikkasztás, *fn. defalcation; embezzlement.*  
Sikkasztó, *fn. defalcator; embezzler.*  
Siklani (ik), *k. i. to slip.*  
Sikláró, *fn. snake; uszó —, water-snake.*  
Siklófű, *fn. share-grass.*  
Sikolni, *cs. i. to smooth, to scour; to render slippery.*  
Sikoltzni, *k. i. to scream, to utter a shrill cry.*  
Sikoltzni, *k. i. to be screaming, to utter shrill cries.*  
Sikos, *mn. smooth, glib, slippery; —ság, fn. glibness, slipperiness.*  
Sila, *mn. nearsighted, purblind, short-sighted.*  
Silák, *fn. tire coal.*  
Silámlani (ik), *k. i. to gleam.*  
Silány, *mn. pastry, trifling, mean; — föld, fn. poor soil.*  
Silányítm, *cs. i. to deteriorate.*  
Silányodni (ik), *k. i. to deteriorate.*  
Silányulni, *l. Silányodni.*  
Siláp, *fn. club, cudgel.*  
Sima, *mn. smooth; sleek; polished; (fig.) polite; —köszörüs, fn. furbisher; —ság, fn. smoothness.*  
Simitani, *cs. i. to smooth; to*

## Sipka.

*sleek; to polish; to calender; (fig.) to mince (matters).*  
Simitás, *fn. (the act of) smoothing.*  
Simitatlan, *mn. not smoothed, not polished; (fig.) inelaborate.*  
Simitó, *fn. smoother; calenderer; —fa, fn. polishing stick; —kö, fn. calender-stone; —prés, fn. calender, smoothing press; —vas, fn. burnisher; polishing-iron.*  
Simogatás, *fn. (the act of) patting, caressing.*  
Simogatni, *cs. i. to pat, to stroke, to caress.*  
Simon, *tn. Simon.*  
Simulékony, *mn. pliant, pliable; accommodating.*  
Simulni, *k. i. to become smooth; —-hoz, -hez, to lie close; to sit close to . . .; —vkihez, to nestle close up to one, to press close to one's side; to cling close to one; to be cuddled up close against one; a testéhez simult a nedves ruha, her wet garments clung close to her body.*  
Sin, *fn. rail; tire, clout.*  
Sinar, *fn. miser.*  
Sines, Sincsen: *itt sines, ott sines, it is neither here nor there, neki nincs pénze, nekem sines, he has no money, nor I neither; még most sines étvágym, my loss of appetite still continues.*  
Sinden, *l. Sinleni.*  
Sináevész, *mn. sickly, languishing.*  
Sinelni, *cs. i. to clout, to bind with iron.*  
Sinleni (ik), *k. i. to be sickly, to be broken down in health, to languish.*  
Sinlödni, *l. Sinleni.*  
Sinor, *l. Zsinor.*  
Sinszeg, *fn. tire-nail.*  
Sinyas, *fn. tire; —huzó, fn. tire-dog.*  
Sintér, *fn. knacker, player.*  
Sip, *fn. pipe; —láda, fn. barrel-organ.*  
Sipka, *fn. cap.*

## Sipkás.

Sipkás, *fn.* cap-maker.  
Sipolini, *k. i.* to pipe, to play on a pipe.  
Sipoly, *fn.* fistula, sinuous ulcer; —kés, *fn.* syringotomy; —vágás, *fn.* syringotomy.  
Sipolyos, *mn.* fistulous.  
Sipos, *fn.* piper.  
Sír, *fn.* grave; sepulchre; tomb; —ásó, *fn.* grave-digger; —beszéd, *fn.* funeral sermon; —bolt, *fn.* vault; —esrök, *fn.* catacomb; —domb, *fn.* mound, tumulus; —enlék. —kö, *fn.* tomb-stone, grave-stone; —halom, *l.* Sírdomb; —irat, *fn.* epitaph; —kert, *fn.* cemetery; —lepedő, *fn.* shroud; —vers, *fn.* epitaph.  
Síralmas, *mn.* deplorable, lamentable, pitiable; —an, *ih.* lamentably.  
Síralom, *fn.* lamentations (*pl.*), wailing; —ház, *fn.* convict-cell; —völgy, *fn.* valley of tears.  
Sírály, *fn.* sea-gull.  
Sírankozás, *fn.* weeping, a shedding of tears.  
Sírankozni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to wail, to weep, to shed tears.  
Sírás, *fn.* weeping.  
Síratandó, *mn.* deplorable.  
Síratatlán, *mn.* unbewailed, unlamented.  
Síratni, *es. i.* to bewail, to beweep; to bemoan; to deplore; to mourn.  
Síri, *mn.* sepulchral.  
Siringózni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to eddy.  
Síri, *k. i.* to weep, to cry, to shed tears; —rimi, to blare, to roar.  
Síjak, *fn.* helmet; casque; beaver; —szem, *fn.* visor, beaver; —taréj, *fn.* crest; —virág, *fn.* avonite, monk's hood.  
Siseregni, *k. i.* to brustle.  
Sívalkodás, *fn.* scream.  
Sívalkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to scream.  
Sívány, *mn.* seedy, worn out; desolate; bare (rocks, etc.); —homok, *fn.* quick-sand; drifts of sand; —homokos, *mn.* covered with quicksand.

## Sivár.

Sivár, *mn.* desolate, waste, wild; —ság, *fn.* desert; wilderness.  
Sivatag, *mn.* desolate, waste, wild, uncultivated; —, —ság, *fn.* desert, wilderness; steppes (*pl.*).  
Sivitui, *k. i.* to shriek, to utter a shrill cry; to give a piercing sound.  
Sívó, *mn.* weeping, crying; *fn.* clarionet; —homok, *l.*  
Síványhomok.  
Skarlát, *fn.* scarlet; —piros, —szíű, *mn.* scarlet; —szövet, *fn.* scarlet-cloth.  
Skorpió, *fn.* scorpion.  
Skót, *mn.* Scotch; *fn.* Scotchman; —ország, *fn.* Scotland.  
Smaragd, *fn.* emerald, a gem of a green colour.  
Só, *fn.* salt; kevés só a sótartóban. (there is little salt in the salt-cellar) his cockloft is unfurnished; —adó, *fn.* gabel; duty on salt; —akna, —bánya, *fn.* salt-mine; —forrás, *fn.* brine-spring, salt-spring; —fözés, *fn.* salt-works (*pl.*); boiling-house, where salt is purified; —föző, *fn.* salt-maker; —ház, *fn.* salt-depot; —iz, *fn.* taste of salt, saltiness; —kazán, *fn.* brine-pau; —kút, *fn.* saltlick; brine-spring; salt-spring; —lé, —olda, *fn.* brine; —sav, *fn.* muriatic acid; —savas só, *fn.* muriate; —tartó, *fn.* salt-cellar; —víz, *fn.* brine, water impregnated with salt.  
Sódár, *fn.* ham; gammon.  
Sodor, *fn.* wire; twist; (*fig.*) countenance; sodrából kivenni vkit, to put one out of countenance; to disconcert one; —rás, *fn.* wire-trellis, wire-gauze.  
Sodorgatni, *es. i.* to be twisting. (*fig.*)  
Sodorítini, *es. i.* to give it a Sodorni, *es. i.* to twist; (*fig.*) to carry along with..; to sweep away; —vkit -ba, -be, to plunge one into; to throw one into.

## Sok.

Sodrás, *fn.* (the act of) twisting.  
Sodró, *fn.* twister, throwster; rolling-pin; —hullám, *fn.* popping sea; —rokka, *fn.* twisting-wheel.  
Sodrony, *fn.* wire; cable; —báb, *fn.* puppet; —esipő, *fn.* wire-pliers (*pl.*); —eset, *fn.* wire-brush; —huzás, *fn.* wire-drawing; —huzó, *fn.* wire-drawer; —malom, *fn.* wire-drawing mill; —mű, *fn.* wire-work; —rás, —rostély, *fn.* wire-grate.  
Sodrott, *mn.* twisted.  
Sógor, *fn.* brother in law; —asszony, —nő, *fn.* sister in law.  
Sógoros, *mn.* afjined.  
Sógorosodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to become related by marriage.  
Sógoroság, *fn.* affinity, relation by marriage.  
Soha, *ih.* never; at no time; —napján, when two Sundays meet; at latter Lammas.  
Sohaj, *fn.* sigh.  
Sohajtani, *k. i.* to sigh, to fetch a sigh.  
Sohajtás, *fn.* inspiration.  
Sohajtozni, *k. i.* to be sighing.  
Sohol, *l.* Schol.  
Sok, *mn.* much; many; igen —, very much, a great deal of, a lot of; a great many, a host of; igen — ember, a great many people; —péntevan, he has much money; he has a flush of money; —ra becsülni, to set store by; to set a great value upon; —ra vinni, to rise to eminence; to become a great man; —köz hamar kész, many hands make quick work; —at szukér sem bir, too much breaks the cart; —kevés —ra megy, many littles make a wickel; ki —ba fog, keveset végez, he who commences many things finishes but few; —alakin, *mn.* multi-form; polymorphous; —alvó, *fn.* slug-a-bed;

—beszélni, *mn.* *multi-  
loquous*; *talkative*; —ér-  
demű, *mn.* *well-deserving*;  
—fejű, *mn.* *many-headed*;  
—felé, *ih.* *in many direc-  
tions*; —félé, *mn.* *manifold*;  
*multiparous*; —féléség, *fn.*  
*multiplicity*, *multiparous-  
ness*, *great variety*; *mani-  
foldness*; —feleségű, *l.* *Sok-  
nejű*; —férjű, *mn.* *poly-  
androus*; —férjúság, *fn.*  
*polyandry*; —hangú, *mn.*  
*polyphonic*; —hatalmu, *mn.*  
*mighty*, *powerful*; —isten-  
livés, *fn.* *Polytheism*; —  
istenességi, *mn.* *Polytheistic*;  
—istenű, *fn.* *Polytheist*;  
—kal, *ih.* *by far*; —karu,  
*mn.* *haring* *many arms*;  
*polypodus*; —lábu, *fn.* *multi-  
pede*; —levelű, *mn.* *Poly-  
petalous*; —nejű, *mn.* *Poly-  
gamous*; *fn.* *Polygamist*;  
—nejúság, *fn.* *Polygamy*;  
—oidalú, *mn.* *Polyhedral*;  
*Polyhedron*; —multilateral;  
—rekeszű, *mn.* *Multicap-  
sular*; —résszű, *mn.* *Mul-  
tiparticle*; —szemű, *mn.*  
*many-eyed*; —színű, *mn.*  
*versicolour*; *multicolour*;  
*variegated*; —szor, *ih.*  
*many times*; *many a time*;  
*often*, *oftentimes*; —szög,  
*fn.* *Polygon*; —szögű, *mn.*  
*Polygonal*; *Multangular*;  
—tudás, *fn.* *Polymathy*; —  
tudó, *mn.* *Multiscious*; *know-  
ing much*; *fn.* *Sciolist*; *Poly-  
histor*.

Soká, *ih.* *long*, *a good while*;  
—tartani, *to last long*.  
Sokadalmas, *mn.* —nép, *fn.*  
*frequenter of a fair*.  
Sokadalom, *fn.* *Fair*.  
Sokáig, *ih.* *long*, *a good while*.  
*for a good while*.  
Sokallani, *es. i.* *to think it  
too much*.  
Sokan, *mn.* *many*: *a host of*;  
—vannak, *there are many  
of them*; —a katonák kö-  
zül, *many of the soldiers*.  
Sokára, *ih.* *long*; *late*; *nem  
—*, *ere long*.  
Sokaság, *fn.* *Multitude*; *host*;  
*lot*.

Sokasítani, *es. i.* *to multiply*,  
—*to augment*.  
Sokasodás, *fn.* *Increase*, *aug-  
mentation*.  
Sokasodni (*ik*), *k. i.* *to in-  
crease*, *to multiply*, *to  
augment*.  
Sokat, *ih.* *often*; *long*; — jár  
ide, *he comes often to this  
place*; —kell majd ott vár-  
rakoznod, *you will have to  
wait there a good while*;  
—érv, *mn.* *of great value*,  
*precious*.  
Sókkal, *ih.* *by far*; — jobb,  
*much better*; *by far better*.  
Sokszor, *ih.* *often*, *oftentimes*,  
*frequently*.  
Sókszorí, *mn.* *frequent*.  
Sokszoros, *mn.* *Manifold*.  
Sokszorosítani, *l.* *Sokszoroz-  
ni*.  
Sokszorozandó, *fn.* *Multi-  
plicand*.  
Sokszorozás, *fn.* *Multiplica-  
tion*.  
Sokszorozni, *es. i.* *to multi-  
ply*.  
Solosma, *fn.* *psalm*, *a sacred  
song or hymn*.  
Sólya, *fn.* *sandal*; *stocks (rests  
for a ship)*.  
Solymár, *Solymász*, *Sóly-  
mász*, *fn.* *falconer*.  
Solymászat, *fn.* *falconry*;  
*hawking*.  
Solymászni, *Sólymászni*, *k.*  
és *cs. i.* *to hawk (at)*; *to  
fly falcons*.  
Sólyom, *fn.* *hawk*, *falcon*; —  
szij, *fn.* *lure*; —vadászat,  
*fn.* *hawking*.  
Som, *fn.* *Cornelian cherry*;  
—fa, *fn.* *Cornelian tree*;  
*dogwood*.  
Soma, *tn.* *Cornelius*.  
Somfordalni, *k. i.* *to sneak*.  
Somla, *fn.* *basalt*.  
Somma, *fn.* *sum*.  
Sommálni, *es. i.* *to sum up*.  
Sommás, *mn.* *summarily*; —an,  
*ih.* *summarily*.  
Somoly, *fn.* *smile*.  
Somolyogni, *k. i.* *to smile*.  
Sompolyogni, *k. i.* *to come  
up stealthily*.  
Sonka, *fn.* *hain*.  
Sonkoly, *fn.* *honey-comb*.

Sopánkodni (*ik*), *k. i.* *to sigh*,  
*to lament*.  
Sor, *fn.* *row*; *rank*, *file*, *line*;  
*turu*, *sequence*; *series*;  
*range*, *order*; —ba állítani,  
*to place in a row*; *to draw  
up in a line*; *kilépmi a* —ból,  
*to stand out from the ranks*;  
—t v., *ban inni*, *to drink  
round*; *rajtam a* —, *it is  
my turn*; *egy sorba tenni* —val,  
—vel, *to rank with* ...; *to place  
on a par with* ...; *to put on the same  
footing with* ...; *ez a* —ja a világ-  
nak, *such is life*; *so the  
world wags*; —ről —ra,  
*by ranks*; *by files*; *by turns*;  
—jában, *one after another*;  
*in succession*; *each in his  
turn*; —t tartani, *to dress  
with the line*; *nam az annak  
a* —ja, *that is not the  
way to do it*; *nagy annak  
a* —ja, *much might be said  
about it*; *a világ* —a meg-  
fordult, *the world has come  
about*; *úgy intézni* —át,  
*hogy stb.*, *to manage mat-  
ters so as to etc.*; *egy* —  
*gyöngy*, *a string of pearls*;  
—hadak, *fn.* *t. sz.* *troops  
of the line*; —hajó, *fn.* *ship  
of the line*; —katonáság,  
*fn.* *troops of the line*; —  
közi, *mn.* *interlinear*; —  
lövés, *fn.* *file-firing*; —me-  
net, *fn.* *procession*; —mi-  
velés, *fn.* *(the act of) drill-  
ing in rows*; —pár, *fn.*  
*distich*; —pótáls, *fn.* *justifi-  
cation*; —rend, *fn.* *suc-  
cession*; *column* (*body of  
troops*); —szám, *fn.* *ordinal  
number*; —tüzelés, *fn.* *file-  
firing*.  
Sorakozni (*ik*), *k. i.* *to form*,  
*to draw up*.  
Sorakoztatni, *es. i.* *to form*,  
*to draw up in a line*.  
Sorompó, *fn.* *bar*; *toll-bar*.  
Sorompózni, *es. i.* *to bar*.  
Soronként, *ih.* *by ranks by  
files*.  
Sorozás, *fn.* *classification*.  
Sorozat, *fn.* *series*; *list*, *roll*;  
*class*, *classification*.

**Sorozni.**

Sorozni, *es. i.* to list, to enrol; to class, to arrange in a class.

Sors, *fn.* lot; fate, fortune, doom, destiny; —ot húzni, to draw lots; —ot venni, to cast lots; ha úgy akarta volna a —, had fortune willed it; úgy akarta a —, fate decreed it so; —huzás, *fn.* drawing; —játék, *fn.* lottery; —jegy, —jel, *fn.* lottery-ticket; —rendelet, —végzet, *fn.* decrees of fate.

Sorsolni, Sorozni, *l.* Kisorsolni.

Sorsos, *fn.* compeer.

Sorv, Sorvaldály, Sorvadás, *fn.* tabefaction; phthisis, Sórvadni, *k. i.* to consume away, to waste away; to wither.

Sorvasztani, *es. i.* to cause to wither.

Sorvatag, *mn.* withering; consuming away.

Sorzat, *fn.* series; progression; list.

Sorzhóni, *l.* Sorakozni.

Sós, *mn.* saltish; salted.

Sófska, *fn.* sorrel; —borholya, *fn.* barberry; —sav, *fn.* oxalic acid; —savas só, *fn.* oxalate.

Sótalan, *mn.* unsalted.

Sotu, Sotú, *fn.* press; calender; —fény, *fn.* gloss.

Sotulis, *fn.* (the act of) pressing, calendering.

Sotulni, *es. i.* to press; to calender, to make smooth and glossy by pressure in the calender.

Sovány, *mn.* lean; gaunt; poor (soil); —ság, *fn.* leanness; gauntless; —ul, *ih.* gauntly.

Soványitni, *es. i.* to make lean.

Soványodni (ik), *k. i.* to grow lean; to lose flesh, to fall away.

Sovár, *mn.* languishing, longing, yearning; aridious; —pillantást venni -ra, -re, to cast a languishing look at..

Sovárgás, *fn.* yearning, longing.

**Sovárgó.**

ing, hankering, an eager craving.

Sovárgó, *mn.* yearning, hankering.

Sovárogni, *k. i.* to hanker after, to long for, to yearn for, to yearn after, to pine after; to have a smacking after.

Sózás, *fn.* (the act of) salting, pickling, preserving in brine.

Sózni, *es. i.* to salt, to pickle, to preserve in brine.

Sómör, *fn.* tetter, ring-worm.

Sómörögni, *k. i.* to shrieve,

Sómyedék, *l.* Rüh.

Sopörni, *es. i.* to sweep.

Sopredék, Soprelék, *fn.* sweepings (*pl.*).

Sopró, *fn.* broom.

Sór, *l.* Ser.

Sőre, *fn.* horned cattle.

Soreg, *fn.* sterlet, caviar sturgeon.

Soréuy, *fn.* mane.

Sörényes, *mn.* maned.

Sörész, *fn.* dealer in cattle; grazier.

Sörte, *l.* Serte.

Söt, *ih.* and what is more; even.

Sötét, *mn.* dark; obscure; dim; murky, gloomy; a —ben tapogatni, to grope about in the dark; —barna, *mn.* swarthy, tauryn; —el-

mű, *mn.* affected with melancholy, gloomy; —kék, *mn.* dark blue; deep blue; —pej, *mn.* dun-coloured; —piros, *mn.* murrey, dark red; —szög, *mn.* swarthy; —színű, *mn.* of a dark colour; —szürke, *mn.* dark grey; —zöld, *mn.* dark green.

Sötétedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow dark.

Sötéelleni (ik), *k. i.* to grow dark.

Sötéten, *ih.* darkly.

Sötétes, *mn.* darkish; gloomy.

Sötítetni, *es. i.* to darken, to make dark.

Sötétleni, *l.* Sötételeuni.

Sötétség, *fn.* darkness; obscurity; gloom.

**Sugározni.**

Sötétiülni, *l.* Sötétedni.

Sötétültig, *ih.* till night sets in.

Sövény, *fn.* hedge, sepiment; (esp.) raddle-hedge; —káro, *fn.* hedge-stake.

Sövényelni, Sövényezni, *cs. i.* to hedge in.

Spanyol, *fn.* Spaniard; *mn.* Spanish; —ország, *fn.* Spain; —viasz, *fn.* sealing wax.

Spir, *fn.* bream.

Spirga, *fn.* asparagus.

Spéhely, *fn.* wooden pin.

Spek, *l.* Szalonna.

Spinát, *l.* Paraj.

Spongyia, *fn.* sponge.

Srőf, *fn.* screw.

Srőfoln, *es. i.* to screw.

Stájerország, *l.* Stiria.

Stíneza, *fn.* smelt (fish).

Stíria, *fn.* Stiria.

Stola, *fn.* stole.

Stomp, *fn.* stamp-mill.

Strázsa, Strázsház stb., *l.* Ór, Örház stb.

Strucz, Struczmadár, *fn.* ostrich.

Suba, Subieza, *fn.* sheepskin.

Sudamiani (ik), *k. i.* to slip away, to whisk away.

Sudar, Sudár, *fn.* top of a tree.

Sudar, *mn.* slender, slim.

Sugálás, *fn.* (the act of) whispering (to).

Sugalat, *fn.* whisper; inspiration; suggestion.

Sugalmi, *es. i.* to roun, to whisper to; to suggest.

Sugár, *mn.* slender, slim, lank, gracile.

Sugár, *fn.* ray; radius, semi-diameter of a circle; nap-

—, sun-beam; a nap —ai, solar rays; the rays of the sun;

—állatok, *fn.* sz. radiata; —kör, *fn.* nimbus, circle of rays, glory of a halo;

—törés, *fn.* refraction.

Sugárla, *fn.* zeolite.

Sugárlni, *l.* Sugárzani.

Sugáros, *mn.* radiant; radiated.

Sugározni, *es. i.* to radiate, to irradiate.

Sugarzani (*ík*), *k. i.* to emit rays, to beam.  
 Sugárzó, *mn.* radiant, beaming.  
 Sugás, *fn.* (*the act of*) whispering, prompting.  
 Sugdogálni, Sugdosni, *cs. i.* to be whispering to...  
 Sugni, *cs. i.* to whisper, to roun (in one's ear); to prompt.  
 Sugó, *fn.* prompter.  
 Suhadni, *k. i.* to tumble down; to sink.  
 Suhanez, *fn.* chap.  
 Suháng, *fn.* scutch.  
 Suhángolni, *cs. i.* to switch.  
 Suhanni, *k. i.* to whisk away, to whip away.  
 Suhantani, *cs. i.* to switch, to whip.  
 Suhintani, *cs. i.* to switch; to hurl, to fling.  
 Suhogatni, *cs. i.* to switch; az ostort —, to smack the whip.  
 Suhogni, *k. i.* to whir, to whir away.  
 Sujtani, *cs. i.* to smite; to hit; sujtya érezte magát, he winced: the shaft had told.  
 Sujtás, *fn.* (*the act of*) smiting: a kind of galloon.  
 Súly, *fn.* weight: heariness, gravity; load; —ba, to balance; —t fektetni -ra, -re. to lay stress on; to attach great importance to; —egyen, *fn.* equilibrium, equipoise; —erő, *fn.* gravitation; —föld, *fn.* heavy spar, barytes; —irány, *fn.* perpendicularity; —irányos, *mn.* perpendicular; —kö, *fn.* tungsten; —mérő, *l.* Légsúlymérő; —pont, *fn.* centre of gravity; —teher, *fn.* ballast.  
 Sulykolni, Sulykozni, *cs. i.* to mall, to beat with a mallet or beetle.  
 Sulyogatni, *cs. i.* to weigh.  
 Sulyok, *fn.* mallet; beetle; rammer.  
 Sulyom, *fn.* water-nut.  
 Súlyos, *mn.* weighty, heavy, ponderous; (*fig.*) aggravated; weighty, important;

grivorous; —an, *ih.* hearily; grivously.  
 Súlyosbítni, *cs. i.* to make hearier; to aggravate; to render more severe; to enhance (one's guilt).  
 Súlyosbulás, *fn.* exacerbation.  
 Súlyosbulni, *k. i.* to become heavier; to become more burdensome.  
 Súlyosítni, Súlyosodni, Súlyosulni, *l.* Súlyosbítni, Súlyosulni.  
 Súlyosítan, *mn.* imponderous.  
 Summa, Summálni *stb.*, *l.* Somma, Sommálni *stb.*  
 Sunda, *mn.* ugly; nasty.  
 Sunka, *fn.* ham.  
 Sunuya, *mn.* sneaking, dissembling, sly.  
 Sunnyogatni, Sunnyogni, *k. i.* to sneak; to dissemble, to deal in evasions and subterfuges, to practise sly knavery.  
 Sunyni, *k. i.* to creep into a Super, *fn.* calker..  
 Superzni, *cs. i.* to calk.  
 Supp, *fn.* raccoon.  
 Suprili, *cs. i.* to flog.  
 Suramlani (*ík*), *k. i.* to glide away, to slide away.  
 Surla, *fn.* emery.  
 Surló, *fn.* shave-grass; —csutak, *fn.* swab; mob; —fü, *l.* Surló; —kerék, *fn.* friction-wheel; —rongy, *fn.* scouring clout.  
 Surlódás, *fn.* friction; jar-ring.  
 Surlódní (*ík*), *k. i.* to grate.  
 Surohni, Súrohni, *cs. i.* to scour, to scrub, to rub.  
 Surramni, *l.* Suhogni.  
 Susogás, *fn.* susurration, whispering: gentle murmur, gentle noise.  
 Susogni, *k. i.* to susurate, to whisper; susognak a fák levelei, the leaves of the trees are rustling.  
 Susongani, *l.* Susogni.  
 Sustorgás, *fn.* crackling noise.  
 Sustorogni, *k. i.* to crackle.  
 Suta, *mn.* hornless; without a tail.  
 Suttogás, *fn.* (*the act of*) whispering.

Suttogni, *k. és cs. i. to whisper; azt suttogják, hogy stb., it is whispered about, that etc.*  
 Suttom, *l.* Suttony.  
 Suttomban, *ih.* in a corner, by stealth.  
 Suttony, *fn.* pouting-place, corner; —ban, in a corner, stealthily.  
 Sutú, *l.* Sotú.  
 Sögér, *fn.* barse, perch.  
 Süheder, *fn.* swain, a rustic youth.  
 Sükér, *l.* Siker.  
 Süköny, *fn.* the deads (*pl.*).  
 Sül, *fn.* porcupine; —disznó, *fn.* hedge-hog; —hal, *fn.* porcupine-fish.  
 Süldö, *fn.* pig.  
 Sületlen, *mn.* not roasted; (*fig.*) insipid, absurd.  
 Sülni, *k. i.* to bake, to roast, to be doing; rásült a tolvajszág, he was convicted of theft, the theft was proved against him, the thief was traced home to him; fején sült a pártá, she will have to lead apes in hell; she is left upon the shelf; —fölni, to turn crimson all over.  
 Sült, *mn.* roasted, baked; senkinek sém repül szíjábába a sült galamb, roast pigeons don't come flying into the mouth; —bolond, a fool with a witness; —, *fn.* roast meat.  
 Súly, *fn.* scurry, scorbute.  
 Súlyedés, *fn.* a sinking; (*fig.*) decline, wane, decadence; a falling-off.  
 Súlyedni, *k. i.* to sink; (*fig.*) to be in the decline, to be on the wane.  
 Súlyeszteni, *cs. i.* to sink; (*fig.*) to bring down, to bring low.  
 Súlyfű, *fn.* cuckoo-pint; scurry-grass.  
 Súlyös, *mn.* scorbatic, affected with scurry.  
 Sün, *l.* Sül.  
 Sündör, *mn.* fawning; *fn.* fawner.  
 Sündörködni (*ík*), Sündörögni, *k. i.* to fawn.

## Süppedék.

Süppedék, *fn.* swamp, bog, morass.  
 Süppedékes, *mn.* swampy.  
 Süppedni, *k. i.* to sink (*f. c.* to one's neck in a swamp); to settle.  
 Sürge, *mn. active, busy, agile, quick:* —ség, *fn.* activity, agility, briskness.  
 Sürgelem, *fn.* activity, bustle.  
 Sürgelmes, *l.* Sürge.  
 Sürgelni, *l.* Sürgetni.  
 Sürgelödni (*ik.* *k. i.* to bestir one's self).  
 Sürgetés, *fn.* (*the act of* urging, bestirring, pushing on).  
 Sürgetni, *es. i.* to urge, to hurry, to push on.  
 Sürgető, Sürgetős, *mn.* urgent, pressing.  
 Sürgetözni, *l.* Sürgelödni.  
 Sürgelödni (*ik.* *k. i.* to bestir one's self, to bustle about).  
 Sürgöny, *fn.* despatch.  
 Sürgős, *l.* Sürgetős.  
 Sürgösség, *fn.* urgency.  
 Sürítés, *fn.* condensation, inspissation.  
 Süríti, *cs. i.* to condensate, to inspissate, to make dense or thick.  
 Sürjes, *fn.* thicket.  
 Sürmérő, *fn.* aromatic.  
 Sürögni, Sürögny-forogni, *k. i.* to bustle about, to be busy about anything.  
 Sürü, *mn.* dense, thick; thronged, crowded; frequent: —, *fn.* anything inspissated: narancs-, marmelade.  
 Sürindni (*ik.* *k. i.* to become dense or thick).  
 Sürű-n, *ih.* thickly.  
 Sürűhely, *fn.* thicket.  
 Sürűlni, *l.* Süründni.  
 Sürün, *l.* Sürüen.  
 Sürüség, *fn.* density, denseness, thickness; thicket.  
 Sürüsölni, *l.* Süründni.  
 Süstörögni, *k. i.* to crackle.  
 Süténemény, *fn.* pastry.  
 Sütés, *fn.* (*the act of*) baking, roasting.  
 Sütet, *fn.* batch.  
 Sükterezni (*ik.* *k. i.* to bask in the sun).  
 Sütui, *k. i.* to shine (said of

## Sütő.

the sun): —, *cs. i.* (kenyeret) to bake; (pecesenyét) to roast; (pecsenyét kemenézében) to bake; (rostélyon) to grill, to broil; béllyeget — vķire, to brand one; (fig.) to stigmatize one.

Sütő, *fn.* baker: —ház, *fn.* bake-house; —kemeuze, *fn.* oven; —lapát, *fn.* peel; —rás, *fn.* gridiron; —tekño, *fn.* kneading-trough, brake, hutch.  
 Süv, *fn.* brother in law (wife's elder brother).  
 Süveg, *fn.* cap; hat: —egy —czukor, a loaf of sugar; —bolt, *fn.* cope; —eszima, *fn.* felt-shoes; —czukor, *fn.* loaf-sugar.

Süvegelní, *es. i.* to salute by raising one's hat.  
 Süveges, *fn.* capper, cap-maker.  
 Sütivni, Süvölteni, *k. i.* to whistle; süvölt a szél, the winds whistle.  
 Süvöltény, *fn.* service-berry; —fa, *jn.* service-tree.  
 Süvöltés, *fn.* whistling.  
 Süvölytű, *fn.* whistle.  
 Süvölytűs, *fn.* whistler.  
 Sváb, *fn.* és *mn.* Swabian; —fold, *fn.* Swabia.  
 Svajez, *fn.* Switzerland.  
 Svajazi, *mn.* és *fn.* Swiss; *fn.* Switzer.  
 Svéd, *fn.* Swede; *mn.* Swedish; —ország, *fn.* Sweden.

## Sz.

Szabad, *mn.* free; frank; loose; allowed, permitted; unprohibited: — a gondoktól, free from care: — ég alatt hálni, to sleep in the open air: —ra hagyni, to leave it to one's choice: to give one his way: — fekvésű ház, a detached house: —idő, *fn.* leisure; ma — napom van, I am free to-day; ha — kérdezni, if I may be so bold as to ask; ha — így kifejezni magamat, if I am permitted to say so; a mi — redves, a mi tiltott kedves, forbidden fruit is the sweetest: —, *fn.* a —ban hálni, to sleep in the open air; —akarat, *fn.* free will; —birtok, *fn.* freehold-property; —esapat, *fn.* corps of volunteers; —elmű, —élvű, *mn.* liberal, free-minded: —kikötő, *fn.* freeport; —kömfűves, *fn.* freemason; —kömüvesség, *fn.* free-masonry; —lakás, *fn.* free quarters; —levégő, *fn.* open air; —levél, *fn.* letters patent; —menedék, *fn.* sanctuary, place of refuge; —menet, *fn.* safe conduct; —művészeteik, *fn.* t. sz. the liberal arts; —óra, *fn.* leisure-hour; —szellem, *fn.* free-thinker; —szellemű, *mn.* free-thinking; —szelleműség, *fn.* free-thinking; —telek, *fn.* allodium; —város, *fn.* free town.

## Szabadon.

jeznem magamat, if I am permitted to say so; a mi — redves, a mi tiltott kedves, forbidden fruit is the sweetest: —, *fn.* a —ban hálni, to sleep in the open air; —akarat, *fn.* free will; —birtok, *fn.* freehold-property; —esapat, *fn.* corps of volunteers; —elmű, —élvű, *mn.* liberal, free-minded: —kikötő, *fn.* freeport; —kömfűves, *fn.* freemason; —kömüvesség, *fn.* free-masonry; —lakás, *fn.* free quarters; —levégő, *fn.* open air; —levél, *fn.* letters patent; —menedék, *fn.* sanctuary, place of refuge; —menet, *fn.* safe conduct; —művészeteik, *fn.* t. sz. the liberal arts; —óra, *fn.* leisure-hour; —szellem, *fn.* free-thinker; —szellemű, *mn.* free-thinking; —szelleműség, *fn.* free-thinking; —telek, *fn.* allodium; —város, *fn.* free town.

Szabadalmas, *mn.* privileged.  
 Szabadalmazni, *es. i.* to privilege, to invest with peculiar rights.  
 Szabadalmazvány, *fn.* letters patent (pl.).  
 Szabadalmi, *mn.* — levél, *fn.* letters patent (pl.).  
 Szabadalom, *fn.* privilege.  
 Szabadíték, *fn.* licence.  
 Szabadítni, *es. i.* to free; to set at liberty; — vikit vinni, to authorize; to entitle to; to empower to.  
 Szabadkozas, *fn.* (*the act of*) using evasions.  
 Szabadkozni (*ik.* *k. i.* to excuse one's self from . . .; to use evasions).  
 Szabadon, *ih.* freely; frankly: — intézkedhetni, to have full scope; — beszélni, to speak one's mind freely; — bocsátani, to release, to set at liberty, to enlarge; — bocsátás, *fn.* release (from prison); emanicipation; manumission; — bocsított, *mn.* freed: *fn.*

**Szabados.**

*freed-man*; — mozogni, to have free range.  
**Szabados**, *mn. free*; permitted; sent on furlough; —, *fn. freed-man*; —ság, *fn. libertinism*.  
**Szabadság**, *fn. liberty, freedom*; *furlough; leave*; — jobb gazdagságnál, liberty is better than wealth; —omban áll, I am at liberty (*to etc.*).  
**Szabadságolni**, *cs. i. to give a furlough; to give leave*.  
**Szabadságos**, *mn. — katona, fn. soldier on furlough*.  
**Szabadtalan**, *mn. unfree*.  
**Szabadulás**, *fn. liberation; deliverance; riddance*.  
**Szabadulni**, *k. i. to get off, to get clear away; to get free; nem tudtam tőle —, I could not get rid of him*.  
**Szabály**, *fn. rule; statute; precept*; —okra vonni, to reduce to rules; megelőzési —ok, preventive measures; —ellenes, —elleni, *mn. contrary to rule; irregular*; —rendelet, *fn. statute*; —szerű, *mn. agreeable to rule, regular*; —talan, *mn. irregular*; —talanság, *fn. irregularity*.  
**Szabályos**, *mn. agreeable to rule, regular*; —an, *ih. regularly*; —ság, *fn. regularity*.  
**Szabályozás**, *fn. regulation*.  
**Szabályozni**, *cs. i. to regulate*.  
**Szabályzat**, *fn. regulation*.  
**Szabás**, *fn. (the act of) cutting out* (*f. e. a coat, etc.*).  
**Szabatlan**, *mn. inaccurate, incorrect*; —ság, *fn. inaccuracy*.  
**Szabatos**, *mn. precise, exact, accurate, correct*; —an, *ih. precisely, correctly, exactly*; —ság, *fn. accuracy, correctness*.  
**Szabdalni**, *cs. i. to cut up, to cut in pieces*.  
**Szablya**, *fn. sword*.  
**Szabni**, *cs. i. to cut out* (*f. e. a coat*); to fix (*the price of* . . .); to fix (*a day*), to set (*a time*); to enact, to make

**Szabó.**

*laws*; buntést — vkiere, to mete out a punishment to one; to lay a penalty upon one; élébe — a teen-döket vkinék, to assign one a task; — magát-hoz, -hez, to conform one's self to.  
**Szabó**, *fn. tailor*; —legény, *fn. journeyman tailor*; —mester, *fn. master tailor*; —ság, *fn. tailor's trade*.  
**Szabott**, *mn. cut out; fixed (price)*; precise, exact; —an, *ih. exactly, precisely*; —ság, *fn. exactness, precision*.  
**Szaeska**, *fn. chopped straw*.  
**Szál**, *fn. bung-hole*.  
**Szádló**, *Szádlófa*, *fn. bung*.  
**Szádolni**, *cs. i. to bung up*.  
**Szag**, *fn. smell*; —érzék, *fn. sense of smell*; —ideg, *fn. olfactory nerve*.  
**Szagatlan**, *mn. inodorous, inodorously, destitute of smell*.  
**Szagatás**, *fn. arthritis, gout in the joints; rupture*.  
**Szagatni**, *cs. i. to rend, to tear; to pluck (flowers, etc.)*.  
**Szagatott**, *mn. torn, hanging in rags*.  
**Szagálanni**, *cs. i. Szagálódni (ik)*, *k. i. to scent, to trace the scent; to smell at, to sniff at; to snuff (the wind, etc.)*.  
**Szaglani** (ik), *k. i. to have a smell; to smell of*.  
**Szaglás**, *fn. (the act of) smelling at; sense of smell*.  
**Szagolgatni**, *cs. i. to be smelling at*.  
**Szagolni**, *cs. i. to smell; hozzá —, to smell at*.  
**Szagos**, *mn. odorous; odoriferous, fragrant*.  
**Szagoláni**, *mn. inodorous, inodorous*.  
**Szag**, *mn. jó —, fragrant; redolent; rosz —, casting an offensive smell*.  
**Szaguldani**, *Száguldani*, *k. i. to scud, to scud away; to gallop, to go in a gallop*.  
**Száguldozni**, *k. i. to reconnoitre, to scout; to scour about*.  
**Száj**, *fn. mouth; snout, muzzle*.

**Szakács.**

*zle*; *bung-hole*; —át tátai v. eltátni, to gape; —ától elvonni, to pinch one's self off . . . to stint one's self (*f. e. for the sake of a friend*); kimondani a mi a —ára jön, to speak anything that comes uppermost; —ába rágní, to put suggestive questions to one; to give one his cue; számboł vettet ki, you took the word out of my mouth; sokat hütt —át, he is full of talk; —át bedugni vkinék, to stop one's mouth; a falu —a, the (mouthpiece) spokesman of the village; mósdatlan —u, foul-mouthed; —barát, *l. Albarát*; —esnklás, *n. lock-jaw, trismus*; —hös, *fn. swaggerer; hector; blusterer, bully*; —hösködni (ik), *k. i. to talk big, to swagger*; —áz, *fn. taste*; —kosár, *l. Kaponeza*; —kelep, *fn. chatter-box*; —lyuk, *fn. orifice*; —pad, *fn. palate*; —peczek, *fn. gag*; —táti, *fn. gaper*; —t.tva, *ih. gaping*.  
**Szásjas**, *mn. foul-mouthed; blustering*.  
**Szájatlan**, *mn. mouthless; speechless*.  
**Szajha**, *fn. strumpet. L. Rima*.  
**Szajh** ikodni (ik), *k. i. to go upon the town*.  
**Szajkó**, *fn. jay*.  
**Szajongó**, *mn. gaping; fn. gaper*.  
**Szak**, *fn. section; line; branch; department; period; anything mashed or bruised into a soft mass*; ez nem vág —omba, that is not in my line; that is out of my way; —avatott, *mn. és fn. expert*; —ember, *fn. a man of the craft*; —értő, *l. Szakavatott*.  
**Szakács**, *fn. cook, man-cook*; —inas, *l. Kukta*; —könyv, *fn. cookery-book*; —mesterség, *fn. culinary art*; —nő, *fn. cook*; —ság, *fn. cookery*.

**Szakadás.****Szakasztó.****Szállítmány.**

Szakadás, *fn.* rent; rupture; break; split; discharge.

Szakadatlan, *mn.* uninterrupted, incessant; —ul, *ih.* without interruption, incessantly.

Szakadék, *fn.* rent, cleft; branch (of a stream); debris.

Szakadékony, *mn.* easily rent.

Szakadni, *k. i.* to get torn, to be rent; szakadt a csizmám, my boots are torn; a kötél szakad, the rope breaks; ujég szakad, the ice breaks; szívem szakad, my heart is breaking; reá szakad a ház, the house tumbles about his ears; a folyam a tengerbe szakad, the river discharges itself into the sea; vége szakad, it takes an end; magva szakadt, he died without issue; eső szakad, it pours, it rains in torrents, the rain is streaming down.

Szakadozók, *fn.* t. sz. stragglers.

Szakadozott, *mn.* torn, rent; scraggy; broken.

Szakajtani, *l.* Szakasztani.

Szakál, Szakáll, *fn.* beard; más —ára inni, to drink at another's expense; —omra veszem, I take it upon myself; kules —a, key-bit.

Szakállas, *mn.* bearded.

Szakállatlan, *mn.* unbearded.

Szakállka, *fn.* bib.

Szakállkés, *l.* Borotva.

Szakasz, *fn.* section; file; paragraph; platoon, small body of soldiers; paragraph; —jegy, *fn.* pilcrow.

Szakaszködö (ik), *k. i.* to dispart; to grow tired.

Szakasztani, *cs. i.* to rend, to tear; to break, to break off; to pluck (flowers, etc.);

a sors szakasztott beonmunka; ket egymástól, fate tore us asunder; krít —, to fix the price of . . .; — vķivel, to break with one; to cut one; végét —, to bring to a conclusion, to bring to an end; to put an end to . . .

Szakasztó, *fn.* pie-dish, baking-dish.

Szakasztott, *mn.* rent, torn; — apja, he is the very picture of his father.

Szakgatni, *l.* Szaggatni.

Szaktni, *cs. i.* to rend, to tear; — vķivel, to break with one; to cut one.

Szakma, *fn.* line of business; profession; faculty.

Szakmány, *fn.* task; job; feudal service.

Szál, *fn.* filament: thread; halm, stalk; egy — haj, a hair, a single hair; egy — fű, grass-blade; nagy — ember, a tall man; egy — at sem félek töle, I am not in the least afraid of him.

Szál, *fn.* raft.

Szálacska, *fn.* filament.

Szalad, *fn.* malt; —malom, *fn.* malt-mill; —ser, *fn.* malt-drink; small beer; —szérű, *fn.* malt-floor.

Szaladás, *fn.* (the act of) running.

Szaladgálni, *k. i.* to run about.

Szaladni, *k. i.* to run; (fig.) to take to flight.

Szaladozni, *k. i.* to run about; to be running to and fro.

Szalag, *fn.* ribbon, riband; —bokor, *fn.* bow; —férég, *fn.* tape-worm; —kereskedés, *fn.* ribbon-trade; —szőszék, *fn.* ribbon-loom; —szővő, *fn.* ribbon-weaver.

Szálag, *fn.* fibre, filament; ligament; —tan, *fn.* syn-desmology.

Szalagolni, *l.* Szalagozni.

Szalagos, *mn.* adorned with ribbons.

Szalagozni, *cs. i.* to ribbon, to adorn with ribbons.

Szalaj, Szalajka, *fn.* potash.

Szalakóta, *fn.* roller (a bird).

Szalamia, *fn.* sal ammoniac,

salmiac.

Szálás, *mn.* fibrous; tall; —erdő, *fn.* a wood of tall trees; —ember, *fn.* a tall man.

Szalasztani, *cs. i.* to put to flight; to put to the rout,

to rout (an army); to let run.

Szálfa, *fn.* a tall tree; spar; raft.

Szálhajó, *fn.* raft.

Szálhid, *fn.* raft-bridge.

Szálinc, *fn.* stamen,

Szálka, *fn.* splinter; small fish-bone.

Szálkás, *mn.* splintery.

Szálladás, *fn.* (Chem.) precipitation.

Szálladék, *fn.* (Chem.) precipitate.

Szálladni, *k. i.* to precipitate.

Szállandóság, *fn.* inheritance.

Szállani, *k. i.* to fly, to soar; to perch, to light; to be handed down (from age to age); feljebb —, to rise;

alább száll a buza ára, wheat declines in price, the price of wheat is falling;

vendéglőbe —, to put up at an inn; hajóra —, to embark; tenerre —, to set to sea; partra —, to get ashore; to land; harezra —,

to take the field; to give battle; inába szállott a bátor-sága, his heart fell down to his hose; magába —, to descend into one's self; to retire within one's self; vagyona rám szállott, his fortune fell to me.

Szállás, *fn.* lodging, quarter; — adni, to harbour, to lodge; to shelter; —ra fogadni, to take in.

Szállásolás, *fn.* cantonment.

Szállásolni, *k. i.* to lie in quarters.

Szállásozni, *cs. i.* to billet, to quarter (soldiers).

Száldogálni, *k. i.* to flit about.

Szállékony, *mn.* volatile; —sig, *fn.* volatility.

Szállernyő, *fn.* parachute.

Szállingozni (ik), Szállinkozni (ik), *k. i.* to flutter, to flicker.

Szállítás, *fn.* (the act of) conveying, forwarding; carrying, shipping; transmission, transport.

Szállitnáy, *fn.* transport.

## Szállítmányos.

Szállítmányos, *fn.* forwarding agent.  
Szállítmányvonat, *fn.* luggage-train, freight-train; goods-train.  
Szállítani, *cs. i.* to convey, to carry, to transport; to forward (goods); to establish, to settle; leebb — vinnék az árat, to reduce the price of...  
Szállító, *fn.* forwarding agent; shipper; purveyor; —hajó, *fn.* merchant-man, trader.  
Szálló, *mn.* alighting; mounting; volatile; *fn.* customer, guest.  
Szálloda, *fn.* inn, hotel.  
Szállongani, *k. i.* to flutter, to flit about.  
Szállós, *mn.* fledged.  
Szalma, *fn.* straw: —ágyn, *fn.* straw-bed; —áru, *fn.* straw-goods (pl.); —csutak, *fn.* wisp of straw; —fedél, *fn.* thatched roof; —kalap, *fn.* straw-hat; straw-bonnet; —nemű, *mn.* strawy; —özvegy, *fn.* grass-widow; —színű, *mn.* straw-coloured; —zsák, *fn.* straw-mattress.  
Szálhely, *mn.* a hair's breadth.  
Szalonka, *fn.* snipe.  
Szalonna, *fn.* bacon; szalon-nával tűzdelni, to stick with lard; —tű, *fn.* larding-pin.  
Szalonnás, *mn.* larded.  
Szám, *fn.* number; kerek —, a round number; páros —, even number; páratlan —, odd number; többes —, plural number; egyes —, singular number; nagy —mal, in great numbers; —ot adni, to render an account of, to account (to one for); —ot kérni -től, -től, to call one to account; —ba sem venni, to make no account of; to make no reckoning of; —ot tartani -ra, -re, to count upon, to reckon upon; —ot vetni -val, -vel, to reckon with one; to come to a reckoning with one; to settle accounts, to clear accounts; —ra nagyobb, superior in number; font-

## Számadás.

—ra, by the pound; —omra v. magam —ára, on my own account; for myself; —adás, *fn.* account; —adásba tenni, to carry to account; to pass to account; —adó, *fn.* accountant; —betű, *fn.* numeral; —birálat, *fn.* audit; —biráló, *fn.* auditor; —folötti, *mn.* super-numerary; —jel, *fn.* figure; numerical character; —könyv, *fn.* account-book; —lap, *fn.* dial; —nélküli, *mn.* numberless; —szó, *fn.* numerical word; —tan, *fn.* arithmetic; —tanú, *mn.* arithmetical; —vevő, *fn.* book-keeper; accountant; —vitel, *fn.* book-keeping; —virág, *fn.* accountant; —vizsgáló, *fn.* auditor, examiner of accounts.  
Számadás, *fn.* account.  
Számadolni, *k. i.* to bring in one's accounts; to render an account.  
Számadoltatni, *cs. i.* to call upon one to bring in his accounts, to call one to account.  
Számár, *fn.* donkey, ass; kaneza —, she-ass; szamarr t füléről ismerni meg, an ass is known by its ears; —bögés, *fn.* braying; —esikő, *fn.* an ass's colt; —fül, *fn.* ass's ear; dog's ear, crease; —hajtó, *fn.* donkey-driver; —hurut, *fn.* hooping-cough; —öszvér, *fn.* mule; —ság, *fn.* stupidity; piece of folly; —tej, *fn.* asses' milk; —ül, *ih.* like an ass.  
Szamarazni, *cs. i.* to call one an ass.  
Számárdokni (ik), *k. i.* to act the ass; to commit absurdities; to behave dolefully.  
Számatlán, *l.* Számtalan.  
Számilag, *ih.* numerically; in number.  
Számítás, *fn.* (the act of) counting, reckoning, calculating, computing.  
Számítani, *cs. i.* to count; to reckon; to calculate, to com-

## Számra.

pute; —, *k. i.* —ra, -re, to reckon upon, to count upon; az nem számít, it is of no moment; it goes for nothing; it counts for nothing.

Számítvány, *l.* Számla.

Számjeles, *mn.* numbered.

Számjelezni, *cs. i.* to number.

Számkivetés, *fn.* banishment, exile; transportation.

Számkivetett, *fn.* outcast, exile, a person banished or transported; *mn.* banished; transported.

Számkivetni, *cs. i.* to banish, to exile, to expel from one's country; to transport.

Számkivitel, Számkivitetés, *fn.* transportation.

Számla, *fn.* account; reckoning; bill; —könyv, *fn.* account-book.

Számlálatlan, *mn.* uncounted.

Számlálhatlan, *mn.* uncountable; innumerable.

Számlálni, *cs. i.* to count, to tell; to reckon.

Számláló, *fn.* teller (Arith.) numerator.

Számláni (ik), *k. i.* to be bearable.

Szamócea, *fn.* strawberry.

Számolat, *fn.* account.

Számolni, *cs. i.* to reckon; —vkivel, to reckon with one; —vmiről, to render an account of..., to account to one for...; —vmiré, to reckon upon, to count upon, to depend on.

Számos, *mn.* numerous, many; numbered; —ság, *fn.* lot; host, multitude.

Számosítni, *cs. i.* to make numerous; to increase in numbers.

Számosodni (ik), *k. i.* to increase in numbers; to become numerous.

Számozatlan, *mn.* unnumbered.

Számozatos, *mn.* numbered; marked with a number.

Számozni, *cs. i.* to number, to mark with a number.

Számra, *ih.* in number; —nagyobb, superior in number; font —, by the pound.

## Számtalan.

## Szándok.

## Száraz.

Számtalan, *mn. innumerable, Számtalás, Száminzi stb., l. Számédes, Számkivetés, Számkivetni stb.*

Szám, *fn. sleigh, sledge.*

Szánakodás, *Szánakodni, l. Színakozás, Szánakozni.*

Színakozás, *fn. pity, compassion; sympathy for another's distress.*

Szánakozni (ik), *k. i. — vkin, to have pity on one, to feel compassion for one, to sympathize with one's troubles.* Szánakozó, *mn. compassionate, pitiful; —levél, fn. consolatory letter.*

Szánalmas, *mn. pitiable, deplorable.*

Szánalom, *fn. pity, compassion.*

Szánalomra méltó, Szánandó, *mn. pitiable, deserving pity.*

Szanaszét, *ih. sparsely; scatteredly.*

Szánat, *l. Szánalom.*

Szánatos, *l. Szánalmas.*

Szándék, *fn. design, intention, purpose; —kal lenni vmi iránt, to have in view; to have a design upon; —át változtatni, to change one's mind; sz'int—kal, on set purpose; deliberately; szegény ember —át boldog isten birja, man proposes, God disposes.*

Szindéklát, *fn. intention, design, purpose; project.*

Szindékköt, *mn. intentional.*

Szándékolni, *l. Szándékozni.*

Szándékos, *mn. designed, intentional, done with purpose; —an, ih. intentionally, purposely; for the nonce.*

Szándékozni, *cs. i. to design, to intend, to purpose, to mean; to have thoughts of.; mikorszándékozik önminket kifizetni? when do you design to pay us? nem szándékoztam önt megbústíni, I did not mean to hurt your feelings.*

Szándéktalan, *mn. unintentional; —ul, ih. unintentionally.*

Szándok, *Szándokolni, l. Szándék, Szándékolni.*  
Szánkázni, *fn. sleigh, sledge.*  
Szánkázni (ik), *k. i. to take a ride in a sledge.*

Szánni, *cs. i. to pity, to commiserate, to take pity of, to feel compassion for; nagyon szánom ezt a szegény embert, I do pity the poor fellow; —nak, —nek, to intend for; azt neki szántam, I intended it for him; —magát —ra, —re, to resolve upon, to determine upon, to make up one's mind to; —tól, —tol, to begrudge.*

Szautalfa, *fn. sandal-wood, sanders (pl.).*

Szántani, *cs. i. to plough.*

Szántás, *fn. (the act of) ploughing; —vetés, fn. tillage.*

Szántatlan, *mn. unploughed, untilled.*

Szántató, *mn. arable.*

Szántó, *fn. plough-man; —föld, fn. arable land; —vas, fn. plough-share; coulter.*

Szántóka, *fn. sky-lark.*

Szántszándékkal, *ih. on set purpose, deliberately.*

Szántszándékos, *mn. intentional; premeditated; —an, ih. intentionally.*

Szaparnieza, *fn. glanders (pl.).*

Szaparniezs, *mn. diseased with glanders.*

Szpora, *mn. copious, fertile; quick, swift; frequent; —munka, fn. quick work; —beszél, fn. a flow of words; —ság, fn. copiousness, fertility; frequency; —swiftness.*

Szaporán, *ih. quickly; in a hurry.*

Szaporázni, *cs. i. to do things in a hurry; to talk fast.*

Szaporitni, *cs. i. to increase, to augment; to propagate; léptet —, to quicken one's pace, to mend one's pace; szót —, to make many words of it.*

Szaporodás, *fn. state of increase.*

Szaporodni (ik), *Szaporulni, k. i. to increase.*

Szaporulat, *fn. increase.*

Szappan, *fn. soap; —alma, —bogyó, fn. soap-berg; —buborék, fn. soap-bubble, soap-bladder; —fa, fn. soap-berry tree; —föld, fn. soap-earth; —fözés, fn. soap-boiling; soap-boiling works (pl.); —főző, fn. soap-boiler; —hamu, fn. soap-ashes (pl.); —kö, fn. soap-stone; —lé, fn. soap-suds (pl.); —nemű, mn. saponaceous; soapy; —tajték, fn. lather; —teke, fn. soap-ball.*

Szappanos, *fn. soap-boiler; mn. soapy.*

Szappanositni, *cs. i. to saponify, to convert into soap.*

Szappanosodni (ik), *k. i. to saponify, to get converted into soap.*

Szappanozni, *cs. i. to soap; to lather.*

Szapn, *fn. bucking-tub; bushel.*

Szapulni, *k. i. to buck, to steep clothes in lye.*

Szar, *fn. turd; dung.*

Szár, *fn. tube; stalk; stem; halv; shank; láb—, shin, shin-bone, tibia; leg; csizma—, leg of a boot; —esont, fn. shin-bone, tibia; —esontüér, fn. tibial artery; —hús, fn. calf (of the leg).*

Szarabanka, *fn. lapwing, peewit, hoopoo.*

Száradi, *k. i. to dry.*

Szárás, *mn. stalked.*

Szárásztani, *cs. i. to dry.*

Szárásztó, *mn. siccative, desiccative; desiccant.*

Száratalan, *mn. stalkless.*

Száraz, *mn. dry; (fig.) gaunt; meagre; —beteg, mn. consumptive; —betegség, fn. consumption, a gradual lossing of flesh; —lájka, fn. dry-nurse; —festék, fn. crayon; —festés, —festmény, fn. crayon-painting; —föld, fn. continent; —*

**Szárazan.**

ri lépni, *to get on shore*; —ra vettetni, *to strand*; —ság, *fn. dryness, drought, aridity*.

Szárazan, Szárazon, *ih. dry-ly*; azt nem viszi el —, *he shall not carry it so; he shall smart for it*.

Szarhabuk, *l. Szarabánka*.

Száresa, *fn. moor-hen*; —gyökér, *fn. sarsa, sarsaparilla*.

Szárd, *mn. bald*.

Szárdella, *fn. anchor-y*.

Száritás, *fn. (the act of) drying anything*.

Száritni, *es. i. to dry*.

Szarka, *fn. pie, magpie*; —gáborján, *fn. nincmurder*; —láb, *fn. lark-spur*; —tövis, *l. Csíkerózsa*.

Származás, *fn. extraction, descent; origin, rise; derivation*.

Származási, *mn. — rend, fn. lineage; —tábla, fn. genealogical table, pedigree*.

Származat, *fn. extraction, descent*.

Származék, *fn. offspring; derivative (a word which has its root in another word)*; —szó, *fn. derivative*.

Származmáni(*ik*), *k.i. to descend from, to come of; to arise from, to spring from; to originate from; to originate in; to be derived from; names esáldából —, to be descended from a noble family*.

Származtatás, *fn. derivation; etymology*.

Származtatni, *es. i. to derive, to deduce (a word from its root or source); to trace (one's descent); to trace (an effect to its cause)*.

Szarni, *k. i. to shite*.

Szármány, *fn. wing; pinion; flank; wing of a building; ajtó —a, fold of a door, folding leaf of a door; —on járni, to fly: —ra kelni, to take wing; —ait leereszteni, (fig.) to despond, to be crestfallen; —át megnýirbálni, to clip the wings of;*

**Szárnyalni.**

—a alá venni, *to protect, to shelter*; —a szegett, *mn. with clipped wings*; —ember, *fn. file-leader*; —épület, *fn. wing of a building*.

Szárnyalni, *k. i. to fly; to soar; az a hír szárnýal, the report goes, there is a rumour afloat*.

Szárnýas, *mn. winged*; —ajtó, *fn. folding-door*; —állatok, *fn. t. sz. the winged creation*; —asztal, *fn. folding-table*; —éger, *fn. bat, flindermouse*; —levélek, *fn. t. sz. pinnate leaves*; —vad, *fn. wild fowls (pl.)*.

Szárnýasitni, *es. i. to wing, to furnish with wings*.

Szárnýatlan, *mn. wingless*.

Szárrogatni, *cs. i. to dry*.

Szarus, *fn. shít-a-bed*.

Szaru, *l. Szarv*.

Szaruifa, *fn. rajter*.

Szárnhártya, *fn. cornea, horny membrane (in the fore-part of the eye)*.

Szaruza, *fn. roof-timbers of a building*.

Szaryv, *fn. horn; attire, horns (pl.), antlers (pl.), branches (pl.)*; —orrú, *n. rhinoceros*.

Szarvalni, *es. i. to gore; to butt*.

Szavaras, *fn. red deer; (fig.) cuckold; bak —, límr —, stag, hart; nőstény —, hind; jávor —, elk; —, mn. horned; —bika, *fn. stag*; —bogár, *fn. horned beetle*; —stagg-beetle; —borjú, *fn. fawn*; —bör, *fn. buck-skin*; —csapás, *fn. slot*; —czomb, *fn. haunch of venison*; —dermenet, *fn. hart-evil*; —fark, *fn. single*; —gomba *fn. trufje*; —kigyó, *fn. cerastes*; —marha, *fn. horned cattle*; —neat; —black-cattle; —nyom, *fn. slot*; —szarulél, *fn. spirit of hartshorn*; —szarusó, *fn. salt of hartshorn; carbonate of ammonia, sesquicarbonate of ammonia*; —szarv, *fn. attire, beam, horns of a**

**Százas.**

stay, antlers (pl.); —telén, *fn. hind*; —tulok, *l. Szarvasszárva*.

Szavatlan, *mn. unhorned, hornless*.

Szavazat, *fn. horus (pl.)*.

Szász, *fn. és mn. Saxon*; —ország, *fn. Sacony*.

Szatós, *fn. grocer, shop-keeper*.

Szatócskodni (*ik*), *k.i. to keep*

Szátörje, *fn. pepper-wort*.

Szattyán, *fn. marroquin, morocco; morocco-leather*.

Szattyún, *fn. colt's foot (plant)*.

Szatyár, *mn. obscene*.

Szatying, *fn. stay-lace*.

Szatyor, *fn. large basket, hamper*; —vén —, *beldam*.

Szatyus, *fn. strumpet*.

Szavahihető, *mn. worthy of belief, one whose word may be depended on*.

Szavalas, *fn. (the act of) reciting; declamation*.

Szavalni, *cs. i. to recite, to declaim*.

Szavatolni, *es. i. to rouse, to*

Szavatos, *fn. voucher*; —ság, *fn. rouse; security; bail*.

Szavazás, *fn. (the act of) voting*.

Szavazat, *fn. vote*; —veder, *fn. ballot-box*.

Szavazati, *mn. jegyzék, fn. Szavazni, cs. i. to vote*; —vkire, *to vote for one*; go-

lyókkal —, *to vote by ballot*.

Száz, *mn. a hundred*.

Század, *fn. century; squadron; company; a hundred of ány thing; mn. hundredth*.

Századik, *mn. hundredth*.

Századolni, *es. i. to divide into a hundred parts*.

Százados, *fn. captain (of a company of foot, or of horse)*; centenarian; *mn. centenary*.

Százalék, *fn. percentage; rate of interest*.

Százam, *ih. — voltunk, there were a hundred of us*.

Százaukent, *ih. by hundreds*.

Százannyi, *mn. a hundred times as much*.

Százas, *mn. — bankjegy, fn. a hundred pound note*.

## Százfélé.

Százfélé, *mn.* of a hundred different kinds, a hundred different sorts of . . . —képen, *ih.* in a hundred ways.  
 Százlábú, *fn.* centipede.  
 Százszor, *ih.* a hundred times.  
 Százszoros, *mn.* centuple.  
 Százszorozni, *cs. i.* to centuple, to centuplicate.  
 Száztöli, *fn.* percentage.  
 Szebb, *mn.* —en, *ih.* handsomer, prettier, nicer.  
 Szebbítini, *cs. i.* to embellish, to make prettier.  
 Szebbülni, *k. i.* to grow prettier.  
 Szecska, *fn.* chopped straw; —metsző, —vágó, *fn.* chaff-cutter.  
 Szédelegni, *k. i.* to be dizzy, to be giddy, to be affected with vertigo; (*fig.*) to practise deceit.  
 Szedelék, *fn.* collection; com-pilement.  
 Szédelgés, *fn.* vertigo, giddiness, dizziness; (*fig.*) swim-dling.  
 Szédelgő, *fn.* swindler.  
 Szédelgős, *mn.* dizzy, giddy, affected with vertigo.  
 Szeder, Szederj, *fn.* black-berry; —eszerje, *fn.* bramble.  
 Szédés, *fn.* (the act of) gathering, picking; setting (printing-types); vintage.  
 Szédít-védt, *mn.* picked up or gathered in a hurry; meddley.  
 Szédítni, *cs. i.* to give one vertigo, to make one giddy.  
 Szendit, *cs. i.* to collect, to gather, to pick; katonákat —, to raise soldiers; rend-be —, to put in order; homlokát ranezba —, to knit one's brow.  
 Szedő, *fn.* gatherer; compo-sitor; —kanál, *fn.* ladle.  
 Szédülés, *fn.* dizziness, giddiness, swimming of the head; vertigo.  
 Szédülni, *k. i.* to be dizzy, to be giddy, to be affected with vertigo; szédül a fejem, my head :wims, my head turns round.

## Szeg.

Szeg, *l.* Szög.  
 Szeg, *fn.* nail; tack; brad; peg; fejére ütni a —nek, to hit the nail on the head; egy — miatt sántít meg a ló, (for want of a nail the horse is lamed) for want of a nail the shoe is lost, for want of a shoe the horse is lost, for want of a horse the man is lost; —re akasztani, to hang on a peg or nail; bút, gondot —re akasztani, to cast care to the winds; —esináló, *fn.* nailer; —esipő, *fn.* nail-nippers (pl.); —fej, *fn.* head of a nail; —furó, *fn.* piercer; gimlet; —fű, *fn.* pink (a flower); —fűbors, *fn.* clove; —füolaj, *n.* es-sential oil of cloves; —sárga, *mn.* foliomort; —vas, *fn.* nail-mould.  
 Szegdelni, *c. i.* to cut up.  
 Szegees, *fn.* tack; rivet; hang-nail.  
 Szegecsejni, *cs. i.* to riret, to fasten with rivets.  
 Szegély, *fn.* hem; seam; border; —szalag, *fn.* braid.  
 Szegélyelt, *mn.* bordered.  
 Szegélyezni, *cs. i.* to hem, to emborder, to form a border.  
 Szegélyzet, *fn.* border.  
 Szegény, *mn.* poor; indigent; scanty; —mint a templomba szorult egér, as poor as a church mouse; ott vész a —, a hol urrá akar lenni, the deril wipes his tail with a poor man's pride; boldogok a lelkí —ek, blessed are the poor in spirit; —adó, *fn.* poor-rate; —ápolda, —ház, *fn.* alms-house; —iskola, *fn.* ragged school; charity-school; —törvény, *fn.* poor-laws (pl.).  
 Szegényded, *mn.* poorish.  
 Szegényedni (ík), *k. i.* to fall poor.  
 Szegényes, *mn.* poorish, scanty; —en, *ih.* poorly, scantily.  
 Szegényítini, *cs. i.* to impover-ish, to make poor.

## Szegni.

Szegényke, *jn.* poor little thing!  
 Szegénykedni (ík), *k. i.* to live in poverty.  
 Szegénység, *fn.* poverty; poor-ness; indigence; nem gyá-lázat a —, poverty is not a shame, (but the being ashamed of it is).  
 Szegényül, *ih.* poorly; scantily.  
 Szegényülni, *k. i.* to become poor.  
 Szegés, *fn.* (the act of) cutting; (the act of) hemming, forming a border; infringement; transgression, trespass; breach (of contract, etc.).  
 Szegezés, *fn.* (the act of) nail-ing; pleurisy.  
 Szegezni, *cs. i.* to nail; to rivet; to point (a rifle at one); ellene — magát, to set one's self against . . . , to oppose one's self to . . . , to set one's face against . . . ; tekintetét —ra, —re, to fix one's eyes upon . . . ; mintha oda szegezték volna, as if he were riveted to the spot.  
 Szegezökalapács, *fn.* lock-smith's hammer.  
 Szeghetetlen, *mn.* inviolable; —ség, *fn.* inviolability, inviolableness.  
 Szeglet, *fn.* corner, nook; edge, ledge; —be szorítani, vkit, (to drive one into a corner) to drive one to straits.  
 Szegletes, *mn.* cornered, an-gular; edged.  
 Szegletkő, *fn.* corner- tone.  
 Szegmény, *fn.* segment.  
 Szegni, *cs. i.* to cut; to break; to infringe, to violate, to transgress; to hem, to form a border; (—val, —vel) to border with; to inclose with; kenyéret —, to cut a loaf; nyakát —, to break one's neck; szárnyat —, to clip the wings; esküjét —, to break one's oath; hitét —, to break one's oath; hitével —, to break faith with one; to break one's rows; to perjure one's

**Szegő.**

*self; szerződést —, to commit a breach of contract; szavát —, to fail of one's word; kedvét — vkinek, to put one out of humour: to mar one's enjoyment: to dash one's hopes; to give one the blue devils.*

*Szegő, fn. secant.**Szegődés, fn. engagement.**Szegödi, fn. backslider, turn-coat.**Szegődni (ik), k. i. to engage one's self (as); to enter into an engagement.**Szegődés, fn. engagement; covenut.**Szegről-esett, mn. span-new. Szegről-végről, ill. on all hands; from all sides; — atyafi, fn. cater-cousin, distant relation.**Szegőlui, k. i. to oppose one's self to.**Szegy, fn. breast, brisket.**Szegyen, fn. shame; disgrace; —t vallani, —be esni, to reap shame; to bring shame upon one's self; to disgrace one's self; —ére válik, it turns to his shame; it reflects disgrace upon him; it is a disgrace to him; —t temni vkin, to shame one; to disgrace one; —gyalizat! what a shame! —fa, —kö, fn. píllory; —folt, fn. blemish.**Szegyenedni (ik), k. i. to disgrace one's self.**Szegyeleni, cs. i. to be ashamed of . . .; — magát, to be ashamed of one's self; —esekedeteit, to be ashamed of one's doings; szégenlem mondani, I shame to repeat it; I shame to tell it..**Szegyenütni, cs. i. to abash; — vkit, to shame one, to put one to shame; to make one ashamed.**Szegyenedni (ik), k. i. to be ashamed; to have the face to etc.**Szégenkedő, mn. shame-faced. [fulness.]**Szégenlet, fn. shame, bash-**Szégeulös, mn. shamed-faced,***Szégyenpír.***bashful; —ség, fn. shame-facedness, bashfulness.**Szégyenpír, fn. blñsh.**Szégyenség, fn. shameful-ness.**Szégyentelen, mn. shameless; —ség, fn. shamelessness; —ül, ih. shamelessly.**Szegzeni, l. Szegezni.**Szegző, mn. piercing (look).**Szék, fn. chair; stool; seat; residence; szent, —, the holy see; prédikáló, —, pulpit; tanító, —, chair (f. e. of philosophical professor, etc.); birói —, bench, seat of a judge; ítélö, —, tribunal; gyötöntő, —, confessional; shriving pew; bordozó, —, sedan-chair: fejedelmi, —, throne; királyi, —, royal seat, throne; vágó, —, butcher's stall; shambles (pl.); faragó, —, holdjast-bench; rendes —e van, he goes to stool regularly; nincs —e, he is constipated; —álló, fn. butcher's man; —dugulás, fn. costiveness, constipation; —enő tetés, fn. tenesmus; —fü, fn. chamomile; pellitory; —láthat, fn. back of a chair; —látván, fn. residence, seat; —láb, fn. leg of a chair; —só, fn. soda; —város, fn. capital, chief city, residence of the king.**Székelní, k. i. to reside.**Székely, fn. Szekler.**Szekér, fn. waggon, cart, van: cart-load; egy — fa, a cart-load of wood; —bér, fn. cartage; —emelő, fn. lifting-jack; —gyártó, fn. cartwright; —kenő, fn. cart-grease; —nyom, fn. rnt; —oldal, fn. copses of a cart; cart-rack; —rúd, fn. pole; —út, fn. cart-way.**Szekere, fn. chopper.**Szekeres, fn. carter, waggoner.**Szekerezés, fn. (the act of) driving a cart.**Szekerezni, k. i. to drive a cart.**Szekernye, fn. buskin.***Szél.***Székes, mn. —egyház, —templom, fn. cathedral.**Szekrény, fn. chest (of drawers); cabinet; wardrobe;**almery; üveg, —, glass-case.**Szél, fn. wind; flatulence; apoplexy; pázsítás —, monsoon; ellen —, foul wind;**al —, south-wind: fel —, north-wind; nagy —, high wind; gale; nagy — van, the wind blows very high:**it blows a gale, — alatt lenni, to be in the lee; —be vinni v. fordítani (vitorlát), to bring to; szelek hántják, he suffers from flatulence;**he suffers from flatulence; szelét vette, hogy stb., he got an inkling of it; megütötte a —, he was seized with an apoplectic fit;**—aunya, fn. weather-cock; —baj, fn. wind-colic; —csapó, fn. boaster, swaggerer;**—csend, fn. calm; tökkéletes —csend van, there is no wind stirring; —cső, fn. (orgenában) portvent;**—fél, fn. loop; —fél járni, to keep the loop; to haul the wind;**—forgatag, fn. eddy-wind; —forgony, fn. weather-cock; —hajtószer, fn. carminative;**—hárfa, fn. colian-harp; —hímli, fn. wind-pot; —hüdés, fn. apoplexy; —hüdő, k. i. to get palsied; —hüdés, fn. palsied; —hüdt, mn. apoloxed, palsied: —kakas,**fn. weather-cock; —kár, fn. damage caused by wind;**—kelep, fn. wind-mill; —kemencze, fn. wind-furnace;**—kerék, fn. wind-wheel; —kerekce, fn. windsail;**—kiáltó, fn. peterel; —kin, fn. wind-colic; —kör,**—körsgág, fn. flatulence; —kör, fn. rhumb-card; —lelbélelt, mn. addle-pated;**—löket, fn. gust of wind, squall; —thud of the blast;**—malom, fn. wind-mill; —mé ó, fn. wind-gage, anemometer;**—mutató, fn. anemoscope; —okozó, mn. causing flatulence; —pus-*

ka, *fn.* air-gun; —roham, *fn.* squall, a sudden gust of wind, a sudden thud of the blast: —szárny, *fn.* wind-mill sail; —szekrény, *fn.* wind-chest; —szünet, *fn.* calm; —táj, *fn.* side to wind-ward; —ütés, *fn.* apoplexy; —ütött, *mn.* apoplexed; —ütő, *mn.* minative; —vész, *fn.* hurricane, typhoon, tornado; —vitorla, *fn.* vane: —vízkör, *fn.* tympaunes: —voltan, *fn.* rhumb, rhumb-line. Szél, *fn.* edge, brim, rim; brink, verge; border; margin; —e hossza egy, it is square, it has four equal sides; it is as broad as it is long; —bodor, *fn.* flounce; —jegyzetek, *fn.* t. sz. marginal notes; —kö, *fn.* curbstone.

Szeldelét, *fn.* slice.

Szeldelni, *cs. i.* to carve, to cut up, to cut into slices.

Szeleburdi, *mn.* adile-brained, hare-brained; *fn.* airing, hare-brained fellow.

Szélédes, *fn.* dispersion.

Szélédezní, Széledni, *k. i.* a nép széledni kezdett, the people began to disperse; széled a köd, the mists disperse, the fog clears off; the mist clears up.

Szélelni, *cs. i.* to air; to winnow; *k. i.* to fart: ez a pipa nem szélel, this pipe is choked up.

Szelő, *fn.* winnower: fan (an instrument to winnow grain); —lyuk, *fn.* air-hole; spiral; —rost, *fn.* winnowing-sieve.

Szelemen, *fn.* hip-corner.

Szelencze, *fn.* bor; canister; lilac; burnót —, snuff-box. Szelentyű, *fn.* valve; ventilator.

Szelép, *fn.* valve.

Szeles, *mn.* windy: airy; (*fig.*) addle-brained, hare-brained; *fn.* airing.

Széles, *mn.* wide; broad; large; két röfnyi —, two yards wide: —karináju,

*mn.* broad l-brimmed; — karináju kalap, *fn.* wide-awake. Szélesbedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider.

Szélesbitni, *cs. i.* to widen, to make wider.

Szélesbülmí, *l.* Szélesbedni.

Szelesedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to become hare-brained.

Szélesedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to widen, to broaden, to grow broad.

Szélesítni, *cs. i.* to widen, to broaden, to make broad.

Szeleskedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to do things hurriedly and confusedly.

Szelesség, *fn.* heedless ness.

Szélesség, *fn.* width, breadth.

Széleszte i, *cs. i.* to disperse, to dissipate.

Szelet, *fn.* slice; shire; cutlet, steak; coupon.

Szeletelni, *cs. i.* to cut into slices.

Szeleverdi, *l.* Szeleburdi.

Szelzni, *cs. i.* to air: to fan.

Szélezni, *cs. i.* to marginate; to form a border.

Szelid, *mn.* meek, gentle, cade, mild; tame: —en, *ih.* meekly, mildly; —ség, *fn.* meekness, gentleness, mildness: tameness.

Szeliditni, *cs. i.* to tame, to domesticate.

Szelidítő, *mn.* — körülümények, *fn.* t. sz. extenuating circumstances.

Szelidülni, *k. i.* to grow tame, to become gentle.

Szelindék, *fn.* bulldog; mas-

Szeléndni, Széleszteni, *l.* Széleszteni.

Szellel, *fn.* spirit; genius; kor —, spirit of the times; —dus, *mn.* ingenious, spirited; of great mental powers; of a rigorous intellect; sharp-witted, keen of mind; —rokonság, *fn.* congeniality; —tan, *fn.* pneumatology.

Szellemetlen, *mn.* uningenious, spiritless, dull.

Szelleumi, *mn.* spiritual, intellectual, mental; —ség, *fn.* spirituality.

Szellemítni, *cs. i.* to spiritualize.

Szellemítő, *fn.* ventilator.

Szellemityű, *fn.* ca're.

Szélleszteni, *l.* Széleszteni.

Szellő, *fn.* breeze.

Szellős, *mn.* airy.

Szellözni, *cs. i.* to air; to expose to the air; to fan; to ventilate; — a szobát, to air the room; magát legyezővel —, to fan one's self.

Szellőzni (*ik.*), Szellőzödni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be exposed to the air; to take the air.

Szellőztetni, *cs. i.* to ventilate, to air.

Széllyedni, *l.* Széledni.

Szelni, *cs. i.* to cut; to slice.

Szélső, *mn.* outermost, extreme: —ség, *fn.* extremity.

Szélénben, Szélteré, *ih.* at large; all over, everywhere; broadwise.

Szélvéný, *fn.* coupon; veneer; —munka, *fn.* reneering.

Szélzet, *fn.* border.

Szem, *fn.* eye; gem, bud; imp; mesh; link; grain (a single seed); berry; (kocán kíván) point; —et mereszteni -ra, -re, to stare at; —ére venni vkinék vmit, to cast in one's teeth, to lay in one's dish; to upbraid one with, to reproach one with; —be száláni vķivel, to faze one, to beard one; to make head against one; —be állítani, to confront; az —be szökik, that is apparent; that is very striking; that is obvious to the eye; —ébe is megnondom neki, I will tell it him to his face: —től —be, face to face; —et hunyni vki hibátra, to wink at one's faults; szemét elfordítani -tól, -től, to avert one's eyes from, to turn one's eyes from; —e kózé nézni vkinék, to look in one's face, to look full in one's face; —elibe tenni, terje-zteni; —elé állítani, to represent to one, to make representations to

one; jó —mel nézni vkit, to look upon one with kindness; to be well disposed towards one; irigy —mel nézni vkit, to look upon one with envy; to look upon one with an evil eye; —mel tartani, to keep an eye upon; —ei elől eltéveszteni, to lose sight of; —eit vetni vmiire, to have an eye upon...; —mel láttott tanu, an eye-witness; —ei nagyok s kidülletek, his eyes are big and prominent; —ét száját eltátni, to look all wonder; menj —em elöl! hence from my sight! get out of my sight! get out of my presence! aroid my presence! —em láttára, before my face; under my very nose; —re sokat muttat, it shows off well; it is very showy; haragos —et vetni vkit, to dart an angry look at one; ez nagy szálka a szemében, this is an eye-sore to him; szálka vagyok —ében, I am obnoxious to him; I am a thorn in his side; más —ében látni a szálkát, magában nem látni a gerendát, to see the mote in another's eye, and not the beam in one's own; kiszedni vkinet —e szörét, to give one a flap with the fox's tail, to take one in, to ezen one; nagyobb a —e mint a gyomorra, his eye is bigger than his belly; a mit a —nem lát, a szív hamar felejti, out of sight, out of mind; —baj, fn. ophthalmia, disease of the eyes; sore eyes; —beállítás, fn. confrontation; —benlét, fn. interview; —bekötösdí, fn. blind man's buff; —beszéd, fn. ocular intercourse; —beszökő, mn. glaring; —betünnö, mn. conspicuous; obvious to the eye; striking (f. e. resemblance); —bog, fn. suranler; —bor, fn. rape-wine; —csalódás, fn.

optical illusion; —eső, l. Láteső; —ellenző, fn. blinder (pl.); —ernyő, fn. eye-shade; —fájás, fn. sore eyes; —fájós, mn. having sore eyes; —fény, fn. eyesight; pupil; —fényvesztés, fn. jugglery, sleight of hand, legerdemain; pretences (pl.); dazzlement; delusion; —fényvesztő, fn. juggler; —fog, fn. eye-tooth; —folt, fn. nebula, film in the eye; —folyás, fn. blaredness; —födél, fn. face-cloth; —fűles, mn. heedful, watchful, attentive; —fűleskedni (ik) k. i. to look out sharp; —golyó, fn. eye-ball; —gödör, fn. socket of the eye; —gyógyász, l. Szemész; —hályog, fn. cata-ract; —hegyre venni vkit, to look hard at one, to look narrowly at one; —héj, fn. eye-lid; —ideg, fn. optical nerve; —intés, fn. wink; —ir, fn. eye-salve; —irány, fn. point of sight; —irányzó, fn. sight-vane; —közt, ih. —közt —val, vel, opposite to; facing; —közti, mn. opposite; —látomást, ih. evidently; —viszib; obviously; —lenc-e, fn. crystal-lens; —lesés, fn. eye-service; —leső, fn. eye-servant; —mellátható, mn. apparent, obvious, evident; —melláthatólag, ih. apparently, obviously, evidently; —melláttott tanu, fn. eye-witness; —mere-ztve, ih. staringly; —orvos, fn. oculist; —öldök, fn. eye-brow; —ajtó —öldöke, fn. lintel, head-piece of a door-frame; —pilla. l. Pilla; —pillanat, fn. an instant, a moment; —pillanatnyi, mn. momentary; —pillantás, fn. twinkling, an instant; glance, look; —pont, fn. point of view; —re, ih. seemingly; —rehányás, fn. reproaches (pl.); —reoltás, fn. inoculation, (the act of) inserting

a scion in a stock; —reváló, mn. showy; —szög, fn. optic angle; visual angle; —szöglet, fn. corner of the eye; —ször, fn. eye-lashes (pl.); —szürő, mn. glaring; —tanu, fn. eye-witness; —teke, fn. eye-ball; —tompaság, fn. dim-sightedness; —ígyre venni, to surcey; to take a view of; —iireg, fn. glene; socket of the eye; —üveg, fn. eyeglass; —véd, fn. eye-shade; —vég, fn. corner of the eye; —végről nézni, to cast a sheep's eye at one; csak —végről ismerni, to know one by sight; —világ, fn. eye-sight; —vonal, fn. visual line.

Szemese, fn. grain.

Szemecsés, mn. granular.

Szemesézní, k. i. to granulate.

Szemecs, fn. grain (a weight,

the fourth part of a carat).

Személni, cs. i. to cull out, to pick out.

Szemelvénék, fn. t. sz. gleanings (pl.), anthology.

Személy, fn. person; —sze-

rint, personally; —vkinek

—ében megjelenni, to ap-

pear in the person of...;

—rab, fn. bondman, bond-

servant, serf; —válogatás,

fn. partiality, bias; —viselő,

fn. personator, represester;

deputy, substitute, proxy;

—vonat, fn. passenger-

train.

Személybeli, mn. personal.

Személyes, mn. personal;

—en, ih. personally, in

person.

Személyesítés, fn. personifi-

cation.

Személyesítni, cs. i. to per-

sonify.

Személyesség, fn. personality.

Személyezni, l. Személyesít-

ni.

Személyi, mn. personal;

—fogság, fn. personal attach-

ment; —létszám, fn. muster-

roll. [person.

Személyiség, fn. personality;

Személyítni, l. Személyesítni.

## Személyiség.

Személység, *fn.* personality : person ; assistants (*pl.*).  
 Személytelen, *mn.* impersonal.  
 Személyzet, *fn.* assistants (*pl.*) : a number of persons united for the execution of any thing ; szolgálati —, servants (*pl.*).  
 Szemenzséddett, *mn.* picked.  
 Szemer, *fn.* grain (apothecaries' weight, the sixtieth part of a drachm).  
 Szemeregni, *k. i.* to drizzle.  
 Szemérem, *fn.* pudicity, virginal shame ; modesty, chastity ; bashfulness ; minden szemérmet levetkezni, to be lost to a'l sense of shame ; ál—, prudery, affected modesty ; —tag, *fn.* privy parts (*pl.*), privities (*pl.*).  
 Szemérmes, *mn.* reverentulous, bashful, coy, mode t, chaste; ál—, prudish; —ség, *fn.* modesty, purity of conduct and manners.  
 Szemérmeskedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to behave modestly.  
 Szemérmetes, *l.* Szemérmes.  
 Szemérmetlen, *mn.* immodest, devoid of shame ; —ség, *fn.* immodesty, shamelessness ; —ül, *ih.* immodest, shamelessly.  
 Szemes, *mn.* oculist; heedful, vigilant, wary, circumspect; granular ; —en, *ih.* circumspectly, warily ; —ség, *fn.* circumspection.  
 Szemesedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to granulate ; to grain.  
 Szemeskedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be circumspect, to look out sharp.  
 Szemész, *fn.* oculist.  
 Szemét, *fn.* sweepings (*pl.*), muck ; refuse ; —domb, *fn.* muck-hill.  
 Szemetelni, Szemetzni, *k. i.* to make a litter, to make a mess : to drizzle.  
 Szemezní, *cs. i.* to inoculate, to insert a scion in a stock ; —, *k. i.* to drizzle.  
 Szennitni, *cs. i.* to granulate, to form into grains.  
 Szenele, *fn.* review.

## Szemlélet.

Szemlélet, *fn.* survey ; contemplation ; intuition.  
 Szemléleti, *mn.* intuitive.  
 Szemlélgétni, *cs. i.* to view, to survey.  
 Szemléllőtő, *mn.* perceptible by the eye ; open to view.  
 Szemlélkédés, *fn.* contemplation ; speculation.  
 Szemlélkedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to contemplate, to speculate.  
 Szemlélkedő, *mn.* contemplative.  
 Szemlélni, *cs. i.* to view, to survey ; to review ; to contemplate ; to reconnoitre.  
 Szemlélödés, *fn.* speculation, contemplation.  
 Szemling, *fn.* salmon.  
 Szemök, *fn.* a goggle-eyed person.  
 Szemöles, *fn.* wart.  
 Szemöldök, *fn.* eye-brow : —fa, *fn.* lintel.  
 Szemtelen, *mn.* impudent, shameless, shamelessly bold, barefaced, brazen-faced ; malapert ; —ül, *ih.* impudently, with shameless effrontery.  
 Szemtelenkedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to behave impudently, to be impudent, to have a brazen face.  
 Szemtelenség, *fn.* impudence, shameless effrontry.  
 Szemzeni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to gem, to bud, to germinate ; to drizzle.  
 Szemet, *fn.* gem, bud.  
 Szén, *fn.* coal ; charcoal ; eleven —, lire coals ; szennet gyűnteni vki fejére, to heap coals of fire on one's head : —áros, *fn.* coal-merchant ; —égető, *fn.* charcoal-burner ; —éleg, *fn.* carbonic oxyde ; —fogó, *fn.* tongs (*pl.*) ; —fire-tongs (*pl.*) ; —hajó, *fn.* coal-ship, collier ; —hordó, *fn.* coal-hearer ; —kas, *fn.* coal-scuttle ; —kéneg, *fn.* sulphuret of carbon ; —por, *fn.* coal-dust ; —sav, *fn.* carbonic acid ; —szító, *fn.* poker ; —takarító, —vonal, *fn.* coal-raker.

## Szennyezni.

Szána, *fn.* hay ; szénát gyűteni, takarni v. takarítani, to make hay ; rendén van a szénája, he has feathered his nest well ; —boglya, *fn.* gore, hay-rick, hay-stack : —gereblye, *fn.* hay-rake ; —gyűjtés, *fn.* hay-making : —gyűjtő, *fn.* hay-maker ; —hányóvilla, *fn.* hay-fork, pick-fork, pitch-fork : —kazal, *fn.* hay-rick ; —padlásl, *fn.* hay-loft ; —piaez, *fn.* hay-market ; —rúd, *fn.* hay-beam ; —takarítás, *fn.* hay-making.  
 Szénázni, *k. i.* to feed on hay.  
 Szénáztatni, *cs. i.* to feed with hay.  
 Szende, *mn.* meek, cede ; —ség, *fn.* meekness, mildness ; gentleness.  
 Szendén, *ih.* meekly ; gently.  
 Szender, *fn.* slumber ; doze ; nap.  
 Szenderedni (*ik.*), Szenderegni, *k. i.* to slumber, to doze.  
 Szenderitni, *cs. i.* to lull to sleep.  
 Szenderülni, *k. i.* to slumber ; jobblétre —, to die ; to pass this transitory life.  
 Széneny, *fn.* carbon.  
 Szenes, *mn.* blackened, smutty ; —kosár, *fn.* coal-scuttle.  
 Szenesedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be converted into carbon.  
 Szenesítini, *cs. i.* to convert into coal ; to convert into carbon, to carbonize.  
 Szennítni, *cs. i.* to carbonize.  
 Szennína, *fn.* senna.  
 Szennalevél, *fn.* senna-leaves (*pl.*).  
 Szenny, *fn.* filth, dirt.  
 Szennyes, *mn.* foul, filthy, dirty ; —ruha, *fn.* foul linen ; —en, *ih.* foully, filthily ; —ség, *fn.* foulness, filthiness.  
 Szennyesedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to get dirtied, to get soiled.  
 Szennyesítüi, *cs. i.* to befoul, to dirty, to soil.  
 Szennyetlen, *mn.* unsoled ; clean ; stainless, spotless.  
 Szennyezui, *cs. i.* to soil, to dirty, to befoul.

**Szent.****Szenteskedő.****Szépen.**

Szent, *mn. holy* : *sainted ; sacred*; —álódzat, *fn. eucharist, host* ; —András hava, *fn. Norember*; —Antal tűze, *fn. St. Anthony's fire*; —beszéd, *fn. religious discourse, sermon* ; —egyház, *fn. church* ; —György hava, *fn. April*; —háromság, *fn. Holy Trinity*; —írás, —írat, *fn. holy writ*; —írásbeli, —írási, *mn. biblical*; —Iván hava, *fn. June*; —Iván éji álom, *fn. midsummer night's dream*; —íváni éj, *fn. midsummer night*; —lélek, *fn. Holy Ghost*; —Mihályhava, *fn. September*; —Mihály lova, *fn. bier*; —olaj, *fn. chrism*; —sugár, *fn. nimbus*; —szék, *fn. consistory*; —széki, *mn. consistorial*; —tetem, *fn. relic, dead body of a saint*; —vacsora, *fn. the Lord's supper*; —, *fn. a saint*; a —ek, *the saints*; a —ek közé iktatni, *to canonize*.

Széntelenítni, *cs. i. to decarbonate*.  
Szentelés, *fn. consecration*; *benediction*; *ordination*; *dedication*.  
Szentelni, *cs. i. to hallow (wine, wheat, candles, etc.)*; *to consecrate (a bishop)*; *to ordain, to give one ordination*; idejét —nak, —nek, *to devote one's time to*; szenteltes sék a te neved, *hallowed be thy name*.

Szentelt, *mn. consecrated*; —víz, *fn. holy water*.  
Szentély, *fn. sanctuary, a sacred place*.  
Szentes, *mn. sacred, holy*.  
Szentesítés, *fn. sanctification; sanction*.  
Szentesítni, *cs. i. to sanctify; to sanction, to give sanction to*.  
Szentesítvény, *fn. sanction*.  
Szenteskedés, *fn. sanctimoniousness, affected piety*.  
Szenteskedni (*ik*), *k. i. to affect piety*.

Szenteskedő, *mn. sanctimonious*; *saint-seeming*.  
Szentetlen, *mn. unholy*; *profane*.  
Szentetlenítés, *fn. profanation*; *desecration*.  
Szentetlenítni, *cs. i. to profane*; *to desecrate*.  
Szentítés, *fn. canonization*.  
Szentíti, *cs. i. to canonize*.  
Szentség, *fn. holiness, sanctity*; *host, eucharist*; ó —e, His Holiness.  
Szentségtelen, *mn. unholy*.  
Szentségtelenedni (*ik*), *k. i. to get desecrated*.  
Szentségtelenítés, *fn. desecration*.  
Szentségtelenítni, *cs. i. to desecrate*.  
Szentségtörés, *fn. sacrilege*.  
Szentíl, *ih. sacredly*; —tartani, *to keep sacred*; —hinni, *to be firmly persuaded of*.  
Szenvedelem, Szenvedelmes, *l. Szenvedély*, Szenvedélyes.  
Szenvedély, *fn. passion*.  
Szenvedélyes, *mn. passionate*; *passioned*; *impassioned*; —en, *ih. passionately*; —ség, *fn. passionateness*.  
Szenvedélytelen, *mn. passionless*.  
Szenvedés, *fn. suffering*.  
Szenvedhetetlen, Szenvedhetlen, *mn. insufferable, unbearable, unendurable*; —ség, *fn. unbearableness*; —ül, *ih. insufferably, beyond endurance*.  
Szenvethető, *mn. sufferable, bearable, endurable*; —leg, *ih. sufferably*; —ség, *fn. sufferableness*.  
Szenvedni, *cs. é k. i. to suffer*; *to brook*; *to endure, to bear, to stand*; *sokat* —tól, —től, *to suffer much from* .. ; —ban, —ben, *to suffer from*; *to labour under*; *to be afflicted with*; *to be troubled with*; köszvényben —, *to be troubled with the gout*; főfájásban —, *to suffer from headache*; éhséget —, *to suffer from*

hunger

: szükséget —, *to suffer want*; szükséget —ban, —ben, *to be in want of* .. ; kétséget nem szenved, *there is no doubt about it*; *it admits of no doubt*.  
Szenvedő, *mn. suffering*; *tolerant*; *passive*; *fn. sufferer*.  
Szenvedőleg, *ih. passively*.  
Szenvedőleges, *mn. passive*; —ség, *fn. passiveness*.  
Szenvelégni, *l. Neglyezni*.  
Szenvelem, *fn. pathos*.  
Szenvelmes, *mn. pathetic*.  
Szenvetelen, *mn. apathetic, indolent*; *impassive*; —ség, *fn. apathy*; (*fig.*) *stoicism*.  
Szép, *mn. handsome, beautiful*; *good-looking*; *pretty, nice, fair*; —et tenni, *to be sweet upon, to lavish endearments on* .. ; *to make love to, to court*; —szót adni vkinék, *to give one fair words, to speak fair to one*; —szerivel, *by fair means; amicably*; —anya, *fn. great grand-mother*; —apa, *fn. great grand-father*; —hang, —hangzat, *fn. euphony*; —hangú, *mn. euphonic*; —íralom, *fn. polite literature, belles-lettres (pl.)*; —írás, *fn. calligraphy*; —mű, *fn. work of art; article of certu*; —műáros, *fn. dealer in works of art*; —nem, *fn. the fair sex*; —tan, *fn. esthetics (pl.)*; —tani, *mn. esthetical, esthetic*.  
Szépeges, *fn. anxiety*.  
Szépegetni, *cs. i. to embellish*.  
Szepigni, *k. i. to be in fear, to be full of anxiety*.  
Szepigő, *mn. anxious, uneasy, fearful*.  
Szépelgeni, *k. i. to be sweet upon, to caress, to lavish endearments on* ..  
Szépen, *ih. beautifully, handsomely, fairly, nicely*; —vagyunk, *we are at a fine pass*; —irni, *to write a good hand*; ki — viseli magát, *ha rüt is, szépnék tartják, handsome is that handsome does*.

## Szépészet.

Szépészet, *fn. esthetics (pl.).*  
 Szépészeti, *mn. esthetical.*  
 Szépités, *fu. (the act of) beautifying, embellishing; embellishment; euphemism.*  
 Szépitni, *cs. i. to beautify, to embellish; (fig.) to colour; to mince (matters).*  
 Szépitő, *mu. embellishing; — kitétel, *fu. euphemism;* — szer, *fn. cosmetic.**

Széplén, *fn. honey-wort.*  
 Szapló, *fn. freckle; (fig.) blemish, stain.*  
 Szaplós, *mu. freckled, freckly.*  
 Szaplósítini, *cs. i. to stain (one's character); to defile, to deflower, to violate (a virgin).*  
 Szeplőtelen, Szeplőtlen, *mn. spotless, undefiled, unstained, pure, immaculate; — ség, *fn. immaculateness.**

Szeppenni, *k. i. to start, to be alarmed.*  
 Szeppenteni, *cs. i. to startle, to alarm.*  
 Szépség, *fn. beauty, handsomeness, fairness; good looks (pl.).* —gel jól nem lakhatni, *beauty will buy no beef;* — és jámborság ritkán járnak egy nyomban, *beauty and virtue are seldom companions.*

Szépsegés, *mn. beauteous; —en, ill. beautifully, in a beauteous manner.*  
 Szépülni, *k. i. to get emelished; to grow pretty.*  
 Szer, *fu. material, means; drug; row, line; élelmi-, victuals (pl.), provisions (pl.); hadi-ek, ammunition; implements of war; gyógy-, drug, medicine; szép —rel, szép —ével, by fair means; amicably; könnyü —rel, with ease, without difficulty'; —t tenni vminek, to make a raise, to muster up, to procure, to acquire; —áros, *fn. druggist;* —fölött, *ih. beyond measure, excessively, exorbitantly; —fö-**

## Szerda.

lötti, *mu. excessive, exorbitant; —föltöttiségi, *fn. excessiveness, excess, exorbitance; —kovács, *fn. tool-smith; artillery-smith;* —mester, *fn. master of the ceremonies;* —szám, *fn. tools (pl.), implements (pl.); utensils (pl.); —tár, *fn. pharmaceutical chemist's shop, apothecary's shop; arsenal, magazine for military stores;* —tartás, *fn. ceremony, rite, solemnity.****

Szerda, *fn. Wednesday.*  
 Szerecsen, *fn. Saracen; negro, blackamoor, blackmoor; (coll.) darky, nigger; —mosni, to wash a blackmoor white; —dió, *fn. nutmeg;* —dióvirág, *fn. mace;* —nő, *fn. negro-woman, negress;* —ország, *tn. Ethiopia; Negroland.**

Szerelem, *fn. love (of the sex); —be esni, to fall in love (with); ó igen könnyen —re gerjed, his heart is soon on fire; it requires little to set his heart on fire;* szerelmet, hurutot nehéz eltitkolni, *love and a cough are hard to conceal;* — és uraság nem szenevnedek társat, *love and lordship like no fellowship;* a — nem lát, *love is blind;* —beteg, *mn. lovesick;* —dal, *fn. love-song;* —ital, *fn. philtre, love-potion;* —ügy, *fn. love-affair;* —vallás, —vallomás, *fn. declaration of love.*

Szerelmes, *fu. lover, sweetheart; mn. enamoured, amorous; vkibe —nek lenni, to be in love with..; to be smitten with..; to be taken with..; to be wrapt up in (some girl); első látásra —lett bele, he fell in love with her at first sight;* — gondolatok, *fn. t. sz. love-thoughts;* —levél, *fn. love-letter;* —ség, *fn. amorousness.*

Szerelmeskedés, *fn. (the act of) making-love; flirtation.*

## Szerencse.

Szerelmeskedni (ik), *k. i. to make love; to play at courtship; to flirt.*  
 Szerelmes, *mu. amiable, lovely; beloved.*  
 Szerelmi, *mu. erotic; —kaland, *fn. intrigue, love-intrigue;* — viszony, *fn. amour; affair of gallantry; love-affair.**

Szerelni, *cs. i. to equip, to Szerenes, *fn. fortune, good fortune, good luck; chance; bal—, ill luck; szerenesére vettin, to put to the venture; to hazard; jó szerencsével járj! jó szerencsét!* good luck attend you! szerenesét próbálni, *(to try one's fortune) to seek one's fortune; szereneséje akadt, a piece of good luck fell in his (or in her) way; she has made a very good match; jól tárnezol, kinek hegedűse a —, he dances well to whom fortune pipes; tenerén hordozza a —, fortune is determined to show him favours; szerencsét kívánni vkinek vmihez, to wish one joy of..; to congratulate one upon; to wish one success; már volt szerenesém önnel találkozni, I had the pleasure of meeting you before; a bátor szívekkel —társalkodik, fortune favours the brave; jobb egy marok —, mint egy köböl ész, an ounce of luck is worth a pound of wit; kiki maga szereneséjének kovácsa, every man is the architect of his own fortune; every man is the son of his own works; —fi, *fn. favourite of fortune; érdemtelen —fi, upstart; —fordulat, *fn. reverse of fortune;* —hős, *fn. adventurer;* —játék, *fn. game of chance;* —kivánás, —kivánat, *fn. congratulation;* —lovag, *fn. adventurer; a member of the swell-mob;* —vadász, *fn. fortune-hunter.****

## Szerencsétettni.

Szerencsétettni, *cs. i.* to risk, to hazard, to venture, to put to the venture.

Szerencsés, *mn.* lucky, fortunate; happy; — utat! a pleasant journey! a happy journey!

Szerencsétleu, *mn.* unfortunate, unlucky; luckless, hapless; ill-starred, ill-fated; disastrous, calamitous.

Szerencsétlenség, *fn.* misfortune; mischance, disaster, calamity; ill-luck; nem jár társ nélkül a —, misfortunes seldom come alone; nem kell a —ért követet küldeni, misfortune comes uninvited.

Szerencsétlenül, *ih.* unluckily, unfortunately.

Szerencszni, *cs. i.* to make happy; to congratulate.

Szerenesitni, *cs. i.* to make happy.

Szerény, *mn.* modest, unpretending; discreet; —ség, *fn.* modesty.

Szerénytelen, *mn.* immodest; —ség, *fn.* immodesty; —ül, *ih.* immodestly.

Szerep, *fn.* part; —et játszani, to act a part; —éből kiesni, to act out of character.

Szerelmi, *k. i.* to act a part.

Szeretet, *fn.* love; charity; —ben egy harmadik mindig alkalmatlan, to lovers the presence of a third person is always troublesome.

Szeretetten, *mn.* uncharitable, unkind; unloving; unbeloved.

Szeretetreméltó, *mn.* amiable, lovely; —ság, *fn.* amiableness.

Szeretett, *mn.* loved, beloved.

Szeretri, *cs. i.* to love, to like, to be fond of, to fancy; nem —, to dislike; örönlén —, to love to distraction; to be madly in love with; szeretném azt az embert látni, I should like to see that man; szerethném tud-

## Szerető.

ni, I should like to know; I am desirous to know; szeretnék haza menni, I should like to go home; —, *k. i.* —ba, -be, to fall in love with, to become enamoured of; to take a fancy to, to grow fond of.

Szerető, *fn.* lover; sweetheart, flame; *mn.* loving; —leg, *ih.* lovingly.

Szerenzni, *cs. i.* to procure, to acquire, to get; to earn; bajt —, to make mischief; egy feske tavasz nem szerez, one swallow does not make a spring; nevet —, to acquire a name.

Szerint, *nh.* according (to), in conformity (with); kivánsága —vandolga, everything lies level to his wish; ez idő —, for the present; at present; véleményem —, to my thinking; in my opinion; az ő mondása —, according to what he says; törvény — van, it is in conformity with the statute.

Szerintes, *mn.* conformable, congruent, corresponding, agreeing, accordant; —ség, *fn.* conformity.

Szerkeszteni, *cs. i.* to edit, to revise, to superintend, to prepare (for publication).

Szerkesztő, *fn.* editor; —ség, *fn.* editorship; editor's room.

Szerkezet, *fn.* structure; organisation; composition.

Szerszám, *fn.* implements (pl.), tools (pl.).

Szerte, *ih.* in all directions; scatteredly; all over; ország —, all over the country; —járó, *mn.* desultory, rambling.

Szertelen, *mn.* excessive, exorbitant; —ség, *fn.* excessiveness, exorbitance; —ül, *ih.* excessively, exorbitantly, out of all measure.

Szerteszélyel, Szerteszét, *ih.* all over, in all directions.

Szérü, *fn.* barn-floor.

Szerv, *fn.* organ.

## Szeszélyes.

Szerves, *mn.* organic.

Szervetlen, *mn.* inorganic.

Sze:vezés, *fn.* organisation. Szervezet, *fn.* organism; organisation.

Szeretmény, *fn.* organism.

Szervezni, *cs. i.* to organize.

Szervi, *mn.* organic.

Szerék, *fn.* store, hoard.

Szerzelék, *fn.* anything superadded.

Szerzemény, *fn.* acquisition.

Szerzet, *fn.* monastic order; —szabály, *fn.* rule of a religious order.

Szerzetes, *mn.* monastic; —élet, *fn.* monastic life; —, *fn.* monk, friar.

Szerzetesség, *fn.* monasticism.

Szerzett, *mn.* acquired.

Szerző, *fn.* author; originator; acquirer; —ség, *fn.* authorship.

Szerződés, *fn.* covenant, compact, contract, agreement; —re lépní —val, -vel, to enter into a compact with . . . ; —t kötni, to make a contract, to strike up a bargain, to conclude a bargain.

Szerződési, *mn.* conventional; —leg, *ih.* as agreed on by contract.

Szerződni (ik), *k. i.* (—val, -vel), to compact, to enter into a covenant, to enter into a compact with.

Szerződőfél, *fn.* contractor.

Szerződtetni, *cs. i.* to engage, to bind.

Szerződvény, *fn.* agreement, contract, compact, covenant.

Szerződvényi, *l.* Szerződési.

Szesz, *fn.* flavour; spirit; lég —, gas; —égetés, *fn.* distillery; —égető, *fn.* distiller; brandy-distiller.

Szeszegni, *k. i.* to vince.

Szeszély, *fn.* moodiness; capriciousness; whim, freak; caprice; mood, temper, humour.

Szeszélyes, *mn.* moody, capricious, whimsical, freakish; —en, *ih.* moodily, capriciously, whimsically, freakishly; —ség, *fn.* whimsy.

**Szeszélyeskedni.**

calness, capriciousness, moodiness.  
**Szeszélyeskedni** (ik), *k. i. to be in one's tantrums; to be full of whims.*  
**Szeszes**, *mn. spirituous; ardent; —italok, fn. spirituous liquors; —ség, fn. spirituousness.*  
**Szét**, *ih. asunder.*  
**Szétágazni** (ik), *k. i. to ramify; (jig.) to diverge, to tend various ways; to differ (said of reports, etc.); a vélemények szétágaznak, opinions vary (as to...).*  
**Szétállani**, *k. i. to be gaping (said of a wound).*  
**Szétbomlani**, *Szétbomlasztani, l. Elbomolni, Elbomlasztani.*  
**Szétbontani**, *l. Felbontani és Elbontani.*  
**Szétdarabolni**, *cs. i. to cut in pieces, to break to pieces; to dismember.*  
**Szétfejteni**, *cs. i. to rip up, to unstitch.*  
**Szétfőni**, *k. i. to be boiled to rags.*  
**Szétfözni**, *cs. i. to boil to rags.*  
**Széthajlani** (ik), *k. i. to diverge.*  
**Széthaljlás**, *fn. divergence.*  
**Széthangzás**, *Széthangzat, fn. dissonance, discord.*  
**Széthangzó**, *mn. discordant, dissonant.*  
**Széthányni**, *cs. i. to throw asunder; to scatter about; to throw into confusion.*  
**Szétharapni**, *cs. i. to bite to pieces.*  
**Széthasitani**, *cs. i. to split, to rend in pieces.*  
**Széthelyezés**, *fn. dislocation.*  
**Széthelyezni**, *cs. i. to dislocate, to displace.*  
**Széthinteni**, *cs. i. to scatter, to strew about.*  
**Széthúzni**, *cs. i. to draw asunder.*  
**Szétküldeni**, *cs. i. to send in all directions.*  
**Szétmállani** (ik), *k. i. to moulder away.*

**Szétmenni.**

Szétmenni, *k. i. to go asunder; to diverge.*  
**Szétnézni**, *cs. i. to look about.*  
**Szétnyomni**, *cs. i. to crush, to break by pressure.*  
**Szétdamai**, *cs. i. to untie, to loose.*  
**Szétomlani** (ik), *k. i. to moulder to dust; to crumble to dust.*  
**Szétömlés**, *fn. diffusion.*  
**Szétpattanni**, *k. i. to displode, to fly asunder.*  
**Szétpattantani**, *cs. i. to displode, to burst asunder, to shiver.*  
**Szétporlani** (ik), *k. i. to crumble to dust.*  
**Szétpukkanni**, *k. i. to burst asunder.*  
**Szétrakni**, *cs. i. to take to pieces.*  
**Szétpülni**, *k. i. to fly asunder.*  
**Szétmobilni**, *cs. i. to shatter, to shiver, to smash.*  
**Szétszaggtani**, *cs. i. to tear asunder, to tear to pieces; to dilacerate.*  
**Szétszaladni**, *k. i. to run in all directions.*  
**Szétszalasztani**, *cs. i. to dispel, to disperse, to rout.*  
**Szétszedni**, *cs. i. to take to pieces.*  
**Szétszelni**, *cs. i. to cut up, to cut in pieces; to carve.*  
**Szétszörni**, *cs. i. to strew about, to scatter about; to disperse, to dispel.*  
**Szétszörödás**, *fn. (Opt.) divergence.*  
**Szétszörödni** (ik), *k. i. to disperse, to scatter.*  
**Szétszört**, *mn. scattered.*  
**Szétagolni**, *cs. i. to dislimb, to disjoint; to dismember.*  
**Széttapodni**, *Széttaposni, cs. i. to crush by treading on.*  
**Széttekinteni**, *cs. i. to look about.*  
**Széttépni**, *cs. i. to pluck asunder; to dilacerate.*  
**Széttérjedni**, *k. i. to spread.*  
**Széttérjeszteni**, *cs. i. to spread about.*  
**Széttérpeszkedni** (ik), *k. i. to straddle.*

**Szigor.**

Szétingyasztni, *cs. i. to rout, to scatter, to disperse, to dispel.*  
**Szétvagdalni**, *cs. i. to cut up, to cut in pieces.*  
**Szétválasztani**, *cs. i. to disunder, to separate, to part asunder; a verekedőket —, to part the combatants.*  
**Szétverni**, *cs. i. to strike asunder.*  
**Szétvetni**, *cs. i. to blow up, to blast; lábait —, to straddle.*  
**Szétvetődni** (ik), *k. i. to be blown up.*  
**Szétvettetni**, *cs. i. to blow up, to blast, to split with powder.*  
**Szétzavarjni**, *cs. i. to derange, to throw into disorder, to throw into confusion.*  
**Szétzúzní**, *cs. i. to crush; to contuse.*  
**Sziáes**, *fn. alburnum, the woody muss between the pith and the bark.*  
**Sziéső**, *fn. sucker.*  
**Szidalmaz**, *mn. abusive (language).*  
**Szidalmazás**, *fn. vituperation, abuse.*  
**Szidalmazni**, *cs. i. to abuse, to lavish vituperation on..*  
**Szidalom**, *fn. vituperation, abuse.*  
**Szidás**, *fn. (the act of) scolding.*  
**Szidni**, *cs. i. to scold; to curse.*  
**Sziget**, *fn. island, isle; —esport, fn. cluster of lands; —lakó, fn. islander; —tenger, fn. Archipelago, Aegean sea.*  
**Szigetheli**, *mn. insular.*  
**Szigetelni**, *cs. i. to isolate.*  
**Szigetes**, *mn. islandy, with many isles.*  
**Szigitezni**, *l. Szigetelni.*  
**Szigony**, *fn. harpoon.*  
**Szigonyász**, *fn. harpooner.*  
**Szigonyászni**, *cs. i. to harpoon, to strike with a harpoon.*  
**Szigor**, *fn. severity, rigour, austerity, harshness, sternness; strictness.*

## Szigoráll.

Szigoráll, *fn.* *fluellen.*  
Szigorú, *mn.* *severe, rigorous, austere, harsh, stern; strict;* —an, —n, *ih.* *severely, rigidly, austere, sternly harshly; strictly;* —an bánni *vkivel, to be strict with one;* —ság, *l.* Szigor.  
Szigszeg, *fn.* *zigzag.*  
Szigszeges, *mn.* *zigzag, zig-zaggy.*  
Szíj, *fn.* *strap, thong; könyű más bőréből* —at hasítani, *it is easy to cut thongs from other men's leather;* —gyártó, *fn.* *belt-maker, harness-maker.*  
Szík, *fn.* *cotyledon.*  
Szík, *fn.* *soda.*  
Szíkány, *fn.* *sodium.*  
Szíkár, *mn.* *lank, slim, slender;* —ság, *fn.* *slimness, lankness.*  
Szikeny, *l.* Szíkány.  
Szikkadni, *k. i.* *to dry, to become dry.*  
Szikkasztani, *cs. i.* *to dry.*  
Szikla, *fn.* *rock; cliff;* —esport, *fn.* *cluster of rocks;* —csúcs, *fn.* *peak of a rock;* —fál, *fn.* *steep rock, precipitous rock;* —hasadék, *fn.* *cleft;* —hat, *fn.* *ridge of rocks;* —szál, *fn.* *cliff, crag;* —zátony, *fn.* *reef, a chain of rocks near the surface of water.*  
Szíklás, *mn.* *rocky, full of rocks;* —part, *jú.* *rocky coast.*  
Szíkra, *fn.* *spark; szíkrát hányni, to emit sparks.*  
Szíkrázni (*ik.*), *k. i.* *to scintillate.*  
Szíkrázó, *mn.* *scintillant.*  
Szíksó, *fn.* *soda.*  
Szil, *fn.* *elm.*  
Szilaj, *mn.* *wild, unmanageable, unruly;* —ság, *fn.* *wildness;* —ul, *ih.* *wildly.*  
Szi ajkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* *to shy.*  
Szilajodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* *to grow wild, to become unmanageable.*  
Sziláuk, *fn.* *chip, splinter.*  
Szilárd, *mn.* *firm;* (*jig.*) *steady;* —ság, *fn.* *firmness;* (*jig.*) *steadiness;* —ul, *ih.* *firmly; steadily.*

## Szilárdítni.

Szilárdítni, *cs. i.* *to make firm, to consolidate;* (*jig.*) *to render steady.*  
Szilárdulni, *k. i.* *to become firm.*  
Szilas, *mn.* *clmy.*  
Szilezia, *tn.* *Silesia.*  
Szilezai, *fn.* *és mn.* *Silesian.*  
Szilva, *fn.* *épum; prune;* —fa, *fn.* *plum-tree.*  
Szimatolni, *cs. i.* *to sniff at; to scent, to snuff; to be on the scent for..*  
Szín, *fn.* *colour; tinge; tint; complexion; surface; shed; the best of.., prime; cream; stage;* —ét hagyni, *to stain;* —ét veszteni, *to lose colour, to fade;* jó —ben van, *he looks well; he has a healthy look; his cheeks are aglow with health;* —ét sem láttam, *I never set eyes on him; I never set eyes on it;* sötét —ekkel festeni, *to paint in dark colours;* sötét —ekkel festeni az ország állapotát, *to draw a gloomy picture of the state of the country;* a barátság —e alatt, under the colour of friendship; a föld —e, *face of the earth; surface of the earth;* —böl v. —re, *for form's sake; to save appearances;* —re hozni, *to act (a play); a helyen, on the spot;* —alj, *fn.* *shed;* —arany, *fn.* *native gold; fine gold;* —barát, *l.* Albarát; —bogár, *fn.* *cockineal;* —bor, *fn.* *rapewine;* —dalmok, *fn.* *opera-singer;* —darab, *fn.* *stage-play;* —diszitímény, *fn.* *decoration;* —ehagyott, *mn.* *faded, discoloured;* —fal, *fn.* *scene, side-scene;* —festés, *fn.* *decorative painting;* —fogás, *l.* Úriügy; —ház, *fn.* *play-house, theatre;* —játék, *fn.* *stage-play;* *scenic exhibition;* —játszó, *fn.* *stage-player, dramatist;* —költői, *mn.* *dramatic, dramatical;* —kör, *fn.* *amphitheatre;* —lap, *fn.*

## Színelni.

*play-bill; —mész, fn.* *virgin-honey;* —must, *fn.* *must made from picked grapes;* —mutatás, *fn.* *hypocrisy;* —mutató, *fn.* *hypocrite, dissembler;* —mű, *fn.* *stage-play; drama;* —műi, *mn.* *dramatic;* —pad, *fn.* *stage;* —páholy, *fn.* *box;* —sajt, *fn.* *cream-cheese;* —tánc, *fn.* *ballet;* —változás, *fn.* *scene-shifting; transformation;* —vevő, *mn.* *achromatic;* —vonal, *fn.* *level;* *egy vona'on lenni, to be on a level.*  
Színelni, *cs. i.* *to colour, to stain;* (*jig.*) *to make a show of.., to feign.*  
Színes, *mn.* *coloured; fictitious, pretended; seeming, apparent;* —barátság, *a show of friendship;* —ség, *fn.* *dissimulation, hypocrisy.*  
Színesítni, *cs. i.* *to colour, to stain, to tinge.*  
Színeskedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* *to feign, to dissemble.*  
Színész, *fn.* *actor, stage-player.*  
Színészet, *fn.* *scenic art.*  
Színésznő, *fn.* *actress.*  
Színetlen, *mn.* *colourless; discoloured;* (*jig.*) *undisguised, open, frank; unfeigned, true.*  
Színetl-kedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* *to lose colour, to fade.*  
Színetl-mítni, *cs. i.* *to render colourless.*  
Szinezni, *cs. i.* *to colour, to stain, to tinge.*  
Szini, *cs. i.* *to suck, to imbibe, to absorb; dohányt —, to smoke tobacco; szivart —, to smoke cigars; burnótot —, to take snuff.*  
Szini, *mn.* *theatrical; scenic; —előadás, fn.* *scenic exhibition.*  
Szinkedni, *l.* Színeskedni.  
Színleg, *ih.* *seemingly; for show.*  
Színleges, *mn.* *factitious feigned; pretended.*  
Szinlelés, *fn.* *simulation.*  
Szinlelni, *cs. i.* *to feign, to*

**Szinlelt.****Sziszegni.****Szivárogni.**

*simulate; to pretend, to affect, to sham, to make a show of . . . ; szerénységet —, to affect modesty.*

**Szinlelt**, mn. feigned, pretended.

**Színserüi**, mn. scenic.

**Szint**, l. Szinte.

**Szintakkor**, ih. just then, just at that time.

**Szintannyi**, mn. just as much (as that).

**Színtár**, fn. mountebank, humbug.

**Szintaz**, mn. the same.

**Szinte**, ih. almost; as it were, as though.

**Szintelen**, Szintelenednisti, l. Szinetlen, Szinetlenedni stb.

**Szintén**, l. Szinte.

**Szintennyi**, mn. just as much (as this).

**Szintes**, mn. horizontal; —en, ih. horizontally.

**Szintez**, mn. the same.

**Szintig**, ih. in the same manner.

**Szintily**, Szintilyen, mn. just such a one (as this), just such another.

**Szintoly**, Szintolyan. mn. just such a one (as that).

**Szintúg**, ih. in the same manner; in like manner; just so.

**Szinület**, fn. colouring.

**Szip**, fn. proboscis of an insect.

**Szipákolni**, cs. i. to suck; to take snuff.

**Szipat**, fn. a pinch of snuff.

**Sziporka**, fn. spark.

**Sziporkázui** (ik), k. i. to emit sparks, to scintillate.

**Szippantani** cs. i. to take a pinch of snuff.

**Szippantat**, fn. a pinch of snuff. [ous; galled.]

**Szirmos**, mn. petaled, petal-

**Szirom**, fn. petal.

**Szironták**, fn. ranunculus.

**Szirt**, fn. cliff; félth; nyak—, nape; —zatony, fn. reef.

**Szirtes**, mn. cliffy.

**Szirtos**, mn. filthy, foul.

**Sziszegés**, fn. hissing, whizzing.

**Sziszegni**, k. i. to hiss, to whiz, to make a hissing sound.

**Sziszegők**, fn. t. sz. sibilants.

**Sziszeregni**, k. i. to hiss.

**Szita**, fn. sieve; —por, fn. garble; —szövet, fn. boltting-cloth.

**Szitálni**, cs. i. to sift, to bolt; szítál az eső, it drizzles.

**Szitás**, fn. sieve-maker.

**Szitatni**, cs. i. to blot (said of paper).

**Szitkozódás**, fn. abuse, abusive language, vituperation, imprecation.

**Szitkozódni** (ik), k. i. to abuse one, to swear at one, to utter imprecations.

**Szitni**, cs. i. to stoke, to poke, to stir (the fire); —, k. i. (-hoz, -hez) to adhere to, to cling to, to be attached to; kiki a maga fazéka mellé szít, every one rakes the fire under his own pot.

**Szító**, fn. stoker; poker.

**Szitok**, fn. abuse, ill language, vituperation, imprecation.

**Szítovás**, fn. poker.

**Szítóvília**, fn. oven-fork.

**Szittyá**, fn. Scythian.

**Szittyó**, fn. rush.

**Szív**, fn. heart; —et venni, to take heart, to take heart of grace; —ére venni, to take to heart; —ét megszakasztni vkinék, to rend one's heart; to rive one's heart; egy —vel lélekkel, unanimously, with one accord; —em szerint, to my heart's content; teljes —emböl, with all my heart; —em mélyéböl, from the bottom of my heart; meghasad v. megreped a szívem, my heart is breaking; —ére hatni v. beszélni vkinék, to bring home to one's heart; —ére, lelkére hatni vkinék, to touch one's heart; to touch one's inmost soul; vmi nyomja a —ét, there is something hanging upon his heart; there is something weighing

heavily upon his mind; meggeset a —e rajta, it went to his heart; it melted his heart; he was moved with pity; —e ujjongott örömeiben, merrily bounded his heart; his heart throbbed with joy; his heart danced with rapture; —ére venni vmit, to take it to heart; —éhez szörített, he pressed me to his heart; összeszorul a —em, my heart is oppressed; lábszárába szallott a szíve, his heart fell down to his hose, his heart fell down to his heels; mi a —én, az a nyelvén, he has his heart in his mouth; kinék —e telve, megnyalik a nyelve, what the heart thinketh, the tongue speaketh; —em! my love! my darling! my sweet-heart! —bánat, fn. compunction: grief; —beli, mn. cordial, hearty; —billentyű, fn. valre of the heart; —burok, fn. pericardium; —dobogás, fn. palpitation; throbbing; panting of the heart; —elfogdás, fn. oppression of the heart; —emésztő, mn. heart-carking; —erősítés, fn. cordial; comfort; —erősítő, mn. comforting; —fájdalom, fn. heart-ache, deep sorrow, grief; —gödör, fn. pit of the heart; —hártya, l. Szívburrok; —lob, fn. carditis; —reható, mn. affective, touching; —ekesz, fn. ventricle of the heart; —szakadva, ih. longingly; —szakasztó, mn. heart-breaking, heart-rending; —üreg, fn. ventricle of the heart; —vidítő, mn. heart-cheering; —viszony, fu. amour.

**Szivacs**, fn. sponge.

**Szivacsos**, mn. spongy.

**Szivajk**, fn. loam.

**Szivány**, l. Szip.

**Szivar**, fn. cigar; —szipóka, fn. cigar-pipe.

**Szivárogni**, k. i. to transude,

to ooze out in drops; to leak.

Szivarozni, *k. i.* to smoke cigars.

Szivárvány, *fn.* rainbow; pump.

Szivárványodzó, *mn.* iridescent; irised.

Szivás, *fn.* suction; absorption.

Szivatyú, *fn.* pump, sucking pump; —furó, *fn.* pump-borer; —rúd, *fn.* pump-handle; pump-brake.

Szivatyús, *fn.* pump-maker; pump-man.

Szivatyúzni, *cs. i.* to pump.

Szívelni, *cs. i.* to like; nem —, to dislike.

Szívély, *fn.* mind; turn of mind; heart.

Szívélyes, *mn.* cosey, comely, hearty, cordial, affectionate.

Szives, *mn.* kind, cordial, hearty; legyen oly —! be so kind! have the kindness! —en, *ihr.* with right good will; with pleasure; —en látott vendég, welcome guest.

Sziveskedni (ik), *k. i.* sziveskedjék! be so kind as to etc.! have the kindness to etc.!

Szivetlen, *l.* Szivtelen.

Szívó, *mn.* sucking; *fn.* siphon; —cső, *fn.* suction-pipe; —mű, *fn.* sucking pump; —szlep, *fn.* suction-valve.

Szívóka, *fn.* siphon.

Szivornya, *fn.* suction-tube.

Szívós, *mn.* tough.

Szivósodni (ik), *k. i.* to become tough.

Szívósság, *fn.* toughness.

Szívtem, *mn.* heartless; —ség, *fn.* heartlessness; —ül, *ihr.* heartlessly.

Szó, *fn.* word; voice; language; mü—, technical term; kakas—, cock-crowing; harang—, ring of a bell; hegedű—, sound of a fiddle; gyenge —, faint voice; ágyu—, report of ordnance; német—, German language; elállott a szava,

his voice failed; esak fél —val mondta volna! had he but hinted at it! had be but said the word; nem áll meg nála v. benne a szó, he cannot keep counsel; —ba állni vķivel, to enter into conversation with someone; elő—val, by word of mouth; —ba keverni vkit, to hitch one into a story; arról —sem lehet, that is out of the question: —t fogadni, to obey; to heed one's words; —ról —ra, from word to word; —szerint, in a literal sense; with close adherence to words; egy —val, in a word; kérém önt egy —ra, one word with you, if you please; —közben, in the course of conversation; vmit —ba hozni, to make mention of ..; —t szólani vki-ért, to put in a word for one; to intercede in one's behalf; szavát adni, to pass one's word; szavának megállani, to stand to one's word; szavát tartani v. megtartani, to keep one's word; to be as good as one's word; to keep touch with one; szavatartó ember, a man observant of his word; szavát megszegni, to break one's promise, to break one's word; to fail of one's word: to break faith with one; befalatták vele a —t, they made him eat his words; he was compelled to retract his words; vķinek szavába vágni, to cut one short; szavára állani vķinek, to fall in with one, to strike in with one; fenn—val, loudly, aloud, in a loud voice, with a loud voice; nem töri csontot a szép—, soft words break no bone (but foul words many a one); szép — pénzbe nem kerül, good words cost nought; a — is fegyver, many words hurt more than swords; az embert

szaván, az ökröt szarván fogják, a man is taken by his word, and an ox by his horns; kimondott —t nem lelet visszanyelni, a word and a stone let go cannot be recalled; szép— nem elég a hasnak, fair words fill not the belly; nép szava, isten szava, the voice of the people is the voice of God; —ár, *fn.* a deluge of words; —átvétés, *fn.* inversion, transposition; —azonság, *fn.* tautology; —beli, *mn.* verbal; oral; —beszéd, *fn.* discourse; rigmarole; —bőség, *fn.* verbosity; —esplárság, *fn.* empty discourse, idle talk; —csavarás, *fn.* misinterpretation of words, perversion, distortion; —cseré, *fn.* anastrophe; —cső, *fn.* speaking trumpet; —czikanya, *fn.* flourishes (*pl.*), parade of words; —dagály, *fn.* fustian, bombast; —ejtés, *fn.* pronunciation; dialect; —ejtéstan, *fn.* orthoepic; —elemezés, —fejtegetés, *fn.* etymology; —feszegetés, *fn.* quibbling on words; logomachy; —fogadás, *fn.* obedience; —fogadatlan, *mn.* disobedient, undutiful; —fogadó, *mn.* obedient, dutiful; obsequious; —fordulat, *fn.* trope; —fölösleg, *fn.* pleonasm, redundancy of words; —fölöslegi, *mn.* pleonastic; —füzés, *fn.* construction of words; —füzettan, *fn.* syntax; —gyök, *fn.* root of a word, radical; —hagyomány, *fn.* tradition; —hajtás, *fn.* tale-bearing; —hajtó, *fn.* tale-bearer; —hang, *fn.* articulate sound; vocal sound; —hanggeyen, *fn.* alliteration; —hordó, *l.* Hirhordó; —hosszítás, *fn.* paragoge; —hős, *fn.* hector, bully; swaggerer, braggadocio; fire-eater; —járás, *fn.* proverbial phrase; dialect; ez neki szavájárása, it is

**Szoba.**

*a saying of his*; —járásos, mn. *dialectical*; —játék, fn. pun: —játék csináló, fn. *puneter*: —kimondó, mn. *free-spoken*; —könyv, fn. *vocabularly*; *dictionary*, *lexicon*; —könyv-irő, fn. *lexicographer*; —kötés, fn. *syntax*; —kötési, mn. *syntaxic*; —nyomozás, fn. *etymology*; —nyomozó, fn. *etymologist*: —pompa, fn. *parade of words*; *pompous words* (pl.); —rókonság, fn. *affinity of words*; —szaportás, fn. *wordiness, verbiage*: —szegés, fn. *breach of promise, faithlessness*; —szegő, mn. *faithless*; —szék, fn. *pulpit*: —szerint, ih. *literally*; —szerinti, mn. *literal*; —szerv, fn. *organ of speech*; —szólás, fn. *intercession*; —szóló, fn. *intercessor*; —tag, fn. *syllable*; —tagolás, fn. *syllabication*; —tagolni, cs. i. *to syllabicate*; —talan, mn. *speechless; silent; taciturn*; —tár, fn. *dictionary, lexicon*; —táriás, fn. *lexicography*; —tárirő, fn. *lexicographer*; —tenger, l. Szóár; —több-ség, fn. *majority of voices or votes*; —tölcsér, l. Szócsó; —váltás, fn. *discourse; dispute; alteration*; —virág, fn. *flower of speech*; —vita, fn. *contest in words*; —zagyalék, —zavar, fn. *balderdash*.

Szoba, fn. *room, chamber*; —ajtó, fn. *chamber-door, room-door*; —béről, fn. *lodger*; —inas, fn. *valet, serving man*; —küles, fn. *chamber-door key*; *key to a room-door*; —leány, fn. *chamber-maid*; —társ, fn. *clum; chamber-fellow*; —tudós, fn. *a booklearned man*.

Szobor, fn. *statue*: —mű, fn. *carved work*; —tár, fn. *glyptotheeca*.

Szoborzet, fn. *attitude*. 'tor, Szobrász, fn. *statuary; sculptor*.

**Szobrászat.**

Szobrászat, fn. *statuary, art of carving images*.  
Szobros, mn. *adorned with statues*.  
Szokás, fn. *custom, habit, use, practice; manner, way; wont*; az a —a, *it is his wont*; *it is the way with him*; *it is his constant practice*; *it is a use with him*; —sá válni, *to grow into use: to grow into a custom; to become a habit*; —ba venni, *to bring into use, to bring into vogue*; —t felvenni, *to acquire a habit*; régi — törvényé válik, *custom becomes law*; a — második természet, *custom is a second nature*; ifju —, öreg gyakorlás, *custom in infancy becomes nature in old age*; —ra kelt váltó, *bill at usance*; —beli jog, —jog, fn. *common law*; —szerű, mn. *customary, usual*.  
Szokatlan, mn. *unusual; unusual; unaccustomed; unused (to)*.  
Szokni (ik), k. i. *to be in the habit of..., to use to*; jókor szoktam kelni, *I used to rise early*; azt szokta mondani, *he used to say, he was wont to say*; —hoz-hez, *to grow used to; to accustom one's self to; to inure one's self to*.  
Szoknya, fn. *petticoat; skirt*.  
Szokodi, fn. *snob*.  
Szokott, mn. *usual; habitual; customary; used (to)*; —ság, fn. *usualness; habitude*.  
Szoktatás, fn. *(the act of) accustoming to; habituation*.  
Szoktatni, cs. i. *to accustom to, to habituate to, to inure to*.  
Szóalkozni (ik), k. i. *to converse together to talk some matter over with one*.  
Szólalni, k. i. *to begin to speak*.  
Szólam, fn. *phrase*.

**Szolgálni.**

Szólamlani (ik), l. Szólalni.  
Szólás, fn. *(the act of) speaking; say; új —, new fangled word*; —mód, fn. *mode of speaking*; —mondás, fn. *proverbial phrase*.  
Szolga, fn. *servant; alázatos szolgája, your humble servant*.  
Szolgabíró, fn. *sheriff*.  
Szolgáta, fn. *boot-jack*.  
Szolgahit, fn. *implicit faith*.  
Szolgahittűember, fn. *a blind believer*.  
Szolgai, mn. *scrivile, slavish; lag, ih. servilely, slavishly*; —ság, fn. *servility; serfdom, bondage*.  
Szolgálat, fn. *service*; —ba állani, *to enter into service*; —ot tenni, *to render a service (to)*; —ára lenni vki-nek, *to be at one's service*; —bér, fn. *wages (pl.)*; —b l elküldés, fn. *dismissal, dismissal, discharge*; —dij, l. Szolgálatbér; —képes, mn. *fit for service*; —kész, mn. *obliging, eager to serve, officious*; —ra alkalmas, l. Szolgálatraképes.  
Szolgálati, mn. —buzgalom, fn. *officiousness, zeal*; —eskü, fn. *oath of office*.  
Szolgálkodni (ik), k. i. *to wait upon*.  
Szolgálni, cs. i. *to serve; (-nak, -nek) to wait upon, to attend on; (-ra, -re), to be good for; to serve for; to serve to; to conduct to; to be subservient to*; senki sem szolgálhat két úrnak, *no man can serve two masters*; az ablak az utezára szolgál, *the window looks into the street*; ezen út a városba szolgál, *this way leads to the town*; hogy szolgál egészsége? *how goes your health?* javára szolgál, *it is for his good*; a testőrségűl —, *to serve in the guards; a hold szolgál, the moon shines*; —, k. i. *to be in one's service*.

- Szolgáló, *fn.* servant - girl, maid - servant.  
 Szolgáltatás, *fn.* delivery.  
 Szolgáltatni, *cs. i.* to hand to, to hand over to, to deliver to; igazságot —, to administer justice; kézhez v. kézbe —, to put into one's hands.  
 Szolgaság, *fn.* serfdom; servitude; servants (*pl.*), domestics (*pl.*).  
 Szólítni, *cs. i.* to accost, to address, to call; akkor szólj, mikor szólítnak, speak when you are spoken to.  
 Szólni, *cs. és k. i.* to speak, to talk; to sound, to make a sound; (-hoz, -hez) to address one's self to, to speak to; a dologra —, to speak to the purpose, to speak to the point; kedvezőleg —ről, -ről, to speak favourably of...; szól a harang, the bell rings; e levél neki szól, this letter is addressed to him; szót szólani vkiért, to put in a word for one; to intercede in one's behalf.  
 Szólószerv, *l.* Szószer.  
 Szolozsma, *l.* Solosma.  
 Szomak, *fn.* canteen (tin vessel).  
 Szombat, *fn.* Saturday.  
 Szomj, *fn.* thirst.  
 Szomjan, *ih.* thirstily.  
 Szomjas, *mn.* thirsty, dry; —an, *ih.* thirstily.  
 Szomjazni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be thirsty, to be dry.  
 Szomjazni, *cs. i.* to thirst for; dicsőséget —, to thirst for glory.  
 Szomju, *mn.* thirsty, dry; —an, *ih.* thirstily.  
 Szomjudni (*ik.*), Szomjuhozni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be thirsty, to be dry.  
 Szomjuság, *fn.* thirstiness, thirst.  
 Szomjuzni (*ik.*), *l.* Szomjazni (*ik.*).  
 Szomor, *fn.* sorrow; —fűz, *fn.* weeping willow; —játék, *fn.* tragedy; —műköltő, *fn.* a writer of tragedy.
- Szomoritni, *cs. i.* to sadden, to make sad, to deject.  
 Szomorkodás, *fn.* sorrowing.  
 Szomorkodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to sorrow, to feel sorrow, to mourn; ö mindig szomorkodik, his mind abides in unvaried sadness.  
 Szomorodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to become sad.  
 Szomogni, *l.* Szomorkodni.  
 Szomorú, *mn.* sorrowful, sad; mournful; dismal; —a lelkem mind halálfig, my soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death; —nál sirása szive könnyülése, tears relieve the heart, that is oppressed with grief; —an, —n, *ih.* sorrowfully, mournfully, sadly; —ság, *fn.* sorrow, sadness.  
 Szomszéd, *fn.* neighbour: nem kell azon örvendeméni, mikor a szomszéd háza ég, (there is no reason for exultation, when the neighbour's house is on fire) when the next house is on fire, it is high time to look to your own; —asszony, *fn.* neighbour.  
 Szomszédos, *mn.* neighbourly.  
 Szomszédság, *fn.* neighbourhood, vicinity.  
 Szónok, *fn.* spokesman; rhetorician, orator; speaker; guardian.  
 Szónoki, *mn.* rhetorical; —lag, *ih.* rhetorically.  
 Szónoklat, *fn.* oratory; sermon; rhetoric; —tan, *fn.* rhetoric.  
 Szónoklini, *k. i.* to deliver a speech, to deliver a discourse; to preach.  
 Szopás, *fn.* (the act of) sucking.  
 Szopni, *cs. és k. i.* to suck.  
 Szopó, *mn.* sucking; —fog, *fn.* milk-tooth; —gyermek, *fn.* sucking.  
 Szopogatni, *cs. i.* to be sucking.  
 Szopóka, *fn.* pipe-tip; mouth-piece.
- Szoporniecz, *fn.* glanders (*pl.*).  
 Szopós, *mn.* sucking; *fn.* suckling.  
 Szoptatás, *fn.* (the act of) sucking, giving suck to.  
 Szoptatni, *cs. i.* to suckle, to give suck to.  
 Szoptató, *mn.* —dajka, *fn.* wet-nurse; —szálké, *fn.* sucking-bottle.  
 Szórakozás, Szórakozat, *fn.* absence of mind, abstraction.  
 Szórakozni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be wool-gathering; to be absent in mind; to divert one's thoughts.  
 Szórakozott, *mn.* absent in mind; wool-gathering; —an, *ih.* abstractedly; —ság, *fn.* absence of mind.  
 Szorgalmas, *mn.* sedulous, assiduous, diligent, pains-taking; —an, *ih.* assiduously, diligently.  
 Szorgalmaskodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be sedulous, to be diligent, to take great pains.  
 Szorgalmasság, *fn.* assiduity, seduity, close application (to).  
 Szorgalmatlan, *mn.* negligent, careless.  
 Szorgalmatos, Szorgalmatoskodni stb., *l.* Szorgalmas, Szorgalmaskodni stb.  
 Szorgalmazni, *cs. i.* to urge.  
 Szorgalom, *fn.* diligence, assiduity.  
 Szorgás, *fn.* urgency.  
 Szorgatni, Szorgolini, *cs. i.* to urge, to push, to urge on, to push on.  
 Szorgolóni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to bestow much care upon.  
 Szorgos, *mn.* urgent, pressing; solicitous, careful, anxious; —a hús, meat is scarce; —an, *ih.* carefully; —an megvizsgálni, to look close into some matter; to sift a thing to the bottom; —ság, *fn.* urgency; accuracy.  
 Szorgoskodni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be solicitous about.  
 Szorítani, *cs. i.* to squeeze, to press, to jam; to fasten;

## Szoríték.

*to urge on : to hold tight, to clutch firmly; szívéhez szorította feleségét, he pressed his wife to his heart; felesége keblére szorította, his wife clasped him to her bosom; kezet — vkel, to shake hands with one; szoritja lábat a esizma, the shoe wrings him, the shoe pinches him; sarokba — vkit, to drive one to straits; — a lovát, to urge on one's steed; (prov.) a ki sokat ölel, keveset szorít, (he that grasps at too much holds little fast) grasp all, lose all; határok közé —, to confine within bounds.*

Szoríték, *fn. ferrule.*

Szoritkozni (*ik*), *k. i. (-ra,-re)* to confine one's self to.

Szorító, *mn. compressing; binding fast: astringent; fn. styptic: ferrule.*

Szorityú, *l. Szoríték.*

Szórni, *cs. i. to strew, to scatter; to winnow; to stir (the corn).*

Szóró, *fn. winnower; mn. winnowing.*

Szórólás, *fn. scattering, dispersion; (Opt.) divergence.*

Szorongani, *k. i. szorong a nép, the people jam themselves together; szorong a szív, his heart is oppressed with anguish.*

Szorongatás, *fn. (the act of) oppressing, tormenting, distressing.*

Szorongatni, *cs. i. — vkit, to be hard upon one, to oppress one; to worry one, to harass one with anxiety; to distress one.*

Szoróngó, *mn. anxious, uneasy, fretful, distressed.*

Szorokodni (*ik*), *k. i. to be anxious, to fret, to worry one's self.*

Szoros, *fn. strait, defile, a narrow pass; tenger-, straits (pl.); föld-, isthmus.*

Szoros, *mn. strict, exact; close; tight; strait; — összeköttetés, fn. close con-*

## Szorosmarku.

*nection; — fogásban tartani vkit, to keep one a close prisoner; —an, ih. strictly; closely: —an véve, strictly taken, strictly speaking; —ság, fn. closeness; tightness; straitness; strictness.*

Szorosmarku, *mn. close-jested.*

Szortyogni, *k. i. to sniff at.*

Szorulás, *fn. straitening;*

*constipation.*

Szorulat, *fn. straits (pl.); defile.*

Szorulni, *k. i. to grow narrow, to become strait; to be jammed in, to be squeezed in; — vkihez, to press close to one's side, to nestle close up to one; szorul a kapezája, he is in great straits; —ra, -re, to want, to require, to stand in need of, to have need of.*

Szorult, *mn. straitened; distressed; — állapotban, in straitened circumstances; — állapotban lenni, to be in great straits, to be in a quandary; to be in sore distress; to be in a fix.*

Szorultság, *fn. distress, strait, difficulty, pinch; indigence.*

Szörványos, *mn. sporadic.*

Szotyanni, *k. i. to fall with a squash; kedye szotyan, the humour takes him.*

Szotyogs, Szotyos, Szoty-

vás, *mn. mellow.*

Szózat, *fn. voice; speech.*

Szöcske, *fn. grass-hopper.*

Szög, *fn. angle; nail; —mérő, fn. goniometer; —szín, fn. chestnut-colour; —színnü, mn. chestnut-coloured.*

Szögecs, *l. Szegecs.*

Szögelet, *l. Szöglet.*

Szögezni, *l. Szegezni.*

Szöglet, *fn. corner; nook; angle: —ház, fn. corner-house; —kő, fn. corner-stone; —mérő, fn. theodolite; —mérték, fn. iron-rule; (Print.) composing stick.*

Szögletes, *mn. angular; angulated; (fig.) awkward;*

## Szölő.

*—ség, fn. angularity: (fig.) awkwardness.*

Szökdécselni, Szökdélni, *k. i. to skip; to hop about, to caper about to frisk about.*

Szökdösni, *k. i. to jump about; szökdösnek a katonaik, the soldiers are derting.*

Szöke, *mn. fair, lint-white.*

Szökeldezní (*ik*), *l. Szökdécselni.*

Szökelleni (*ik*), *k. i. to dart up, to shoot up.*

Szökés, *fn. leap; desertion; elopement; escape.*

Szökevény, *fn. deserter, fugitive; mn. fugitive; fn. és mn. runaway.*

Szökkenet, *fn. jump, leap; a sudden rise of the stocks.*

Szökkenni, *k. i. to skip, to leap lightly; to bounce, to bound; to dart up, to shoot up.*

Szokni (*ik*), *k. i. to leap, to jump; to bound; to desert; to escape; to elope.*

Szökő, *fn. iambus; —ár, fn. springtide; —év, fn. leap-year; —kút, fn. jet-fountain; —nap, fn. intercalary day.*

Szökött, *mn. — katona, fn. deserter; —rabszolga, fn. a runaway slave.*

Szöktetni, *cs. i. to let escape; to cause to jump.*

Szölő, *fn. grapes (pl.); vine-yard; — apró-, currants (pl.); asszú-bor, fn. sack, sweet wine; —bimbó, fn. vine-bud; —bujtvány, fn. province; —fakadás, l. Szökölbimbó, —fej, —fürt, —gerezd, fn. bunch of grapes; —hegy, fn. vineyard; —héj, fn. husk, skin of grapes; —kapa, fn. hough (a tool for tanning the ground);*

*—karó, fn. vine-prop; —kert, fn. vineyard; —lé, fn. juice of grapes; —levél, fn. vine-leaves (pl.); —lomb, fn. vine-leaves (pl.); —mag, fn. grape-stone; grape-seed; —metszés, fn. (the act of) pruning the vines; —mű*

ves, <i>fn.</i> vine-dresser; — nedv, <i>fn.</i> juice of grapes; —szedés, <i>fn.</i> grape-gathering, vintage; —szem, <i>fn.</i> one single grape; —tő, <i>fn.</i> stock; —ültetés, <i>fn.</i> (the act of) planting vineyards; —venyige, <i>fn.</i> standing branch; —vessző, <i>fn.</i> shoot; —virág, <i>fn.</i> vine-flower.	hair-sieve; sarse; —szövet, <i>fn.</i> hair-cloth.
Szölösgazda, <i>fn.</i> wine-farmer, wine-grower.	Szőretlen, <i>mn.</i> hairless.
Szömöles, Szömörce, <i>fn.</i> wart; carbuncle.	Szörny, <i>fn.</i> monster.
Szömörcesső, <i>mn.</i> warty.	Szörnyedni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to be horrified at.
Szömörerez, <i>fn.</i> sumach, sumac; virginiai —, staghorn sumach.	Szörnyen, <i>ih.</i> horribly, awfully.
Szömörögő, <i>fn.</i> wrinkle, furrow.	Szörnyeteg, <i>fn.</i> monster; <i>mn.</i> monstrous.
Szömörögős, <i>mn.</i> wrinkled, furrowed.	Szörnyítni, <i>cs. i.</i> to horrify; to render horrible; to exaggerate. [horrid.
Szömörítini, <i>cs. i.</i> to wrinkle, to furrow: to shrivel.	Szörnyű, <i>mn.</i> monstrous; Szörnyüködni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to be amazed at; to commit atrocities.
Szömörödni (ik), Szömörögőni, <i>k. i.</i> to get furrowed or wrinkled; to shrivel.	Szörnyüség, <i>fn.</i> monstrosity; a heinous fault; an awful crime.
Szöni, <i>cs. i.</i> to weave; cselet —, to meditate deceit, to lay schemes, to machinate; to warp mischief, to plot mischief; ismeretséget —, to pick acquaintance (with).	Szörnyüsges, <i>mn.</i> monstrous; heinous, awful, horrid.
Szönyeg, <i>fn.</i> carpet; arras; tapstry; hangings ( <i>pl.</i> ); az forgott —en, that was on the tapis; —ajtó, <i>fn.</i> arras; —papiros, <i>fn.</i> paper-hangings ( <i>pl.</i> ); stained paper for rooms.	Szörös, <i>mn.</i> hairy; villous; pilous:—baraczk, <i>fn.</i> peach; —piszke, <i>fn.</i> gooseberry.
Szönyegezni, <i>cs. i.</i> to deck with tapestry; to carpet, to cover with a carpet.	Szörösítni, <i>cs. i.</i> to make hairy.
Szönyegzet, <i>fn.</i> hangings ( <i>pl.</i> ); carpeting.	Szörösödni (ik), <i>k. i.</i> to grow hairy.
Ször, <i>fn.</i> any hair except that of the head; villi ( <i>pl.</i> ); —ellen, against the hair, against the grain; —allj, <i>fn.</i> mattress (stuffed with horse-hair); —kalap, <i>fn.</i> felt-hat; —kereskedő, <i>fn.</i> dealer in horse-hair; —szál, <i>fn.</i> a single hair; —szálhasogatás, <i>fn.</i> hair-splitting; —szálhasogató, <i>fn.</i> hair-splitter; —szita, <i>fn.</i>	Szörp, <i>fn.</i> syrup; treacle.
	Szörpenteni, <i>cs. i.</i> to take a sip.
	Szörpentés, <i>fn.</i> sorbition.
	Szörpögetni, <i>cs. i.</i> to be sipping.
	Szörpölni, <i>cs. i.</i> to sip.
	Szörtölni, <i>l.</i> Szötpölni.
	Szörű, <i>mn.</i> magunk — emberék, the like of us.
	Szösz, <i>fn.</i> the minute filaments of flax; —haj, <i>fn.</i> flaxen hair.
	Szöszke, <i>mn.</i> lint-white.
	Szöszös, <i>mn.</i> ( <i>Bot.</i> ) pappous; —fű, <i>fn.</i> basil-weed.
	Szövedék, <i>fn.</i> web; contexture.
	Szöveg, <i>fn.</i> text; context; contexture; —mű, <i>fn.</i> web.
	Szövemény, <i>fn.</i> web.
	Szövet, <i>fn.</i> web, woven goods ( <i>pl.</i> ).
	Szövetkezés, <i>fn.</i> an alliance by stipulation; an alliance by league; confederation; coalition.
	Szövetkezett, <i>mn.</i> confederate; allied.

## Szurok.

to make a pass at; (szóval) to flirt at.  
Szurok, *fn.* pitch; görög —, resin, cophony; —szén, *fn.* pitch-coal.  
Szurony, *fn.* bayonet.  
Szurós, *mn.* prickly.  
Szuit, *fn.* dirt.  
Szurtos, *mn.* dirty.  
Szuszanni, *k. i.* to take breath heavily.  
Szusz, *fn.* breath; hard breathing; kifogyott a — belőle, he is out of breath: nagy —szal járni, to strut along.  
Szuszmamusza, *mn.* sluggish, awkward.  
Szuzogni, *k. i.* to breathe hard; to dawdle about.  
Szutkyos, *mn.* dauby, soiled.  
Szuvas, *mn.* worm-eaten.  
Szűcs, *fn.* furrier, skinner; —áru, *fn.* peltry; furs (*pl.*); —árakereskedés, *fn.* fur-trade; —árakereskedő, *fn.* dealer in peltry, fellmonger: —árumeisterség, *fn.* Skinner's trade.  
Szücsölni, *cs. i.* to furbelow.  
Szügy, *fn.* breast: —ig éró, breast-high; —elő, *fn.* poutrel.  
Szük, *mn.* narrow, tight, strait; scanty; —termés, *fn.* scanty crop; scanty harvest; —eszterdő, *fn.* year of scarcity; —keblü, *mn.* narrow-minded; —kezü, *mn.* miserly, close-fisted; —körül, *mn.* narrow-visioned; —mellü, *mn.* asthmatic; —, *fn.* —e vminek, scantiness; scarceness; —ében lenni vminek, to be scant of, to be straitened for; to be in want of: pénz —ében lenni, to be short of money; to be in want of money; pénz —e miatt, for lack of money; for want of money.  
Szíken, *ih.* narrowly; scantly.  
Szűkítni, *cs. i.* to narrow, to straiten; (fig.) to curtail; to intrench upon.  
Szűkölködés, *fn.* indigence.  
Szűkölködni (*ik*), *i. to suffer want*; —vni nélküli,

## Szűkölködő.

— vmben, to want, to lack, to have lack of, to be in want of; to be destitute of; semmiben sem szűkölködik, there is nothing lacking to him.  
Szűkölködő, *mn.* indigent.  
Szűkölni, *k. i.* to whine; to crouch, to couch.  
Szűkön, *l.* Szűken.  
Szükség, *fn.* necessity; need; want: —éneki lenni vmine, to want, to be in want of; to have need of; —em van pénzre, I want money, I have occasion for money; —et látni, to suffer want, to endure privations; —esetén, —esetében, in case of need; in an exigency; at a pinch; —ét végezní, to ease one's belly, to do one's needs, to do one's jobs; legnagyobb —ben legközelebb a segítség, when bale is heat, boot is next: when the need is highest, help is nighest; nines a —nek szabott törvénye, necessity has no law; —képen, *ih.* of necessity, necessarily, in such a way that it cannot be otherwise; —képi, *mn.* necessary; that cannot be otherwise; —képiség, *fn.* necessity; that which must be; that which must come to pass.  
Szükségelní, *cs. i.* to want, to require.  
Szükséges, *mn.* necessary, requisite, required, needful.  
Szükségesképen, *l.* Szükségképen.  
Szükségeség, *fn.* necessity.  
Szükséglét, *fn.* requirement; necessities (*pl.*).  
Szükségtelen, *mn.* unnecessary; needless; —ül, *ih.* unnecessarily.  
Szükölni, *k. i.* to grow narrow; to become scanty.  
Szüldé, *fn.* lying-in-hospital.  
Szüle, *fn.* parent; —im, my parents; —i, his or her parents.  
Szülék, *fn.* t. sz. parents.  
Szülemény, *fn.* effect, result, product, fruit.

## Szüntetni.

Szüleményezni, *cs. i.* to engender, to beget, to produce.  
Szülemház, *fn.* lying-in-hospital.  
Szülemleni (*ik*), *l.* Születni.  
Szülemzeni, *cs. i.* to beget.  
Szülep, *fn.* secundine.  
Szüleség, *fn.* forage.  
Szülezszi, *fn.* accoucheur.  
Szüleszet, *fn.* midwifery.  
Születés, *fn.* birth; —könny, *fn.* birth-place; —könyv, *fn.* register of births; —nap, *fn.* birth-day, anniversary of one's birth.  
Születési, *mn.* relating to nativity.  
Születlen, *mn.* unborn.  
Születni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be born; világra —, to come into the world; szinéznek született, he is a born comedian; ártatlan, mint a ma született gyermekek, he is as innocent as a new-born babe.  
Szülni, *cs. i.* to bear, to give birth to, to bring forth (a child); to be brought to bed with (a son, a daughter): (fig.) to engender.  
Szülö, *fn.* parent; —föld, *fn.* one's native country.  
Szülöi, *mn.* parental.  
Szün-állapot, *fn.* stand-still.  
Szünedezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be ceasing, to be leaving off.  
Szünés, *fn.* cessation.  
Szünet, *fn.* pause, stop, stand-still; intermission, cessation for a time; suspension; —nélküli, incessantly.  
Szünetelni, *k. i.* to pause, to leave off for a while; to rest from labour; to be at a stand-still.  
Szünetlen, *mn.* incessant; unremitting; —ül, *ih.* incessantly.  
Szünetnélküli, *l.* Szünetlen.  
Szünjel, *fn.* dash.  
Szünapok, *fn.* t. sz. vacations, holidays.  
Szünni (*ik*), *k. i.* to cease, to leave off; to discontinue.  
Szüntelen, *l.* Szünetlen.  
Szüntetni, *cs. i.* to stop, to put a stop to; to suspend (hostilities, etc.).

**Szűr.**

Szűr, *fn. gabardine.*  
 Szüreselní, *cs. i. to sip.*  
 Szüredék, *fn. colature.*  
 Szürenkedni (ik), Szüren-  
 kezni (ik), *k. i. to exude;*  
*to percolate.*  
 Szüret, *fn. vintage.*  
 Szüretelni, *cs. i. to gather the*  
*vintage.*  
 Szüretlő, *fn. vintager.*  
 Szüreteti, *mn. relating to the*  
*vintage.*  
 Szüretkor, *ih. at the time,*  
*when the vintage is gathered*  
*in; during the vintage.*  
 Szüreytű, *fn. strainer.*  
 Szürke, *mn. grey, greyish;*  
*ash-coloured:* —barát, *fn.*  
*grey friar;* —, *fn. grey*  
*horse, white horse.*  
 Szürkelleni (ik), *k. i. to look*  
*grey.*  
 Szürkés, *mn. greyish.*  
 Szürkitni, *cs. i. to make grey.*  
 Szürkönyet, *l. Szürkület*  
 Szürkönyödni (ik), *k. i. szür-*  
*könyödik, it begins to dusk,*  
*it grows dusky.*  
 Szürkület, *fn. duskiness;*  
*twilight.*  
 Szürkülni, *k. i. to turn grey;*  
*to grow dusky.*  
 Szürni, *cs. i. to strain, to*  
*percolate, to filter.*  
 Szürő, *fn. strainer, colander,*  
*filter; sieve for straining;*  
*—kö, fn. filtering-stone.*  
 Szirögetni, *es. i. to be straining.*  
 Szirű, *l. Szürő.*  
 Szütyő, *fn. money-belt.*  
 Szívén, *fn. éti —, peri-*  
*winkle.*  
 Szíz, *mn. chaste.*  
 Szüz, *fn. virgin.*  
 Szízen, *ih. chastely.*  
 Szünesség, *fn. virginity,*  
*maidenhood, maidenhead;*  
*chastity; —hártya, fn. hy-*  
*men.*  
 Szüzeségi, *mn. virginal.*  
 Szüzi, *mn. virginlike; vir-*  
*ginal; maidenly; —ség,*  
*fn. virginity; maidenliness.*  
 Szüzleány, *fn. virgin, maid.*  
 Szunzleányi, *mn. maidenly.*  
 Szüz-Mária, *tn. the Virgin*  
*Mary.*

**Szűz.**

Szűz-szeplősítés, *fn. deflo-  
 ration.*  
 Szüzetje, *fn. solution of ben-*  
*zoin in spirit.*  
 Szúzvirág, *fn. lily.*

**T.**

Tábit, *fn. tabby, a waved silk.*  
 Tábla, *fn. tablet; panel; a*  
*flat piece of metal, stone,*  
*etc; plate, board, leaf;*  
*tribunal, court of justice;*  
*hétszemélyi,—sevenjudges'*  
*court (supreme court of*  
*judicature in Hungary);*  
*pala—, slate-board; kö—,*  
*slab; —biró, fn. lateral*  
*judge; —mű, fn. panel-*  
*work; —papiros, fn. paste-*  
*board.*  
 Táblás, *mn. tabular; panel-*  
*led; in plates.*  
 Táblázni, *cs. i. to panel; to*  
*tabulate; to register, to*  
*enrol, to record.*  
 Tábor, *fn. camp; encamp-*  
*ment: (fig.) army; —ba*  
*szállani, to take the field;*  
*—t ütni, to pitch a camp;*  
*—t szedni, to break up the*  
*camp; —járás, fn. cam-*pa-**  
*nion; —kar, fn. staff;*  
*generality; —körház, fn.*  
*field-hospital; —küldés, fn.*  
*expedition; —láz, fn. camp-*fever, typhus;* —nagy, fn.*  
*field-marshall; —ör, fn.*  
*bivouac; —öv, fn. scarf;*  
*—szem, fn. vedette; —*  
*szer, fn. baggage, neces-*  
*saries of an army; imple-*  
*ments of war; —szernagy,*  
*fn. master of the ordnance,*  
*master general.*  
 Tábori, *mn. —ágy, fn. camp-*  
*bed, folding bed; —erősi-*  
*tés, fn. field-work; field-*  
*fortification; —jelszó, fn.*  
*pass-parole; —jelvény, fn.*  
*field-badge, military sign*  
*(for recognition); —pap,*  
*fn. chaplain to a regiment;*  
*—podgyász, fn. luggage of*

**Tágasság.**

war; —szatcés, *fn. sutler;*  
 —szék, *fn. camp-stool,*  
*folding chair; —tüzérség,*  
*fn. field-artillery.*  
 Táborlat, *fn. campaign; siege;*  
*camp.*  
 Táborlati, *mn. —üteg, fn.*  
*battering-pieces (pl.).*  
 Tábornok, *fn. general.*  
 Tábornoki örnagy, *fn. major*  
*general.*  
 Tábornokság, *fn. general-*  
*ship.*  
 Táborozni, *k. i. to camp.*  
 Taeskó, *fn. terrier, badger-*  
*dog; éretlen —, stripling.*  
 Tafota, *fn. taffeta.*  
 Tag, *fn. member; limb;*  
*partner; —baszakadt, mn.*  
*strong-limbed, strong-dock-*ed; strapping; —bénulás,**  
*fn. palsy, paralysis; —be-*  
*szédl, fn. gesticulation; —*  
*fájdalom, fn. arthritis; —*  
*hordozás, —játék, fn. ges-*tures (pl.), gesticulation;**  
*—járás, —jártatás, —lejtés,*  
*l. Tagjáték; —levétel, fn.*  
*amputation; —rándítás,*  
*fn. sprain; —taplósság, fn.*  
*white swelling.*  
 Tág, *mn. wide, ample, large,*  
*spacious; slack, lax; —*  
*lélkismeret, a wolf's con-*  
*science.*  
 Tagadás, *fn. denial; nega-*  
*tion; —disavowal; mi —*  
*benne, there is no deny-*ing it.**

Tagadhatatlan, Tagadhat-  
 lan, *mn. undeniable; —ul,*  
*ih. undeniably.*  
 Tagadni, *cs. i. to deny, to*  
*gain say.*  
 Tagadó, *mn. negative; deny-*  
*ing, refusing; —lag, ih.*  
*negatively; in the negative.*  
 Tagadólagos, *mn. negative.*  
 Tágán, *ih. amplly; widely.*  
 Tágas, *mn. ample, large,*  
*wide; spacious; —szoba,*  
*fn. a large room.*  
 Tágasbulni, *k. i. to grow*  
*wider, to become larger.*  
 Tágasítni, *cs. i. to make wider;*  
*to amplify, to enlarge.*  
 Tágasság, *fn. wideness, spaci-*  
*ousness, largeness, ampli-*  
*tude.*

## Tágítás.

Tágítás, *fn.* (*the act of*) slackening; slackness; enlargement.  
Tágítni, *cs. i.* to widen, to make wider, to enlarge, to amplify; to slacken, to relax; (*jig.*) to give way.  
Taglalás, *fn.* dismemberment, dissection; analysis.  
Taglalat, *fn.* analysis.  
Taglalmi, *cs. i.* to dismember, to dissect; to analyze.  
Taglaló, *mn.* analytic.  
Tagolni, *l.* Taglalmi.  
Tagolt, *mn.* articulated.  
Tagos, *mn.* membered; jointed; articulated.  
Tagozatos, *mn.* articulated.  
Tagozni, *cs. i.* to articulate.  
Tágulás, *fn.* widening; relaxation.  
Tágulni, *k. i.* to widen, to grow wider; to slacken, to relax; to lose ground; to quit one's ground; to give way.  
Táhonya, *mn.* lazy.  
Táj, *fn.* region, quarter; landscape; elő —, foreground; utó —, background; ez idő —ban, about this time; hat óra —tájban, about six o'clock; akkor —ban, at that time.  
Tájatt, *ih.* dél —, about noon.  
Tájazni, *cs. i.* to set one right.  
Tajbász, *fn.* loggerhead, lack-brain, simpleton; *mn.* lubberly.  
Tájbeszéd, *fn.* provincialism.  
Tájék, *fn.* region, quarter; landscape.  
Tájékozás, *fn.* (*the act of*) setting one's self right.  
Tájékozni, *cs. i.* — magát, to set one's self right.  
Tájfestés, *fn.* landscape-painting.  
Tájfestő, *fn.* landscape-painter.  
Tájirás, *fn.* topography.  
Tajkonec, Tajkos, *fn.* turtle; óriás —, green turtle.  
Tájnyelv, *fn.* dialect.  
Tajok, *fn.* tortoise-shell.  
Tajt, *fn.* foam; froth; meerschaum.  
Tajték, *fn.* foam; froth;

## Tajtékos.

scum; —kő, *fn.* pumice; —pipa, *fn.* meerschaum-pipe; —szedő, *fn.* skimmer.  
Tajtékos, *mn.* foamy; frothy.  
Tajtékozni, *cs. i.* to skim.  
Tajtekzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to foam.  
Tajtéköz, *mn.* foaming: —an, ih. foamingly.  
Tajtföld, *fn.* meerschaum.  
Tajtkő, *fn.* pumice.  
Takács, *fn.* weaver; —borda, *fn.* sley; —cséve, *fn.* reed; —kötes, *fn.* weaver's knot; —mácsónya, *fn.* cardoon, teasel; —munka, *fn.* webs (*pl.*), woven goods (*pl.*).  
Takár, *fn.* clap.  
Takarás, *fn.* (*the act of*) covering; (*the act of*) gathering in the harvest.  
Takaratlan, *mn.* uncovered.  
Takarék, *fn.* cover; savings (*pl.*).  
Takarékos, *mn.* economical, saving; —an, ih. economically, savingly; —an bánni vagyonával, to husband one's means.  
Takarékosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be saving, to economize.  
Takarékkosság, *fn.* savingness, economy.  
Takarékpapiros, *fn.* packing-paper.  
Takarékpénz, *fn.* saved up money, savings (*pl.*).  
Takarékpénztár, *fn.* savings-bank.  
Takargatni, *cs. i.* to cover; to save up.  
Takaritani, *cs. i.* to save up, to lay by; to bury, to inter in a grave; szobát —, to make a room tidy; to tidy up a room; szénát —, to make hay.  
Takarmány, *fn.* forage; fodder; provender.  
Takarmányozás, *fn.* (*the act of*) foraging.  
Takarmányozni, *k. i.* to forage.  
Takarni, *cs. i.* to cover; to wrap (in paper, etc.); to make tidy; to gather in (the crops): to save up

## Találkozó.

(money); szénát —, to make hay.  
Takaró, *fn.* cover.  
Takarodás, *fn.* ingathering.  
Takarodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to gather in (the crops); to take one's self off, to be packing, to pack off; to sheer off; takarodjál! pack hence! clear out! avaunt!  
Takaródó, *fn.* tattoo; curfew.  
Takaródzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to cover one's self.  
Takaros, *mn.* tidy; neat, comely, nice, pretty; —an, ih. tidily, neatly, nicely: —ság, *fn.* tidiness, neatness, comeliness.  
Takart, *mn.* covered.  
Takaruló, *fn.* death-blow, home-thrust; settler: ez adta meg neki a végső —t, that settled him.  
Takuyos, *mn.* snotty, snottynosed: diseased with glanders.  
Takony, *fn.* snot, snivel; mucus; —hártya, *fn.* mucous membrane.  
Tál, *fn.* dish; fa —, platter; leveses —, terrecin, tureen; egy —étel, course; —nyaló, *fn.* spunger.  
Talaj, *fn.* floor, flooring; soil; —szőnyeg, *fn.* carpet.  
Találás, *fn.* finding. [ing up.]  
Találás, *fn.* (*the act of*) dish.  
Találékony, *mn.* inventive, ready at invention; deviceful.  
Találgtatni, *cs. i.* to guess at, to make guesses at.  
Találka, *fn.* appointment.  
Találkozas, *fn.* meeting, chance-meeting, accidental encounter.  
Találkozni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be found; to meet, to encounter, to fall in with; to coincide, to concur: ilyen ember itt nem találkozik, such a man is not to be found here; az utezán találkoztam vele, I met him in the street.  
Találkozó, *fn.* appointment; —m van vele, I have an appointment with him.

## Találmány.

Találmány, *fn.* invention; trove.  
Találmányos, *l.* Találékony.  
Találni, *cs. i.* to find; to hit; *k. i.* (*-ra*, *-re*) to find, to meet with; to light upon, to fall in with; *jónak* —, to think it convenient; to deem it advisable; *jónak* találtam itt maradni, *I thought it best to stay here; helyét nem — vñmek, to treat one with great respect and hospitality; hideg fogadtatásra —, to meet with a cold reception. majd talál ó kibuvót, he'll find some hole to creep out at; czélna —, to hit the mark; azt találta mondani, he happened to say, he chanced to say; ha nem találók otthon lenni, in case I should not be at home.*

Tálalni, *es. i.* to dish up; to serve (the dinner, supper, etc.).

Tálalomra, *ih.* at random; at hap-hazard.

Tálálos, *l.* Találékony.

Találgyermek, *fn.* foundling.

Talán, *ih.* perhaps, maybe, mayhap, perchance.

Talány, *fn.* riddle, enigma.

Talányos, *mn.* enigmatical.

Talap, *fn.* pedestal; gun-carriage.

Tálas, *fn.* cupboard.

Táleza, *fn.* saucer; salver; tray.

Talentom, *fn.* talent.

Talián, *fn.* és *mn.* Italian.

Talieska, *fn.* a small wheel-barrow.

Taliga, *fn.* dray; cart; hand-cart, wheel-barrow.

Taligás, *fn.* dray-man; cart-er; —ló, *fn.* dray-horse; cart-horse.

Taligázni, *es. i.* to cart, to convey in a cart; *k. i.* to drive a cart.

Talizmán, *fn.* talisman.

Talkkő, *fn.* talc.

Tállok, *fn.* sever of the mess.

Talóka, *fn.* idiot; —intézet, *fn.* asylum for idiots.

Talp, *fn.* sole; pedestal, base;

## Talpalni.

felly, jelloe; gun-carriage; tetőtől —ig, from head to foot; from top to toe; from top to bottom; capacie; mindig —on lenni, to be never off one's legs; to be ever on the move; löveget —ra emelni, to mount a cannon; —bőr, *fn.* sole-leather; —fa, *fn.* girders (of the roofing); ground-síl, ground-plate; sleeper, railway-sleeper; foundation-timber; —fák, *fn. t. sz.* floated wood; a float of timbers; timber-raft; —hajó, *fn.* raft; —kő, *fn.* ground-stone; —pont, *fn.* nadir.

Talpalni, *es. i.* to sole; *k. i.* to trudge on foot.

Talpazni, *es. i.* to rim (a wheel).

Talpig, *ih.* thoroughly, downright; —beesületes, *mn.* downright honest; —rosz, *mn.* thoroughly wicked; radically bad.

Táltos, *fn.* magician; *mn.* magical.

Tályog, *fn.* abscess.

Tám, *fn.* desk; prop.

Támadás, *fn.* rise; insurrection; onset, charge, attack; aggression; assault.

Támadat, *fn.* east; rise; onset, charge.

Támadék, *fn.* prop.

Támadni, *k. i.* to rise, to arise; to take rise; to arise (from death); to arise (said of a storm); to spring up (said of a breeze); ellene —, to arise against .., to rise up in arms against ..;

rá — az ellenségre, to fall upon, to attack, to assail, to make an attack upon the enemy; az én házam-ban támadt a tűz, the fire broke out at my house; —vkiire, to be down upon one, to fall upon one; to fly in one's face; to assault one,

to fall foul of one: egy jó gondolatom támadt, a capital idea occurred to me.

## Támpont.

Támadó, *fn.* charge; aggressor; —t fúni, to sound the charge.

Támadó, *mn.* aggressive.

Támadólag, *ih.* offensively. Támadólagos, *mn.* aggressive, offensive (war).

Tamarik, *fn.* tamarisk.

Tamarud, *fn.* tamarind; —fa, *fn.* tamarind-tree.

Tamas, *tu.* Thomas.

Tamászkodni (ik), *k. i.* to doubt.

Támasz, *fn.* prop, support; supporter; —fal, *fn.* underpinning; —kötés, *fn.* strut; —pont, *fn.* point of support; bearing.

Támaszkodás, *fn.* (the act of) supporting one's self by ..

Támaszkodni (ik), *k. i.* to lean on (upon); to support one's self by ..; (fig.) to rest on, to rely on; székre támaszkodott, he supported himself by a chair; vki-re —, to rest on one, to rely on one, to prop one's self upon one.

Támasztan, *es. i.* to prop, to prop up; to support; to underpin; to bear up; to lean on (upon); (fig.) to give rise to ..; to occasion; to raise; kételyt —, to raise a doubt; igényt —, to set up a claim.

Támaszték, *fn.* prop; support, hold.

Támasztó, *fn.* prop; support. Tambura, *fn.* cithern (a stringed instrument).

Támfal, *fn.* retaining wall.

Támerenda, *fn.* bressummer, breastsummer.

Támagatni, *es. i.* to uphold, to support; to prop; to buttress; (fig.) to countenance, to give countenance to, to support, to back; to uphold, to maintain (a cause, etc.); to lay down reasons for ..; to second.

Támolygás, *fn.* staggering.

Támolycogni, *k. i.* to stagger, to reel.

Támpont, *fn.* point of support.

Tan, *fn. lore; doctrine; instruction; tenet; science; bér*, —dij, *fn. teacher's fee; —folyam, fn. course of study; —intézet, fn. educational establishment, college, academy, school; —költemény, fn. didactic poem; —könyv, fn. compendium; —óra, fn. lesson, hour for instruction; —szék, fn. chair; —terv, fn. plan of instruction.*

Tán, *l. Talán.*

Tanács, *fn. advice, counsel; counsellor* : —ot adni, *to advise, to give advice; —ot kérni, to ask advice (of one), to consult (one on, .); vki —át követni, vki —ával elni, to follow one's advice; to submit to one's advice; to go by one's instructions; to follow out one's suggestions; jó — soha sem késő, (good counsel never comes too late) good counsel never comes amiss; a —hoz folyamodványt nyújtani be, to memorialize the council; —adás, *fn. (the act of) giving advice; —adó, fn. adviser; —beli, fn. councilman; common councilman; alderman, a city magistrate; —ház, fn. council-house; —szoba, fn. council-chamber* : —tarfas, *fn. deliberation, consultation; —végzet, fn. decree.**

Tanácsodás, Tanácskozás, *fn. deliberation, consultation, conference.*

Tanácskodni (*ik*), Tanácskozni (*ik*), *k. i. to take counsel together; to concert together; —vni fölött, to deliberate on .; —kvivel, to consult with one, to advise with one, to take advice with one.*

Tanácskozónány, *fn. consultation, conference.*

Tanácsló, *mn. consultative.*

Tanácsnok, *fn. councilor; counsellor; alderman, a city magistrate.*

Tanácsolni, *es. i. to counsel,*

*to recommend; én lemondást tanácsoltam neki, I advised him to abdicate.*

Tanácsos, *mn. advisable.*

Tanakodni (*ik*), *k. i. to take counsel together; magában —, to advise with one's self.*

Tanácsostalan, *mn. unadvised; helpless.*

Tanár, *fn. professor; wastrel; —kapu, fn. stile.*

Tanárság, *fn. professorship.*

Táncz, *fn. dance* : —iskola, *fn. dancing-school; —leczke, fn. dancing-lesson; —mester, fn. dancing-master; —mű, fn. ballet; —társaság, fn. dancing-party; —terem, fn. dancing-room; —vigalom, fn. ball.*

Tánczolás, *fn. (the act of) dancing.*

Tánczolni, *cs. és k. i. to dance.*

Tánczoló, *fn. dancer.*

Tánczos, *fn. dancer; mn. fond of dancing.*

Tandi, *fn. dullard.*

Tángálni, *l. Tengődni.*

Tanítás, *fn. (the act of) teaching, training; instruction.*

Tanítgatni, *es. i. to be teaching.*

Tanithatlan, *mn. that cannot be taught; indocile, not easily instructed.*

Tanitható, *mn. teachable; docile.*

Tanítmány, *fn. lore, doctrine.*

Tanitni, *es. i. to teach, to instruct.*

Tanító, *mn. teaching; instructive* : *fn. teacher; preceptor* : —nő, *fn. school-mistress.*

Tanítvány, *fn. pupil, disciple.*

Tankó, *mn. doltish.*

Tanoda, *fn. school, college.*

Tanouez, *fn. apprentice; pupil.*

Tanórok, *fn. fence, inclosure.*

Tanszerű, *mn. doctrinal; dogmatical* ; —ség, *fn. dogmatism.*

Tantal, *Tantalmadár, fn. stone-check.*

Tantét, *fn. theorem, proposition to be proved by a chain of reasoning.*

Tántor, Tántorgás, *fn. staggering, tottering.*

Tántorgó, Tántorgós, *mn. reeling* : *totteriny; giddiness.*

Táutorithatatlán, Tántorithatlan, *mn. staunch, dauntless, undaunted, not to be shaken* : —ság, *fn. dauntlessness; dauntless disposition* ; —ul, *ih. undauntedly.*

Táutoritni, *es. i. to daunt, to shake; to brandle.*

Tántorodni (*ik*), *k. i. to totter, to reel, to stagger; to brandle* : *to swerve from, to deviate from, to go astray.*

Tántorogni, *k. i. to totter, to reel, to stagger.*

Tanu, Tanú, *fn. witness; deponent; evidence; —bizonyítás, fn. proof by witnesses* : —bizonyáság, *fn. witness; —bizonyáságottenne, to bear witness, to bear testimony; —irat, fn. written testimony on oath; document; —kilhallgatás, fn. examination of witnesses; —vallás, fn. deposition of a witness; —vallatás, l. Tanníkhallgatás.*

Tanulás, *fn. (the act of) learning.*

Tanulatlan, *mn. unlearned, untutored* ; —ság, *fn. unlearnedness.*

Tanulékony, *mn. docile* ; —ság, *fn. docility.*

Tanulgatni, *es. i. to be learning.*

Tanulmány, *fn. study.*

Tanulmányozni, *es. i. to study; to look into.*

Tanulni, *es. i. to learn, to study; nyelvet —, to learn a language; tánczolni —, to learn to dance; sokat tanultam tőle, I learned much from him.*

Tanuló, *fn. learner, student, scholar; mn. learning* ; —inas, *fn. apprentice* ; —szoba, *fn. study, a room for study* ; —társ, *fn. condisciple.*

Tanulság, *fn. moral, a lesson*

## Tanulságos.

*taught by a fable; instruction; learnedness.*  
**Tanulságos**, *mn. instructive.*  
**Tanult**, *mn. learned; —ember, fn. a scholar, a learned man; —ság, fn. learnedness.*  
**Tanulvágy**, *fn. eagerness for learning.*  
**Tanúság**, *fn. evidence, testimony; minek —ául, in witness whereof; —téTEL, fn. deposition, evidence.*  
**Tanúsítás**, *fn. testification; attestation.*  
**Tanúsítni**, *cs. i. to testify; to attest.*  
**Tanúsítvány**, *fn. certificate, testimonial.*  
**Tanuskodni** (ik), *k. i. to give evidence, to bear witness, to bear testimony.*  
**Tanya**, *fn. hamlet; a solitary cottage or hut in which the labourers of a farm dwell during the summer-months; a place where troops lodge, camp; halting-place; harbour, quarters; ott tanyát íttöttünk, we made our camp there.*  
**Tanyazni**, *k. i. to camp; to be quartered in some place; to halt and encamp for the night in some place.*  
**Tányér**, *fn. plate; disk; —nyaló, fn. spunger.*  
**Táp**, *fn. nutriment; nurture; —anya, fn. foster-mother; —anyag, fn. nourishment; —atyá, fn. foster-father; —leves, fn. jelly-broth; caudle; —nedv, fn. chyle; chyme; —víz, fn. feed-water.*  
**Tapadás**, *fn. adhesion, state of sticking.*  
**Tapadékony**, *l. Tapadós.*  
**Tapadni**, *k. i. —hoz, -hez, to stick to, to adhere to, to cleave to.*  
**Tapadó**, *Tapadós, mn. sticky, clammy, glutinous.*  
**Tapasz**, *fn. lute (kind of clay); cement; sticking plaster; —fal, fn. mud-wall; —viasz, fn. bee-glue.*  
**Tapaszolni**, *cs. i. to lute up;*

## Tapasztalás.

*to stop crevices with mud; to apply a plaster (to a wound).*  
**Tapasztalás**, *fn. experience.*  
**Tapasztalási**, *mn. learned by experience; depending on experience.*  
**Tapasztalat**, *fn. experience, empiricism.*  
**Tapasztalati**, *mn. empirical.*  
**Tapasztalatlan**, *mn. unexperienced; —ság, fn. unexperiencedness.*  
**Tapasztalattúli**, *mn. (Philos.) transcendent, beyond the reach of experience.*  
**Tapasztalmány**, *fn. experiment.*  
**Tapasztalni**, *cs. i. to experience.*  
**Tapasztalt**, *mn. experienced.*  
**Tapasztani**, *cs. i. to cover (cottages of wickerwork) with a stiff clay; to stop (crevices) with mud.*  
**Tapintani**, *cs. i. to touch, to finger, to feel; (fig.) to feel one's ground.*  
**Tapintás**, *fn. palpation; touch; sense of touch.*  
**Tapintat**, *fn. tact.*  
**Tapintatlanság**, *fn. want of tact.*  
**Tapintható**, *mn. palpable; —ság, fn. palpableness, palpability.*  
**Tápla**, *fn. nurture; nourishment, aliment.*  
**Táplálás**, *fn. (the act of) nurturing, feeding, fostering; maintenance.*  
**Táplálat**, *Táplálék, fn. aliment, nourishment; maintenance.*  
**Táplálékony**, *mn. nutritious, nutritive, nourishing; —ság, fn. nutritiousness.*  
**Táplaleves**, *l. Tápleves.*  
**Táplálkozni** (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel) to feed upon, to live upon.*  
**Táplálni**, *cs. i. to nourish, to nurture; to feed; to foster; reményt —, to be in hopes, to indulge in hopes.*  
**Tápláló**, *mn. nourishing; fn. nourisher, supporter.*  
**Táplálós**, *mn. nutritious.*

## Tárgy.

*Tapló*, *fn. tinder, agaric, male ágaric; —tartó, fn. tinder-box.*  
**Taplós**, *mn. fungous.*  
**Tapodat**, *fn. step.*  
**Tapodni**, *cs. i. to trample upon; to crush by treading on.*  
**Tapogatni**, *cs. és k. i. to grope about; to feel, to touch; (fig.) to feel one's ground.*  
**Tapogatódzani** (ik), *k. i. to grope about; (fig.) to beat about the bush.*  
**Tapogatószarv**, *fn. feeler.*  
**Tapogatózni** (ik), *l. Tapogatódzani.*  
**Taposni**, *cs. i. to tread upon, to trample upon.*  
**Taps**, *fn. clapping of hands; applause.*  
**Tapsolás**, *fn. (the act of) applauding by clapping of hands.*  
**Tapsolatni**, *Tapsolni, k. i. to clap one's hands; to applaud.*  
**Tar**, *mn. bald.*  
**Tár**, *mn. open.*  
**Tár**, *fn. magazine, starchouse.*  
**Taraczk**, *fn. couch-grass, quick-grass; howitzer.*  
**Tarafarás**, *mn. overdressed.*  
**Taraj**, *fn. cock's comb; rowel; —fürt, fn. cock's-comb.*  
**Táralui**, *cs. i. to throw open.*  
**Tarangy**, *fn. dirt.*  
**Taratytú**, *fn. lumber; —ház, fn. lumber-room.*  
**Tarattyús**, *fn. dealer in second hand wares.*  
**Taratytú**, *fn. plough-share.*  
**Táresa**, *fn. target.*  
**Tároza**, *fn. purse; port-folio; small-talk-column, town and-table talk on literature, art, etc.*  
**Taré**, *Taréj, l. Taraj.*  
**Tarfejü**, *mn. bald-headed, bald-pated.*  
**Targoneza**, *fn. barrow, dray.*  
**Targonczás**, *fn. dray-man.*  
**Targonczáni**, *cs. i. to convey in a dray or barrow.*  
**Tárgy**, *fn. object; subject of discourse: topic of conversation; matter in discussion; vita —a, subject of*

## Tárgyalás.

## Tárkönyv.

## Tartani.

*a debate; —alap, fn. theme, subject; —eset, fn. objective case; —hagyás, fn. digression; —mutató, fn. table of contents, index; —szérintes, mn. suitable to; conformable to, conformable with; in conformity with: in keeping with; —üveg, fn. object-glass.*

Tárgyalás, *fn. discussion, debate, disquisition; essay, treatise; trial.*

Tárgyalni, *cs. i. to discuss, to agitate by argument; to debate (a bill, etc.); to try (a cause); — -ra, -re, to aim at.*

Tárgyazni, *cs. i. to treat of; to aim at, to have a design upon, to have in view.*

Tárgyi, Tárgyias, *mn. objective.*

Tárgyilag, *ih. objectively.*

Tárgyilagos, *mn. objective.*

Tárgyilagosság, *fn. objective ness.*

Tárgyiság, *l. Tárgyilagosság.*  
Tárláz, *fn. store-house.*

Tarisznya, *fn. knapsack, bag; valise, wallet.*

Tarka, *mn. checkered, motley; variegated, diversified in colours; party-coloured; pied, piebald; dappled; —barka, mn. motley, of various colours; —bogács, fn. lady's thistle; —esíkos, mn. marked with stripes of various colours; —foltos, mn. spotted by various colours; dappled; —gém, fn. night-heron; —ló, fn. pie-bull, a piebald horse; —társaság, fn. a motley assembly; a motley company; —tövis, l. Tarkabogács.*

Tarkalékos, *mn. grotesque.*

Tarkállani (ik), *k. i. to appear checkered.*

Tarkálmi, *cs. i. to checker, to dapple.*

Tarkalt, *mn. checkered; dappled.*

Tarkásítni, Tarkázni, Tarkíni, *cs. i. to checker; to dapple.*

Tárkönyv, *fn. stock-book. Tárlat, fn. exposition, exhibition.*

Tarló, *fn. stubble; — föld, fn. stubble-field.*

Tarlózni, *cs. i. to glean.*

Tárna, *fn. stúlm, gallery.*

Tární, *cs. i. to open: to lay open; to throw open.*

Tárnics, *fn. gentian.*

Tárnok, *fn. treasurer; levél —, registrator, an officer who keeps public records; keeper of the archives.*

Tarok, *fn. taroc (a game at cards).*

Táron, *ih. — van az ajtó, the door is ajar.*

Tárpénz, *fn. cash.*

Társ, *fn. fellow, associate, companion, mate, comrade; partner; szerelem, uraság nem szenevnedék —at, lore and lordship like no fellowship.*

Társadalmas, *mn. sociable.*

Társadalmi, *mn. social.*

Társadalom, *fn. society; body politic.*

Tarság, *fn. baldness.*

Társalgani, *k. i. to converse with, to hold a conversation with.*

Társalgás, *fn. conversation.*

Társalgási, *mn. conversational.*

Társalkodás, *fn. (the act of) keeping company with.*

Társalkodni (ik), *k. i. (-val, -vel), to associate with, to keep company with.*

Társalkodó, *mn. sociable; fn. companion.*

Társalkodtatni, *cs. i. to associate.*

Társalom, *l. Társadalom.*

Társas, *mn. sociable, companionable; social; associational.*

Társaság, *fn. society; company; association; partnership; tegnap — volt náunk, we had a party yesterday.*

Társaságbeli, Társasági, *mn. pertaining or relating to a society; social.*

Társaságos, *mn. sociable, com-*

*panionable; social: —an, ih. socially.*

Társaságtalan, *mn. unsociable.*

Társasegyház, *fn. collegiate church.*

Társasítni, *cs. i. to associate.*

Társaskercskedés, *fn. joint business.*

Társasulni, *k. i. to associate; to enter into partnership.*

Társasvizsony, *fn. commerce, personal intercourse.*

Társitni, *cs. i. to associate.*

Társnő, *fn. companion, partner.*

Tarsoly, *fn. sabretash (of a hussar).*

Tarsony, *fn. sanding, sanding.*

Társplüssök, *fn. suffragan.*

Társulat, *fn. company, society; association; részvény —, joint stock company.*

Társulékony, *mn. sociable; —ság, fn. sociability.*

Társulni, *k. i. to associate; to enter into partnership.*

Tárt, *mn. open; — karokkal, with open arms.*

Tartalék, *fn. reserve; proviso, reservation; —esapat, fn. reserve, troops kept in reserve; —tőke, fn. guarantee fund; rest-capital; —sereg, l. Tartalékesapat.*

Tartalmat, *mn. full of matter, comprehensive.*

Tartalmatlan, *mn. inane; —ság, fn. inanity (of an oration, etc.).*

Tartalmazni, *cs. i. to comprehend, to comprise; to hold, to contain.*

Tartalom, *fn. contents (pl.); —mutató, fn. table of contents, index.*

Tartály, *fn. reservoir; magazine; receptacle.*

Tartam, *fn. duration, continuance; —nak, -nek — a alatt, during.*

Tartamos, *mn. durable, lasting.*

Tartani, *cs. i. to keep, to hold; to contain, to hold; to sustain, to keep; to entertain; magát vnihez*

## Tartani.

—, to conform to, to act according to, to comply with; tartsd ezt a gyertyát, hold this candle; hol tar-tod énzedet? where do you keep your money? lé-peşt —vivel, to keep pace with one; to keep up with one; szükségesnek —, to deem it necessary; nagyra tartja magát, he makes much of himself; már nem tart sokáig élelmiszerünk, our provisions cannot hold out much longer; titokban —vmit, to keep a thing close, to keep it a secret; to keep counsel; gyülést —, to hold a meeting; becsben —, to esteem, to value highly; szavát —, to keep one's word; emlékezetében —, to bear in remembrance; haragot —, to bear malice, to bear a grudge; vkit féken —, to keep one in check, to keep a check upon one; nagy asztalt —, to keep a good table; magát távol —tól, -től, to keep aloof from . . . , to hold one's self aloof from . . . ; to keep away from . . . : készen —, to keep in readiness; szóval, igéretekkel —vkit, to hold one in hand, to amuse one with idle promises; szemmel —vkit, to keep a strict eye upon one; igazat —, to be in the right; vmire számot —, to reckou upon, to count upon; jogot —vnihez, to have a title to a thing; igényt —vmire, to lay claim to a thing; hat itezét tart, it holds a gallon; keveset —ről, -ről, to think light of . . . ; to entertain a mean opinion of . . . ; sokat tartani vki felől, to think highly of one; to esteem one highly; én sokat tartok róla, he stands high in my opinion; mit tart ön e felől? what do you think of it? ne tarts felőlem rosztat!

## Tartás.

don't think ill of me! —, k. i. to last, to continue, to endure; (-val, -vel) to hold with; to side with; (-tól, -től) to apprehend, to fear, to be afraid of; nem tart sokáig, it won't last long; a fagyos idő folyvást tart, the frost holds out without a break; az eső folyvást tart, it keeps on raining; the rain keeps on; a templom felé —, to proceed towards the church; jobbra tarts! keep to the right! esak egyenesen tartson mindig! keep straight on!

Tartás, fn. (the act of) keeping; sustenance, keep; duration.

Tartatni, sz. i. (-nak, -nek) to go for, to pass for, to be taken for, to be supposed to be, to be looked upon as . . . , to be thought, to be reckoned; gazdag embernek tartatik, he passes for a rich man, he is supposed to be a rich man.

Tarthatlan, mn. untenable.

Tartható, mn. tenable; maintainable.

Tartó, mn. keeping; lasting; holding; ténta —, fn. in-stand.

Tartogatni, cs. i. to keep, to preserve.

Tartomány, fn. province.

Tartománybeli, mn. provincial.

Tartományi, mn. provincial.

Tartós, mn. lasting, durable; lengthy; —an, ih. lastingly, durably; —ság, fn. lastingness; durability.

Tarto-zandó, mn. pertaining (to), belonging (to).

Tarto-zás, fn. due, that which is owed.

Tarto-zatlan, mn. not due.

Tarto-zék, fn. appurtenance; contingent.

Tarto-zkodás, fn. sojourn; —nélkül, without reserve, frankly.

Tarto-zkodni (ik), k. i. to so-journ, to tarry, to stay; to

## Tátvány.

dwell, to live; —től, -töl, to refrain from, to abstain from, to keep from.

Tarto-zkodó, mn. reserved, cautious.

Tarto-zni (ik), k. i. to owe; to be obliged, to be in duty bound; to appertain to, to belong to; to be incumbent upon, száz fonttal —, to owe a hundred florins; köszönettel —vkinék, to owe one thanks; ő tar-tozik ezt megtenni, he is bound to do it; he is in duty bound to do it; ez a könny hozzáam tar-tozik, this book belongs to me; az rád tar-tozik, that concerns thee; that is thy business; nem rám tar-tozik, találga-tni, mily helyzetben stb., it is not for me to make guesses at the state of etc.

Tarto-ztatni, cs. i. to detain; —magát, to contain one's self.

Tarto-zvány, fn. appurte-nance.

Tarulni, k. i. to grow balá.

Tárulni, k. i. to open.

Táska, fn. pouch, small bag; wallet.

Taszigálni, cs. i. to toss about, to push about.

Taszít ni, cs. i. to toss, to push, to thrust.

Tászli, fn. cuffs (pl.).

Tat, fn. stern; —bal, fn. larboard, left-hand side of a vessel; —fedél, fn. poop; —párkány, fn. tajf-rail, tafferel.

Tátani, cs. i. to open wide; száját —, to gape.

Tatár, fn. Tartar; —ország, fn. Tartary.

Tatárka, fn. pannicle, branck, buck-wheat.

Tát ni, l. Tátani.

Tátogatni, cs. i. száját —, to stand gaping.

Tátogni, k. i. to gape; tátogó seb, gash.

Tátonga, fn. chasm, gap, cleft.

Tatuhét, fn. armadillo.

Tatupíkk, l. Tatuhét.

Tátvány, fn. gap; chasm.

**Táv.**

Táv, *fn. distance; remote-ness, farness;* —eső, *fn. telescope;* —írás, *fn. tele-graphy;* —írat, *fn. telegram;* —irati, *mn. telegraphic;* —köz, *fn. interspace;* —sod-rony, *fn. telegraph-wire;* tengeralatti —sodrony, *fn. cable.*

Taval, *ih. last year.*

Tavali, *mn. of last year.*

Tavas, *mn. laky.*

Tavasz, *fn. spring, spring-time, vernal season;* —elő, *fn. March;* —hó, *fn. April;* —kor, *ih. in the spring;* —utó, *fn. May.*

Tavazzi, *mn. vernal:* *fn. sum-mer-corn.*

Tavi, *mn. growing in lakes or ponds; relating to a lake.*

Távlát, *fn. perspective.*

Távol, *mn. far, distant, re-mote;* —rókon, *fn. distant relation, cater-cousin;* —lenni, *to be absent; to be far away;* —legyen, *far be it!* —far be it from me! magát —tartani -tól, —töl, *to keep away from, to hold one's self aloof from;* —attól, *far from it;* —, *fn. distance, remoteness;* —ból, *at a distance; from afar;* —ról sem, *not in the least;* —köz, *fn. distance; inter-space:* *diastyle;* —lét, *fn. absence;* —léti engedély, *fn. leave of absence;* —levő, *mn. absent; remote, distan-*, —ság, *fn. distance, remoteness;* —való, *mn. remote, distant.*

Távolítni, *cs. i. to remove.*

Távoly, *fn. distance, remoteness; farness.*

Távozni (ik), *k. i. to be leav-ing, to go away, to withdraw, to retire; to absent one's self.*

Távoztatni, *cs. i. to remove.*

Te, *nm. thou; a te késed, thy knife.*

Tea, *fn. tea.*

Teázni, *k. i. to drink tea.*

Téboly, *fn. insanity, derange-ment of mind, craziness, lunacy.*

**Tébolyda.**

Tébolyda, *fn. lunatic asylum, madhouse.*

Tébolygani, *l. Tébolyogui.*

Tébolygás, *fn. a straying about; a roving of the mind.*

Tébolygó, *mn. straying, roving; wandering in mind.*

Tébolyodni (ik), *k. i. to be-come crazy.*

Tébolyodott, *mn. crazy, crack-brained, mentally deran-ged.*

Tébolyogui, *k. i. to stray about; to be crazy, to be wandering in mind.*

Teendő, *mn. that which is to be done; task, business.*

Tégely, *fn. crucible.*

Tegez, *fn. quiver.*

Tegezni, *cs. i. to thou (one), to call one thou.*

Tégla, *fn. tile; brick;* —ége-tés, *fn. burning of tiles or bricks;* —égető, *fn. tile-maker; brick-maker;* —fal, *fn. brick-wall;* —kemen-cze, *fn. tile-kiln; brick-kiln;* —por, *fn. tile-dust;* —vas, *fn. flat iron.*

Téglázis, *fn. (the act of) ironing.*

Téglázni, *cs. i. to iron.*

Téglázovas, *l. Téglavas.*

Tegnap, *ih. yesterday;* —előtt, *the day before yester-day.*

Tehát, *ksz. consequently, ac-cordingly; therefore;* már éjjeledik, —mennem kell, *night is coming on, so I must be off.*

Téhely, *fn. sheath; trowel.*

Tehén, *fn. cow;* —sötétben minden —fekete, *(all cows are black in the night)*

*Joan is as good as my lady in the dark:* —esorda, *fn. herd of cows;* —esordás, *fn. neat-herd, cow-herd;* —ganaj, *fn. neat's dung, scurn;* —himlő, *fn. cow-pox;* —istálló, *fn. neat-house;* —sajt, *fn. cow-cheese;* —tej, *fn. cows' milk;* —tögy, *fn. cow's udder.*

Tehenész, *fu. cow-herd;* —leány, *fn. dairy-maid.*

**Tej.**

Tehenészet, *fn. dairy.*

Tehler, *fn. burden; load; charge; freight, cargo (fig.) hardship;* —ben jár-ni, *to be in the family-way, to be with child;* —be ej-temi, *to get with child; ter-hüli irni, to debit, to charge to one's account;* —hordó, *fn. porter, carrier;* —nyereg, *fn. sumpter-saddle;* —vonat, *freight-train.*

Tehetetlen, *mn. impotent; inert; powerless;* —magá-val, *helpless, at a loss for expedients;* —ség, *fn. im-potence; want of power.*

Tehetlen, *mn. inert;* —ség, *fn. inertia.*

Tehetlenségi, *mn. — sugar, radius of inertia.*

Tehetni, *cs. i. to be able to do a thing; azt nem tehetem, that I cannot do;* sokat —vkinél, *to have much inter-est with one, to have much credit with one;* nem te-hetek róla, *I cannot help it;* arról én nem tehetek, *that I cannot help.*

Tehetős, *mn. powerful; of large means, opulent, sub-ststantial;* —ség, *fn. opulen-cy, wealth.*

Tehetség, *fn. faculty; abili-ty; potency; natural gift;* —e szerint minden elkö-vetett, *he has done his best; észbeli —ek, mental powers, reasoning powers; vágyó —, appetitive faculty.*

Tehetséges, *mn. talented; wealthy.*

Tej, *fn. milk;* —bekása, *fn. milk - porridge;* —czukor, *fn. sugar of milk;* —fehér, *mn. milk-white;* —fel, *fn. cream;* —féle, *mn. milky;* —fog, *fn. milk-tooth;* —föl, *l. Tejtel;* —fölt szedni, *to take off the cream;* —láz, *fn. lacteal fever;* —meleg, *mn. lukewarm;* —nedv, *fn. chyle;* —nemű, *mn. lacte-ous;* —milky; —oltó, *mn. rennet;* —sáv, *fn. lactic acid;* —sűrű, *fn. cream;* —ször, *fn. flax;* —szürű,

**Tejes.**

*fn. milk-strainer; —út, fn. milky-way, galaxy; —vezeték, fn. lactiferous duct.*  
**Tejes**, mn. milky; made of milk; —asszony, fn. milk-woman; —étek, fn. milk-food; —fazék, fn. milk-pot; —hal, fn. milter; —leány, fn. milk-maid.  
**Téke**, fn. globe; sphere; orb; bowl; ball; bullet; —alakú, mn. globular, spherical, having the form of a ball or sphere; —bot, fn. cue, rod used for billiards; —féreg, fn. globe-animal; —hal, fn. lump, pompe; —játék, fn. game at nine-pins; match at skittles; —minta, fn. bullet-mould; —ör, fn. marker; —róta, fn. match at skittles.  
**Tekédedé**, l. Tékealaku.  
**Tekenő**, l. Teknő.  
**Tekeres**, fn. roll; scroll; —dohány, fn. rolled tobacco.  
**Tekercsélűi**, es. i. to be twisting.  
**Tekercses**, mn. spiral; —rugó, fn. spring.  
**Tekerédi** (ík), Tekeregni, k. i. to twine about; to writhe; to run in windings; to stroll about, to gad about.  
**Tekerék**, fn. winding; turn of a screw; anything twisted or rolled.  
**Tekerés**, fn. (the act of) turning, twisting, rolling; torsion.  
**Tekergetni**, cs. i. to wrap up, to roll up (f. e. in paper); to twist about; to twist or wrench a body by the exertion of a lateral force.  
**Tekergő**, mn. és fn. vagrant.  
**Tekergős**, mn. winding, tortuous, meandrous.  
**Tekergőzni** (ík), k. i. to assume the form of a coil; to run in windings.  
**Tekerintés**, fn. torsion.  
**Tekerinteni**, cs. i. to give it a twist.  
**Tekerni**, cs. i. to twist, to writhe, to wind; (vulg.) to strum, to poke; rá—, to

**Tekerőcs.**

*twist about, to wrap up, to roll up in (linen, etc.).*  
**Tekerőcs**, fn. screw.  
**Tekerőcsiga**, fn. pulley.  
**Tekerőzeni**, l. Tekergőzni.  
**Tekerősp**, fn. barrel-organ.  
**Tekerőzni**, l. Tekergőzni.  
**Tekerület**, fn. meander, a winding course.  
**Tekerületes**, mn. meandrous, winding.  
**Tekerülni**, k. i. to run in windings.  
**Tekervény**, fn. turn of a screw; turning of a street, of a river, etc.; meander, a winding course: (így.) circumambibus, a circuitous speech or expression.  
**Tekervényes**, mn. meandrous; spiral; curved; crooked; —út, fn. crooked way; —fn. meander, winding course: (így.) crooked ways (pl.); prevarication.  
**Tekervény-út**, fn. a round about way.  
**Tekeszin**, fn. bowling-green; skittle-ground.  
**Teketória**, fn. ceremony, ado, stir, bustle; —nélküli, without much ado.  
**Teketőiázní**, k. i. to stand upon punctilio, to stand upon ceremony; to make a stir about anything; to go about the bush.  
**Tekézni**, k. i. to play at bowls.  
**Tekintély**, fn. authority.  
**Tekintélyes**, mn. authoritative, having authority, imposing.  
**Tekinteni**, cs. i. to look at, to glance at, to cast a look at, to cast a look on, to cast a glance on; to consider, to have regard to..; a mi azt tekinti, as regards that.  
**Tekintet**, fn. look, glance; mien, look, countenance, appearance; view, sight; regard, consideration (for others); respect; authority; —et vettne -ra, -re, to cast a look at; első —re, at first sight; kemény —, a stern look; érdemei —é-

**Telep.**

ből, in regard of his merits; —tel lenni vmiire, to have regard to ..; sok —ben, in many respects; bizonyos —ben, in some respects; nagy —ben áll, he is highly thought of; he is a man of great account; —bevétel, fn. consideration.  
**Tekintet**, mn. considerable, important; respected, honoured.  
**Tekintettek**, mn. inconsiderable.  
**Tekintetni**, cs. i. to look about.  
**Teknő**, fn. trough; bilge; shell (f. e. tortoise-shell).  
**Teknőcz**, fn. turtle.  
**Teknős-állat**, fn. shell-fish.  
**Teknős-béká**, fn. turtle; zöld —, green turtle.  
**Tékony**, mn. active; —ság, fn. activity.  
**Tékoz**, l. Tékozló.  
**Tékozlás**, fn. dissipation, waste, prodigality.  
**Tékozló**, mn. prodigal, wasteful; fn. spendthrift, prodigal.  
**Tékozolni**, cs. i. to squander, to dissipate, to waste.  
**Tél**, fn. winter; —en, in the winter; —en nyáron, all the year round; elős —, a sharp winter; kemény —nek kell akkor lenni, mikor egyik farkas a másikat megeszi, it must be a hard winter, when one wolf devours another.  
**Tele**, mn. full; —lenni val, -vel, to be full of.  
**Telek**, fn. messuage; piece of land; —adó, fn. ground-rent; —könyv, fn. doomsday-book; register of mortgages; —mérő, fn. surveyor; —törvény, fn. agrarian law; —zálog, fn. mortgage.  
**Telélni**, k. i. to winter, to pass the winter in some place.  
**Télelő**, mn. perennial.  
**Teléltetni**, cs. i. to winter (cattle).  
**Telep**, fn. settlement, colony;

## Telepedni.

domicile; —hegység, *fn.* *stratified rocks* (*pl.*); —hely, *fn.* *settlement*; *coal-field*.  
 Telepedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to settle down in some place.  
 Telepezni, *cs. i.* to *domiciliate*.  
 Telepitni, *cs. i.* to settle, to colonize; to establish; to *domiciliate*.  
 Telepés, *fn.* *position of the strata*.  
 Telepszenti, Települni, *l.* *Tel-pedni*.  
 Telesdedteli, *mn.* *brimful*.  
 Teleség, *fn.* *fullness, repletion*.  
 Teleszteni, *cs. i.* to *saturate*.  
 Teletszaka, *ih.* *in the winter*; *the winter through*.  
 Televény, *fn.* *vegetable earth; garden-mould*.  
 Televér, *mn.* *thorough-bred (horse)*.  
 Telhetetlen, *mn.* *insatiable*.  
 Telhető, *mn.* megeszem, a mi tölem —, *I'll do all I can, I'll do my best*.  
 Telhő, *fn.* *January*.  
 Teli, *mn.* *full (of)*, *replete (with)*; *fraught (with)*; —pohár, *fn.* *bumper, brimmer*; —hold, *fn.* *full-moon*.  
 Téli, *mn.* *hyemal*; —idő, *fn.* *winter-time, winter-season*.  
 Telid, *mn.* *quite full*; —en teli, *brimful*.  
 Teliség, *fn.* *fullness*.  
 Telitü, *cs. i.* to *saturate*; to *impregnate*.  
 Telivér, *l.* *Televér*.  
 Teljes, *mn.* *complete*; *full*; *plenary*; *total*; *entire*; *utter*; —szivemből, *with all my heart*; a hold —, *the moon is in the full*; —beyétel, *fn.* *gross receipts* (*pl.*); —én, *ih.* *completely*; *fully*, *wholly*, *entirely*; *totally*; *utterly*; —értékű, *mn.* *of full value*; —hatalmu, *mn.* *of full power, plenipotent*; —hatalom, *fn.* *full power, plenipotence*; —kör, *fn.* *full age, majority*; —kora, *mn.* *of age*; —korúság, *fn.* *full age*; —ségi,

## Teljesedni.

*fn.* *fullness*; *completeness*; *entireness*; —séggel, *ih.* *absolutely*; —séggel nem, *not at all*; *by no means*; *by no manner of means*; *on no account*; —számu, *mn.* *complete*; *in full muster*.  
 Teljesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be fulfilled; to be realized, to be verified; to come true (*said of predictions*).  
 Teljesítés, *fn.* (*the act of*) *fulfilling, performing; fulfillment, consumation*.  
 Teljesítni, *cs. i.* to fulfil, to perform, to execute; to carry out, to carry into effect; to comply (*with one's request*): to gratify (*one's wish*); to accede (*to one's wishes*); to discharge (*one's duty*); to answer (*one's hopes*).  
 Teljesílni, *l.* *Teljesedni*.  
 Telik (*ik*), *k. i.* to fill, to become full; to be increasing; to elapse, to pass away; (-ból, -lől) to be sufficient for a certain purpose; telik az idő, *time passes*; nem telik bele egy hétk, *it won't take a week*; sokba telik, *it costs much*; a mi tölem telik, *as much as in me lies*; as far as in me lies; megeszem, a mi tölem telik, *I'll do my best*; azon telik, *hogy stb., it depends on . . .*; kedve telik benne, *he delights in it*.  
 Telülés, Telület, *fn.* *saturation*.  
 Temérdek, *l.* *Tömérdek*.  
 Temetés, *fn.* (*the act of*) *burying; burial, interment, sepulture, funeral*.  
 Temetési, *mn.* *funebrial, pertaining to burial*; —költ-ségek, *fn.* *t. sz.* *funeral-expenses*; —szertartás, *fn.* *obsequies* (*pl.*), *funeral rites* (*pl.*), *funeral solemnities* (*pl.*).  
 Temetélén, *mn.* *unburied*.  
 Temetkezés, *l.* *Temetés*.  
 Temetkezni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be buried.

## Tenger.

Temetkező, *fn.* *burial-ground*.  
 Temetni, *cs. i.* to bury, to inter in a grave.  
 Temető, *fn.* *cemetery, church-yard*; —hely, *fn.* *burial-ground*.  
 Temjén, *l.* *Tömjén*.  
 Temonda, *fn.* *gossip-story*.  
 Templárius, *fn.* *templar, knight-templar*.  
 Templom, *fn.* *temple, church*; —ajtó, *fn.* *church-door*; —atya, *fn.* *presbyter, an elder in a church*; church-war-den; —rablás, *fn.* *church-robbing*; —rabló, *fn.* *church-rober*; —szolga, *fn.* *sex-ton*; —tornácz, *fn.* *vestibule*.  
 Tendenevér, *l.* *Denevér*.  
 Tenferegni, Ténferegni, *k. i.* to *wallow*.  
 Tengelicez, *fn.* *gold-finch*.  
 Tengely, *fn.* *axis*; *axle-tree*; —fuvar, *fn.* *land-carriage*; —szeg, *fn.* *linch-pin*.  
 Tengenti, *k. i.* to *vegetate*; to live from hand to mouth; csak úgy teng leng, *he can scarcely keep body and soul together*.  
 Tenger, *fn.* *sea; ocean*; —re szállani, to set to sea; —abrosz, *fn.* *chart, a marine map*; —ág, *fn.* *arm of the sea*; —alatti, *mn.* *submarine*; —apály, *fn.* *ebb, ebb-tide*; —ár, *fn.* *high water*; —csuda, *fn.* *seamonster*; —dagály, *fn.* *high water, flow of the tide*; —ellenmagy, *fn.* *rear-admiral*; —felé, *ih.* *seaward*; —hínár, *fn.* *sea-grass*; —járás, *fn.* *flux and reflux*; —járó, *fn.* *sea-faring man*; —jog, *fn.* *maritime law*; —kép, *fn.* *sea-piece*; —nagy, *fn.* *admiral*; —öböl, *fn.* *bay, inlet of the sea*; —part, *fn.* *coast, shore*; strand; beach; —rév, *fn.* *sea-port*; —sík, *fn.* *surface of the sea*; —só, *fn.* *sea-salt*; —szín, —színű, *mn.* *sea-green*; —szo ros, *fn.* *straits* (*pl.*); —törvény, *fn.* *maritime laws* (*pl.*); —törvényszék, *fn.* *admiralty*; —tuli, *mn.* *trans-*

Tengerész.

*marine; —ügy, fn. maritime affairs (pl.), naval affairs (pl.); —vész, —vihar, fn. squall at sea : —víz, fn. salt-water, sea-water; —zöld, mn. sea-green.*

Tengerész, *fn. sea-man; seafaring man; mariner; —tiszt, fn. naval officer; vén —, old salt.*

Tengerészet, *fn. navals (pl.); navy.*

Tengeri, *mn. marine; maritime, pertaining to the sea; naval, pertaining to a navy; —baraczk, fn. apricot; —borju, fn. sea-calf; —disznó, fn. sea-hog; porpoise; —erő, fn. naval forces (pl.); —háború, fn. naval engagement; sea-fight; —hajós, fn. sea-faring man; —halatom, fn. maritime power; —kutya, fn. seal; —malac, fn. Guinea-pig; —medve, fn. sea-bear; —nyíl, fn. rabbit, cony; —orsó, fn. lamprey; —rák, fn. lobster; —szőlő, fn. currants (pl.).*

Tengeri, *fn. Indian corn, maize.*

Tengődni (ik), *k. i. esak úgy tengődik, he can scarcely keep body and soul together; he is scarce able to keep the wolf at arm's length from the door; he lives from hand to mouth.*

Tenk, *fn. bankruptcy, break, failure; ruin; —re jutni, to fail, to break, to become bankrupt; to come to ruin, to go to pot, to go to the dogs; —re tenni v. juttatni vkit, to bankrupt one; to bring one to ruin, to bring ruin upon one; to work one's ruin.*

Tenmagad, Tennenmagad, *nm. thy own self, thyself.*  
Tenni, *cs. i. to do, to make; to put; to signify, to mean; to suppose; féle —, to put aside; azt teszem, a mit akarok, I do as I like; nem tesz semmit v. mit sem tesz, it does not matter at all; it is of no con-*

Tenta.

*sequence; mi van mit —? what is to be done? vmiről tenni, to remove an evil; to put a stop to ..; nem tehetek róla, I cannot help it; ellenvetést —, to make an objection to ..; to except against ..; to demur at ..; ítéletet —, to pass sentence; to pronounce judgment; kérdést —, to put a question; panaszt — vkiire, to prefer a complaint against one; to lay a complaint against one; szégyent — vki, to put one to shame; to make one feel small; tizet teszek egyre, I'll wager ten to one; koczkára —, to put to the stake; élletét koczkára —, to hazard one's life; fejemet teszem rá, I'll stake my life on ..; rosztat —, to do evil; jót —, to do good; jót — vkiivel, to do well by one; to do one a kindness; vmiire szert tenni, to make a raise; to procure; to muster up; pénzre szert —, to muster up money; to raise the wind; esak azt teszem még hozzá, I'll only add; nem teszem magam hozzá, I won't compare myself with him; vkit kolduzzá tenni, to beggar one; to reduce one to beggary; tegye a téntartatót az asztalra, put the ink-stand on the table; zsebe tenni, to pocket; to put into the pocket; úgy teszi, mintha .., he makes a show of ..; úgy teszi, mintha nem tudná, he affects ignorance of what is meant; he pretends to know nothing about the matter; pénzzé — vmit, to turn a thing into money; tegyük fel, hogy ez igaz, suppose this to be true; mit tesz e szó? what is the meaning of this word?*

Ténta, *fn. ink; —féreg, fn. mollar; —tartó, fn. ink-stand.*

Tepsi.

*Tény, fn. fact; matter of fact. Tenyer, fn. palm; —csapás, fn. slap; —jósłás, fn. chiro-mancy.*

Tenyészbarom, *fn. cattle for breeding.*

Tenyészs, *fn. growth; vegetation, pullulation; propagation.*

Tenyészet, *fn. vegetation.*

Tenyészeti, *mn. vegetative; vegetal.*

Tenyészni (ik), *k. i. to propagate one's species; to increase in number; to grow, to pullulate; to thrive (said of trees).*

Tenyészteni, *cs. i. to breed (cattle, etc.); to rear (geese, etc.); to raise (sheep, corn, tobacco, etc.); to grow (wheat, cotton, etc.).*

Tenyésztés, *fn. (the act of) breeding (cattle, etc.), rearing (poultry, etc.), raising (sheep, corn, tobacco, etc.).*

Tényező, *fn. multiplicator.*

Tényleg, *ih. actually, in fact.*

Tényleges, *mn. actual.*

Tényző, *l. Tényező.*

Tépázni, *cs. i. to pull about, to touze.*

Tépdelni, *cs. i. to be pulling (one's hair); to be picking (oakum, etc.).*

Tepeczkélni, *k. i. to trudge; to be scarce able to drag one's limbs along.*

Tépegetni, *cs. i. to be picking, to be plucking asunder; to be pulling (one's hair).*

Tépelődés, *fn. fret, agitation of the mind.*

Tépelődni (ik), *k. i. to put one's brains to the rack; to worry one's self about anything, to fret about anything.*

Teperni, *cs. i. to flœr (one).*

Tépet, *fn. lint.*

Tepiczkélni, *k. i. to sprawl.*

Tépni, *cs. i. to pluck, to pick; to tear (one's hair, clothes, etc.).*

Teprenkedni, *l. Töprenedni.*

Tepsi, *fn. pan; —lábu, mn. flat-footed.*

**Tér.****Teremteni.****Terjeszteni.**

Tér, *fn. space; area; market-place; plain, level ground; —fogalom*, —fogat, *fn. volume, dimension, extent of a body; —föld, fn. level ground; plain; —kép, fn. map; —képgyűjtemény, fn. atlas; —köz, fn. interspace; —nagyság, fn. area, superficial contents; —tan, fn. geometry; —tartalom, t. Tér fogalom.*

Terasz, *fn. terrace.*

Tébeli, *mn. in space.*

Tercsi, *tn. Theresa.*

Térd, *fn. knee; —ig, up to the knees: —ig érő, mn. knee-deep; knee-high: —en állani, to kneel: —re esni, to sink on one's knees; to fall on the knees: —bók, fn. genuflexion; courtesy; knee-tribute: —csat, fn. knee-buckle; —en álló, mn. knee-crooking; kneeling; —hajlás, fn. bend of the knee; —kalács, fn. ball of the knee; knee-pan; —szalag, fn. knee-band; garter; —szalagrend, fn. order of the garter.*

Térdelni, *k. i. to kneel.*

Térdelni, *l. Térdelni.*

Terecs, *fn. scruple (a weight of twenty grains).*

Terecselni, *cs. i. to blah, to tell tales out of school; to tattle.*

Terefere, *fn. tittle-tattle.*

Tereférni, *k. i. to tattle, to babble.*

Teregetni, *cs. i. to spread out (in the sun) to dry; to hang up to dry.*

Tereli, *l. Teher.*

Tereli, *cs. i. to turn to, to drive to, to turn in, to drive in; másfelé — a beszédet, to turn the conversation into another channel; to give another turn to the conversation.*

Terem, *fn. drawing-room, saloon, hall.*

Teremni, *k. i. to grow; to make one's appearance suddenly or unexpectedly in some place; —, cs. i. to*

*produce, to bring forth, to bear (fruits, etc.).*

Teremteni, *cs. i. to create; to cause growth; pénzt —, to muster up money.*

Teremtés, *fn. (the act of) creating; creation; creature; alban a —ben, instantly.*

Teremtetlen, *mn. uncreated.*

Teremtte, *insz. odds blood and hounds!*

Teremtetség, *fn. creation, the universe.*

Teremtmény, *fn. creature.*

Teremtő, *fn. creator*

Terép, *fn. extent, space.*

Terépely, *Terepélyes, mn. extensive, ample; —en, ih. extensively, ampliy.*

Terépelyesség, *fn. extensiveness, amplitude.*

Terepenyfa, *fn. turpentine-tree.*

Térés, *mn. spacious, ample; —ség, fn. spaciousness.*

Térés, *fn. turning; return: conversion.*

Teretura, *fn. tittle-tattle.*

Tereturálni, *k. i. to tattle.*

Terh, *l. Teher.*

Terhelés, *fn. (the act of) burdening, louding, freighting; (fig.) encumbering, molesting; encumbrance; molestation.* [ed.]

Terheletlen, *mn. unincumber-*

Terhelni, *cs. i. to burden, to load, to freight; to encumber; to molest.*

Terhélő, *fn. girth (a strap for a saddle).*

Terhes, *mn. burdensome, cumbersome; pregnant, enceinte, big with child, in the family way; —nek lenni, to be with child, to be in the family way.*

Terhesedni (ik), *k. i. to become burdensome; to become with child.*

Terhesség, *fn. burdensomeness; pregnancy.*

Terhesülni, *l. Terhesedni.*

Terime, *fn. volume, bulk,*

Teríték, *fn. cover.*

Terítés, *fn. (the act of) spreading anything out; (the act of) laying the cloth.*

Térítés, *fn. (the act of) turning; (the act of) making proselytes; compensation; indemnification.*

Térítgetés, *fn. (the act of) making proselytes.*

Térítgetni, *cs. i. to make proselytes.*

Térítmény, *fn. compensation, indemnification.*

Terítíni, *cs. i. to spread, to spread out; asztalt —, to spread the cloth, to lay the cloth; tíz személyre volt terítive, covers were laid for ten persons; földre — vkit, to floor one.*

Térítíni, *cs. i. to turn, to turn one from . . . to convert; to indemnify, to make it up to one; —eszére — vkit, to restore one to reason, to bring one to reason; téritetni magát, to repay one's self.*

Térítő, *fn. missionary.*

Térítökör, *fn. tropical circle; tropic.*

Térítőpont, *fn. point of induction.*

Térítvény, *fn. receipt.*

Terjedék, *fn. extent.*

Terjedékeny, *mn. extensible; extensive; —ség, fn. extensibleness.*

Terjedelem, *fn. extent; extension.*

Terjedelmes, *mn. extensive; (fig.) prolix.*

Terjedés, *fn. extension; expansion; diffusion.*

Terjedezni (ik), Terjedni, *k. i. to spread; to extend itself; terjed a hír, the rumour is spreading.*

Terjeszkedés, *fn. spread, expansion, extension; diffusion; propagation.*

Terjeszkedni (ik), *k. i. to spread; to extend itself; to expand itself.*

Terjeszteni, *cs. i. to spread; to extend; to enlarge; (fig.) to spread (a report), to disperse (a rumour), to disseminate (false news), to diffuse (knowledge, education), to diffuse (idle tales).*

## Terjesztés.

among the people); szem elibe —, to lay before, to submit (anything to ..).

Terjesztés, *fn.* (the act of) spreading, extending; spread; extension; dissemination; diffusion (of knowledge, etc.).

Térjmeg, Térjmeguteza, *fn.* a turn again alley.

Terme, *fn.* pistil, pointal of a plant.

Termék, *fn.* produce of the soil; *mn.* nature (gold, etc.).

Termékeny, *mn.* fertile, fruitful, productive; —ség, *fn.* fertility, productiveness.

Termékenyedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become fertile.

Termékenyítini, *cs. i.* to fertilize, to fructify.

Termékenyűlni, *l.* Termékenyedni.

Terméketlen, *mn.* sterile, barren, unfruitful, unproductive; —ség, *fn.* sterility.

Terméketlenítni, *cs. i.* to sterilize.

Termelék, *l.* Termék.

Termelni, *cs. i.* to produce, to grow (wheat, etc.).

Termelő, *fn.* grower.

Termény, *l.* Termék.

Terményezni, *l.* Termelni.

Terményző, *l.* Termelő.

Termés, *fn.* growth, vegetation; produce of the soil; *mn.* nature (gold, etc.).

Termesz, *fn.* termite.

Természet, *fn.* nature; temper; — után rajzolni, to draw from nature, to copy nature; a — kevessel megelégszik, nature requires little; —adomány, *fn.* natural gift; —búvár, *fn.* natural philosopher; —ellemi, *mn.* contrary to nature, unnatural; —fölötti, *mn.* supernatural; —gyűjtemény, *fn.* natural history collections (pl.); —hű, *mn.* lifelike; —ismeret, *fn.* science of nature, physics (pl.); —jog, *fn.* natural rights (pl.), the rights man is invested with by nature; —leírás, *fn.* natural history;

## Természetheli.

—ország, *fn.* natural kingdom; nature; —rajz, *fn.* natural history; —szerint, —szerü, *mn.* agreeable to nature; —tan, *fn.* physics (pl.); —tani, *mn.* relating to physics; —tudomány, *fn.* science of nature; —tudós, —vizsgáló, *fn.* natural philosopher.

Természetheli, *mn.* physical, pertaining to nature.

Természetheli, *ih.* in kind (*f. e.* payment in kind).

Természes, *mn.* natural; —en, *ih.* naturally; —ség, *fn.* naturalness; naturality.

Természeti, *mn.* physical; innate, inborn; illegitimate, born out of wedlock; —leg, *ih.* physically; —ség, *fn.* naturality.

Természetlen, *mn.* unnatural; —ség, *fn.* unnaturalness; —ül, *ih.* unnaturally.

Termeszteni, *cs. i.* to grow (wheat, etc.), to raise (corn, tobacco, etc.).

Termesztés, *fn.* (the act of) growing or raising (corn, tobacco, etc.).

Termesztmény, *fn.* produce.

Termesztő, *fn.* grower.

Termett, *fn.* stature, figure; szép —ü, having a fine figure; ö igen szép —ü ember, his person is finely turned.

Termesztés, *mn.* tall; portly.

Termett, *mn.* producing fruit in abundance; —ra, -re, fit for; világra —, fit for the struggle of life.

Térmező, *fn.* level ground, plain.

Termő, *mn.* fertile; cultivated; —fa, *fn.* fruit-tree; —föld, *fn.* superficial soil; vegetable earth; —rügy, *fn.* bearing bud.

Térdi, *l.* Férfi.

Térni, *k. i.* to turn; térjünk e fogadóba, let us turn into this inn, let us put up at this inn; jobbra —, to turn to the right; magához —, to collect one's self; to recover consciousness;

## Testesedni.

midón magához tért, when he came to himself again; magába —, to descend into one's self; jobb útra —, to turn over a new leaf; más párhoz —, to change sides.

Te: pesznedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to straddle.

Teipentí, *fn.* turpentine; —olaj, *fn.* oil of turpentine.

Térség, *fn.* plain.

Tervilet, *fn.* plain; area; territory.

Területi, *mn.* territorial.

Terülni, *k. i.* to extend itself; földre —, to measure one's length on the floor.

Térülni, *k. i.* to return; to be repaired (said of a loss, of an injury, etc.).

Terv, *fn.* plan, project; scheme; design, sketch; —et készíteni, to form a plan; to lay a scheme; to make a design (for a palace, etc.); to make a draught of ..; to sketch out, to chalk out;

—et végrehajtani, to carry out a plan: —rajz, *fn.* plan, delineation, design.

Tervelni, Tervezni, *cs. i.* to plan, to scheme, to project; to lay schemes.

Tervezett, *fn.* project, scheme.

Tervkoholó, *fn.* schemer.

Tervnélküli, *mn.* planless.

Tésbarát, *fn.* crony, intimate.

Tespedés, *fn.* stagnation.

Tespedni, *k. i.* to be stagnant.

Test, *fn.* body; az ige —től, the word was made flesh: —alkat, —alkotás, *fn.* frame of body; constitution; —állás, *fn.* posture; —gyakorlás, *fn.* gymnastics (pl.); gymnastic exercise; —mérés, *fn.* stereometry: —őr, *fn.* life-guard-man; —örség, *fn.* life-guard; —rajz, *fn.* stereography; —szín, *fn.* complexion (colour or hue of the skin); carnation, flesh-colour.

Testálni, *cs. i.* to give by will, to bequeath.

Testes, *mn.* corpulent; corporal; —ség, *fn.* corpulency.

Testesedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to pick

## Testesítni.

*up flesh, to gather flesh, to grow stout.*  
**Testesítui**, *es. i. to embody; to incorporate.*  
**Testesülés**, *fu. incarnation.*  
**Testesülni**, *k. i. to assume flesh, to get embodied.*  
**Testesült**, *mn. incarnate.*  
**Testeszakadt**, *mn. lame, maimed.*  
**Testetlen**, *mn. bodiless, incorporeal; —ség, fn. incorporeity.*  
**Testetlenedni** (ik), *Testetlenülni*, *k. i. to get disembodied.*  
**Testetlenítmi**, *cs. i. to disembody.*  
**Testi**, *mn. corporeal; bodily: —élvezet, —gyönyörüség, fn. pleasures of the flesh, carnal pleasures (pl.).*  
**Testiség**, *fn. corporeity; carnality, sensuality.*  
**Testilet**, *fn. corporation; body.*  
**Testvér**, *fn. brother, sister; fi —, brother; nő —, sister; —bátyám, my elder brother; —öcsém, my younger brother; —atyaiak, fn. t. sz. cousins: —ség, fn. brotherhood, sisterhood.*  
**Testveritni**, *Testvérlüni*, *l. Osszetestveritni*, *Osszetestvérülni.*  
**Tészta**, *fn. dough, paste; írós —, leveles —, puff-paste; vert —, batter; —mű, —sütémeny, fn. pastry.*  
**Tészta**, *fn. pastry; doughy; —étek, fn. meal-meat; pudding.*  
**Tét**, *fn. act, deed; action.*  
**Tétel**, *fn. action; position, thesis; proposition, phrase, sentence; stake, amount staked; item.*  
**Tetem**, *fn. bone, skeleton; corpse, dead body; joint, limb; —re hivni, to demand the proof by bier-right; szent —, reliquie; holt —, bony excrescence; —ház, fn. charnel-house; —köröm, fn. bone-black; —oldóffu, fn. hernhill.*  
**Tétemény**, *fn. deed, act; position, thesis.*

## Tetemes.

**Tetemes**, *mn. considerable; —en, ih. considerably, in a considerable degree.*  
**Tetemetlen**, *mn. bodiless, incorporeal.*  
**Tétejni**, *es. i. to cause to be made, to get (a thing) made: —, sz. i. to be made; élébe tétejvén a peesenye, the roast meat being put before him; e kinyilatkoztatások tétekké isten által, these things were revealed by the Almighty.*  
**Tetézni**, *es. i. to roof, to roof over, to roof in (a house); to top up; to cock up; to heap (f. e. honours upon one); to overwhelm (one with compliments, civilities, etc.), to lavish (endearments on one).*  
**Téten**, *mn. inactive, idle; —ség, fn. inactivity; —ül, ih. idly: without occupation.*  
**Tetová**, *ih. hither and thither, to and fro.*  
**Tétovázás**, *fn. hesitation, boggling, indecision.*  
**Tétoválni**, *k. i. to boggle, to hesitate.*  
**Tető**, *fn. top, summit, peak, the highest part; vertex; crown (of the head); ház —, top of a house; roof; hegy teteje, top of a hill; fa teteje, top of a tree; —től talpig, from head to foot, from top to toe; cap-a-pié: —ablak, fn. sky-light (a window in a deck or roof); —él, fn. ridge; —fa, fn. top-wood; —gerinez, fn. ridge; —irányos, mn. vertical; —kör, fn. vertical circle; —lyuk, fn. loover; —pont, fn. zenith; acme; —pontját érte, —pontjára ért, it reached the highest point: it culminates; —ponti, mn. vertical; —ponti szög, fn. azimuth; —pontszögiránytű, fn. azimuth-compasses: —vonal, fn. vertical line.*  
**Tetötlen**, *mn. topless; roofless.*

## Tetsző.

**Tetőzni**, *es. i. to cock up; to roof over; to heap up; to overwhelm (with); to culminate.*  
**Tetszékeny**, *mn. coquettish, desirous to attract notice, given to flirtation; —ség, fn. coquetry.*  
**Tetszelgeni**, *k. i. to flirt, to coquet.*  
**Tetszelgés**, *fn. flirtation.*  
**Tetszelgő**, *mn. coquettish.*  
**Tetszelkedés**, *fn. flirtation.*  
**Tetszelkedni** (ik), *k. i. to flirt, to coquet.*  
**Tetszeni** (ik), *k. i. to please; to suit; to choose; to seem; mi tetszik? what is your pleasure? tessél! please! tessék helyet foglalni! please to take a seat! lehetetlen mindenek —, (it is impossible to please all) he that would please all, and himself too, undertakes what he cannot do; nem tetszik neki, it does not suit him; it does not please him; itt maradhat, ha úgy tetszik neki, he can stay here, if he chooses; nekem úgy tetszik, hogy ö stb., it seems to me that he etc.*  
**Tetszsés**, *fn. pleasure; liking; —ére hagyom, I leave it to your pleasure.*  
**Tetszeskedni**, *l. Tetszelkedni.*  
**Tetszésszerinti**, *mn. to one's liking or pleasure.*  
**Tetszet**, *fn. appearance, seemingness.*  
**Tetszetes**, *mn. seeming; pleasing.*  
**Tetszetesség**, *fn. pleasingness; seemingness.*  
**Tetszetileg**, *ih. seemingly.*  
**Tetszetlen**, *mn. mean-looking; unpleasing; forbidding (appearance).*  
**Tetszetös**, *mn. desirous to please; pleasing, agreeable.*  
**Tetszhalott**, *fn. one seized with a temporary suspension of animation; mn. apparently dead.*  
**Tetsző**, *mn. pleasing; seem-*

**Tetszvágý.**

*ing*; —ség, *fn.* pleasing-  
ness.  
Tetszvágý, *fn.* coquetry.  
Tett, *fn.* deed, act, action;  
gonosz —, misdeed, an evil  
action, a bad action, a  
wicked deed; jó —, a good  
action; —en érni v. kapni  
vkit, to catch one in the fact;  
to take one in the very act;  
—dolog, *fn.* matter of fact;  
—erő, *fn.* energy; —kész,  
*mn.* ready for action; —  
vágý, *fn.* eagerness for ac-  
tion.  
Tettes, *fn.* perpetrator, doer.  
Tettetés, *fn.* simulation, feint,  
false show; dissimulation,  
(the act of) concealing real  
views or motives.  
Tettetni, *es. i.* to simulate, to  
feign, to pretend, to sham,  
to affect, to make a show  
of..; to dissemble, to dis-  
simulate, to hide under a  
false appearance: beteg-  
nek — magát, to feign ill-  
ness; tettei magát, he dis-  
sembles.  
Tettleg, *ih.* actually.  
Tettleget, *mn.* actual.  
Tettlegesítni, *cs. i.* to make  
good (one's words; to prove  
by deeds).  
Tetű, *fn.* louse.  
Tetves, *mn.* lousy; —ség, *fn.*  
phthisis.  
Tetevezni, *es. i.* to louse.  
Tév, *fn.* error, mistake, blun-  
der; —észlet, *fn.* paralog-  
gism; —mentes, *mn.* infal-  
lible; —mentesség, *fn.* in-  
fallibility; —tan, *fn.* here-  
sy; —tanító, *fn.* heresiarch;  
—út, *fn.* wrong way; —útra  
kerülni, to go astray;  
—úton járni, to be on the  
wrong scent; —útra vezet-  
ni vkit, to mislead one; to  
mislead one from the coun-  
sels of wisdom; to lead one  
astray; to lead one into a  
mistake, to lead one into  
blunders.  
Teve, *fn.* camel.  
Tévedés, *fn.* mistake, error;  
—ben lenni, to lie under a  
mistake.

**Tévedezni.**

Tévedezni, *k. i.* to err, to  
wander from the right way,  
to stray about.  
Tévedni, *k. i.* to err, to make  
a mistake, to commit a mis-  
take; to fall into a mistake;  
to be mistaken; to be out  
of one's reckoning; to stray;  
to stray about; to miss the  
way, to lose one's self (in  
a wood, town, etc.); —em-  
beri dolog, to err, is human.  
Tévedéség, *fn.* error, mistake.  
Tévékeny, *mn.* active; —ség,  
*fn.* activity.  
Tévely, *fn.* error, mistake; maze.  
Tévelyedni (ik), *k. i.* to be  
out of the right way, to lose  
one's way.  
Tévelyegni, *k. i.* to stray  
about.  
Tévelyítni, *es. i.* to mislead;  
to lead into a mistake, to  
lead into blunders.  
Tévelykéit, *fn.* maze.  
Tevpárduez, *fn.* giraffe.  
Tévés, *fn.* action, doings (*pl.*).  
Téveszteni, *cs. i.* to miss; to  
mistake for; to confound  
with; czélt —, to miss one's  
mark, szem elöl —, to lose  
sight of..  
Tévesztés, *fn.* miss, mistake.  
Téveteg, *mn.* erroneous; mis-  
taken.  
Tevő, *mn.* doing; nem tudom  
mi — legyek, I don't know  
what to do; I don't know  
what to begin; I am at a  
loss what course to take;  
I am at a loss what line to  
pursue; I don't know which  
way to turn; ennek te vol-  
tál a —je, this is your  
doing; —kanál, *fn.* ladle,  
soup-ladle.  
Tézni, *es. i.* to thou.  
Thea, *fn.* tea; —csésze, *fn.*  
tea-cup; —fa, *fn.* tea-tree.  
Ti, *nm.* you.  
Tibázni, *l.* Tépázni.  
Tied, *nm.* thine; ez a ház a  
—, this house is thine.  
Tieitek, *nm.* your; yours  
(*pl.*); ezek a kertek a tiei-  
tek, these gardens are yours.  
Titek, *nm.* your; yours; ez

**Tinmagatok.**

a kert a tietek, this garden  
is yours.  
Tigris, *fn.* tiger; —ló, *fn.*  
zebra.  
Tik, *l.* Ti.  
Tik, *l.* Tyük.  
Tikkadni, *k. i.* to swelter, to  
be overcome by heat, to be  
exhausted by heat.  
Tikkastaní, *cs. i.* to swelter.  
Tikkasztó, *mn.* sweltring,  
sweltry, sultry.  
Tilalmas, *mn.* prohibited; *fn.*  
inclosed ground; a —ba  
memni, to trespass.  
Tilalmazi i, *cs. i.* to prohibit;  
to hedge in, to inclose, to  
empark.  
Tilalom, *fn.* prohibition, in-  
terdiction.  
Tilatlan, *mn.* unforbidden.  
Tiló, *fn.* scutcher, scutching  
machine.  
Tilolni, *cs. i.* to scutch (hemp);  
to beat (the hemp).  
Tilos, *mn.* prohibited, for-  
bidden; *fn.* inclosed ground;  
—ban járni, to trespass.  
Tiltakozás, *fn.* inhibition,  
protestation, exception  
(against); demurrer.  
Tiltakozni (ik), *k. i.* (vmi el-  
len) to except against, to  
protest against; to object  
to; to inhibit.  
Tiltani, *es. i.* to forbid, to  
prohibit; to disallow.  
Tiltás, *fn.* prohibition.  
Tiltó, *fn.* flood-gate.  
Tiltott, *mn.* prohibited, for-  
bidden.  
Tiluini, *l.* Tilolni.  
Timag, *fn.* clay.  
Timagatok, *nm.* yourselves.  
Timany, *fn.* aluminiun.  
Timár, *fn.* tanner; —csér, *fn.*  
tan of oak; —kés, *fn.* tan-  
ner's fleshing knife; —ság,  
*fn.* tannery.  
Timföld, *fn.* alum-earth, alu-  
min, alumina.  
Timsó, *fn.* alum; —fözés, —  
huta, *fn.* alum-work; —víz,  
*fn.* alum-water.  
Timsós, *mn.* aluminous.  
Tines, *fn.* bush (of hair, etc.).  
Tinmagatok, Tinnenmagatok, *nm.* yourselves.

## Tinnhal.

Tinnhal, *fn. tunny.*  
Tinnyézet, *fn. stoccade.*  
Tinó, *fn. bullock.*  
Tinta, *l. Ténta.*  
Tipegní, *k. i. to trip.*  
Tipiczkelní, *k. i. to trip along.*  
Tiporní, *cs. i. to tread down, to tread under foot, to trample upon.*  
Tipródní (ik), *k. i. to be trodden down; to be trampled upon.*  
Tiricselni, *k. i. to warble.*  
Tisza, *fn. Theis (name of a river).*  
Tiszafagomba, *l. Galócza.*  
Tiszt, *fn. officer; office, function;* —ében eljárni, *to perform one's office;* —ében áll, *it is my duty;* —feledés, *fn. neglect of one's duty;* —társ, *fn. colleague;* —tartó, *fn. judge of a manorial court;* —viselő, *fn. one who holds an office.*  
Tiszta, *mn. clean, pure; clear, limpid; neat (proceeds); clear (gain); blank, unwritten;* —, *fn. tiszta rá párolni, to refine by distillation, to rectify; tisztát venni, to shift one's self; to put on a clean shirt; tisztába hozni, to make it out, to clear it up.*  
Tisztálkodni (ik), *k. i. to clean one's self.*  
Tisztálni, *cs. i. to clean, to cleanse; to clear; to clarify to purify; to refine.*  
Tisztán, *ih. clearly; purely.*  
Tisztás, *mn. cleanly, neat; partially cleared of wood; fn. clearing, a tract of land cleared of wood.*  
Tisztáság, *fn. cleanliness; purity.*  
Tisztátlan, *mn. uncleanly; unclean, dirty; —ság, fn. uncleanliness; impurity; filthiness.*  
Tisztátlan, *l. Tisztátlan.*  
Tisztázás, *fn. (the act of) writing out fair.*  
Tisztázni, *cs. i. to write out fair.*  
Tisztelegni, *k. i. to pay one's*

## Tisztelendő.

respects to any one; to present arms; to salute.  
Tisztelendő, *mn. reverend.*  
Tisztelet, *fn. respect, honour, veneration, reverence;* —ben tartani, *to hold in respect, to hold in reverence;* vki iránt —tel lenni v. viselteni, *to honour one, to respect one; to pay honour to one;* vkinék az utolsó —ét megadni, *to pay one the last tribute of respect;* —tel legyen mondva, with reverence be it spoken; isteni —, *divine service; homage to God, worship;* —adás, *fn. mark of honour, respect;* —adó, *mn. respectful;* —dij, *fn. fee;* —reméltó, *mn. respectable, venerable, worthy of reverence, deserving respect;* —teljes, *mn. respectful;* —teljesen, *ih. respectfully;* —térel, *fn. homage.*  
Tiszteletheli, *mn. honorary.*  
Tiszteletes, *mn. reverend.*  
Tiszteleti, *l. Tiszteletheli.*  
Tiszteletlen, *mn. unhonoured; disrespectful, irreverent, wanting in reverence; dishonourable;* —ség, *n. irreverence; dishonour.*  
Tisztelgés, *fn. (the act of) paying one's respects to any one; (the act of) presenting arms; salute.*  
Tisztelekedés, *l. Tisztelgés.*  
Tisztelekedni (ik), *k. i. to pay one's devoirs to any one; to pay one's duty to any one; to present arms; to salute.*  
Tisztelelni, *cs. i. to respect, to revere, to honour, to hold in respect, to hold in reverence; tisztelelem atyádat, present my respects to your father.*  
Tisztes, *mn. respectable;* —en, *ih. respectfully;* —en öltözöködni, *to dress decently.*  
Tisztelesség, *fn. respectability; decency, decorum.*  
Tisztelességes, *mn. respectable, honourable; decent, decorous.*

## Titok.

Tiszi, *mn. official; of an officer.*  
Tiszítás, *fn. (the act of) cleansing, cleaning; purifying; refining; purging.*  
Tiszítni, *cs. i. to cleanse, to clean, to purify; to refine; to purge; (boil) to clear, to clarify.*  
Tisztagatás, *fn. (the act of) cleaning, cleansing.*  
Tisztagatni, *cs. i. to be cleansing, to be cleansing.*  
Tisztség, *fn. office; charge; comission.*  
Tisztlás, *fn. purification, clarification; haví —, menstrual flux, menses (pl.).*  
Tisztláni, *k. i. to get clean; to become clear; to be clearing up (said of the sky, of the weather); tisztláni! clear out! pack hence!*  
Tisztlóhely, *fn. purgatory.*  
Titkár, *fa. secretary;* —ság, *fn. secretariship.*  
Titkolás, *fn. (the act of) secreting, concealing, keeping secret, forbearing to make known.*  
Titkolható, *mn. concealable, that may be kept secret.*  
Titkolni, *cs. i. to secrete, to conceal, to keep (a thing) secret, to keep (a thing) close; to hide (some fact) from one.*  
Titkolódni (ik), Titkolódzapi (ik), *k. i. to be incomunicative, to keep one's own counsel on some subject; to keep things secret.*  
Titkon, *ih. secretly.*  
Titkos, *mn. secret; occult; privy;* —írás, *fn. steganography, a secret writing, cipher;* —tanácsnok, *fn. privy counsellor.*  
Titkosan, *ih. secretly.*  
Titok, *fn. secret; titkot közölni vkitel, to impart a secret to one; a —ba beavatni vkit, to let one into the secret;* —ban tartani vmit, *to keep it a secret;* titkot megtartani, *to keep a secret; részegre, usszonyra, gyermekek titkot ne*

## **Titoknok.**

bizz, trust no secrets to drunkards, women, and children; —ban, ih. secretly.  
**Titoknok**, fn. secretary.  
**Titoknokság**, fn. secretiership.  
**Titokszérü**, mn. mysterious.  
**Titoktartó**, mn. counsel-keeping; —in. counsellor-keeper.  
**Tituláni**, l. Czimezni.  
**Tivadar**, tn. Theodore.  
**Tivornya**, fn. carousal, revel, bout, bacchanals (pl.).  
**Tivornyzáni**, k. i. to carouse, to revel.  
**Tiz**, mn. ten.  
**Tized**, fn. a tenth; tithe.  
**Tizedelni**, cs. i. to tithe; to raise tithe; to decimate.  
**Tizedes**, fn. corporal; mn. decimal.  
**Tizedik**, mn. tenth; —szer, ih. the tenth time; for the tenth time.  
**Tizedszer**, ih. the tenth time; for the tenth time.  
**Tizen**, mn. ten; —vannak, there are ten of them.  
**Tizenegy**, mn. eleven.  
**Tizenegyedfél**, mn. ten and a half.  
**Tizenegyedik**, mn. eleventh.  
**Tizenegyszer**, ih. eleven times.  
**Tizenhárom**, mn. thirteen.  
**Tizenhat**, mn. sixteen.  
**Tizenhet**, mn. seventeen.  
**Tizenkét**, mn. twelve.  
**Tizenkettédik**, mn. twelfth.  
**Tizenkettő**, mn. twelve.  
**Tizenkettődik**, l. Tizenkettédik.  
**Tizenkilencz**, mn. nineteen.  
**Tizenegy**, mn. fourteen.  
**Tizzennyez**, mn. eighteen.  
**Tizenöt**, mn. fifteen.  
**Tizes**, fn. the number ten; mn. decimal.  
**Tízszer**, ih. ten times.  
**Tiszseres**, mn. tenfold.  
**Tó**, fn. lake; pond; halas-, fish-pond.  
**Tobak**, fn. tanner.  
**Tobák**, fn. snuff; —tató stb., l. Burnottárta stb.  
**Tóbias**, tn. Toby.  
**Toborzani**, k. és cs. i. to re-

## **Toborzó.**

cruit for the army; to beat up for soldiers.  
**Toborzó**, mn. recruiting; —tiszt, fn. recruiting officer.  
**Tobosz**, fn. box.  
**Toboz**, fn. cone (of pines).  
**Tobzódás**, fn. feasting, revelry.  
**Tobzódni** (ik), k. i. to feast, to guzzle, to revel.  
**Tobzódó**, fn. reveller, debauchee.  
**Tócsa**, fn. pool, puddle.  
**Tódulás**, fn. throng, crowd; hustle.  
**Tódulni**, k. i. to throng, to crowd; —hoz, -hez, to throng to.  
**Tojás**, fn. egg; —héja, eggshell; —fénérje, glair, the white of an egg; —akar oxossabb lenni tyúknál, the egg will be more knowing than the hen; —széke, yokl; —áruł, fn. eggler; —fehér, fn. glair; —fészek, fn. orary; —héj, fn. eggshell; —kö, fn. oolite, limestone composed of an aggregation of spheroidal, egg-like particles; —lepény, fn. pancake; omelet; —sárga, —széke, fn. yokl; —tartó, fn. egg-cup.  
**Tojásdad**, mn. oval, shaped like an egg.  
**Tojni** (ik), k. i. to lay eggs.  
**Tojózni**, cs. i. to tread.  
**Tok**, fn. case, casing, covering, box; shell; quill; capsule; holster.  
**Tok**, fn. sturgeon.  
**Toka**, fn. double chin.  
**Tokaj**, tn. Tokay.  
**Tokaji**, mn. of Tokay; —bor, fn. Tokay-wine, Tokay.  
**Tokár**, fn. basilisk.  
**Tokatréj**, fn. waddles (pl.).  
**Tokesimáló**, fn. case-maker.  
**Tokfedél**, fn. holster-cap.  
**To-hal**, fn. sturgeon.  
**Toklyó**, fn. yearling.  
**Tokmány**, fn. cartouch, cartridge-box.  
**Tokos**, mn. capsular.  
**Tól**, l. Tól.  
**Tolakodás**, fn. jostle; throng; obstruction.

## **Tollasítni.**

Tolakodni (ik), k. i. to jostle; to throng; (fig.) to obtrude one's self on.; előre —, to press forward; to jostle through the crowd; to press forward in dense crowds.  
**Tolakodó**, mn. obtrusive.  
**Tolakozni**, l. Tolakodni.  
**Tolás**, fn. (the act of) pushing, shoving.  
**Tolattyú**, fn. velle, sliding valve.  
**Toldalék**, fn. supplement, addition, appendix.  
**Toldani**, cs. i. to piece up; to eke out; to add, to annex, to append, to supply.  
**Toldás**, fn. (the act of) piecing up; supplement, addition.  
**Toldat**, fn. supplement, addition; codicil, supplement to a will.  
**Tolditni**, cs. i. to eke out.  
**Toldozat**, fn. patch-work.  
**Toldozni**, cs. i. to piece up; to supply; —foldozni, to patch up.  
**Toldulás**, Toldulni, l. Toldulás, Toldulni.  
**Tolkerék**, fn. rathe.  
**Toll**, fn. feather; pen; style; plumage, feathers (pl.); —alá mondani, to indite, to dictate (what is to be written); —bokréta, fn. plume or tuft of feathers; —cséve, fn. quill on which thread is wound; —ékáros, fn. plumener; —gatyás madár, fn. plumiped; —barcz, fn. controversy; —hegy, fn. nil; —hós, fn. quill-driver; —huzás, fn. stroke of the pen; —kés, fn. penknife; —rajz, fn. a drawing made with pen and ink; —rántás, fn. dash of the pen; —seprő, —seprű, fn. feather-broom; —szár, fn. quill; —taraj, fn. crest; tuft of feathers; —vonás, fn. stroke of the pen · dash of the pen.  
**Tollas**, mn. feathered; fledged; plumigerous; plumed.  
**Tollasitni**, cs. i. to fledge;

## Tollaslapta.

*to feather, to cover with plumage.*  
Tollaslapta, *fn. shuttle-cock.*  
Tollasnép, *fn. the feathered tribe.*  
Tollatlan, *mn. featherless; unpledged.*  
Tollázat, *fn. plumage.*  
Tollazni, *es. i. to feather.*  
Tolmács, *fn. interpreter; exponent.*  
Tolmácsolás, *fn. (the act of) interpreting, interpretation.*  
Tolmácsolat, *fn. interpretation; exposition, explanation.*  
Tolmácsolni, *es. i. to interpret; to expound, to explain.*  
Tolni, *cs. i. to push; to shore; hátra —, to push back; férre —, to push aside; hibát — vki, to lay the fault on one, to throw the blame on one*  
Toló, *fn. slider; —ablak, fn. sash, sliding sash; —ajtó, fn. sliding door; —fánk, fn. a kind of fritters; —fiók, fn. drainer; —lécz, fn. sliding stuff; —zár, fn. bolt.*  
Toloneczozni, *es. i. to pass a vagrant to his parish.*  
Tolonganí, *k. i. to be thronging; az utezán tolóng a nép, large numbers of people are thronging the streets.*  
Tolongás, *fn. throng, crowd, hustle.*  
Tolulni, *k. i. to be thronging; to be jostled; to jostle each other; to accumulate.*  
Tolvaj, *fn. thief; —barlang, fn. den of thieves; —csapat, fn. gang of thieves; —czimbora, fn. pal; —csin, fn. dodge, trick of a thief; —fészek, l. Tolvajbarlang; —kules, fn. picklock; skeleton-key; —lámpa, fn. dark lantern; —nyelv, fn. cant; back-slang; flash lingo; —tanya, fn. rookery; —társ, fn. pal; —társaság, fn. gang of thieves; —vadász, fn. poacher.*

## Tolvajkodás.

Tolvajkodás, *fn. thieving.*  
Tolvajkodni (ik), *k. i. to thieve.*  
Tolvajkodó, *mn. thievish.*  
Tolvajolni, *es. i. to steal.*  
Tolvajság, *fn. thievery; akár lopjon, akár a zsákot tartsa, egy —, he who holds the bag is a bad as the thief.*  
Tom, *fn. feast, a sumptuous repast.*  
Tombolás, *fn. a tumbling about, frisks (pl.), capers (pl.), shouts of joy.*  
Tombolini, *k. i. to tumble about, to frisk about; to jump for joy, to utter shouts of joy; tombolnak a hullámok, the billows are tumbling about; a nem kedvelt tanár megjelenésekor tombolt az egyetemi ifjúság, when the detested professor made his appearance the students began to stamp their feet, and to yell and groan at him.*  
Tombora, *fn. mandolin.*  
Tomolykó, *fn. grayling.*  
Tompa, *mn. dull, blunt; dull, stupid; obtuse (angle); dead (sound); —elmi, mn. dull, stupid; —látású, mn. dim-sighted; —örte, mn. snub-nosed; —szögletű, mn. obtusangular.*  
Tompak, *fn. white tombae.*  
Tomaság, *fn. dulness; bluntness; obtuseness; dim understanding.*  
Tompitni, *es. i. to dull, to blunt; (hangot) to deaden.*  
Tompulni, *k. i. to become dull.*  
Tompultság, *fn. dim understanding.*  
Tonna, *fn. tun; —pént, fn. tunnage.*  
Topán, Topánka, *fn. buskin.*  
Topáz, *fn. topaz.*  
Topni, *k. i. to duck, to stoop.*  
Topogni, *k. i. to stump; to stamp (with one's feet).*  
Toprongyos, *mn. tattered.*  
Tor, *fn. feast, funeral feast; —ének, fn. dirge.*  
Tor, *fn. chest.*

## Torok.

Torboneza, *fn. wheel barrow.*  
Torfa, *fn. turf.*  
Torhadni, *l. Korhadnui.*  
Torj, Torja, *fn. chest.*  
Torkolat, *fn. gullet, throat; emboguing; embouchure; mouth of a river.*  
Torkollani (ik), *k. i. to accumulate.*  
Torkonfojtás, *fn. strangulation.*  
Torkos, *mn. voracious, glutinous; fn. glutton; —borz, fn. wolverene: —ság, fn. gluttony.*  
Torladék, *fn. barricade; pilement.*  
Torlani (ik), *k. i. to accumulate to a great height; to get piled up, to swell.*  
Torlás, *fn. retortion; retaliation, retribution; accumulation, pilement, swell.*  
Torlási, *mn. —magasság, fn. height of swell.*  
Torlasz, *fn. barrier; barricade; abatis (branches of trees placed with the points outwards for defence).*  
Torlaszolni, *es. i. to barricade.*  
Torlasztani, *es. i. to accumulate (to a great height); to pile up; to cause a swell.*  
Torlat, *fn. accumulation, pilement; swell; sands (pl.), shelves (pl.); retaliation, avengement; —táv, fn. amplitude of swell.*  
Torlódmány, *fn. conglomeration.*  
Torlónyi (ik), *l. Torlani.*  
Torlóvíz, *fn. back-water.*  
Torma, *fn. horse-radish; kálmán—, l. Kálmutfű.*  
Tornácz, *fn. lobby: porch; passage.*  
Tornyos, *mn. steepled; tiered; towered.*  
Tornyosodni (ik), *k. i. to tower, to rise to a great height.*  
Tornyozni, *es. i. to adorn with a tower; to heap up, to pile up.*  
Toroczk, *fn. dross, scoria.*  
Torok, *fn. throat, gorge; orifice; embouchure; mouth*

## Torolatlan.

(of a pit, etc.) ; torkig en-ní magát, to gorge one's self with meat, to cram one's self with meat; to overeat one's self: torkig lenni vñivel, to be out of conceit with..; to be disgusted with..; torkára forr még, it will come home to him; he shall smart for it : —betü, fn. guttural letter; —csap, fn. throat-flap; —dió, fn. thyroid cartilage; Adam's apple; —gyik, fn. angina; hártyás —gyik, fn. croup; —rojt, fn. oleander; forditott —tag, fn. cyma reversa; —viz, fn. gargle, gargarism.

Torolatlan, mn. unavenged. Torolni, cs. i. to retaliate, to avenge; to retort.

Torony, fn. tower, steeple; turret; —óra, fn. clock of a steeple; —oszlop, fn. obelisk; —ör, fn. sentinel in a tower; —tető, fn. spire.

Torozni, k. i. to feast, to eat sumptuously.

Torta, fn. tart; —sütő, fn. pastry-cook.

Tortyogni, k. i. to siccash, to make a squashy noise.

Torz, mn. distorted; caricatured; —alak, fn. caricature; —bohó, mn. burlesque; —bohózat, fn. burlesque; burletta; —kép, fn. caricature.

Torzadni, k. i. to bristle up; félelmében ég telé torzad a haja, his hair stands on end with fear.

Torzankodni (ik), k. i. to bristle; to act in opposition to.

Torzsztani, cs. i. to bristle.

Torzitni, cs. i. to distort, to disfigure; to caricature.

Torzombor, Torzombor, mn. bristly, ragged (beard, etc.).

Torza, fn. stalk, stem; cob.

Torzsalgani, Torzsalkodni (ik), k. i. to jar and worry each other, to be at strife,

## Torzsolni.

to be at odds, to quarrel, to contend.

Torzsolni, cs. i. to scrub, to scour.

Torzsokodni, l. Torzsalkodni.

Toszni, cs. i. to toss, to push.

Toszogatni, cs. i. to be tossing about; to be pushing.

Tót, fn. Sclavack; —ság, fn. the Sclavacks (pl.).

Tottyadni, k. i. to be mellow.

Tottyanni, l. Pottyanni.

Totyakos, mn. slow, dawdling; sluggish.

Totyogni, k. i. to shamble along.

Tova, ih. far, distantly; ide s —, to and fro; about; ide s — járkálni, to walk about, to run about; innét —, henceforth.

Tovább, ih. further; further on; longer; —adni, to tell again, to blab; —menni, to go on; —már nem mehetek, I cannot go any further; —olvasni, to read on; —szólni v. beszélni, to talk on, to go on talking, to continue talking; —tartani, to go on, to keep on; kissé — maradtam ott, mint szoktam, I stayed there somewhat longer than I used to do; azt — nem türhetem, I cannot stand that any longer; I cannot put up with it any longer; tovább-tovább! go on! continue! s így —, and so on; and so forth.

Továbba, ih. furthermore, further; and then; afterwards.

Továbbad, ih. later.

További, mn. further; —rendelés, fn. further orders; —parancsolatig, till further orders arrive.

Továbbra, ih. for the future, in future.

Tő, fn. stem, trunk; stub; root; stock (ój a family, etc.); foot of a hill; pedestal, base of a pillar or column; immediate vicinity; —véről hegycére járni

## Többszörte.

vmely doglnak, to sift a thing to the very bottom; —bettü, fn. radical letter; —hajtás, fn. sucker; —hártáros, mn. adjacent, abutting, contiguous; —levél, fn. root-leaf; —nyelv, fn. primitive language; original language; parent-language; —sarjadék, l. Töhajtás; —szomszéd, mn. adjoining, adjacent, abutting; fn. next-door neighbour; —szó, fn. theme; —vég, fn. stub.

Több, mn. more, vñivel —, somewhat more; —et tenni, to do more; s a mi —, and what is more; —ember, more people; —pént, more money.

Többé, ih. more, any more, any longer; nem —, no more, no longer; soha — nem, never more, never again.

Többeeske, mn. somewhat more.

Többen, mn. more (of); ma — vannak, there are more of them to-day.

Többes, mn. plural; manifold; —szám, fn. plural number, plural; —ség, fn. plurality.

Többfélé, mn. sundry: multifarious; of more kinds; —képen, ih. in several ways.

Többférjúség, l. Sokférjúség. Többi, mu. és fn. the others, the rest of them; the rest of it; és a —, and so forth; and so on.

Többlet, fn. surplus.

Többnejüség, l. Soknejüség.

Többnyire. ih. mostly, for the most part.

Többség, fn. majority.

Többszinü, Többszög stb., l. Sokszinü, Sokszög stb.

Többször, ih. several times; oftener.

Többszörös, mn. repeated.

Többszörözés, fn. multiplication.

Többszöözni, cs. i. to multiply.

Többszörte, l. Többször.

## Többülni.

Többülni, *k. i.* to increase in number or bulk.  
 Tögy, *fn.* udder.  
 Tök, *fn.* gourd; testicle diamonds (*a suit of cards*); lopó—, gourd-shell, siphon; —agyn, —fejű, *mn.* block-headed; —filkó, *fn.* dullard, dunce; —nemű, *mn.* cucurbitaceous; —sér, *fn.* scrotocle; —zaeskő, *fn.* scrotum.  
 Töke, *fn.* stock; fund; capital; principal; üzleti v. forgó—, floating capital; holt—, money unemployed; — és kainatok, principal and interest; —hal, *fn.* stock-fish; —pénz, *fn.* capital, principal; —péntes, *fn.* capitalist.  
 Tökélet, *fn.* resolution, determination; perfection; completeness.  
 Tökéletes, *mn.* perfect; complete; accomplished; absolute; thorough; —en, *ih.* perfectly; completely; absolutely; thoroughly; quite. Tökéletesedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to improve one's self (*in*); to become an adept (*in*); to arrive at perfection.  
 Tökéletesítés, *fn.* (*the act of*) bringing to perfection; accomplishment.  
 Tökéletesítni, *cs. i.* to perfect, to bring to perfection; to accomplish; to complete.  
 Tökéletesség, *fn.* perfection; accomplishment, completeness.  
 Tökéletesülhetés, *fn.* perfectibility.  
 Tökéletesülhető, *mn.* perfectible.  
 Tökéletesülni, *l.* Tökélete-sndni.  
 Tökéletlen, *mn.* imperfect; incomplete; —ség, *fn.* imperfection; imperfection; incompleteness: —ül, *ih.* imperfectly.  
 Tökélt, *mn.* determined, resolved (*upon*); —ség, *fn.* resoluteness; resolution; determination.  
 Tökély, *fn.* perfection; leg-

## Tökélyes.

föbb —, highest pitch of perfection.  
 Tökélyes, *mn.* *l.* Tökéletes.  
 Tökélyesbítni, *cs. i.* to improve on.  
 Tökélyesbílni, *k. i.* to improve one's self (in some art, etc.).  
 Tökítni, *cs. i.* to embezzle.  
 Tökös, *mn.* hernious.  
 Töl (Tól), *nr.* from; of; by; with; for; megszabadítini vkit -tól, -tól, to deliver one from, to free one from; megmenteni vkit-tól, -tól, to save one from; elidegenítini vkit -tól, -tól, to estrange one from; péntz kaptam atyámtól, I received some money from my father, I got some money from my father; atyádtól jövök, I am coming from your father; péntz kölesön venni vkitöt, to borrow money from some one: töllem vette, he bought it of me; eltelt a bolondság tôle, he has sown his wild oats; tölköt mitsem várak, I expect nothing of them: felni vkitöt, to be afraid of some one; megfosztani vkit vmitöl, to deprive one of a thing: szeretetük szüléitől, he is beloved by his parents; elhagyatott mindenekötöl, he is forsaken by all the world: rezketel a hidegtól, I am shivering with cold; százjától elvonni, to pinch one's self of ..; sok fatót nem láta az erdőt, you cannot see wood for trees.  
 Tölcsér, *fn.* funnel.  
 Tölgyi, *fn.* oak; —fa, *fn.* oak-tree; oak-wood; —makk, *fn.* acorn.  
 Tölt, *mn.* full, filled.  
 Töltelék, *fn.* stuffing, farce.  
 Töltémény, *fn.* stuffing.  
 Tölteni, *cs. i.* to fill, to make full; to stuff, to farce; to pour, to pour out; (löfegyvert) to charge, to load; (gátat emelni) to raise a bank; (időt) to spend (the

## Tömeges.

time); (idejét) to pass away (one's time); (földet felhányni vmeleg növény körrül) to tamp; boszuját —, to glut one's revenge; boszuját — vkin, to wreak one's vengeance upon some one; kedvét — vmben, to delight in, to take pleasure in ..; polárba bort —, to pour wine into a tumbler; vizet a dézsába —, to pour water into the pail; vakon —, to use a blank cartridge in loading, to load without lead; golyóval —, to load with ball.

Töltény, *fn.* cartridge: —tarisnya, *fn.* cartridge-box.  
 Töltés, *fu.* (*the act of*) filling, filling up, pouring out (into ..), charging, loading; bank, embankment; causeway: —tartó, *fn.* cartouch; —ut, *fn.* causeway.

Töltet, *fn.* charge.  
 Töltetlen, *mn.* unfilled; not charged.  
 Töltéveny, *fn.* causeway.  
 Töltötetni, *cs. i.* to be filling (bottles, etc.).  
 Töltörű, *fn.* ramrod.  
 Töltött, *mn.* filled, full; loaded, charged; stuffed, farced.

Töltövessző, *fn.* gun-stick.  
 Töltözékdöni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be filling, to become full.  
 Töltözni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to be filling, to become full; to pamper one's self; to cram one's self with meat; to stuff one's belly with meat; kincsesel —, to lay up treasures, to heap up treasures.

Tömb, *fn.* group.  
 Tömbesítni, Tömbözni, *cs. i.* to group, to form a group.  
 Tömedék, *fn.* stuffing.  
 Tömeg, *fn.* crowd; mass; assets, effects of an insolvent person; —gondnok, *fn.* official assignee.  
 Tömeges, *mn.* crowded; massy: —en, *ih.* in large numbers; in crowds.

## Tömény.

Tömény, *mn. condensed, concentrated.*  
 Töményítés, *fn. (the act of) condensing, concentrating.*  
 Töményitni, *cs. i. to condense, to concentrate.*  
 Tómérdek, *mn. a host of (people, letters, etc.); —ség, fn. a great number; an immense quantity.*  
 Tömés, *fn. (the act of) stuffing, padding; cramming.*  
 Tömjén, *fn. incense, frankincense.*  
 Tömjénezni, *cs. i. to incense; k. i. to flatter, to praise highly.*  
 Tömjénező, *fn. censer, incense-pan.*  
 Tökmeleg, *fn. maze, labyrinth.*  
 Tömlő, *fn. hose (a leather tube).*  
 Tömlöcz, *fn. dungeon; jail, gaol, prison; —tartó, fn. jailer, gaoler.*  
 Tömlöczőni, *cs. i. to imprison.*  
 Tömlödaganat, *fn. cist.*  
 Tömlösíp, *fn. bag-pipe.*  
 Tömnétau, *fn. stereometry.*  
 Tönni, *cs. i. to stuff; to pad; to cram; to cloy, to glut.*  
 Tömnyomat, *fn. anything printed on fixed types.*  
 Tömnyomatolni, *cs. i. to stereotype, to print on fixed types.*  
 Tömnyomatu, *mn. stereotypé, done on fixed types.*  
 Tömnyomtatás, *fn. stereotype-printing.*  
 Tömödni (ik), *k. i. to be stuffed: to be crammed; to bag.*  
 Tömör, *mn. solid; massive; dense, compact; dumpy, stumpy; concise.*  
 Tömörsök, *mn. dumpy.*  
 Tömöltés, *fn. (the act of) condensing; condensation.*  
 Tömörítni, *cs. i. to condense.*  
 Tömörmertan, *fn. stereometry.*  
 Tömörmutató, *fn. stereoscope.*  
 Tömörség, *fn. conciseness, succinctness.*

## Tömörödni.

Tömörödni (ik), *k. i. to get condensed; to consolidate, to become firm.*  
 Tömött, *mn. stuffed; padded: crammed; condensed; crowded, thronged; succinct, concise; —ség, fn. density; conciseness; —ség-mérő, fn. dasymeter; manometer.*  
 Tömpe, *l. Törpe.*  
 Tönk, *fn. trunk; stem, stalk; bankrup'cy; ruin.* L. Tenk.  
 Tönkész, *mn. dumpy.*  
 Tönköly, *fn. spelt.*  
 Töpör, *mn. shrivelled.*  
 Töpörtni, *cs. i. to shrivel.*  
 Töpörödni (ik), *k. i. to shrivel.*  
 Töppedni, *Töppeszteni, l. Töpörödni, Töpörítni.*  
 Töprengeni, *Töpreknedni (ik), k. i. to fret, to worry one's self; —vmin, to fret about, to worry one's self about anything.*  
 Töpröndi, *fn. fretter.*  
 Tör, *fn. dirk, dagger; snare; —t hányin v. vetni, to lay snares (for); —be esni, to fall into a snare; to run into a snare; to be caught in a snare; —be ejteni, to insnare, to entrap; —hegyű, mn. cuspidated, cusped.*  
 Tördelék, *fn. fragment; debris.*  
 Tördélékeny, *mn. crumbling; frangible, easily broken.*  
 Tördelui, *cs. i. to break in pieces, to shiver; to crumble up.*  
 Tördelőzeni (ik), *k. i. to be breaking.*  
 Töredék, *fn. fragment.*  
 Töredékeny, *mn. frangible, liable to break; fragile, brittle; —ség, fn. fragility.*  
 Töredékes, *mn. fragmentary, composed of fragments.*  
 Töredelem, *fn. contrition, deep and sincere sorrow of heart for sin; repentance, penitence.*  
 Töredelmes, *mn. contrite, penitent; repentant.*

## Törlő.

Töredelmeskedni (ik), *k. i. to do penance.*  
 Töredelmesség, *l. Töredelem.*  
 Töredelmetlen, *mn. impudent; —ség, fn. impenitence; —iil, ih. impitenitely.*  
 Töredezni (ik), *k. i. to be breaking.*  
 Torek, Törék, *fn. chaff.*  
 Törekédés, *fn. endeavour, exertion, effort.*  
 Törekedni (ik), *k. i. to endeavour, to exert one's self; —vmiré v. vmi után, to strive for; to endeavour after; to endeavour to get, to endeavour to obtain anything.*  
 Törékeny, *mn. fragile, brittle; frangible; —ség, fn. fragility; frangibility.*  
 Törekszeui (ik), *l. Törekegni.*  
 Törekvés, *fn. endeavour, exertion, effort.*  
 Töremora, *fn. loppings (pl.).*  
 Törés, *fn. (the act of) breaking, bruising, pounding; break: breach, rupture; fracture, cleavage (the direction in which a mineral cleaves); refraction.*  
 Törét, *fn. fracture.*  
 Töretlen, *mn. unbroken; un-beaten (path).*  
 Törhetetlen, *mn. indomitable; invincible.*  
 Törköly, *fn. marc (husks, stalks, stones, etc. of grapes); —bor, fn. wine made of the marc.*  
 Törlekezni (ik), *k. i. to wipe one's self, to wipe one's hands, to wipe one's face.*  
 Törlekező, *fn. towel.*  
 Törles, *fn. (the act of) wiping, blotting out, striking through (a word); effacement; repeal, abolition.*  
 Törleszkedni (ik), *k. i. to wipe one's self; to rub one's body; to rub one's body against..*  
 Törleszteni, *cs. i. to pay off (a debt); to cancel (a debt).*  
 Törlesztési alap, *Törlesztő alap, fn. sinking fund.*  
 Törlö, *fn. wiper; pen-wiper;*

## Törlödni.

—kendő, —ruha, *fn. towel*; —rongy, *fn. clout, dish-clout*.  
Törlödni (*ik*), *k. i. to get effaced*.  
Törlögetni, *cs. i. to be wiping*.  
Törlögető, *fn. dish-clout*.  
Törmelék, *fn. gravel*.  
Tömi, *cs. i. to break; to bruise; to pound; to crush, to triturate; to crack; utat —, to break the way (to knowledge, etc.); sót —, to bruise salt; diót —, to crack nuts*: kendert —, to break hemp; fejét — vmin, to break one's head about a thing, to beat one's head about a thing; to cudgel one's brains (*f. e. for an excuse*); darabokra —, to break to pieces; —az angol nyelvet, to speak broken English; festéket —, to grind colours; érczet —, to crush ore; tőri a nyavalnya, he is subject to epileptic fits; —magát, to exert all one's endeavours; to exert one's self to the utmost of one's power; to strain every nerve; to make most strenuous efforts; —, *k. i. nagyrá tőr*, he carries his aims high; vkinék életére tőrní, to seek one's life; to attempt one's life; vkiire —, to break in upon one; ránk törték a rablók, the robbers broke in upon us.

Törni (*ik*), *k. i. to break; törib szakad, by hook or by crook*.

Törő, *fn. pestle; dió —, (a pair of) nut-crackers*.

Törödés, *fn. care, solicitude, anxiety; concern, trouble of mind*.

Törölni (*ik*), *k. i. to break; to be crushed; to be knocked up (by a journey, etc.); to be jaded; —val, —vel, to concern one's self about, to trouble one's head about; to care for; nem igen — vminivel, to trouble one's self little abou' it; nem törödik semmivel, he cares for*

## Törödött.

*nothing; nem törödik a világ véleményével, he is reckless of the world's opinion; törödöm rajta, I am much concerned for him; (-hoz, -hez, neki) to inure one's self to..*

Törödött, *mn. broken, rent asunder; broken in body, broken in mind, crushed in spirit; contrite*.

Török, *fn. Turk: —öt fogni, to catch a Tartar; mn. Turkish; —buza, *fn. maize*; —ország, *tn. Turkey*: —szilva, *fn. persimmon*.*

Török, *fn. bodkin, punch*.  
Törökül, *ih. Turkish: azt — mondta, he said that in Turkish*.

Törölgetni, *cs. i. to be wiping, to be wiping off (the dust): to blotting out*.

Töröllhetetlen, *mn. indelible*.

Törölközni (*ik*), *k. i. to wipe one's self; to wipe one's hands, to wipe one's face*.

Törölköző, *fn. towel*.

Törölni, *cs. i. to wipe; to efface, to blot out; to repel, to abrogate; to set aside*.

Törömalom, *fn. crushing-mill; Quartz-crusher*.

Törö-mozsár, *fn. mortar (for pounding)*.

Törös, *mn. breakable*.

Törös, *mn. furnished with a dagger or poniard*.

Törött, *mn. broken; bruised, pounded; beaten (path)*.

Törövas, *fn. beater*.

Törpe, *fn. dwarf; pygmy: a — csak —, ha hegytetőn áll is, a dwarf is a dwarf, though he stand on the top of a hill; —, mn. dwarfish; —fa, fn. dwarf-tree; —ség, fn. dwarfishness*.

Törpitni, *cs. i. to dwarf, to hinder from growing*.

Törpülni, *k. i. to be dwarfed*.

Tört, *mn. broken; bruised, pounded, beaten (road)*.

Törtan, *fn. dioptrics (pl.)*.

Történelem, *fn. history*.

Történelmesz, *fn. historian; historiographer*.

## Törvény.

Történelmi, *mn. historical*.  
Történész, *l. Történelmesz*.  
Történet, *fn. occurrence, event; chance, accident; story; history; —ből, by chance, by hap, accidentally; —buvár, *fn. historian*; —irás, *fn. historiography*; —irő, *fn. historian, historiographer*: —isme, *fn. historiology*; —rajz, *fn. history*.*

Történetbeli, *mn. accidental*.

Történetes, *mn. fortuitous, accidental*: —találkozás, *fn. accidental encounter*; —en, *ih. by chance, by hap, accidentally, fortuitously*; —ség, *fn. casualty*.

Történeti, *mn. historical; —leg, ih. historically*.

Történhető, *mn. that which may happen, or occur; possible; —ség, fn. possibility*.

Történni (*ik*), *k. i. to happen, to chance; to come to pass, to occur; nem velem történt, that did not happen to me*.

Történtdolog, *fn. fact*.

Törtszám, *fn. fraction*.

Törülközni, Törölni, *l. Törölközni, Törölni*.

Törvás, *fn. iron trap*.

Törvény, *fn. law; statute; law of nature; —t szabni, —t hozni, to legislate, to make laws; —utjára lépni, to go to law; a szüksegnek nincs szabott —e, necessity has no law; —nek viaszuk az ora, justice has a waxen nose; sok —, sok vétek, (the more laws, the more offences) the more laws, the more offenders; minél több a —, annál kevesebb az igazság, the more law, the less justice; —t ülni, to sit in judgment; —adó, *fn. law-giver*; —esavarás, *fn. chicanery*; —esavaró, *fn. picklock of the law; racker of laws, petty-fogger, praverior; —elleni, mn. illegal; —erejű, mn. of legal force; —folyás,**

**Törvényes.**

*fn. course of law; proceedings at law; process; —gyakorló, fn. articled clerk; —hatóság, fn. jurisdiction, legal authority or the space over which it extends; —hozás, fn. legislation; —hozó, mn. legislative, passing laws: —hozóság, fn. legislature; —javaslat, fn. bill; —javaslatot a képviselőház elé terjeszteni, to bring in a bill; —könyv, fn. code, a book of laws; —magyarázat, fn. interpretation of the law; —nap, fn. court-day, assizes (pl.); law-day; —szabta, mn. legal; —szak, fn. law-term, time of session; —szegő, fn. law-breaker; —szék, fn. court of justice; megyei —szék, fn. county-court; —széki, mn. judicial, pertaining to courts; —szeres, —szerü, mn. according to law, conformable to law, lawful; —szeresen, —szerüleg, ih. lawfully; —szerűség, fn. lawfulness, legality; —szerüten, mn. unlawful; —szerütlenség, fn. unlawfulness, illegality; —szerütlentül, ih. unlawfully, illegally; —szerzés, fn. legislation; —szerző, fn. legislator; —szolga, fn. baillif, tipstaff; —szolgáltatás, fn. administration of justice; —szünet, fn. vacation; —tár, fn. collection of laws; —tudás, fn. jurisprudence; —tudó, mn. jurisprudent; learned in the law; —tudomány, fn. jurisprudence; —tudor, fn. doctor of laws.*

*Törvényes, mn. legal, lawful, legitimate: —en, ih. legally, lawfully, legitimately; —ség, fn. legality; legitimacy.*

*Törvényesítés, fn. (the act of) legitimating; legitimization.*

*Törvényesítni, cs. i. to legitimate, to legalize, to make lawful.*

**Törvényetlen.**

*Törvényetlen, l. Törvénytelen. Törvénykívüli, mn. outlawed, excluded from the benefit of the law; deprived of the protection of the law. Törvénytelen, mn. lawless: illegal, unlawful; illegitimate; —ség, fn. illegality; illegitimacy; —til, ih. unlawfully, illegally. Törvénytelenkedni (ik), k. i. to disobey the laws, to commit unlawful acts. Törzs, fn. trunk (of a tree or animal); stock; staff (field-officers); —attyá, fn. progenitor; —gyökér, fn. trunk-root; —hübér, fn. fee simple, fee absolute: —kar, fn. staff; —orvos, fn. surgeon of a brigade; —szó, l. Tösző; —tiszt, fn. field-officer, staff-officer. Törzsök, fn. trunk, stock; block, log: —ház, fn. ancestral seat; —nyelv, l. Tönyelv. Törzsökös, mn. trunked (trees, etc.); —magyar ember, a true-born Hungarian; a Magyar to the backbone.*

*Tös, mn. trunked, rooted; —gyökeres, mn. deep-rooted, inveterate; —gyökeres szokás, fn. inveterated habit; —gyökeres nemzetiség, fn. a family of great antiquity; an ancient family; —gyökeres magyar ember, fn. a true-born Hungarian; a Magyar to the backbone. Tötögní, k. i. to hobble along, to jog along. Töves, l. Tös.*

*Tövestíl, ih. radically, completely, thoroughly.*

*Tövis, fn. thorn, spine; prick; prickle; thistle: thorn-bush; —bokor, fn. thorn (any prickly shrub); —kerítés, fn. hedge of thorns. Tövises, mn. thorny, prickly, spinous; full of thorns; —disznó, fn. hedge-hog; —hal, fn. stickle-back; porcupine.*

**Tréfálkodni.**

*Töviskes, l. Tövises. Tövisszuróbéjies, fn. nine-murder.*

*Tözeg, fn. peat; —ásás, fn. (the act of) cutting peat; —ásó, fn. peat-cutter; peat-borer; —láp, fn. a turf-y bog.*

*Tözs, fn. commerce, barter; —hajó stb., l. Kereskedőhajó.*

*Tözsde, fn. exchange (place where merchants meet); —alkusz, fn. stock-broker.*

*Tözsér, fn. broker; trader.*

*Trágár, mn. obscene, bawdy. Trágárkodni (ik), k. i. to talk bawdry; to use smutty innuendos.*

*Trágáság, fn. obscenity, bawdry.*

*Trágya, fn. manure, dung, compost.*

*Trágyálni, Trágyázni, cs. i. to manure, to dung, to fertilize.*

*Trágyás, mn. manured; —szekér, fn. dung-cart.*

*Trécesslni, k. i. to tattle, to gossip.*

*Tréfa, fn. fun, jest, joke; sport, game, lark; tréfát üzni vķivel v. vķiböl, to make fun of one; to make game of one; to make sport of one; to break jests upon one; to poke fun at one; vele nem lehet tréfát üzni, he is not to be trifled with; he is not to be paltered with; tréfát érteni, to take a joke; tréfára fordítani a dolgot, to turn it into a jest; tréfán kivül, joking apart; in sad sober earnest; ennek fele sem tréfa, this is no jesting matter; tréfából, in fun: for fun's sake; for sport's sake; azt csak tréfából tettem, I did it for a lark; —czélér, fn. jesting-stock; a standing joke; a laughing stock; —költemény, fn. comic poem; —név, fn. sobriquet; —üző, fn. jester.*

*Tréfálkodni (ik), l. Tréfálodni.*

Tréfálni, *k. i.* to *trifle*; to *jest*, to *joke*, to *make fun*; to *crack a joke*; — *vkivel*, to *jest with one*; to *trifle with one*; nem tréfál *ön?* are you in earnest? úgy látszik, hogy ön esak tréfál, you seem to *trifle*.

Tréfálódni (*ik*), Tréfálódzani (*ik*), *k. i.* to *be jesting*; to *make sport*; to *make fun*; — *vkivel*, to *jest with one*. Tréfálódó, *fn.* *jestor*, *droll fellow*, *facetious man*, *facetious companion*.

Tréfas, *mn.* *jocose*, *facetious*, *droll*, *comical*, *funny*; *full of fun*; *ludicrous*; *sportive*.

Tréfaság, *fn.* *fun*; *sport*; *jocoseness*, *jocularity*.

Tréfázat, *fn.* *burlesque*; a *ludicrous play*; *drollery*; *prank*; *lark*; *farce*.

Trilla, *fn.* *trill*, a *shaking of the voice in singing*.

Trillázni, *k. i.* to *trill*.

Trombita, *fn.* *trumpet*; — *hang*, —*harsogás*, *fn.* *trumpet-clangour*; — *kürt*, *l.* *Vadászkürt*; — *szó*, *fn.* *sound of a trumpet*.

Trombitálni, *k. és cs. i.* to *sound a trumpet*; to *trumpet*.

Trombitás, *fn.* *trumpeter*. Tromf, *fn.* *trump*.

Tromfolni, *cs. i.* to *trump*, to *take with a trump*; (*fig.*) to *give one as good as he brings*.

Trón, *fn.* *throne*; —*örökleti rend*, *fn.* *act of settlement*; —*örökösé*, —*öröködési rend*, *fn.* *succession*; —*örökös*, *fn.* *prince hereditary*.

Truez, *l.* *Dacez*.

Tuba, *fn.* *dove*.

Tubarózsa, *fn.* *tuberose*.

Tubieza, *fn.* *dove*; tubiezám! my sweeting! my love!

Tuezat, *fn.* *dozen*; —*száma*, by the dozen.

Tudákolás, *l.* *Tudakozás*.

Tudákolni, *l.* *Tudakozni*.

Tudákolóni, *l.* *Tudakozóni*.

Tudákos, *mn.* *sciolous*; —*ság*, *fn.* *sciolism*.

Tudakozás, *fn.* (*the act of*) *inquiring about*, *asking after*.

Tudakozni, *cs. i.* to *ask*, to *inquire* (*f. e.* the price of anything); to *ask after a thing*.

Tudakozódás, *l.* *Tudakozás*.

Tudakozóni (*ik*), *k. i.* (*vmiről*, *vmi felől*, *vmi után*) to *inquire about*, to *ask about*, to *seek for information about anything*; to *inquire into the state of one's health*.

Tudakozólag, *ih.* by way of inquiry.

Tudálekos, *mn.* *sciolous*; *fn.* *sciolist*.

Tudalmas, *mn.* *aware of*; *cognizant of*.

Tudalom, *fn.* *cognizance*(*of*); *knowledge* (*of*).

Tudás, *fn.* *knowing*.

Tudat, *fn.* *consciousness*; *knowledge*; nem is bir annak —ával, hogy tulajdonképen mit akar, he does not know his own mind; he does not know himself what he wants.

Tudatás, *fn.* *intimation*; *notice*, *information*.

Tudatlan, *mn.* *ignorant*; *fn.* *ignoramus*, an ignorant person; —*ság*, *fn.* *ignorance*; —*nl*, *ih.* *ignorantly*.

Tudatni, *cs. i.* — *vkivel vmit*, to let one know; to give one notice of; to apprise one of; to inform one of; to give one intelligence of.

Tudni, *cs. i.* to know; to be aware of; to have knowledge of; tud ön irni? can you write? do you know how to write? tud ön olvasni? can you read? do you know how to read? tudna ön házat építeni? could you build a house? nem tudtam megszabadulni attól az unalmas embertől, I could not get rid of that bore; én mit sem tudok a dologról, I

know nothing of the matter; nem tudok róla semmit, I know nothing about it; a mennyire én tudom, as far as I know; for aught I know; úgy — vmit mint az öt üjját, to have a thing at one's fingers' ends; a mit nem tudok, azon nem busulok, what the eye sees not, the heart rues not; tud ön franciaul? have you any French? azt tudtam, hogy eljösz, I knew you would come; könyvnélküli tudja, he knows it by heart; tudva van előtem, it is well known to me; tudtomra, as far as I know; for aught I know; to my knowledge; tudtomra adták, they apprised me of it; tudtára adni vkinet vmit, to let one know; to give one intelligence of; to inform one of; —hoz, -hez, to be skilled in..; to be conversant with ..; to be clever at ..; to be a good hand at ..; to know, to understand a thing, to be a judge of it.

Tudniliik, Tudnillik, *ih.* *viz.* (= *videlicet*); to wit; that is to say. [ing.]

Tudnimeító, *mn.* *worth knowing*; *Tudnivágás*, *fn.* *curiosity* (*to discover something unknown*); *thirst after knowledge*.

Tudnivágó, *mn.* *curious*, *desirous of information*.

Tudnivaló, *mn.* *worth knowing*; *ih.* that is a matter of course; that needs no proof; that is selfevident. Tudemány, *fn.* *science*; *knowledge*; —*t temni*, to bear witness.

Tudemánybeli, *mn.* *scientific*, relating to science.

Tudemányos, *mn.* *scientific*; literary; —*an*, *ih.* *scientifically*; —*ság*, *fn.* *learning*, *learnedness*; *erudition*; literature.

Tudemás, *fn.* *cognizance*; *notice*; *knowledge*; —*ul*

**Tudor.**

vinni, to take cognizance of...; —sal birni, to be cognizant of...; —ul adni vkinet vmit, to give one notice of...; —omra, to my knowledge; as far as I know.

Tudor, *fn.* doctor; —rang, *fn.* degree of a doctor, doctorate.

Tudós, *mn.* learned, erudite, well versed in science; *fn.* scholar, savant, man of letters.

Tudósítás, *fn.* (the act of) giving intelligence of...; information; notice given; aviso; report.

Tudósítni, *cs. i.* — vkit vmi-ről, to inform one of...; to give one notice of...; to give one intelligence of...; to apprise one of...; tudósítva lenni -ról, -ről, to be informed of...; to be aware of...

Tudósítvány, *fn.* aviso.

Tndóskodni (ík), *k. i.* to play the savant.

Tudva, *ih.* knowingly.

Tudvalevő, *mn.* notorious, publicly known, generally known; —leg, *ih.* notoriously, as is well known, as generally known, as you know, as we all know.

Tukma, *fn.* draught, bill of exchange; contract, covenant.

Tukmálni, *k. i.* to make a contract; to pass a draught upon one; réa —, to tuck on, to force upon.

Tukvány, *fn.* draught, bill of exchange.

Tukványozni, *cs. i.* to pass a draught upon one.

Tukványozó, *fn.* drawer.

Tukványozott, *fn.* drawee.

Túl, *nh.* beyond, on the further side, on the other side of...; a tengeren —, beyond sea; a Dunán —, on the other side of the Danube; kelletén —, more than meet; beyond measure; —lenni vmin, to have done with it.

**Túladni.**

Túladni, *k. i.* — vmin, to part with; gondjain —, to cast care to the winds; to unbend one's mind; —vkin, to cast one off.

Tulajdon, *mn.* proper, one's own; *fn.* property, ownership; property, inherent quality.

Tulajdonitás, *fn.* appropriation; attribution; imputation.

Tulajdonítni, *cs. i.* to attribute to; to ascribe to; to impute to.

Tulajdonító, *fn.* Dative; *mn.* attributive.

Tulajdonképen, *ih.* properly speaking.

Tulajdonlag, *l.* Tulajdonképen.

Tulajdonnév, *fn.* proper name.

Tulajdonos, *fn.* owner, proprietor.

Tulajdonság, *fn.* property, inherent quality; nature (of).

Tulba, *fn.* swimming-girdle; life-preserver.

Tülbecsés, *fn.* (the act of) overrating, overvaluing.

Tülbecsülni, *cs. i.* to rate too high, to overrate; to overvalue.

Tülescapongni, *k. i.* to exceed just limits.

Tülesigázni, *cs. i.* to overdrive, to overtask, to weary to excess.

Túlélet, *fn.* the next world.

Túlélni, *cs. i.* to outlive; to survive; magát —, to outlive one's reputation.

Túlérett, *mn.* overripe.

Túlérni, *k. és cs. i.* to outreach; to reach beyond.

Túlerő, *fn.* superior force; —vel birni, to have the odds of one.

Tülesui (ík), *k. i.* to fall over; túlestem a veszedelmen, I have passed the danger; túlestem a munkán, I have accomplished my task.

Túlfelöl, *ih.* from beyond, from the other side of...; over and above.

**Túlnépes.**

Túlfeszített, *mn.* overstrained; —ség, *fn.* state of being overstrained.

Túlfeszítni, *cs. i.* to overstrain; —erejét, to overtask one's body; to overexert one's self.

Túlfeszült, *mn.* overstrained.

Túlhágni, *cs. i.* to overstep; to cross, to step across; to transgress; —a kúszóbón, to cross the threshold, to step across the threshold.

Túlhaladni, *k. i.* to pass, to go beyond; to surpass, to excel; to be one's superior (in good qualities); to exceed; a lövés túlhaladta a célt, the shot went beyond the mark; azon összeg, melyet neki adtam, túlhaladja az ötezer forintot, the sum I gave him exceeds five thousand florins; —vkit a futásban, to outrun one.

Túlhajtani, *cs. i.* to overdrive; (fig.) to exaggerate; to carry matters too far.

Túli, *mn.* Dunán —, situated on the other side of the Danube.

Tulipán, *fn.* tulip.

Tulizni, *k. i.* to butt (said of rams, etc.).

Túljárni, *k. i.* to go beyond; —vkinak az eszén, to bilk one; to overreach one; to outwit one; to give one the go-by; to circumvent one, to come about one; to get over one; to put a chouse upon one; to foil one in his purpose.

Túlkelní, *k. i.* to transcend; to pass.

Túllenni, *k. i.* — a határon, to have passed the frontier; — a veszedelmen, to have passed the danger.

Túlmenni, *k. i.* to go beyond; — a mértéken, to carry matters too far.

Túlmérték, *fn.* excess.

Túlmesterkelní, *cs. i.* to overdo; to overact; to overrefine.

Túlnépes, *mn.* overpopulated.

## Túlnyomó.

Túlnyomó, *mn. prevailing; prevalent; preponderant; —nak lenni, to prevail; to preponderate: to outbalance; to have the upper-hand (of); —ság, *fn. prevalence, preponderance; upperhand; —ságra jutni, to gain an ascendancy over...; to get the upperhand of..**

Túlnyúlni (*ik*), *k. i. to out-reach; to tower above..*

Tulok, *fn. stirk, sturk; bullock.*

Túlontál, *ih. to excess.*

Túlozni, *cs. i. to exaggerate; to overstate (a case).*

Túlömneni (*ik*), *k. i. to overflow.*

Túlság, *fn. excess.*

Túlságos, *mn. excessive; exaggerated; —an, ih. excessively, beyond measure.*

Túlságoskodni (*ik*), *k. i. to exaggerate; to know no bounds.*

Tulsó, *mn. opposite; situated on the other side of..*

Túlsúly, *fn. overiceight.*

Túlszárnynalni, *cs. i. to outsoar; to outflank; (fig.) to get above one, to surpass one in, to beat one in..*

Túlteher, *fn. overfreight.*

Túltenni, *es. i. to outdo, to outfeat (one); (magát vomin) to disregard.*

Túlterhelés, *fn. (the act of) overburdening; (the act of) overloading, glutting, cloying; repletion.*

Túlterhelni, *cs. i. to overburden; to overload; to glut, to cloy.*

Túlterhesítés, *fn. superfatation.*

Túlterjeszkedni (*ik*), *k. i. to be spreading too far, to be spreading beyond just limits; (fig.) to be prolix.*

Túlterjeszkedő, *mn. prolix, diffuse.*

Túlvinni, *cs. i. to carry beyond; (fig.) to carry matters too far.*

Túlzás, *fn. exaggeration.*

Túlzott, *mn. exaggerated.*

## Tunya.

Tunya, *mn. lazy.*

Tunyálkodni (*ik*), *k. i. to be lazy, to laze one's self.*

Tunyán, *ih. lazily.*

Tunyaság, *fn. laziness.*

Tunyitni, *cs. i. to render lazy.*

Tunyuini, *k. i. to grow lazy.*

Tupri, *mn. dwarfish; fn. dwarf.*

Turás, *fn. (the act of) grubbing up, raking up; vakkondok—, mole-hill.*

Turba, *fn. valise.*

Turbán, *fn. turban.*

Turbékolni, *k. i. to coo (as doves).*

Turbikolni, Turbokolni, Turbolni, *k. i. to trouble the water, to make it turbid.*

Turbolya, *fn. chervil.*

Túrdogálni, *l. Túrni.*

Turfa, *fn. peat; turf.*

Turha, *fn. phlegm.*

Turkálni, *k. i. to be grubbing.*

Turni, *cs. i. to grub, to rake up.*

Turo, *fn. curd of cheese, curds (pl.).*

Turódzani (*ik*), *k. i. to curdle.*

Turos, *mn. galled.*

Turós, *mn. cheesy; curdy; —lepény, fn. cheese-cake.*

Turósítni, *cs. i. to gall.*

Turosodni (*ik*), *k. i. to be galled, to become galled.*

Turosodni (*ik*), *k. i. to curdle.*

Turni, *fn. eagle.*

Turzani, *cs. i. to search (for mines).*

Turzás, *fn. (the act of) searching for mines.*

Turzó, *fn. searcher for mines.*

Tus, *fn. toast; flourish; butt-end of a musket.*

Tusa, *fn. struggle, scuffle.*

Tusak, *fn. club; log.*

Tusakodás, *fn. (the act of) struggling, wrestling.*

Tusakodni (*ik*), *k. i. to struggle; to scuffle; to wrestle; sokáig tusakadtam, mig stb., it cost me a hard struggle to etc.*

Tusázni, *l. Tusakodni.*

Tusfesték, *fn. Indian ink.*

Tus-ivás, *fn. toast.*

Tuskó, *fn. log; stub; (fig.) block-head; —irtás, fn. (the*

## Tükör.

*act of) stubbing, clearing of trunks.*

Túszi, *fn. hostage.*

Tuszkolni, *cs. i. to push on, to urge on; réü —, to force upon.*

Tuszli, *fn. muff.*

Tutaj, *fn. raft; —fa, fn. floated timber; floated wood; —hid, fn. raft-bridge.*

Tutajozás, *fn. (the act of) floating timber.*

Tutajozható, *mn. floatable.*

Tutajozni, *cs. i. to float, to raft.*

Tutaly, *l. Tutaj.*

Tutulás, *fn. howling.*

Tutulni, *k. i. to howl (said of a wolf).*

Tutyma, *mn. snuffling, speaking through the nose.*

Tuzok, *fn. bustard.*

Tű, *fn. needle; gombos-, pin; —esináló, fn. needle-maker; pin-maker; —hal, fn. sea-needle; —hegy, fn. point of a needle; —pénz, fn. pin-money.*

Tücsök, *fn. cricket.*

Tüdő, *fn. lungs (pl.); (baromé) lights (pl.); —gyulladás, fn. pneumonia, inflammation of the lungs; —kör, fn. disease of the respiratory organs; —lob, l. Tüdögyulladás; —szárny, fn. lobe of the lungs; —tályog, fn. abscess of the lungs; —vész, fn. pulmonary consumption, phthisis; —vészes, mn. consumptive; phthisical; fn. phthisical person.*

Tüdzeni, *es. i. to stitch; to quilt.*

Tükör, *fn. looking-glass, mirror; —ablak, fn. plate-glass window; —esinálás, —gyár, fn. looking-glass manufacture; —esináló, —gyáros, fn. looking-glass manufacturer; —lemez, fn. foil; —tan, fn. catoptrics (pl.); —táni, mn. catoptrical; —táveső, fn. catopter; —üveg, fn. plate-glass.*

**Tükörödzeni.**

Tükörödzeni (ík), *k. i. to be reflected by, to be reflected back by..*

Tükörös, *mn. specular; catoptric.*

Tükörzni, *cs. i. to reflect, to reflect back the image of..*

Tüled, *insz. gee-ho! (to the right, to the offside).*

Tüllk, *l. Tüllök.*

Tüllök, *fn. horn; powder-flask; the branches of a stag's head; —hártya, fn. cornua.*

Tünde, *mu. fairylike; fleeting, evanescent, passing away like a dream; —, fn. fairy; —látó, mn. second-sighted.*

Tündeni (ík), *k. i. to appear, to become visible.*

Tündér, *fn. fairy; —kastély, fn. fairy-castle; —kert, fn. fairy-garden; —király, fn. fairy-king, Oberon; —királynő, fn. fairy-queen, Mab, Titania; —mese, fn. fairy-tale; —ország, fn. fairy-land; —rege, l. Tündérmese; —vessző, fn. magic wand.*

Tündéres, *mn. fleeting, transient; fairylike.*

Tündéri, Tündéries, *mn. fairylike.*

Tündevény, *fn. flindermouse, bat.*

Tündökítni, *cs. i. to render fulgent.*

Tündökleni (ík), *k. i. to twinkle, to sparkle, to cast a bright light.*

Tündöklet, *fn. fulgency, splendency.*

Tündökletes, Tündöklő, *mn. fulgent, resplendent, sparkling.*

Tündedezni, *k. i. to vanish away, to vanish into the air.*

Tünékeny, *mn. evanescent, fleeting, passing away; —ség, fn. evanescence.*

Tünelem, *l. Tünemény.*

Tünelgeni, *k. i. to be fleeting away.*

Tünemény, *fn. phenomenon.*

**Tünés.**

Tünés, *fn. appearance, a coming in sight; apparition.*

Tünet, *fn. apparition, spectre; meteor: —kövek, fn. t. sz. meteorites.*

Tünni (ík), *k. i. to appear; to come in sight; szembe —, to be obvious to the sight.*

Tünödés, *fn. muse, meditation, care, anxiety.*

Tünödni (ík), *k. i. to muse, to meditate; to be anxious (about).*

Tüntetés, *fn. demonstration; monster-meeting, manifestation of popular feeling.*

Tüntetni, *cs. i. to make appear; a legkedvezőtlenebb színben — fel vmit, to set a thing in the worst light; —, k. i. to hold a demonstration.*

Türedék, *fn. anything rolled.*

Türedelem, *l. Türödelem.*

Türékeny, *l. Türelmes.*

Türelém, *fn. tolerance; toleration, sufferance; patience; —mel viseltetni vki iránt, to bear with one; —mel lenni, to have patience; kifogyni a —ből, to be out of patience; —éböl kivenni vkit, to wear out one's patience.*

Türelmes, *mn. tolerant; patient.*

Türelmesség, *l. Türelém.*

Türelmetlen, *mn. impatient; intolerant; —ség, fn. impatience; intolerance; —ül, ih. impatiently.*

Türemleni (ík), *k. i. to be turning or bending up.*

Türés, *fn. (the act of) bearing, brooking, tolerating; endurance; patience; toleration.*

Türet, *fn. roll.*

Türhetetlen, *mn. unbearable, intolerable; insupportable; —ség, fn. intolerableness; —ül, ih. intolerably, beyond endurance.*

Türhető, *mn. tolerable; supportable; durable; —en, —képen, —leg, ih. tolerably; supportably.*

**Tüstént.**

Türhetős, *l. Türhető.*

Türkölni, *cs. i. Türkölözzeni (ík), k. i. to butt; to gore.*

Türközni (ík), *k. i. to truss up, to tuck up one's clothes; to be butting.*

Türmí, *cs. i. to bear, to endure, to brook, to stand, to abide, to put up with; to tolerate; to bear up against (miseries, misfortunes, etc.); ezt már ne tűrd! don't put up with it! sokat kellett tűrnöm, I had much to endure· azt nem türhemet tovább, I canot stand that any longer.*

Türödelem, *fn. patience; toleration.*

Türödelmes, *mn. patient; tolerant; —en, ih. patiently.*

Türödzeni (ík), *k. i. to truss up, to tuck up one's clothes.*

Türömfű, Türomolaj, *fn. patience.*

Türtetni, *cs. i. — magát; Türtözéknö (ík), Türtözni (ík), k. i. to have patience, to take patience; to keep one's temper; to refrain (from).*

Türtöttni, *l. Türtetni.*

Türtszírom, *fn. swine-bread.*

Tüske, *fn. thorn, spine; a — is hegyivel buvik ki, it early pricks that will be a thorn; tükén állani, to stand upon thorns; tükén-bokron keresztül, over stock and stone; over hedge and ditch; through thick and thin; —bokor, fn. thorn-bush; prickly shrub; —sövény, fn. thorn-hedge.*

Tüskés, *mn. thorny; spinous acanaceous; —szápa, fn. thorn-hound; —esiga, fn. murex; —fereg, fn. sea-urchin; —rája, fn. thorn-back.*

Tüskönczök, *fn. t. sz. hedgehog-skinned animals, echinodermata (holothurida, echinida, asterida, cri-*

*noida).*

Tüstént, *ih. immediately,*

**Tüsszenni.**

*instantly, forthwith, at once, straightways.*  
**Tüsszenni, Tüsszenteni, k. i.**, to sneeze.  
**Tüsszentőpor**, *fn.* sneezing powder, *veratrum*.  
**Tüsszogni**, *k. i.* to be sneezing.  
**Tüssző**, *fn.* belt; follicle, univalvular pericarp.  
**Tűz**, *fn.* fire; (*fig.*) mettle; futosó—, wild fire; tüzet iakni, to lay the fire; tüzet csinálni, to make a fire; to light a fire; —be vizbe menni vkiért, to go through fire and water to serve one; a tüzet szítni, a tüzet piszkálni, to poke the fire; tüzet fogni v. kapni, to take fire, to catch fire; kiki a maga fazéka mellé szítja a tüzet, (*every one rakes the fire under his own pot*) every miller draws the water to his own mill; —be jenni, to fly into a passion; hamar —be jönni, to be of an amorous disposition, to be easily enflamed; tüzet adni, to fire, to give fire; sok — van abban a lóban, it is a mettlesome horse; it is a high-spirited horse; it is a fiery horse; —akna, *fn.* mine (*an excavation*); —alknász, *fn.* miner; —álló, *mn.* fire-proof; incumbustible; —anyag, *fn.* calorific; —csáklya, *fn.* fire-hook; —cső, *fn.* barrel (*of a gun*); fire-lock; —ellenző, *fn.* fire-screen; —eső, *fn.* cascade of fire; —fal, *fn.* fire-wall; party-wall; —feeskendő, *fn.* fire-engine; —fegyver, *fn.* fire-lock; fire-arms (*pl.*); —fogó, *fn.* tongs (*pl.*), fire-tongs; —folt, *fn.* erythema; erythema intertrigo; mark of burning; —golyó, —gömb, *fn.* fire-ball; —gyík, *fn.* salamanader; —lányo, *mn.* ignivorous; *fn.* volcano; —harang, *fn.* alarm-bell; —

**Tüzdelni.**

hely, *fn.* hearth; fire-place; —imádó, *fn.* worship of fire; —imádó, *fn.* worshipper of fire; —játék, *fn.* fire-works (*pl.*); —játékos, *fn.* pyrotechnist; —jel, *fn.* beacon, a fiery signal; —kár, *fn.* damage done by fire; —kármentesítés, *fn.* fire-insurance; —kármentesítő társaság, *fn.* fire-insurance company; —kö, *fn.* flint; —lárma, *fn.* cry of fire; —menny, *fn.* empyrean; —meutes, *mn.* fire-proof; —mív, *fn.* fire-works (*pl.*); —mivész, *fn.* pyrotechnist; —mivészet, *fn.* pyrotechnics (*pl.*); —nyíl, *fn.* fire-arrow; —okádó, *mn.* ignivorous; —okádó hegység, *fn.* volcano; —oldal, *fn.* enflade; —oltó, *mn.* intended for extinguishing fires; *fn.* fire-man; —oltó készüllet, *fn.* implements for extinguishing fires; —oltó létra, *fn.* fire-ladder; —oltó vedér, *fn.* fire-bucket; —önle, *fn.* lava; —ör, *fn.* fire-watch; —piros, *mn.* fiery red, scarlet; —rás, *fn.* grate, fire-grate; —riadal, *l.* Tüzlárma; —ről pattant ember, *fn.* hotspot; —serpenye, *fn.* brasier (*a pan for holdin' coals*); —sugár, *fn.* flash; szeme —sugára, *the flash of his eye*; —szer, *fn.* ammunition; —szerszám, *fn.* tinder-box; —szikra, *fn.* spark of fire; —szító, *fn.* poker; —takaiító, *fn.* oven-rake; —teke, *fn.* fire-ball; —tar-tó, *fn.* foot-stove; —veres, *l.* Tüzpiros; —zaj, *l.* Tüzlárma.

**Tüzdelni**, *cs. i.* to be stitching or quilting; to stick (with lard, etc.).

**Tüzeg**, Tüzék, *fn.* pyroxene.

**Tüzelék**, *fn.* fuel.

**Tüzelés**, *fn.* (*the act of*) stoking, keeping up a fire; (*the act of*) firing or discharging fire-arms.

**Tüzelni**, *k. i.* to fire, to dis-

**Tyúk.**

charge fire-arms; to make a fire, to light a fire, to keep up a fire; tüzelj! give fire! —, *cs. i.* to fire to (noble deeds, etc.).

**Tüzelő**, *fn.* stoker; fire-place; —anyag, —szer, *fn.* fuel.

**Tüzér**, *fn.* cannoneer, gunner; artillerist; —tüz, *fn.* cannonade.

**Tüzésgé**, *fn.* artillery; gunnery.

**Tüzes**, *mn.* igneous; fiery, hot-tempered; ardent; red-hot; high-spirited, mettlesome; —az arcza, his face is flushed; —betegség, *fn.* petechiae (*pl.*); —golyó, —gömb, *fn.* fire-ball; —vas próba, *fn.* fiery ordeal, trial by fire, trial by red-hot plough-shares.

**Tüzesen**, *ih.* hotly; fiercely, vehemently; ardently.

**Tüzesedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to become red-hot; tüzesedik az arcza, his face becomes flushed; neki —, to fire up (at); to grow warm (*f. e.* in dispute, etc.).

**Tüzeskedni** (*ik*), *k. i.* to be hot upon ..; to flare up (at); to fire up (at); to put one's self in a passion; to bluster (at).

**Tüzeskedő**, *mn.* hot-brained, hot-headed; boisterous, vehement.

**Tüzetes**, *mn.* especial, express; —en, *ih.* especially, expressly, purposely.

**Tüzi**, *mn.* —fa, *fn.* fire-wood; —játék, *fn.* fire-works (*pl.*).  
**Tüzni**, *cs. i.* to stitch, to quilt; to pin up; to pitch (a standard), to set up (a flag).

**Tüzögetni**, *cs. i.* to be stitching or quilting; to be setting up (flags); to be sticking (feathers in a cap, etc.).

**Tyrann**, *l.* Zsarnok.

**Tyúk**, *fn.* hen; fowl; kotló —, brood-hen; vizi —, moorhen; tias —, Pleiads (*pl.*), Pleiades (*pl.*); a mely — sokat kodacsol keveset to-

jík, cackling hens don't lay many eggs; —kal kálcscsal járni vki körül, to pleasure one in all things, to be studious to please one; a —okkal feküdni le, to go to roost with the fowls; vak — is talál néha buzaszemet. (*a blind hen sometimes finds her corn*) a fool's bolt may sometimes hit the mark: —áros, fn. poultreer: —borító, fn. coop: —fi, fn. chicken; —ganaj, fn. fowl-dung; —kereskedő, l. Tyúkáros: —ketrecz, fn. hen-house; —leves, fn. chicken-broth; —móny, fn. egg of a hen; —ól, fn. hen-house; —szem, fn. corn (on the toe); —szemü, mn. short-sighted; —tenyésztés, fn. poultry-farming; —tojás, fn. egg of a hen; —udvar, fn. poultry-yard; —üllő, fn. roost; —ültető, fn. hen-pecked husband; cuckold; —vásár, fn. poultry-market.

## U és Ú.

Uborka, fn. cucumber.  
Uezu, insz. huzza.  
Údvar, fn. yard; court; manor-court; halo, circle round the moon; kímmenni az —ra, to go out into the yard; —bíró, fn. judge of a manorial court; —ház, fn. manor-house; —kapu, fn. yard-gate; —költseg, fn. civil-list; —mester, —nagy, fn. marshal of the king's household; majordomo; lord steward of the king's household; —nép, fn. court, persons who compose the retinue of royalty; court-vermin; —tartás, fn. household of a prince; —telek, fn. manor.  
Údvari, mn. —bolond, fn. the king's jester; —cseléd-ség, fn. court-servants (pl.), inferior attendants upon

the king: — delmő, fn. court-lady: lady of the bedchamber; woman of the bedchamber; —kisasszony, fn. maid of honour; —szokás, fn. court-ashion; —örség, fn. life-guards (pl.); —tanácsos, fn. aulic counsellor.

Údvarias, mn. courteous, polite, civil, complaisant, urbane; —an, ih. courteously, politely, civilly, with complaisance; —ság, fn. courtesy, politeness; civility; urbanity; complaisance.  
Údvariatlan, mn. discourteous, uncivil, impolite; unmannerly; —ság, fn. discourteousness, incivility, inurbanity, unpoliteness, unmannerliness; —ul, ih. discourteously, uncivilly, in a rude manner.  
Údvarilag, ih. in court-fashion.

Údvarias, mn. courtly.  
Údvariság, fn. courtliness, elegance of manners; gallantry, politeness to ladies.  
Údvarkodui (ik), k. i. to court (a lady); to pay one's court to some one.

Údvarlás, fn. courtship; attendance (f. e. upon a prince); visit.  
Údvarló, fn. attendant; one that courts a lady, one that waits on a lady.

Údvarnok, fn. courtier.  
Údvarolni, k. i. —vkinek, to pay one's court to . . ., to pay one's addresses (to a lady); to attend upon . . ., to wait on . . ., to pay one's duty to . . .

Ugar, mn. fallow, untilled; —, fn. —föld, fn. fallow field, fallow-ground.

Ugarolni, cs. i. to plough for the first time.

Ugaron, ih. —heverni, to lie fallow.

Ugatás, fn. barking; yelping.  
Ugatni, k. i. to bark; to yelp.  
Ugorka, fn. cucumber.

Ugorni, l. Ugrani.

Ugrálgtatni, Ugrálmi, k. i. to caper about, to skip about, to leap, to bound, to gambol; to cut capers.  
Ugránodozni (ik), l. Ugrál-gatni.

Ugrani (ik), k. i. to jump, to leap, to spring, to bound; egyet —, to take a leap, to fetch a leap; —örömében, to jump for joy; a szemébe ugrott egy szíkra, a spark o' fire flew into his eye; a lapda nagyat ugrott, the ball flew high up.

Ugrás, fn. (the act of) jumping, leaping; leap.

Ugrasztani, cs. i. to make jump, to cause to jump; to cause to rebound; to spring, to start.

Ugratni, l. Ugrasztani.

Ugratólévés, fn. ricochet; —eket tenni, to ricochet, to cause balls to rebound.

Ugrifüles, fn. springal.

Ugró, fn. knight (a chessman).

Ugrócz, fn. harlequin; clown.

Ugróév, fn. leap-year.

Ugrókút, fn. jet-fountain.

Ugrónap, fn. intercalary day.

Ugrószíj, fn. martingal.

Ugrótűz, fn. ricochet.

Ugróvíz, fn. jet of water.

Ugy, Úgy, ih. so, in that manner; thus.

Ugyám, ih. just so!

Ugyan, ksz. — mond meg! do tell me! ö — azt mondja, he says so, indeed, but etc.; true, he says so, but etc.

Ugyanakkor, ih. just then, just at that time.

Ugyanannyi, mn. just as much.

Ugyanaz, mn. the same, the very same.

Ugyanazért, ih. for that very reason; just therefore.

Ugyanazon, l. Ugyanaz.

Ugyanazonos, mn. identical; —ság, fn. identity.

Ugyanez, mn. this very same.

## Ugyanis.

Ugyanis, *ih.* *namely,* *that is to say viz* (= *videlicet*).  
Ugyanitt, *ih.* *just here, in this very place, on this very spot.*  
Ugyannýira, *ih.* *so much so; to such a degree, so much so that ..*  
Ugyanoda, *ih.* *to that very place.*  
Ugyanott, *ih.* *ibid., ibidem; in the same place.*  
Ugyanúgy, *ih.* *just so, precisely so.*  
Ugyde, *ksz.* *but as.*  
Ugve? Ugyebár? *is it not so? in* *eljön.* —? *you are coming too, are you not?*  
Ugyanis, *ih.* *as it is; besides.*  
Ugymint, *ih.* *viz* (= *videlicet*), *namely, that is to say.*  
Uj, *jn.* *finger;* *(lábón) toe;* *sleeve;* *inch;* *kis —, little finger;* *gyűrűs —, ring-finger;* *közép —, middle-finger;* *mutató —, forefinger;* *hüvelyk —, thumb;* *—at húzni vkel, to pick a quarrel with one;* *úgy tudom, mint az öt —amat, I have it at my fingers' ends;* *—ai között átnézni vmit, to wink at one's faults;* *hosszú ujú, his fingers are lime-twigs;* *kis —ad mutatód, egész kezed kéri, give him an inch, and he'll take an ell;* *vki-re —jal mutatni, to point one's finger at some one;* *—beszéd, fn. dactylography: chiromancy (communicating thoughts by the fingers); —hegy, fn. tip of the finger;* *—mutatás, fn. hints (pl.); directions (pl.); indication;* *—rakás, fn. finger-stitching;* *—sám, jn. glove-stretcher.*  
Uj, *mn.* *new; recent;* *—divatu, mn. new-fashioned;* *—esztendő, —év, fn. new-year;* *—évi ajándék, fn. new-year's gift;* *—évi köszöntés, fn. (the act of) wishing one a happy new-year;* *— gondolat, fn. a*

## Ujabban.

*new idea;* — *lázas, mn. new-married;* *newly married;* *—hold, fn. new-moon; prime of the moon;* —kor, *fn. recent or existing period;* — *ruha, fn. new dress;* — *találmány, mn. new-found:* *newly invented;* *recently discovered;* —törés, *fn. sart;* — *világ, fn. New World, America.*  
Ujabban, *ih.* *lately, of late.*  
Ujalni, *es. i.* *to finger.*  
Ujan, *Ujantan, ih.* *newly; while new.*  
Ujantyú, *fn.* *finger-stall.*  
Ujas, *mn.* *digitated; sleeved;* *fn. jacket: jerkin;* —keztyű, *fn. glove;* —mellény, *fn. jacket;* —ruha, *fn. gown.*  
Ujatlan, *mn.* *sleeveless; without fingers, without toes.*  
Ujból, *ih.* *anew.*  
Ujdön, *Ujdönuj, mn.* *quite new, spick and span new;* (*Scotice:*) *brank-new, brand-new.*  
Ujdondász, *fn.* *newsmonger.*  
Ujdonnat-uj, *l.* *Ujdönuj.*  
Ujdonság, *jn.* *news; novelty; political news.*  
Ujítás, *jn.* *innovation; reformation.*  
Ujítini, *cs. i.* *to renovate, to repair (a house, etc.); to mend (a dress); to renew (an acquaintance); to refresh, to recreate; to recruit (one's strength); to repeat (one's request); to make innovations or changes in any thing established.*  
Ujító, *fn.* *innovator.*  
Ujj, *fn.* *finger; toe; sleeve;* *l. Üj.*  
Ujjá, *ih.* *anew;* — *alakitni, cs. i. to remodel, to model anew;* — *szervezni, cs. i. to reorganize;* — *születés, fn. regeneration, new birth; renaissance.*  
Ujjongani, *Ujjongatni, k. i.* *to shout, to utter cries of joy or triumph.*  
Ujjú, *insz.* *hurrah!*

## Unatlan.

Ujnyi, *mn.* *inch-thick; inched; négy —, four-inched.*  
Ujolag, *Ujon, ih.* *anew.*  
Ujonecz, *fn.* *recruit; neophyte, novice, beginner.*  
Ujonecozás, *fn.* *(the act of) recruiting for the army; (the act of) draughting soldiers.*  
Ujonecozni, *es. i.* *to recruit; to raise recruits, to raise soldiers.*  
Ujonjárók, *fn. t. sz.* *digigrada (animals which walk on their toes as the dog, hyaena, etc.).*  
Ujonnan, *l.* *Ujolag.*  
Ujonozni, *es. i.* *to renew.*  
Ujonszülött, *mn.* *new-born.*  
Ujontan, *ih.* *anew, again.*  
Ujonzani, *l.* *Ujonozni.*  
Ujonzat, *fn.* *innovation.*  
Ujra, *ih.* *anew; again; encore;* — *keresztelelés, fn. rebaptization;* — *keresztelelni, cs. i. to rebaptize;* — *nöni, k. i. to grow again;* — *növés, fn. renascency;* — *olvásztani, cs. i. to remelt; to melt again;* — *önteni, cs. i. to resound, to recast.*  
Ujrázni, *cs. i.* *to encore.*  
Ujság, *fn.* *news; novelty; newspaper; mi az —? what is the news?* — *iró, fn. journalist.*  
Ujulni, *k. i.* *to be renewed; to refresh one's self.*  
Unadalmas, *mn.* *dull, tedious, tiresome.*  
Unadalom, *fn.* *dullness, tediousness; ennui.*  
Unakodni (ik), *Unakozni (ik), k. i.* *to find the time hang heavy on one's hands; nagyon unakoztam, I was very dull.*  
Unakoszni, *Unakozni, Unakozni, l.* *Unakozni.*  
Unalmás, *mn.* *dull, tedious, tiresome;* — *ember, fn. bore.*  
Unalmatos, *l.* *Unadalmas.*  
Unalom, *fn.* *tedium; l. Unadalom.*  
Unakozni, *l.* *Unakodni.*  
Unatlan, *l.* *Untalan.*

Undok, *mn. fulsome, loathsome, disgusting.*

Undokitni, *cs. i. to render loathsome, to befoul.*

Undoklatos, *mn. disgusting, abominable.*

Undokolni, *cs. i. to befoul; to abominate.*

Undokság, *fn. abomination; loathsome.*

Undokul, *ih. disgustingly.*

Undokulni, *k. i. to become loathsome.*

Undor, *fn. disgust, loathing; aversion, detestation.*

Undorítni, *cs. i. to disgust, to nauseate, to excite disgust.*

Undorító, *mn. disgusting, nauseous, loathsome.*

Undorodás, *fn. state of being disgusted or nauseated; loathing.*

Undorodni (ik), *k. i. —töl, -töl, to loathe, to sicken at; to have an aversion to.*

Undoros, *mn. nauseous, disgusting, loathsome.*

Unni, *cs. i. —vmit, to be weary of; unja magát, he is very dull; he finds his time hang heavy on his hands.*

Unodalmas, Unodalom, *l. Unadalmas, Unadalom.*

Unoka, *fn. grand-child; —gyermek, fn. cousin; —hug, fn. niece; —leáuy, fn. grand-daughter; —ööse, fn. nephew; —testvér, fn. cousin.*

Unosuntig, *ih. plentifully, to excess, to loathing.*

Unszolni, *cs. i. to incite, to push on, to urge on; to compel; az ütközetre —az ellenséget, to offer, to bid the enemy battle.*

Unt, *mn. weary of.*

Untalan, Untalanul, *ih. incessantly, without intermission; mind—, incessantly, continually.*

Untatás, *fn. (the act of) boring or wearying one.*

Untatni, *cs. i. —vkit, to bore one, to weary one (with).*

Untig, *ih. to excess, to loath-*

*ing: — elég, more than enough.*

Úr, *fn. master; gentleman; —am! Sir! Luff! —Mister Luff! Luff —nak, to Mr. (=Mister) Luff; —aim! Gentlemen! Brown és társa uraknak, to Messrs (=Messieurs) Brown & Co.; magam —a vagyok, I am my own master; szavának ura, he is as good as his word; majd ura leszek én neki, I'll manage him; az —adta, az —elvette, the Lord gave it, the Lord took it; mikor az —ak a tanéshóból felkelnek, minden okossabba, when the lords come out of the council-house, they are wiser than when they went in: nagy —akkal egy tálból cseresznyé ne egýél, don't eat cherries with the great (they might fling the stones and stalks in thy face); egy filérnek nem —a, he is not worth a penny; he cannot call a penny his own; az —ak kérésé parancsolat, a great man's entreaty is a command; —aszatala, fn. the Lord's supper; —bértörvény, fn. the laws regulating the condition of the Hungarian peasantry, esp. the relations between landlord and tenant; —dolga, fn. sccage-service; —fi. fn. young gentleman; —had, fn. nobility; —hölgy, fn. lady, gentlewoman; —jog, fn. jus dominale, privileges and prerogatives of the lord of the manor; —jövetel, fn. advent; —lak, fn. manor-house, mansion; —nap, fn. Corpus-Christi-day; —nő, fn. lady; mistress; —vacsora, —vacsonyája, —vétele, fn. the Lord's supper.*

Uracs, *fn. dandy.*

Uradalmi, *mn. manorial, pertaining to a manor; seigneurial.*

Uradalom, *fn. seigneurie;*

*manor; lordship (of a town, etc.).*

Uralgani, *k. i. to reign, to bear sway; to command; uralgó pont, commanding ground.*

Uralkodás, *fn. (the act of) reigning, ruling, commanding, bearing sway; reign; dominion; regency; sway; I. Ferencz —a alatt, in the reign of Francis I.*

Uralkodni (ik), *k. i. to reign, to rule, to bear sway; to command; to master; to have dominion over; korlátlanul —, to rule with absolute sway; magán —, to master one's self; to command one's passions.*

Uralkodó, *mn. reigning, reigning; prevailing; —, fn. sovereign; regent; —család, fn. dynasty; —társ, fn. coregent.*

Uralni, *cs. i. to call one sir.*

Uralom, *fn. dominion; sway, command; lordship (of a town, etc.); seigneurie; manor; —kőz, fn. interregnum.*

Uras, *mn. gentlemanly.*

Uraság, *fn. seigneurie (over); lordship; manor: tekintetes —od! worshipful sir! szerelem és —nem szenvetnek társat, love and lordship like no fellowship; —ház, fn. manor-house, manor-seat.*

Urasan, *ih. as becomes a gentleman: —élni, to live in style; to live in a manner becoming a gentleman.*

Uratlan, *mn. masterless.*

Uri, *mn. stylish; gentlemanly; lordly; —módon, in style; —élet, fn. high life; —imádság, fn. the Lord's prayer; —rend, fn. peerage.*

Urias, Uriás, *mn. gentlemanly, gentlemanlike; lordly; stylish; —an, ih. as becomes a gentleman; in style.*

Uriaskodni (ik), Urkodni (ik), *k. i. to play the gentleman.*

## Urrend.

Urrend, *l.* Uirend.  
 Ussantani, *l.* Osontani.  
 Uszadék, *fn.* alluvium; anything transorted and deposited by the action of water; —fold, *fn.* alluvium.  
 Uszafa, *fn.* drift-wood.  
 Uszály, *fn.* train; —hordozó, *fn.* train-bearer; —kéntös, —ruha, *fn.* dress with a train; —tartó, *l.* Uszály-hordozó.  
 Uszam, *fn.* fin.  
 Uszán, *fn.* pond-weed; buoys; —kötél, *fn.* buoy-rope.  
 Uszár, *fn.* whirling-dun.  
 Uszasztani, *cs. i.* to set afloat; to lighten (a ship).  
 Uszítás, *fn.* (the act of) setting a dog at one.  
 Uszítni, *cs. i.* to set a dog at one; (fig.) to set one on to...  
 Uszka, *fn.* sug.  
 Uszkálni, *k. i.* to swim about.  
 Uszkár, *fn.* water-dog.  
 Uszkorálni, *l.* Uszkálni.  
 Uzlábuk, *fn. t. sz.* natatores, swimmers, web-footed birds.  
 Uzni (ik), *k. i.* to swim; —a hőségen, a vagyonban, to roll on a flood of wealth; —az árral együtt, to swim with the tide; az ár ellen —, to swim against the stream; (fig.) to strive against the stream.  
 Uszó, *mu.* swimming; —vátenni, to set afloat; —csiga, *fn.* nerita; sima —csiga, *fn.* mountai-nerita; kékes —csiga, *fn.* livid nerita; —lártya, *fn.* membrane which unites the toes of swimming birds; —iskola, *fn.* swimming-school; —láb, *fn.* webbed foot; —lábuk, *l.* Uzlábuk; —öv, *fn.* life-preserver; —rész, *fn.* quick work; —szárny, *l.* Uszony.  
 Uszoda, *fn.* swimming-school.  
 Uszoly, *fn.* buoy.  
 Uszómaszó, *mn.* amphibious; *fn.* amphibian (an animal that can live on land or in water).  
 Uszony, *fn.* fin; háti —, back fin; dorsal fin; oldal —,

## Uszottfa.

lateral fin; hasi —, abdominal fin; pectoral fin; alfeli —, anal fin; caudal fin; —lábuk, *mn.* fin-footed, fin-toed.  
 Uszottfa, *fn.* floated wood.  
 Uszovány, *l.* Uszadék.  
 Usztatni, *cs. i.* to let swim; to float; (fig.) to make a jest of one; to play upon one; to give one a mouthful of moonshine.  
 Usztatón, *fn.* horse-pond.  
 Ut, *fn.* way; road; voyage, journey; töltött-, cause-way; gyalog-, path-way; ország-, highway; vas-, rail-way; járt-, beaten road; kerülő-, round about way; kétfelé váló —, parting of the way; —at torni, to break the way; —ban, —közben, on the way, on the road; by the way; a portéka még —ban van, the goods are still on the way; —on —felen, everywhere; at every turn; on the road and by the roadside; (fig.) pencilings by the way; —ba igazítni vkit, to show one the way; to direct one; to put one in the way (to); —ját állani, —ját bevágni, to bar one's way; to intercept one's course; to impede one's progress; to obstruct one's passage; to stop one's course: térij ki —amból! get out of my way! make way for me! —at veszteni, to miss the way; to lose one's way; (fig.) to run away, to cut away, to bolt; kiadni vkinék az —at, to turn one out of doors; legjobb v. leghátrásságosabb a közép —, the middle path is the safe path; járt —on nem terem fű, grass grows not upon the highway; —at tenni, to make a journey or voyage; szerencsés —at kivánni vkinék, to wish one a happy voyage, to wish one a good journey:

## Ut.

—ra kelni, to set off on a journey; to go on a voyage; a sajtó —ján, through the medium of the press (i. e. of the public journals); ily —on nem fogsz célt érni, this way you cannot attain your end; roszt —on nyert jóság elvész nem sokára, ill gotten goods never prosper; egy —tal, at the same time: —ág, *fn.* brauchline; —csinálás, *fn.* (the act of) making roads; —fél, *fn.* roadside; —felen lakik, he lives in a house which stands on the roadside; ki —felen épít, sok mestere van annak, he who builds by the roadside has many masters (or surveyors): he that builds a house by the highway side, it is either too high or too low; —felvigyázó, *fn.* surveyor of the highways; —hivatal, *fn.* road office; —jegy, *fn.* railwag-ticket; —jelzések, *fn. t. sz.* waymarks; —kö, *fn.* paring-stone; —kövezés, *fn.* paving; —kövező, *fn.* paver; —közben, ih. on the way; —levél, *fn.* passport; —mellék, *l.* Utfél; —mérő, *fn.* hodometer, odometer; —mód, *fn.* ways and means (pl.); —mutató, *fn.* (the act of) showing the way; indication; —mutató, *fn.* guide; —ör, *fn.* way-warden; line-keeper; signal-man; —pént, *fn.* viaticum; travelling expenses; —rajz, *fn.* itinerary; book of travels; —rakó, *fn.* paver; —ravaló, *fn.* viaticum: —tatarozás, *fn.* (the act of) repairing a road; —tévesztőkert, *fn.* labyrinth; maze; —törő, *fn.* way-maker; one who breaks the way (f.e. to some science); —ügyelő, *fn.* surveyor of highways; —vám, *fn.* toll; turnpike-money; —vámos, *fn.* toll-gatherer; turnpike-man; —vezetés, *fn.* viaduct.

## Utalás.

Utalás, *fn.* abhorrence, detestation.  
 Utálat, *fn.* abhorrence, detestation, abomination.  
 Utálatos, *mn.* abominable, detestable, execrable; —an, *il.* abominably: —ság, *fn.* abominableness: abomination.  
 Utalmi, *cs. i.* (*-ra*, *-re*) to refer to; to hint at; magára van utalva, he is dependent on his own exertions.  
 Utálmi, *es. i.* to detest, to abhor, to abominate, to loathe.  
 Utálság, *fn.* abomination.  
 Utalvány, *fn.* assignment; cheque; money-order.  
 Utalványozni, *cs. i.* to assign.  
 Utalványozó, *fn.* assigner.  
 Utalványozott, *fn.* assignee.  
 Utalványzó, Utalványzott, *l.* Utalványozó, Utalványozott.  
 Után, *nh.* after; —a látni vminek, to see to it; to look after it; ö—am jött, he came after me; három órá —, after three o'clock; menjen ön dolga! — go about your business! vnit elbeszélni más után, to repeat what another has said or told: —a eredni, to dart off after . . ; to make after (one); —a futni, to run after; —a iparkodni, to emulate, to strive to equal (one); vkinék —a járni, to tag after one; to dog one; foglalatosságai után járni, to attend to one's business; —a kérdezősködni, to inquire after . . , to ask for (one); —a kiáltani, to call after . . —a lopódzani, to sneak after . . ; —a menni, to go after . . , to follow, to go in the rear of . . ; —a mondani, to repeat after one; to echo (one's words, opinions, sentiments); —a nézni, to look after . . ; —a nyomulni, to press after . . ; to throng after . . ; to follow close; —a rajzolni, to draw according to the ori-

## Utánazni.

ginal; —a rohaanni, to rush after . . ; —a törekedni, to strive for . . ; to endeavour after . . ; to emulate.  
 Utánazni, *l.* Utánoszni.  
 Utáncsínálás, *fn.* (*the act of*) imitating, counterfeiting; imitation.  
 Utánfizetés, *fn.* payment at delivery.  
 Utánjárás, *fn.* pursuit (*of*).  
 Utánkeltezni, *cs. i.* to post-date, to date after the true time.  
 Utánkép, *fn.* copy, imitation of an original.  
 Utánképezés, *fn.* (*the act of*) copying.  
 Utánképezni, *cs. i.* to copy.  
 Utánkötni, *cs. i.* to take (a boat) in tow.  
 Utánmetszeni, *cs. i.* to engrave according to the original.  
 Utánnyövés, *fn.* after-growth.  
 Utánnyomat, *fn.* counterfeit edition.  
 Utánnyomni, Utánnyomattni, *cs. i.* to pirate (a book).  
 Utánnyomat, *fn.* piratical printer.  
 Utánozás, *fn.* (*the act of*) imitating, counterfeiting; imitation.  
 Utánozat, *fn.* imitation; counterfeit.  
 Utánozhatlan, *mn.* inimitable, surpassing imitation; —ság, *fn.* inimitability; —ul, *il.* inimitably, beyond imitation.  
 Utánozni, *cs. i.* to imitate; to counterfeit; a nagyurakat szereti —, he likes to imitate those above him; vkinék mozdulatait, léptet stb. utánozni, to take one off; to ape one; vkinék modorát —, to assume one's manner; to take one off.  
 Utánozó, *fn.* imitator; counterfeiter.  
 Utánvetni, *cs. i.* to add; to supply;  
 Utánzani, Utánzat, Utánzó, *l.* Utánozni, Utánozat, Utánozó.  
 Út-árok, *fn.* gutter.

## Uti.

Utas, *fn.* traveller, voyager, wayfarer; passenger; —holmi, *fn.* luggage, passenger's luggage.  
 Utasítás, *fn.* (*the act of*) directing, instructing, enjoining; direction, instruction; injunction.  
 Utasitni, *cs. i.* to direct (one to some place); to direct (one to do a thing); to direct (one how to do a thing, *i. e.* to give one directions how to go about it); to refer (one to . . ); to enjoin.  
 Utász, *fn.* pioneer.  
 Utatlau, *mn.* pathless, impassable, impracticable.  
 Utazás, *fn.* (*the act of*) travelling; voyage, journey; travels (*pl.*).  
 Utazni, *k. i.* to travel, to make a journey or voyage; a külföldön —, to travel in foreign parts: to visit foreign countries.  
 Utázó, *fn.* traveller, voyager; wayfarer, wayfaring man; passenger; —sereg, *fn.* caravan.  
 Uteza, *fn.* street: térmeg —, turn-again alley; —ajtó, *fn.* street-door; —csatorna, *fn.* gutter; —dal, *fn.* street-tunes (*pl.*); —koptató, *fn.* street-tramp; loafer; —kurva, *fn.* street-walker, woman of the town; —rákó, *fn.* paver; —sopró, *fn.* street-sweeper; crossing-sweeper; —taposó, *fn.* loafer.  
 Uti, *mn.* —fű, *fn.* plantain; —jegy, *fn.* ticket, railway-ticket; —költség, *fn.* travelling expenses (*pl.*); —tarisznya, *fn.* carpet-bag; port-manteau; —társ, *fn.* travelling companion; fellow-passenger; fellow-traveller; companion on the road; —társaság, *fn.* companions on the road, fellow-passengers (*pl.*); jó — társaság és nyájas barátság jobb a hatlovas hintónál, a merry companion on the

## Utó.

*road is as good as a carriage and six; (Comes jacundus in via pro vehiculo est. Publ. Syr. Fragm.)*

Utó, *fn.* és *mn.* posterior; latter; hindmost; after..; —ado, *fn.* re-assessment; —bánat, *fn.* late repentance; —beszéd, *fn.* epilogue; —csapat, —dandár, *fn.* rear, rear-guard; —ember, *fn.* hindman; —étek, *fn.* dessert; —fa, *fn.* stander; —fájdalom, *fn.* after-pains (*pl.*), throes (*pl.*); —fizetés, *fn.* after-payment; —gondolat, *fn.* after-thoughts (*pl.*), second thoughts (*pl.*); —gyermek, *fn.* posthumous; —hübér, *fn.* arriere-fee; —idő, *fn.* after-ages; —irás, *fn.* postscript; —iz, *fn.* after-taste; —tang; —kor, *fn.* after-ages (*pl.*); posterity; —növés, *fn.* after-growth; —rag, *fn.* suffix; —sereg, *fn.* rear-guard; —sör, *fn.* table-beer; —szüllött, *mn.* last-born; —szüret, *fn.* gleanings; —táj, *fn.* back-ground; —termés, *fn.* after-growth; —tét, *fn.* apodosis; —véd, *fn.* rear-guard; —világ, *fn.* posterity.

Utóbb, *ih.* later; —említett, *mn.* last-named.

Utóbbi, *mn.* latter.

Utód, *fn.* successor; descendant.

Utódlás, *fn.* succession.

Utódok, *fn.* t. s. progeny; descendants (*pl.*).

Utól, *ih.* after.., behind; later; *fn.* hinder part; the last (of); end; —intott észssel ebet csalunk, one ounce of forethought is worth a tun of afterwit; a bor —ja, the tiltings of wine; a zenedarab —ja, finale.

Utoléri, *fn.* (the act of) overtaking, overhauling.

Utoléni, *cs. i.* to overtake, to overhaul, to come up with; észssel —, to reach

## Utoljára.

(the meaning of..) : to penetrate (into the secrets of nature); to fathom (a mystery); könnyebb egy hazugot hogy sem egy sánta ebet —, (a liar is sooner overtaken than a lame dog) liars have short wings.

Utoljára, *ih.* at last; the last time, for the last time; in the end.

Utolsó, *mn.* last; nearest (price); —kenet, *fn.* extreme unction; —ítélet, *fn.* final doom, last judgement; doomsday; —előtti, *mn.* last but one.

Utólsor, *ih.* the last time, for the last time.

Uton-állás, *fn.* highway-robbery.

Utonáló, *fn.* highwayman.

Utós, *l.* Utolsó.

Utrakelés, *fn.* (the act of) setting off on a journey; departure.

Útalan, *l.* Útatlán.

Uzsonna, *l.* Ozsonna.

Uzsora, *fn.* usurer.

Uzsorálkodás, *fn.* (the act of) practising usury.

Uzsorálkodni (ik), Uzsorálni, *k. i.* to practise usury.

Uzsorás, *fn.* usurer.

Uzsorás, *l.* Uzsorálkodás.

Uzsorásodni, *l.* Uzsorálkodni.

Uzsorátkoló, *fn.* usurer.

Uzsoratórvény, *fn.* act against usury; laws against usury; statutes against usury.

## Ü és Ú.

Üde, *mn.* fresh, healthy, blooming.

Üdítés, *fn.* (the act of) refreshing, recreating, restoring to health.

Üditni, *cs. i.* to refresh, to recreate, to restore to health.

Üdős, *l.* Éltes.

Üdüles, *fn.* convalescence,

## Ügető.

return of health, renewal of health and vigour.

Üdülni, *k. i.* to recreate one's self, to recruit one's strength, to recover health and vigour.

Üdv, *fn.* bliss; weal: prosperity; eternal welfare; —nektek! hail to you! all hail!

Üdv-irat, *fn.* holy writ, gospel.

Üdv-iró, *fn.* evangelist.

Üdv-lövés, *fn.* (the act of) firing a salute; salute.

Üdvös, *mn.* salutary: —ség, *fn.* salutary; salvation, eternal bliss.

Üdvösségbeli, *mn.* referring to salvation; necessary to salvation.

Üdvösséges, *mn.* salutary; salutiferous.

Üdvöz, *insz.* hail! — légy Mária! hail Mary!

Üdvözítés, *fn.* salvation, redemption; beatification.

Üdvözítui, *cs. i.* to save, to redeem, to work the salvation of.; to bring to everlasting life; to make happy, to bless with..

Üdvözítő, *fn.* saviour, redeemer; mn. saving, redeeming; salutiferous.

Üdvözlés, *fn.* greeting, salvation.

Üdvözlet, *fn.* salute, greeting; angyali—, the angelic salutation; Are Maria.

Üdvözölő, *mn.* salutatory.

Üdvözölni, *cs. i.* to greet, to salute; to bid welcome; to hail (one) with the gratulations of the season.

Üdvözlés, Üdvözlet, *fn.* salvation.

Üdvöziülni, *k. i.* to be saved, to obtain salvation; to obtain everlasting life; to prosper, to be blessed (with).

Üdvözerző, *mn.* salutiferous; *fn.* saviour, redeemer, Messiah.

Üg, *fn.* trot.

Ügetés, *fn.* trotting.

Ügető, *fn.* a trotting horse.

Ügy, *fn. cause* (*a suit in law*); *affair, concern, business; matter*; —gyel bajjal, *with difficulty, with great pains*; ö nem pártolja —ünket, *he does not espouse our cause*; —állás, *fn. state of affairs*; —avatott, *mn. expert*; —baj, *fn. cause, a suit in law*; —barát, *fn. partisan*; —döntő, *mn. decisive*: —éítő, *l. Ügyavattor*; —fél, *mn. partisan, adherent, follower*; —folyam, *fn. course of affairs; course of business*; —kezelés, *fn. management, administration*; —kör, *fn. department, province*; —levél, *fn. business-letter*; —menet, *l. Ügyfolyam*; —vesztes, *fn. one that has lost his cause*; —vezető, *fn. manager*; —viselő, *fn. agent*; —viselőség, *fn. agency*; —viteli költség, *fn. working expenses of a business*; —szoba, *fn. office*; —védés, *fn. (the act of) pleading; advocacy*; —vívő, *fn. chargé d'affaires, consul; agent*; —vívőség, *fn. agency*.

Ügefogott, *mn. needy, destitute, helpless; awkward; an, ih. needily; awkwardly*; —ság, *fn. neediness, destitution, helplessness; awkwardness*.

Ügyekezés, *Ügyekezni, l. Igyekezés, Igyekezni*,

Ügyelet, *fn. care, attention, superintendence*.

Ügyelletes, *mn. care-taking*.

Ügyelni, *k. i. to take care of, to mind, to attend, to attend to, to mark; a gyerekre —, to take care of the children, to mind the children; az üzletre —, to attend the business; nem ügyeltem oda, I paid no attention to it; I did not mark it*.

Ügyelő, *fn. supervisor, inspector, overseer*.

Ügycs *mn. clever, dexterous*,

skilful, skilled; ö abban igen —, *he is very clever at it, he is a very clever hand at it; he is a dab-hand at it; he is very skilful in it; he is an adept at it*; —bajos, *mn. difficult, hard*; —en, *ih. cleverly, dexterously, skillfully*; —ség, *fn. cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness; skill; address*.

Ügyesítni, *cs. i. to make clever, to render skilful; to qualify for*.

Ügyestülni, *k. i. to become clever; to acquire skill; to qualify one's self for*.

Ügyesült, *mn. skilled*.

Ügyész, *l. Ügyvéd*.

Ügyetlen, *mn. unskilled, unskillful, not clever, awkward*; —ség, *fn. indexterity, unskillfulness, awkwardness*; —ül, *ih. unskillfully, awkwardly*.

Ügylet, *fn. business; affairs (pl.)*: pursuit.

Üglylő, *fn. conductor*.

Ügyök, *fn. agent; solicitor; consul*; —ség, *fn. agency*.

Ügyvéd, *fn. solicitor; advocate; barrister; állandalmi —, solicitor general; attorney general; —díj, fn. barrister's fee*.

Ügyvédség, *fn. advocacy*.

Ük, *fn. great grandmother*.

Üker, *l. Iker*.

Ülbör, *fn. miner's breach-leather*.

Ülesont, *fn. coccyx*.

Üldeni, *cs. i. to pursue, to prosecute*.

Ülés, *fn. (the act of) pursuing, prosecution*.

Üldözés, *fn. prosecution*.

Üldözni, *cs. i. to prosecute, to pursue; hálára —vkit, to pursue one to destruction, to pursue one to death*;

—az ellenséget, *to pursue the enemy; üldözi a szeméne*, fortune prosecutes him; fortune has taken the field against him at every point.

Üldező, *fn. pursuer, prosecutor*.

Üledék, *fn. sediment; precipitate; dregs (pl.)*.

Ülep, *fn. backside; bottom; buttocks (pl.)*; sediment; (*Geol.*) deposit.

Ülepedett, *mn. settled; seated, steady*.

Ülepedni (ik), *k. i. to settle to the bottom*.

Ülephegység, *fn. stratified fossiliferous rocks (pl.)*.

Ülepítni, *cs. i. (Ch.) to precipitate; to fine (wine, etc.)*.

Ülepülni, *l. Ülepedni*.

Ülés, *fn. sitting, session; seat*.

Ülleni, *cs. i. to celebrate*.

Ülni, *k. i. to sit; széken —, to be sitting on a chair; to sit on a chair; székre —, to sit down on a chair; —, cs. i. to celebrate, to solemnize; törvényt —, to sit in judgement; ünnepet —, to celebrate a feast; diadalmat —, to celebrate a triumph*.

Ülö, *mn. sedentary; — életmód, a sedentary life*.

Ülö, *fn. anvil*.

Ülhely, *fn. seat*.

Ülöttyük, *fn. brood-hen*.

Ülövas, *fn. anvil*.

Ültetmény, *fn. plantation, a place planted with trees*.

Ültetményes, *fn. planter*.

Ültetméuyažni, *cs. i. to plant over, to set with plants*.

Ültetményező, *fn. planter*.

Ültetni, *cs. i. to set down; to seat; to plant*.

Ültető, *fn. one that plants; —bot, —vas, fn. dibble*.

Ültetvény, *fn. slip, layer; young tree; plantation*.

Ültetvényes, *fn. planter, owner of a plantation*.

Ümög, *l. Ing.*

Ünep, *fn. feast, festival; red letter day; holiday*.

Ünnepelni, *cs. i. to celebrate, to solemnize; to keep a holiday*.

## Ünnepély.

Ünnepély, *fn.* festivity, solemnity; *fête*.  
Ünnépelyes, *mn.* festive, solemn; —en, *ih.* solemnly; —ég, *fn.* solemnity.  
Ünnep-est, *fn.* eve (of a festival).  
Ünnepi, Ünnepies, *mn.* festal, pertaining to a feast, relating to a feast; ünnepi ruha, *fn.* holiday garment.  
Ünnéplés, *fn.* celebration, solemnization.  
Ünnepiség, *fn.* festivity.  
Unnépnap, *l.* Unnep.  
Ünö, *fn.* heifer; cow-calf; fawn.  
Ür, *fn.* roid, an empty space; calibre, bore of fire arms.  
Üreg, *fn.* cavity; cavern, cave; *mn.* hollow.  
Üregelni, *cs. i.* to excavate, to scoop out.  
Üreges, *mn.* cavernous, full of caverns.  
Üregezni, *l.* Üregelni.  
Üres, *mn.* empty, void; vacant; —szoba, *fn.* empty room; — a felső vár, his cockloft is unfurnished; —hordó legjobban kong, empty vessels give the greatest sound.  
Üresdés, *fn.* vacancy.  
Üresedni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become empty; to fall vacant.  
Üresen, *ih.* emptily; vacant-ly.  
Üresítés, *fn.* (the act of) emptying, voiding, clearing.  
Üresítni, *cs. i.* to empty; to void; to clear.  
Üresség, *fn.* emptiness; void; vacancy; vacuity.  
Üresülni, *l.* Üresedni.  
Ürezab, *fn.* oats-grass.  
Ürge, *fn.* a kind of hamster.  
Ürhely, *fn.* vacuum.  
Ürités, *fn.* (the act of) emptying, voiding.  
Üritni, *cs. i.* to empty, to void.  
Üritőcsatorna, *fn.* sewer.  
Ürk, *fn.* mesh.  
Ürnéret, *fn.* calibre.

## Ürmérték.

Ürmérték, *fn.* dry measure; measure of capacity.  
Ürmös, *mn.* flavoured with wormwood; *fn.* absinthiated wine.  
Ürnösítni, Ürmözni, *cs. i.* to flavour with wormwood.  
Ürög, *fn.* mine.  
Ürög-forogni, *k. i.* to bustle about.  
Üröm, *fn.* wormwood.  
Üródmék, *fn.* santonin (*Santoninum*).  
Ürös, *l.* Üres.  
Ürszék, *fn.* close-stool.  
Üri, *fn.* wether; —ezomb, *fn.* leg of mutton; —hús, *fn.* mutton.  
Ürügy, *fn.* pretext, pretence, flam; subterfuge, evasion; —ül felhozni, to plead in excuse.  
Ürügölni, *cs. i.* to give out, to allege, to pretend; to plead in excuse; to make false representations, to make false statements relative to...  
Ürülni, *l.* Üresedni.  
Üst, *fn.* boiler, caldron, kettle; —dob, *fn.* kettle-drum; —foltozó, *fn.* tinker; —gyártó, —műves, *fn.* kettle-maker.  
Üstök, *fn.* forelock; tuft.  
Üstökös Üstököséssillag, *fn.* comet.  
Üszö, *fn.* heifer; —borju, *fn.* cow-cal'.  
Üszög, *fn.* blight (in corn), smut, blast; gangrene, mortification.  
Üszögös, *mn.* blighted (corn).  
Üszök, *fn.* fire-brand; sphacelus.  
Üsztöke, *fn.* plough-share.  
Üszü, *l.* Üszö.  
Üteg, *fn.* battery; time (measure of sounds).  
Ütem, Üteny, *fn.* time (measure of sounds).  
Üt-ér, *fn.* artery.  
Ütés, *fn.* (the act of) beating, striking, hitting; trick.  
Ütközés, *fn.* collision, conflict; engagement, action,

## Ütni

battle; impact; egyenes —, direct impact; ferde —, oblique impact; központi —, centric impact.  
Ütközet, *fn.* battle, engagement, action; az —ben el-sni, to fall in battle; —et vívní, to fight a battle; —hely, *fn.* battle-field.  
Ütközni (*ik*), *k. i.* (-ba, -be) to knock one's head against, to knock one's hand against; to stumble against, to trip against (a stone, etc.); (a. m. megüközni az el-lenséggel) to engage with; to join battle; (a. m. meg-borúkozni vmben) to be shocked at; to take offence at, to take amiss.  
Ütleg, *fn.* blow, stroke; jó —et kapott, he got a good licking.  
Ütlegelní, Ütlegezni, *cs. i.* to beat, to drub.  
Ütlek, *l.* Ütleg.  
Ütni, *cs. i.* to strike, to hit, to knock, to beat: —vkit, to beat one; to shower blows on one; pofon —vkit, to hit one a box on the ear; fejbe —vkit, to knock one on the pate, to strike one on the head; to punch one's head (f. e. with a poker); foldhöz —vkit, to knock one down; perezére —vkinek, to rap one on the knuckles; karót — a föld-be, to drive stakes into the ground; kést a szívébe —, to plunge a knife into one's heart: épen most üttöt tizet, it struck ten just now; tréfára — a dolgot, to turn it into a jest;tréfat — vkitvel, to make sport of one; lámníti —, to make a noise; to kick up a row; (fig.) to shake the bells; dobra —, to bring to the hammer, to sell by public auction; to publish by beat of drum; (fig.) to divulge; addig üsd a vasat mik tüzes, strike while the iron is hot; —, *k. i.* (-ba, -be)

*to invade, to make an in-road; apjára ütött, he takes after his father.*

Ütő, *fn. bat; clapper; —kártya, fn. trump; —kos, fn. rammer; —óra, fn. striking clock; —sor, fn. burden, refrain; —szer, fn. ram. Ütött-kopott, mn. *seedy, threadbare, worn out; (fig.) trite, hackneyed.**

Ütü, *fn. beetle, a heavy mallet.*

Üveg, *fn. glass; bottle; phial; tükör —, plate-glass; —újtó, fn. glass-door; —almáriom, fn. glass-case; —anyag, fn. frit; glass-metal; —áros, fn. glass-man, dealer in glass; —árosság, fn. glass-trade; —áru, fn. glass-ware; —esep, fn. Rupert's drops (pl.); —edény, fn. glass-vessel; —fedél, fn. glass-shade; —félé, mn. glassy; —vitreous; —festés, fn. painting on glass; —festő, fn. painter on glass; —fuvó, fn. glass-blower; —gomb, fn. glass-button; —gyár, fn. glass-manufactory, glass-house; —gyártás, fn. glass-manufacture; —gyártó, fn. glass-maker; glass-manufacturer; —gyöngy, fn. glass-beads (pl.); —ház, fn. green-house; hot-house; —huta, fn. glass-house; —karika, fn. pane; —kemenzé, fn. glass-furnace; —kereskedés, fn. glass-trade; —készítő, fn. glass-maker; —keverék, fn. frit; —koh, fn. glass-house, glass-manufactory; —köszörűs, fn. glass-grinder; —lenese, fn. lens; —máz, fn. glazing; —műves, fn. glass-maker; glazier; —nemű, mn. vitreous; glassy; —óra, fn. water-clock; —palaczk, fn. bottle; —pohár, fn. tumbler; —ragasz, fn. putty; cement for glass; —szék, fn. buffet; —szekrény, fn. glass-case; —szem, fn. glass-eye; —tábla, fn. pane;*

glass-plate; —táblák, fn. t. sz. glass in plates; sheet-glass; —tajt, fn. sandever; —zöld, mn. bottle-green.

Üveges, *fn. glazier; mn. made of glass.*

Üvegezni, *cs. i. to glaze.*

Üvegitni, *cs. i. to vitrify.*

Üvölteni, *l. Sütölteni.*

Üzekedni (ik) *k. i. to bull, to rut, to be in the rut.*

Üzelem, *fn. way of managing; practices (pl.); pursuits (pl.).*

Üzelmes, *mn. pusking, active, industrious.*

Üzemény, *l. Üzlet és Üzem.*

Üzenet, *fn. message; —et vinni, to carry a message; —et hozni, to bring word.*

Üzengetni, *cs. i. to send messages.*

Üzenni, *cs. i. to send a message to ..., to send word to ...*

Üzer, *fn. tradesman; broker.*

Üzérkedni (ik), *k. i. to trade; to speculate; to transact business on commission.*

Üzés, *fn. (the act of) chasing, driving, pursuing; mester-ség —e, fn. (the act of) carrying on a trade.*

Üzlet, *fn. business, trade; concern; pursuit; pang az —, business is slack; —et folytatni, to carry on a business; to carry on a trade; —ág, fn. line, line of business; —ember, fn. tradesman.*

Üzleti, *mn. — költségek, fn. t. sz. working expenses of a business; —ügy v. dolog, fn. business - matter.*

Üzni, *cs. i. to chase, to pursue; ördögöt —, to cast out devils; to expel an evil spirit by conjuration; gyermeket —, to procure abortion; to produce abortion; to keep a dog; to trade, to traffic, to be engaged in commercial pursuits of one kind or other; mesteriséget —, to work at*

*a trade, to practise a trade; művészettel —, to practise an art; csúfot — vkből, to make game of one; —magát, to worry one's self, to overwork one's self.*

Üzni-füzni, *cs. i. to writh (one's words); to pervert (a well-meaning phrase).*

Üzö, *mn. pursuing; —be veni, to pursue, to give chase to ..*

Üzödni, *l. Üzekedni.*

Üzöncz, *fn. practitioner; orvos—, medical practitioner.*

## V.

Vacskololni, *cs. i. to squash.*

Vacsogni, *k. i. to roar, to cry, to utter a loud sound of weeping.*

Vacsora, *fn. supper; az úr vacsorája, the Lord's supper; —idő, fn. supper-time.*

Vacsorálatlan, *mn. supperless.*

Vacsorálhatnám, *I want my supper.*

Vacsorálni, *k. és cs. i. to take supper, to take one's supper; —to sup, to eat supper.*

Vacsorátlan, *mn. és ih. supperless.*

Váczkolodni, *l. Fészkkelőni.*

Váczkor, *fn. wild apple; —fa, fn. wild apple-tree.*

Váczkos, *mn. thick-set.*

Váczogás, *fn. chattering of teeth.*

Váczogni, *k. i. to chatter.*

Váczog, *fn. lodge (of a stag), seat (of a hare), lair, bed of wild beast.*

Vad, *mn. wild; urtamed; shy, shying; ferine, not civilized; — latinság, fn. bad Latin, dog's Latin.*

Vad, *fn. game; venison; a savage.*

Vad, *fn. accusation; indictment, impeachment; information; denunciation; charge; action; complaint; —alá helyezni, to arraign.*

Vádalkozni, *l. Vádaskodni.*

## Vad-állat.

Vad-állat, *fn.* wild beast.  
 Vad-alma, *fn.* wild apple;  
     —fa, *fn.* wild apple-tree.  
 Vad-ápoló, *fn.* game-keeper;  
     —park-keeper.  
 Vádas, Vadaskert, *fn.* deer-park; preserves (*pl.*).  
 Vádaskodni (ík), *k. i.* to be in the habit of preferring complaints against . . ., to carry tales to (one's master or mistress); to backbite, to revile an absent person behind his back.  
 Vadász, *fn.* huntsman; hunter;  
     —dárdá, *fn.* javélin (used by hunters); —eb, *fn.* hound, dog for hunting;  
     —ebéd, *fn.* luncheon; —eszköz, *fn.* hunting gear;  
     —háló, *fn.* net, heynet; —ház, *fn.* ranger's house; hunting seat; —inas, *fn.* servant of the hunt; —kerület, *fn.* hunting-ground; hunting-box; —kés, *fn.* hunting knife; —hanger, hunting-hanger; —kör, *l.* Vadászkerület; —kutya, *fn.* hound, harrier; retriever; greyhound, foxhound, staghound, etc.; —kürt, *fn.* bugle-horn, hunting-horn, hunter's horn; —lak, *l.* Vadasház; —ló, *fn.* hunting-nag, hunting-horse; —madár, *fn.* falcon, hawk; —mester, *fn.* master of the hunt; —mesterség, *fn.* huntsmanship; —nő, *fn.* huntress; —nyelv, *fn.* hunter's slang; —öltözet, *fn.* hunting-dress; —puska, *fn.* rifle; foreling-piece; —ság, *fn.* huntsmanship, sportsmanship; —tarisznya, —táska, *fn.* game-bag; —zaj, *fn.* huntsmen's cries, halloping.

Vadászás, *fn.* (*the act of hunting*).  
Vadászat, *fn.* *hunt, chase, shooting; —jog, fn. right of hunting; —mesterség, fn. huntsmanship.*  
Vadászati, *mn.* *hunting; referring to the chase; —jog, fn. right of hunting.*

## Vadászgatni.

Vadászgatni, *k. i.* to hunt about, to beat about.  
 Vadászható, *mn.* chaseable.  
 Vadászi, *mn.* — mesterség, *fn.* huntsmanship.  
 Vadászni, *k. és es. i.* to hunt, to chase; (*fjg.*) to hunt after (*riches*, etc.); — menni, to go a-hunting, to go a-shooting.  
 Vadászos, *mn.* huntsmanlike.  
 Vadbika, *jn.* ure-ox.  
 Vadesceresznye, *fn.* wild cherry.  
 Vaddisznó, *fn.* wild sow.  
 Vadember, *fn.* savage.  
 Vademe, Vademse, *fn.* wild sow.  
 Vadfa, *fn.* wild tree.  
 Vadfekhely, *fn.* lair, bed of a wild beast.  
 Vadgalamb, *fn.* wild pigeon.  
 Vadgesztenye, *fn.* horse-chestnut; —fa, *fn.* horse-chestnut-tree.  
 Vadhajtó, *fn.* driver (who assists in hunting).  
 Vadhús, *fn.* venison: proud flesh; —áros, *fn.* dealer in venison.  
 Vádirat, *l.* Vádlevél.  
 Vadítni, *cs. i.* to make wild, to render shy.  
 Vad-iz, *fn.* flavour of venison.  
 Vadkán, *fn.* wild boar.  
 Vadkár, *fn.* damage caused by game.  
 Vadkeeske, *fn.* wild goat, ibex, chamois.  
 Vadkert, *fn.* preserves (*pl.*); deer-park.  
 Vadkörte, *fn.* wild pear.  
 Vádlát, *l.* Vád.  
 Vádlevél, *fn.* indictment; bill of complaint.  
 Vádló, *fn.* complainant, prosecutor.  
 Vadlopás, *fn.* poaching.  
 Vadlopó, *fn.* poucher, one who steals game.  
 Vádlott, *fn.* defendant, accused; indictee.  
 Vadlud, *fn.* wild goose.  
 Vadmaesken, *fn.* wild cat.  
 Vadmél, *fn.* wild bee.  
 Vadnyom, *fn.* track.  
 Vadó, *fn.* vulture.  
 Vadocz, *mn.* sny, shying.

Vágatlan.

Vadócz, *fn.* darnel.  
 Vad-olajfa, *fn.* oleaster.  
 Vádolás, *fn.* (the act of) accusing, impeaching, preferring a charge against . . . ; accusation; indictment, impeachment.  
 Vádolni, *es. i.* to prefer a complaint against . . . ; (vkit-val, -vel) to accuse one of . . . ; to charge one with . . . , to lay to one's charge; to lay a crime against one, to charge a crime on one: to bring an action against one (*f.e.* for false imprisonment); tolvajsággal — vkit, to charge one with robbery, to prefer a charge of robbery against one; — vkit-ról, -ről, to tax one with . . . , to rate one for . . . , to accuse one of . . .  
 Vadon, *fn.* wilderness; *ih.* wildly; —uj, *mn.* branch.  
 Vadonat, *mn.* és *ih.* sheer (impudence, impossibility, etc.).  
 Vadonez, *fn.* scape-grace.  
 Vadov, *fn.* poacher.  
 Vadorzsák, *l.* Vadlopás.  
 Vádoskodni, *l.* Vádaskodni.  
 Vádpont, *fn.* count (of indictment).  
 Vadrózsa, *fn.* briar; szagos —, sweet briar.  
 Vadsáfrány, *fn.* safflower, safflower.  
 Vadság, *fn.* wildness.  
 Vadsült, *fn.* venison.  
 Vadtolvaj, *l.* Vadlopó.  
 Vadul, *ih.* wildly; brutally.  
 Vadulni, *k. i.* to grow wild.  
 Vadzuhony, *fn.* torrent.  
 Vágadék, *fn.* cut; —réz, *fn.* copper-clippings.  
 Vágany, *fn.* line of rails: railway-line.  
 Vágás, *fn.* (the act of) cutting, chopping, hewing, felling, striking; killing (cattle); cut; stroke; rut (track of a wheel); egy —ra, at a stroke, at a single stroke.  
 Vágat, *fn.* clearing.  
 Vágaték, *fn.* cut.  
 Vágatlan, *mn.* uncut.

## Vágcsálni.

Vágcsálni, *es. i. to whittle away (at).*  
 Vagdalék, *fn. chopped straw.*  
 Vagdalkozni (*ik*), *k. i. to lay about, to brandish a sword, etc.; to fling at, to have a fling at.*  
 Vagdalini, *cs. i. to cut up; to chop, to hash; to caree (meat); to peck (said of birds).*  
 Vagdalódní, Vagdalódzani, *l.*  
     Vagdalkozni.

Vágni, *es. i. to cut, to chop; to hew; to strike, to hit; to fell; to peck; to kill (cattle); apróra —, to chop into small pieces, to mince; eret —, to open a vein; útat —, to cut a way, to cut a passage (through ..); fát —, to fell trees; to cut wood; falhoz — vmit, to dash it against the wall; földhöz — vkit, to knock one down; pofon — vkit, to hit one a box on the ear; fanyar pofát —, to look black; to screw up a dismal face; to pull a long sour face; vki beszédebe vágni, to interrupt one, to cut one short; ez nem vág az én szakomba, that is not in my line, that is not in the line of my profession.*

Vágóbárd, *fn. chopper.*

Vágodeszka, *fn. chopping-board.*

Vágókés, *fn. chopping-knife.*

Vágómarha, *fn. cattle to be killed.*

Vágótöke, *fn. chopping-block.*

Vágta, *fn. gallop.*

Vágtagatás, *fn. gallop.*

Vágtagatni, *k. i. to gallop, to go in a gallop.*

Vagy, *ksz. or; vagy.., vagy... either .., or ..*

Vág, *fn. desire, longing, hankering, eager craving; yearning.*

Vagyadozni, Vágakozni, *l.*  
     Vágódní.

Vágás, *fn. longing, craving, hankering; hatalomra —, a gaping after power.*

Vágyni (*ik*), *k. i. to long for,*

## Vágýó.

*to pine for, to yearn for, to yearn after, to hanker after, to gape after; to crave; to covet: más birtokára —, to covet what belongs to another; szabadságra —, to pine for liberty; hatalomra —, to gape after power.*

Vágýó, *mn. avidious, eager; pézn —, covetous, greedy of money.*

Vágýódás, *l. Vágýás.*

Vágýodni (*ik*), *k. i. to yearn for, to yearn after, to long for, to pine for, to gape after; to aspire after.*

Vagyón, *fn. property, substance, fortune; —át elemészteni, to exhaust one's substance; a személy és —biztonság, security of persons and property; —adó, fn. property-tax.*

Vagyónos, *mn. substantial, well-to-do, wealthy.*

Vagyónosodni (*ik*), *k. i. to gather wealth.*

Vagyónosság, *fn. opulence.*

Vagyónozni, *es. i. to endow, to furnish with a fund.*

Vagyónság, *l. Vagyón.*

Vagyontalan, *mn. without means.*

Vágytelhetség, *fn. appetitive faculty.*

Vahorászni, *k. i. to practise sorcery.*

Vaj, *fn. butter.*

Vajakor, Vajakos, *fn. mountebank.*

Vajas, *mn. buttered: —kenyér, fn. bread and butter.*

Vajazni, *es. i. to butter, to spread with butter, to baste with butter.*

Vájfürő, *fn. terrier, wimble.*

Vajh, *insz. alas.*

Vajha, *insz. would to God.*

Vajkörte, *fn. butter-pear.*

Vájni, *es. i. to scoop, to hollow.*

Vájtagatni, *es. i. to drive.*

Vajudás, *fn. parturition, throes (pl.), labour, travail.*

Vajudní (*ik*), *k. i. to be in labour, to labour with child.*

## Vakarni.

Vajjúdó, *mn. parturient.*  
 Vajjúdság, *fn. debility, exhaustion.*

Vajnszni (*ik*), *l. Vajjúdni.*

Vájutt, *mn. wan.*

Vájuzat, *fn. fluting, channelling, grooving; channels (pl.).*

Vájuzni, *es. i. to groove, to channel, to flute.*

Vájvéső, *fn. gouge.*

Vak, *mn. blind; merő-, stone-blind; — nem veszi hasznát a tükröknek, a blind man will not thank you for a looking-glass; —, ki a szitán át nem lát, he is blind enough who cannot see through a sieve; —öt ütni vkin, to put a trick upon one; to put one down, to make one feel small; —ablak, *fn. wall-eyed window; niche;* —bél, *fn. blind-gut;* —buzgalom, *fn. fanaticism, bigotry, blind zeal for a creed or opinion;* —buzgó, *mn. bigoted, fanatical, blindly zealous for a creed;* —buzgóság, *fn. bigotry;* —hit, *fn. blind belief;* —hitü ember, *fn. a blind believer;* —hold, *fn. mock-moon;* —játék, *fn. chance-game;* —kigyb, *fn. slow-worm;* —levél, *fn. carte-blanche;* —seb, *fn. contusion;* —szem, *fn. temple;* —szoba, *fn. alcove;* —töltvény, *fn. blank cartridge;* —utcza, *fn. blind alley.**

Vakand, *fn. mole;* —csapta, *fn. mole-trap;* —turás, *fn. mole-hill.*

Vakandász, *fn. mole-catcher.*

Vakandok, *l. Vakald.*

Vakárás, *fn. (the act of) scraping, scratching, rubbing, currying.*

Vakarászni, *k. és es. i. to be scraping, scratching, rubbing.*

Vakarék, *fn. scrapings (pl.); —irás, *fn. scrael.**

Vakarni, *es. i. to scratch; to scrape; to rub; to curry; ott is vakarja, a hol nem*

**Vakaró.**

viszket, *he likes to scratch where it does not itch.*  
**Vakaró**, *fn. curry comb.*  
**Vakarodni** (*ik*), *k. i. to take one's self off.*  
**Vakardzani** (*ik*), *k. i. to scratch one's self.*  
**Vakarókés**, *fn. scraper, scraping knife.*  
**Vakitás**, *fn. (the act of) blinding.*  
**Vakitni**, *cs. i. to blind: (fig.) to cast a mist before one's eyes; to bedazzle with promises; to blind with flattery, etc.*  
**Vaklandos**, *mn. dim-sighted.*  
**Vakmerész**, *l. Vakmerő.*  
**Vakmerő**, *mn. foolhardy; audacious; —n, ih. audaciously; —ség, fn. foolhardiness, audacity.*  
**Vakola**, *l. Vakolat.*  
**Vakolás**, *n. (the act of) plastering; (the act of) rough-casting.*  
**Vakolat**, *fn. mortar; plaster; espott, —, plastering; —hordó, fn. hod; —hordó (ember), fn. hodman.*  
**Vakolni**, *cs. i. to plaster; to rough-cast.*  
**Vakoló**, *Vakolókanál, fn. trowel.*  
**Vakon**, *Vakonta, ih. blindly.*  
**Vakos**, *mn. dim-sighted.*  
**Vakosdi**, *fn. one that endeavours to keep the people in darkness, and to maintain the reign of ignorance.*  
**Vakosodni** (*ik*), *k. i. to grope one's way in the dark.*  
**Vakság**, *fn. blindness.*  
**Vaksi**, *mn. dim-sighted.*  
**Vaktában**, *ih. at hap hazard, at random.*  
**Vakulni**, *k. i. to grow blind.*  
**Val**, *l. Vel.* *(pl.).*  
**Valag**, *fn. bottom, posteriors*  
**Valalia**, *ih. sometime; once upon a time; ha —, if ever.*  
**Valahány**, *mn. as many as.*  
**Valahányszor**, *ih. as often as; whenever.*  
**Valahíra**, *ih. at last.*  
**Valahogy**, *Valahogyan, ih. somehow; csak megvagyok —, I am but so so.*

**Valahol.**

**Valahol**, *ih. somewhere.*  
**Valahonnan**, *ih. from some place, from somewhere.*  
**Valahová**, *ih. somewhere.*  
**Valaki**, *mn. some one, somebody; anybody; látok — a kertben, I see somebody in the garden; ha — kérdezősökölik utánam, should anybody ask for me.*  
**Valameddig**, *ih. as long as, as far as.*  
**Valamely**, *mn. some.*  
**Valameiyik**, *mn. some one, one of them.*  
**Valamenyün**, *ih. all of them.*  
**Valamennyiszer**, *l. Valahány-szor.*  
**Valamerre**, *l. Valahova.*  
**Valami**, *mu. something; some; akar ön — t enni? do you wish to eat anything? én kaptam —t. I got something; enni akarok —t, I wish to eat something; —dolgom van vele, I have some business to transact with him; ha a te atyádtiának van — panasza el-ленed, if thy brother has aught against thee; ha — bája leszen, should anything happen to you; should anything happen amiss.*  
**Valamig**, *Valamiglen, ih. as long as.*  
**Valamiként**, *Valamiképen, ih. somehow.*  
**Valamikor**, *ih. whenever; once, once upon a time.*  
**Valamint**, *ksz. as, even as, just as.*  
**Valamintségesen**, *l. Valamint.*  
**Valamivel**, *ih. somewhat; —tovább, somewhat further; — jobb, somewhat better.*  
**Válas**, *fn. parting; divorce; separation.*  
**Válasz**, *fn. reply, answer; partition; boundary-line; —fa, fn. witness-tree; meerpóst: —sal, fn. partition-wall; —irás, fn. written reply; —karó, fn. meerpóst; —kő, fn. bounding stone, meerpóst; —lével, fn. reply; —út, fn. parting*

**Választó.**

*of the way; —vonal, fn. line of demarcation.*  
**Vála-zolás**, *fn. (the act of) replying, answering, rejoicing.*  
**Válaszolni**, *cs. i. to reply, to answer, to rejoin; nem —, to make no reply.*  
**Választani**, *cs. i. to choose, to select, to pick out; to elect, to choose for an office; to partition off; to separate, to disjoin; to part; két roszt közül a ki-sebb roszt kell választanod, of two evils choose the least.*  
**Választás**, *fn. (the act of) choosing, selecting, picking out; choice, selection; poll; election; separation.*  
**Választási**, *mn. elective; —bizottmány, fn. election commission; returning officers; returning committee; — jegyzőkönyv, fn. poll-book; — jelölt, fn. candidate for parliament, one nominated on the hustings; — költségek, fn. t. sz. election-expenses; — törvény, fn. law of election (of members of parliament).*  
**Választásjog**, *fn. right of suffrage, franchise.*  
**Választásnap**, *fn. day of election, polling-day.*  
**Választék**, *fn. partition-wall; assortment; selection.*  
**Választékos**, *mn. choice, select, picked; elegant; —an, ih. elegantly.*  
**Választhatás**, *fn. right of suffrage; qualification to vote.*  
**Választhatatlau**, *mn. ineligible.*  
**Választhatató**, *mu. eligible; —ság, fn. eligibility.*  
**Választmány**, *fn. committee.*  
**Választó**, *fn. elector, voter, one entitled to vote; —fejedelem, fn. elector; —feje-delemség, fn. electorate; —fejedelmi, mn. electoral; —jel, fn. hyphen; —jog, fn. franchise, right of voting; right of suffrage; —*

## Választóság.

képes, mn. qualified to vote; —kerület, fn. county, borough; a district that sends a member to parliament; —nap, fn. day of election, polling day; —polgár, fn. elector; constituent; (Londonban)liveryman; —szó, fn. vote; —testület, fn. constituency; —viz, fn. nitric acid, aqua fortis.

Választóság, fn. constituency.

Választott, mn. elected; select; fn. elected; —biró, fn. arbiter, arbitrator, umpire.

Válhatatlan, Válhatlan, mn. inseparable.

Valjon, ksz. whether; nem tudom, —eljön-e, I don't know whether he will come. Váll, fn. shoulder; kirtle; —at vonítui, to shrug one's shoulders; összevettet válakkal, with united efforts; fél —ról nézni vkit, to look down upon one; —ára venni, to shoulder (f. e. one's knapsack, etc.).

Vállalás, Vállat, fn. undertaking, enterprise.

Vállalkozni (ik), k. i. (-ra, -re) to undertake, to take in hand; to embark, to engage (f. e. in a speculation); to take upon one's self.

Vállalkozó, mn. enterprising; fn. enterpriser.

Vállalmi, es. i. to undertake; magára —, to take upon one's self; hivatalt —, to accept an office.

Vállani, es. i. to confess, to avow, to own; hitét —, to profess a religion; vkire —, to give evidence against one; kárt —, to sustain a loss; magáénak —, to own; kudarcot —, szégyent —, to bring shame upon one's self, to disgrace one's self; mikor magokat bőlesknek vallának lenni, balgatagokká lettek, professing themselves to be wise, they became fools.

## Vállapoczka.

Vállapoczka, fn. shoulder-blade. Vallás, fn. confession; avowal; religion, confession of faith, confession of belief; —ágazat, fn. article of faith; —felekezet, fn. religious sect; —szabadság, fn. religious liberty; —tét, fn. confession of belief; —türelem, fn. toleration; —vita, fn. religious controversy.

Vallásbeli, Vallási, mn. relating to religion, pertaining to religion; vallási ábrándozás, fn. religious frenzy; vallási oktatás, fn. religious instruction.

Vallásos, mn. religious; —ság, fn. religiousness, religiosity.

Vallástalan, mn. irreligious, disbelieving revelation; —ság, fn. infidelity, denial of revelation, freethinking. Vallatás, fn. examination (in a court of justice).

Vallatni, es. i. to examine, to cross-examine.

Vállbénáság, fn. state of being shoulder-shotten.

Vállbojt, fn. shoulder-knot; epaulet.

Vállcsont, fn. shoulder-bone.

Válldarab, fn. gusset; shoulder-piece.

Valljon, l. Valjon.

Váll-lap, Váll-lapoczka, fn. shoulder-blade.

Válló, fn. confessor.

Vallomány, fn. confession, avowal.

Vallomás, fn. avowal, confession; deposition, affidavit; —tevő, fn. deponent.

Vállperecz, fn. clavicle, collar-bone.

Vállrész, l. Válldarab.

Vállrojt, fn. epaulet.

Vállsallang, fn. bandoleer.

Vállvonítás, fn. shrug of the shoulders.

Vállvonítva, ih. with a shrug of the shoulder.

Válmí (ik), k. i. to part (from); to separate; to turn into, to turn to, to be converted

## Válogatás.

into; becsületére válik, it redounds to his honour, it reflects honour on him; it does him credit: szégyenré fog —, it will turn to his shame; szokású —, to grow into a habit; az út kétfelé válik, the road branches into two; egészére válik! God bless you! (said to a person that sneezes); éczetté —, to turn into vinegar: kövér —, to turn into stone: jó katona válik belőle, he will become a good soldier: he will make a good soldier.

Való, mn. true; real, genuine; good for .., fit for ..; pertaining to .., relating to ..; consisting of ..; made of ..; contained in ..; —nak bizonyulni, to prove true; semmire —, good for nothing: ö nem katonának —, he is not fit for a soldier; az nem —, that is for me: that is fit for me; ö mindenben gyönyölni —t talál, he finds everywhere something to scoff at; adjon vmi enni —t, give me something to eat; akaszótófára —, mn. ripe for the gallows; fn. gallows-bird; aranyból —, made of gold; lószörből —, made of horse-hair; anyáról való atyafi, one related by the mother's side; fenék nélküli való, bottomless; életre —, fit for the struggle of life.

Való, fn. reality, truth.

Valóban, ih. in truth; indeed; really; verily, truly.

Valódi, mn. real, genuine.

Valódiatlan, mn. unreal; spurious, not genuine; false, untrue; sophisticated; —ság, fn. spuriousness.

Valódiság, fn. reality, genuineness; truth.

Valóérték, fn. real value.

Válogatás, fn. (the act of) selecting, picking out; (the act of) sorting; fastidiousness, squeamishness, daintiness, niceness.

## Válogatmány.

Válogatmány, *fn. analects (pl.), gleanings (pl.).*  
 Válogatni, *cs. i. to select, to pick out, to cull out; to sort; to be fastidious, to be difficult to please.*  
 Válogató, Válogatós, *mn. fastidious, squeamish, dainty, difficult to please, overnice, very particular (in).*  
 Válogatosság, *jn. fastidiousness, squeamishness, nice-ness.*  
 Válogatott, *mn. choice, select, picked; assorted; —ság, fn. choiceness.*  
 Válogázni, *cs. i. to whip one's bottom.*  
 Valójában, *ih. indeed, in truth, really.*  
 Válólevél, *fn. a writing of divorce.*  
 Válóper, *fn. —t inditani, to sue for a divorce.*  
 Valós, *mn. real.*  
 Valóság, *fn. reality; matter of fact.*  
 Valósággal, *ih. in fact, really.*  
 Valóságos, *mn. veritable; —örög, fn. a very devil; —an, ih. veritably.*  
 Valósítás, *fn. realization.*  
 Valósíthatlan, *mn. that which cannot be realized, infeasible, impracticable.*  
 Valósítni, *cs. i. to realize, to carry into effect.*  
 Valósodni (ik), *k. i. to be realized; to come true.*  
 Valósulni, *l. Valósodni.*  
 Valószínű, *mn. probable, likely; verisimilar; —leg, ih. probably, in all likelihood; —ség, fn. likelihood, probability.*  
 Valószínűtlen, *mn. improbable, unlikely; —ség, fn. improbability.*  
 Valótlan, *mn. unreal, untrue; —ság, fn. untruth.*  
 Válpont, *fn. critical point, turning point.*  
 Válrokonság, *fn. elective affinity.*  
 Válság, *fn. crisis.*  
 Válságos, *mn. critical.*  
 Váltakozat, *fn. alternation.*  
 Váltakozni (ik), *k. i. to al-*

## Váltakozva.

ternate, to do by turns, to perform by turns, to relieve each other (*in*).  
 Váltakozva, *ih. alternately, by turns.*  
 Váltani, *cs. i. to change (a banknote, a sovereign); to redeem (a pledge); lovakat —, to change horses; ruhát —, to shift one's self; őrt —, to relieve the guard; színt —, to change sides; to embrace opposite principles; néhány szót —, to exchange a few words; fogásból —, to ransom, to redeem from captivity; fonatos képet —, to assume airs of importance.*  
 Váltás, *fn. (the act of) changing, redeeming; change, exchange.*  
 Válték, *fn. alternative.*  
 Váltig, *ih. incessantly, without intermission; sufficiently.*  
 Váltiglan, *l. Váltig.*  
 Váltó, *fn. bill of exchange, draft, draught; —t meg-hosszabítni, to enlarge the payment of a bill; to renew a bill: mikor jár le a —? when does the bill fall due? —t elfogadni, to accept a bill; —t el nem fogadni, to refuse acceptance; —t névbecsiülni, to honour a bill; —t tukványozni vķire, to draw on one; eggyes —, magán —, sole bill of exchange; saját —, note of hand; promissory note; első —, first bill of exchange; költött —, bill of accommodation; —alkusz, *fn. bill-broker;* —birtokos, *fn. holder of a bill of exchange;* —folyam, *fn. rate of exchange;* —gazdaság, *fn. following; change of crops;* —hitel, *fn. paper-credit;* —intézvénylezés, *fn. (the act of) drawing on one;* —jegyző, *fn. public notary;* —kauant, *fn. discount;* —kelet, *fn. rate of exchange;* —kereskedés, *fn. banking;* —kereskedő,*

## Változni.

*fn. banker, one who discounts notes or bills; one that deals in bills; —könyv, fn. bill-book; —kufár, *fn. bill-broker;* —küldemény, *fn. remittance;* —láz, *fn. intermittent fever;* —levél, *fn. bill of exchange, draught; —péuz, *fn. change, small money;* —számla, *fn. account of banking transactions;* —szokás, *fn. usage;* —szögletek, *fn. t. sz. alternate angles;* —törvény, *fn. statutes relating to bills of exchange.**  
 Váltott, *mn. changed; made to order;* —gyermek, *fn. changeling, a changed child.*  
 Változandó, *mn. changeable, variable; mutable; —ság, fn. changeableness; inconstancy.*  
 Változás, *fn. process of changing; change; mutation; indisposition, transient fit of sickness.*  
 Változat, *fn. change; variation.*  
 Változatlan, *mn. unchanged, unvaried; constant.*  
 Változatos, *mn. varying; varied; various; variable; diversified; —ság, fn. variety; diversity.*  
 Változékony, *mn. changeable, variable; mutable; unstable; inconstant, fickle; —ság, fn. changeableness, variableness; mutability; inconstancy, fickleness, instability of affection.*  
 Változékos, *l. Változatos.*  
 Változhatlan, *mn. immutable, unalterable, unchangeable; —ság, fn. immutability, unchangeableness; —nl, ih. immutably, unchangeably.*  
 Változhatlan, *l. Változhatlan.*  
 Változni (ik), *k. i. to change, to alter, to vary, to undergo a change, to become in some respects different; e házban a lakók gyakran változnak, there is often a**

## Változó.

change of lodgers in this house; — vár, -vér, to change into, to change to, to turn into, to turn to, to be turned or converted into. Változó, mn. changing, changeable, variable; unstable; — ünnepnapok, fn. movable feasts; —ság, fn. changeableness.

Változtatás, fn. (the act of) altering, making some change in...; variation; change; alteration.

Változtatni, cs. i. to alter, to make some change in; to vary, to diversify; to change (one's quarters); to shift one's lodgings; to change (one's apparel), to shift (one's self); —va, -vér, to change to, to change into, to turn into, to convert into.

Változvány, fn. variety; change; phase, phasis.

Váltág, fn. ransom; redemtion; —bér, —díj, —pént, fn. ransom; the price paid to redeem persons or goods.

Válta, ih. alternately, by turns.

Válu, fn. trough.

Vályog, fn. white brick; moulded clay, sundried.

Vályu, l. Váln.

Vám, fn. toll, custom, duty; customs (pl.), custom-dues (pl.), imposts (pl.), duties on goods imported or exported; beviteli —, import-dues (pl.), duties levied upon imports; kiviteli —, export-dues (pl.); átviteli —, transit-duty; transit-dues; —ot vettü vmire, to impose import-duties upon..., to impose duties upon the import of certain articles; to levy toll on, to levy duties upon; —ot fizetni, to pay toll, to pay duty on; to clear goods; —alatti, mn. dutiable, subject to duties; liable to impost; —alatti áruczikkek, fn. i. sz. articles on which duties are levied, articles that

## Vámatlan.

pay duty; —bódé, fn. toll-booth; —egylet, fn. tariff-union; the German Customs'-union; —fa, fn. toll-bar; barrier; —felügyelő, fn. custom-house officer; tide-waiter; supervisor; surveyor of the customs; —fizetés, fn. clearance; (the act of) clearing goods; (the act of) paying toll; —fizető, mn. dutiable, subject to duties; liable to impost; —ház, fn. custom-house; —hivatal, fn. custom-office; custom-house; —illeték, fn. custom-dues (pl.); —jegy, fn. clearance, permit; —jegyzék, fn. tariff, list of duties on goods and merchandises; —kötéles, l. Vámalati; —ment, —mentes, mn. tollfree, free from duty, free from impositions, not subject to duties; —mentesség, fn. exemption from duty; —ör, fn. land-waiter; —pént, fn. toll-money; —sorompó, fn. toll-bar; —szedő, fn. toll-gatherer; —tiszta, fn. custom-house officer; —törvény, fn. custom-laws (pl.); —ügyelő, l. Vámfelügyelő. Vámatlan, mn. tollfree, free from duty, not subject to duties.

Vámolni, cs. i. to levy duties upon.

Vámos, fn. turnpike-man; custom-house officer.

Vámozni, cs. i. to pay duty on...; to clear goods.

Vánczorogni, l. Vánszorogni.

Vánda, mn. wan, sickly.

Vándor, fn. wanderer; —bot, fn. walking-staff, walking-stick; —egér, fn. lemming; —hernyó, fn. palmer-worm; processionary caterpillar; —madár, fn. bird of passage, migratory bird; —nép, fn. a nomadic tribe; nomades (pl.); —sólyom, fn. passenger-hawk.

Vándorolni, k. i. to wander.

Vanilia, fn. vanilla.

Vánkos, fn. pillow; cushion;

## Varádics.

—fa, fn. joist; —tag, fn. torus.

Vánszorodni (ik), k. i. to raise one's self with difficulty.

Vánszorogni, k. i. to totter along, to drag one's self along, to drag one's weary limbs along.

Vanyiga, mn. meagre, poor, vile.

Ványolás, fn. (the act of) fulling.

Ványolni, cs. i. to full.

Ványoló, fn. fuller; fullery; —malom, fn. fulling-mill.

Ványolódni (ik), k. i. to become seedy, to be worn out.

Vápa, fn. cavity; bent, bend, flexure; puddle; —hupa, fn. broken ground.

Var, fn. scurf, scald, scab; fej-, dandruff.

Vár, fn. castle, fortress, fortified place; citadel; —álag, fn. keep of a castle, dungeon; —árok, fn. trench, fosse; moat; —biró, fn. justiciary; —erősség, fn. fortification, works of a fortified place; —fal, fn. bastion; —fok, fn. rampart; —grót, fn. burgrave; —halom, fn. outworks (pl.); —kapitány, fn. castellan, governor of a castle; —kapu, fn. castle-gate; —kormányzó, fn. commander of a fortress; governor of a fort; —lak, fn. castle; —mező, fn. glacis; —munka, —mű, fn. fortification; —nagy, fn. castellan, governor of a castle; —őrség, fn. garrison, body of troops in a fort; —őrtorony, fn. watch-tower; —sík, fn. glacis; —szeg, fn. bulwark; —torony, fn. castle-tower; —üreg, fn. casemate; —vívás, fn. siege; —vívó, fn. besieger.

Varacs, fn. wart; wrinkle.

Varacs, fn. fort.

Varacos, mn. warty; wrinkled; —béka, fn. toad.

Várad, fn. fort.

Varádics, fn. tansy.

## Várakozás.

Várakozás, *fn. expectation, a waiting for; —ában eszalatkozni, to be disappointed, to be balked in one's expectations.*

Várakozat, *fn. expectancy.*

Várakozni (ík), *k. i. to wait; —ra, -re, to wait for; várakozz egy kissé! bide a moment! wait a bit!*

Várakoztatni, *cs. i. to keep one waiting.*

Varanics, *fn. wart; wrinkle.*

Varanesos, *mn. warty; wrinkled.*

Várandonás, *mn. quick with child.*

Váraungyak, *fn. toad.*

Varas, *mn. scurfy; scald-headed.*

Várás, *fn. expectation, wait-*

Varsodni (ík), *k. i. to be come incrusted, to cicatrize.*

Vársztáni, *l. Váratni.*

Váratlan, *mn. unexpected, unlooked for.*

Váratni, *cs. i. to keep one waiting.*

Varáz, *fn. charm; spell;*

*weird; magic; —bot, fn. magic wand; —erő, fn. weird powers (pl.) magic power; —hang, fn. enchanting voice; —ige, fn. spell;*

*—kö, fn. toad-stone; —könyv, fn. conjuring-book; —kör, fn. magic circle; —lámpa, fn. magic lantern; —nő, fn. witch, sorceress,*

*enchantress; hag: —polár, fn. conjurer's cup; —szer, fn. charm: —szó, fn. spell;*

*—tükör, fn. magic mirror;*

*—vessző, fn. magic wand.*

Varázslás, *fn. (the act of) working spells.*

Varázslat, *fn. sorcery, magic;*

*enchantment.*

Varázsló, *fn. sorcerer, magici-*

*an, wizard, warlock; mn. magical.*

Varázsnok, *l. Varázsló, fn.*

Varázslni, *cs. i. to bewitch,*

*to becharm, to lay a spell upon; to enchant; to con-*

*jure.*

Varázsolni, *mn. enchanted;*

*spell-bound.*

## Varczogatni.

Varezogatni, *Varezogtatni, cs. i. to cranch, to craunch.*

Várda, *fn. fort.*

Varga, *fn. shoemaker; cob-*

*bler; tanner; —ár, fn. awl; —betüt vetni, to run zigzag; —bolt, fn. shoe-*

*maker's shop; —cezéh, fn. company of shoemakers:*

*—festék, fn. blacking, shoe-*

*blacking; —förmel, fn. trivine;*

*—hal, l. Czompó; —kapta,*

*fn. last; —kés, fn. paring knife;*

*—legény, fn. journeyman-shoemaker; —mester,*

*fn. master shoemaker;*

*—ság, fn. shoemaking-*

*trade; —szeg, fn. hobnail,*

*tack; —szurok, fn. cob-*

*bler's wax; —ténta, fn. solu-*

*tion of sulphate of iron.*

Várju, *fn. crow.*

Várla, *fn. quartz, silex in its*

*purest form.*

Vármegye, *fn. county, citadel-*

*county; —gyűlés, fn. coun-*

*ty-assembly; —ház, fn. county-hall.*

Várna, *fn. caste.*

Vární, *cs. i. to wait; to expect; to look for; —ra, -re, to wait for; nagy szerenese vár*

*rám, great luck is in store for me: vkit —, to expect one; vkiire —, to wait for one; vkitől —vmit, to look to some one for ..; olyast*

*nem várak (v. nem várunk) tőle, he is not expected to do anything of the kind; óhajtra —, várva —, to look forward to .., to look*

*eagerly forward to ..; to look forward to with impa-*

*tience; to watch with im-*

*patient longing for ..*

Várnoktiszt, *fn. military en-*

*gineer.*

Váromány, *fn. expectancy;*

*abeyance; survivance; re-*

*version.*

Várományos, *fn. reversioner.*

Varonez, *fn. scald, scurf;*

*scab.*

Varonezos, *mn. scurfy; scab-*

*bed.*

Város, *fn. town; mező-,*

*market-town; bel-, city;*

## Vas.

kül—, suburb: —biró, *fn. mayor of a market-town;*

*—ház, fn. town-hall; (Lon-*

*donban) mansion-house;*

*—kapitány, fn. town-cap-*

*tain, captain of the train-*

*bands; —nagy, fn. mayor;*

*—negyed, fn. quarter (of*

*a town); —tanács, fn. town-council, common coun-*

*cil.*

Városbeli, *mn. pertaining to*

*a town; fn. townsman, cit.*

Városi, *mn. belonging to a*

*town; townlike; fn. town-*

*man, cit; —beszéd, fn. town-*

*talk; —élet, fn. town-life;*

*—tanácsnok, fn. com-*

*mon council-man.*

Városias, *mn. townlike.*

Varrány, *fn. seam.*

Varrás, *fn. (the act of) sew-*

*ing; seam.*

Varrat, *fn. suture; seam.*

Varrdogálni, *l. Varrogatni,*

Varni, *cs. i. to sew.*

Várró, *fn. sempster; mn. sew-*

*ing; —asszony, l. Várró-*

*nő; —asztal, fn. sewing*

*desk; —eszköz, fn. sewing*

*implements; housewife, hus-*

*wife; —gyűrű, fn. thimble;*

*—nő, fn. seamstress, sem-*

*stress; needle-woman; —*

*párna, fn. sewing cushion;*

*—selyem, fn. sewing silk;*

*—szer, fn. huswife; sewing*

*implements: —tű, fn. sewing*

*implements; —vánkos, l.*

Varrópánya, *Varrogatni, cs. i. to be sewing,*

*to sew leisurely.*

Vártat, *fn. while.*

Vártatni, *cs. i. to keep one*

*waiting.*

Vártatva, *ih. kevés —, after*

*a while.*

Vartyogás, *fn. croaking.*

Vartyogni, *k. i. to croak.*

Vas, *fn. iron; blade; fetters*

*(pl.); vert—, wrought iron;*

*forged iron; öntött—, cast*

*iron; hengerezett—, sheet-*

*iron; ponzoló—, graver,*

*chisel; u— at addig kell*

*kalapálni, míg tüzes, strike*

*while the iron is hot: —ra*

*verni vikit, to biud one in*

chains, to put one in fetters; —agy, *fn.* iron-bedstead; —ajtó, *fn.* iron-door; —akna, *fn.* iron-mine; —áros, *fn.* iron-monger; —árosság, *fn.* iron-mongery; —áru, *fn.* iron-ware; —árus, *l.* Vásirov; —bádog, *fn.* white iron; —bánya, *fn.* iron-mine; —dorong, *fn.* iron-crow; *bess:* —drót, *fn.* iron-wire; —élecs, *fn.* protoxide of iron; —éleg, *fn.* oxide of iron; —érez, *fn.* iron-ore; —fejű, *mn.* strong-headed; —fény, —fényle, *fn.* iron-glance; —folt, *fn.* iron-mould; —fonal, *fn.* iron-wire; —gálizc, —gálizék, *fn.* green rhyolite, sulphate of iron; —gyuró, *fn.* hector, bully; fire-eater; —hámor, *fn.* iron-works (*pl.*); —hítő, *fn.* quenching-tub; —kapos, *fn.* clamp; —kéneg, *fn.* pyrites, sulphuret of iron; —kereskedő, *l.* Vasáros; —koh, *fn.* iron-works (*pl.*); —korona, *fn.* iron crown; —kovánd, *fn.* marcasite; —kö, *fn.* iron-ore; iron-stone; —kút, *fn.* chalybeate spring; —lemez, *fn.* sheet-iron; —maeska, *fn.* anchor; andirons (*pl.*); —medve, *fn.* pig of iron; —metszö, *fn.* engraver on iron; —munka, —mű, *fn.* iron-work; —nemű, *mn.* ferrous, like iron; —öntő, *fn.* iron-founder; —öntőde, *fn.* iron-foundry; —pálya, *fn.* railway; —páncél, *fn.* coat of mail; —pat, *fn.* sparry iron-ore; —pléh, *fn.* white iron; —por, *fn.* swarf; iron filings (*pl.*); —porva, *fn.* ochre of iron; —reszélek, *fn.* iron-filings (*pl.*); —rud, *fn.* iron bar; —sälak, *fn.* dross of iron; —sulyom, *fn.* caltrop; —szén, *fn.* Keswick lead; —szénlet, *fn.* carbonate of iron; —szikra, *fn.* sparkle of iron; —szinkő, *fn.* ferrilite; basalt (*a plutonic*

rock); —szinű, —szürke, *mn.* iron-grey; —tartalmu, *mn.* containing iron, ferriferous; —tör, *fn.* for-trap; —út, *fn.* railway; —úti állomás, *fn.* railway-station; —veső, *fn.* engraver on iron; —villa, *fn.* iron fork; dung-fork; —víág, *fn.* knapweed; silver knapweed.

Vasacs, *fn.* protoxide of iron.

Vaság, *fn.* oxide of iron.

Vasalás, *fn.* (the act of) binding with iron; (the act of) ironing, smoothing with a hot iron.

Vasalni, *cs. i.* to bind with iron, to bind round with bands of iron; to sheet with iron; to splint, to clout (a wheel); to iron, to smooth with a hot iron.

Vasaló, *fn.* flat-iron.

Vásár, *fn.* fair; market; mart; (*fig.*) bargain; heti —, weekly market-day; —ütni vmiel, to set to sale, to expose for sale, to offer for sale; jó —t tenni, to do a good stroke of business; kettön áll a —, more than one go to a bargain; —bolt, *fn.* booth, stall, tent; —fia, *fn.* fairing; —nap, *fn.* fair-day: weekly market-day; —orvos, *fn.* medicine-vendor; itinerant medicine-vendor; —sátor, *l.* Vásárbolt.

Vásári, *mn.* —ár, *fn.* market-price; —jelentés, *fn.* market-report.

Vásárlani, *l.* Vásárolni.

Vásárlás, *fn.* (the act of) purchasing, buying; shopping.

Vásárlat, *fn.* purchase, anything bought.

Vásárló, *fn.* purchaser; customer.

Vásárolható, *mn.* purchasable; briable, corruptible.

Vásárolni, *cs. i.* to purchase, to buy; (boltokban) to shop.

Vásáros, *fn.* market-man; —ok, *t. sz.* market-folks.

Vasas, *mn.* bound with iron; ferriferous; *fn.* cuirassier.

Vasazni, *cs. i.* to bind with iron; to bind round with bands of iron.

Vásitni, *cs. i.* to wear away, to wear off, to wear out; to blunt.

Vaskó, *fn.* a blunt knife.

Vaskos, *mu.* large of limbs, stout, sturdy, robust; —ság, *fn.* stoutness, robustness.

Vászlalni, *l.* Vásitni.

Vásni (ík), *k. i.* to wear off, to wear out; to become blunt.

Vásott, *mu.* worn, worn out; blunt, dull; (*fig.*) wanton; —ság, *fn.* wantonness.

Vastag, *mn.* thick; (*fig.*) rude, gruff; deep (sound, voice); gruff (voice); —on, *th.* thickly; —ság, *fn.* thickness; stoutness.

Vastagbörück, *fn. t. sz.* pachydermata, thick-skinned animals (such as the elephant, rhinoceros, hippopotamus, horse, pig, etc.).

Vastagítni, *cs. i.* to thicken, to make thick.

Vastagodni (ík), *k. i.* to thicken, to become thick.

Vastagulni, *l.* Vastagodni.

Vaszkolódni (ík), *k. i.* to be in a fitget.

Vászon, *fn.* linen; boriték-, packing-whites (*pl.*), packing cloth; vitorla —, sail-cloth, sail-duck; —áros, *fn.* linen-draper; —áru, *fn.* linen-goods (*pl.*); —eseléd, *fn.* female; —kereskedés, *fn.* linen-trade; linen-draper; —kereskedő, *l.* Vászonáros; —szövő, *fn.* linen-weaver.

Vata, *fn.* wadding.

Váz, *fn.* skeleton; scarecrow.

Vázlat, *fn.* sketch, outline, rough draught.

Vázlatos, *mu.* sketched.

Vázolat, *l.* Vázlat.

Vázolni, *cs. i.* to sketch; to chalk out.

Vazul, *tn.* Basil, Basilius.

Veczelődni, *l.* Fészkelődni.

Vecsernye, *fn.* vespers (*pl.*),

service of vespers; evening-service.

Véd, *fn.* defence, guard (*against danger*), protection (*from injury*), rampart; parapet; defender: protector; —állapot, *fn.* defence; defensive; —angyal, *fn.* guardian-angel: tutelar angel; —anya, *fn.* patroness; —árok, *fn.* branch of a trench, trench: —asszony, *l.* Védanya; —beszéd, *fn.* apology; —egylet, *fn.* protection-society; —ernyő, *fn.* parachute; —erősség, *fn.* bulwark; —eszköz, *fn.* means of defence; instrument of defence: —fal, *fn.* rampart, wall for defence; —frigy, *fn.* defensive alliance; —gát, *fn.* embankment; —háború, *fn.* defensive war; —had, *fn.* garrison; —hárc, *l.* Védháború; —himlő, *fn.* vaccine pox; —írás, *fn.* apology, written defence; —író, *fn.* apologist, one who writes in defence of another; —isten, *fn.* tutelar god; —istennő, *fn.* tutelar goddess; —jog, *fn.* right of patronage; —kalap, *fn.* roller; —karó, *fn.* pale, stake; —karózás, —karózat, *fn.* palisade, fortification of stakes; stockade; —karózni, *cs. i.* to palisade, to fortify with pales, —kincs, *fn.* palladium; —kísérlet, *fn.* escort; convoy; —kosár, *fn.* gabion; —levél, *fn.* letter of safe conduct; —safeguard: —mű, *fn.* redoubt; —ok, *fn.* plea; —őr, *fn.* safeguard; escort; —racs, *fn.* portcullise; —szellelm, *fn.* tutelar spirit; —szemüveg, *fn.* preservers (*pl.*); —szent, *fn.* patron-saint; —szer, *fn.* preservative (*against*); instrument of defence; —szó, *fn.* apology; —szövetség, *fn.* defensive alliance; —torony, *fn.* turret; —úr, *fn.* protector,

patron; advouee; —uraság, *fn.* protectorship; protectorate; —üveg, *fn.* preservers (*pl.*); —vonal, *fn.* line of defence.

Védelem, *fn.* defence; protection; guard; vindication; advocacy; —re szorítkozni, to confine one's self to the defence (*of*); to keep the defensive; to stand on the defensive; vki védelme alatt lenni, to be under the protection of...; vkit védelme alá venni, to take one into protection; védelmére kelni, to stand up for...; to take arms for the defence of...; to take up arms in defence of...; to plead the cause of..

Védelmezés, *fn.* (*the act of*) defending, shielding; protecting, maintaining; protection; advocacy.

Védelmezni, *cs. i.* to defend, to shield, to protect: to shelter; to exert one's energies in defence of...; to vindicate; to maintain (*f. e. a philosophical thesis against one*); to defend (*a fortress, a pass, etc.*); to advocate (*an opinion*), to defend (*an opinion*); to defend (*the honour and religion of one's native country against...*); to defend (*abuses*); jól —, to make a valiant defence, to make a vigorous defence: to offer a strenuous resistance; magát —, to defend one's self; magát —től, —től, to defend one's self from: foglyot — (*a törvényszék előtt*), to defend a prisoner; a hídeg ellen —magát, to defend one's self from the cold; to keep one's self from the cold.

Védelmező, *fn.* defender; protector; mn. defensive; —leg, *ih.* defensively.

Védelmi, mn. defensive, protective; hon-bizottmány, *fn.* committee of national defence.

Védevez, *fn.* client, protegee. Veder, *fn.* bucket.

Védeés, *fn.* (*the act of*) defending, shielding, protecting; protection.

Védetlen, *mn.* undefended, unprotected.

Vedleni (ik), *k. i.* to moult, to cast the feathers, to cast the skin, to shed hair.

Védní, *cs. i.* to shield, to protect; a hidegtöl —, to protect from the cold; *l.* Védelmezni.

Védnök, *fn.* defender, protector, patron, suzerain; —ség, *fn.* protectorship; protectorate.

Védő, *fn.* defender, protector; apologist; mn. defensive, protective; apologetic; —leg, *ih.* defensively; apologetically.

Védelges, *mn.* defensive; —en, *ih.* defensively.

Védv, *fn.* pleur.

Vég, *fn.* end, close, conclusion; limit, verge; piece; gyertya —, candle-end; —van, it is at an end; it is over: —em van, it is all over with me; it is all up with me; I am done for; —e szakad, it takes an end; —ét szakítni, to bring to an end; to bring to a conclusion; —ét venni vmi-nek, to put an end to...; to put a period to...; to put a stop to...; to bring to an end; —ét érni, to get to the end of it; to see the end of it; —ét érte földi pályájának, his course of life is run; he has reached that bourn, from which no traveller returns; —hez közelítni, to draw near a close, to draw near to an end; —be menni, to take place; to come off; —hez vinni, to carry out, to carry into effect; to accomplish, to effect, to perform; oly dolgokat visz —hez, hogy az ember haja szála is feláll, he performs feats to make one's hair stand on

*end*; —rehtjani, *to execute*, *to put in execution*, *to carry out*; vmelj tervet —re htani, *to carry out a plan*; —ére járni vmelj dolegnak, *to get to the bottom of a thing*, *to sift some matter to the very bottom*; jó —kötí a munka koszorúját, *the end crowns the work*; mi —böl? mi —re? *to what end?* *for what purpose?* a —ré, *to the end that..;* *for the purpose of..;* *in order to..;* —akarav, *fn. last will, testament*; —akaratilag, *ih. by will*; —bél, *fn. rectum*; —beszéd, *fn. epilogue, concluding speech*; —betü, *fn. final letter*; —bucsu, *fn. last farewell*; —ezél, *fn. final aim*; —esapat, *fn. rear, last body of troops*; —dal, —ének, *fn. concluding song*; —epode; —eladás, *fn. selling off*; —határozat, *fn. final decree*; *decreet absolute*; —hó, *fn. December*; —intézet, *fn. last will, testament*; —intézeti, *mn. testamentary*; —intézetenil, *ih. without leaving a will*; —intéző, *fn. testator*; —ismétlés, *fn. recapitulation*; —ítélet, *fn. decree absolute*; —mene dék, *fn. last resort*; —nap, *fn. doomsday*; —ok, *fn. final cause*; —óra, *fn. last hour*; —ör, *fn. vedette*; *frontier-guard*; —összlet, *fn. sum total*; —pont, *fn. full stop*; —rendelés, —rendelet, *fn. last will, testament*; —rendeleti, *mn. testamentary*; —rendeletenil, *ih. without leaving a will*; —rendelet nélküli, *mn. intestate*; —rendelkezés, *l. Végrendelés*; —romlás, *fn. utter ruin, downfall, overthrow, destruction*; —sereg, *fn. rear-guard*; —sor, *fn. concluding line*; —tagok, *fn. t. sz. extremities*; —vár, *fn. frontier-fortress*; —ve-

szedelem, *fn. extremity, ruin, destruction, bane*. Végbevitel, *fn. execution, effectuation, performance, accomplishment*. Végek, *fn. t. sz. frontiers*. Végelötti, *mn. last but one*. Véges, *mn. finite, limited, bounded*; —végül, *ih. at last; last of all*. Végeszakadatlan, *mn. never ending*. Végetlen, *mn. endless; infinite; boundless*; —ség, *fn. infinity, infiniteness: endlessness*; —ül, *ih. endlessly; infinitely*. Végett, *nh. on account of; in order to; to the end that..; for the purpose of*. Végezés, *fn. (the act of) concluding, finishing, ending*. Végezet, *fn. conclusion; decree*. Végezetlen, *mn. unfinished; unperformed*; —ül, *ih. without effecting one's object*. Végezetre, *ih. finally*. Végezettil, *ih. in conclusion; to conclude*. Végezni, *cs. i. to finish, to end, to conclude, to close; to decide, to determine, to decree*; most már végeztem, *I have done*; most már végeztem vele, *I have done with him*; hadd végezzék dolgukat maguk között, *let them settle their difference between themselves*; a cseléd teendőit végzi, *he does the servant's work*; nem végeztek semmit, *they came to no decision*. Véghetetlen, *mn. interminable, infinite, endless, boundless, immense*; —ség, *fn. endlessness; infinity; immensely*; —ül, *ih. infinitely; immensely*. Véghozvihető, *mn. feasible, performable, achievable*. Véghozvinni, *cs. i. to carry out, to carry into effect, to accomplish, to effect*; to perform. Véghozvitel, *fn. (the act of)*

*carrying into effect; performance, execution*. Végig, *ih. to an end; megvetőleg nézni —vkit, to eye one from head to foot with a look of contempt*. Véglépen, *ih. finally; for good, for good and all*. Végleges, *mn. definitive, final*; —en, *ih. definitively, finally*. Véglelet, *fn. extreme, utmost point or verge of a thing*. Végre, *ih. at length, at last, lastly, in the last place; finally*. Végrehajtani, *cs. i. to execute, to carry out, to carry into effect, to put in execution*; *to accomplish, to perform, to effect*; tervet —, *to carry out a plan*; ítéletet —, *to execute a sentence*. Végrehajtás, *fn. execution*. Végrehajtási, *mn. executive*; —rendeleti, *fn. writ of fieri facias*; *writ of execution*. Végrehajtó, *mn. executive*; *fn. executor*; —hatalom, *fn. executive*; *the power that executes the law*. Végrehajtóság, *l. Végrehajtó-hatalom*. Végső, *mn. final, utter, extreme: uttermost*; —re juttott, *he is on his last legs*; —re vinni, *to push to extremity*; *to go to extremes, to proceed to extremities*; —elötti, *mn. last but one*. Végtelen, *mn. endless, infinite*; —ség, *fn. endlessness*. Végtére, *ih. at last, at length*. Végezmény, *fn. decree, resolution, determination*. Végzés, *fn. (the act of) finishing*; *decree, resolution, decision*. Végzet, *fn. desinence*; *decree; fate, destiny*; megnyugodni a —ben, *to submit to one's destiny*; to bow to one's fate with resignation. Végezetes, *mn. fatal*; —ség, *fn. fatality*.

- Végzetlen, *l.* Végezetlen.  
 Végződés, *fn.* ending, termination.  
 Végződni (*ik.*, *k. i.* to end, to take an end; á-val —, to end in an „á”.)  
 Vegy, *fn. compound*; —aránytan, *fn. stoichiometry*; —bontás, *fn. analysis*; —műhely, *fn. laboratory*; —rökonság, *fn. affinity*; —tan, *fn. chemistry*; —tani, *mn. chemical*; —tudós, *fn. chemist*.  
 Vegyes, *mn. mixed*, mingled; miscellaneous; —ek, sundries.  
 Vegyesítni, Vegyesílni, *l.*  
 Vegyiítni, Vegyiílni.  
 Vegyész, *fn. chemist*.  
 Vegyészet, *fn. chemistry*.  
 Vegyiték, *fn. mixture*; compound.  
 Vegyítés, *fn. (the act of) mixing, blending*.  
 Vegyitetlen, *mn. unmixed*.  
 Vegyithetlen, *mn. incommiscible* (with), immiscible; —ségn, *fn. immiscibility*.  
 Vegyítni, *cs. i.* to mix; to blend.  
 Vegyület, *fn. mixture, compound*.  
 Vegyülni, *k. i.* to mix, to mingle: ne vegyülj közéjjük, don't mingle with them.  
 Vehem, *l.* Vemh.  
 Véka, *fn. a measure of about three pecks or six gallons*.  
 Vékony, *mn. thin*, slender;  
 —tartás, *fn. scanty fare*;  
 —aratás, *fn. scanty harvest*; —au, *ih. thinly*.  
 Vékony, *fn. loin*; flank; groin.  
 Vékonydongáju, *mn. of a delicate frame*.  
 Vékony-ebéd, *fn. luncheon*.  
 Vékonyfájás, *fn. lumbago, rheumatic pain in the loins or back*.  
 Vékonyfürész, *fn. cocksaw*.  
 Vékonyítás, *fn. (the act of) thinning*.  
 Vékonyítni, *cs. i.* to thin, to make thin, to render slim or slender.  
 Vékonyodni (*ik.*, *k. i.* to grow

- thin, to become slim, to get slender.  
 Vékonyság, *fn. thinness, slinness, slenderness*.  
 Vékonyul, *ih. thinly*; (*jig.*) scantily.  
 Vékonyulni, *l.* Vékonyodni.  
 Vel, *nh. with*; *by*; erővel, by force; erőnek erejével, with might and main; szép szerelel, by fair means; amicabili, in an amicable manner; sokkal, by far; vmiel bővelkedni, to abound in . . ., to abound with . . .; éjjel, by night; at night; éjjel nappal, day and night; éhhez halni, to die of hunger, to perish with hunger, to starve to death; összekötetésben állani -val, -vel, to be connected with . . ., to be in connexion with . . .; vízzel tele, full of water; az utezák lepvék emberekkel, the streets are full of people; the streets are thronged with people; ö ezer forinttal adós, ö ezer forinttal tartozik, he owes a thousand florins; öléssel vádoltatott, he was charged with manslaughter; két évelvel ezelőtt, two years ago; tico years back; én három esztendővel idősebb vagyok mint ön, I am three years older than you, I am your senior by three years; azt véttette észre velem, he made me aware of that; egymással szemközt ültetek, they sat opposite each other; velem szemközt, opposite to me; nem velem történt, it did not happen to me; ö soha sem társakkodott velünk, he never associated with us; együtt -val, -vel, together with; in common with.  
 Vélekedés, *fn. estimation, fancy, opinion*; surmise.  
 Vélekedni (*ik.*, *k. i.* to be of opinion, to deem, to think; mint vélekedel ezen dolog felől? what is thy opinion

- of it? what doest thou think of it? roszul — vki felől, to entertain an ill opinion of some one.  
 Vélelem, *fn. presumption*; surmise.  
 Vélelmezni, *l.* Véleményezni.  
 Vélemény, *fn. opinion*: —t adni, to give an opinion (on some subject); —em szerint, to my thinking; in my opinion: jó —nyel lenni vkirol, to think well of one; to entertain a favourable opinion of some one; egy —en lenni, to be of the same opinion: én egy —eu vagyok önnel, I am of your opinion: I concur in the opinion expressed by you; your opinion coincides with mine: I am of your way of thinking; más —en lenni, to differ from one in opinion.  
 Véleményezés, *fn. (the act of) giving an opinion on some subject*.  
 Véleményezni, *cs. i.* to give an opinion on some subject.  
 Velenceze, *fn. weathercock*.  
 Velenceze, *tu. Venice*.  
 Velenczei, *mn. és fn. Venetian*.  
 Veleszületett, *mn. innate, inborn, inherent*.  
 Véletlen, *fn. chance; hap*; casualty; accident; *mn. accidental; fortuitous*; —ül, *ih. by chance*, by hap, peradventure, by accident; incidentally.  
 Véletlenség, *fn. accidentalness; chance*.  
 Vélhető, *mn. presumable, presumptive*; apparent.  
 Velin, *fn. rullum*; —papiros, *fn. rullum-paper*.  
 Vélini, *cs. i.* to deem, to think, to be of opinion; to surmise; to guess, (coll.) to reckon; to reput; —sokat, nagyon — vki v. vmi felől, to make much of . . ., to set store by . . ., to think highly of . . ., to make a great account of . . .  
 Velő, *fn. marrow; (fig.) gist*,

main points (*pl.*) ; agy —, brain.

Velös, *mn.* marrowy; (*fig.*) pithy, forcible, succinct.

Vélt, *mn.* putative, supposed, reputed.

Veml, *fn.* colt.

Vemhesnedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to retain.

Vemhezni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to foal, to bring forth a colt.

Vén, *mn. old*, aged; — mint maga az operenciás, as old as Charing-Cross; as old as the itch; as old as a serpent; —, *fn.* an old man, an old woman.

Vénbanya, *fn.* beldam, old hag.

Vendég, *fn.* guest; harmadnapi —nek ezoki a neve, fish and guests smell at three days old; —arez, *fn.* mask; —fal, *fn.* folding screen; —fog, *fn.* false tooth; —fogadó, *fn.* inn; —fogadós, *fn.* landlord, inn-keeper, host; —fogadósné, *fn.* hostess, landlady, mistress of an inn; —haj, *fn.* wig; —ház, *fn.* inn; boarding-house; —jog, *fn.* right of hospitality; —láto, *l.* Vendégszerető; —örzca, *l.* Vendégárcz; —szem, *fn.* blinker; —szerep, *fn.* part played by a strange actor; —szeretés, *fn.* hospitality; —szerető, *mn.* hospitable; —szeretőleg, *ih.* hospitably; —szoba, *fn.* spare-room, guest-chamber; travellers' room; taproom, parlour.

Vendéglmi, *cs. i.* to treat, to entertain sumptuously.

Vendégeskedés, *tn.* feasting.

Vendégeskedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to feast, to eat sumptuously.

Vendéglő, *fn.* inn.

Vendéglös, *fn.* inn-keeper, landlord, host.

Vendégtelen, *mn.* inhospitable.

Vénes, *mn.* oldish.

Vénhedni (*ik.*), *k. i.* to grow old.

Vénleszteni, Vénítni, *cs. i.*

to make one look old; to render old.

Venni, *cs. i.* to take; to get, to receive; to buy; nöt —, feleséget —, to take a wife; orvosságot —, to take physic; rosz néven —, to take amiss, to take in ill part; to be displeased at; zokon —, to take in dudgeon; jó néven —, to take in good part; végy egy télfont lisztet és keverd össze ezukorral, take half a pound of flour, and mix it with sugar; mennyit vegyek ebbl? how much am I to take of this? fejét — vkinék, to behead one, to cut off one's head; hamvát — a gyertyának, to snuff the candle; lélekzetet —, to take breath; fontoló:a —, to take into consideration, to take into deliberation, to weigh (in the mind); tekintetbe —, to have regard to..; to take into consideration: szorosan véve, strictly taken, strictly speaking; csekélye v. kicsibe —, to make slight of.., to make light account of..; to hold it cheap; nagyba —, to make much of..; semmibe sem —, to make no matter of..; to make no account of..; komolyan —, to take (a thing) seriously; eröt —on, -en, to overcome, to overpower, to get the better of.., to get the mastery over.., to get the upperhand of..; magán eröt —, to master one's self; új eröt —, to reuriut one's strength; üzöbe —, to give chase to..; példát — ról, -ról, to take an example by..; észre —, to perceive, to mark, to notice, to observe; to catch sight of..; részt — ben, to take part in..; to share; bűcsüt — vkitl, to take leare of some one; fejébe — vmit, to take a thing into one's head; bér-

be —, to rent, to hire, to farm; használ — vminek, to make use of..; to take advantage of..; to profit by..; szívéré —, to take to heart; szaladásnak — a dolgot, to take to flight; vérét — vkinék, to bleed one; kalapot —, to uncover, to lift one's hat, to take off one's hat; magára —, to take upon one's self; to charge one's self with; to put on, to don; magára — a veszteséget, to stand to the loss, to bear the loss; neki — magát, to gather flesh; hol veszi magát az a sok ember? where are all these people coming from? boltban —, to buy in a shop; litelbe —, to buy upon credit; to buy upon trust; a ki — akar, ócsárolja a portékát, (*he* that means to buy finds fault with the goods) he that finds fault wants to buy; he that dearies (or disparages) means to buy.

Vénség, *fn.* old age.

Vénszakállas, *fn.* graybeard.

Vénus, *tn.* Venus.

Vénülni, *k. i.* to grow old.

Venyige, *fn.* branch of vine; vine.

Vér, *fn.* blood; gore; —áldozat, *fn.* flesh-offering; —alkat, *fn.* temperament; —állítás, *fn.* (the act of) staunehing; —állító, *mn.* stypic; —árvulás, *fn.* (the act of) disowning one's kindred; —biróság, *fn.* court martial; bloody tribunal; —birság, *fn.* fine for bloodshed; compensation for bloodshed; assyment; —boszú, *fn.* revenge for bloodshed; (the act of) taking bloody revenge for the murder of a kinsman; —bö, *mn.* plethoric; —bö ség, *fn.* plethora; —cseppe, *fn.* drop of blood; —dag, *fn.* varix; —duzzadás, *l.* Vérböség; —eb, *fn.* bloodhound; —edény, *fn.* blood-

vessel; —előntődés, *fn.*  
extravasation; —ér, *fn.*  
vein; —éresomó, —érdag,  
*fn.* varix; —fenyvű, *fn.*  
larch-tree; —fertélem, —  
fertözés, *fn.* incest; —fer-  
tözési, *mn.* incestuous; —fer-  
tözöt, *fn.* incest; —fer-  
tözö, *mn.* incestuous; guilty  
of incest; —folyás, *fn.*  
bleeding, flowing of blood,  
haemorrhage; —forgás, *fn.*  
circulation of the blood;  
—föftelem, *l.* Vérfertélem;  
—fürdő, *fn.* bloodshed;  
butchery, carnage; —lü-  
nyás, *fn.* spitting of blood;  
—has, *fn.* the bloody flux,  
dysentery; —hugyás, —hu-  
gyozás, *fn.* red-murrain;  
haematuria; —izzadás, *fn.*  
bloody sweat; —jaszpis, *fn.*  
red jasper; —keles, *fn.*  
furuncle; —keringés, *fn.*  
circulation of the blood;  
—kör, *fn.* piles (*pl.*), haem-  
orrhoids, hemorrhoids; —  
köhögés, *fn.* cough accom-  
panied by haemoptysis; —  
köpés, *l.* Vérpökés; —me-  
nyegző, *fn.* the massacre  
of the protestants on St.  
Bartholomew's day; —mo-  
gyoró, *fn.* gilbert; —nász,  
*l.* Véiményezkö; —omlás,  
*fn.* haemorrhage; —ontás,  
*fn.* bloodshed; —ömlég, *l.*  
Véromlás; —pad, *fn.* scaf-  
fold; —pangás, *fn.* stagna-  
tion of the blood; —parúz-  
na, *l.* Vérfertözö; —péuz,  
*fn.* assythment, compensa-  
tion for blood shed; blood-  
money; —peselés, *l.* Vér-  
hungyozás; —petty, *fn.*  
blood-stain; —pezsgés, *fn.*  
congestion; —piros, *mn.* red  
as blood; —pökés, *fn.* spit-  
ting of blood, haemoptosis,  
haemoptysis; —rokon, *fn.*  
a person related by blood;  
—ság, *fn.* consanguinity;  
—savó, *fn.* serum; —senyv,  
*fn.* secury; —szemet kap-  
ni, to pluck up heart; to  
take heart of grace; —szí-  
nű, *mn.* red as blood; —  
szomj, *fn.* sanguinary dis-

position; —szomjas, *mn.*  
blood-thirsty; —szopó, *fn.*  
blood-sucker; (ng.) a harpy,  
an extorter; —tanu, *fn.*  
martyr; —tódulás, *fn.* con-  
gestion, accumulation of  
blood in the head; —vágý,  
*fn.* sanguinary disposition;  
—veszély, *l.* Véresenyv; —  
vesztés, *fn.* loss of blood.  
Vera, *tn.* Veronica.  
Verese, *fn.* wind-hover; mus-  
ket.  
Verdegélni, Veredesni, *es. i.*  
to be beating.  
Veréb, *fn.* sparrow; sült —  
nem repül senki szájába,  
roast sparrows don't come  
flying into the mouth.  
Veregetni, *es. i.* to be beating.  
Verejték, *l.* Veriték.  
Verekedés, *fn.* fray, affray,  
fight, scuffle; tussle; broil.  
Verekedni (ik), *k. i.* to be  
fighting, to be exchanging  
blows; to be engaged in a  
broil; to be at a fray; to  
scuffle, to contend closely.  
Verekedő, *fn.* broiler, bully.  
Verem, *fn.* ditch; fosse; pit;  
ki másnak vermet is, maga  
esik bele, he who digs a  
pit for others falls into it  
himself.  
Véren, *ih.* in the fact.  
Vérengzés, *fn.* bloodshed,  
carnage.  
Vérengzni, Vérengzeni (ik),  
*k. i.* to shed the blood of  
fellow-creatures; to be  
blood-thirsty.  
Vérengző, *mn.* blood-thirsty;  
murderous. [redbreast].  
Veres, *mn.* red; —begy, *fn.*  
Verés, *fn.* (the act of) beat-  
ing, drumming; —t kapni,  
to get a licking; to get a  
hiding.  
Véres, *mn.* bloody; gory.  
Veresedni (ik), *k. i.* to grow  
red, to redden.  
Vereség, *fn.* defeat; —et  
szenveldni, to sustain a de-  
feat.  
Véreselleni, Vereselni, *es. i.*  
to think it too red.  
Vereselleni (ik), *k. i.* to look  
red.

Vereses, *mn.* reddish.  
Veresfenyű, *fn.* larch-tree.  
Veresfogoly, *fn.* red-legged  
partridge.  
Veresfoltos, *mn.* red-stained.  
Vereshagyma, *fn.* onion.  
Vereshajn, *mn.* red-haired;  
carrotty.  
Vereshurka, *fn.* black-pud-  
ding.  
Veresítni, *es. i.* to redden, to  
make red. [bage].  
Vereskáposza, *fn.* red cab-  
Veresorru, *mn.* red-nosed;  
red-beaked.  
Veressáuga, *mn.* orange-co-  
loured.  
Veresség, *fn.* redness.  
Veresszakallú, *mn.* red-beard-  
ed.  
Veretlen, *mn.* uncoined.  
Véretlen, *mn.* bloodless, desti-  
tute of blood: unbloody.  
Vérezni, *es. i.* to bleed; to  
stain with blood: vérzi  
szivemet, it makes my  
heart bleed.  
Vergődni (ik), *k. i.* to struggle  
on; to struggle against; to  
struggle for life; (át) to  
fight one's way through, to  
work one's way through;  
to push one's way through,  
to jostle through; alig tudott  
odáig —, hogy meg-  
élhessen, he could scarcely  
make shift to live; he was  
scarce able to eke out a  
livelihood; he had to strug-  
gle hard to make a living.  
Verhenyeges, Verhenyes, *mn.*  
reddish-brown; copper-co-  
loured.  
Verhető, *mn.* malleable.  
Vérhüdni (ik), *k. i.* to bleed.  
Verinteni, *es. i.* to strike  
softly.  
Veriték, *fn.* sweat; perspira-  
tion; hideg —, cold sweat.  
Veritékés, *mn.* sweater.  
Verítkező, *fn.* sweater.  
Vermelni, *es. i.* to lay vines.  
Vérmes, *mn.* sanguine; —ség,  
*fn.* sanguineness.  
Vermi, *es. i.* to heat; to drub;  
to strike; to knock; to hit;  
to smite; to coin; a gyer-  
meknek seggéré —, to whip

the child's bottom; fejére — vkinék, to strike one on the head; szeget a falba —, to drive a nail into the wall; pénzt —, to coin money; dohot —, to beat the drum: hátrálót —, to beat a retreat; nótát a zongorán —, to play a piece on the piano; vkinék vnit fejébe —, to ram a thing into one's noddle; gyökeret —, to take root; vasra — vkit, to bind one in chains; hordót esprá —, to broach a barrel; harangot félre —, to ring the bells backward; to toll the alarm-bell; dobra —, to publish by beat of drum; to sell by auction; to bring to the hammer; (fig.) to divulge, to blazon forth: adósságba — magát, to run in scores, to run into debt; költsége — magát, to fly into expenses.

Veronika, tn. *Veronica*.

Verő, mn. striking; beating; throbbing; —áinyék, fn. shadow; —fa, fn. beater, beetle; —fény, fn. sunshine; —gép, fn. ram; —kos, fn. rammer; —bra, fn. striking clock.

Verőcze, fn. wicket.

Verődni (ik), k. i. to strike against, to dash against; to be tossed against.

Verözni (ik), k. i. to bask in the sun.

Vers, fn. verse; number; stanza, strophe; —et szerezni, to make verses, to compose verses; —be szedni, to versify; —faragó, fn. a pitiful rhymer; —futás, fn. race; —láb, fn. foot; —mérletes, mn. metrical; —mérték, fn. metre; —szak, fn. stanza, strophe; couplet; —tan, fn. prosody. Vérseg, fn. consanguinity. Verselés, fn. versification. Verselni, k. i. to make verses; to strive, to rival. Verselő, fn. verse-maker, versifier, versificator.

Versenezés, fn. contest (for) competition; emulation. Versenezni, k. i. to compete with; to rival with; to vie with; versenezhetni -val, -vel, to be able to vie with. Versengeni, k. i. to contest with; —vini fölött, to quarrel about. Versengés, jn. contest; quarrel, altercation. Versenkedni (ik), l. Versengeni. Versent, ih. — futni, to run Verseny, fn. competition; race; ló-, horse-race; esónak-, boat-race. Versenyezni, l. Versenezni. Versenyfél, fn. rival. Versenytárs, fn. competitor. Versenyzés, fn. competition. Versenyző, fn. competitor. Verszni, l. Verselni. Vert, mn. beaten; coined; —pént, fn. specie. Vért, fn. cuirass; mail; armour; —gát, fn. ravelin; —ing, fn. coat of mail; —keztyű, fn. gauntlet; —lánc, fn. carcanet. Vérte, fn. front of an edifice; facade. Vértelek, mn. bloodless. Vértes, mn. armed with a cuirass; armed with mail; fn. cuirassier. Vértesítni, l. Vértezni. Vértezni, cs. i. to arm with mail. Vérzeni (ik), k. i. to bleed; szívem vérzik, my heart bleeds. Vésgélni, cs. i. to chisel leisurely. Vese, fn. kidney; —alaku, mn. kidney-shaped; —fa, fn. pistachio-tree; —fájás, fn. pain in the kidney; pain in the loins; —fövény, fn. renal calculus; —háj, fn. fat of the kidney; —hús, fn. loin; —kor, fn. disease of the kidney; —kö, fn. stone in the kidney; —lob, fn. nephritis, inflammation of the kidney; —poromd, fn. renal calculus; —sült, fn. roast loin.

Vésegetni, cs. i. to be cutting with a chisel, to be engraving. Vésemény, fn. engraving; that which is engraved. Vesés, mn. shaped like a kidney; fn. loin. Vésés, fn. (the act of) engraving, or cutting with a chisel. Vésni, cs. i. to chisel; to engrave; emlékezetébe —, to imprint on one's mind. Vésnök, fn. engraver. Véső, fn. chisel; graver. Vessző, fn. switch; rod; twig; wand; comma; —t futni, to run the gauntlet; —nyaláb, fn. fagot; —paripa, fn. hobby-horse; —seprő, fn. besom. Vesszős, mn. —pont, fn. semicolon. Vesszőzés, fn. (the act of) flogging. Vesszőzni, cs. i. to flog; to give the rod to. Vésü, fn. chisel. Vész, fn. storm, tempest; bane, destruction; —árboz, fn. jury-mast; —csüllő, fn. storm-finch; —edzett, mn. fearless of danger; steeled against danger; armed against the severest reverses; —fuvb, fn. alarmist; —halál, fn. plague, pestilence; —harang, fn. alarm-bell; —horgony, fn. sheet-anchor; —hozó, mn. baneful, pernicious; —hullám, fn. a heavy sea; —jel, fn. signal of distress; —jós, fn. portentous; —teljes, mn. fraught with danger, fraught with much peril (to). Veszedelem, fn. danger, peril; risk, jeopardy; —ben forogni, to be in danger, to be in jeopardy; veszedelmen kívül lenni, to be out of danger; to be out of harm's way; to be in safety; boldog ember, ki más veszedelmén tanul, happy is he who takes warning

## Veszedelmes.

*from the mishaps of others; ki magát kétszer adja —re, a szerencsét ne vágolja, he complains wrongfully of the sea who twice suffers shipwreck; ki szereti a veszedelmet, nyaka szakad belé, he that seeks danger, perisheth therein unpitied.*

*Veszedelmes, mn. dangerous, perilous; —en, ih. dangerously.*

*Veszedelmezni, l. Veszedelmezettetni.*

*Veszedelmezettetni, cs. i. to endanger, to imperil, to expose to peril; to bring into danger, to bring into jeopardy; to bring into question; to risk, to hazard.*

*Veszejteni, l. Veszteni.*

*Veszekedés, fn. wrangle, brawl, quarrel, contention.*

*Veszekedni (ik), k. i. to brawl, to wrangle, to contend, to quarrel; to be at strife.*

*Veszekedő, mn. contentious, quarrelsome, given to strife; fn. quarreller.*

*Veszékelés, fn. lamentation.*

*Veszékelni, k. i. to lament; to cry murder.*

*Veszély, l. Veszedelen.*

*Veszélyes, l. Veszedelmes.*

*Veszélyezni, l. Veszedelmezettetni.*

*Veszélytelen, mn. attended with no danger; dangerous.*

*Veszendő, mn. perishable; —örs, fn. the forlorn hope; —be menni, to get lost.*

*Vészés, mn. tempestuous, stormy; perilous; baneful.*

*Veszett, mn. lost; rabid, mad; —dolog, fn. confounded business.*

*Veszettség, fn. rabidness, canine madness.*

*Veszíteni, Veszítini, cs. i. to lose.*

*Veszui, k. i. to be lost; to perish; to decay; to be wasting away; to begin to rot; to melt (said of the snow); vkibe —, to pick a quarrel with one; éhen —, to perish with hunger;*

## Vesződés.

*Dunába veszett, he was drowned in the Danube; homályba —, to be lost in darkness.*

*Vesződés, fn. plodding; worry; botheration.*

*Vesződni (ik), k. i. to plod, to moil; to worry one's self (about); to be bothered with, to be plagued with; to struggle with difficulties.*

*Vesződség, fn. bother; worry; toil, drudgery.*

*Vesződséges, mn. bothersome, troublesome, wearisome, irksome, beset with difficulties.*

*Veszte, fn. (his, her, its) loss; ruin; perdition; sérjata vagyonának veszté, he bewails the loss of his fortune; vesztére, to his perdition; az az ö —, that will prove his ruin; that proved his ruin.*

*Veszteg, ih. still, without stirring, without moving, without budging; —ülni, to sit still; nem tud egyptianatig sem — maradni, he has the jiggots; ülj —, ha jól van dolgod, if you are well off, stay where you are; —áru, fn. unsaleable goods, goods which are lying on one's hands; —ház, fn. quarantine-buildings (pl.).*

*Vesztegelni, k. i. to keep quiet, to lie still; to perform quarantine.*

*Vesztegetés, fn. (the act of) wasting, squandering; (the act of) corrupting, bribing.*

*Vesztegetni, cs. i. to waste, to squander; to bribe, to corrupt; időt s pénzt —ra, —re, to waste time and money upon ..; —a választókat, to bribe the electors.*

*Veszteglés, fn. quarantine; a stopping.*

*Vesztegletes, mn. still, quiet.*

*Veszteglöház, l. Vesztegház.*

*Veszteglösség, fn. inertia.*

*Vésztelek, mn. unattended with danger.*

## Vetemedni.

*Vészteljes, mn. fraught with danger, fraught with peril. Veszteni, cs. i. to lose; to be out of pocket by (some transaction), to be a sufferer by; to execute, to put to death by law; vízbe —, to drown; beesütélet — to forfeit one's honour; to forfeit one's good name; játékbán —, to lose at play; kártyán —, to lose at cards; színét —, to lose colour, to fade; tiz forintot — vmin, to be ten florins out of pocket by .., eszét —, to lose one's wits; fogadást —, to lose a wager; —, k. i. rajta —, to be taken in the fact; to come to grief.*

*Vesztes, fn. loser; mn. losing; defeated.*

*Veszteség, fn. loss.*

*Vesztió, mn. losing; —hely, fn. place of execution; —pad, fn. scaffold.*

*Vetegetni, cs. i. to be throwing, flinging; to be sowing. Vétegetni, k. i. to be doing amiss.*

*Vétek, fn. fault, offence; sin; bocsánandó —, venial sin; halálós —, deadly sin.*

*Vetekedés, fn. controversy, dispute.*

*Vetekedni (ik), k. i. —val, —vel, to vie with: vetekednek egymással, they vie with each other (in).*

*Vétekelen, mn. faultless, sinless, guiltless.*

*Vétel, fn. purchase; receipt; —ár, fn. prime cost; —levél, fn. bill of sale; bill of exemption; —pénz, fn. purchase-money.*

*Vetélkedés, fn. emulation, contention, dispute.*

*Vetélkedni (ik), k. i. to contend; to emulate: to vie with ..*

*Vetemedés, fn. warping, a turning out of shape; presumption.*

*Vetemedett, l. Elveteimedett.*

*Vetemedni (ik), k. i. to warp, to cast, to turn out of shape; to presume, to dare, to*

## Vetemény.

*brazen, to have the impudence to . . . ; arra a gondolatrica vetemedtem, hogy hozzá folyamodjam, I conceived the idea of resorting to him.*

*Vetemény, fn. kitchen-vegetable.*

*Veteményes, mn. — kert, fn. kitchen-garden.*

*Vetemítini, cs. i. (-ra, -re) to lead one into the commission of a crime.*

*Vetemülni, l. Vetemedni.*

*Véteni, cs. és k. i. to transgress, to offend against; to do amiss; legynék sem vét, he would not harm a fly; — vki v. vmi ellen, to trespass against, to sin against.*

*Vetényfü, fn. lucerne.*

*Vétés, fn. (the act of) casting, throwing, flinging; sowing; —forgás, fn. change of crops.*

*Vétés, fn. trespass, offence, transgression.*

*Véteség, fn. culpability.*

*Vetet, fn. throw, cast.*

*Vetetlen, mn. unsown.*

*Vetett, mn. seeded; sown (with).*

*Vetgép, fn. catapult.*

*Vethorog, fn. grapnel.*

*Vétkelni, cs. i. engem vétkelnék, they lay the blame at my door.*

*Vétkes, mn. culpable; guilty; én vagyok a —, the guilty lies at my door; — a gyilkosságban, guilty of murder; —ség, fn. culpability; guiltiness, guilt.*

*Vétketlen, mn. sinless; guiltless.*

*Vetkezés, fn. (the act of) undressing one's self, (the act of) doffing or stripping off one's clothes.*

*Vetkezés, fn. (the act of) sinning.*

*Vétketlen, mn. sinless; guiltless.*

*Vetkezni (ik), k. i. to undress one's self, to strip off one's clothes; (fig.) to cast the skin.*

## Vétkezni.

*Vétkezni, k. i. to sin.*

*Vetkeződés, Vetkeződni, l. Vetkezés, Vetkezni.*

*Vetkeztetni, cs. i. to undress; meztelenre — vkit, to strip one naked.*

*Véten, mn. innocent, free from guilt; —ség, fn. guiltlessness.*

*Vételel, fn. receipt.*

*Vetni, cs. i. to cast, to throw, to fling, to hurl; to sow; követ — vki, to fling a stone at one, to hurl a stone at one; soros —, to cast lots; fogásba — vkit, to throw one into prison; szeméit — -ra, -re, to cast one's eyes upon . . . ; erre az asszonýra vetette szemét, he has his eye on this lady;*

*bukfenczet —, to throw a sommersault; czigánykerék —, to turn cartwheel-sommersaults; adót — -ra, -re, to lay taxes on . . . ; to impose taxes on . . . ; köpenyeget vetett magára, he threw on his cloak: he*

*threw his mantle over his shoulders; he put on his cloak; asztalt —, to lay the cloth; csalt v. cselt —, to lay snares (for); hurkot —, to set gins; halót —, to set nets; horgonyt —, to cast anchor; fittyet — vki*

*orra alá, to snap one's fingers at one; to give one the fico; gátot — -nak, -nek, to put a stop to . . . ; egybe—, to compare; lakatot — -ra, -re, to put a padlock on . . . ; lakatot — vki szájára, to clap a padlock upon one's tongue; ismeretséget —, to pick acquaintance; lángot v. lobbot —, to blaze up; to burst*

*into a blaze, to burst out into flames; ellen—, to object, to offer objections; kölyket —, to whelp, to cub, to pup, to bring forth puppies; ágyat —, to make the bed; az események előre vetik árnyaikat, coming events cast their sha-*

## Vezér.

*dows before them; véget — -nak, -nek, to put an end to . . . ; —, k. i. vki —, to lay at one's door; réa vetelek, I charge the blame upon him; ki mint vet, úgy arat, as you sow, you shall reap (Út sementem feceris, ita metes. Cie. de Orat. lib. 2.); hánymagát, to brag, to boast, to give one's self great airs, to give one's self consequence, to look big.*

*Vétni, l. Véteni.*

*Vető, fn. sower; —eke, fn. drill-plough; —gép, fn. sowing machine: —háló, fn. casting-net; —horog, fn. grapnel; —mag, fn. seed; —ruha, fn. seed-bag, seed-cloth.*

*Vetődni (ik), k. i. to be cast about, to be cast about, to be brought by chance to some place.*

*Vetrecze, fn. fricassee.*

*Vétség, fn. fault, offence; misdemeanour.*

*Vétséges, mn. faulty, sinful.*

*Vett, mn. bought; got, received.*

*Vetület, fn. projection.*

*Vétre, ih. now and then.*

*Vevegetni, cs. i. to be buying, to be taking.*

*Vevény, fn. receipt.*

*Vevés, fn. (the act of) buying, purchasing, taking.*

*Vevő, fn. buyer; chapman.*

*Vezekelni, k. i. to do penance, to suffer for, to atone for; to practise self-denial; to mortify one's senses, to lead the life of an ascetic.*

*Vezeklés, fn. atonement, expiation, penance; ascetism.*

*Vezényelni, cs. i. to guide; to command.*

*Vezénylet, fn. guidance; leadership; command.*

*Vezényszó, fn. word of command.*

*Vezér, fn. leader, chief, commander; —bot, fn. truncheon, staff of command; —czikk, fn. leader, leading article; —eb, fn. limer;*

## Vézérelni.

—elv, *fn. maxim*; az ő — elve, *the principle by which he is guided*; —fonal, *fn. leading-line*; (*jig.*) guide; —hajó, *fn. flag-ship*; —ige, *fn. text*; —kar, *fn. staff*; general officers of an army: —kutya, *l. Vezér-eb*; —mondat, *fn. text*; —örnagy, *fn. major general*; —sugar, *fn. conducting ray*; radius vector; —szalag, *fn. leading strings (pl.)*; —sző, *fn. cue*: preface; —tűz, *fn. beacon*; —ürű, *fn. bell-wether*.  
 Vezérelni, *cs. i. to guide, to lead; to command, vezéreltetni* -tól, -töl, to be guided by ..., to be swayed by.  
 Vezérkérdni (ik), *k. i. to act as leader*.  
 Vezérlés, *fn. (the act of) leading, guiding*: command.  
 Vezérlet, *fn. guidance; command*.  
 Vezérlő, *mn. leading*: *fn. leader*.  
 Vezérség, *fn. leadership; generality*.  
 Vezeték, *fn. leading line; leash; conduit; aqueduct, aqueduct*; —lő, *l. Rudas-lő*; —név, *fn. surname*; —szíj, *fn. leash*.  
 Vezetékelni, *cs. i. to lead by the hand*.  
 Vezetékeny, *mn. guidable, governable; conductible*; —ség, *fn. conductibility*.  
 Vezetés, *fn. (the act of) leading; guiding; guidance*.  
 Vezetgetni, *cs. i. to be leading; to lead about*.  
 Vezethető, *mn. guidable; governable*.  
 Vezetni, *cs. i. to lead, to guide; to conduct*: gyermeket kezénél fogva —, to lead a child by the hand; az semmiré sem vezet, that leads to no good; that avails nothing.  
 Vezető, *fn. guide; leader*; (*Phys.*) conductor.  
 Vézna, *mn. gaunt, lean, thin; —ság, fn. gauntness*.

## Vézníti.

Vézníti, *cs. i. to meagre, to render lean*.  
 Véznílni, *k. i. to grow lean*.  
 Viadal, *fn. combat, fight*; —biró, *fn. umpire, judge of the combat*.  
 Viadalmas, *mn. combative, disposed to fight*.  
 Viadalom, *l. Viadal*.  
 Viadals, *mn. valiant, brave*; —au, *ih. valiantly*.  
 Viárkolás, *fn. approaches (pl.)*.  
 Viárok, *fn. trench; approach*.  
 Viaskodás, *fn. struggle, contest, combat, fight*.  
 Viaskodi, *fn. bully, hector*.  
 Viaskodni (ik), *k. i. to struggle, to contest, to fight*; sokiág viaskoldtam magamban, míg stb., it cost me many a struggle to etc.  
 Viaskodó, *fn. combatant*.  
 Viasz, *fn. wax*; *mn. waxen; of wax*: —áros, *fn. wax-chandler*; —bab, *fn. wax-baby, wax-doll*; —bura, *fn. myrica*; candle-berry tree; —fehérítés, *fn. wax-bleaching*; —fehérítő, *fn. wax-bleacher*; —festészet, *fn. encaustic, painting in heated or burnt wax*; —gyertya, *fn. wax-candle, taper*; —ir, *fn. cerate*; —kép, *fn. wax-figure*; —kereskedő, *l. Viaszáros*; —korong, *fn. wax-cake*; —nemű, *mn. cereous*; —tapasz, *fn. cerate*; —tekeres, *fn. taper*.  
 Viaszos, *mn. cerated*; —vászon, *fn. oilcloth*; —tafota, *fn. oilskin*.  
 Viaszozni, *cs. i. to cere*.  
 Vicsogás, *fn. grin*.  
 Vicsogni, *k. i. to grin*.  
 Vicsorgatni, *Viesoritni, cs. i. — fogait, to show the teeth, to flash the ivory*.  
 Viesorodni (ik), *Viesorogni, k. i. to show the teeth, to grin*.  
 Vicza, *tn. Eve*.  
 Viczkándani (ik), *k. i. to frisk*.  
 Viczkándozni, *l. Viczkándanni*.  
 Viczkos, *mn. frisky, lively, sprightly, frolicsome*.

## Vigan.

Vid, Vida, *tn. Vitus*.  
 Vidám, *mn. cheerful; gay, sprightly; jovial; jolly, jocund; winsome*; —an, *ih. cheerfully, cheerily; gayly*; —ság, *fn. cheerfulness; gaiety, jollity, joviality*.  
 Vidámitás, *fn. exhilaration*.  
 Vidámitni, *cs. i. to exhilarate, to make cheerful, to gladden*.  
 Vidámitót, *mn. exhilarating*.  
 Vidámodni (ik), *k. i. to grow cheerful, to cheer up; to become jolly*.  
 Vidámon, *Vidámul, l. Vidáman*.  
 Vidámulni, *l. Vidámodni*.  
 Vidék, *fn. environs (pl.)*; country; —re rándulni, to take a trip into the country.  
 Vidéki, *mn. rural; provincial*; —népesség, *fn. country-people*.  
 Vidiutai, *cs. i. to exhilarate, to gladden*.  
 Vidor, Vidoritni, Vidorodni, *Vidorság stb.*, *l. Vidám*, *Vidámitni, Vidámodni, Vidámság stb.*  
 Vidra, *fn. otter*; —eleczke, *fn. marsh-rocket*.  
 Vidulni, *l. Vidámodni*.  
 Vig, *mn. merry, jolly, gay, frolicsome, in high spirits*; —elmü, *mn. of a cheerful disposition*; —elmüség, *fn. cheerful disposition*; —játék, *fn. comedy*.  
 Vigadalom, *l. Vigalom*.  
 Vigadás, *fn. rejoicings (pl.)*; merrimake, jollification.  
 Vigadni, *k. i. to rejoice; to make merry*.  
 Vigadó, *fn. merrimake, jollification*.  
 Vigadozni, *l. Vigadni*.  
 Vigalom, *fn. merrimake, jollification; glee; divertissement*.  
 Vigály, *fn. interlocution*.  
 Vigályitni, *cs. i. to interlocute; to thin out; to sucker*.  
 Vigályzöld, *mn. light-green*.  
 Vigan, *ih. merrily; cheerily; —vannak, they are merry*,

## Viganó.

they are jolly; they make merry.  
Viganó, *fn.* gown.  
Vigasság, *fn.* mirth, glee.  
Vigasz, *fn.* comfort, solace, consolation.  
Vigaszni (*ik*), *k. i.* to recover from illness.  
Vigasztalás, *fn.* (the act of) consoling, comforting; consolation, solace, comfort.  
Vigasztalatlan, *mn.* comfortless.  
Vigasztalhatatlan, Vigasztalhatlan, *mn.* inconsolable; disconsolate; —ság, *fn.* inconsolableness; —ül, *ih.* inconsolably.  
Vigasztalni, *cs. i.* to comfort, to console; to administer consolation to..  
Vigasztaló, *fn.* comforter; *mn.* consolatory: comforting.  
Vigasztalónyi (*ik*), *k. i.* to take comfort; to be comforted.  
Vigatlan, *mn.* cheerless, comfortless, dreary, dismal.  
Vigni (*ik*), *k. i.* to make merry.  
Vigság, *fn.* mirth, glee, merriment; jollification, merrimake; frolic, spree.  
Vigságos, *mn.* gleeful, blithe, joyous; jolly, merry, gay; —an, *ih.* merrily, gayly.  
Vigyázás, *fn.* (the act of) taking care; mindfulness; attention.  
Vigyázat, *fn.* carefulness; mindfulness; attention.  
Vigyázatlan, *mn.* careless, heedless, inattentive; —ság, *fn.* carelessness; inattention; inadvertency; —ül, *ih.* carelessly, in a careless way, without taking care; inadvertently, inattentively, without paying any attention to..  
Vigyázatos, *mn.* careful, heedful, cautious, wary; attentive; —au, *ih.* carefully, cautiously; attentively; —ság, *fn.* carefulness, cautiousness.  
Vigyázékony, *mn.* attentive,

## Vigyázni.

watchful, careful, circumspect; —ság, *fn.* watchfulness, carefulness, circumspection.  
Vigyázni, *k. és cs. i.* to take care, to take heed; to take care of; to take heed of; to mind, to heed; to attend to, to pay attention to, to advert the mind to, to give heed to; to be careful of, to be heedful of; magára —, to keep a watch upon one's self; to be on one's guard; vigyáza! magadra! look to yourself! beware! vigyázz! have a care! (*Mil.*) vigyázz! attention!  
Vigyázó, *mn.* careful; attentive; watchful, cautious, wary, circumspect.  
Vigyázatlan, *l.* Vigyázatlan.  
Vigor, *fn.* crevice.  
Vigyorodni (*ik*), Vigyorogni, *k. i.* to grin; ki minden-kire vigyorog, senkit sem szeret, (he who grins at everybody is a friend to nobody) everybody's friend is nobody's friend.  
Vihánczolni, *k. i.* to giggle, to titter.  
Vihar, *fn.* hurricane, tempest, storm; —ár, *fn.* eagre; spring-tide; —horgony, *fn.* hedge; —madár, *fn.* peterel; —szél, *fn.* hurricane, tornado, typhoon.  
Viharzani, *k. i.* viharzik, it blows a storm.  
Viharzó, *mn.* tempestuous, stormy, squally, boisterous.  
Vihely, *fn.* fencing-school; place of combat.  
Vihogás, *fn.* horse-laugh.  
Vihogni, *k. i.* to grin; to laugh in an indecent manner.  
Vikogni, *l.* Vihogni.  
Vilacssav, *fn.* phosphorous acid.  
Vilacssó, *fn.* phosphite.  
Világ, *fn.* world; light; —alkotmánya, the frame of the world; szem —a, eyesight; gyertya —a, candle-light; —látra, an arch rogue; —át élni, to enjoy

## Világodni.

the sweets of life; to lead a life of pleasure; a —ért sem, a — kincséért sem, not for all the world; azt a —ért sem merném tenni, I dare not do it for the life of me; nem esik ki a — feneke, it is no great matter; — hótán nincs mása, he has not his match in the whole world; nobody comes up to him; —ra jönni, to come into the world; —alkotmány, *fn.* frame of the world; —egyetem, *fn.* universe; —egyetemi, *mn.* cosmical; —ellenző, *fn.* screen: shade: blinkers (*pl.*); —fi, *fn.* worldling; a worldly minded person; —gyüfölö, *fn.* one that is disgusted with this world; one that hates this world; —hirü, *mn.* far-famed; —írás, *fn.* cosmography; —iszony, *fn.* photophobia; —kép, *fn.* map of the world; —kerülö, *fn.* tramp, stroller, vagrant, vagabond; —kor, *fn.* era; —oltó, *fn.* extinguisher; —polgár, *fn.* cosmopolite; —rész, *fn.* part of the world, part of the globe; —sugár, *fn.* ray of light; —szerte, *ih.* all over the world; —tan, *fn.* cosmology; —tengely, *fn.* axis of the earth; —test, *fn.* heavenly body; —törénet, *fn.* universal history.  
Világi, *mn.* worldly; secular; temporal; laic, laical; —hatalom, *fn.* temporal power; —vá tenni, to secularize.  
Világiasítni, Világisítni, *cs. i.* to secularize.  
Világítás, *fn.* (the act of) lighting up, enlightening; illumination; elucidation.  
Világítini, *cs. i.* to light up (a room, etc.); to illuminate; to elucidate; —, *k. i.* to give light. [light.  
Világilány (*ik*), *k. i.* to give  
Világodat, *fn.* dawn.  
Világodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to dawn, to grow light.

## Világos.

Világos, *mn. light, luminous, lucid, clear, evident; light-coloured; — nappal, in broad day-light; — pillanatok, fn. t. sz. lucid intervals; —kék, mn. light blue; —színű, mn. light-coloured; —szürke, mn. light grey; —an, ih. luminously, clearly.*

Világosítás, *fn. (the act of) lighting up, enlightening; illumination; elucidation, explanation.*

Világosítni, *es. i. to light up (a room, etc.), to illuminate, to enlighten to throw light on, to elucidate.*

Világosodni (ik), *k. i. to give light.*

Világosodni (ik), *k. i. to grow light; (fig.) to become enlightened.*

Világosság, *fn. light; lucidity: —ra jönni, to come to light; kellő —ba tenni, to set in the right light.*

Világávaló, *mn. fit for the struggle of life, shrewd, time-serving, meanly compliant.*

Világátlan, *mn. sightless, blind; void of light, dark.*

Világátlanítni, *cs. i. to blind, to deprive of sight.*

Világátlanodni (ik), *k. i. to become blind.*

Világátlanság, *fn. blindness; darkness.*

Világulni, *l. Világosodni.*

Világmodni (ik), *Vilámozni (ik), k. i. to dawn*

Vilány, *fn. phosphorus.*

Vilányláni (ik), *k. i. to phosphoresce.*

Vilányló, *mn. phosphorescent.*

Vilár, *fn. chandelier, glass-chandelier.*

Viléleg, *fn. oxide of phosphorus: —sav, fn. phosphoric acid.*

Vilköneny, *fn. phosphuretted hydrogen.*

Villa, *fn. fork.*

Villádad, *mn. forked.*

Villádzott, *mn. forked, divided into shoots.*

Villam, *l. Villany.*

## Villám.

Villám, *fn. lightning, flash of electricity.*

Villámbogár, *fn. lantern-fly.*

Villámddejés, *mn. electro-magnetic: —ség, fn. electro-magnetism.*

Villámfogó, *fn. lightning-rod, lightning-conductor.*

Villámfolyam, *fn. electric current.*

Villámfolyató, *fn. discharging-rod.*

Villámgép, *fn. electrical apparatus.*

Villámgysorsan, *ih. with the rapidity of lightning.*

Villámhárító, *l. Villámfogó.*

Villámkő, *fn. thunderstone, thunderbolt.*

Villámlani (ik), *k. i. to light-en; to flash.*

Villámlás, *fn. lightning.*

Villámlat, *fn. flash of lightning.*

Villámmérő, *fn. electrometer.*

Villámmozdító, *fn. electro-motor.*

Villámmutató, *fn. electro-scope.*

Villámmi, *l. Villámlani.*

Villámodni (ik), *k. i. to light-en; to dawn.*

Villamos, *mn. electric.*

Villamosítni, *cs. i. to electrify.*

Villamosság, *fn. electricity; dörzsölési —, frictional electricity.*

Villamozni, *es. i. to electrify; to electrize.*

Villámoszni (ik), *l. Villámlani.*

Villámscibesség, *fn. rapidity of lightning.*

Villámsugár, *fn. flash of lightning.*

Villámszikra, *fn. electric spark.*

Villámszorozó, *fn. electric condenser.*

Villamtartó, *fn. electrophorus.*

Villamvezető, *fn. conductor.*

Villanat, *fn. flash; (fig.) glimpse, glance; flash of the eye.*

Villanni, *k. i. to flash, to flash up.*

Villany, *fn. electricity: —*

## Vinni.

áram, *fn. electric current; —delejesség, fn. electromagnetism; —erőmű, fn. electrical machine, lightning-apparatus; —fény, fn. electric light: —gép, fn. electrical machine; —indító, fn. electromotor; —mérő, fn. electrometer; —mutató, fn. electro-scope; —telep, fn. electric battery; —vezető, fn. conductor.*

Villanyka, *fn. epigram; —író, fn. epigrammatist.*

Villanykás, *mn. epigrammatic.*

Villanyos, *mn. electric; electrified; —ság, fn. electricity.*

Villanyozni, *es. i. to electrify.*

Villás, *mn. forked.*

Villazni, *cs. i. to fork, to pitch with a fork.*

Villozó, *mn. phosphorescent.*

Villogás, *fn. coruscation; a flashing of light.*

Villogni, *k. i. to flash; to glitter.*

Villgó, *mn. coruscant, flashing: glittering.*

Villögvány, *fn. flashes of lightning.*

Villongani, *k. i. to be at strife, to contend.*

Villongás, *fn. contention, strife, quarrel; feud.*

Vilmos, *tn. William, Bill, Billy.*

Vilödzsás, *fn. phosphorescence.*

Vilódzani (ik), *k. i. to phosphoresce.*

Vimester, *fn. fencing-master.*

Vincze, *tn. Vincent.*

Vinczellér, *fn. vine-dresser.*

Vini, *l. Vivni.*

Vinkó, *fn. bad wine.*

Vinni, *es. i. to carry, to bear; to convey, to transport; mennyiért visz engem Pestre? what is your fare to Pest? how much would you charge to take me to Pest? terhet —, to carry a burden; haza —, to take home, to carry home; feleségét magával vitte, he took his wife with him; tánczba —, to take dd*

(a girl) to a ball, to take to the dance; azt el nem viszi szárazan, he shall not carry it so; it will come home to him; he shall smart for it; his back shall smart for it; a házi gazdaságot —, to keep house; véghez —, to carry out, to carry into effect, to execute; sokra —, nagyra —, to rise in the world; to rise to eminence; to become a great man; ez az út a városba visz, this way leads to the town: számadást —, to keep accounts, to keep the books; (km.) a mit ma véghez vilhetsz, holnapra ne hagyd, defer not till tomorrow what may be done to-day.

Vinnye, fn. smithy, smithery, workshop of a smith.

Vinnynomi, k. i. to giggle, to titter.

Viola, fn. violet; sárga —, wallflower; háromsziuű —, pansy, heart's ease; tavasz —, wood-violet; —bab, fn. lupine: —gyökér, fn. violet-root (*Radix Ireos s. Iridis Florentinae*); porított —gyökér, fn. violet-powder; —kék, mn. violet-blue; —kő, fn. amethyst; —szín, fn. violet-colour; —színporhonrojt, fn. lobelia; —színű, mn. violaceous.

Vipera, fn. adder, viper; —fajzat, fn. generation of vipers.

Viradás, fn. break of day, peep o' day, dawn; —kor, ih. at day-break.

Viradat, fn. day-break, dawn; —kor, viradtakor, at day-break; viradtái, viradtig, till morning.

Viradni, k. i. to dawn, to begin to grow light; virad, the day breaks, the day arises.

Viradó, fn. day-break; —ra, at day-break.

Viradozni, l. Viradni.

Virág, fn. flower; blossom,

blouth; bloom; az irrott —tök sokan dicsérik, de senki sem szagolja, painted flowers are praised by many, but nobody ever smells at them; —ágy, fn. flower-bed; flower-plot; —bimbó, fn. flower-bud; —cerép, fn. flower-pot; —csésze, fn. calyx; —dús, mn. flowerery: —edény, fn. flower-pot; —ékitmény, fn. flower-work; —festő, fn. flower-painter; —füzér, fn. garland: —hagyma, fn. bulb; —istennő, fn. flora, goddess of flowers; —káposzta, fn. cauliflower; —kedvelő, fn. florist; —kert, fn. flower-garden: —ker-tész, fn. florist; —kosár, fn. flower-basket; —koszoru, fn. wreath of flowers; —levél, fn. petal, blossom, flower-leaf; —nyelv, fn. language of flowers; —párta, fn. bridal garland: —por, fn. farina, pollen of flowers; —szár, fn. flower-stem; —vasárnapi, fn. Palm Sunday.

Virágocska, fn. floweret.

Virágos, mn. flowery; flower-ed; damasked; flourished; —betű, fn. a flourished letter; —káka, fn. water-gladiole; —káposzta, fn. cauliflower; —szövet, fn. flowered stuff.

Virágosodni (ik), k. i. to put forth flowers, to put forth blossoms, to begin to bloom; to gather mould.

Virágzni, es. i. to flower, to adorn with flowers, to embellish with figures.

Virágzani (ik), k. i. to bloom, to blow, to blossom, to flower; (fig.) to flourish, to be in a flourishing state.

Virágzás, Virágzat, fn. bloom, blouth.

Virágzó, mn. blooming, flower-ing; (fig.) flourishing.

Viráuy, fn. flowering fields.

Virányos, mn. verdant; flower-ing.

Virasztani, k. i. to be awake,

to sit up at night, to watch; —a beteg felett, to sit up with a sick body, to watch a sick body; —, cs. i. to keep awake.

Virasztó, fn. wake.

Virágcs, fn. rod; (fig.) flog-ging.

Virágcsolni, cs. i. to give the rod to . . . to flog.

Virágzni, l. Virágcsolni.

Virgomez, mn. vigorous, brisk.

Virgoneczkodni (ik), k. i. to be brisk; to be in vigour; to be hale and hearty.

Virgonezság, fn. vigour; briskness.

Viries, fn. sap.

Viritás, fn. verdancy.

Virítni, k. i. to be verdant.

Víritó, mn. verdant.

Viradás, Viradni stb., l. Viradás, Viradni.

Virrasztani, l. Virasztani.

Virrogni, k. i. to contend, to altercate.

Virulat, fn. verdure.

Virulni, l. Viritni.

Viruló, mn. verdant; (fig.) thriving.

Viselés, fn. (the act of) wearing, bearing, carrying.

Viselet, fn. costume, style of dress; behaviour, conduct.

Viselhetetlen, mn. unbearable.

Viselkedni (ik), k. i. to dress in the style of . . . to behave.

Viselni, cs. i. to wear; to bear, to carry; azt a kabátot többé nem viselem, I don't wear that coat any more;

hivatalt —, to bear an office, to hold an office; to hold an appointment (f. e. in the post-office):

háborút —, to wage war; gondot — vámire, to bestow care on . . . to take care of . . . jól — magát, to be-

have well, to conduct one's self well; roszul — magát, to misbehave, to misconduct one's self.

Viselős, mn. quick with child; —nek lenni, to be in the family way.

Viselősség, fn. pregnancy.

## Viselt.

## Visszaesőkolni.

## Visszaható.

Viselt, *mn. worn; worn out, seedy.*

Viseltes, *mn. worn.*

Viseltni (*ik.*), *k. i. to behave (towards others); jó szívvel — vki iránt, to behave to one with kindness; tisztelettel — vki iránt, to behave respectfully towards one; to hold one in reverence; to pay one great honours; ellenéges indulat — vki iránt, to entertain an enmity towards one, to entertain a hostile feeling towards one, to bear one ill will; to be ill disposed towards one; jó indulat — vki iránt, to entertain a kindly feeling towards one, to be well disposed towards one, to bear one good will.*

Visitás, *fn. (the act of) uttering shrill cries.*

Visitni, *k. i. to shriek, to scream; l. Sivitni.*

Viskó, *fn. hut.*

Vissa, *ih. back, backwards; fn. reverse; the wrong side (of); visszát vonni, to pick a quarrel; to be at odds, to contend.*

Vissaadni, *cs. i. to give back, to return, to restore; to pay back again; — a kölcsönt, to give like for like; to give one as good as he brings.*

Vissaállítás, *fn. (the act of) putting back again; restoration; re-establishment.*

Vissaállítni, *cs. i. to put back again: to restore: to re-establish.*

Visszaballagni, *k. i. to jog back again.*

Visszábbi, *ih. further back.*

Visszabeszélni, *k. i. to be saucy, to give pert answers.*

Visszabocsátani, *cs. i. to let go back again.*

Visszaborzadni, *k. i. to shrink away from, to recoil from.*

Visszaesálni, *cs. i. to lure back again.*

Visszaesapni, *cs. i. to return*

*a blow; —, k. i. to spring back.*

Visszaesőkolni, *cs. i. to kiss again, to return a kiss.*

Visszaesőfölni, *cs. i. to return insult for insult, or jeer for jeer.*

Visszaesűszni (*ik.*), *k. i. to skip back again.*

Visszaczammogni, *k. i. to jog back again.*

Visszaczipelni, *cs. i. to lug back again.*

Visszadölni, *k. i. to recline, to lean back; to fall back.*

Visszaélés, *fn. bad use, misuse, abuse.*

Visszaelmélés, *fn. reconsideration; reflection.*

Visszaelmélni, *k. i. to chew the cud of reflection.*

Visszaélmélni, *k. i. (val., -vel) to abuse; vki jósgával —, to encroach upon one's kindness; vki türelmével —, to trespass on one's patience.*

Visszaemlékezés, *fn. remembrance, recollection.*

Visszaemlékezni (*ik.*), *k. i. to recall to mind: visszaemlékeztem a multra, the past came back upon my mind.*

Visszaemlékeztetni, *cs. i. to remind, to put in mind of.*

Visszaereszteni, *l. Visszaebösítani.*

Visszaérkezni (*ik.*), *k. i. to return, to come back again.*

Visszaérméni, *l. Visszaérkezni.*

Visszaesés, *fn. relapse*

Visszaesni (*ik.*), *k. i. to relapse.*

Visszafráduni, *k. i. to take the trouble to return.*

Visszafelé, *ih. backwards.*

Visszafényleni (*ik.*), *k. i. to cast back a bright light, to be resplendent; to be reflected (by).*

Visszafénylés, *fn. resplendency.*

Visszafésülni, *cs. i. to comb back.*

Visszafizetés, *fn. repayment, reimbursement.*

Visszafizetni, *cs. i. to repay, to refund, to reimburse;*

*(fig.) to requite; (fig.) to retaliate.*

Vissza fogadni, *cs. i. to take back; to readmit, to re-engage.*

Vissza fogaljni, *cs. i. to re-take, to recapture.*

Vissza fojtani, *cs. i. to suppress, to stifle (a laugh, etc.); — a lélekzetet, to hold one's breath.*

Vissza folyás, *fn. reflux.*

Vissza folyni, *k. i. to flow back.*

Vissza fordít ni, *cs. i. to turn back; to turn off.*

Vissza fordulás, *fn. turning back, return.*

Vissza fordulni, *k. i. to turn back, to return.*

Vissza futni, *k. i. to run back.*

Vissza gondolkozni (*ik.*), *Vissza szagondolni, k. i. to think back, to recall the past to one's mind, to review the past.*

Vissza görbitni, *cs. i. to bend back, to recurvate.*

Vissza görbitni, *cs. i. to roll back.*

Vissza gúnyolni, *cs. i. to return insult for insult.*

Vissza galogolni, *k. i. to walk back.*

Vissza hajtui, *cs. i. to fling back, to throw back, to hurl back.*

Vissza hajlaní (*ik.*), *k. i. to recline; to bend back.*

Vissza hajolni, *l. Vissza hajlani.*

Vissza hajtani, *cs. i. to drive back, to bear back; to bend back.*

Visszahangozni, *cs. i. to reverberate, to resound.*

Vissza hangzaní (*ik.*), *k. i. to resound, to reverberate, to echo; to be discordant.*

Vissza háramlani (*ik.*), *k. i. to revert, to fall back.*

Vissza hatás, *fn. reaction.*

Vissza hatui, *k. i. to react (upon); to be retrospective.*

Vissza ható, *mn. reactive; retrospective (act, clauses of an act, etc.); (Gr.) relative.*

## Visszahelyezés.

- Visszahelyezés, *fn. (the act of) replacing : reinstate-  
ment ; reinstalment.*
- Visszahelyezni, *cs. i. to re-  
place, to reinstate, to re-  
install.*
- Visszahívás, *fn. recall, re-  
vocation.*
- Visszahívni, *cs. i. to recall.*
- Visszahódítui, *cs. i. to recon-  
quer, to recapture, to re-  
take.*
- Visszahordani, *cs. i. to carry  
back.*
- Visszahozhatlan, *mn. irre-  
trievable, irrecoverable.*
- Visszahozható, *mn. retriev-  
able, recoverable.*
- Visszahozni, *cs. i. to bring  
back.*
- Visszahökkeni, *k. i. to start  
back.*
- Visszahökölni, *k. i. to back.*
- Visszahullani, *k. i. to fall  
back.*
- Visszahuzás, *fn. (the act of)  
drawing back; (fig.) re-  
traction, recantation ; dis-  
avowal.*
- Visszahúzni, *cs. i. to draw  
back ; to retract, to recant;  
to disavow.*
- Visszahúzni (ik), *k. i. to  
retire ; to retreat.*
- Visszaidézni, *cs. i. to call to  
memory, to call to mind.*
- Vissaigazítni, *cs. i. to re-  
adjust.*
- Visszairni, *cs. i. to write back  
word.*
- Visszajedni, *k. i. to start  
back ; to recoil, to shrink  
from, to quail from.*
- Visszajeszteni, *cs. i. to deter,  
to scare away, to frighten  
off.*
- Visszailleszteni, *cs. i. to refit.*
- Visszajární, *k. i. to be com-  
ing back ; két forintom jár  
vissza, I am to get two  
florins back.*
- Visszajönni, *k. i. to return,  
to come back.*
- Visszajövet, *ih. in coming  
back, in returning from.*
- Visszajövet, *Visszajövetel,  
fn. return.*
- Visszajutni, *k. i. to get back.*

## Visszakapni.

- Visszakapni, *cs. i. — vmit,  
to get a thing back again.*
- Visszakabalezni, *cs. i. to re-  
embody. [date.]*
- Visszakélezni, *cs. i. to ante-  
Visszakénezserítni, *cs. i. to  
force back.**
- Visszake esztelés, *fn. rebap-  
tization.*
- Visszakeresztelni, *cs. i. to  
rebaptize.*
- Visszakeresztelő, *fn. baptist,  
anabaptist.*
- Visszakergetni, *cs. i. to drive  
back.*
- Visszakérni, *cs. i. to ask back  
again.*
- Visszakerülni, *k. i. to return;  
to turn up again.*
- Visszakészülni, *k. i. vissza-  
készül, he is preparing for  
his return.*
- Visszakiáltani, *cs. i. to call  
back.*
- Visszakivánkozni, *k. i. visz-  
szakivánkozik, he longs to  
get back again ; he is de-  
sirous to return.*
- Visszakivánni, *cs. i. to ask  
back again, to want (it)  
back again.*
- Visszakötözni (ik), *k. i. to  
return to one's old quarters.*
- Visszaközönni, *k. i. to re-  
turn a salute.*
- Visszaközöneni, *cs. i. to  
greet in return, to regreet.*
- Visszaközöntés, *fn. return  
of a salute.*
- Visszakövetni, *cs. i. to ask  
back again, to reclaim.*
- Visszaküldeni, *cs. i. to send  
back again.*
- Visszalépni, *k. i. to step back;  
to retrace one's steps ; to  
resign (an office); to retire  
(from business) : to lay  
down (one's commission).*
- Visszálkodni, *l. Viszálkodni.*
- Visszalökés, *fn. counterbuff.*
- Visszalökni, *cs. i. to repel,  
to push back, to toss back ;  
to counterbuff.*
- Visszamaradni, *k. i. to re-  
main behind, to fall behind,  
to lag behind.*
- Visszamászni, *k. i. to creep  
back.*

## Visszáról.

- Visszamenetel, *fn. regress, a  
passing back.*
- Visszameneteles, *mn. regres-  
sive.*
- Visszamenni, *k. i. to go back,  
to return ; to retrace one's  
steps.*
- Visszamenő, *mn. retrograde.*
- Visszamozdítini, *cs. i. to shove  
back.*
- Visszamozdulni, *k. i. to re-  
cede.*
- Visszanézni, *k. i. to look  
back; to cast a look behind;  
(júg.) to take a retrospect.*
- Visszanyerni, *cs. i. to win  
back again ; to regain ; to  
recuperate.*
- Visszaujomás, *fn. counter-  
pressure.*
- Visszaöntení, *cs. i. to pour  
back again.*
- Visszaparancsolni, *cs. i. to  
countermand, to repeal a  
command; to give contrary  
orders.*
- Visszapattanás, *fn. rebound.*
- Visszapattanáni, *k. i. to re-  
bound.*
- Visszapillantani, *k. i. to cast  
a glance behind.*
- Visszapillantás, *fn. (the act  
of) casting a glance be-  
hind; retrospect, a view of  
things past.*
- Visszapótlás, *fn. supply ; re-  
imbursement ; reproduc-  
tion.*
- Visszapótolni, *cs. i. to reim-  
burse ; to supply ; to re-  
produce, to produce anew.*
- Visszarakni, *cs. i. to put back  
again.*
- Visszarándulni, *k. i. to return  
(in a carriage).*
- Visszarendelni, *cs. i. to order  
back, to give orders for  
some one's return.*
- Visszarepülni, *k. i. to fly  
back.*
- Visszarettenteni, *cs. i. to  
deter, to frighten off, to  
scare away ; to make one  
start back.*
- Visszarezzeni, *k. i. to recoil,  
to shrink back.*
- Visszáról, *ih. preposterously ;  
turning the wrong side out.*

### Visszarágní.

Visszarágní, *cs. i.* to return  
a kick; to rebound.  
Visszás, *mn.* preposterous;  
reversed, inverted, wrong;  
(fig.) adverse, contrary,  
wrong, perverted, absurd;  
—an, *th.* preposterously;  
reverse'y, reversedly; ad-  
versely, contrarily; ab-  
surdij; —ság, *f.* perverse-  
ness, crossness; adversity;  
absurdity.  
Visszasántikálni, *k. i.* to hob-  
ble back.  
Visszasétálni, *k. i.* to walk  
back.  
Visszáshangu, *mn.* discon-  
dant.  
Vissza-sietni, *k. i.* to hurry  
back.  
Visszavárogni, *k. i.* vissza-  
sovárog, *he longs to return.*  
Visszasugárlni (*ik*), *k. i.* to  
be reflected (*by*); to be re-  
fudgent.  
Visszatugárzní, *cs. i.* to re-  
flect, to throw back (*ima-  
ges*).  
Visszasiilyedni, *k. i.* to sink  
back again.  
Visszaszaladni, *k. i.* to run  
back.  
Visszaszállni, *k. i.* to fly back;  
to perch again in the same  
place; to revert, to fall  
back (*to*).  
Visszaszálló, *mn.* reversible.  
Visszaseretni, *cs. i.* to re-  
turn one's love, to make a  
return to one's love.  
Visszaszerezni, *cs. i.* to get  
(it) back again.  
Vissza-zidni, *cs. i.* to return  
abuse for abuse.  
Visszaszíni, *cs. i.* to suck up  
again.  
Visszaszolgálni, *cs. i.* to do  
a service in return for  
favours received.  
Visszaszolgáltatni, *cs. i.* to  
return (*it*) again.  
Vissziszólítni, *cs. i.* to call  
back again.  
Vissza-zólni, *k. i.* to be sau-  
cy, to give pert answers.  
Visszaszoritni, *cs. i.* to squeeze  
back, to force back; to re-  
turn a squeeze of the hand.

### Visszatalálni.

Visszatalálni, *k. i.* to find  
one's way back again.  
Visszatartani, *cs. i.* to keep  
back, to keep from, to with-  
hold; —magát, to contain  
one's self.  
Visszatartás, *fn.* (*the act of*)  
keeping back, withholding;  
retention.  
Visszatartóztatás, *fn.* deten-  
tion.  
Visszatartóztathatlan, *mu.*  
unrestrainable.  
Visszatartóztatni, *cs. i.* to  
detain, to hold one in; to  
prevent one from...: to re-  
strain (from).  
Visszataszítni, *cs. i.* to push  
back.  
Visszataszító, *mn.* repulsive,  
forbidding.  
Visszatekinteni, *k. i.* to cast  
a look behind: (fig.) to  
take a retrospect.  
Visszatekintés, *fn.* retrospect.  
Visszatenni, *cs. i.* to put  
back again; to set into  
joint again; to reduce (a  
dislocated jaw, etc.).  
Visszatérés, *fn.* return.  
Visszatérítés, *fn.* restitution,  
reparation, amends (*pl.*).  
Visszatérítni, *cs. i.* to resti-  
tute, to make reparation,  
to make amends; to make  
it up to one (*by*).  
Visszatermődés, *fn.* repro-  
duction.  
Visszatermődni (*ik*), *k. i.* to  
be reproduced, to grow  
again.  
Visszatérní, *k. i.* to return.  
Visszatétel, *fn.* (*the act of*)  
putting back again: reduc-  
tion.  
Visszatetszeni (*ik*), *k. i.* to  
displease.  
Visszatetszés, *fn.* displea-  
sure.  
Visszatetsző, *mu.* displeas-  
ing, disagreeable.  
Visszatolni, *cs. i.* to push  
back.  
Visszatorlani, *cs. i.* to re-  
taliate (upon one with);  
to retort (upon one).  
Visszatorlás, *fn.* retaliation;  
retortion.

### Visszavánszorogni.

Visszatorlni, *l.* Visszator-  
lani.  
Visszatölteni, *cs. i.* to pour  
back again.  
Visszatükrözdeni (*ik*), *k. i.*  
to be reflected.  
Visszatükrözni, *cs. i.* to re-  
flect (*images*).  
Visszaugrani (*ik*), *k. i.* to  
jump back, to leap back;  
to spring back, to rebound.  
Visszaugrasztani, *cs. i.* to  
make jump back; to cause  
to rebound.  
Visszaúszni (*ik*), *k. i.* to swim  
back.  
Visszautasítás, *fn.* (*the act*  
*of*) showing the way back;  
(*the act of*) passing a va-  
grant to his parish; non-  
suit: dismissal (*of a case*);  
repulse.  
Visszautasítini, *cs. i.* to send  
one back: to show one the  
way back; to nonsuit (*a*  
*plaintiff*): to dismiss (*a*  
*case*); to decline (*one's*  
*suit*); csavargót —, to pass  
a vagrant to his parish.  
Visszautazni, *k. i.* to travel  
back.  
Visszauütés, *fn.* repercussion.  
Visszauütni, *cs. i.* to return a  
blow.  
Visszauütödni (*ik*), *k. i.* to be  
thrown back, to be beaten  
back: to rebound.  
Visszauženni, *cs. i.* to send  
back word.  
Visszaužás, *fn.* (*the act of*)  
driving back; repulsion.  
Visszaúžni, *cs. i.* to repel, to  
drive back.  
Visszavágni, *cs. i.* to return  
a blow.  
Visszavágattni, *k. i.* to gal-  
lop back.  
Visszavágyni (*ik*). Visszavá-  
gyódní (*ik*), *k. i.* to have a  
longing to return.  
Visszaváltani, *cs. i.* to redeem  
(a pledge, etc.).  
Visszaváltás, *fn.* redemption,  
ransom.  
Visszavándorlni, *k. i.* to  
wander back.  
Visszavánszorogni, *k. i.* to  
drag one's self back.

## Visszavární.

Visszavární, *es. i.* to expect one's return, to wait for one's return.

Visszavásárlás, *fn.* repurchase.

Visszavásárolni, *es. i.* to repurchase.

Visszavenni, *es. i.* to take back; to repurchase; —szavát, to retract one's words; to eat one's words.

Visszaverés, *fn.* reflection; repulsion.

Visszaverni, *es. i.* to beat back, to force back; to repel; to reflect.

Visszaverő, *fn.* reflector; mn. reflecting.

Visszaverődni (ik), *k. i.* to be reflected.

Visszavétel, *fn.* (the act of) taking back; repurchase.

Visszavetés, *fn.* reflection.

Visszavetni, *es. i.* to throw back; to reflect.

Visszavetődés, *fn.* reflection.

Visszavezetés, *fn.* (the act of) leading back; reduction.

Visszavezetni, *es. i.* to lead back, to reconduct; to reduce.

Visszavilhető, *mn.* reducible.

Visszavinni, *es. i.* to carry back; to reduce (to).

Visszavitel, *fn.* (the act of) carrying back; reduction.

Visszavonás, *fn.* dissension, strife; recantation, retraction, revocation; countermand.

Visszavonhatlan, *mn.* irrevocabile; —ul, *ih.* irrevoably.

Visszavonható, *mn.* revocable.

Visszavonni *es. i.* to draw back; to countermand, szavát —, to recant, to retract one's words; to eat one's words.

Visszavonó, *mn.* contentious.

Visszavonulás, *fn.* retreat; retirement; seclusion.

Visszavonulni, *k. i.* to retreat; to retire.

Visszavonult, *mn.* retired; —an, *ih.* retiredly, in re-

## Visszazarándokolni.

tirement; —ság, *fn.* retirement; seclusion.

Visszazárándokolni, *k. i.* to return (from a pilgrimage).

Visszazuhanni, *k. i.* to fall back with a loud and hollow noise; to fall back with a crash.

Visza, *fn.* reverse; the wrong side (of).

Viszállódás, *fn.* dissension, contention, strife.

Viszállodni (ik), *k. i.* to be at odds, to contend, to be at strife.

Viszállódó, *mn.* contending, strifeful.

Viszálni, *es. i.* to twist.

Viszálo, *fn.* twisting wheel.

Viszály, *fn.* discord, contention, strife; adversity.

Viszályos, *mu.* adverse; discordant; strifeful.

Viszás, *l.* Visszás.

Viszfény, *fn.* reflection, fulgency; —tan, *fn.* catoptrics (pl.).

Viszhang, *fn.* echo; reverberation; más —ja, one that echoes another's opinions.

Viszhangozni, *es. i.* to echo; to resound; to reverberate.

Viszhangzani (ik), *k. i.* to echo, to resound.

Viszhangzat, *fn.* resonance.

Viszkereset, *fn.* recourse; —tel élmí vki irányában, to have recourse to some one.

Viszkateg, *fn.* és mn. itching; *fn.* prurience; *mn.* prurient.

Viszkateges, *mn.* prurient.

Viszkategség, *fn.* itching; prurency.

Viszketés, *fn.* itching, fomication.

Viszketri, *k. i.* to itch.

Viszkótelezvénny, *fn.* counterbond; counterdeed.

Viszláttam, *fn.* catoptrics (pl.).

Viszláttani, *mn.* catoptric.

Visszajárdék, *fn.* a present made in return.

Viszombátorság, *fn.* counter-security.

## Viszontagság.

Viszonzere, *fn.* counter-change.

Viszondal, *fn.* antiphon, antiphony.

Viszongani, *k. i.* to be at odds; to be at strife.

Viszonigéret, *fn.* —et tenni, to promise in return, to give a promise in return.

Viszonkereset, *l.* Viszkerekerset.

Viszonkeresztelekdedő, *fn.* anarchist.

Viszonkezes, *fn.* countersurity; counterbail; —ség, *fn.* countersecurity.

Viszonkodás, *fn.* recrimination.

Viszonkötelesség, *fn.* counterobligation; mutual obligation.

Viszonkötelezvénny, *fn.* counterdeed.

Viszonkövetelés, *fn.* counter-claim; a set-off (against).

Viszonlátásra, *ih.* till we see each other again, till we meet again.

Viszonlátogatás, *fn.* a visit paid in return.

Viszonlátra, *l.* Viszonlátásra.

Viszonnyomás, *fn.* counter-pressure.

Viszonos, *mn.* mutual, reciprocal; —an, *ih.* mutually, reciprocally, in the way of giving and receiving; —ság, *fn.* reciprocity.

Viszonozás, *fn.* (the act of) replying, rejoicing, returning an answer; (the act of) returning a favour, etc.; reciprocation; retaliation; requital.

Viszonozui, *es. i.* to return (favours, etc.); to rejoin, to reply, to return an answer; to retaliate; to reciprocate; vki szerelmét —, to return one's love, to make a return to one's love.

Viszonszolgálat, *fn.* a service done in return for a kindness received.

Viszont, *ih.* mutually, reciprocally; again, anew.

Viszontagság, *fn.* vicissitude; adversity.

## Viszontbiztosítás.

- Viszontbiztosítás, *fn. reinsurance.*  
 Viszontlátás, *l. Viszonlátás.*  
 Viszontos, *mn. mutual.*  
 Viszontszolgálat, *l. Viszon-szolgálat.*  
 Viszonyáltó, *fn. redraft.*  
 Viszonzálog, *fn. counter-pledge.*  
 Viszonzani, *Viszonzás, l. Viszonozni, Viszonozás.*  
 Viszonatlan, *mn. unrequited (love, etc.).*  
 Viszony, *fn. relation; ratio; circumstances (pl.); relativity.*  
 Viszonybeli, *mn. relative; — fogalom, fn. relative term; idea of relation, (such as: father, brother, son, master, like, unlike, older, younger, bigger, etc.).*  
 Viszonylagos, *mn. correlative; —ság, fn. correlative-ness.*  
 Viszonylani (ik), *k. i. to be relative to.; to relate to . . .*  
 Viszonylat, *fn. relation; juncture; conjuncture.*  
 Viszonyos, *mn. mutual, reciprocal; relative; —ság, fn. reciprocity; relativeness.*  
 Viszonyulni, *k. i. to relate to . . . , to bear a relation to . . . , to have relation to . . .*  
 Viszonyzani (ik), *Viszonnyodni, l. Viszonylani.*  
 Vita, *fn. debate, dispute; contest; —düh, fn. disputatiousness; —irat, fn. polemic; treatise; —targy, fn. contested point: the matter in dispute; the question disputed.*  
 Vitálkodni (ik), *k. i. to dispute, to contend.*  
 Vitás, *mn. contested, disput-ed; contestable.*  
 Vitász, *fn. disputant; controversialist.*  
 Vitászat, *fn. polemics (pl.).*  
 Vitházi, *mn. polemic.*  
 Vitathás, *fn. (the act of) debating; discussion, debate.*  
 Vitathatlan, *mn. indisputable, incontestible, incontrovertible.*

## Vitatkozás.

- Vitatkozás, *fu. disputation.*  
 Vitatkozni (ik), *k. i. to dispute; to chop logic with one; —vmi felett, to dispute about .. .*  
 Vitatlan, *mn. undisputed, uncontested.*  
 Vitatni, *cs. i. to dispute, to contest; to controvert; to argue, to debate, to discuss; to maintain; to dispute (a question, an affair, the validity of a document, etc.).*  
 Vitázás, *fn. disputation, debate.*  
 Vitázat, *fn. dispute, controversy.*  
 Vitázni (ik), *k. i. —vmi felett, to dispute about . . . , to argue against.*  
 Vitel, *fn. (the act of) carrying; —bér, —díj, fn. portage, cartage, postage; —jegyzék, fn. invoice; bill of lading.*  
 Vitéz, *fu. warrior, soldier; champion; hero; knight; mn. valiant, gallant, brave, fearless of danger: —asz-szony, fn. heroine; amazon; a brave woman; —kötés, fn. a kind of trimming; —rend, fn. order of knighthood.*  
 Vitézi, *mn. brave, heroic, becoming a hero; —bátor-ság, fn. process, bravery; heroism; —leg, ih. heroically, bravely, valiantly, as becomes a hero.*  
 Vitézkedő, *mn. a —anya-szentegyház, the militant church.*  
 Vitézlő, *mn. gallant.*  
 Vitéz-ség, *fn. prowess, bravery.*  
 Vitézül, *ih. valiantly, bravely; heroically.*  
 Vitorla, *fn. sail; turning vane, weathercock; for's tail, brush: —fa, fn. sail-yard; —faláncz, fn. yard-chains; top-chains (pl.); —fékzár, fn. brace; —fonal, fn. sail-twine; —kakas, fn. weathercock; —kar, fn. yard-arm; —kész, mn.*

## Víz.

- ready to set sail: —készítő, *fn. sail-maker; —kötél, fn. brace; —kötő, fn. mar-line; —madzag, fn. reef-line; —rúd, fn. sail-yard; —vászon, fn. sail-cloth, canvass.*  
 Vitorlás, *fn. sail-maker; mn. sailing; —hajó, fn. sailing-vessel.*  
 Vitorlázni, *k. és cs. i. to sail.*  
 Viv-árok, *fn. trench; approaches (pl.).*  
 Vivás, *fn. (the act of) fighting; fencing; storming; combat.*  
 Vivhatatlan, *mn. impregnable, that cannot be taken by storm.*  
 Vivni, *k. és cs. i. to fight, to contend in battle; to practise fencing; to besiege, to storm: —párbajt —, to fight a duel; to engage in single combat.*  
 Vivócsel, *fn. feint.*  
 Vivóda, *fn. fencing-school.*  
 Vivódní (ik), *k. i. to be fighting; to struggle with . . .*  
 Vivókard, *fn. foil.*  
 Vivókeztyü, *fn. whirl-bat; fencing-glove.*  
 Vivómester, *fn. fencing-master.*  
 Vivómesterség, *fn. art of fencing.*  
 Vivópenge, *fn. rapier; foil.*  
 Vivószál, *l. Vivópenge.*  
 Vivő, *mn. carrying, bearing; fu. bearer; carrier; —szék, fn. sedan-chair; palanquin.*  
 Viz, *fn. water: —be fojtani v. ölni, to drown; elől —, hátlut tűz, to have a wolf by the ears; a vízbe haló ember szalmaszálhoz is kap, a drowning man will catch at a rush; —abrosz, fn. chart, marine map; —adó, fn. water-rate; —agy, fn. hydrocephalus; —agy, fn. bed of a river; —állás, fn. height of the water; water-gall; —álló, mn. water-proof; —ár, fn. inundation; —arányos, mn. horizontal; —arányosan, ih. horizontally; —arány-*

## Víz.

tau, *fn. hydrostatics* (*pl.*); —áránytami, *mn. hydrostatic*; —árkolás, *fn. hydraulics* (*pl.*); —árok, *fn. drain*; —befojtás, *fn. drowning*; —csavar, *fn. Archimedean screw*; —cső, *fn. water-pipe*; —ellen, *ih. against the stream*; —emelmű, *fn. water-pressure engine*; —emelőcső, *fn. hydrant*; —eny, *fn. oedema*; —enyős, *mn. oedematic, oedematos*; —építészet, *fn. hydraulic architecture*; —ér, *fn. vein of water*; —erőmű, *l. Vizemelőmű*; —erőtan, *l. Vízmoztan*; —fakadás, *fn. spring of water, well*; —festék, *fn. water-colours* (*pl.*); —festés, *fn. (the act of) painting in water-colours*: water-coloured drawing; —fogó, *fn. cistern*; —forgatag, *fn. water-spout*; —forrás, *fn. well*; —gát, *fn. embankment*; —gyógyítás, *fn. water-cure*; —hávutafa, *fn. drift-wood*; —hát, —háta, *fn. surface of the water*; —hatlan, *mn. watertight, water-proof*; —hordó, *fn. water-carrier*; —irány, *fn. water-level*; —irányos, *mn. horizontal*; —irtózat, —iszony, *fn. dread of water, hydrophobia*; —jegy, *fn. water-mark*; —kár, *fn. damage done by water*: damage caused by inundation; —average; —kelet, *fn. well, spring of water*; —keresz, *fn. Twelfth Day, Twelfth Night, Feast of the Epiphany*; —kör, *fn. dropsy*; —kóros, *mn. dropsical, affected with dropsy*; —kórság, *fn. hydrodropsy, dropsy*; —kórságos, *mn. hydroscopic*; —korty, *fn. a draught of water*; —lapát, *fn. scoop*; —lecsapolás, *fn. drainage*; —leírás, *fn. hydrography*; —leíró, *fn. hydrographer*; —magasság, *fn. height of the water*; —medencze, *fn.*

## Viza.

basin; —mentes, *mn. waterproof*; water-tight; —mérő, *fn. hydrometer*; —mérőtan, *fn. hydrometry*; —moztan, *fn. hydraulics* (*pl.*) the science of fluids in motion; —moztani, *mn. hydraulic*; —műtan, *fn. hydrotechnics* (*pl.*); —nyomás, *fn. pressure of the water*; —nyugtan, *fn. hydrostatics*, the science which treats of the properties of fluids at rest; —nyugtani, *mn. hydrostatical*; —ömlás, *fn. cascade, cataract, waterfall*; —óra, *fn. clepsydra*; water clock; —oszlop, *fn. column of water*; —öntő, *fn. Aquarius*; —örvény, *fn. whirlpool*; —özön, *fn. deluge*; —özönélküli, *mn. antedeluvian*; —próba, *fn. cold-water ordeal, trial by immersion*; —porond, *fn. small pebbles* (*pl.*); —rajz, *fn. hydrography*; —rekesz, *fn. floodgate*; —sajtó, *fn. hydraulic press*; —sérv, *fn. hydrocele*; —sugár, *fn. jet of water, stream of water*; —súlytan, *fn. hydrostatics* (*pl.*); —szín, *fn. colour of the water*; —színe, *fn. surface of the water*; —szint, —szintesen, *ih. horizontally*; —színezni, *cs. i. to level*; —szivattyú, *fn. pump*; —tartó, *fn. cistern*; —tolulás, *fn. flood*; —tömlő, *fn. hose, a leather tube*; —vezeték, *fn. conduit, aqueduct, aqueduct*; —zsák, *fn. water-spout*.

Viza, *fn. sturgeon*; —hólyag, *fn. isinglass*; —ikra, *fn. roes of the sturgeon; caviare*.

Vizany, *fn. hydrogen*.

Vízbeli, *mn. aquatic, living in water, growing in water*.

Vizeg, *fn. vesicle*.

Vizegy, *fn. hydrate*.

Vizelés, *fn. (the act of) piss-ing, making water*.

Vizelet, *fn. urine*; —hajtó, *mn. diuretic, promoting the*

## Vizsgáló.

flow of urine

—szorulás, *fn. strangury*.

Vizelni, *k. i. to piss, to make water*.

Vizelő, *mn. pissing; urinary*; —hólyag, *fn. bladder, urinary bladder*.

Vizeny, *jn. oedema*.

Vizenyös, *mn. oedematic*.

Vizes, *mn. watery; wet*; —korsó, *fn. pitcher*; —üveg, *fn. water-bottle, carafe*.

Vizesedni (ík), *k. i. to get wet*.

Vize-ítni, *cs. i. to wet*.

Vizezni, *cs. i. to water; to wet, to moisten, to dab; to mix with water*.

Vizi, *mn. aquatic; living in water; growing in water*; —beteg, *l. Vizkóros*; —bika, *fn. bittern*; —bors, *fn. water-pepper*; —eger, *fn. water-rat*; —guvat, *fn. water-rail*; —ló, *fn. hippopotamus*; —növény, *fn. water-plant*; —puska, *fn. fire-engine*; —tyúk, *fn. water-fowl*; —utazás, *fn. sea-voyage*.

Vizsga, *mn. scrutinizing; fn. examination*.

Vizsgalandó, *fn. one that is to be examined*.

Vizsgálás, *fn. (the act of) examining, scrutinizing, investigating, searching into, inquiring into; examination, exploration*.

Vizsgálat, *fn. examination, scrutiny, research, inquiry, disquisition, investigation; inquest; exploration; judicial inquiry*.

Vizsgálati, *mn. relating to an examination; inquisitorial*.

Vizsgálgtani, *cs. i. to be examining, investigating, searching into*.

Vizsgálni, *cs. i. to investigate, to look into (a case); to examine, to inquire into, to look into, to search into (some matter); to examine (a scholar); to audit (accounts); to explore (some place)*.

Vizsgáló, *fn. examiner; in-*

## Vizsgálódni.

quisitor; searcher, inquirer; explorator; mn. examining, searching, exploring; inquisitorial.

Vizsgálódní (ik), k. i. to be investigating, examining, searching into; to reconnoitre, to scout, to spy out (the movements of the enemy).

Vizsgáság, fn. inquiring disposition.

Vízsla, fn. brack; retriever; beagle; hound, any dog used in hunting.

Vizslatni, cs. i. to track (game); to trace the scent.

Volt, mn. been; late, whilom, unquihile.

Volta, fn. being, essence, nature of a thing; ottvoltában, while there, while he was staying there, during his stay there; Isten jó —, the goodness of God. Voltaként, Voltaképen, ih. in the main; strictly taken; if rightly considered; properly speaking.

Voltaoszlop, fn. Voltaic pile. Vonaglani (ik), k. i. to be in a tremor; to be conculsed; to struggle with death.

Vonaglás, fn. tremor; convulsive twitches; death-struggle.

Vonakodás, fn. reluctance.

Vonakodni (ik), k. i. to hang back; to be loth to do it, to do it with reluctance.

Vonakodó, mn. reluctant, unwilling, averse to.

Vonal, fn. line.

Vonalos, mn. marked with lines.

Vonalozni, cs. i. to rule, to mark with lines.

Vonalzó, fn. ruler.

Vonás, fn. (the act of) drawing; stroke; trait, feature, lineoment; comma; hajszál v. vékony —, up-stroke; tömör v. vastag —, down-stroke

Vonasz, fn. ruler.

Vonat, fn. train; extract; stroke; esteli —, evening train.

## Vonatkozás.

Vonatkozás, Vonatkozat, fn. reference, relation.

Vonatkozni (ik), k. i. to refer to, to relate to, to have relation to: to bear upon.

Vonatkozó, mn. referring to, relating to; -ra, -re —lag, in reference to..

Vonatkoztatni, cs. i. to refer to.

Vonatvezényle, fn. guard, railway-guard; engine-driver.

Vonezelni, cs. i. to drag, to train, to draw along.

Vonítás, fn. howling.

Vonítni, k. i. to howl: cs. i. vállát —, to shrug one's shoulders, to shrink up one's shoulders; to give a shrug.

Vonní, cs. i. to draw, to pull: to train; to tow, to take in tow; to rifle (a gun); hedged in —, to play on the violin: to draw the bow over the strings of a violin; szabályokra —, to reduce to rules: számadásra —, to call to account; a közfigyelmet magára —, to attract general notice: to attract the eyes of all the world.

Vonó, fn. violin-bow, fiddle-stick.

Vonódni (ik), k. i. to draw out, to draw on.

Vonogatás, l. Vonakodás.

Vonogatni, cs. i. to draw on; k. i. l. Vonakodni.

Vonogni, l. Vonoglani.

Vonogó, fn. ruck.

Vonohíd, fn. draw-bridge.

Vonökötél, fn. warp, tow-line.

Vonósék, fn. hold fast bench.

Vonsugár, fn. radius vector.

Vonszolni, cs. i. to haul about; to drag along.

Vont, mn. drawn; —arany, fn. gold-wire.

Vonta, fn. tow-boat.

Vontatás, fn. (the act of) drawing; hauling, towing; towage.

Vontaték, fn. double draught.

Vontatni, cs. i. to cause to be drawn; to draw out

## Völgyelet.

(one's words); to protract; to track (a vessel); to tow, to take in tow.

Vontató, fn. halstier, halster; mn. drawing, tracking, towing; —bér, fn. haulage; towage; —gép, fn. tower; —hajó, fn. track-scout: tow-boat; steam-tug; —horgony, fn. kedge; —köté, fn. draw-line, halser; tow-line, tow-rope, towing-cable, tow; —út, fn. track-road; towing-path, tow-path.

Vonulni, k. i. to draw along, to move along; el—, to draw off, to march off; to blow over; vissza —, to retreat; to retire; to withdraw; egyenközüleg —, to run parallel; hadba —, to take the field.

Vonzalmas, mn. attractive; —an, ih. attractively, attractingly.

Vonzalom, fn. attraction; inclination; affection, sympathy: —mal viselte tekirányomban, he is warmly attached to me; he feels a warm affection towards me; he feels himself irresistibly drawn towards me.

Vonzani, cs. i. to attract, to draw towards.

Vonzat, l. Vonzalom.

Vonzatlan, mn. unattractive.

Vonz-erő, fn. power of attraction.

Vonzódás, fn. —t érezni —hoz, -hez, to feel one's self drawn towards . . . , to feel a warm affection towards . . .

Vonzódni (ik), k. i. to be drawn towards; to gravitate towards.

Vorcogni, l. Vaczogni.

Vő, fn. son in law.

Vőfél, fn. bride-man.

Vőlegény, fn. bridegroom.

Völgy, fn. valley, vale, dale; glen; groove (a channel cut by a tool); siralom —e, valley of tears.

Völgyeleg, fn. groove; channel; gutter.

Völgyelet, l. Völgyeleg.

## Völgyelni.

Völgyelni, *es. i.* to groove, to channel; to flute.  
Völgyelögyalu, *fn.* groove-plane, hollow plane.  
Völgyelővéső, *fn.* gouge.  
Völgyfenék, *fn.* bottom of a valley.  
Vörheny, *fn.* scarlatina.  
Vörhenyes, *mn.* reddish, auburn, reddish-brown: copper-coloured; —orr, *fn.* copper-nose.  
Vörhenyláz, *fn.* scarlet-fever.  
Vörös, *mn.* red.  
Vörösfekü, *fn.* red sandstone; new red sandstone; upper new red sandstone; lower new red sandstone.  
Vörösések, *mn.* reddish.  
Vulkán, *fn.* volcano.  
Vulkánnemű, *mn.* volcanic.

## Z.

Zab, *fn.* oats (*pl.*); —ot hegyezni, to water a stake; to carry coals to Newcastle; to be employed in useless thines; szúrja — a seggét, provender pricks him; —dara, *fn.* groats (*pl.*), grits (*pl.*); —gyermek, *fn.* bastard, a child born out of wedlock; —kenyér, *fn.* oat-bread, oat-cake, jannock; —liszt, *fn.* oat-meal; —nyák, *fn.* gruel, water-gruel; —poiyva, *fn.* oat-chaff; —szálma, *fn.* oaten straw; —szem, *fn.* a single seed of oats.  
Zabállani, Zabállódni (*ik*), *l.* Zabálni.  
Zabálni, *k.* és *cs. i.* to gobble, to guzzle, to munch, to eat greedily.  
Zabla, Zabola, *fn.* bridle; (*fig.*) check, restraint; neki ereszteni a zabolát, to give the reins, to gire (a horse) the head; zabolán tartani, to rein; to keep in check; to bridle (one's passions); nyelvét zabolán tartani, to keep a guard

## Zabolás.

over one's tongue; —rág, *fn.* bit.  
Zabolás, *mn.* bridled.  
Zabolás, *l.* Abrakolás.  
Zabolátlan, *mn.* unbridled; unrestrained, licentious, unruly, dissolute, loose; —ság, *fn.* unbridledness; looseness of life, of principles; —ul, *ih.* dissolutely, licentiously, wantonly, in a loose manner.  
Zabolázás, *fn.* (the act of) bridling; restraint, check.  
Zabolázni, *es. i.* to bridle; (*fig.*) to keep under restraint; to curb one; to put a curb upon one's passions; to keep a check upon one.  
Zabolní, *l.* Abrakolní.  
Zaecskó, *fn.* pouch; small bag; —a pouch.  
Zaecskós, *mn.* provided with Zaecskósok, *fn. t. sz.* marsupials, marsupialia, animals which carry their young in a pouch, as the kangaroo.  
Zádor, *l.* Garázda.  
Zafir, *fn.* sapphire, a gem of a blue colour; —bólvaló, *mn.* sapphirine; —kék, *mn.* sapphire; sapphire-coloured.  
Zagyla, *fn.* gneiss, a primary stratified rock.  
Zagyos, *mn.* troubled, muddy, turbid; muddled.  
Zagyú, *fn.* cesspool.  
Zagyva, *fn.* muddle; a confused mass; mingle-mangle; jumble; —mn. muddled; blended into one mass.  
Zagyvalék, *fn.* slipslop, mingle-mangle; jumblement.  
Zagyválni, *es. i.* to mingle together, to jumble together.  
Zagyváló, *fn.* jumbler.  
Zagyvált, *mn.* mingled together, muddle, confused.  
Zaha, *fn.* heart-burn.  
Zaj, *fn.* din, clatter, noise; hubbub; bluster; —t ütni v. csapni, to make a noise; to kick up a row; to create a stir; to make a great stir (about); sok — semmiért, much ado about nothing.

## Zálog.

Zajda, *fn.* bundle, sack, luggage.  
Zajditni, *es. i.* to kick up a row; to raise a tumult; to raise a sedition; to stir up a mutiny; to stir up the people to rebellion.  
Zajdulás, Zajdulat, *fn.* row, riot, mutiny.  
Zajdulni, *k. i.* to make an uproar; to wrangle, to dispute noisily.  
Zajgani, *l.* Zajogni.  
Zajgás, *fn.* uproar; din, noise.  
Zajgó, *mn.* boisterous, strenuous, noisy.  
Zajharang, *fn.* alarm-bell.  
Zajhely, *fn.* alarm-post.  
Zajjég, *fn.* floating ice, drifting ice; drifts of ice; ice-flows (*pl.*).  
Zajlani (*ik*), *k. i.* to drift, to float (said of ice); to be covered with huge masses of floating ice (said of a river).  
Zajlás, *fn.* drifting of ice-flows.  
Zajogni, Zajongani, *k. i.* to make an uproar; to make a noise.  
Zajongás, *fn.* uproar; din.  
Zajongó, *mn.* uproarious; noisy.  
Zajos, *mn.* noisy; tumultuous; —tetszés, *fn.* roar of applause.  
Zajtalan, *mn.* noiseless; —ul, *ih.* noiselessly.  
Zákány, *fn.* turbidity.  
Zákányitni, *es. i.* to roil, to make turbid.  
Zákányos, *mn.* turbid; half seas over, tight, fuddled.  
Zákányosodni (*ik*), *k. i.* to become turbid.  
Zakariás, *tn.* Zacharias.  
Zaklatás, *fn.* (the act of) harassing, pestering, vexing; vexation.  
Zaklatni, *es. i.* to harass, to pester, to plague, to vex; —vkit-val, -vel, to pester one with.  
Zaklató, *mn.* plaguey, vexatious.  
Zakotolni, *es. i.* to hedge in.  
Zálog, *fn.* pledge, pawn;

## Zálogolás.

*mortgage, a pledge of real estate; — hajó —, bottomry, the pledge of a ship; — hotel —, mortgage; —ba temni, to put in pledge, to pawn; —ot venni vkitől, to make a distress; to distrain goods, to seize goods for debt; —ot játszani, to play at forfeits; —adó, fn. pawnner, mortgager; —birtokos, fn. possessor of a mortgage; —ház, fn. pawnbroker's shop; —hitelező, fn. pawnnee; mortgagee; a creditor who holds a mortgage; —istálló, l. Zálogból; —játék, fn. forfeits (pl.); —jegy, fn. pawn-ticket; —jog, fn. pawnbroker's license; a right on a mortgage; a right to pledge anything; laws relating to mortgages; —képen, ih. as a pledge, as security; —lekötés, fn. mortgage, mortgage-deed; —öl, fn. pound, pound-over; —szerződés, fn. mortgage-deed; —tartó, fn. holder of a mortgage; —vétel, fn. distress, seizure for debt.*

Zálogolás, fn. (the act of) distraining; distress.

Zálogolni, cs. i. to take goods by distress, to distrain goods and chattels, to seize goods for debt; —az adóhátrále kost, to levy taxes by distress; to distrain the goods and chattels of one who is in arrears with his taxes.

Zálogoló, fn. distrainer.

Zálogos, mn. hypothecary; pawned; mortgaged.

Zálogosdi, fn. forfeits (pl.).

Zálogosítni, cs. i. to pawn, to pledge; to give in pawn; to give as a security; to mortgage; to give a mortgage.

Zálogositó, fn. pawnner; mortgager.

Zálogozni, cs. i. to lend upon pawn; to lend money on the security of (plate, jérelly, etc.); to advance money on a mortgage.

## Zálogul.

Zálogul, ih. as a pledge; —lekötni, to pledge.  
Zamánez, l. Zománez.  
Zamat, fn. aroma; flavour; zest; bouquet (of wine).  
Zamatos, mn. aromatic, spicy; flavoursous, strong flavoured.  
Zanót, fn. bean-trefoil.  
Záp, fn. spoke.  
Zápfog, fn. grinder, molar-tooth.  
Zapócea, fn. master-wort.  
Zápor, fn. shower; —eső, fn. shower of rain.  
Záporlani (ik), k. i. to shower.  
Záporos, mn. showery.  
Záporpatak, fn. torrent, a violent stream of water rushing suddenly from the mountains.  
Zár, fn. lock; gun-lock, lock of a pistol; clasp; sequestration; —alatt tartani, to keep under lock and key; —alá venni, to attach (one's goods); to sequester, to put under sequestration.  
Záradék, fn. clause; proviso.  
Zárándok, fn. pilgrim; —ot járni, to go on a pilgrimage; —kobák, fn. calabash; —páleza, fn. palmer's staff; —tarisznya, fn. pilgrim's pouch.  
Zárándokláš, fn. (the act of) making a pilgrimage.  
Zárándoklat, fn. pilgrimage.  
Zárándoklni, k. i. to make a pilgrimage.  
Zárás, fn. (the act of) locking; locking up; inclosing.  
Zárat, fn. shutting of the gates; gun-lock; close (end).  
Záratlan, mn. unlocked.  
Zárbeszéd, fn. concluding speech.  
Zárda, fn. cloister; friary, convent, monastery.  
Zárdai, mn. cloisteral.  
Zárdok, fn. cash-box; strong-box; safe.  
Zárfa, fn. wooden bar; bolt.  
Zárfal, fn. inclosing wall.  
Zárfogó, fn. catch.  
Zárgát, fn. dike, bank.  
Zargatná, cs. i. to urge on, to push on, to drive on.

## Zártűsző.

Zárgondnok, fn. sequestrator.  
Záritélet, fn. final decision; decree absolute.  
Zárizom, fn. sphincter, constrictor.  
Záriel, fn. brackets (pl.); —be foglalni, —közé ten ni, to place within brackets.  
Zárjelenet, fn. drop-scene.  
Zárjelezní, cs. i. to place within brackets.  
Zárkapocs, fn. staple (for a lock or bolt).  
Zárkerék, fn. P:ul-wheel; stopping-wheel, stopper; ratchet.  
Zárkozni (ik), k. i. to shut one's self up (in a room); to close.  
Zárkozott, mn. close; reserved; —ság, fn. reservedness, closeness.  
Zárkő, fn. keystone, topstone (of an arch).  
Zárlak, fn. block-house.  
Zárlánc, fn. barring-chain; drag-chain.  
Zárlat, fn. clausure; close, conclusion; blockade, close siege.  
Zárlati, mn. —iv, fn. balance-sheet; —mérleg, fn. balance.  
Zární, cs. i. to lock; to close; levélbe —, to enclose; az ide zárt fizfontos bankjegy, the enclosed ten pound note.  
Záródni (ik), k. i. to shut, to close.  
Zárolás, fn. (the act of) closing; sequestration.  
Zárolni, cs. i. to bolt; to sequester; to blockade.  
Zárör, fn. wards of a lock (which tally with those of the key).  
Zárpénz, fn. entrance-money.  
Zárpont, fn. full stop.  
Zárrúd, fn. bar.  
Zárrugó, fn. spring of a lock.  
Zárszámolat, fn. account of settlement; balance-account.  
Zárszó, fn. epilogue.  
Zárt, mn. closed; —társulat, fn. club; —szék, fn. reserved seat.  
Zártűsző, fn. reticule.

## Zárütköző.

Zárütköző, *fn.* catch.  
Zárvonal, *fn.* cordon, a line of military posts.  
Zászló, *fn.* standard, banner, colours, flying colours; flag, streamer. [riszon.]  
Zászlóalj, *fn.* battalion; dí-Zászlóhordó, *l.* Zászlóvívő.  
Zászlónyél, *fn.* staff, ensign-staff.  
Zászlóörs, Zászlóörség, *fn.* standard-guard.  
Zászlós, *mn.* bannered; *fn.* banneret, baron.  
Zászlósark, *fn.* son.  
Zászlótártó, Zászlóvívő, *fn.* standard-bearer; ensign.  
Zászpatrón, *fn.* veratrum.  
Zászpadék, *fn.* veratria, veratrine.  
Zátány, *fn.* reef; —ra jutni, to strike upon a reef.  
Zatvarkodni, *l.* Patvarkodni.  
Zavar, *fn.* confusion, disorder; muddle, mess; maze; perplexity, bewilderment; embarrassment, distress; péncz —, pecuniary difficulties (*pl.*), embarrassment; —ba hozni, —ba ejteni, to put out of countenance, to disconcert, to bewilder, to baffle, to perplex, to embarrass, to throw (one) into embarrassment.  
Závár, *fn.* bolt.  
Zavarás, *fn.* the act of) troubling, roiling; confusing; perplexing, bewildering, embarrassing.  
Zavaratlán, *mn.* untroubled, undisturbed.  
Zavarék, *fn.* mingle-mangle; jumble; *mn.* confused.  
Zavarékos, *mn.* turbid, dreggish, dreggy: —an, *ih.* turbidly.  
Zavargatni, *es. i.* to be roiling, to be troubling; to drive about.  
Zavárgó, *mn.* turbulent, tumultuous; *fn.* disturber.  
Zavargós, *mn.* tumultuous, turbulent; troubled.  
Zavaritni, *cs. i.* to confuse, to disturb, to trouble.  
Zavarni, *cs. i.* to confuse, to distract, to derange, to throw

## Zavarodni.

into confusion; to disturb (one's quiet); to ruffle (one's mind); to ruffle (the blood); to baffle, to bewilder, to perplex, to confuse, to disconcert, to embarrass; to put one out of his bias, to put one out of countenance; to drive off, to scare off; to shuffle (the cards); to stir up, to röil, to trouble (the water, etc.).  
Zavarodni (ík), *k. i.* to be troubled; to be disturbed; to get disarranged, to fall into confusion; to get bewildered, perplexed, baffled, embarrassed; to be struck with confusion, to be put out of countenance.  
Zavarodott, *mn.* troubled; perplexed, amazed, bewildered, disconcerted, confused.  
Zavarogni, *k. i.* to be disturbed; to be agitated; to tumultuate.  
Zavaros, *mn.* troubled, turbid, muddy; confused; muddled; *fn.* troubled water; a —ban halászni, to fish in troubled water.  
Zavarosítini, *es. i.* to make turbid, to roil, to trouble.  
Zavarosodni (ík), *k. i.* to become turbid, to get troubled.  
Zavart, *mn.* confused; disturbed; ruffled; troubled.  
Zavartalan, *mn.* undisturbed; unruffled.  
Zavarulni, *k. i.* to get perplexed, bewildered, confused; to be struck with confusion.  
Zavarult, *mn.* perplexed, confused, bewildered, unawed, embarrassed; —ság, *fn.* perplexness, bewilderment, embarrassment.  
Závor, *l.* Závár.  
Zebra, Zebraló, *fn.* zebra.  
Zegzng, *fn.* zigzag; zigzag-gery.  
Zegzungos, *mn.* zigzag.  
Zéhernye, *mn.* crabbed, testy, surly, peevish, morose, of a saturnine cast, of an acrimonious disposition.

## Zengés.

Zeke, *fn.* a short coat with trimmings.  
Zekernye, *fn.* turbulence.  
Zeller, *fn.* celery; —saláta, *fn.* celery-salad.  
Zenditni, *es. i.* to sound, to touch (a musical instrument); to raise up (the people), to stir up (the people to rebellion), to raise (a sedition).  
Zendítő, *fn.* agitator; *mn.* seditious.  
Zendülés, *fn.* sedition, rebellion; mutiny.  
Zendálni, *k. i.* to sound, to ring with; to strike up; to revolt, to rebel; to mutiny.  
Zendülő, *mn.* sounding, ringing; rebelling; *fn.* rebel; mutineer.  
Zene, *fn.* music.  
Zenebona, *fn.* tumult, turbulence; sedition.  
Zenebonás, *mn.* turbulent; seditious.  
Zenebonáskodni (ík), *k. i.* to be engaged in sedition; to raise a sedition.  
Zenedarab, *fn.* a piece of music.  
Zeneegylet, *fn.* musical club; musical society.  
Zenejártas, *mn.* skilled in music; skilled in the theory of music; skilled in the practice of music.  
Zenekar, *fn.* band (of music).  
Zenekedvelő, *fn.* musical amateur.  
Zenekiséret, *fn.* accompaniment.  
Zenélni, *k. i.* to make music.  
Zenémű, *fn.* musical composition.  
Zenénagy, *fn.* conductor, leader of a band.  
Zenész, *fn.* musician.  
Zeneszerzemény, *fn.* musical composition.  
Zenészet, *fn.* music, art of music.  
Zengedezeni, Zengeni, *k. i.* to sound, to ring, to clink; to warble, to chant; zeng az ég, it thunders; panasz —, to chant one's complaints.  
Zengés, *fn.* a sounding or

## Zengő.

ringing; sweet sounds, silver tones of the harp, sounds of the flute; a chanting, a warbling.  
**Zengő.** mn. sounding; sweet-toned, sonorous.  
**Zengzetes**, mn. musical, melodious, sweet-toned.  
**Zerge**, fn. chamois: —sex; —báka, fn. a he-goat of the Alps; —bőr, fn. chamois-skin; —fű, —tarkör, fn. leopard's bane; —vadász, fn. chamois-hunter.  
**Zérgész**, fn. chamois-hunter.  
**Zerna**, fn. antelope.  
**Zernya**, fn. grimalkin, a grey cat.  
**Zerus**, fn. cipher, naught.  
**Zérzár**, fn. din; unweather.  
**Ze zamfű**, fn. sesame.  
**Zihálás**, fn. wheezing, hard breathing.  
**Zihálni**, k. i. to wheeze, to breathe hard; to gasp for breath, to pant for breath.  
**Zihált**, mn. wheezing.  
**Zilaj**, l. Szilaj.  
**Ziláini**, cs. i. to touse, to dishevel, to tangle, to derange.  
**Zilált**, mn. dishevelled; tangled, deranged, confused.  
**Ziliz**, fn. althea.  
**Zink**, fn. zinc; l. Horgany.  
**Zivatar**, fn. unweather, storm.  
**Zivataros**, mn. stormy.  
**Zokogás**, fn. sobbing.  
**Zokogni**, k. i. to sob.  
**Zokon**, ih. in dudgeon; grievously: —venni, to take in dudgeon; —esett neki, he could ill brook it.  
**Zolna**, fn. deadly night-shade.  
**Zománez**, fn. enamel; —festés, fn. painting in enamel.  
**Zománcolás**, fn. (the act or art of) enamelling.  
**Zománcolni**, cs. i. to enamel, to cover with enamel.  
**Zománezoló**, fn. enameller.  
**Zománezos**, mn. enamelled.  
**Zománeozni**, l. Zománezolni.  
**Zongora** fn. piano, pianoforte.  
**Zongorász**, fn. pianist.  
**Zongorázni**, k. i. to play on the piano.

## Zord.

**Zord**, Zordon, mn. harsh, austere, gruff, rough; raw, inclement (weather); —ság, fn. harshness, roughness, austerity; inclemency; —ul, ih. harshly, gruffly, roughly.  
**Zöeskölni**, cs. i. to jolt.  
**Zökkenés**, fn. jolt.  
**Zökkenni**, k. i. to give a jolt.  
**Zökögés**, fn. jolting.  
**Zökogni**, k. i. to jolt, to be jolting.  
**Zökögös**, mn. rugged, uneven, seaborous.  
**Zököttni**, cs. i. to jolt.  
**Zöld**, mn. green; unripe; fn. green; verdancy; spade (suit of cards); —éket beszélni, to talk nonsense; —béká, fn. tree-frog, green frog; —borsó, fn. green peas; —fürdő, fn. bath of simples; —gályic, fn. green vitriol; —kékéle, fn. malachite; —kert, fn. kitchen-garden; —leves, fn. herb-porridge; —piacz, fn. vegetable market; —sárga, mn. greenish-yellow; —vásár, l. Zöldpiacz.  
**Zöldes**, l. Zöldes.  
**Zöldelleni** (ik), k. i. to look green; to be verdant.  
**Zöldellés**, fn. verdancy.  
**Zöldellő**, mn. verdant; inclining to green.  
**Zöldes**, mu. greenish.  
**Zöldike**, fn. green jinch.  
**Zölditni**, cs. i. to make green.  
**Zöldlő**, fn. chlorine.  
**Zöldség**, fn. vegetables (pl.), greens (pl.).  
**Zöldülni**, k. i. to become green; to become verdant.  
**Zöldülő**, mn. verdant.  
**Zöllop**, fn. pale.  
**Zöm**, fn. bulk; the gross of an army.  
**Zönmöskölni**, cs. i. to squash; —ba, -be, to squeeze in.  
**Zömök**, mn. thickset, stubbed, stubby; dense and firm, compact; —ség, fn. stubbornness.  
**Zörditni**, cs. i. to clash; to clatter.  
**Zördülés**, fn. clash (of swords, etc.); clatter; rattling (of

## Zudulni.

chains, armour, carriages, etc.).  
**Zördülni**, k. i. to clash; to clatter.  
**Zöréj**, fn. noise, a rustling noise; a clattering noise, clatter.  
**Zörge**, mn. rustling.  
**Zörgés**, fn. clattering; clacking; rapping.  
**Zörgétni**, cs. i. to clatter; to rattle; to make a clattering noise with . . .; —, k. i. az ajtón —, to rap, to give a rap at the door, to knock at the door.  
**Zörgetyű**, fn. rattle.  
**Zörgödni** (ik), Zörgölödni (ik), k. i. to make a noise; to murmur (at), to grumble to one's self, to patter the deril' pater-noster.  
**Zörögni**, k. i. to make a noise; to clatter, to make a clattering noise; to rattle; (mint a malom) to clack; a kapun —, to give a rap at the door, to knock at the door.  
**Zörömbölés**, fn. clattering, clatter; a rumbling noise.  
**Zörömbölni**, k. i. to make a noise; to make a clattering noise; to make a rumbling noise, to rumble.  
**Zörrenés**, fn. clash; clack; a sudden rustling noise.  
**Zörremni**, k. i. to clash; to make a rustling noise.  
**Zubony**, fn. frock; jacket; kényszer—, strait jacket.  
**Zuditni**, cs. i. to dash; átköt — vki ellen, to pour excretion on one's head; egy kan-csó hídeg vizet vki fejére —, to dash a jug of cold water over one's head; inger-lő beszédével a kormányzó háza elő zuditotta a népet, his harangus soon drew a crowd round the house of the governor; minék zudit-tod öket ellenem? why do you provoke them against me?  
**Zudulás**, fn. gush, rush; uproar, tumult, sedition.  
**Zudulni**, k. i. to gush, to rush, to surge; a víz a városba

## Zug.

## Zuhatag.

## Zsásza.

zudult, *the waves rushed in upon the town; a nép ellenem zudult, the people rushed in upon me.*  
**Zug**, *fn. nook, corner; covert; —hajhász, fn. unlicensed broker; —írkász, fn. Grub street writer; —kikötő, fn. creek; —prókátor, fn. petit-foggy; r.*  
**Zugás**, *fn. a loud and hollow noise; deep and hollow roar; the din of waters; rushing sound of the waters, rushing of the waters; roaring of the wind; buzzing, humming; humming noise in the ear.*  
**Zugni**, *k. i. to make a loud and hollow noise; to roar; to buzz, to hum; zug a tener, the sea roars; zug a szél, the wind roars; zug a füleum, there is a humming noise in my ear.*  
**Zugo**, *fn. sluice: flood-gate.*  
**Zugolódás**, *fn. grumbling.*  
**Zugolódni** (ik), *k. i. to grumble, to be dissatisfied.*  
**Zugoly**, *fn. yaru-beam.*  
**Zuh**, *fnz. plump.*  
**Zuhaj**, *fn. noise occasioned by the fall of a heavy body.*  
**Zuhanás**, *fn. sudden fall of a heavy body, and the noise occasioned thereby.*  
**Zuhanni**, *k. i. to gush, to rush; to plunge (into); to fall precipitously; to fall with a crash; to fall down with a loud and hollow noise; zuhan a hegyi patak vize, the torrent comes rushing down; a folyamba —, to plunge into the river; a mélyszége —, to fall into a precipice; a folyam a sziklatárványba zuhan, the river precipitates itself into the chasm.*  
**Zuhautani**, *cs. i. to precipitate, to hurl, to plunge (one into); egy kancsó hideg vizet vki fejére —, to dash a jug of cold water over one's head.*  
**Zuhany**, *Zuhanyfürdő, fn. douche.*

**Zuhatag**, *fn. cataract, waterfall.*  
**Zuhogás**, *l. Zuhánás.*  
**Zuhogni**, *k. i. zuhog az eső, the rain comes down in torrents; l. Zuhanni.*  
**Zuhogó**, *fn. torrent.*  
**Zúz**, *l. Zúzmara.*  
**Zuz**, *Zuza, fn. gizzard.*  
**Zuzás**, *fn. (the act of) crushing, bruising; trituration; contusion.*  
**Zuzékony**, *mn. that can be crushed or bruised; trituratable, friable.*  
**Zúzliszt**, *fn. crushed ore, triturated ore.*  
**Zúzmara**, *fn. hoar-frost, rime.*  
**Zuzmarás**, *mn. covered with rime.*  
**Zuzmó**, *fn. lichen, liverwort.*  
**Zúzni**, *es. i. to bruise, to crush, to triturate, to contuse.*  
**Zúzóni** (ik), *k. i. to be crushed, to be bruised.*  
**Zúzogép**, *fn. ore-crusher, quartz-crusher, ore-crushing machine.*  
**Zúzómű**, *fn. stamping mill.*  
**Zúzopöröly**, *fn. pool-work.*  
**Zúzott**, *mn. crushed; bruised; contused; (fig.) contrite; — seb, fn. contusion, a bruise in the flesh.*  
**Zürzavar**, *fn. chaos; disorder, confusion.*  
**Zürzavaros**, *mn. chaotic; confused.*

## Zs.

**Zsába**, *fn. neuralgia.*  
**Zsábrák**, *l. Csótár.*  
**Zsacsató**, *l. Zacszkó.*  
**Zsák**, *fn. sack; bag; kiki a maga —ját hordja a malomba, every man must carry his own sack to the mill; minden —nak akad foltja, every Jack finds his Jill; —darócz, fn. sack-cloth; —háló, fn. tunnel-net; —vászon, fn. bagging.*  
**Zsákmány**, *fn. prey: spoil; booty; a katonák —nyal terhelten térték vissza, the*

*soldiers returned, laden with booty; a sas —ára csap, the eagle pounces upon his prey; the eagle swoops down upon his prey.*  
**Zsákmányolás**, *fn. (the act of) pillaging, sacking, plundering; pillage, plunder.*  
**Zsákmányolni**, *cs. i. to pillage, to sack, to plunder.*  
**Zsákmányoló**, *mn. pillaging, sacking, plundering; fn. pillager, plunderer.*  
**Zsákmányos**, *mn. —an, ih. laden with booty.*  
**Zsákolni**, *cs. i. to put in a bag; to sack, to plunder; to drub, to beat.*  
**Zsalu**, *fn. Venetian blind.*  
**Zsálya**, *fn. sage (plant); kereti —, sage royal; erdei —, wood-sage; — olaj, fn. essential oil of sage.*  
**Zsályabundi**,  *fz. sage-tree.*  
**Zsámiska**, *fn. pap.*  
**Zsámoly**, *fn. foot-stool.*  
**Zsana**, *fn. an old scold.*  
**Zsarát**, *fn. embers (pl.), live embers; —színben, in glowing colours.*  
**Zsarának**, *l. Zsarát.*  
**Zsariás**, *l. Zsarolás.*  
**Zsarmalom**, *fn. socmill.*  
**Zsarmatoló**, *fn. usurer; mn. usurious.*  
**Zsarmolni**, *l. Zsarolni.*  
**Zsarnok**, *fn. tyrant.*  
**Zsarnoki**, *mn. tyrannical; —lag, ih. tyrannically.*  
**Zsarnokolni**, *Zsarnokosodni (ik), k. i. to tyrannize (over).*  
**Zsarnokozni**, *cs. i. to tyrannize, to rule with absolute sway.*  
**Zsarnokölés**, *fn. Zsarnokölö, fn. tyranny.*  
**Zsarnokság**, *fn. tyranny.*  
**Zsarolás**, *fn. extortion; oppression.*  
**Zsarolni**, *cs. i. to extort, to exact oppressively; to oppress.*  
**Zsaroló**, *fn. extortioner; oppressor; mn. oppressive.*  
**Zsaroly**, *fn. gnat-snapper.*  
**Zsásza**, *fn. fehér —, veratrum, white sneeze-wort.*

**Zsásza.**

- Zsázsa, *fn. cresses (pl.) ; vizi —, water-cresses.*
- Zsebf, *fn. pocket ; —re tenni, to pocket (an injury, a deal of money, etc.) ; vki —éböl kilopnui vmit, to pick one's pocket, to steal from another's pocket : —hegedű, fn. kit : —kalendárium, fn. pocket-almanac : —kendő, fn. pocket-handkerchief ; —kés, fn. pocket-knife ; —óra, fn. watch ; —péntz, fn. pocket-money : —rét, fn. pocket-size : —szótár, fn. pocket-dictionary ; —tolvaj, fn. pickpocket ; —tolvajság, fn. pickpocketing ; —tükör, fn. pocket-glass.*
- Zsebbeli, *fn. pocket-handkerchief.*
- Zsebelés, *fn. (the act of) picking pockets.*
- Zsebelni, *cs. i. to pick pockets; to steal from another's pocket.*
- Zsebelő, *fn. pickpocket.*
- Zsebes, *mn. furnished with a pocket.*
- Zsebsek, *fn. t. sz. masupials (animals which carry their young in a pouch).*
- Zsellér, *fn. cotter ; cottager.*
- Zsellye-szék, *fn. easy-chair.*
- Zsémbelelés, Zsémbelödés, *fn. brawling, wrangling, altercation.*
- Zsémbelni, Zsémbelödni (ik), *k. i. to brawl, to wrangle, to altercate, to scold.*
- Zsémbes, *mn. brawling, scolding ; —nő, fn. rixen ; temagant; a brawling woman, an incorrigible scold.*
- Zsémbeskédés, Zsémbeskedni, *l. Zsémbelelés, Zsémbelelni.*
- Zsemlye, *fn. simnel, symnel (n. h.) ; bun ; roll, French roll.*
- Zsendicze, *fn. whey.*
- Zsenditni, *cs. i. to mature, to ripen, to bring to maturation.*
- Zsendülni, *k. i. to ripen, to grow to maturation.*
- Zsenge, *fn. first fruits (pl.) ; first assay, first effort ; mn.*

**Zengeni.**

- tender, weak ; not quite ripe ; —kor, *fn. tender age.*
- Zsengeni, *k. i. to sprout, to bud.*
- Zsertelödni (ik), *k. i. to altercate, to brawl.*
- Zsérült, *mn. half seas over.*
- Zsib, *fn. frippery ; lumber.*
- Zsiba, *l. Liba.*
- Zsibaj, *fn. din, confused noise, hub bub.*
- Zsibajkodni, Zsibajogni, *l. Zsivajogni.*
- Zsibár, *mn. sickly, peaking.*
- Zsib-áros, *fn. fripperer; dealer in all sorts of second-hand goods, marine store dealer, broker.*
- Zsibárosbolt, *fn. marine store shop.*
- Zsibároskodni (ik), *k. i. to deal in all sorts of second-hand goods; to deal in frippery ; to keep a marine store shop.*
- Zsibáru, *fn. frippery; lumber; marine store.*
- Zsibbadás, *fn. numbness, a growing numb.*
- Zsibbadni, Zsibbadozni, *k. i. to grow numb, to become void of feeling.*
- Zsibbadásig, *fn. numbedness, torpor.*
- Zsibbadít, *mn. numb, benumbed, torpid.*
- Zsibbasztani, *cs. i. to benumb, to deprive of feeling, to make torpid.*
- Zsibbasztás, *fn. (the act of) benumbing, making torpid.*
- Zsibbasztórája, *fn. torpedo, electric ray.*
- Zsibkamra, *fn. lumber-room.*
- Zsibogni, Zsibongani, *k. i. to buzz, to hum ; to swarm (with).*
- Zsibongás, *fn. buzzing, hum-*
- Zsibvásár, *fn. ragfair ; brokers' row.*
- Zsidó, *fn. Jew ; mn. Jewish ; —adó, fn. tax imposed on Jews ; —gyanta, fn. asphalt ; —iskola, fn. synagogue ; (fig.) hurly-burly, hub bub ; —szurok, l. Zsidógyanta ; —tömjén, fn. storax ; —vásár, fn. hurly-burly.*
- Zsidós, *mn. Jewish ; —an, ih. Jewishly ; —ság, fn. Jewry.*
- Zsidóul, *ih. — beszélni, to talk Hebrew.*
- Zsiga, *tn. Sigismund.*
- Zsiger, *fn. viscera (pl.), intestines (of animals), bowels (pl.).*
- Zsigerelni, *cs. i. to eviscerate, to take out the bowels.*
- Zsigeres, *mn. visceral, splanchnic.*
- Zsigertan, *fn. splanchnology.*
- Zsigmond, *tn. Sigismund.*
- Zsílip, *fn. flood-gate ; —master, fn. sluice-keeper.*
- Zsílipes, *mn. —gát, fn. sluice weir.*
- Zsinagoga, *fn. synagogue.*
- Zsinár, *fn. foppish ; stingy, shabby.*
- Zsinat, *fn. synod.*
- Zsinati, *mn. synodic.*
- Zsindel, *fn. shingle ; —szeg, fn. shingle-nail.*
- Zsindeles, *mn. shingled.*
- Zsindelezés, Zsindelezet, *fn. shingling.*
- Zsindelezni, *cs. i. to shingle.*
- Zsindely, *l. Zsindel.*
- Zsineg, *fn. cord, string.*
- Zsinegelés, *fn. strangulation.*
- Zsinegelni, *cs. i. to strangle.*
- Zsinór, *fn. a sort of lace ; narrow braid ; cord, string ; —igazában, straight ; —mérték, fn. line ; (fig.) line of conduct ; —verő, fn. braid-maker.*
- Zsinóros, *mn. braided, laced, trimmed.*
- Zsinórozni, *cs. i. to trim, to braid ; to strangle.*
- Zsiók, *fn. saliog.*
- Zsír, *fn. lard, grease, fat ; —dag, fn. steatoma ; —folt, fn. grease-spot ; —kö, fn. steatites ; —nemű, mn. unctuous, tallowy (to the touch) ; —pecsét, l. Zsírfolt ; —sav, fn. sebatic acid ; —savassó, fn. sebate ; —sérv, fn. steatocele.*
- Zsirla, *fn. talc.*
- Zsíros, *mn. greasy.*
- Zsirosítini, *cs. i. to begrease.*

**Zsirosodni.**

Zsirosodni (ík), *k. i.* to become greasy.  
 Zsirosság, *fn.* greasiness.  
 Zsirozni, *cs. i.* to grease, to drip fat on.  
 Zsivajgás, *fn.* (*the act of*) clamouring; clamour, uproar.  
 Zsivajgó, *mn.* uproarious, boisterous.  
 Zsivajogni, *k. i.* to clamour, to be noisy, to be uproarious.  
 Zsivány, *fn.* robber, brigand; highwayman; —barlang, —fészek, *fn.* den of robbers; —nyelv, *fn.* backslang; *riang* of robbers.  
 Zsiványkodás, *fn.* robbery.  
 Zsiványkodni (ík), *k. i.* to go upon the highway, to live upon rapine, to lead a predatory life.  
 Zsiványság, *fn.* brigandage.  
 Zsivitni, *k. i.* to set up a yell.  
 Zsizsík, *fn.* weevil.  
 Zsizsikes; *mn.* weevilly.  
 Zsizsikesedni (ík), *k. i.* to become weevilly.  
 Zsobrák, *fn.* miser; *mn.* miserly; —ság, *fn.* stinginess.  
 Zsófi, Zsófia, *tn.* Sophy.  
 Zsold, *fn.* pay.  
 Zsoldoncz, *fn.* hireling.  
 Zsoldos, *mn.* mercenary.  
 Zsolosma, *fn.* collect (short

**Zzolozsmáskönyv.**

prayer; délesti —, *respers* (*pl.*).  
 Zsolosmáskönyv, *fn.* breviary.  
 Zsoltár, *fn.* psalm; —ének, *fn.* psalm, sacred hymn; —éneklés, *fn.* psalmody; —éneklő, *fn.* psalmist; —irő, —költő, *fn.* psalmist.  
 Zsoltima, *fn.* saw-wort.  
 Zsólya, *fn.* sandal.  
 Zsombék, *fn.* turfgy bog; —láp, *fn.* bog.  
 Zsombor, *fn.* rocket (*a plant*).  
 Zsomborogni, *k. i.* to pour forth one's implorations in a plaintive voice.  
 Zsompör, *fn.* pie-dish, baking-dish, baking-pan.  
 Zsongani, *k. i.* to hum, to buzz, to whiz about.  
 Zsöllér, *l.* Zsellér.  
 Zsörtös, *mn.* brawling.  
 Zsörtöködni (ík), *k. i.* to brawl.  
 Zsörtöködő, *fn.* brawler.  
 Zsörtösség, *fn.* brawling disposition.  
 Zsufolni, *cs. i.* to crowd.  
 Zsufolva, *ih.* — tele, choke full; crowded to suffocation.  
 Zsugor, *mn.* shrivelled.  
 Zsugora, *fn.* usury.  
 Zsugoráskodni (ík), *k. i.* to practise usury.  
 Zsugorgás, *fn.* penuriousness.

**Zsuzsok.**

Zsugorgatni, *es. i.* to save up by penurious habits.  
 Zsugorgó, *mn.* penurious.  
 Zsugori, *fn.* niggard; *mn.* niggardly.  
 Zsugoriság, *fn.* niggardliness.  
 Zsugorítui, *cs. i.* to shrivel.  
 Zsugorkodni (ík), *k. i.* to be niggardly.  
 Zsugorodni (ík), *h. i.* to shrink; to shrivel up.  
 Zsugorogni, *k. i.* to live in penury.  
 Zsukotolni, *k. i.* to lisp.  
 Zsummogni, *k. i.* to mutter to one's self.  
 Zsúp, *fn.* sheep; thatch; —fedél, *fn.* thatched roof, a roof of thatch; —fedeles, mn. thatched.  
 Zsúpolni, *cs. i.* to thatch.  
 Zsúpoló, *fn.* thatcher.  
 Zsurlás, *l.* Surlás.  
 Zsurló, *fn.* shave-grass; bough-horse-tail; —félék, *fn.* t. sz. equisetaceae, the horse-tail tribe.  
 Zsurlódás, Zsurlónyi, *l.* Surlódás, Surlónyi.  
 Zsurma, *l.* Morzsa.  
 Zsurlni, *l.* Surolni.  
 Zszuzsa, *tu.* Susan.  
 Zszuzsanna, *tn.* Susannah.  
 Zszuzsi, *tn.* Susan.  
 Zszuzsok, Zszüsök, Zszüsük, *fn.* weevil.

